

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE



A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY  
RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;  
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;  
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH  
INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER  
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by  
DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

LONDON :  
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD.  
BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA  
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,  
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pimma-  
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la  
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister  
and Marshal and Supreme  
Commander-in-Chief  
of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

*(James G. Forlong Fund)*

*TO*  
*THE MEMORY OF*  
*THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS*  
*NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN*  
*OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN*  
*GURKHA RIFLES*  
*WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR*  
*THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED*

# PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end, it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves; and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generosity from three quarters.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Sher Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Mariciman Sing, Officer of the Star of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of his great Kashmiri Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow-workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian fields—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyluski, and Professor G. Morgenstierne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	vii	Kumaoni . . . . .	756
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	xii	Assamese . . . . .	766
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xx	Bengali . . . . .	775
LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED . . . . .	xxii	Oriya . . . . .	790
ORDER OF ALPHABET . . . . .	xxiv	Bihari . . . . .	802
DICTIONARY . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	804
ADDENDA . . . . .	645	Panjabi . . . . .	836
INDEXES :—		Lahnda . . . . .	857
Indo-European Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Sindhi . . . . .	864
Indo-Aryan—		Gujarati . . . . .	881
Indo-Aryan Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Marathi . . . . .	901
Sanskrit . . . . .	660	Singhalese . . . . .	920
Pali . . . . .	695	Kafiri—	
Aśokan Inscriptions . . . . .	708	Ashkun . . . . .	928
Prakrit . . . . .	709	Dameli . . . . .	929
Romani—		Kati . . . . .	929
European . . . . .	730	Prasun . . . . .	929
Armenian . . . . .	732	Waigeli . . . . .	929
Syrian . . . . .	733	Iranian . . . . .	929
Dardic—		Balto-Slavonic . . . . .	930
Tirahi . . . . .	734	Armenian . . . . .	930
Pashai . . . . .	735	Greek . . . . .	930
Kalasha . . . . .	736	Italic . . . . .	930
Khowar . . . . .	737	Keltic . . . . .	931
Gawarbati . . . . .	737	Germanic . . . . .	931
Garvi . . . . .	738	Dravidian . . . . .	931
Torwali . . . . .	738	Munḍa . . . . .	931
Maiya . . . . .	740	Mon-Khmer . . . . .	932
Savi . . . . .	741	Malay . . . . .	932
Palola . . . . .	741	Burushaski . . . . .	932
Shina . . . . .	741	Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	932
Kashmiri . . . . .	744	Chinese . . . . .	932
West Pahari dialects . . . . .	752	Turki . . . . .	932
		Semitic . . . . .	932
		CORRIGENDA . . . . .	933

# INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLĪ,<sup>1</sup> now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal, has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhālī, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gürkhas) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwi Narain Sah (Prthivi Nārāyaṇ Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu ; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan<sup>2</sup>; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Aryan languages spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepali belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,<sup>3</sup> it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the Ṛgveda. This language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Aryan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italic (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Keltic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepali is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi-na*) has its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi* : *bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hosi* : *hoi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati* : *bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi* : *honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatā-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* : feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako* : *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao* : *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have oblique forms *jas* and *kas* : in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó* : *yásya* and *kásya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só* : *tásya*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words there collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepali and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepali; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṭh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-t-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

<sup>2</sup> See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

<sup>3</sup> The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Kashmiri, Western and Central Pahari, Eastern Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

<sup>4</sup> Examples: Sk. *ghṛtā-* : *ghiu*, *gharmā-* : *ghām*; *kāṣṭhā-* : *kāṭh*, *piṣṭā-* : *piṭho*; *kárman-* : *kām*, *cárman-* : *cām*; *kīlā-* : *kiro*, *caṣaka-* : *caro*, etc., etc.



Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo-Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa*-) from their earlier home in the North-West.<sup>1</sup>

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta*- becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dāt*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *data*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *ḍandu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāḍe* 'harrow', *kāmnu* 'to tremble' from \**kābnu* from Sk. *kāmpate*, *kāṛo* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka*-.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.<sup>2</sup> The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurá*-, *kṣārā*- are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< \**maro* < *maṭaka*- < *mṛtá*-) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka*- 'corpse' beside *mata*- 'dead', and *māṭo* 'earth' < *mṛttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-īya* > Middle Indian *-īa*- (as opposed to *-ijja*-), as in the passive suffix *-i*-, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çh* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *iṭ*, and *īya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-īj*- < *-īya*-); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-īya* > *-ijja*-); from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṭ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,<sup>3</sup> of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened: Sk. *maṭṭá*- became Panjabi *maṭṭā*, but Hindi *māṭā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-n*- (< Sk. *-n*- or *-ṇ*-) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n* : so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

<sup>1</sup> LSI., vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

<sup>3</sup> LSI., vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI. *-ḍ-* and *-ḍḍ-* are distinguished as *r* and *ṛ* : so too in Nepali.<sup>1</sup>

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparatively late date : thus the genitive affix *ko* is the same as the Hindi *kā*.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken, as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable : for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pāṭan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.<sup>2</sup> We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.<sup>3</sup>

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,<sup>4</sup> imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated ; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

## VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan : the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the R̥gveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kārtati* and *kāṭnu* 'to spin' also from a *\*kartati* (cf. Sk. *kārtum*, *kṛṇāṭi*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form : the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages) ; but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations ; but most, without doubt, have

<sup>1</sup> *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

<sup>2</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

<sup>3</sup> It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Muṇḍā origin : see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 399 ; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff. ; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

<sup>4</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the R̥gveda, and especially in a text of more popular character, the Atharvaveda. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,<sup>1</sup> were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.<sup>2</sup> The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,<sup>3</sup> and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.<sup>4</sup>

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghoṛā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghoṭaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form \**ghoro*, or *paṛnu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parnu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parnu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīṣā* (L. *haleh*, M. *haḷas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.<sup>5</sup>

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

<sup>1</sup> *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

<sup>2</sup> S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

<sup>3</sup> *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

<sup>4</sup> *MSL.* 1921, p. 208; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

<sup>5</sup> Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Lüders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

6. Finally, the greatest source of borrowing, as with all the modern Indo-Aryan languages spoken by Hindu populations, has been Sanskrit itself. Such borrowing has without doubt proceeded in these languages from the earliest times when Sanskrit had acquired prestige as the language of culture and was preserved as such in an archaic form, differentiated in ever increasing measure from the languages to which it had given birth. Some of the earlier borrowings of this sort have in their subsequent evolution lost all trace of their borrowing; and many words which as far as their sounds are concerned might be inherited in unbroken transmission, may in actual fact have been borrowed from Sanskrit. Even when the inherited word exists or existed, there has been a tendency to replace it with the equivalent Sanskrit word, to use which is a mark of culture. Such loanwords may appear either in their complete Sanskrit form (losing only in certain cases a final short *-a* of the Sanskrit stem) or, when widely used by all classes, may have been made to conform to the general phonetic system of Nepali. Thus the forms *vidyā* and *bidde*, or the words *santoṣaṇā* and *santok* are equally loans from Sanskrit; but the former in each case is confined to learned circles, who may be presumed to have some knowledge of Sanskrit, while the latter is used by the people generally. In some cases, where phonetically both the borrowed and the inherited word would have the same form, it is difficult to make a decision. Are the words *dos* 'fault' and *ban* 'forest' inherited or borrowed from Sanskrit? Sometimes light may be gained from comparison with other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In this case, for example, the Sindhi forms (and, in one case, the meaning)—*ḍohu* 'fault' and *vaṇu* 'tree'—show them to be inherited in that language.

The two main channels for the entry of borrowed Sanskrit words into Nepali have been literature and religion. Sanskrit is the one inexhaustible source for all words of a learned character. The translations of works like the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata, which are filled with Sanskrit loanwords of this sort and are freely read and recited, have greatly helped to popularize large numbers of these borrowings.

In the etymological notes, which are included in square brackets at the end of the articles in the dictionary, the words borrowed from Sanskrit are clearly distinguished from those inherited or descended from Sanskrit.

A borrowed word is indicated always by the letters lw. (loanword) followed by the Sanskrit word from which it is borrowed.

For an inherited word first is given the Sanskrit word from which it is derived, then such Middle Indian forms (Pali, Prakrit, etc.) as can be ascertained, and lastly, following always the same order<sup>1</sup>, cognate forms from the other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In some cases only a Middle Indian form can be given (and even when a Sanskrit word is quoted it may often be only a late sanskritization of a Middle Indian word). In other cases no ancient form at all may be available, but only cognate forms from other modern languages. With words of this class it has sometimes seemed advisable to reconstruct, from what is known of the phonological equations of Indo-Aryan, a hypothetical form which may carry the history of the word in question a little further back, and perhaps enable some other investigator to establish its origin from another source.

As has been indicated, many Nepali words are borrowed from Indo-Aryan languages other than Sanskrit, especially from Hindustani. When the borrowing is clear, in this case also it is indicated by the letters lw.; and if the Hindustani (or other) word from which it is borrowed is itself of Indo-Aryan origin, notes on its etymology follow as in the case of original Nepali words.

But if it, in its turn, has been borrowed from some non-Indo-Aryan source, usually that source is simply stated without further discussion of its original form. Thus under **muluk** the statement '[lw. H. *mulk* fr Ar.]' indicates that this word has been borrowed from Hindustani *mulk*, which in its turn has been borrowed from Arabic. Such loanwords from Hindustani, which have their ultimate origin in Persian or Arabic, are very numerous.

#### ORTHOGRAPHY

The Devanāgarī alphabet, as finally developed for writing Sanskrit, was admirably phonetic. Its chief weakness was the principle by which, unless otherwise indicated, the vowel *a* was always understood with each consonant. This led to the clumsy and often intricate use of conjunct consonants. For a consonant could be written by itself, without

<sup>1</sup> This order will be found on p. 655 and is followed in the indexes.

any following vowel, only if it were attached to a following consonant, or were marked with the *virām* (Sanskrit *virāma*-), an oblique stroke placed below the consonant-symbol. In practice the former method was followed wherever possible. Nevertheless, despite this drawback, Sanskrit was in this way written approximately as it was pronounced.

As in other countries, earlier generations were less conservative in their spelling than those of to-day; and spelling, even if it lagged somewhat behind, was in general changed to meet changed pronunciation. For the most part the medieval forms of the Indo-Aryan languages were, when written in Devanāgarī, phonetically spelt. A Sanskrit word हस्तो *hasto*, which in course of time had become, say, in Hindi *hātha*, was spelt हाथ, or an earlier (Prakrit) *sarantao*, which had become *saratā*, was spelt सरता. But, this stage reached, spelling became much more conservative. One of the most important phonetic changes, differentiating the modern Indo-Aryan languages from the medieval, has been the loss of short vowels in the final position or in the interior (especially in this case short *a*) between consonants. Thus, in Hindi, *hātha* has become *hāth* in pronunciation, but it is still written हाथ, i.e. *hātha*, not हाथ्; *saratā* has become *sartā*, but it is still written सरता, i.e. *saratā*, not सर्ता or सर्त.

Nepali, however, because it had not, like Hindi, a long literary tradition behind it, was less conservative. For more than a hundred years use has been made of the more simple conjunct consonants for writing real Nepali words: thus spellings like सर्दा, बोल्दा, भान्सा for *sardā*, *boldā*, *bhānsā* (from earlier *saradā*, *boladā*, *bhānasā*) are frequent. The *virām* was used both in the interior of words in avoiding awkward combinations of letters, and finally. Thus सक्नु *saknu*, छन् *chan*, हुन् *hun*, हवस् *hawas*, etc., etc.

In the final position, however, the use of the *virām* is generally confined to verbal forms. The reason is this: whereas very few verbs are borrowed from Sanskrit, innumerable nouns are. The Nepali verbs therefore have in writing been free from the clogging conservatism of Sanskrit spelling. On the other hand a noun borrowed from a Sanskrit noun ending in *-a* (such as *sthāna*-), although in Nepali the final *-a* is no longer pronounced, is still usually written as in Sanskrit, that is to say with final *-a* (i.e. स्थान *sthāna*, not स्थान् *sthān*, as actually pronounced). This principle has been extended to inherited Nepali nouns; and generally, for example, हात (i.e. *hāta*) is written for *hāt*. This has the added inconvenience that both forms—*hāt* and *hāta*—which may have different signification (see, for example, s.v. *hāt*) exist, without being distinguished in the current form of writing.

The first to break free from this conservative tradition was A. Turnbull, who in his grammar employed the *virām* whenever a word, whether verb or noun, did in pronunciation end in a consonant; and he rightly used it not only with inherited but also with Sanskrit loanwords, when so pronounced, writing, e.g., स्थान् *sthān*, but अन्त *anta*.

This is the principle that I have adopted throughout the dictionary. In the middle of the word I have used the simplest forms of conjunct consonants<sup>1</sup> and the *virām* where such are not available; at the end of the word the *virām* is always used.

It is this practice more than any other that the Sanskrit-educated reader will find repugnant. But let him consider that we are writing Nepali, not Sanskrit; and that Nepali is a language worthy to possess its own system of spelling.

As in Bengali, and perhaps in Gujarati, there is in spoken Nepali no longer any distinction of quantity or quality between long *ī* and short *i*, or between long *ū* and short *u*. *i* represents equally Sanskrit *ī*, *i* before two or more consonants, and *ī*. So too with *u*. There is no difference in actual pronunciation between *uni* 'they' (from older *unhi*) and *uni* 'woollen' (from older *ūnī*). There is in consequence, as in Bengali and Gujarati, much hesitation in the use of the long and short forms in writing. Of late years there has been a certain tendency to write the short forms in the interior of words, the long when they are final. But there is no justification for such a practice. And since there is no distinction in pronunciation I have uniformly used the short forms.

The only exception to this has been in the case of words borrowed from Sanskrit which are, as far as I could ascertain, at present used only in learned circles. If the Sanskrit word, however, has been thoroughly adopted, I have used the short vowel, because, however shocking it may be to the Sanskrit scholar, it is actually so pronounced in Nepali. Thus *git* or *gid* and *bhut* are loanwords from Sk. *gīta*-, *bhūta*-.

Intervocalic *-h-*, being no longer generally pronounced, has been omitted in writing, except in certain cases in which, forming a syllabic boundary between two similar vowels, it is still pronounced.

<sup>1</sup> See the note at the end of the Introduction on p. xix.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गन्या *garṇyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-tempo, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्स *tyas*, not तेस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* (Sk. *anusvāra*-) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *aṁta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (candrabindu) ̣ or ̤ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu*, मां *mā*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा, मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā*, *mā*, *mās*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ̣ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आऊँ *āũ* (which may also be pronounced *āu* or even *āũ*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dānde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhārnu*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *ech*, *ṣ* (य) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *bidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *saṁtoṣ*; *chetri*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kirpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

## NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

Experience gained in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters it will sometimes be advisable to desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which the letters are arranged vertically, and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement.

By this method each letter, except *r*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. इ *i*; (2) after a consonant, e.g. कि *ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. क *ka*, टु *tu*; (2) before a consonant, क्त *cta*, ट्टु *ttu*. These two forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

The letter *r* has three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, र *ra*, अरे *are*; (2) between consonant and vowel, र्, e.g. क्र *kra*; (3) before a consonant, र्क e.g. अर्क *arka*. For अर्य *ry* the form र्य should be used.

In the final position the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām*: thus आट् *āt*. Since the consonant *y* never occurs before a consonant, its second form य् is used to form a conjunct letter with preceding consonants, viz. with ङ, छ, ट, ट, ड, ढ, ड, द, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own: thus अय् *tya*. Otherwise the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus ट्ट् *tta* (rather than ट्ट).

For *kṣ* and *jñ*, occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms क्ष and ज्ञ may be retained.

a	अ		h	:		ḍ	ड		bh	भ	२
ā	आ	।	k	क	क	ḍh	ढ		m	म	३
i	इ	ि	kh	ख	ख	ṇ	ण	२	y	य	४
ī	ई	ी	g	ग	ग	ṛ	ॠ		r	र or २	५
u	उ	ु	gh	घ	घ	[rh	ॡ]		l	ल	६
ū	ऊ	ू	ñ	ङ		t	त	३	w or v	व	७
ṛ	ऋ	ॠ	c	च	च	th	थ	४	ś	श	८
e	ए	े	ch	छ		d	द		ṣ	ष	९
ai	ऐ	ै	j	ज	ज	ḍh	ढ	५	s	स	१०
o	ओ	ो	jh	झ	झ	n	न	६	h	ह	
au	औ	ौ	ñ	ञ	ञ	p	प	७			
~	॰		t	ट		ph	फ	८			
m	ॱ		th	ठ		b	ब	९			



# ABBREVIATIONS

## LANGUAGES

*A list of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.*

<p>A. = Assamese  amg. = Ardhamāgadhī  Ap. = Apabhraṃśa  Ar. = Arabic  arm. = Armenian (dialect of Romani)  AS. = Anglo-Saxon  Aś. = Inscriptions of Aśoka  as. = Asiatic (dialect of Romani)  ashk. = Ashkun (dialect of Dardic)  Austro-as. = Austro-asiatic  B. = Bengali  bagh. = Baghātī (dialect of West Pahari)  Bal. = Baluchi (Balūci)  bhad. = Bhadravāhī (dialect of West Pahari)  bhal. = Bhalesī (dialect of West Pahari)  bhaṭ. = Bhateālī (dialect of West Pahari)  Bi. = Bihārī dialects  Brah. = Brāhūī  buddh. = Buddhist (Sanskrit)  Bur. = Burushaski (Burušaskī)  cam. = Cameālī (dialect of West Pahari)  Can. = Canarese  chat. = Chattisgarhī (dialect of E. Hindi)  class. = Classical (Sanskrit)  CPah. = Central Pahārī  cur. = Curāhī (dialect of West Pahari)  D. = Dardic  dak. = Dakkhinī (dialect of Hindustānī)  dam. = Damēlī (dialect of Kafiri)  Darj. = Darjeeling (dialect of Nepālī)  dhau. = Dhauli (inscription of Aśoka)  dog. = Dogrī (dialect of Panjabi)  Drav. = Dravidian  E. = Eastern dialect of Nepālī  Eng. = English  ep. = Epic (Sanskrit)  Esuk. = East Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)</p>	<p>cur. = European (dialect of Romani)  Fr. = French  G. = Gujarātī  gā. = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)  gār. = Gārvi (dialect of Dardic)  Garh. = Garhwālī  gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)  gil. = Gilgiti (dialect of Shina)  gir. = Girnār (inscription of Aśoka)  Gk. = Greek  gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)  Gnd. = Gondī  Goth. = Gothic  Grg. = Gurung  gur. = Gurēsī (dialect of Shina)  H. = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindi dialects)  Heb. = Hebrew  IA. = Indo-Aryan  IE. = Indo-European  Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian  Ir. = Iranian  It. = Italian  K. = Kashmirī (Kāśmīrī)  Kaf. = Kafirī (dialects)  kal. = Kalasha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic)  kāl. = Kālśī (inscription of Aśoka)  Kan. = Kanarese  kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindi)  kān. or kgr. = Kāngrī (dialect of West Pahari)  kati = Katī or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri)  kgr. see kān.  Khar. = The language of the <i>Kharosthī Inscriptions</i>, edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart  kho. = Khovar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)</p>	<p>kīś. = Kīśtawārī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)  kiū. = Kiūṭhali (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)  koc. = Koci (dialect of West Pahari)  koh. = Kohistānī (dialect of Shina)  Ku. = Kumaonī  kuḷ. = Kuḷuī (dialect of West Pahari)  Kur. = Kurukh  Kurd. = Kurdish.  L. = Lahndā  Lat. = Latin  Lith. = Lithuanian  M. = Marāṭhī  mai. = Maiyā (dialect of Dardic)  mal. = Malayāḷam  mald. = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)  man. = Mandeālī (dialect of West Pahari)  mān. = Mānschrā (inscription of Aśoka)  mg. = Māgadhī (dialect of Prakrit)  Mgr. = Magar  mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)  MI. = Middle Indian  Mīrīsh = Middle Irish  mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)  N. = Nepālī or Khaskurā  nAv. = New (later) Avestan  New. = Newārī  O. = Oriyā  OHG. = Old High German  OIce. = Old Icelandic  ONorse = Old Norse  OPers. = Old Persian  OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian  P. = Pañjābī  p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)  Pa. = Pālī  pāḍ. = Pādari (dialect of West Pahari)</p>	<p>paś. = Paśāūci (dialect of Prakrit)  pal. = Palola (dialect of Dardic)  pañ. = Pañgwālī (dialect of West Pahari)  pash. = Pashai (Paśaī) (dialect of Dardic)  Pehl. = Pehlevī  Pers. = Persian  Pk. = Prakrit (Prākṛta)  pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)  Port. = Portuguese  pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri)  Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects  rām. = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)  Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)  S. = Sindhī  ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit)  Sant. = Santālī  Sgh. = Singhalese  Sh. = Shina (Šiṇā)  shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)  sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari)  Sk. = Sanskrit  Sogd. = Sogdian  suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)  sv. = Savi (dialect of Dardic)  syr. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)  Tam. = Tamil  Tel. = Telugu  Tib. = Tibetan  tir. = Tirāhī (dialect of Dardic)  tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)  ved. = Vedic  vill. = village (dialect of Kashmiri)  waig. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafiri)  W. = Western dialect of Nepālī  WPah. = Western Pahārī dialects  Yaghn. = Yaghnobi  Yazgh. = Yazghulami  Yid. = Yidgha</p>
---	---	--	--



## GENERAL

abl. = ablative  
 absol. = absolute  
 Add. = Addenda  
 adj. = adjective  
 adv. = adverb  
 anal. = analogical  
 anon. = anonymous  
 c. = cum, with or governing  
 C = Central  
 caus. = causative  
 cf. = confer, compare  
 Christ. = Christian  
 empd. = compound  
 conj. = conjunction  
 conn. = connected  
 cont. = continuous  
 contam. = contaminated with  
 corr. = corrupt  
 der. = derived from  
 dial. = dialectally  
 du. = dual  
 E = East  
 ed. = edition, edited by  
 e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example  
 emph. = emphatic  
 euphem. = euphemism  
 ex. = example  
 ext. = extension

f. = feminine  
 fr. = from  
 gram. = grammar  
 honor. = honorific  
 id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)  
 i.e. = *id est*, that is  
 imper. = imperative  
 improb. = improbably  
 incorr. = incorrect  
 inf. = infinitive  
 inscr. = inscription  
 intens. = intensive  
 interj. = interjection  
 intr. = intransitive  
 l. = learned  
 lit. = literally  
 loc. = locative  
 lw. = loanword  
 m. = masculine  
 M = middle  
 math. = mathematics  
 med. = medical  
 met. = metaphor, metaphorical  
 metath. = metathesis  
 mil. = military  
 Mod. = modern  
 n. = neuter

n.d. = no date  
 neg. = negative  
 nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name  
 O = old  
 obsol. = obsolete  
 onom. = onomatopoeic  
 opp. = opposed or opposite  
 orig. = originally  
 p. = page  
 part. = participle  
 partic. = particularly  
 pass. = passive  
 perh. = perhaps  
 phr. = phrase  
 pl. = plural  
 poet. = poetical  
 pop. = popular  
 poss. = possibly  
 postp. = postposition  
 present. = present  
 prob. = probably  
 pron. = pronoun  
 pronom. = pronominal  
 pvb. = proverb  
 q.v. = *quod vide*, which see  
 redup. = reduplication of  
 rel. = relative  
 s. = substantive

sg. = singular  
 s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word  
 tea = Tea-garden terminology  
 tr. = transitive  
 usu. = usually  
 v. = *vide*, see  
 var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading  
 vb. = verb  
 viz. = *videlicet*, namely  
 v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word  
 vulg. = vulgar  
 W = West  
 w. = with  
 + = contaminated with  
 > = becomes  
 < = is derived from  
 \* indicates a hypothetical form  
 = „ 'is the same as'  
 ° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article  
 ? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form, meaning, or explanation is doubtful

## BOOKS

Ai. Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*  
 AO. = Acta Orientalia  
 Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)  
 Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*  
 Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*  
 Bh. = Bhānubhakta  
 Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Kooch*  
 BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*  
 BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London  
 Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*  
 Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*  
 Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*  
 Grierson Pisāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages of North-Western India*  
 Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*  
 Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke  
 Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*  
 Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*  
 Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*  
 JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society  
 JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal  
 J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*  
 JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society  
 JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society  
 Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*  
 LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India  
 Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*  
 MBh. = Mahābhārata  
 Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*  
 Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*  
 Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne  
 MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Naigh. = Naighantu  
 NED. = New English Dictionary  
 Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*  
 Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*  
 Pis. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages*  
 Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*  
 Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*  
 Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalistyczny, Lwów  
 RV. = R̥gveda  
 Sino-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*  
 Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*  
 ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

# LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

## NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>J. A. Ayton, <i>Grammar of the Nepalese Language</i>, Calcutta, 1820.</p> <p>A. Turnbull, <i>Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Darjeeling, 1st ed. 1887, 2nd ed. 1904; 3rd ed. London and Calcutta, 1923.</p> | <p>Hemrāj Guru, <i>Gorkhā-bhāṣa-vyākaran-candrikā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Somnāth Śarmā, <i>Maddhya-candrikā</i>, Nepal, 1920.</p> <p>R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, <i>English-Nepali Dictionary</i>, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> | <p>Gaṅgādhar Śāstrī Drāvid, <i>A Dictionary English and Nepali</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, <i>Khas Gorkhāli Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.</p> | <p>G. W. P. Money, <i>Gurkhāli Manual</i>, Thacker &amp; Co., Bombay, 1918.</p> <p>F. Dewar, <i>Nepalese Vocabulary</i>, Scotaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.</p> <p>Anonymous, <i>Short Khaskura Phrases</i>, Thacker Spink &amp; Co., Calcutta, n.d.</p> |
|---|---|---|--|

## NEPALI TEXTS

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>H. H. the Mahārāja, <i>Speech on the Liberation of Slaves</i>, Nepal, 1925.</p> <p>Muralidhar Jhā, <i>Mahābhārat</i>, <i>Gadā-parva</i>, Prābhākari &amp; Co., Benares, 1904.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Udyog-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Bhojrāj, <i>Mahābhārat Drona-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, <i>Mahābhārat Ban-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>Dhundeirāj Rṣikes Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sālyā-parva</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Virāt-parva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Saṁkṣipta Bhārat</i>, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1919.</p> <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Rāmāyan</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1920.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Saṁkṣipta Rāmāyan</i>, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1916.</p> | <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Badhū-śikṣā</i>, ed. Sūryayavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.</p> <p>Motirām Bhatta, <i>Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra</i>, Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.</p> <p>Somnāth Upādhyā, <i>Śrīmad-Bhāgavat</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Sersimh Rānā, <i>Mero Landan-rājtilak-yātrā</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Śambhuprasād Kavi, <i>Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varnan</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Śrī-sucasthānī Bratalathā</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.</p> <p>— <i>Birsikkā</i>, ib. 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Madan-laharī</i>, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Ananda-laharī</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Candraṭadani</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, <i>Harīś-candra-kathā</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> | <p>Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, <i>Maitālu chori ko kathā</i>, Śambhu Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Anon., <i>Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Lālhirā ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śinhāsan-battīsī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śuk-bahattarī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Birbal-kautuhal</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Nirgun-bhajan-sāgar</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Vivāha-līlā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bailāl-pacīsī</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Madhumālātī-kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Viśvajit-līlā</i>, Benares (?).</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Gorkhā sresjā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Śīsubodhini</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Śucasthya-bigyān</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Bhūgol-śikṣā</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Prabandharacanā-śikṣā</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Ārogya-śikṣā</i>, Standard Press, Allahabad, 1916.</p> | <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Stotrāvalī</i>, Nepal, 1923.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇadatta Pāṇel, <i>Khāro Jagāune Kabitta</i>, Hiteintak Press, Benares, 1927.</p> <p>Puṇyaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Gorkhā Patra-bodh</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.</p> <p>Anon., <i>Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī</i>, Naksāl Bhagavati Press, Nepal, n.d.</p> <p>Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Nepālī Sāhitya</i>, MacMillan &amp; Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.</p> <p>Seṣ-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Śucasthya-śikṣā</i>, MacMillan &amp; Co., Calcutta, 1926.</p> <p>Dharaṇīdhar Koirālā, <i>Ilāmro Kām</i>, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.</p> <p>— <i>Manah-prabodh</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>— <i>Man-laharī</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>Gaṅgāprasād Pradhān, <i>Nepālī ukhān lo postak</i>, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.</p> <p>Kāśināth Paṇḍit, <i>Citraketu-rājū-caritra</i>, 1896.</p> <p><i>New Testament in Nepālī</i>, British and Foreign Bible Society, Calcutta, 1902.</p> <p><i>Old Testament in Nepālī</i>, 1914.</p> |
|--|--|---|--|

## OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

*List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies*

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.  
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.  
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.  
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.  
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.  
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.  
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Asoka*.  
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Piechel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.  
Har-govind-dās Trikamcand Seth, *Pāṇi-sadda-mahāṇṇavo*.  
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātū-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii, 2.)  
Abhidhānarājendra.
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites*.  
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.  
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.  
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.  
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.  
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.  
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.  
G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*.  
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.  
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) Language*.  
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924.  
The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina, JRAS. 1927.  
G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyāni (Old Kashmiri)*.  
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language (a—sh)*.  
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.  
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.  
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī (in manuscript)*.  
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.  
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.  
Jogēscandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālā Śabdakoṣ*.  
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.  
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language*.  
G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.  
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English*.  
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasaṅgāra*.  
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.  
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multani Language*.  
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjābī*.  
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.  
G. Shirt, Udham Thavurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.  
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.  
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.  
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.  
W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*.  
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

## ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ	a	घ	gh	द	d
आ	ā	ङ	ṅ	ध	dh
इ	i	च	c	न	n
ई	ī	छ	ch	प	p
उ	u	ज	j	फ	ph
ऊ	ū	झ	jh	ब	b
ऋ	r̥	ञ	ṇ	भ	bh
ए	e	ट	ṭ	म	m
ऐ	ai	ठ	ṭh	य	y
ओ	o	ड	ḍ	र	r
औ	au	ढ	ḍh	ल	l
·	m̐ or ॠ ~	ण	ṇ	व	w or v
:	h̐	ङ	ṅ	श	ś
क्	k	ढ	ḍh	ष	ṣ
ख	kh	त	t	स	s
ग	g	थ	th	ह	h

अ <sup>a</sup>1, the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for *ā*, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables *ā* is sometimes written for *a*.

अ <sup>a</sup>2, or *ah*, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ° <sup>a</sup>3, (*an*- before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to *un*-, *in*-. [Sk. *a*-, *an*-.]

अइ *ai*, frequently miswritten for ऐ *ai*, particularly when initial.

अइरि *airi*, v. *aheri*.

अउ *au*, frequently miswritten for औ *au*, particularly when initial.

अँ <sup>ā</sup>1, adv. Yes; even, so, exactly. [Sk. *ām*: Pa. *āma*; Ku. *ā*, B. *ā*, O. *ā*, H. *hā*, S. *āi*, G. *āū*, M. *ā*, *hā*.]

अँ <sup>ā</sup>2, interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. *ā aru ke bhayo ta ? go on: what happened then ?*); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. *ā khāis ki it serves you right*); — (3) desire for attention.

अंक *amka*, v. *anka*.

अंकमाल् *amkamāl*, v. *ankamāl*.

अंकित् *amkit*, v. *ankit*.

अंकुर् *amkur*, v. *ankur*.

अंकुस् *amkus*, v. *ankuse*.

अंकुसे *amkuse*, v. *ankuse*.

अंकुसो *amkuso*, v. *ankuso*.

अंके *amke*, v. *anke*.

अंखोरा *amkhorā*, v. *amkhorā*.

अंग *amga*, v. *anga*.

अंगद् *amgad*, v. *angad*.

अंगना *amganā*, v. *anganā*.

अंगमाल् *amgamāl*, v. *ankamāl*.

अंगार् *agār*, v. *anār*.

अंगालो *agālo*, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.—*ā° bhari ko armful*.—*ā° mārnu* to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. *khuttā mā ā° hālno* = more usual *khuttā mā chād hālno* to clasp the feet).—*ā° hālno c. lāi id*. [Sk. lex. *anikapālīh*, *angapālīh* f. embrace: Ku. *anwāl*, H. *ākwār* f., S. *angalu* m. (-l ?); Sgh. *alaṅga* kissing (< \**aṅgala* ?); — cf. *ankamāl*.]

अंगी *amgi*, v. *angī*.

अंगीकार् *amgikār*, v. *angikār*.

अंगुठी *aguṭhī*, (old) v. *auṭhī*.

अंगुर् *amgur*, v. *angur*.

अंगुल् *amgul*, v. *angul*.

अंगुलो *agulo*, (old) v. *auḷo*.

अंगेठि *ageṭhi*, s. Iron vessel in which to carry fire, portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place; chimney. [lw. H. *ageṭhī* f. < Sk. *agniṣṭhikā* f.: Pa. *aggittḥo* m.; O. *angathī*, Bi. *ageṭhā*, P. *agīṭhā* m., S. *agīṭhī* f., G. *agīṭhī* f., M. *agīṭhī*, *agīṭī* f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. *āṅgāraḥ* (v.s.v. *anār*) ?]

अंगौचो *agauchō*, v. *anaucho*.

अंग्रेज् *amgrej*, v. *angrej*.

अंग्रेजि *amgreji*, v. *angreji*.

अँचेट्नु *aceṭnu*, v. *aceṭnu*.

अंजन् *amjan*, v. *anjan*.

अंजलि *amjali*, v. *anjali*.

अंजाम् *amjām*, v. *anjām*.

अंजिर् *amjir*, v. *anjir*.

अंजुलि *ajuli*, s. The open palms of the hand joined together. [Ku. *ajuli*; — v. *ajulo*.]

अंजुलो *ajulo*, s. The open palms of the hands joined together; double handful.—*ā° pāni khānu* to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. *anjalīḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *anjali* m.; K. *anzal* f.; Ku. *ājwāl* double handful; A. *āzali*, B. *ājālā*, O. *ānjūli*, H. *unjal* m., P. *anjālī* f., G. *anjālī* f., M. *anjālī* f.; Sgh. *ādili* joining the palms.]

अंति *amti*, v. *anti*.

अँद्याउनु *āṭhyāunu*, or *aṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.—*ghokro ā°* to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. *āṭhan* seizure; — poss. < Sk. *āsthāpayati* stops, hurts (cf. Pa. *aṭṭhānam* n. post): Rom. *astel* waits; M. *āṭhaviṇē* to recollect; Sgh. *aṭavanu* to set a trap; — Kaf. *ashk. āsta* chair (cf. Sk. *āsthā* f.; *āsthānam* n.).—Cf. *atyāunu*.]

अँडज् *amḍaj*, v. *aṇḍaj*.

अँडा *amḍā*, v. *aṇḍā*.

अँडे *amḍe*, v. *aṇḍe*.

अँडुवा *aruwā*, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. *ār*; — see also *uwā*; — cf. *āru*.]

अँडेरि *āreri*, s. Castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*. [metath. fr. \**erārī* < Sk. *eraṇḍaḥ* m. (cf. *āmaṇḍa*-, *maṇḍa*-): Pa. *eraṇḍo*, *elaṇḍo* m.; A. *erā*, H. *rēr* f., S. *hernī* f., G. *erāḍo* m., M. *erāḍ* m., Sgh. *eṇḍaru*.]

अंत *amta*, v. *anta*.

अंतःपुर *amtaḥpur*, v. *antaḥpur*.

अंतकाल् *amtakāl*, v. *antakāl*.

अंतवास् *amtabās*, v. *antebās*.

अंतर *amtar*, v. *antar*.

अंतराप *amtarāp*, v. *antarāp*.

अंतरि *amtari*, v. *antari*.

अंतरिच amtarikṣa, v. antarikṣa.

अंतरीप amtarīp, v. antarīp.

अंतरे amtare, v. antare.

अंते amte, v. antya.

अंदाज amdāj, v. andāj.

अंदिजा amdejā, v. andejā.

अंदेश amdeśa, v. andeśa.

अंधकार amdhakār, v. andhakār.

अंधिचारी ādhiyāro, (poet.) v. ādhyāro.

अंधेर ādher, v. ādhyār.

अंधेरी ādhero, v. ādhyāro.

अंधो amdho, v. andho.

अंध्यार ādhyār, or ādher, s. Darkness; — trouble, unhappiness.—ādhyār-mukhe v.s.v. [Ku. H. ādher m. injustice; — v. ādhyāro.]

अंध्यारी ādhyāro, or ādhero or anyāro (in rapid speech), or ādhiyāro (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness; — adj. Dark, gloomy; dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky.—ādhyārā mukha ko downcast, sullen.—ā° mukh garnu to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. ādhyārā ko kām kholā ko git an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. andhakāraḥ m. : Pa. andhakāro m., Pk. andhāra-; D. pash. andarā, Ku. ādhero, B. ādhār, O. andhār, Bi. ānhar, H. ādhyārā, ādherā, P. anhārā, anherā; S. andhāru m.; G. ādhārū n., ādherū adj.; M. ādhār m., Sgh. ādura, ādīri; — Kaf. ashk. andarā. The N. and H. forms in -(i)yār- may rest on \*andhikāra- (cf. Sk. andhikā f. storm) or perhaps on andhakāra-; N. and Ku. forms in -er- may be later developments of -yār-; the H.P. forms in -er- are from andhatara- or \*andhakara- (cf. Pa. andhakaraṇa-); S.G.M.Sgh. forms rest on andhakāra-. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. ādherū from the H.P.M. type.]

अंध्यार-मुखे ādhyār-mukhe, adj. (f. -i) Sad-faced. [der. ādhyār and mukh.]

अमलो amalo, v. amalo.

अमरिसो amriso, v. amriso.

अमलिसो amliso, v. amliso.

अम्लो amlo, v. aṁlo.

अवल् āwal, (old) v. amal<sup>1</sup>.

अवल्तुनु āwaltunu, (old) v. amaltunu.

अंश amśa, pop. aṁsa, s. Share, division, lot, section.—a° bāṛnu to divide, share out.—amśa-bhāgī co-heir.—aṁsa baharā share. [lw. Sk. amśa- m.]

अंशहीन amśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—a° garāunu to disinherit. [lw. Sk. amśahīna-]

अंशा amśā, = amśā, v. aṁso.

अंशियार् amśiyār, (l.) v. aṁsiyār.

अंशी amśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. amśin-]

अंशे amśe, (l.) v. aṁse.

अंश्याहा amśyāhā, (l.) v. aṁsyāhā.

अंस amśa<sup>1</sup>, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस amśa<sup>2</sup>, v. amśa.

अंसार् amśār, s. = ansār, v. anusār.

अंसारि amśārī, v. ansārī.

अंसियार् amśiyār, v. aṁsiyār.

अंसे amśe, adj. Pictured, shaped.—a° ḍhūgo statue, image. [der. amśa<sup>1</sup>.]

अंसो amśo, s. = amso, v. aṁso.

अकण्टक akaṇṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—a° rājya unopposed rule. [lw. Sk. akaṇṭaka-]

अकथनीय akathaniya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual akathanīya q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकपट् akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open. [cmpd. a-3 and kapaṭ.]

अकवक्क akabakka, adj. = more usual akamakka q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or akmakāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. akamakka.]

अकमक्क akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed; troubled; agitated.—a° parnu to become dumbfounded, etc.—a° pārnu to dumbfound, etc.—a° lunu to be dumbfounded, etc. [cf. Ku. akabaka nonsense, akabakīno to be puzzled; — cf. also akabakka, akkanabakka.]

अकर् akar, v. akkar.

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat.

अकर्ण akarṇa, v. akarna.

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or akartabya, (l.) adj. Not to be done; — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्ने akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw. H. iqrār-nāma fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= kukarma); — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. akarman-]

अकर्मक्क akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. akarmaka-]

अकर्मी akarmī, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw. der. Sk. akarman-]

अकल् akal, v. akkal.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. akal.]

अकल्दार् akaldār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. II. 'aqlār fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of. [lw. Sk. akalpita-]

अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw. Sk. akalyāṇa-]

अकल्-हीन् akal-hīn, adj. Wanting in intelligence, unintelligent. [compd. *akal* and *hīn*.]

अकस्-पकस् akas-pakas, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.

अकस्मात् akasmāt, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकार् akār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-.]

अकार् akār<sup>2</sup>, v. *ākār*.

अकारण् akāraṇ, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]

अकार्य akārtha, s. Lack of reason or cause; uselessness. — *a° mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]

अकार्य akārya, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकाल् akāl, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely. — *akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m. a bad time.]

अकाल्-मृत्यु akāl-mṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [compd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]

अकास् akās, l. *ākās*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens. — *a° ko ketu* comet. — Pvb. *a° ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū?* without experimenting once how can I come to my senses? — *a° ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal. — Pvb. *a° ko phal ākhā tari mar* see the unattainable and die. — *akās-bāni* oracle. — *a° ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]

अकासिन् akāsinu, v. *akkāsinu*.

अकिंचन् akiñcan, v. *akiñcan*.

अकिञ्चन् akiñcan, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]

अकीर्ति akīrti, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकुलीन् akulīn, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]

अकेला akelā, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]

अकनवक्क akkanabakka, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.

अक्कर् akkar, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hill-side where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma. — *a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākar* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff; — v. *akranu*.]

अक्कल् akkal, or *akkil*, or *akal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care. — *a° khiyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a° khiyāera kām gara* use thought over the work. — *a° garnu* id. — Pvb. *a° le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. 'aql fr. Ar.]

अक्कास् akkāś, s. = *akās* (q.v.) in *akkās pattā*! heaven and hell.

अक्कासिन् akkāsinu, or *akāsinu*, vb. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkās*.]

अक्कासे akkāse, s. One who walks with upturned face. [der. *akkās*.]

5 अक्किल् akkil, v. *akkal*.

अकिङ्गु akṛingu, (W.) v. *akrinu*.

अक्तिवार् aktiyār, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance. — *a° chori jānu* intr. to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to. — *a° dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to. — *a° mānnu* c. *ko* to obey. — *a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work. — *a° mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from. — *a° mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to. — *a° mā lyāunu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhtiyār* fr. Ar.]

15 अक्तियारे aktiyāre, s. One in authority, owner; heir. — *a° hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]

अक्वरि akbari, s. A partic. small sweetmeat. — *a° sun* pure gold. — Pvb. *a° sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha: rāmro mānche lāi sinārnu parcha?* is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare?*]

अक्वरे akbare, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.

अक्वार् akbār, v. *akhbār*.

अक्रन् akranu, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramped; become numb. [*< \*akkaḍ*-, cf. K. *akūr* "stiff; Ku. *akarṇo*; H. *akarṇā* to be numbed; P. *ākarnā* to writhe; G. *akaḍvū* to be stiff, M. *akaḍṇē* to strut; Sgh. *akulanu* to twist? — cf. *akkar*; and further *jakarṇu*, *pakranu*.]

अक्रिन् akrinu, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v. — (W.) To be proud: ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.

अक्षता akṣatā, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasai* festival. — *a° garnu* = more usual *gandhākṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony. — *a° para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāḥ* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns; — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]

अक्षय akṣaya, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame). [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]

अक्षयकुम्भार् akṣayakumār, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-.]

अक्षयवर् akṣayavar, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vara*-.]

50 अक्षर् akṣar, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cinne* illiterate.—*a° na paṛne* id.—*khoṭeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāpne a°* printing fount, type.—*sāū a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara*-.]

अचि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ākho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अचेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatā*.

अचेर akṣer, v. *akṣar*.

अर्चीहिणी akṣauhiṇī, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्सर aksar, adv. Generally, usually.—*a° gari* id. [lw. H. *aksar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]

अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch; socket; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ākho*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavāt-* having eyes. Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *akhi* f. bud, notch.]

अखट्ट akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le akhaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice).

अखण्ड akhaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire.—*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth.—*a° diyo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa-* indivisible.]

अखण्डित akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous; inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍita-* unbroken.]

अखमिरि akhamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a*-<sup>3</sup> and *khamir*.]

अखाड़ा akhārā, s. A place for wrestling; place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil.) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhārā* m.: Pa. *akkhavāṭo* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākharā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhārā* m., L. *khārā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m., M. *akhādā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*); — < Sk. *akṣavāṭaḥ* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣaḥ* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akkha-* measure of length; A. *ākhā* support for a cooking-vessel(?); O. *akha* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m.; Sgh. *akuva* collar-bone; — Sk. *vāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭaḥ* is sanskritization of MI. *\*akkhavāḍa-*.]

अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [< *\*akṣānta-* intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣāntiḥ* f. impatience.]

अखायो akhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price). [< *akṣāmīta-*? — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently; — cf. *akhānu*.]

अख्तियार akhtiyār, v. *aktiyār*.

अखबार akhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kāgat* id.—*akhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *akhbār* fr. Ar.]

अखनु akhranu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < *\*ākṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets; — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharnā*.]

अखिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = *akhranu* q.v. [der. *akhranu*.]

अख्रोट akhroṭ, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akhroṭ* m.]

अगणित agañit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *agañita*-.]

अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati*-.]

अगतिजो agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *gati*lo.]

अगनि agani, (pop.) v. *agni*.

अगम् agam<sup>1</sup>, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known; — s. That which is hidden or unknown.—*agam kahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge.—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhanne* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi* providence; arranging for the future. [lw. Sk. *āgama*-m. sacred or secret doctrine: perhaps contaminated with *agamya*-unapproachable.]

अगम् agam<sup>2</sup>, v. *agamya*.

अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगर agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru*- m. n.; Pa. *agalu*, *aggalu* m., Pk. *agaru*-, *agaluya*-; K. *agur* (*agara*-), A. B. *agaru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m., P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m., G. *agar(u)* n., M. *agaru* m., Sgh. *agil*.]

अगरु agaru, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kr̥ṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.

अगल्हो agaleo, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow; unpaired; odd.—Pvb. *a° juttā le ke garnu?* what can be done with only one shoe? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*.]

अगल्-वगल् agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagal* aside.]

अगस् agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*.

अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.

अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable. —Pvb. *a° ko peṭ kailei bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti*- m. name of a ṛṣi, who is said to have swallowed the ocean.]

अगाड़ि agāṛi, or *agharī*, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first; formerly; — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a° ṭhānnu* c. *bhāndā* to anticipate.—*a° tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of.—*a° bhācko* past, former.—*a° lānnu* to go in front.—Impph. *agāṛinai*



already. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*); — cf. Ku. *agūri* f. front, adv. in front; B. *āgari* previously, H. *agāri* f. front; P. *aggar* before, G. *agādī*, M. *āghādī*.—The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed, it must represent MI. *dd*; if < \**agrārdha*- (cf. *pachāri* < *paścārdhā*-), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. *-d-*) must be separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध agādh, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha*-.]

अग्नि-चरो agin-carō, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ aguā, v. *aguwā*.

अगुणी agunī, (l.) adj. Illiterate. [lw. Sk. *agunin*- devoid of good qualities.]

अगुल्टो agulṭo, v. *aghuḷṭo*.

अगुवा aguwā, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioneer; go-between in marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*; A. *āguwāiba* to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguwā* m. guide, S. *aguo* m., G. *aguvo*, *agvo* m.; — prob. < Sk. *agregūh* moving forward.]

अगूढ agūdḥ, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear; evident. [lw. Sk. *agūdha*-.]

अगेनु agenu, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् agocar, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *agocara*-.]

अगोत्रि agotri, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे agaṭe, or *aghaṭe*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—*a° makāi* the early crop of maize. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-aṭe* q.v.]

अग्गे agge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

अग्घोर् agghor, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अग्घोरेई agghorei, emph. of *agherei* q.v.

अग्नि agni, pop. *agani*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-carō* v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi mahā sāthi* Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*-.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड agni-kunḍa, s. A hole or pit in which fire is kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of small singing-bird. [cmpd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-वाउ agni-bāu, s. Farcy; erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-bāo* m. id.]

अग्नि-वान् agni-bān, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट agni-boṭ, s. Steamship, steamer. [cmpd. *agni* and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम agniṣṭom, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *agniṣṭoma*-.]

अग्नि-संस्कार agni-saṁskār, s. Cremation of the dead. [lw. Sk. *agni-saṁskāra*- lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि-होतृ agni-hotṛ, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Agni, a tender of the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होत्र agni-hotra, (l.) s. The worship of Agni consisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम agni-hom, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-homa*-.]

अग्या agyā, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् agyān, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि agyāni, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु agyānu, v. *aghyānu*.

अग्यानेई agyānei, (incorr. = *ājñānatā*) s. Ignorance. [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र agra, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य agragaṇya, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal, prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy to be counted first'.]

अग्रगामी agragāmi, (l.) s. Forerunner. [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*-.]

अग्रसर agrasar, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*-.]

अग्रख् agrākḥ, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood; any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb. *rāt rahyo a° palāyo* after the night the *agrākḥ* became green, i.e. present evil may turn out good.

अग्रशन् agrāśan, (l.). The small portion of food set apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitṛs* or spirits of the dead. [lw. cmpd. Sk. *agra*- and *śana*-.]

अग्राह्य agrāhya, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाई aglāi, s. = *algei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो aglo, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der. *aglo*.]

अघ् agh, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*-.]

अघच् aghac, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of the reach of meddlesome persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — cmpd. *a-3* and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghacetnu* ?]

अघाई aghāi, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der. *aghāunu*.]

अघाइनु aghāinu, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाऊँजि aghāūji, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु aghāunu, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become satisfied; belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb. *aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito* when a Brāhman is full, even ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lāi chuna ko sakne* ? who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāūji khānu* to eat one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātaḥ* smelling, lex. satiated: H. *aghānā* to be satiated.]

अघाड़ि aghāri, v. *agāri* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v. *aghi*.]

अघार् aghār, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. *aghinai*, adv. In front; first; previously.  
 —a° *pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly; a° *pachi garnu* to hesitate.—a° *barṇu* to advance.—a° *bāṭa* adv. first, in front.—a° *bihāna* this morning.—a° *lāgnu* to surmount.—a° *sarnu* to advance.—a° *hīṇu* to advance, lead.—Pvb. a° *ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *āgre* in front: Pa. Pk. *agge*; Rom. cur. *agór* point, syr. *āger* before; K. *og* first, WPah. *rām. agar*, bbad. *agrī*, cur. *aggar*, bhaṭ. *agge*, Ku. *agi*; A. *āg* front; B. *āge*; O. *āga* first; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi*; G. *āglū* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*.]  
 अघिउँई aghiūrai, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekhi* id. [*< aghi bāṭa* ?]  
 अघिल् aghil, s. The front part.—a° *tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghiḷ* adv. in front; — v. *aghillō*.]  
 अघिल्लो aghillo, or *aghilo*, adj. Foremost, being in front, first; next.—Pvb. a° *gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaina*. [Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -illo q.v.: Ku. *aghiḷo*, G. *āglū*, M. *aglā*; cf. also *\*agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalaū*; Rom. *aṅglo*, B. O. *āgli*, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]  
 अघुल्टो aghuḷṭo, or *agulṭo*, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghuḷṭā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agnī-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + *\*laṣṭi-* stick (v.s.v. *lāṭhi*) ?]  
 अघेनु aghenu, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.  
 अघोर् aghor, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghorai*) adj. Great, many; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor hunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible.]  
 अघोरि aghori, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]  
 अघोरेई aghoreī, or *agghoreī*, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]  
 अघाटे aghaṭe, v. *agaṭe*.  
 अघ्यानु aghyānu, or *aggyānu* or *agenu*, pop. (esp. among women) *aghenū*, s. (obl. -ā) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking: usually in the centre of the house); fireplace; oven. [Sk. *agnidhānam* n. receptacle for the sacred fire.]  
 अङार aṅār, or *āgār*, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *aṅgārah* m.: Pa. *aṅgāro* m.; D. pash. kho. *aṅgār*, tor. *aṅgā* m., Sh. *agār* m., B. *āngār*, O. *aṅgāra*, H. P. *āgār* m., S. *aṅaru* m., G. *āgāro* m., M. *āgārā* m., Sgh. *aṅguru*; Kaf. ashk. *aṅā*; — cf. also Sk. *iṅgārah* m.: Pa. *iṅghāla-*, Pk. *iṅgāra-* m.; G. *iṅāro* m., M. *iṅā* m.]  
 अङारे aṅāre, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia*. [der. *aṅār* ?]  
 अङुठि aṅuṭhi, v. *aṅṭhi*.

अङुलो aṅulo, v. *aṅlo*.  
 अङेरि aṅeri, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*poṭhi* a° the variety of this bush which bears fruit.—*bhāle* a° the variety which does not bear fruit.  
 अङौको aṅaūcho, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *āgauchā*, *āgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *aṅgoca* m.); P. *aṅgocchā* m., S. *aṅgocho* m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. *āgucho*, M. *āgochā*, *āgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*).—Sk. lex. *aṅgañchaḷ* m. is prob. late formation from MI. *\*aṅgaūccha-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *aṅga-* n. body (v.s.v. *aṅ*); the second is unexplained: it cannot be *rastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]  
 अङ्क aṅka, s. Mark, trait; numerical figure.—a° *garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अङ्कमाल् aṅkamāl, or *aṅgamāl* or *aṅmāl*, s. Embrace; bosom.—a° *garnu* to embrace; struggle, wrestle.—a° *hānu* c. *lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *aṅkapāli-* embrace > N. *āgālo* q.v.: the *m* is obscure.]  
 अङ्कित् aṅkit, (l.) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *aṅkita-*.]  
 अङ्कुर aṅkur, (l.) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *aṅkura-*.]  
 अङ्कुस् aṅkus, (or *ākus* q.v.) s. Hook.  
 अङ्कुसे aṅkuse, or *ākuse*, s. Hook; anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle); long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *aṅkus*, *ākus* m. hook < Sk. *aṅkuśāḷ* m., v.s.v. *ākus*.]  
 अङ्कुसो aṅkuso, s. A hook, goad. [v. *aṅkus*.]  
 अङ्के aṅke, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, a° ४० forty, in figures 40). [der. *aṅka*.]  
 अङ्ग aṅga, (l.) s. Limb; body; person; portion; ingredient.—*aṅga aṅga* the members of the body.—a° *ko tanāi* cramp.—*aṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अङ्गद् aṅgad, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *aṅgada-*.]  
 अङ्गना aṅganā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अङ्ग-भङ्ग aṅga-bhaṅga, s. A broken limb. [compd. *aṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]  
 अङ्गमाल् aṅgamāl, or *aṅmāl*, v. *aṅkamāl*.  
 अङ्गिकार् aṅgikār, l. *aṅgī-*, s. A promise.—a° *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *aṅgikāra-*.]  
 अङ्गी aṅgī, (l.) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *aṅgin-*.]  
 अङ्गीकार् aṅgikār, (l.) v. *aṅgikār*.  
 अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi, s. A ring. [lw. H. *āgūṭhī* f. < Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-* (i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe: WPah. bhad. *aṅṭhī* ring, pañ. *aṅgūṭhī*, A. *aṅgaṭhī*, B. *aṅṭhī*, P. *aṅgūṭhī* f. (*ū* ?), S. *aṅṭhī* f., G. *āguṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī* f.; — v. *aṅṭho*.]  
 अङ्गुर aṅgur, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—a° *ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *aṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल āṅgul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. *āṅgula*-.]

अङ्ग्रेज āṅgrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. *āṅgrez* fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि āṅgreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. *āṅgrezī*.]

अङ्गमाल् āṅmāl, v. *āṅkamāl*.

अङ्गस āṅsa, (pop.) v. *amśa*. — *āṅsa-bakharā* (pop.) share.

अङ्गसियार् āṅsiyār, or *āṅser*, l. *amśiyār*, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. *āṅsa*.]

अङ्गसे āṅse, l. *amśe*, s. = *āṅsiyār* q.v. [der. *āṅsa*.]

अङ्गस्याहा āṅsyāhā, l. *amśyāhā*, s. Partner. [der. *āṅsa*.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or *acambha*, pop. *acamma*, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel.—*a° ko* marvellous, wonderful.—*a° mānnu* to be surprised.—*a° mārnu* id.—*a° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id.—adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful.—*a° parnu* to become surprised.—*a° hunu* to be surprised. [*< \*ācchambha*- rigidity, fright?—cf. Pa. *chambheti* is stiff with fear (*< IE. \*sqembh-*), Sk. *skabhnāti*, *āskabhnāti* fixes firmly (*< IE. \*sqmbh-*); cf. Kaf. *ashk. aṇḍé* cold, waig. *ačēistā* is cold, *āčamā* ice.—Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. *acam* wonder, B. *ācambā*, O. *ācambū* astonished, H. *acamb(h)ā* m. and adj., P. *acambhā* m. and adj., G. *acambo* m., M. *acambā* m. (lw. with *c*); Sgh. *ahambaya* surprise, accident.]

अचम्ब acambha, v. *acamba*.

अचम्भित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. *acambhit* sanskritized fr. *acambhā*; — v. *acamba*.]

अचम्म् acamma, (pop.) v. *acamba*.

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अचल् acal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert; unable to use. [lw. Sk. *acala*-.]

अचल् acal<sup>2</sup>, s. Untouchability without contamination of caste.—*a° hunu* to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or out of caste?). [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *cal<sup>1</sup>*.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. *ācāna*, H. *acnā*, M. *ācarṇē*: the detail of its relationship with Sk. *ācāmati* 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of *-m-* to *-v-*.]

अचाक्लि acākli, or *ackālī*, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cessively.—*a° garnu* to do something more than is proper.

अचाडु acāru, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचानु acānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — prey. [perh. *< Sk. atyādhānam* n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. *acāncak* suddenly.]

अचार acār<sup>1</sup>, s. Pickles, chutney, relish.—Pvb. *a° khāe po bicār huncha* eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. *ācār* fr. Pers.]

अचार acār<sup>2</sup>, v. *ācār*.

अचारजे acārje, v. *ācārya*.

अचार्य acārya, v. *ācārya*.

अचेत्नु aceṇnu, or *āceṇnu*, vb. tr. To push, impress, force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke.

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid; inattentive, remiss.—*a° parnu* to faint.—*a° pārnū* to make unconscious.—*a° hunu* to faint. [lw. Sk. *acetas*-unconscious.]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. *acetana*-.]

अचेतन्ने acetanne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचेत्ते acetne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचैतन्य acaitanya, pop. *acetanne* or *acetne*, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish. [lw. Sk. *acaitanya*-unconsciousness.]

अक्काउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अक्काल्टो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [cf. *ajakalco*, *adhakalco*, *dagalco*.]

अक्कालि ackālī, v. *acākli*.

अक्कन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्कर् acchar, v. *akṣar*.

अक्का acchā, adj. Good (= *bhalo*); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. *< Sk. acchaḥ* clear: Pa. *accho*; K. *och<sup>u</sup>* thin; P. *acchā* good (lw. in H. *acchā*); S. *acho* white; G. *āchū* thin; — cf. Rom. *lacho* good (l?), WPah. *bhal. haccho* good, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam. hacchā* white (h?).]

अक्के acche, (pop.) v. *akṣaya*.

अक्केर् accher, (pop.) v. *akṣar*.

अक्कै acchai, v. *akṣaya*.

अक्मन् acman, (pop.) v. *ācman*.

अक्मनि acmani, (pop.) v. *ācmani*.

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent: epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *acyuta*-.]

अहाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.  
 अहामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam ;  
 — s. A native of Assam. [der. *achām*.]  
 अहिता achetā, (pop.) v. *akṣatā*.  
 अकुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste ; — s.  
 Member of a caste whose touch defiles. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and  
*chuti*.]  
 अजकल्चो ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ;  
 unpaired ; odd. [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco*.]  
 अजङ्ग ajaṅg, s. Great size (*ajaṅg ko huge*) ; — adj. Very  
 big, huge.  
 अजप् ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a° ko wonderful*.  
 —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw. H. '*ajab* fr. Ar.]  
 अजब् ajab, v. *ajap*.  
 अजब्-गजब् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw.  
 H. '*ajab-gajab* fr. Ar.]  
 अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, ever-  
 lasting ; — s. Immortality.—Pvb. *a° pāeko cha kas  
 le kahā ? where is he who has attained immortality ?—  
 a° phul the everlasting-flower*. [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara*-  
 free from old age and death.]  
 अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari*.  
 अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari*.]  
 अजर् ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw.  
 Sk. *ajara*.]  
 अजात् ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste ; illegitimate (of  
 birth). [lw. H. *ajāt* ; — v.s.v. *jāt*.]  
 अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple ; unknown ;  
 — s. Ignorance. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jān<sup>1</sup>* ; — cf. H. *ajān*.]  
 अजिगर् ajigar, (old) v. *ajinar*.  
 अजिङ्गर् ajingar, old *ajigar*, s. A large snake, python.—  
 Pvb. *a° ko āhārā daibya le jurāūcha* God provides the  
 snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara*- m. boa constrictor, lit.  
 goat-swallower.]  
 अजिङ्गरे ajingare, adj. Huge ; clumsy. [der. *ajinar* or *ajaṅg*.]  
 अजिटन् ajiṭan, (mil.) s. Adjutant. [lw. Eng.]  
 अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc.,  
 which serves as a seat for a *sādhu*. [lw. Sk. *ajina*.]  
 अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested ; — s.  
 Indigestion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजुर् ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der.  
*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jurnu*.]  
 अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop.) v. *ajirṇa*.  
 अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोग्य ajogyā, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. *ayogyā*.  
 अजोङ् ajor, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjor* or *ajjor*,  
 adj. Incomparable, very great ; — adv. Exceedingly.  
 [H. *ajor* unequalled ; — compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jor*.]

अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajor* q.v.  
 अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, un-  
 paralleled. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jori*.]  
 अज्जोङ् ajjor, emph. of *ajor* q.v.  
 अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajor*.  
 अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown. [lw. Sk. *ajñāta*.]  
 अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *aggyān*, s. Ignorance ; — adj.  
 Ignorant ; stupid ; — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna*.]  
 अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्ञानि ajñāni, l. -ī, pop. *aggyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant.  
 [lw. Sk. *ajñānin*.]  
 अज्ञानेई ajñāneī (incorr. = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance.  
 [der. *ajñān*.]  
 अज्माइस् ajmāis, or *ajmais*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a° garnu  
 to test, make trial of, prove*. [lw. H. *āzmāis* fr. Pers.]  
 अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen.  
 [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamoda*.]  
 अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis*.  
 अज्ज ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, further-  
 more, moreover ; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai thik bhaena* it is  
 not right yet).—*ajhai pani* id.—*a° samma* till now, as  
 yet. [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajaṅg* as  
 yet, der. Sk. *adyā* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *āju*) ;  
 — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhī* on high, cf. *jhan*.]  
 अज्झक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddling  
 persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a° mā rākha keṭū  
 keṭi le calāuna na pāun* put the book where the children  
 won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghae* ; — compd.  
*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *jhak*, cf. *jhakjhaṭṭānu* ?]  
 अज्झेर् ajheru, v. *ajheru*.  
 अज्जन् añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana*.]  
 अज्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together,  
 palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्जिर् añjir, or *anjir* or *añjir*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjir* m.,  
 Sk. *añjira*, fr. Pers.]  
 अटमट्ट aṭamattā, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried  
 after wetting) ; difficult. [cf. *araṭṭha* ; — Ku. *aṭpaṭ*  
 urgent want.]  
 अटल् aṭal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku.  
 H. *aṭal* ; Sk. lex. *aṭala*- firm ; — v. *ṭalnu*.]  
 अटन् aṭal<sup>2</sup>, s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *aṭal* bamboo  
 fish-trap ?]  
 अटाइ aṭāi, s. Capacity, contents. — *aṭāi na aṭāi* filled  
 to the brim. [der. *aṭāunu*.]  
 अटाउनु aṭāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit  
 into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na aṭāeko* a  
 pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to  
 cast pearls before swine. [Rom. *rard* draws to ; Sh.  
*aṭāi* brings ; Ku. *aṭāno* to contain or be contained ;  
 H. *aṭānū* to get a thing into, *aṭnū* to be contained ;

P. *aṭṇā* to be contained; G. *aṭāvū* to be pounded, *ōṭo* m. pounding; M. *aṭṇē* to thicken; — der. Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo* ?]

अटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla*- m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya*-: H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa*- platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]

अटुट् aṭuṭ, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭuṭ* need; H. *aṭuṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭruṭu*; — compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *tuṭ*.]

अटेर् aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence; obstinacy. —*a*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *ter*; but cf. Sgh. *āṭṭara* obstinate.]

अटेरि aṭeri, or aṭteri, adj. (f. *aṭernī*) Obstinate, perverse; insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy; inattention. —*a*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to disregard. [der. *aṭer*.]

अटेरेई aṭerei, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]

अटेनि aṭerni, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.

अटेसो aṭeso, v. *aṭeso*.

अटेसा aṭaisā, or aṭhaisā, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]

अटकु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.

अटकन् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.

अटकाउनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.

अटकिनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.

अटको aṭko, (W.) v. *aṭko*.

अटहास aṭhās, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa*.]

अट्टान् aṭṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamant. [cf. M. *aṭṇē* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭāunu*).]

अट्टेरि aṭteri, v. *aṭeri*.

अट्टेरेई aṭteri, v. *aṭerei*.

अट्टा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *āṣṭakāḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakam* n. octad; S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]

अटपट् aṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]

अट्याउनु aṭyāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭṭo*, Pk. *aṭṭiya*-, v.s.v. *aṭāunu*; — cf. also *āṭhyāunu*.]

अटचालिस् aṭhacālis, adj. Forty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārisam*; K. *aratōjīh*, A. *āṭhsallī*, B. *āṭcallī*, O. *aṭhacālīsa*, H. *aṭālīs*, P. *aṭhālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *āṭh* and *cālīs*.]

अटचालिसौ aṭhacālīsā, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭhacālīs*.]

अटतिस aṭhatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f.:

Pa. *aṭṭhatimsam*; K. *aratr<sup>h</sup>*, A. *āṭhtrīs*, B. *āṭtrīs*, O. *aṭhatriśa*, H. *aṭrīs*, P. *aṭhattarī*, S. *aṭhatriha*, G. *aṭtrīs*, M. *aṭtrīs*.]

अटतिसौ aṭhatisā, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭhatis*.]

अटनि aṭhanni, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.]

अटस्मटस् aṭhas-maṭhas, adj. Filled to the brim; congested. [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]

अटहत्तर aṭhahattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattarim*; K. *arasataṭh*, A. *āṭhsattar*, B. *āṭṭattar*, O. *aṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭhattar*, S. *aṭhahattari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]

अटहत्तरौ aṭhahattaraū, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭhahattar*.]

अटइस् aṭhāis, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhavisati*, Pk. *aṭṭhavisam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aiṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭhāisa*, H. *aṭhāis*, P. *aṭhāi*, S. *aṭhāviha*, G. *aṭhāvis*, M. *aṭṭhāvis*.]

अटइसौ aṭhāisā, adj. (f. *-sai*) Twenty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāis*.]

अटअन् aṭhāun, v. *aṭhāwan*.

अटअन्न aṭhāunna, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭhāwan* q.v.]

अटअन्वे aṭhānabe, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhānauim*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbai*, O. *aṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwe*, P. *aṭhānwē*, S. *aṭhānawe*, G. *aṭhāñū*, M. *aṭṭhyāñav*.]

अटअन्वेव aṭhānabewā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Ninety-eighth. [der. *aṭhānabe*.]

अटार aṭhāra, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen. [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor. 'atās', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhara*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭharā*, Sgh. *aṭalos*; — Kaf. *ashk. aṣṭāis*.]

अटारौ aṭhāraū, or *aṭhārhaū*, adj. (f. *-rai*) Eighteenth. [der. *aṭhāra*.]

अटारु aṭhārha, v. *aṭhāra*.

अटारुँ aṭhārhaū, v. *aṭhāraū*.

अटअवन् aṭhāwan, or *aṭhāun* (= *aṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvaṇṇam*; K. *arawanzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭhwañjā*, S. *aṭhwañjāha*, G. *aṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

अटअवन्तौ aṭhāwanaū, adj. (f. *-nai*) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]

अटअसि aṭhāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśīh*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsi*, G. *aṭhyāsi*, M. *aṭṭhyāsi*.]

अटअसिव aṭhāsiwā, adj. (f. *-wi*) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]

अठेह् aṭheh, v. *aṭhyān*. — *aṭheh-gaṭheh* difficulty.

अट्टर-मट्टर aṭṭer-maṭṭer, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. aṭṭhas-maṭṭhas.]

अट्टेसो aṭṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< \*aṭṭhyāso, der. aṭṭhyāunu ?]

अट्टसा aṭṭhaisā, v. aṭṭhaisā.

अट्टोट् aṭṭoṭ, s. Settlement, decision.—a° basnu a settlement to be made. [< \*aṭṭhāwaṭ, cf. aṭṭhyāunu ?]

अट्टोत्रसथ् aṭṭotrasath, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. aṣṭottaraśata- influenced by āṭh.]

अट्ट्याउनु aṭṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अट्ट्याङ्ग aṭṭhyāṅg, v. aṭṭhyāṅ.

अट्ट्याङ्ग aṭṭhyāṅ, or aṭṭheṅ, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. aṭṭhāg infamous?—cf. ḍoṭṭhyāṅ.]

अट्टु aṭṭā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—a° basālnu to station a body of troops. [Ku. aṭṭo dwelling place; H. aṭṭā m. meeting place; — v. aṭṭinu.]

अट्टु aṭṭi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—a° linu not to budge, to be determined. [v. aṭṭā.]

अणिमा aṇimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight aiśwarya (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु aṇu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा aṇuwā, v. āṇuwā.

अणेरि aṇeri, v. āṇeri.

अण्टि aṇṭi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A small bundle.—a° dhāgo a small bundle of thread. [cf. āṭhi.]

अण्टि aṇṭi<sup>2</sup>, v. aṇṭi.

अण्डज् aṇḍaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. aṇḍaja-.]

अण्डा aṇḍā, s. An egg (= phul). [lw. H. id. < Sk. āṇḍām n., v.s.v. āṇṭi.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or araṇḍi or reṇi, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—a° ko oṇe id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṇeri).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. aṇḍa- egg, testicle.]

अण्डाṛ aṇḍāṛ, or aṇḍāṛi, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. ardhatṛiyaḥ; Pa. aṇḍhātiyo, Aś. aṇḍhātiya-, Pk. aṇḍhāṭṭiya-; A. ārai. B. āṇḍi, O. H. aṇḍāṛi, P. āṇḍāṛi, L. S. aṇḍhāṛi, G. aṇḍhāṛi, M. aṇḍi (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with -ā- are < MI. \*aṇḍha-tātiya-, cf. Pk. aṇḍhāṭṭiya-.]

अङ्गिनु aṅginu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< \*aṇḍu-, \*aṇḍya- (cf. Pk. aṇḍā-, v.s.v. aṇḍhāṅge) : K. aṇḍu to persevere; S. aṇḍu to build up; Sgh.

aṇḍu stopper, plug; — cf. \*aṇḍa-: H. aṇḍā to be stopped; S. aṇḍu to stick; G. aṇḍu to be stopped, M. aṇḍe; — \*aṇḍaya-: A. āṇḍā to suspend; H. āṇḍā to stop.]

अङ्गिन् iyaṇal, adj. Slothful, lazy.—a° !aṭṭu a useless pony. [der. aṇḍinu.]

अङ्गिलो aṇilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. aṇḍinu.]

अङ्गिनि aṇeni, v. aṇḍini.

अङ्गिरि aṇeri, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< \*āṇḍerī-: S. āṇḍerī f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquini.]

अङ्गिस् aṇes, old aṇyās, s. Leaning; stopping; prop.—a° dīnu c. lāi to prop up.—a° lāṅnu to lean back, rest upon. [der. aṇḍinu.]

अङ्गिसो aṇeso, or aṇeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. aṭṭheso ?]

अङ्गिनि aṇḍini, or aṇeni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court. [poss. der. aṇḍā.]

अङ्गिया aṇiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. aṇḍinu.]

अङ्कनु arkanu, W. ṭakanu, vb. intr. = arkinu q.v. [Ku. aṭakṇo to wait; B. āṭak barrier; H. aṭakṇā to stick; P. aṭakṇā to be stopped, L. aṭkan, S. aṭkanu, G. aṭakvū, M. aṭakṇē: all < \*aṭṭakṇ-, extension of \*aṭṭ- in M. āṭ f. obstruction; — cf. also aṇḍinu.]

अङ्कल् arkal, W. aṭkal, s. Guess, surmise, inference; calculation; approximation.—a° kāṭnu to guess, estimate, calculate.—a° gānu id.—a° biḍyā guesswork.—a° le at a guess, approximately. [K. aṭkal f., Ku. aṭgal, B. āṭkāl, H. P. L. aṭkal f., S. aṭkala f., G. M. aṭkaṭ f.]

अङ्कल्लु arkalnu, W. aṭkalnu, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. aṭkalnā; — v. arkal.]

अङ्काइ arkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. arkāunu.]

अङ्काउनु arkāunu, W. aṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stick; stop, check, restrain, prohibit; postpone; fasten up; choke. [H. aṭkānā; — caus. of arkanu.]

अङ्किनु arkinu, W. aṭkinu, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. arkanu.]

अङ्को arko, W. aṭko, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want; — puzzle, riddle.—a° thāṇnu to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—aṇko paṇko, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. aṇko paṇko tel ko dhup oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. arkanu.]

अङ्क्याउनु arkyāunu, W. aṭkyāunu, vb. tr. = arkāunu q.v. [caus. of arkinu.]



अङ्गु arṇu, vb. intr. = *arṇu* q.v.

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, v. *arbaṅge*.

अङ्गुङ्ग arbaṅ, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.—*a° garṇu* to get into difficulties (e.g. *ma baṇo a° mā pari rahechu* I am in a great fix). [II. *arbaṅ* uneven; G. *adbaṅgiyū* stumbling; — v.s.v. *arbaṅge*.]

अङ्गुङ्गे arbaṅge, or *arbaṅge*, adj. Transverse, lying across the path; obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle. [lw. II. *arbaṅgā* (lw. also in S. *aribaṅgu*); — *ar-* < Pk. *adā-* athwart; B. *ār*; II. *ārū* cross; P. *ādā* slanting; L. *adā* m. thwart of a boat, S. *adō* m.; G. *ādū* slanting; M. *ādē* n. ridge-pole; cf. *arṇu*; — for *-baṅge*, v. *bāgo*.]

अङ्गुउनु aryaunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct; prop up; thrust into. [caus. of *arṇu*.]

अङ्गुस aryaṣ, v. *arṣ*.

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣṭhi* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, Pk. *aḍhasaṭṭhi*; K. *arahaṭṭhi*, B. *aṭṭhaṭṭhi*, O. *aṭṭhasaṭṭhi*, H. *arṣaṭh*, P. *aṭṭhaṭṭhi*, S. *aṭṭhaṭṭhi*, G. *aḍsaṭh*, M. *aḍsaṭ*.]

अङ्गुसट् arsaṭhaṭ, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. *arṣaṭh*.]

अङ्गुह arhāi, v. *arāi*.

अत् -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *āwat*, *jāwat*, *lāgat*. [cf. -ti.]

अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतर् atar, v. *attar*.

अतल् atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw. Sk. *atala-* lit. 'bottomless'.]

अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अतालनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed; be frightened. [cf. M. *ātāṇē* to come into contact with?]

अतानि atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily intimidated. [v. *atālinu*.]

अतास्वाजि atāsbāji, or *ātasbāji*, s. Fireworks. [lw. II. *ātāsbāzī* fr. Pers.]

अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly; — prefix implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. *atikāya-*.]

अतिकाल् atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [compd. *ati* and *kāl*.]

अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. *atikrānta-* passed.]

अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for religious reasons. — *a° garṇu* to entertain a guest. — *atithi-sewā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu. of a rich man entertaining religious mendicants). — *a° garṇu* to entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [compd. *ati* and *bhog*.]

अतिमूत्र atimūtra, (l.) s. Excessive flow of urine. [compd. *ati* and *mūtra*.]

अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing; superfluous, in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिवृष्टि ativr̥ṣṭi, or *atibr̥ṣṭi*, (l.) s. Excessive rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]

अतिसार atisār, s. Dysentery. [lw. Sk. *atisāra-*.]

अतीत् atit, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk. *atīta-*.]

अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर् attar, or *atar*, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw. II. *atr* fr. Ar.]

अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. *tyas ko a° kei chaina* there's no trace of him). [redup. of *patto*.]

अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्याउनु atyāunu, or *ātyāunu*, vb. tr. To bewilder, confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus. of *ātinu*.]

अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule. — *a° garṇu* c. *lāi* to oppress. [lw. Sk. *atyācāra-*.]

अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or; or else. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथा athā, v. *athāh*.

अथाह् athāh, or *athā*, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable. [Sk. *asthāghaḥ* very deep: Pk. *athāha-*; Ku. *athāh* unlimited; H. P. G. *athāh* bottomless, unfordable; — cf. also G. *athāg* bottomless, M. *athāg* < \**asthāghya-*: Pk. *thagga-* shallow; — v. *thāhā*.]

अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [compd. *a-* and *thāhā*.]

अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. II. *ādāb* ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]

अदल्-वदल् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw. H. id. reduplicated from *badal* lw. Ar.; — cf. Ku. *adlo-badlo*.]

अदालत् adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. *adālat* fr. Ar.]

अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der. *adālat*.]

अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदुतिय adutiya, adj. = *adwitiya* q.v.

अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. *a° khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* after eating ginger go to the town, after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet, *ārdrakam* n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. *adda-*; D. tor. 'ōz' mud; Sh. *āzū* wet, K. *odur*; *ōdür* f. ginger, Ku. *ādo*, A. B. *ādā* m., O. *adā*, H. *ādā* m., G. *ādū*; Sgh. *ada* wet; — cf. M. *ālē* n. ginger < \**ārdla-* (v.s.v. *ālo*).]

अदृश्य adr̥śya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अदृष्ट adr̥ṣṭa, pop. *adr̥ṣṭa*, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future. [lw. Sk. *adr̥ṣṭa*-unseen.]  
 अदेख् adekh, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal. [der. *a-* and *dekhnu*.]  
 अदेश adeś, pop. *ades*, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. *adeśa*-wrong place: — cf. Sk. *adeśastha*-abroad.]  
 अदेश् ades, v. *ades*.  
 अदौरि adauri, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= *masyaurā* q.v.). [ < \**ārdraka-vaṭikā* (v. *aduwā*, *bari*): H. *adauri* f.]  
 अद्भुत adbhut, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. *adbhuta*-.]  
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.  
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.  
 अद्वितीय adwitiya, or *adutiya*, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध adh-, and adha-, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. *ādhā*.]  
 अध-कपालि adha-kapālī, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. *ad-kapālī* f.; — v. *adha*-, *kapāl*.]  
 अध-कल्को adha-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated; half-done.—*a° pakāunu* to cook partly.—Phr. *paṛna tā paṛyo tara a° bhayo* for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. *adha*- and *kalco*; — cf. *ajakalco*, *dagalco*, *ackalṭo*.]  
 अध-पक्कु adha-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. *ad-pakkā*.]  
 अध-पिण्डो adha-piṭṭo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. *adha*- and \**piṭṭho* (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. *pluṣṭaḥ* scorched (Sk. *pluṣyati*, v.s.v. *pilsinu*): Pk. *pilutṭha*; Sgh. *puluṭu*.]  
 अध-बेसुरो adha-besuro, v. *adha-besro*.  
 अध-बेसो adha-besro, or *adha-besuro*, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. *adha*- and *besuro*.]  
 अधम् adham, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—*a° caṇḍāl* a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. *adhama*-.]  
 अध-मरो adha-marō, adj. Half-dead. [compd. *adha*- and *marō*.]  
 अधर्नु adharnu, v. *ardhānu*.  
 अधर्म adharma, s. Sin, wrong; injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधर्मि adharmi, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner. [lw. Sk. *adharmīn*-.]  
 अधर्मेद् adharmeḍ, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (— *adharma*). [der. *adharmi*.]  
 अधार् adhār<sup>1</sup>, v. *ādhār*.  
 अधार् adhār<sup>2</sup>, s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —*a° mā pānu* to get into difficulties.—*a° mā pānu* to

put into a difficulty (= more usual *dodhār mā pānu* and *pānu*) [for \**adhar*?—cf. H. *adhar* m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. *adhara*-lower region.]  
 अधाह adhāha, adj. Half, in *a° kapāl dukhnu* the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. *ādhā* (in *ādhā-sī*)?—v. *ādhā*.]  
 अधिक adhik, adj. More; exceeding; — adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *adhika*-.]  
 अधिकरण adhikaraṇ, (l.) s. Superiority; — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. *adhikaraṇa*-.]  
 अधिकर्म adhikarma, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. *adhikarman*-.]  
 अधिकाइ adhikāi, s. Increase. [der. *adhik*.]  
 अधिकार adhikār, s. Authority, power; claim; commission; disposal; function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—*a° choru* to abdicate; c. *lāi* to bequeath.—*a° dinu* to commission.—*adhikār-purjā* warrant, government order.—*a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to make one's heir.—*a° mā lyāunu* to become possessed of, inherit, dominate.—*adhikār-mān* title of authority or possession.—*a° mā hānu* c. *lāi* to depute, authorize.—*a° linu* c. *ko* or *dekhi* to dispossess. [lw. Sk. *adhikāra*-.]  
 अधिकारि adhikāri, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris.—*a° hunu* to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—*aghi ko a°* predecessor in inheritance.—*pachi ko a°* successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. *adhikārin*-having authority.]  
 अधिक-मास adhik-mās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhika-māsa*-lit. 'additional month'.]  
 अधिना adhiñā, v. *adhiyā*.  
 अधिन् adhin, l. *adhīn* or *ādhiñ*, adj. Dependent on; humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—*a° mā c. kū* in the hands of. [lw. Sk. *ādhiñā*-.]  
 अधिपति adhipati, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिमास adhimās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhimāsa*-.]  
 अधियाँ adhiyā, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. *ārdhikaḥ* m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. *ādhiyā* f. the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S. *ādhio* m. half-rupee; — v. *adhiyār*.]  
 अधियार् अधियार्, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [ < \**ārdhika-kāra*:- H. *adhiyār* m. id.; P. *addhiyārā* m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. *adhiyārū* n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves; — v. *adhiyā*.]



अधिराज् adhirāj, s. Sovereign, king. [lw. Sk. *adhirāja-*.]  
 अधिराज्य adhirājya, (l.) s. Empire, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिष्ठान् adhiṣṭhān, (l.) s. Residence, abode. [lw. Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna-*.]  
 अधीन् adhīn, v. *adhin*.  
 अधीर् adhir, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhīra-*.]  
 अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gara do not do work which is not thorough*). [*< \*ardha-pūraka-*, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādhā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*.]  
 अधेक्रो adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*; — perh. der. *ādhā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]  
 अधेलो adhelo, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha-* + *-illa-*: B. *ādhalā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adhelo*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adheli* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādhā*.]  
 अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought. [compd. *adho-* and *mati*.]  
 अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध्यक्षर् adhyakṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara-*.]  
 अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana-*.]  
 अध्याद् adhyāi, v. *adhyāya*.  
 अध्यात्मिक adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul. [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika-*.]  
 अध्यापक् adhyāpak, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka-*.]  
 अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to in- un-, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>3</sup>*.]  
 अन् ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>3</sup>*.]  
 अन्कनाडन् anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*  
 अन्कन्तार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.  
 अन्कष्टा anakhaṭṭā, or *ankhaṭṭā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhaṭṭai*. [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khaṭṭānu* ?]  
 अन्गन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]  
 अन्गिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]  
 अन्ङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]  
 अन्जान् anajān, v. *anjān*.

अननास् ananās, v. *anānās*.

अनन्त ananta, adj. Endless, eternal, infinite; lasting, inexhaustible.—*a° jñāni* Eternal Life.—*a° jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अनपद् anaparh, v. *anpar*.

अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.

अनपराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha-*.]

अनपाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.

10 अन्मानि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.

अन्मोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*; — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]

अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa-*.]

अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha-* useless.]

20 अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable; worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka-*.]

अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 अनश्नन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana-*.]

अनष्ट् anaṣṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative. [lw. Sk. *aniṣṭa-* unloved, unwanted ?]

अनाचार् anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra-*.]

30 अनाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain; crops. [Sk. *annādyam* n. food: K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n.; — cf. Kaf. ashk. *andā* m. meat (perh. *< \*adna-*, Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 242).]

35 अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj*.

अनाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha-*.]

अनादृर् anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity; disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to; ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara-*.]

40 अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhuī-kaṭahar*). [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]

45 अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa-*.]

अनार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [*< \*annādi-* (cf. Pk. *aṇṇaa-* fool): K. *anōri*, Ku. *anāri*, B. *ānāri*, H. P. S. *anāri*, G. *anādi*, M. *aḍāri*.]

अनाहक् anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain. [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *anhak* wrongly.]

अनि ani, conj. And: moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses).—*ani . . . ani pani* both . . . and.—*pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāḥ* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa. *añño*. Aś. *añamhi*, Pk. *aṇṇa-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G *ane* and, M. *āni* (< \**ani* with early simplification of *-ṇ-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिंदो anido, v. *anido*.

अनिकाल् anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. —Pvbs. *a° mā biu jogāunu, hul mā jiu jogāunu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée.—*a° mā miṭho miṭho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāincha*? can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for \**ankāl* (= *akāl* q.v. — cf. Ku. *aṅkār* id.) + \**niṣ-kāla-*?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *aniti*.

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya*.

अनित्य anitya, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anīdo* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nīd*.]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-3* and *nīdho*.]

अनिनी anino, v. *anido*.

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति anīti, (l.) s. Impropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu-<sup>1</sup>, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu-<sup>2</sup>, v. *anau*.

अनुकारी anukārī, (l.) adj. Imitating. [lw. Sk. *anukārīn*.]

अनुकूल् anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla*.]

अनुक्रम anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama*.]

अनुगामी anugāmī, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted; obedient. [lw. Sk. *anugāmin*.]

अनुगृहीत् anugrhit, (l.) v. *anugrahīt*.

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *māthi* or *lāi* to favour.—*a° gari* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित anugrahīt, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā*.]

अनुचर् anucar, (l.) s. Follower: servant. [lw. Sk. *anucara*.]

अनुचित anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita*.]

अनुजीवी anujīvi, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon. [lw. Sk. *anujīvin*.]

अनुताप anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse. [lw. Sk. *anutāpa*.]

अनुनासिक् अनुनासिक, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel; the sign ° or ° to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika*.]

अनुपम् anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable. [lw. Sk. *anupama*.]

अनुपान् anupān, (l.) v. *anupām*.

अनुपाम् anupām, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna*.]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection; sequence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhi, (l.) adj. Connected with; resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan*.

अनुवाद anubād, v. *anuvād*.

अनुवादी anubādī, v. *anuvādī*.

अनुवृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti*.

अनुभवं anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience; result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava*.]

अनुभाव anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief. [lw. Sk. *anubhāva*.]

अनुमत anumat, (l.) adj. Approved; agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata*.]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान् anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna*.]

अनुमोदन् anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval.—*a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.). [lw. Sk. *anumodana*.]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection; passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga*.]

अनुरूप anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa*.]

अनुरोध anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance; gratification; consideration for.—*a° le* c. *kā* out of consideration for. [lw. Sk. *anurodha*.]

अनुरोधी anurodhi, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with; obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following; compliance. [lw. Sk. *anuvartana*.]

अनुवाद anuvād, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition; translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvāda*.]

अनुवादी anuvādī, or *anubādī*, (l.) adj. Answering; opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *anuvādin*.]

अनुवार anuwār, v. *anuvār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anubṛtti*, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
अनुशासन anuśāsan, (l.) s. Instruction; precept. [lw. Sk. *anuśāsana*-.]

अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.

अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna*-.]

अनुसरण anuśaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaṛaṇa*-.]

अनुसार anuśār, v. *anuśār*; — postp. c. *ko* according to.

अनुसारी anuśārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anuśārīn*-.]

अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra*-.]

अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.

अनेक anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka*-.]

अनेजा anejā, s. = *andējā*, v.s.v. *andeśa*.

अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitaḥ* unexpected (cf. *apekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekkhati*, Pk. *avekkhaī*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *aṇokkhā*, L. *anokhṛā*; G. *nokhū* different.]

अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.

अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual. [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]

अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made, *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*.]

अनकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *aṇmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]

अङ्घड़ anghaṛ, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *aṇghaḍ*: Sk. *ghaṭakaḥ* skilful.]

अज्ञान anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an* and *jān*<sup>1</sup>.]

अज्ञाम anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement. [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]

अज्जिर anjir, v. *anjir*.

अन्ति anṭi, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]

अन्त anta<sup>1</sup>, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< ani ta*.]

अन्त anta<sup>2</sup>, adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahī* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *aṇṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]

अन्त anta<sup>3</sup>, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त -anta<sup>1</sup>, = *-antā* q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīranta*.

अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antahkaraṇa*-.]

अन्तःपुर antahpur, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem; the screen with which a lady, who maintains purdah, is covered when moving outside the harem. [lw. Sk. *antahpura*-.]

5 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla*-.]

अन्तवास antabās, v. *antya*.

अन्तर antar<sup>1</sup>, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]

10 अन्तर antar<sup>2</sup>, prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तर antar<sup>3</sup>, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]

अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.

15 अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]

अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 अन्तरीप antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*-.]

अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -i) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jetho*).

अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.

अन्तर्ज्ञान antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul; — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna*-.]

25 अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*-.]

अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.

अन्तर्विधि antarbidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.

30 अन्तर्-विति antar-binti, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara* and H. *binṭi*.]

अन्तर्-विवेक antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.

अन्तर्जामि antaryāmi, l. -ī, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antarajāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*- soul.]

35 अन्तर्-विधि antar-vidhi, or -*bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*-.]

अन्तर्-विवेक antar-vivek, or -*bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*-.]

40 अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *aparantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -*ant*- or fr. a dialect maintaining -*nt*- unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. -*anta*, -*ante*, -*anti*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]

अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -*antā* (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buṛanti*, *hucchanti*.

50 अन्ते ante<sup>1</sup>, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems. e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *bajhante*. [der. -antā; — see also suffix -c.]

अन्तेकान् antekāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास antebās, v. *antya-bās*.

अन्त्य antya, or *ante*, adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म antyakarma, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*-.]

अन्त्यकान् antyakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास antyabās, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obsequies; death. [compd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् andāj, pop. *anājā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा andejā, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देश andeśa, s. Anxiety.—*a° kāṭnu* to speculate. [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार andhakār, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*-.]

अन्ध-कूप andha-kūp, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well'.]

अन्ध-तामिस्र andha-tāmisra, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा andha-paramparā, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेवल् andhebal, pop. *anniyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agāri a° ko ke lāgthyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-?]

अन्धो andho, adj. Blind.—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū ḥes ko thok rākhnū mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāli dicra ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andhāḥ*, *andhakāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *andha*-; D. tor. *an*, K. *on*⁴, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalī*), B. *ādhilā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhilū*, M. *ādhilā*, Sgh. *aṇḍa*.—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न anna, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° becne lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikai cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्न-कटाइ anna-kaṭāi, s. Harvest. [compd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल् anna-jal, s. Food and water. [compd. *anna* and *jal*.]

अन्न-प्राशन anna-prāśan, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months). [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि anna-bali, s. An offering of grain. [compd. *anna* and *bali*.]

अन्न-वस्त्र anna-bastra, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing. [compd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने anne, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

अन्नेदेस् annedes, (pop.) v. *anyadeś*.

अन्नेदेसि annedesi, (pop.) v. *anyadeśi*.

अन्ने anye, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेवल् anniyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड् anpaṛ, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parnu* 1.]

अन्य anya, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा anyathā, (l.) adv. Otherwise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश anyadeś, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country. [lw. Sk. *anyadeśa*-.]

अन्यदेशि anyadeśi, l. -*i*, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyadeś*.]

अन्यवल् anyawal, v. *andhebal*.

अन्याय anyāi, v. *anyāya*.

अन्याय anyāya, or *anyāi*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage; — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये anyāye, or *annye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *anyāyya*-.]

अन्याय anyāyya, v. *anyāye*.

अन्यारी anyāro, v. *ādhyaṛo*.

अन्योन्य anyonya, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल् anyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्याहा anrāhā, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression. [*< \*anhārā* (v. *ādhyaṛo*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार anwār, or *ankwār* or *anuhār* or *anuwār*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na parcho ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhāti kasori hunchas mero nāi?* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation-

ship with the great.—*na khāu bhane din bhari ko śikār*, *khāu bhane kānchā kāko a°* if I do not eat it, it is my whole day's meat; if I do, it is like my youngest uncle, i.e. I am in a dilemma. [Sk. *anuhārah* m. imitation: Ku. *anvār* face; H. *anuhār*, *unhār* m. resemblance.]

अनित् anvit, (l.) adj. Possessed of. [lw. Sk. *anvita*-.]

अन्वेष्ट् anveṣaṇ, (l.) s. Enquiry; investigation. [lw. Sk. *anveṣaṇa*-.]

अन्वेष्टी anveṣī, (l.) adj. Investigating; — s. Investigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin*-.]

अन्सार ansār, or *anūsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise, supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kāṭnu* to surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv. Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. c. *kā* in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra*- consequence.]

अन्सारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly. [der. *ansār*.]

अन्ह्वार् anhwār, v. *anvār*.

अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness. [lw. Sk. *apakarman*-.]

अपकार apakār, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra*-.]

अपकारी apakāri, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous; — s. Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin*-.]

अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk. *apaghāta*- striking off.]

अपच् apac, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion. [compd. *a-3* and *pacnu*.]

अपजस् apajas, v. *abjas*.

अपङ् अपा, or *aparḥ*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der. *a-3* and *parṇu*; — H. *aparḥ*.]

अपङ्गन्ता aparantā, or *aparāntā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj. Illiterate; stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool. [compd. *a-3* and *parṇu*.]

अपह् अपा, v. *apar*.

अपहन्ता aparāntā, v. *aparantā*.

अपत् apat, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced. [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-3* and *pat*.]

अपतिव्रता apativratā, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपत्यारो apatyāro, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatiyārā* faithless; — compd. *a-3* and *patyāro*.]

अपवित्र अपवित्रा, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled, filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute. [lw. Sk. *apavitra*-.]

अपवित्रेद् अपवित्रे, s. Impurity; ceremonial uncleanness. [der. *apavitra*.]

अपवश् apabaś, v. *apavaś*.

अपवाद अपवाद, v. *apavād*.

अपभ्रंश् अपभ्रंश, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपमान् apamān, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk. *apamāna*-.]

अपमानि apamāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient. [lw. Sk. *apamānin*-.]

अपमृत्यु अपमृत्यु, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपयश् अपयाś, (l.) v. *abjas*.

अपर अपर, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior; opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara*-.]

अपरन्ता अपरन्ता, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.

अपरम्पार अपरम्पार, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g. *śakti cha prabhu ko a°* the power of the Lord is infinite). [lw., cf. Sk. *apara*- unrivalled, *apāra*- boundless.]

अपराध अपराध, pop. *aprādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault; guilt. [lw. Sk. *aparādha*-.]

अपराधि अपराधि, l. *-ī*, pop. *aprādhi*, adj. Sinful, criminal, guilty; accused; — s. Criminal, accused, offender.—*a° thaharnu* to be convicted.—*a° thahrānu* c. *lāi* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhaī ko trās* fear haunts the guilty man's mind. [lw. Sk. *aparādhin*-.]

अपलक्ष्ण अपलक्ष्ण, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen. [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa*-.]

अपवश् अपवाś, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw. Sk. *apavaśa*-.]

अपवाद अपवाद, or *apabād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure. [lw. Sk. *apavāda*-.]

अपवित्र अपवित्रा, (l.) v. *apavitra*.

अपशकुन् अपशकुन्, (l.) v. *apasagun*.

अपसगुन् अपसगुन्, l. *apaśakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw. Sk. *apaśakuna*-.]

अपसव्य अपसव्या, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the *pitṛs*). [lw. Sk. *apasavya*- moving to the left.]

अपस्मार अपस्मार, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra*-.]

अपस्वार्थ अपस्वार्थ, v. *āpswārtha*.

अपस्वार्थि अपस्वार्थि, v. *āpswārthi*.

अपहत्या अपहत्या, pop. *apakatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu* to commit suicide. [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp* self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]

अपाक् अपाक्, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-.]

अपाक्के अपाक्के, v. *apākya*.

अपाक्य अपाक्य, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked, raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-; — influenced in form by *pākya*.]

अपादान् अपादान्, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram.) the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna*-.]

अपान् apān, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu choṛnu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna*-.]

अपाम्ने apāṃme, adj. Wonderful; — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अपायो apāyo, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pāyo* past part. of *pānu*.]

अपार apār, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra*-.]

अपाहि apāhi, E. *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade.—*a° thāū* an out of the way place. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pāhi*.]

अपाहिक apāhik, (E.) v. *apāhi*.

अपि api, (l.) adv. Moreover, also. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् अपिल, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-addā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी api, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् अपुग, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pugnu*.]

अपुग्दो अपुग्दो, adj. Insufficient; — s. Deficiency, want. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *pugdo*, pres. part. of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् अपुत्, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतालि अपुतालि, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*.]

अपुतो अपुतो, adj. Childless.—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanai kori ko jiu piyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. \**pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *putta*- m. ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *pūt*, O. *pūta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुर्ष अपुर्ष, (l.) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa*-.]

अपुरो अपुरो, adj. Incomplete. [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *puro*.]

अपेक्षा अपेक्षा, (l.) s. Comparison.—*a° mā c. kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् अप्जस्, v. *abjas*.

अप्टन् अप्टन्, v. *upṭan*.

अप्टारो अप्टारो, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abṭero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्टेरो अप्टेरो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् अप्मान्, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि अप्मानि, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् अप्रतीत्, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta*-.]

अप्रतीति अप्रतीति, (l.) s. Want of confidence; mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न अप्रसन्न, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध अप्रसिद्ध, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् अप्राध्, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि अप्राधि, v. *aparādhī*.

अप्रिय अप्रिय, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर अप्सर, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा अप्सरा, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras*-.]

अप्सोच् अप्सोच्, s. Sorrow, regret. [*apsos* contam. *soc* <sup>1</sup>.]

अप्सोस् अप्सोस्, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे अफरे, s. One afflicted with hydrocele. [lit. 'swollen' < \**āsphāra*- (cf. Sk. *prasphāraḥ* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārā* m. swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *āphārṇā* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphirjaṇu*; G. *apharvū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f. food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल् अफल्, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala*-.]

अफलित् अफलित्, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita*-.]

अफलितो अफलितो, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness. [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिकाप् अफलिकाप्, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*). [cmpd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप् अफाप्, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*).

अफाल् अफाल्, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाद् अफालाद्, v. *āphālāi*.

अफाल्नु अफाल्नु, v. *āphālṇu*.

अफिम अफिम, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras laudanum*. [lw. H. *afīm* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच अफिमिच, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afīmci* m.]

अफ्टेरो अफ्टेरो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो अफ्ट्यारो, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्सोस् अफ्सोस्, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अव aba, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present.—*a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekhi* from now onwards.—*a° samma* hitherto. [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv*- as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evam* thus.—For *a*- of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकाश् अवकाश्, l. *avakās*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa*-.]

अवकास् अवकास्, v. *abakās*.

अवगान् abagāl, s. Blame, public calumny.

अवतार abātār, v. *avatār*.

अवधुत् abadhut, l. *avadhūt*, adj. Mischievous; wicked.  
[lw. Sk. *avadhūta*- rejected.]

अवनति abanati, v. *avanati*.

अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. *avaruddha*.

अवरे abare, or *akbare* q.v., adj. Of or belonging to the district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported from there. [der. *abbar*.]

अवरोध् abarodh, v. *avarodh*.

अवर्ण abarṇa, v. *avarṇa*.

अवल abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person. [lw. Sk. *abala*-.]

अवलक्षण abalakṣaṇ, v. *avalakṣaṇ*.

अवलम्ब abalamba, v. *avalamba*.

अवलम्बी abalambī, v. *avalambī*.

अवला abalā, (l.) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवलोकन् abalokan, v. *avalokan*.

अवशिष्ट abasīṣṭa, v. *avasīṣṭa*.

अवशेष abasēṣ, v. *avasēṣ*.

अवश्य abāśya, l. *avaśya*, pop. *abasse*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact.—  
a° *garāunu* c. *lāi* to compel. [lw. Sk. *avaśya*-.]

अवसर abasar, v. *avasar*.

अवसान abasān, v. *avasān*.

अवस्थल् abasthal, v. *avasthal*.

अवस्था abasthā, l. *avasthā*, s. Condition, state, circumstance. [lw. Sk. *avasthā*.]

अवसे abasse, (pop.) v. *abaśya*.

अवाच्य abācya, l. *avācya*, s. Words which should not be spoken, evil words. [lw. Sk. *avācya*-.]

अवाटो abāṭo, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path, the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray.—  
a° *jānu* to go astray.—a° *lāgnu* to lose the way.—  
a° *hīnu* to do wrong. [Ku. *abāṭ* astray; — compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bāṭo*.]

अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.

अविचार abicār, l. *avicār*, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion.  
[lw. Sk. *avicāra*-.]

अविचारि abicāri, l. *avicārī*, adj. Thoughtless, unreflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. *avicārīn*-.]

अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. *avicchinna*.

अविजान् abijāl, v. *abijālo*.

अविजानी abijālo, or *abijāl*, s. A partic. kind of small annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and grows as a weed among the tea bushes, *Drymaria cordata*.

अविहे abidde, (pop.) v. *abidyā*.

अविद्या abidyā, l. *avidyā*, pop. *abidde*, s. Ignorance.  
[lw. Sk. *avidyā*-.]

अविनाश abināś, l. *avināś*, s. Incorruption, immortality.  
[lw. Sk. *avināśa*- non-putrefaction.]

अविनाशि abināśi, l. *avināśī*, adj. Incorruptible, imperishable; epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *avināśin*-.]

अविवेकि abibeki, l. *avivekī*, adj. Undiscerning; conscienceless. [lw. Sk. *avivekin*-.]

अविर् abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival.  
[H. *abīr* m. id., S. *ābīru* m.; G. M. *abīr* m. a fragrant powder.]

अविरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. *abīr*.]

अविवाहित abivāhit, l. *avivāhit*, pop. *abyāhit*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-<sup>3</sup> and *biwāhit*.]

अविश्वास abiswās, l. *aviśwās*, s. Disbelief, unbelief, mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° *garṇu* to disbelieve, mistrust. [lw. Sk. *aviśvāsa*-.]

अविश्वासि abiswāsi, l. *aviśwāsi*, adj. Unbelieving, mistrustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk. *aviśvāsin*-.]

अविस्वास abiswās, v. *abiśwās*.

अविस्वासि abiswāsi, v. *abiśwāsi*.

अवी abī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women. [cf. *apī*, *abis*, *ābī*.]

अवीस् abis, exclamation of surprise. [cf. *abī* and *apī*.]

अवुझ abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bujh*.]

अवुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf. *abujh*.]

अवुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवेर् aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° *ko* late.—a° *garṇu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late. [lw. H. *a-ber* f. id. der. Sk. *velā* f. time; — cf. P. *aber* f. lateness, S. *awera* f., M. *avel* f.]

अवेला abelā, l. *avelā*, s. Delay, lateness; — adv. Later.—  
a° *garṇu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late.—a° *samma* id.—a° *hunū* to be late. [lw. Sk. *avelā* wrong time.]

अवेहोरा abehorā, v. *abyahorā*.

अवैदिक् abaidik, v. *avaidik*.

अवोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative.  
[Ku. H. P. G. *abol*; — der. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bolnu*.]

अवोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not to speak. [der. *abol*; — cf. H. *abolā* id.; G. *abolā* m.pl. taciturnity, M. *abolā* m.]

अव्कारि abkāri, v. *ābkāri*.

अन्न abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्जस् abjas, or *apjas* or *apajas*, l. *apayaś*, s. Disgrace, ignominy, defamation.—a° *lagāunu* c. *lāi* to disgrace.—  
a° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be disgraced. [lw. Sk. *apayaśas*-.]

अव्यय् abjhaṭ, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event.



अवटारो abṭhāro, v. *apṭhāro*.

अवटैरो abṭero, v. *apṭhāro*.

अवट्तर abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta*.

अव्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya*.

अव्ययी abyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss. [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*-; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abiwāhit*.

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion, ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uneatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhaṅg* an epithet of God; M. *abhaṅg* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre; G. *abhaṅg* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhaṅga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभच्छे abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhai*, s. Freedom from fear, security. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress.—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy. [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs. *a° kā ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head.—*a° paros bhāgyamāni celos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris uṭhcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time.—*a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*- id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*.]

अभागिग abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभागगे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

5 अभिधान abhidhān, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana*-.]

अभिनन्त्र abhintar, v. *abhyantar*.

10 अभिप्राइ abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

15 अभिवाद्न् abhibādan, v. *abhibādan*.

अभिभूत् abhibhūt, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-.]

अभिमत abhimat, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to; approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-.]

20 अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान् abhimān, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

अभिमानि abhimāni, l. -i, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख् abhimukh, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing. [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा abhilākhā, v. *abhilāṣā*.

30 अभिलाखि abhilākhi, v. *abhilāṣi*.

अभिलाष् abhilāṣ, or *abhilās*, s. = *abhilāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा abhilāṣā, pop. *abhilākhā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि abhilāṣi, l. -i, pop. *abhilākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣin*-.]

अभिलाषित् abhilāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣita*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhibādan, or *-bādan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhibādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त abhiṣikta, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized; inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् abhiṣek, pop. *abhiṣek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed; anointing; investiture in an office; coronation.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate.—*a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka*-.]

अभिसेक् abhiṣek, v. *abhiṣek*.

50 अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved. [lw. Sk. id.]



अभुक्खन् abhukhan, (pop.) v. *ābhūṣaṇ* q.v.

अभेक् abhek, or *abheg*, s. A secret place, hiding-place. out-of-the-way place; an animal's lair.—*a° pareko* *thāu* id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into a difficulty. [*a-3* and *bhek*.]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek*.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abhedā*.]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. *abhaya*.

अभोजन abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting. abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana*.]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर abhyantar, pop. *abhintar*, adj. Inner, inside, interior; — s. Inside; secret; inner mind.—*a° ko kuro* a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara*.]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed; experienced. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice. —*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa*.]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin*.]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Talc, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka*.]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite, satiety. [compd. *a-3* and *man*.]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit lexicographer (= *amarasimha*).—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *amara*.]

अमरावती amarāvati, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोष् amar-koṣ, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-koṣa*.]

अमल् amal<sup>1</sup>, old *āval*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgulam* n.: Pa. Pk. *aṅgulam* n.; K. *oṅgul* m., A. *āṅgul*, H. *aṅgul*, *uṅgal* m., L. *aṅgul* m., S. *aṅguru* m., G. *āṅgaḷ* n., M. *āṅgūl* n., Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*<sup>2</sup>, *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>2</sup>, old *āval*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu* q.v. [Sk. *aṅgūliḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *aṅguli* f.; B. *aṅgul*, P. *uṅgal* f., L. *aṅgal* f.; — v.s.v. *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>3</sup>, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla*- acid.]

अमल् amal<sup>4</sup>, s. Office, position; term of office; honour, respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *naik* q.v.—*a° garnu* c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station, fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or *amālā*, s. A partic. kind of plant.—*kāśi-a°* a partic. plant.—*pāni-* or *bhūi-a°* a low growing plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia*?—*rukḥ-a°* a partic. kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momordica charantia*; G. *ābalī* f. tamarind; Sgh. *āmbala* *Limnanthemum cristatum*; — cf. Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *amlavallī* f. the plant *Pythonium bulbiferum* Schott.]

5 अमलि amali, v. *amālī*.

अमलो amalō, or *āmlo*, usu. pl. *-ā* (sing. is usu. *yeuṭā amalā ko gero*), s. The hog-plum, myrobolan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. [Sk. *āmalakaḥ* m.: Pa. *āmalako* m., Pk. *āmalaya*-m.; K. *ōm<sup>a</sup>la* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āḷā*, H. *āvlā* m., P. *āulā* m., S. *āuro* m., G. *āmḷū* n., M. *āvlā* m., Sgh. *āmḷū*.]

अमलत्कि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinea purpurea*.

अमलत्तास् amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the fruit of the *rāj-bykṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m. Cathartocarpus fistula, P. *ambaltās* f.; S. *amaldāsu* m. *Cassia fistula*.]

अमलत्तुनु amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *aūltunu*, s. Thimble. [compd. *amal*<sup>2</sup> and *\*tunu*, cf. *tunnu*.]

अमलद्दार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official; (mil.) non-commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमल्-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta*.]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dishonour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to degrade, insult, slight (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. *a-3* and *mān*.]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs duties by Government (opp. to *thekkā* collection by granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषी amānuṣī, or *amānukhi*, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der. lw. Sk. *amānuṣa*.]

35 अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*. [Sk. *amlavātakaḥ*, *āmrvātakaḥ*, *āmrvātakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ambātako* m., Pk. *ambādaga*-m.; K. *ambār<sup>4</sup>-trel* f., *ambār<sup>4</sup>-cūṭh<sup>4</sup>* m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B. *āmarā*, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh. *āmbarālla*.]

अमाला amālā, v. *amālā*.

अमालि amālī, or *amali*, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal. [der. *amal*.]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. *amithyā*.

45 अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्या amithyā, or *amithya*, pop. *amitthe*, adj. Absurd, untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth.—*a° bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā* untruly.]

50 अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government. [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिर amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā*, *āmlīkā* f.: Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imlī* f., P. *ambli* f., S. *āmīrī* f., G. M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-3* and *mīlnu*.]

अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jāṛ*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār: kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jāṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments.—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa. Pk. *ambila*-sour; K. *āmalun* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f. acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *ambaṭ* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]

अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-]

अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulya*.

अमूल्य amūlya, (l.) v. *amulya*.

अमृत amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-]

अमेल् amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-3* and *mel*.]

अमोच् amogh, adj. Infallible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-]

अमोट् amoṭ, s. A preserve made from mangoes. [cf. H. *amāwaṭ*, *amoṭ*, m. inspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmrāvartaḥ* m. id.]

अमोल् amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-3* and *mol*.]

अमोल् amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *maulya*- n. price.]

अमौमौमौ amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.

अम्बोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler.

अम्बोरि amkhorī, or *āmkhorī*, s. Small brass pot.

अम्बुर् ameur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *āp*, *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

अम्फि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed.

अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]

अम्बर् ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-]

अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.

अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān-supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]

अम्बख् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

अम्बित् amrit, v. *amṛt*.

अम्बिसो amriso, or *amliso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

अम्ब-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta*.

अम्बिसो amliso, v. *amriso*.

अम्बेल् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *kamāro*).

अम्बो amlo, v. *aūlo*.

अम्बो amso, v. *aūso*.

अम्बस् ambas, v. *aīs*.

अम्बु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyati jābo kām pani garna na saknu ki?*

अम्बेष् ayeś, v. *aīs*.

अम्बो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

अम्बोग्य ayogya, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अम्बोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropriety, unworthiness, unsuitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

अम्बोग्येई ayogyēī, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogya*.]

अम्बोधा ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

अम्बट् aratṭha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen. [cf. *aṭamaṭṭa*.]

अम्बण्डि arandī, s. = *aṇḍi* q.v.

अम्बर् arab, s. An Arab.

अम्बर् arabī, s. An Arab horse. [der. *arab*.]

अम्बर् arāi, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*.]

अम्बर् arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अम्बर् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अम्बर् arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command; — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *arauṭ* advice; — connection with Sk. *arthayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. \**ādhāveī*.]

अराजि arāji, adj. Disagreeable, displeased. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rāji*.]  
 अराम arām, v. *ārām*.  
 अरावट arāwaṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.  
 अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरिगल् arigal, v. *arīnāl*.  
 अरिहान् arihāl, or *arīgāl*, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchiū khāyū tito bārulai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. *alanār*; — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali-* m. bee.]  
 अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. *arini*.  
 अरिणि arinī, l. *arīnī*, adj. Out of debt. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rin*.]  
 अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).  
 अरीति ariti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun); — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And.—*aru aru* each other.—*aru ani aru* more and more.—*aru uso* further.—*aru pani* furthermore. [Sk. *āparaḥ* other: Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara-*; Rom. *aver* other; Sh. *ōra* apart from; K. *ōr*-step- (brother etc.); A. *āru* and; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur*; P. *ar* and, S. *āū*; G. *or* moreover; Sgh. *avara* behind.]  
 अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant; or der. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *rucnu*.]  
 अरुचे arucce, v. *arucya*.  
 अरुच्य arucya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुण aruṇ, or *arun*, s. Dawn, morning.—*aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa-*.]  
 अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.  
 अरुन्धती arundhatī, s. Name of the wife of the ṛṣi Vasiṣṭha. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—*a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are*: Pa. Pk. *are*; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are*; G. *are* alas.]  
 अरोट् aroṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.  
 अर्क arka<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant *Calotropis acia* (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अर्क arka<sup>2</sup>, s. Essence, spirit.—*arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea.—*juwānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant

*juwānu* used as a drug for abdominal complaints. [lw. H. *'araq* fr. Ar.]  
 अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next.—*a° kkep* another time.—*a° dina* next day. [apparently an oblique case; < *arkā nai?*—v. *arko*.]  
 अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. -i) The other, another; — adj. Another; next, second, latter; different.—Pvbs. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune* one who teaches another, but not himself.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix -*ko*, MI. -*akka-*, which appears in B. -*kā*, v. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 682; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]  
 अर्कोच् arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.  
 अर्कोलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree, *Quercus spicata*.—*choṭo a° Quercus acuminata*.  
 (°)अर्गेलि argeli, or *argili* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri*.—*choṭo a° Daphne involucrata*.  
 अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water; a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations.—*a° dnu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha*-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]  
 अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.  
 अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]  
 अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddling, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel.—Ex. *iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel?  
 अर्घातो arghauto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]  
 अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *arcana-*.]  
 अर्चल arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, *Aporosa Roxburghii*.—*choṭo a° Antidesma Bunius*.  
 अर्चि arci, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciṣ-*.]  
 अर्जन arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana-*.]  
 अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—*a° binti* id. [lw. H. *'arzi* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita-*.]  
 अर्जुन arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārata, the third of the Pāṇḍava princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna-*.]  
 अर्णव arṇav, or -*ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava-*.]  
 अर्ति arti, or *arṭhi*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice.—Pvb. *a° le gharti māndaina* mere instruction does not make a slave obey.  
 अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp.

On account of.—*a° dekhāunu* to explain, interpret.—*a° phukāunu* id.—*a° lagāunu* or *lāunu* id.—*tyas a°* therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv. Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थि arthi, v. *arti*.

अर्थ्यानु arthyāunu, vb. tr. To explain. [der. *artha*.]

अर्दलि ardali, (mil.) s. An orderly. [lw. Eng.]

अर्ध ardhā, (l.) adj. Half, semi- (in cmpds.).—*a° jun* the half-moon.—*a° bhūmi* hemisphere. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्ध-कपालि ardhā-kapālī, s. = *adha-kapālī* q.v.

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, v. *ardhāṅgi*.

अर्धाङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l. -ī, pop. *ardhāṅgi*, adj. Paralysed, palsied; troublesome, importunate; — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *ardhāṅga*- half the body.]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or *adharnu*, adj. Partially worn; second-hand.—*a° lugā* second-hand clothes. [for \**adhārānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāṇa*- 'half-old': P. *addhorāṇū* half-used (of cloth); — v. *ādhā*, *purānu*.]

अर्नालिनु arnālinu, vb. intr. To starve.—*bhok le a°* id. [cf. H. *arnā*, *aṛ baiṭhnā* to sit importunately at the door of; — cf. also *dharnā*.]

अर्नि arni, s. Midday meal.

अर्नु arnu, or *arnā*, s. Wild buffalo.—*a° bhaṛsi* id. [Sk. *āraṇyakaḥ* m. wild animal: Pa. *ārāṇīko* forest-living; B. *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O. *araṇā*, H. P. *arnā* m.]

अर्पण arpan, pop. *arpan*, s. Offering.—*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer. [lw. Sk. *arpana*-]

अर्पन् arpan, (pop.) v. *arpan*.

अर्पनु arpanu, vb. tr. To present. [der. *arpan*.]

अर्व arba, adj. One hundred millions. [lw. H. *arb* id., lw. Sk. *arbuda*- 10 millions.]

अर्वुद् arbud, (l.) s. One hundred millions. [lw. Sk. *arbuda*-]

अर्मल् armal, s. Recompense made for damage to crops.—*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat).—*a° tirnu* to pay for the damage.

अर्मलि armale, in *armale ko sāk*, s. Name of an edible wild vegetable.

अर्सा arśā, (l.) v. *arsā*².

अर्सा arśā¹, s. A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee. [Ku. *arsā*.]

अर्सा arśā², l. *arśā*, s. Piles, hemorrhoids. [lw. Sk. *arśas*-.]

अर्हाई arhāi, v. *arāi*.

अर्हाउ arhāu, v. *arāu*.

अर्हाउट् arhāuṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अर्हाउनु arhāunu, v. *arāunu*.

अर्हाट् arhoṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अलंकार् alamkār, v. *alaṅkār*.

अलक् alak, or *alakh*, s. The front locks of a woman. [lw. Sk. *alaka*- curl.]

अलका alakā, s. The name of the city of the god Kuber.—*alakā-purī* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलक्षण् alakṣaṇ, pop. *alacchin*, s. Portent, bad sign; — adj. (f. *alacchini*). Disfigured, having a defect in the body. [lw. Sk. *alakṣaṇa*-]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l.) adj. Invisible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलख् alakh¹, adj. (lit. Invisible) an epithet of God; — s. A form of salutation among mendicants.—*a° jagāunu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *alakṣya*- unseen.]

अलख् alakh², v. *alak*.

अलग् alag, emph. *alagga*, *alaggai*, adj. Separate; aloof; single.—*alag alag* separately.—*alag alag gari* id.—*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish; put aside.—*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate. [Sk. *alagnaḥ*: Pa. *alaggo* unconnected; K. *alog* unsuitably; A. *alagā* unconnected; B. *ālag* separate, H. *alag*, P. *alagg*, S. *alagu* (l after *lago*), G. *algo*, M. *alag* (l after *lāgnē*); — v. *lāgnu*.]

अलग्ग alagga, emph. of *alag* q.v.

अलङ्कार् alaṅkār, or *alamkār*, s. Ornament; figure of speech.—*a° bākya* high-flown speech.—Pvb. *ā gardā a° bujhnū* a word is enough for the wise. [lw. Sk. *alamkāra*-]

अलच्छिन् alacchin, (pop.) v. *alakṣaṇ*.

अलच्छिनि alacchini, f. of *alacchin* q.v.

अलन्तर् alantar, adj. Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless. [lw. Sk. *anantara*- next, close? — doubtful.]

अलप् alap¹, s. Misfortune, bad luck. [H. *alap* f. serious accident.]

अलप् alap², s. A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin). [cf. *alpanu*.]

अलमल्ल alamalla, s. Perplexity, trouble; — adj. Perplexed, troubled; engaged, detained.—*a° parnu* to be troubled, be detained. [Ku. *almal* mislaid; v. *almalinu*.]

अलम्मे alamme, s. Profession, work, occupation.

अलस् alas, v. *ālas*.

अलाप् alāp, l. *ālāp*, s. Conversation. [lw. Sk. *ālāpa*-]

अलि ali, emph. *alli*, adj. A little, short, few; — adv. A little, somewhat, just, slightly.—*ali ali* pron. A few, some; — adv. Partly, slightly, by degrees.—*a° khur mā* in a little while.—*a° samma* for a while.—Pvb. *ali ali kali ko dharmanai ho* a little only is the rule for the iron age. [Sk. *ālīkaḥ* false, lex. little: Pa. *aliko*, Pk. *alīa*-]

अलिक् alik, adj. = *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikatā, pron. = *alikati* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some.—adv. A little, partly, just.—*a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]

अलिनु alinu<sup>1</sup>, or *alunu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavaṇaḥ*: Pa. *aloniko*, Pk. *alona-*; Ku. *aluṇo*, B. *ālunī*, O. *alaṇā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūṇā*, S. *alūṇo*; G. *aluṇā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alaṇī*.]

अलिनु alinu<sup>2</sup>, s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < \**ālagana-* (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōnd*<sup>u</sup> hanging down < *ālagant-*; — and \**ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga-* joined): Bi. *arganī* f. clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुनु alunu, v. *alinu*<sup>1</sup>.

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a-3* and *lekhu*.]

अलैचि alaīci, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom. [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilācī* f., P. *ilāicī* f., G. *elcī* f., M. *elācī* f.: — lw. Pers. *alācī*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-bīju* coriander?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° hunu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā + lopa-* disappearance.]

अलौटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alauṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अल्लत्रा alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkātrā* id.; — lw. H. *al-qatrān* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qatrān* fr. Ar.]

अल्लार् alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अल्लखा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अलिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]

अल्लेई algei, s. Height. [der. *algo*.]

अल्लो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अल्ल्याउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]

अल्लिक् alchi, v. *alsi*.

अल्लेक् alche, v. *alse*.

अल्लेई alchei, v. *alsei*.

अल्लनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in, stick; be absorbed in. [Ku. *aljṇo*, H. *ulajhnā*, *alujhnā*, *ilajhnā*, *arajhnā*, *urajhnā*, *arujhnā* to be entangled, P. *aljhaṇā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* is obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m.; — v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāunā*; — caus. of *aljhanu*.]

अल्लिनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अल्लो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy; absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]

अल्ल्याउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhyāunu*.

अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in ompds., meaning little.—*alpa-biśwās* little faith.—*alpa-biśwāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पानु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpinu* q.v.

अल्पाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*.]

अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]

अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]

अल्फि alphi, s. A loose skirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m. shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अल्लत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattai*. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अल्लल् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*; — and *ulmāl*, *galmāl*, *halmāl*.]

अल्ललिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled; be detained.—*almalieko* confused, higgledy-piggledy. [Ku. *almalīno* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula-* ?]

अल्ल्याउनु almalāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]

अल्लारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almāri* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]

अल्ल्याड्-अल्ल्याड् alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering. —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-ṭāl*.]

अल्ल्याड्-अल्ल्याड् alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.

अल्लरे allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible; — s. A youth, young person. [< \**allāḍa-*: H. *allār*, *allārḥ* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alāru*, G. *alheḍ*, *alehtū*, M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरेई allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility. [der. *allare*.]  
 अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.  
 अल्लि allī, emph. of *ali* q.v.  
 अल्लिस alsī<sup>1</sup>, s. Flax; linseed (= *ālas*). [lw. H. *alsī* f., v.s.v. *ālas*.]  
 अल्लिस alsī<sup>2</sup>, or *alchi* or *ālchi*, adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness, idleness.—a° *garnu* to be lazy.—Pvb. a° *ko balsi pākḥure ko jāl marda ko duwāli māchā ko kāl* the idler's hook, the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the stream bring death to the fish.—a° *kā oṭha mā ahān kā chuppā* an idler's lips are full of proverbs.—a° *kā bātū mā kāyā ko bār* in the idler's path is a hedge of thorns.—a° *ko bhut pani kamāro* an idler's spirit even is a slave. [not < Sk. *alāsāḥ* lazy (: Pa. Pk. *alasa*-; H. *alas*; S. *araho* unwilling; Sgh. *las* slow); but der. \**ālas* < Sk. *ālasyam* n. sloth: Pa. Pk. *ālassam* n.; K. *ālōc* m. sloth, *ālāc* slothful, Ku. *alsī*, A. *ālāh*, B. *ālse*, H. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, P. *ālas* m., *ālasī*, S. *ārisu* m., *ārisī*, G. *ālas* n., *ālsū*, M. *ālas* m., *ālsī*.]  
 अल्लसे *alse*, or *alche* or *ālche*, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful; dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. *ālse*; — v. *alsi*.]  
 अल्लसेई *alseī*, or *alcheī*, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der. *alse*.]  
 अवकाश *avakāś*, (l.) v. *abakāś*.  
 अवगुण *avaguṇ*, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk. *avaguṇa*- deficient in good qualities.]  
 अवतार *avatār*, or *abatār*, pop. *autār*, s. Incarnation of a god, incarnation.—a° *linu* to be incarnated. [lw. Sk. *avatāra*-.]  
 अवतारि *avatāri*, l. -ī, pop. *autāri*, adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *avatārin*-.]  
 अवधि *awadhī*, v. *audhī*.  
 अवधूत *avadhūt*, (l.) v. *abadhut*.  
 अवनति *avanati*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवरुद्ध *avaruddha*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hindered, restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवरोध *avarodh*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction, confinement. [lw. Sk. *avarodha*-.]  
 अवर्ण *avarṇa*, or *abarṇa*, (l.) s. The vowel *a*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवन् *awal*, v. *aul*.  
 अवन्लक्षण *avalakṣaṇ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *avalakṣaṇa*-.]  
 अवलम्ब *avalamba*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Dependence, support. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवलम्बी *avalambī*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Hanging on; dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. *avalambin*-.]

अवलोकन् *avalokan*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection. [lw. Sk. *avalokana*-.]  
 अवशिष्ट *avaśiṣṭa*, or *aba*-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left over; — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवशेष *avaśeṣ*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. Sk. *avaśeṣa*-.]  
 अवश्य *avaśya*, v. *abaśya*.  
 अवसर *avasara*, or *abasar*, pop. *ausara*, s. Opportunity.—a° *māph garnu* to grant an opportunity, give time to, give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk. *avasara*-.]  
 अवसान *avasān*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*-.]  
 अवस्थल् *avasthal*, or *aba*-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-place; origin, source.  
 अवस्था *avasthā*, (l.) v. *abasthā*.  
 अवाइ *awāi*, s. Coming.—usu. cmpd. *awāi-jawāi* s. Coming and going. [H. *āwāi* f.; — v. *āunu*.]  
 अवाच *avācyā*, (l.) v. *abācyā*.  
 अवाज् *awāj*, or *āwāj*, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H. *āwāz* fr. Pers.]  
 अवाल *awāl*, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than *bhaṭṭā*). [*< \*āpākala*-?—cf. Sk. *pākala*- maturing, and *āpākāḥ* kiln: Pk. *āvāga*- m.; H. P. *āwā* m.; L. *āwā* m. brick-kiln, *āwī* f. potter's kiln; M. *awā* m. kiln.]  
 अविचार *avicār*, v. *abicār* q.v.  
 अविचारी *avicāri*, (l.) v. *abicāri*.  
 अविच्छिन्न *avicchinna*, or *abi*-, (l.) adj. Not separated, undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अविद्या *avidyā*, (l.) v. *abidyā*.  
 अविनाश *avināś*, (l.) v. *abināś*.  
 अविनाशी *avināśī*, (l.) v. *abināśī*.  
 अविवाहित *avivāhit*, (l.) v. *abivāhit*.  
 अविवेकी *aviveki*, (l.) v. *abibeki*.  
 अविश्वास *aviśwās*, (l.) v. *abiśwās*.  
 अविश्वासी *aviśwāsī*, (l.) v. *abiśwāsī*.  
 अवे *awe*, exclamation of regret or distress.  
 अवेला *avelā*, (l.) v. *abelā*.  
 अवैदिक *avaidik*, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas, irreligious. [lw. Sk. *avaidika*-.]  
 अव्यक्त *avyakta*, or *abyakta*, (l.) adj. Imperceptible; — s. The Supreme Being. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अव्यय *avyaya*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s. The Supreme Being; — (gram.) an indeclinable word. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अव्ययी *avyayī*, or *ab*-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable. [lw. Sk. *avyayin*-.]  
 अव्यवहार *avyavahār*, (l.) v. *abyahorā*.  
 अशक् *aśak*, (l.) v. *asak*.  
 अशकुन् *aśakun*, (l.) v. *asagun*.



अशक्त asakta, (l.) adj. Unable, impotent, incompetent ; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशक्ति asakti, (l.) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशक्य asakya, (l.) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशान्त asānta, (l.) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशान्ति asānti, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अशिष्ट aśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Untaught ; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्ध asuddha, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste ; incorrect, wrong (e.g. *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्धि asuddhi<sup>1</sup>, (l.) v. *asuddhi*.  
 असुद्धि asuddhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असुद्धेः asuddheḥ, (l.) s. Impurity. [der. *asuddha*.]  
 अनुभू asubh, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck ; — adj. Unlucky ; inauspicious ; uncomely. [lw. Sk. *asubha*.]  
 अश्रद्धा aśraddhā, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *aśraddhā* want of trust.]  
 अश्लेषा aśleṣā, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अश्वत्थामा aśwatthāmā, s. Name of a son of Droṇa. [lw. Sk. *aśvatthāman*.]  
 अश्वमेध aśwamedh, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśwamedha*.]  
 अश्विनी aświnī, (l.) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट aṣṭa, (l.) adj. Eight (used in cmpds.). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट-धातु aṣṭa-dhātu, (l.) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्टमी aṣṭamī, (l.) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्ट-सिद्धि aṣṭa-siddhi, (l.) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम aṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*.]  
 असंगत asaṅgat, (l.) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable ; inauspicious ; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asaṅgata*.]  
 असंख्य asaṅkhyā, v. *asaṅkhyā*.  
 असंतुष्ट asaṁtuṣṭa, v. *asaṁtuṣṭa*.  
 असंतोष asaṁtoṣ, v. *asantoṣ*.  
 असंतोषी asaṁtoṣī, v. *asantoṣi*.  
 असंतोषेः asaṁtoṣeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.

असंभवं asambhav, v. *asambhav*.

असंयम asaṁyam, (l.) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation. [lw. Sk. *asaṁyama*.]  
 असंयमी asaṁyamī, (l.) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asaṁyam*.]  
 असक् asak, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable ; unfit ; ill. [der. *a-3* and *saknu*.]  
 असगुण asagun, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna*- ill omen.]  
 असङ्ख्य asaṅkhyā, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyā*.]  
 असङ्ख्यात् asaṅkhyāt, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asaṅkhyāta*.]  
 असजिलो asajilo, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajilo* ; — compd. *a-3* and *sajilo*.]  
 असज्जन asajjan, (l.) adj. Improper, not respectable. [lw. Sk. *asajjana*- a bad man.]  
 असत् asat, adj. Untrue, unreal ; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapdaina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असत्ति asatti, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality. [der. *asat*.]  
 असत्ते asatte, (pop.) v. *asatya*.  
 असत्य asatya, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असन्तुष्ट asantuṣṭa, or *asaṁtuṣṭa*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असन्तोक् asantok, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ*.  
 असन्तोकि asantoki, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi*.  
 असन्तोकेः asantokeḥ, v. *asantoṣeḥ*.  
 असन्तोष asantoṣ, or *asaṁtoṣ*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent ; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣa*.]  
 असन्तोषि asantoṣi, l. *asaṁtoṣī*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied ; voracious.—Pvb. *asaṁtoṣī sadā dukkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy. [lw. Sk. *asaṁtoṣin*.]  
 असन्तोषेः asantoṣeḥ or *asantokeḥ*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi*.]  
 असभ्य asabhya, (l.) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 असभ्येः asabhyeḥ, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya*.]  
 असम asam, (l.) adj. Unequal ; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama*.]  
 असमय asamaya, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable ; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko* abortive.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *asamaya*.]  
 असमल्ले asamalle, adj. Bulky, large. [cf. *asamel*.]  
 असमेन् asamel, adj. Unmanageable. [compd. *a-3* and *sāmel*.]  
 असमै asamai, v. *asamaya*.  
 असम्भवं asambhav, or *asambhav*, pop. *asambhav*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*.

असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *aṣar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फी asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *aṣarfī* fr. Pers.]

असल asāl, emph. *assāl*, adj. Good, very good, best.—*assāl gari* especially, mainly.—*a° ṭaharānu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real, fr. Ar.]

असला asālā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsyalō*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr. = *asālā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asālā*; cf. *asle*.]

असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [compd. *a-3* and *sahāu*.]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahāi*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asādhya*.

असाध्य asādhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmary, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*.

असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āṣārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June–July.—Pvb. *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āṣāḍha* m.: Pa. *āsālha-*, *āsālhi* f., Pk. *āsāḍha-*; K. *hār* m., Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āṣār*, H. *asārḥ* m., P. *hārḥ* m., L. *hāḥṛ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *āsaḷa*, *āhāḷa*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārhe*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic. kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āṣāre*; — der. *asār*.]

असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.

असाहे asārhe, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s.v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.

असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhiṇ* f. small hail; Sh. *aiyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsan-* m. slinging-stone, *āsāniḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *asanī* f., Pk. *asaṇi-* m. f.]

असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop. etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma-*.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman-*.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha-*.]

असुद्ध asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° hunu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [compd. *a-3* and *sudhi*.]

असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [compd. *a-3* and *subitā*.]

असुविस्ता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.

असुभो asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.

असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-]

असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsor* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f., L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]

असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt.—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाउँदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [compd. *a-3* and *suwāūdo*.]

असेलु aselu, v. *aisehu*.

असोज asoj, v. *asauj*.

असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka* Roxburghii? [Sk. *asokaḥ* m.: Pa. *asoko* m., Pk. *asoa-* m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असौन् asauj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September–October. [lw. H. *asauj*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *āsvayuja-*.]

अस्चजे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° hunu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तवल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *iṣṭabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istubbul*.]

अस्तर astar, s. Lining (e.g. of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astānu*.]

अस्ताउनु astānu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल् astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala-*.]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*jhan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph. *astinai* long ago. [perh. < \**ājti* < \**adya-tri-*, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atrī* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and \**ā* < Sk. *trītiyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. *-īya-*, cf. D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.).]

अस्तिने astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.



अस्वीकार् aswikār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—a°

अहोरात्र *ahorātra*, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually.  
[Iw. Sk. id.]

# आ ऀ

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ *ā*<sup>1</sup>, interjection of objection.

आ *ā*<sup>2</sup>, 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *āi*, frequently miswritten for *ai*.

आइ *āi*<sup>1</sup>, in *āi-bye* q.v.

आइ *āi*<sup>2</sup>, absol. of *ānu* q.v.

आइ *āi*<sup>3</sup>, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.

आइ -*āi*<sup>4</sup>, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *ḍasāi* beside *garṇu*, *ḍasṇu*, etc.)

[perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*, ML. *-āviām*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikā*.—See also *-ēi*.]

आइँ *āi*, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes. (cf. *hei*.)

आइतवार *āitabār*, or *āitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya*- and *vāra*-; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]

आइतवारे *āitabāre*, or *āitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *deutā* name of a god.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *āitabār*.]

आइतवार *āitwār*, v. *āitabār*.

आइ-ब्ये *āi-bye*, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*.

आइमाइ *āimāi*, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *lyāunu* to marry. [M. *āimāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — cmpd. *āi* and *māi*.—For *āi* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āi* f. mother, aunt; G. *āi* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āi* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]

आउ -*āu*<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type *\*-āp-uka*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]

आउ -*āu*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *urāu*, *khapāu*. [*-ā-* of causative stems (v.s.v. *-ānu*) and *-u* q.v.]

आउँ *āu*, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n. constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma*-; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *ómū*; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āvr* m., P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m., G. *ām* m., M. *āvr* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw.]

आउट -*āuṭ*, v. *-āvrāṭ*.

आउनु *āunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garṇu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*āi pugṇu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hāṇu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāṇu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāṇe māṭhi jāi lāṇa parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āūdo* coming.

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *āyāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mai. *āi* imperat., Sh. koh. *ōny*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *āpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āvei*, *āvaī* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaī*; O. *āentā* coming; H. *āve* comes, P. *āuṇā*, L. *āvaṇ*, G. *āvvū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnōti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau-* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come; Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *vat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *vātun* to arrive.—Past *āyo* < Sk. *āgataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agōm*.]

आउनु -*āunu*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in ML. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ *ā*<sup>1</sup>, in *ā garṇu* to open the mouth to speak.—Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alaṅkār*) *bujhṇu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened. [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ -*ā*<sup>2</sup>, locative suffix: e.g. *kān* ear: *kānā* in the ear; *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [< obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँक *āk*, v. *āk*.

आँकुस् *ākus*, s. = *aṅkus* q.v. [Sk. *aṅkuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *aṅkusa*-m.; A. *ākuḥ*; O. *aṅkuśa* iron hook, H. *ākus*, *aṅkus* m.; P. *aṅgas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s*); S. *aṅguṛo* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuśi* f.; Sgh. *akussā*.—Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*.]

आँकुसे *ākuse*, v. *aṅkuse*.

आँकनु *āknu*, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamati* attacks, Pk. *akkamāi*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा *ākhā-taruwā*, s. Name of a tall tree, Heynea trijuga. [der. *ākhā tarṇu* to look askance ?]

आँखा-भुई *ākhā-bhuī*, s. = *ākhi-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि *ākhi*, s. The evil eye: — jealousy, envy.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *garṇu* or *lāunu* c. *dekhi* or *lāi*. To cast the evil eye on, envy. [Sk. *āksi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ākhi*; — v. *ākho*.]

आँखि-भाउँ ākhi-bhāu, (W.) v. ākhi-bhuī.

आँखि-भुई ākhi-bhuī, or ākhā-bhuī, W. ākhi-bhāu, s. Eyebrow. [Sgh. ās-bāna; — empd. ākhi (v.s.v. ākho) and bhuī < Sk. bhrūh f. eyebrow; — cf. Pa. bhamuko m., bhamukhā f., Pk. bhumaā, bhamukhā f.; K. bum f., B. bhomā, H. bhaū f., P. bhaūh f., G. bhavū n., M. bhāvaī f., Sgh. bāma : the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear.]

आँखिरि ākhiri, v. ākhiri.

आँखो ākho<sup>1</sup>, usu. in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucānu or ubhyānu to look up.—ākhā karkānu to wink sily, look askance.—ākhā ko miṭik bhari mā in the twinkling of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye.—ākhā-cikuvā vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu to blindfold.—ākhā jujhānu or judhānu the eyes to meet.—ākhā jhinkyānu to wink.—ākhā ṭipi lyānu or laiṭānu to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā tarnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukānu to scare.—ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nīl bājnu to give a black eye.—ākhā lagānu or lānu to cast eyes on, ogle.—ākhā lagānu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong look.—nīlo ākhā black eye. [Sk. ākṣi n. : Pa. Pk. akkhi n., Pk. accchi- n.; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr. iki; D. tir. acche, kal. ech, eo (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw. itsin, gar. iṭh, tor. aṣi, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. āchī f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L. akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa; — Kaf. ashk. aēi.]

आँखो ākho<sup>2</sup>, s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint; centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaḥ m. axle, collarbone : Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone; Pk. akkha- m. axle; O. akka axle-tree; H. ākh m. sprout in a joint of sugar-cane; G. ās m. axis; M. ākh m. axle, rump-bone; Sgh. akua collarbone; — cf. akhaṭo.]

आँखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आँखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आँखले ākhle<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes; — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhuru having eyes; — v. ākho<sup>1</sup>.]

आँखले ākhle<sup>2</sup>, adj. Knotted (of wood); — s. A partic. kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder; a general name for Acanthads.—ā<sup>2</sup> jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आँखलो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants). [v. ākho<sup>2</sup>.]

आँग āg, v. ān.

आँगन् āgan, v. ānan.

आँच् āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m., arcis- n. f. : Pa. acci f., Pk. acci- f.; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw. prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आँच् ācal, s. The border of a garment; a small wrap or head-cover, esp. the cloth placed over the heads of the bride and bridegroom at the marriage-ceremony.—ācal-gāṭho v.s.v. [Sk. āncala- m. n. : Pk. āncala- m.; K. anzo<sup>u</sup> m. border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal m.; G. ācal m. udder; M. ācī f. unwoven threads, ācūl m. udder; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob. lw. (like S. āncilo m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आँच्-गाँठो ācal-gāṭho, s. The knot tied in the course of the marriage ceremony. [empd. ācal and gāṭho.]

आँचो-खँचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā<sup>o</sup> mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need). [redup. of khāco.]

आँट āṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple, Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m., M. āt n.]

आँट āṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Courage, bravery; presumption.—āṭ-kāṭ.—āṭ-khāṭ v.s.v.—āṭ garnu to decide; endeavour.—āṭ dinu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāi to dare. [O. āṇṭa pride; S. āto m. obstinacy.]

आँटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आँटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā<sup>o</sup> garnu to be bold. [empd. āṭ<sup>2</sup> and kāṭ<sup>1</sup> ?]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g. yo kām garna mai le ā<sup>o</sup> kei pani pāina I've had no proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu to be about to.]

(?) आँट-खँट āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability. [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटनु āṭnu, vb. intr. To dare; — be about to, intend, begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending, imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ<sup>2</sup>; and A. āṭiba to suffice.]

आँठि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhī; — cf. A. āṭi.]

आँठे āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used humorously in familiar address), thief; — a sort of remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh ?]

आँठो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi.]

आँडु āru, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍām (< \*āndra- < IE. \*ēndro- ?) n. egg, testicle : Pa. Pk. āṇḍām n.; Rom. eur. anro m., arm. anlu; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum; kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.), tir. ana, tor. ān, Sh. hāṇé f., K. āṇḍ m., B. āṇḍā; O. āṇḍā roe; H. āṇ m. testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. ānā m., S. āno m., G. āḍ m., M. āḍē n.; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँडु āru, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls). [H. āṇḍ, P. āṇḍū; — der. āṇ.]

आँड़े āre, adj. Possessed of testicles; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-āre* having one testicle only. — [der. *ār*.]

आँत āt, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs; — spirit, mind, heart.—*āt pāunu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntrām* n. entrail: Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *ānro*).]

आँदानी āmdāni, v. *āmdāni*.

आँद्रा ādrā, v. *ānro*.

आँधि ādhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind, *andhikā* f. night: WPah. cam. *annhi* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōd' f.*); — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]

आँप āp, s. The mango.—*āp ko boḥ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit: *kālī āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *ḍalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *ambam* n.; D. pash. *amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba*; — Kaf. *ashk. amar*.]

आँलो āmlo, v. *āmlo*.

आँसि āsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāū ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)* ?]

आँसु āsu, s. (obl. -u) Tear.—*ā° kārnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° jhānu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahānu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears.—*ā° le bhijāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āśru* n.: Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n.; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. pash. *ōs'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āṣu* m., K. *os'* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsū* m., P. *āñjhū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsū* n., Sgh. *āsa*.]

आक āk, or *āk*, s. (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāḥ* m. *Calotropis gigantea*: Pa. Pk. *akka*- m.; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकार ākar, (l.) s. Accumulation; rich source; mine. [lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l.) s. Attraction. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākaraṣaṇa*-.]

आकल-झुकल ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*.]

आकाँचा ākāmkṣā, v. *ākānkṣā*.

आकाँछा ākāchā, v. *ākānkṣā*.

आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार ākār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter ā. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकार ākār<sup>2</sup>, pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form; — adj. c. *ko* Like. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकाश ākāś, (l.) = *akās* q.v. — *ākās-beli* name of a creeper. — *ākās-vānī* (l.) = *akās-bānī* q.v.

आकुल ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc.).—Usually in the compd. *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula*-.]

आकृति ākṛti, (l.) s. Form, shape. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण ākramaṇ, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa*-.]

(?) आख ākh, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius*? [Sk. *akṣāḥ* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus*: Pk. *akkha*- m.; Sgh. *ak* *Terminalia belerica*?]

आखर ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet: Pa. Pk. *akkharam* n.; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akharu* m., Sgh. *akura*.]

आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhiri*.

आखिर ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ākharī*, adj. Last, final; — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life. [lw. H. *ākhirī*.]

आख्या ākhyā, (l.) s. Name; celebrity, fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत āgat, (l.) adj. Arrived, come. [lw. Sk. *āgata*-.]

आगमन āgaman, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamana*-.]

आगारि āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine; — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der. *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā-pichā* front and behind.]

आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters). [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghi*).]

आगो āgo, s. Fire; — anger; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpnu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagāunu* to set fire to.—*ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sari ko fiery*.—Pvb. *āgā le kāco bhandaina, rājā le kāngāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgā le bhayo kailei bhandaina* fire is never sated.—*ā° lāgi jhopri kati ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agnih* m.: Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi*- m. f.; Rom. eur. *yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. pañ. *ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*.]

आगे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *ājñā*.—*āgyākārī*.—*āgyāpatra*.—*āgyā-manāi* v.s.v. *ājñā*.

आगि āgri, v. *āgarī*.

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala*- m. n. bar, cf. *sārgaḍaḥ* barred : Pa. *aggala*- m. n., Pk. *aggala*- m. ; Ku. *āglo* ; B. *āgar* hurdle, *āgal* restraint ; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āglo* m., M. *āgaḥ* m. f., Sgh. *agula*.]

आघन् āghan, v. *āṇan*.

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra*.]

आघुँ āghū, or *āghaū*, adv. Next year ; in the future.—*ā° sāl* id. [O. *āghū*, *āgahū* before ; — v. *aghi*.]

आघौँ āghaū, v. *āghū*.

आङ् āṅ, old *āg*, s. (obl. *āṇa*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āṇa āṇ* back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorṇu* to be back to back.—*āṇa āṇ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*āṇ tāṇnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṇ halū hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garū āṇ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *āṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *āṅgam* n. ; Ku. *āṇ*, A. *āgā* (in empds.) ; B. *āṅ* delicate body ; H. *āg* m. body, limb, P. *aṅ* m., S. *aṇu* m., G. M. *āg* n., Sgh. *aṅga*.]

आङ्गन् āṅgan, or *āghan*, old *āgan*, s. Courtyard.—*āṇana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard.—Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāndaina* : *ā° ḍero* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *āṅganam* n. : Pa. Pk. *āṅgaṇam* n. ; K. *āgun* m., Ku. *āgaṇ*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *agaṇā*, H. *āgan* m. ; L. *āṅgaṇī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division ; S. *āṇaṇu* m. courtyard, G. *āgaṇ* n., M. *āṅṇē* n., Sgh. *aṅgunu*.]

आङ्गधान् āṅādhān, or *āgādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [compd. *āṇā*- (cf. Sk. *āṅgam* n. Bengal, *āṅgaḥ* of Bengal ?) and *dhān* q.v.]

आचरण ācaraṇ, (l.) s. Conduct, custom ; rite ; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācaraṇa*.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman*.

आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. *ācmani*.

आचल् ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, *Rhamnus nepalensis* and (?) *Flueggia microcarpa*.

आचार् ācār, (l.) s. Conduct ; character ; custom.—*ācār-ricār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra*.]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites ; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārīn*.]

आचार्य ācārje, v. *ācārya*.

आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ācārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man ; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā*.]

आचे āce, exclamation to call attention.

आक्काल् āckāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja*. [< *āj-kāl*.]

आच्छा ācchā, or *ācchū*, exclamation of pain or fear or cold.

आच्छू ācchū, = *ācchā* q.v.

आचमन् ācman, or *acman*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony.—*ā° garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana*.]

आचमनि ācmani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamanī*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *ācamanī*.]

आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day ; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day.—*āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja saṅkrānti*, *bholi bhakrānti*, *parṣi ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* to-day is *saṅkrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *ḍwāṇḍwāṇrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyā* : Pa. Pk. *ajja* ; Rom. syr. *ājōti*, D. tir. *az*, gār. *āj*, tor. *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ās*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āja*, *āji*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *āju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada*.]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā*. [Sk. *āryaḥ* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka*- m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes : P. *ayyako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa*- m. ; Sh. *aje* f. mother, WPah. bhad. *hāj* ; A. *āz* artless ; O. *ajā* mother's father ; H. *ājā* m. father's father ; S. *ājo* free (j ?) ; G. *ājo* m. mother's father ; M. *ājā* m. grandfather ; Sgh. *aya* person.]

आजित् ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed.—*ā° hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā° bhaē* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-overcome* ?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja*.

आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command ; permission.—*ā° ulāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° ulāṇnu* or *kāṭnu* to countermand.—*ā° garnu* to order ; (honor.) to say.—*ā° dinu* to order.—*ā° nāṇnu* to disobey.—*ā° māṇnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]

आज्माइस् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis*.

आट् āṭ, s. (obl. -a) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭi* id. ; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]

आटो āto, s. Flour (less usual than *piḥo*). [Sk. lex.

आद्योपान्त ādyopānta, (l.) adj. From beginning to end, complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधा ādhā, adj. Half ; — s. A half.—*ā°* *bāṣ* manhood.—*ā°* *rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdha-* : Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *aḍḍha-*, Aś. *aḍḍha-* ; D. kal. *ādhek* small (Morg.) ; tor. *ar* half ; gār. *ādil* half-rupee, tor. *ādhi* ; K. *oḍ* half, WPah. *bhad*. *addhū*, Ku. *ādho*, A. B. *ādhā*, O. *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhū*, *ādho* ; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-* ; M. *ādhā*, *aḍ-*, Sgh. *aḍa*.]

आधा-काट्यो ādhā-kātyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit. 'half cut off', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭṭ*). [cmpd. *ādhā* and *kātyo*.]

आधान् ādhān, (l.) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception. [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधर् ādhar, v. *ādhār*.

आधार ādhār, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support ; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि ādhi, s. Trouble, care.—*ā°* *byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhī-*.]

आधिक्य ādhikya, (l.) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य ādhipatya, (l.) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् ādhiṇ, v. *adhīn*.

आन् -ān, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *piṭān*, *pisān*, *bhiṭān*, *micān*, *milān*, *luṭān*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. -ān < -āpana-, Sk. type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द ānanda, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy ; comfort, welfare, peace.—*ā°* *garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā°* *garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित ānandit, (l.) adj. Happy, delighted, glad. [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना ānā, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *āna* m., B. *ānī*, O. *aṇā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānnā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *āṇā* m. ; — < \**āṇvaka-* ? — cf. Sk. *āṇuḥ* small (: Pa. Pk. *aṇu-*), *āṇvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *āṇavaḥ* minute.]

आनाकानि ānākāni, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि ānāmāni, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered.—*anamāniko* id.—Pvb. *jeṭho choro kāncho nāni māilo sūilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *ana-* and *mān* ?]

आनासुकि ānāsuki, pron. Something. [cmpd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि -āni, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni*. [extension of -ān (type \**āpanikā*), B. -āni, see reference under -ān.]

आनु ānu, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

haplology fr. \**ānanu* (cf. Ku. *ānaṇo* id.) as in S. *āniṇo* m. collyrium box, *āniṇī* f. sty in the eye ; — \**ānanu* perhaps < \**ājanu* < Sk. *āñjanam* n. eye-ointment : Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n. ; B. H. *ājan* m. ; G. *āñṇī* f. sty, M. *ājanī*, *āñṇī* f. ; Sgh. *añduna* collyrium ; — Kaf. ashk. *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. *Morgenstierne*, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. *khetrānī āndar* id.).]

आनेकाने ānekāne, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore ; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kāṇāḥ* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*) ? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse.]

आन्दोलन् āndolan, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्द्रो āndro, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो ānro, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut ; — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bāṭinu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūṛi* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna, tighrā lāge kāmna* : *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble : I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix -*ḍa-*) : Pa. Pk. *antaṇ* n. ; K. *and<sup>a</sup>r* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-* *bujunā*, H. *āt*, *āṭṛī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *āḍro* m., G. *ātardū* n., M. *āt*, *āṭḍē* n., Sgh. *atuna* ; — Kaf. ashk. *atarē*.]

आपत् āpat, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति āpati, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति āpatti, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै āpasai, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally. [emph. of \**āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko* : *kas*, *so* : *tas* : Sk. *ātmā* self (v.s.v. *āphu*) ; — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpaśā* ; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा āpasta mā, adv. Reciprocally ; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*.]

आपस्वार्थ āpaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि āpaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस् āpis<sup>1</sup>, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् āpis<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) adv. Back.—*ā°* *garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै āpai, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त āpta, (l.) adj. Authentic, true. [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्पाल-तोरि āppāl-tori, v. *āphal-tori*.

आप्सार्थ āpswārtha, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness. [cmpd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्सार्थि āpswārthi, or *āpaswārthi*, l. -ī, adj. Selfish. [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् āph, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् āphat, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]



आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own ; — s. A relative. [der. āphu.]

आफल-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—ā° ko sāg id. [cf. B. āpā Acheranthes aspera ? — and tori q.v.]

आफलन् āphalnu, v. āphālmu.

आफाल् āphāl, or āphāl, s. Throwing ; — usu. in cmpds. āphāl-tāphāl.—āphāl-wāphāl v.s.vv. [Sk. āsphālaḥ m. striking : A. āphāl throwing ; B. āphāl the leaping of a fish ; G. āphāl-kūt botheration ; — v. āphālmu.]

आफालाई āphālāi, or āphālāi, s. Throwing ; a stone's throw. [der. āphālmu.]

आफालिन् āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—āphālīko waste, offal. [pass. of āphālmu.]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty ; — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-wāphāl.]

आफालन् āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. āsphālayati causes to flap : Pk. apphālei strikes ; G. āphālīnu to dash against, M. āphālī ; — cf. Pk. apphāḍia- struck ; — v. āphāl.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-tāphāl.]

आफिस् āphis, or āpis, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिस् अफिसर āphisar, pop. āpsar, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. āphai, Darj. āphui, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself.—ā° lāi arko each other.—Emph. āphainai. [āp + a particle -hu ?—cf. Ku. āphī, H. āp-hī beside āp < Sk. ātmā m. self : Pa. attā m., Pk. attā, appā, appo m. ; A. āp term of respect for father ; B. āp self, O. āpe, H. G. M. āp, Sgh. at ; — v. āphnu, po.]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of āphu q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of āphu q.v.

आफन् āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. āphnai. [adj. formed fr. the oblique stem of Sk. ātmān-, e.g. gen. ātmānaḥ : D. tor. āban, WPah. bhad. āpno, B. āpan, O. āpanā, H. āpnā, P. L. āpnā, G. āpnū ; M. āpan self ; — v. āphu.]

आवरण ābarāṇ, v. āvarāṇ.

आवलि ābali, v. āvali.

आवश्यक् ābaśyak, v. āvaśyak.

आवाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. ābād cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आवादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land. [der. ābād.]

आवानकावा ābānakābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. ābānacābā.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless. [cf. ābānakābā.]

आवावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. āb-o-hāwā lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आवास ābās, v. āvās.

आवाहन् ābāhan, v. āvāhan.

आविर्भूत् ābirbhūt, v. āvirbhūt.

आविष्कार ābiṣkāṛ, v. āviṣkāṛ.

आवी ābī, or ābai, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. ābī.]

आवुर् ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, v. āvṛtti.

आवेष् ābeś, v. āveś.

आवे ābai, interj. = ābī q.v.

आब्कारि ābkāri, or ābkāri, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. ābkārī excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. ābrū appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour ; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. ābhāṣa-.]

आभास ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance ; intention ; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. ābhāsa-.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. ābhūṣaṇ.

आभूषण ābhūṣaṇ, pop. ābhukhan, s. Ornaments, jewels. [lw. Sk. ābhūṣaṇa-.]

आम ām, s. = āp q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother.—ā° bābu parents.—kānchi ā° or chyāmā mother's younger sister.—jiju-ā° great-grand-mother.—jeṭhi ā° father's eldest brother's wife.—ṭhulī ā° mother's elder sister.—dud-ā° foster-mother.—barī ā° father's elder brother's wife.—barī ā° sāsū wife's mother's elder sister.—barā ā° or barāmā grandmother.—mit ā° friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha ? if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee ? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages : cf. Sk. ambā f. : Pa. ambakā, ammā, Pk. ambā ; H. ammā, S. amā, Sgh. ammā (cf. Tam. āmma).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman : WPah. kāngṛā ammā, bhad. āmmā, baghāṭi kulūi ammā, Ku. āmā grandmother, L. ammā.]

आमा āmā<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of āmā<sup>1</sup>.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. āmiṣa-flesh.]

आमीन āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमि āmai<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.) ; — grandmother. [Ku. *āmā* grandmother ; — v. *āmā*.]  
आमि āmai<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*<sup>2</sup>, of which this is probably the emphatic.]  
आमोद āmod, s. Pleasure ; usu. in empd. *ā-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmōda*.]  
आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.  
आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhori*.  
आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]  
आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.  
आय āya, s. Income ; — usu. in empd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [empd. *āya* and *vyaya*.]  
आया āyā<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of fear.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bābā* exclamation of pain.  
आया āyā<sup>2</sup>, s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port. ; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]  
आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension ; breadth ; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*.]  
आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *ko tuho* limit of age. [lw. Sk. *āyus*.]  
आयुर्वेद āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*.]  
आर-ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār*. [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which -l- > r ; cf. suffixes -āl, ālo.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]  
आरति āratī, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god ; — hymn of praise.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol : Pk. *ārattia* n. ; K. *ārāṭī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārati* f., A. *ārṭi*, B. *ārṭi*, O. *ārāṭī*, H. P. G. M. *ārṭi* f.]  
आरन् āran, s. Anvil ; forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmī ko ā*<sup>2</sup> *jasṭo* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yūran* (dat. *yūrūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m., P. *āhṛan* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇi* f., G. *eraṇ* f., M. *aīraṇ* f.]  
आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]  
आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*.]  
आराध्य ārādhyā, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hunu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā lāi ā*<sup>2</sup> *cha* ? How do you do ? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable ; indolent. [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]  
आरि āri<sup>1</sup>, s. Small saw. [lw. H. *ārī* f. id. ; — v. *ārā*.]  
आरि āri<sup>2</sup>, old *ārī*, s. Trough ; tray ; — water-clock,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom : the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghaṇṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādḥakāḥ* m. a grain-measure : Pk. *ādḥaga* m. n. ; B. *ārī*, O. *ārīhi* ; G. *ādḥ* m. heap.]  
आरि-āri<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. -kāra- (after stems ending with -ā, e.g. *\*pṛcchā-kāra*).]  
आरि-āri<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. -āgāra- in empds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414.]  
आरु āru<sup>1</sup>, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā*<sup>2</sup> *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā* m., K. *ōrā* f., Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI *\*ārlā*, probably a loan from an Iranian language : Pers. *ālū* plum, Pehl. *ālūd* may be derived from *\*ārdūda*, which in a language like Parachi would have become *\*ārū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *āru*) or in one like Ormuri *\*ālū* ; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.]  
आरु-āru<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru*. [*-ār* or *-āro* + *-u* ; — B. *-āru*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415.]  
आरु-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der. *āru* and *pāt*.]  
आरो āro<sup>1</sup>, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *ārā* f. ; K. *ōrā* f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f. ; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike.]  
आरो āro<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *āhāro*.  
आरो-āro<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. -āri<sup>3</sup>.]  
आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आरोपित् āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita*-mounted.]  
आर्को ārko, v. *ariko*.  
आर्जन् ārjan, v. *arjan*.  
आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā*<sup>2</sup> *hernu* to count out by fingers ; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhaloṭ kornu*).  
आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.  
आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family ; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
आर्शि ārsi, v. *ārsi*.  
आर्शि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśaḥ* m. : Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa* m. ; B. *ārśī* (lw. in A. *ārśī*), O. *ārīśī*, H. P. *ārśī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhīrī* f., G. *ārśī* f., M. *ārśā* m.]



आही ārhī, (old) v. āri<sup>2</sup>.

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *dotyāl*, *dhūtāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -alla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 416.]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l.) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; linseed. [Sk. *atasī* f.: Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. amg. *ajāsī* f., ś. *alasī* f.; K. *āl's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *ilsī* f. (lw. in P. and S. with -s-), G. *alsī* f., M. *alsī* f.; — cf. *tisi*.]

आलस-तानस ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप् ālāp, (l.) v. *alāp*.

आलि āli<sup>1</sup>, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field).—*ālī-cari* name of a bird which nests in these ridges.—*ā° lāunu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālīḥ* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *ālī* f.; Sgh. *ala* stream.]

आलि -āli<sup>2</sup>, suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusiyāli*. [-āl + -i<sup>1</sup>.]

आलि -āli<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli*, *lekhāli*, *thakāli*, *thumāli*, *dāgāli*, *pālpāli*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i<sup>2</sup>.]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing; embrace.—*ā° garnu* to embrace. [lw. Sk. *ālīṅgana*-.]

आलु ālu<sup>1</sup>, s. Potato.—*ā° khānu* to cut a poor figure.—*ā° khāeko* cutting a poor figure.—Pvb. *ā° khāera pēṛā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukaḥ* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *āluka*-m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato; A. B. *ālu* yam, O. *ālū*, H. P. L. *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium esculentum*; Sgh. *alaya* yam.]

आलु ālu<sup>2</sup>, s. in *ā° bokhrā* = *āru bukhārā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *niyālu*, *baṛālu*, *mukhālu*, *maitālu*, *layālu*, *sipālu*. [Sk. -ālu-, -āluka-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1227.]

आले āle<sup>1</sup>, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe; — an individual of that clan.

आले -āle<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -e.]

आले-टाले āle-ṭāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating, evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-ṭāl*.]

आलो ālo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish).—*ā° kāco* raw, inexperienced. [*< \*ārdla-*, cf. Sk. *ārdrāḥ* wet (v.s.v. *adurā*): Pa. Pk. *alla*- moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālā* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jīyālo*, *phalālo*. [extension of -āl.]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्कि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्के ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-ṭāl, s. Procrastination, evasion.—*ā° garnu* to evade, put off. [redup. of *ṭāl*; — cf. *alyāñ-ṭalyāñ*.]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside.—*ā° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālū, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālū*, *basālū*, *hīrālū*. [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आल्-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit. [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*<sup>3</sup>.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -āuṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chipāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *phailāwaṭ*, *bacāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *mīlāwaṭ*, *misāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [-ā- (of caus. stem ?) and Sk. *vytti-* f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Coming; — usu. in phr. *ā° jāwat garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach; — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *kahāwat*.

आवरण् āvaran, or *ābaran*, (l.) s. Covering; protection. [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa*-.]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison.—*āwarje-bahi* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya*- turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l.) s. Row, series; lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable. [lw. Sk. *āvaśyaka*-.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* qq.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming; — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death.—*ā° dekhi rahit hunu* to be free from birth and death. [compd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going. [compd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास āvās, or *ābās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa*-.]

आवाहन āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods. [lw. Sk. *āvāhana*-.]

आविर्भूत āvirbhūt, or ābir-, (l.) adj. Manifested. [lw. Sk. āvirbhūta-.]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-, (l.) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-.]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or ābṛtti, (l.) s. Order, method; repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेष्ट āveṣṭ, or ābeṣṭ, (l.) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveṣṭa-.]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l.) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° dekhnu or hernu c. ko to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage. [lw., cf. H. gurz mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśū and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirbād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-.]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l.) v. āsik.

आशे āśe, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशौच āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° bārnū to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° mānnu to be astonished. [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the brahmācārī, gr̥hastha, vānaprastha, and saṁnyāsī). [lw. Sk. āśrama-.]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-.]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l.) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-.]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l.) s. = asār q.v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-.]

आस् ās<sup>1</sup>, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ās garnu to hope.—ās tuṭāunu to baulk.—ās mārnu to lose hope.—Pvb. sās chaunjyāl ko ās as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa. Pk. āśā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.); S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस् -ās<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. eklās, ghicās; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. eklās. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āsakti-devotion?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l.) adj. Devoted to, intent on. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l.) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting; sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogis in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-.]

आसन्न āsanna, (l.) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाढ़ āsāṛh, v. asār.

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° sīta easily. [lw. H. āsāni fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or asāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj.) culprit.—ā° uṭhāunu and ā° tahsil garnu to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmi fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or āśik or āśiś or āśiṣ, emph. āsikai, s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior).—ā° dinu to bless. [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-.]

आसिख् āsikh, v. āsik.

आसिर्वाद āsirbād, v. āśirbād.

आसे āse<sup>1</sup>, l. āśe, adj. Hopeful. [der. ās.]

आसे -āse<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. rupāse. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. tokāso. [cf. -ās, -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l.) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-.]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° rañ s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmāni fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° garnu or dekhnu or rākhnu c. ko to hope for.—āsrā-hin without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsiro m., L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āsraya- m. refuge?]

आस्रिनु āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus).—garbha ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āsvād, (l.) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āsvāda-.]

आहट -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. garjāhaṭ, pharpharāhaṭ, ramāhaṭ [prob. -āhā + -āwaṭ; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहल् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā<sup>1</sup> interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. usināhā, khojāhā, jītāhā, jhelāhā, tokāhā, ṭhagāhā, ḍasāhā, tarkāhā, tarsāhā, thicāhā, dabāhā, dhakāhā, dhutāhā, dhokāhā, nasāhā, pacāhā, piṭāhā, polāhā, phukāhā, bithlāhā, bokāhā, bhājāhā, matāhā, micāhā, misāhā, reṭāhā, luṭāhā, sutāhā, hepāhā; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. dokhāhā, batāhā, bhāgāhā, bhatahā,

*bhusāhā, rināhā, risāhā, paṭāhā, peṭāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, makhyāhā, latāhā*; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct -*oho*, -*aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with -*dhā*-, later -*dha*-, of the type *ratna-dhāḥ*, later -*dhāḥ* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāḥ* impregnatory, etc.]  
 आहान् āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. ābhāṇakāḥ m. proverb: Ku. āṇo riddle, M. āhāṇā m.]  
 आहाने āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. āhān.]  
 आहार āhār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. = āhāro q.v. [lw. Sk. āhāra-]  
 आहार -āhār<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jīṭāhār, ṭhagāhār, dudāhār, dhutāhār, luṭāhār*. [cf. H. -hār,

-hārā; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra*-, of the type *karṇa-dhāraḥ, chattra-dh°*, *tuḷā-dh°*.]  
 आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhāri*. [-āhār + -i<sup>1</sup>.]  
 आहारो āhāro, or āhārā or āro, l. āhār, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. āhāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. āhāra-m, Sgh. ahara.]  
 आहार-जाहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings; household furniture.  
 आहाल् āhāl, or āhal or ahāl, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu. in ā° *khelnu* or *basnu* to wallow. [H. āhlā m. inundation; — cf. cāhāl.]  
 आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight. [lw. Sk. āhlāda-]

## इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i<sup>1</sup>, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. evā: Pk. ea; K. -y, -ūy; B. -i (with pronouns), H. -i.]  
 इ i<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *yo* q.v.  
 इ -i<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri, ubri, uṭṭāri, ughāuni, ubjani, bani, basi*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. -ita-, -ikā.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419.]  
 इ -i<sup>4</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali, ammalī, arinī, āṭi, uṭuṅgi, aisi, kitāpi, kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kaṅgālī*. [Sk. -in-, -ika-, -iya-, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]  
 ईट् īṭ, s. (obl. -a) Brick. [Pk. *ittā* f.; A. *itā*, B. *it*, O. *itā*, H. *īṭ* f., P. *itt* f., L. *itt* f. (pl. *ittā*), G. *it* f., M. *it* f.; — < \**iṣṭā* (cf. Sk. *iṣṭakā* f.: Pa. *ittakā* f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]  
 ईटा īṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. *īṭā* m. brick < Sk. *iṣṭakā* f. (v.s.v. *it*).]  
 इकार īkār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-]  
 इकिक् īkik, in *ikik hunu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. *hikik*.]  
 इख् ikh, s. (obl. -a) Jealousy; hatred.—*ikh uḥhāunu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. *īṣṭā*? or poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, v. Add.]  
 इखा-इख् ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—*i° garnu* to quarrel. [v. *ikh*.]

इखालु ikhālu, adj. Envious; invidious; — hateful. [lw. Sk. *īṣṭyālu*—; or der. *ikh*.]  
 इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. *ikh*.]  
 इखाउनु ikhyāunu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]  
 इहर् -īnar, suffix in *kasīnar, patīnar*.  
 इहरे -īnare, suffix in *laḥīnare*. [cf. -īnar.]  
 इङ्गिल्स iṅglis, s. Pension.—*i° thāpnu* or *pāunu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. *English*.]  
 इच्छा icchā, or icche, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention. —*i° garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—*i° hunu* to be desired. —*icche-purṇa* satisfaction. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 इच्चे icche, v. *icchā*.  
 इजार् ijār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers).—*i° phukānu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. *izār* drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]  
 इज्लास् ijlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. *ijlās* fr. Ar.]  
 इव्हार् ij'hār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint.—*i° garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *izhār* m. statement fr. Ar.]  
 इज्जत् ijjat, s. Honour, reputation.—*i° linu* to insult. [lw. H. 'izzat f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 इज्जतदार ijjatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. 'izzatdār fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 इण्डो -iṇḍo, suffix in *ujhiṇḍo, ubhiṇḍo*. [cf. -uṇḍo.]

इता itā, v. *yatā*.

इति iti, v. *yati*.

इतिञ्जेल itinjel, v. *yatinjel*.

इतिहाम् itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa*.]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāite*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part. in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423.]

इत्तरि itari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *itvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *iḍvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *ittara*-, *ittariya*-; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तरेइ ittarei, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तिको ittiko, v. *yattiko*.

इत्थिहार् itthihār, v. *istihār*.

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इत्रनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इत्रो itro, v. *yatro*.

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *idārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. \**indrāgāra*.]

इनि ini<sup>1</sup>, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūṭini*, *mālini*. [Sk. -inī, f. of -in- stems, enlarged to -ini-kā-; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *ḍiyāte*, *sthyāte*, from which was extracted in MI. a general passive suffix -iya- (> -iyya- in West), Pk. -īa-, -ijja-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i<sup>2</sup> *garnu* to decline. [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम् intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intijām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान् intihān, v. *intihān*.

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i<sup>2</sup> *ko mukhenji svarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle).—i<sup>2</sup> *saṇa barkha ko kurā* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*.]

इन्द्र-जात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas: at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

इन्द्रजाल् indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i<sup>2</sup> *dekhāunu* to practise juggling. [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*-.]

इन्द्रजालि indrajālī, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālīn*-.]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon. [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

इन्द्रसेन् indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*-.]

इन्द्रासन indrāsan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven. [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*-.]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya*.

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty.—*indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indrenī, (l.) v. *indrenī*.

इन्द्रेनि indrenī, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis*. [der. *indra*?—cf. Sk. *indrādhānu*- rainbow.—Cf. also Sgh. *iṇḍudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajah* m. ?]

इवि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. 'ibrānī fr. Ar.]

इमान् imān, s. Faith, religion.—i<sup>2</sup> *thāmnū* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार् imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

इमारत् imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इन्तिहान् intihān, pop. *intihān*, s. Examination. [lw. H. *imtēhān* fr. Ar.]

इन्लि imli, s. Tamarind (= *tūtri* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlīkā* f. tamarind: Pk. *āmbiliyā*; Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmirī* f., G. *āmlī* f., M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*.]

इया -iyā, v. -ē.

इयु iyu, v. *yu*.

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire.—

- i° rākhnū* to decide, determine; desire. [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- इर्द-गिर्द *irda-girda*, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup. of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- इल् -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. -ilo.]
- इलम् *ilam*, s. Knowledge.—*i° garnu* to know. [lw. H. *ilm* fr. Ar.]
- इलाका *ilākā*, v. *ilākhā*.
- इलाखा *ilākhā*, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction. [lw. H. *ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- इलाम *ilām*, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- इलामारि *ilāmāri*, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- इलामे *ilāme*, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- इलो -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *ātilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khādilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *ṭhāṭilo*, *ḍāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudhilo*, *dhajilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *paṭilo*, *phalilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *maḥilo*, *mājḥilo*, *māthilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *reṭilo*, *sakasilo*, *sajilo*, *samtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *svāgilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. -ilā-, G. -ilū < Pk. -illa-, -illaa-; cf. Sk. -ila- of the type *phenilāḥ* foamy.]
- इलो -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *ḍāhillo*, *māthillo*, *sākhillo*. [< -ilo with expressive doubling.]
- इशारा *isārā*, v. *isārā*.

- इश्तिहार *istihār*, or *īthihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istēhār* fr. Ar.]
- इष्ट *iṣṭa*, adj. Loved, dear, desired; — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इष्टदेव *iṣṭadev*, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva*-.]
- इष्टमेष्ट *iṣṭameṣṭ*, s. An estimate. [lw. Eng.]
- इस् *is*<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of surprise.
- इस् *is*<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio).
- इस् *is*<sup>3</sup>, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- इसबगोल *isabgol*, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- इसारा *isārā*, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *isāra* fr. Ar.]
- इसाहि *isāhi*, v. *isāhī*.
- इसो *iso*, v. *yaso*.
- इसोर *isor*, v. *īswar*.
- इसोरि *isori*, v. *yasori*.
- इकुस *iskus*, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Sechium edule*.
- इस्त *iṣṭa*, v. *iṣṭa*.
- इस्तो *isto*, v. *yasto*.
- इस्त्रि *istri*<sup>1</sup>, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istarī*, *istrī*.]
- इस्त्रि *istri*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *strī*.
- इस्पङ्ग *ispaṅg*, s. Sponge. [lw. Eng.]
- इस्पात् *ispāt*, s. Steel. [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- इस्वर *iswar*, v. *īswar*.
- इहलोक *ihalok*, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka*-.]
- इहाँ *ihā*, v. *yahā*.
- इहिँ *ihī*, v. *yahī*.

## इ ई

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

- इकार *ikār*, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-.]
- इप्सित *ipsit*, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita*-.]
- इर्षा *irṣā*, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इशान *iśān*, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *iśāna*- a name of Śiva.—Cf. *iśa*- Śiva as regent of the north-east, *iśānādhipā*- the north-east.]

- इशित्व *iśitwa*, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aīśvarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इश्वर *iśwar*, pop. *iswar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *iśvara*-.]
- इश्वरी *iśvarī*, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *īswar*.]
- ईसाही *isāhī*, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *isāhī*.]

# उ U

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ *u*<sup>1</sup>, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *huh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku. *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*, Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asáu*, *amúṣya*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. \**av-* (Sk. *avóh*, Av. *ava*, OSlav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -*u*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. -*uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उइ *ui*, pron. (sg. obl. *usai*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahī*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो *uiṭo*, v. *oiṭo*.

उईयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइरिनु *uirinu*, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो *uiro*, v. *oiro*.

उइयाउनु *uiryāunu*, v. *oiryāunu*.

उइलिनु *uilinu*, v. *oilinu*.

उइले *uile*, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time.—*uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); — for -*le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

उइल्याउनु *uilyāunu*, v. *oilyāunu*.

उइल्हे *uilhe*, v. *uile*.

उँ *ū*, exclamation of anger.

उँग *ūg*, v. *ūgh*.

उँगु *ūgnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उँघ *ūgh*, or *ūg* or *uñ*, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūñ*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उँघु *ūghnu*, or *uñnu*, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Deś. *uñghaī* sleeps: WPah. pād. *uñhañ*, Ku. *uñho*, O. *uñgeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghnā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उँच् *ūc*, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uc*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उँचो *ūco*, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उँट *ūt*, s. (obl. -*a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *uṣṭrah* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *uṭṭa* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūṭh*, Sh. koh. *ūt* m., K. *wūṭh* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *ut*, H. *ūt* m., P. L. *uṭṭh* m., S. *uṭhu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *auṣṭrah* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuṭā* camel.]

उँटिनि *ūtini*, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उँधो *ūdho*, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath; — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath; about.—*ū° manṭo* headlong. [\**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdha-* *śayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*; Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *āūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*.]

उँभल्लो *ūbhallo*, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*; for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उँभो *ūbho*, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards.—*ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve. [Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uddha-*; D. pash. *ure* up; K. *wōḍ* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land; A. *ubhiba* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*; P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्याउनु *ukalcyāunu*, or *ugalcyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalcyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु *ukāunu*, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *útkramayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkāmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *útkramati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamaī*; P. L. *ukṇā* to err; Sgh. *ikmenu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmaṇam* n. going out: M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार् *ukār*, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra*.]

उकालि *ukāli*, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id.; — v. *ukālo*.]

उकालो *ukālo*, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlām* uphill, contam. with *nikālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition.]

उकालनु *ukālnu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālnā* to boil; S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṽu* to boil, M. *ukālṇē*; — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकासु *ukāsnu*, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *utkarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukaṣi* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsṇā* to remove; G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukasṇē* to wrench asunder; Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् *ukuc*, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् *ukus-pukus*, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस्-मुकुस् ukus-mukus, or ukus-pukus, or akas-pakas, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]

उकेरा ukerā, or ugerā, s. Heap of earth round a tree.—*u° lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā*- m. heap; Ku. *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerṇo* to dig out; prob. < \**utkera*-, cf. Sk. *útkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikhervū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkiraī*; P. *ukkarṇā*; S. *ukiraṇu* to engrave; M. *ukarṇē* to scrape up; — Sk. *utkaraḥ* m. heap: Pk. *ukkara*- m.; G. *ukarḍo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*.]

उकेलनु ukelnu, v. ugelnu.

उक्त ukta, (l.) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति ukti, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्लनु uklanu, vb. intr. = *uklinu* q.v. [< \**utkalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita*- rising: S. *ukaraṇu* to go out; H. *ukalna* to boil, G. *ukalvū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

उक्लाइ uklāi, s. Rising, ascension. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु uklinu, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु uksanu, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*: *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksaṇā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasāi* goes.]

उक्सिनु uksinu, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख् ukh, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड ukhaṇḍa, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned.—*u° pākhaṇḍa garnu id.* [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*.]

उखण्डि ukhaṇḍi, adj. Liberated, freed.—*u° pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखर्मालो ukharmaulo, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo* ?]

उखान् ukhān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upā-khyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāṇa*- n.; K. *wōkhon*" m. lecture; S. *okhāṇa* f. example; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने ukhāne, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् ukhāl, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखालनु ukhālnu, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् ukhāl-pakhāl, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea. —*u° garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — empd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु ukhu, s. Sugar-cane.—*kālo u°* a black variety of sugar-cane.—*gēvarā u°* the best variety of sugar-cane for eating.—*ḍore u°* a variety of sugar-cane without much juice.—*laskari u°* a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūḥ* m.: Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu*-, *ikkhu*-, B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākh*, H. *ūkh*, *ikh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldivian us.]

उखुम् ukhum, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat.—*u° hunu c. lāi* to have a feeling of oppression. [lw. Sk. *uṣmā* ?]

उखेलनु ukhelnu, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot. [Ku. *ukhelno* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose; O. *ukhārībā* to uproot; H. *ukharṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā*, *ukhelṇā* tr.; P. *ukkhārṇā*, *ukkhurṇā* intr., *ukhārṇā*, *ukherṇā* tr.; L. *ukharāṇ* intr., *ukhārāṇ* tr.; S. *ukhiraṇu*, *ukhilaṇu* intr., *ukheraṇu* tr.; G. *ukhaḍvū* intr., *ukhāḍvū*, *ukhālṇū*, *ukheḍvū* tr.; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhaḷṇē* to uproot; — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem \**ukkhida*-, \**ukkhada*- (Pk. *ukkkhalia*-) poss. < \**ut-skṛta*- (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *uštīlo* etc. < *ut-sthita*- beside Sk. *úthitah*.)]

उखोधर्म ukhōdharma, s. Obstinacy.

उखिल ukhli, v. okhli.

उगल्चाउनु ugalcyaunu, v. ukalcyaunu.

उगाल् ugāl, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalṇo* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish); H. *ugālū* m. ooze, slime; — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो ugālo, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगालनु ugālnu, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade; take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden). [< \**udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out: H. *ugālṇā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *ugalnū*.]

उगुग् ugug, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom.; — cf. S. *ogaṇu* to vomit.]

उगुगानु ugugānu, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा ugerā<sup>1</sup>, s. Chewing the cud.—*u° garnu* to chew the cud. [Sk. *udgāraḥ* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla*- m. chewing cud; Ku. *ugār*; A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; P. L. *ugālī* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus; M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*.]

उगेरा ugerā<sup>2</sup>, v. ukerā.

उगेल्नु ugelnu, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit. [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*: Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches; Ku. *ugalṇo*; H. *ugālṇā* to spit out; P. *uggālṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalaṇ* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugaḷṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*.]

उग्र ugra, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् ugrasen, s. Name of the father of Kāṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

उग्राउनु ugrāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate. [< \**udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggiraṇa*- n. vomiting): K. *wug<sup>o</sup>rāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarvū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*; — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālṇo* to chew the cud.]



उग्रानु ugrānu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be on heat (of cows and buffaloes). [same as *ugrānu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

उग्ननु ugnanu, vb. intr. = *uglīnu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out; Sgh. *igīlenu* to fly off, be uprooted: — see *uglīnu*.]

उग्ननु uglīnu, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris. [der. *uglānu*.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>1</sup>, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātanam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghātakah* m. id.: Sgh. *ugula*.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>2</sup>, s. Collection, contribution. [der. *uglānu*.]

उघाउनु ughānu, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection; fill. [< \**udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātanam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātah* raising, *uddhanti* raises: Pk. *ugghān*-m. collection; Ku. *ughāi*; H. *ughānā* to collect.—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense:—(2) Sk. *udgrāhayati*: Pk. *uggāhei*; H. *ugākrā*, P. *ugrāhuyā*, L. *ugrāhar*; Kaf. ashk. *ōgā-* to take up, buy; — (3) \**udgrā-*, cf. Sk. *udgurate* lifts: S. *ugīraṇu*, *ugīraṇu*; — \**udgrāyati* causes to be lifted: M. *ugīrē*; — (4) \**ud-ghā-* (cf. Sk. *udghātitaḥ* lifted): L. *uglāraṇ* to be collected; — \**ud-ghārayati*: P. *uglārcārā*, G. *ughrārvū*, M. *ughārē*.]

उघारिनु ughārinu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v. [pass. of *uglānu*.]

उघारी ughāro, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghātah* m. opening: O. *ughāri* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughārā* naked, S. *ughāro*; G. *ughād* m. open weather: M. *ughā* exposed; — v. *ughānu*, *ughranu*.]

उघारुनु ughāru, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghātayati*: Pa. *uggāṭeti* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍai*; Ku. *ughārro* to open, B. *ughārā*, H. P. *ughārā*, S. *ughārāru*, G. *ughādvū*, M. *ughādvē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *uglānu*).]

उघांनि ughāni, v. *ughāni*.

उघनु ughānu, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather); suit, look well (of clothes). [< \**udghātate*, cf. Sk. *udghātayati* opens, *ghātate* is busy: Pk. *uggāḍai* opens; B. *ughārā*, H. *ughārā*, P. *ugghārā*, S. *ughārāru*; Sgh. *igīlenu* to free oneself.]

उघिनु ughīnu, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v.

उङ्ग uṅg, v. *ūgh*.

उङ्गे -uṅge, suffix in *kāluṅge*.

उङ्गे -uṅgo, suffix in *jolūngo*.

उङ्ग uṅgu, v. *ūghru*.

उचाट् ucat, or *uccat*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing.—*u*<sup>2</sup> *lāgru* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *wa lāi ghar*

*basdā basdā u*<sup>2</sup> *lāgyo* I was sick of staying at home). [A. *usāt* rising in sudden anger; B. O. *ucātan* dejection; H. *ucāt* f. disgust; P. *ucāt* f. scolding; G. *ucāt* m. n. impatience, M. *ucāt* m. n.; — late Sk. *uccāṭah* m. ruining; — S. *ucāṇu* to have a spite against.]

उचाटिनी ucatīlo, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u*<sup>2</sup> *kām*). [der. *ucāt*.]

उचारन् ucāran, v. *uccāran*.

उचारुनु ucāru, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati*.]

उचाहनु ucāhnu, vb. tr. To raise, lift: support, uphold. [< \**uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up: Pa. *uccāleti* excites; A. *usāliba* to force up; B. *ucālāna* to shake up and down; P. *ucālṇā* to arouse; G. *ucālo* m. movables; M. *ucālṇē* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *ḷ* from *ucālṇē* intr. in which *l* < *MI. ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry.]

उचित् ucit, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just. [lw. Sk. *ucita*.]

उचेरो ucero, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccarṇā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *ucernā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *ucalnā*, *ucaṭnā*; M. *ucaṭṇē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part. \**uccerta*.]

उचाट् uccāt, v. *ucāt*.

उचाटन् uccātan, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccāṭana*.]

उचारण uccāran, pop. *ucāran*, s. Pronunciation.—*u*<sup>2</sup> *garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa*.]

उच्चो ucco, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ūco* q.v.]

उच्छिन्न ucchinna, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट ucchiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खन् ucchrīkhal, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton. [lw. Sk. *ucchrīkhalā*.]

उच्छ्वास ucchwās, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchwāsa*.]

उच्चार् uchār, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchālo* m. leap; — v. *uchāru*.]

उच्चारुनु uchāru, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground. [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchālāna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālṇā* to throw up, P. *uchālṇā*; L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchālṇū* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उच्चार-पच्चार uchār-pachār, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [compd. *uchār* and *pachār*.]

उचान् uchāl, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār*.]

उच्छिट्नु uchiṭṭnu, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchiṭṭu*.]

उच्छिट्नु uchiṭṭnu, vb. intr. = *uchiṭṭnu* q.v. [Ku. *uchiṭṭo* to



strike ; — perh. < \**ut-chiṭṭa-*, cf. \**chiṭṭa-* splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chiṭṭu*). — v. *uchetṭnu*.]

उच्छ्रियाउनु uchīyāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off. [caus. of *uchitṭnu*.]

उच्छित्तो uchito<sup>1</sup>, s. Willingness.—*u° gari* or *le* willingly, liberally.—*u° dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उच्छित्तो uchito<sup>2</sup>, v. *uchitto*.

उच्छित्तो uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined ; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u° hoi jāwas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti-* f. extirpation ; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta-* thrown away < Sk. *utkṣipta-* rejected.]

उच्छिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*.—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna-* cut off ? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिना-उच्छिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinatti* cuts off, stops ?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्छिन्-पाच्छिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. compd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v. ; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्छेदनु uchēṭnu, or *uchyāṭnu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchitṭnu*.]

उच्छेत्तिनु uchēṭṭinu, v. *uchitṭnu*.

उच्छ्याटनु uchyāṭnu, v. *uchetṭnu*.

उच्छ्रानु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up : Pk. *ucchalai*, B. *uchalā*, O. *uchulibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalai*, S. *uchilaru* (l ?), G. *uchalvū*, M. *usalnē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw. fr. Bi. or EH. in which *-l* > *r*.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchārnū*.]

उजड्डु ujaḍḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उजल्ल्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उजार् ujar, adj. Cleared (as a forest) ; desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjāḍa-* ; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujaru*, G. *ujāḍ*, M. *ujāḍ* ; — v. *ujārmu*.]

उजारेई ujaṛēi, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उजार्नु ujārmu, vb. tr. To clear (forest) ; lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< \**uj-jāṭayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jaṭā* f. root : Pk. *ujjāḍei* ; K. *wujārun* (lw. with *j* ?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *uzārṇo*, Ku. *ujārṇo*, A. *uzāriba*, O. *ujāribā*, H. *ujārṇā*, P. *ujārṇā*, L. *ujāraṇ*, S. *ujāraṇu*, G. *ujāḍvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jāraṇu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jārmu*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jaḍṇē*) associates with Canarese *jaḍa* set, Telugu *jaḍḍe* union.]

उजिल्ल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhilyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*.]

उजुर ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u°*

*garyo* he formulated a complaint against me). [lw. H. 'uzr fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*.

उज्जण्ड ujjāṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw. ? — cf. Sk. *uddaṇḍa-* prominent.]

उज्ज्वल् ujjwal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala-*.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to. [< \**udyāmayati* ? — cf. Sk. *ūdyacchati* raises, *ūdyataḥ* brandished ; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises : Pa. *uyyojeti*.—For change of meaning cf. *udhinu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright. [pass. of *ujyālinu*.]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright, clear, well-decorated ; cheerful ; — s. Dawn, daylight. [< \**ujjvālaka-*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pk. *ujjālei* brightens ; Ku. *ujyālo* light ; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn ; S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul* ; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujlinu*.]

उज्याल्नु ujyālṇu, vb. tr. To lighten ; clean, polish. [< \**ujjvālayati*, cf. S. *ujjvālā* blazes up : Ku. *ujyālṇo* to whitewash ; H. *ujālṇā*, P. *ujālṇā*, S. *ujāraṇu* (j for j ?), G. *ujālṇvū*, q.v. *alṇē* ; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्जनु ujranu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.] [*ujjṇu* q.v. < \**ujjṇati* is uprooted : K. *wujārun* (lw. with *j* ?) ; Ku. *ujar* waste ; H. *ujārṇā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārṇā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; — v. *ujārmu*.]

उज्जिनु ujrinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.]

उज्जलिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up : Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalai* ; D. tor. *ujul* white ; H. *ujalnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalnā*, S. *ujīraṇu* ; M. *ujālṇē* to catch fire ; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्झाउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites ?—For the meaning cf. Pa. *uccāleti* excites < \**uccālayati* raises : M. *ucālṇē* to lift, excite.]

उज्झिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्झिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, v. *ujhiṇḍo*.

उज्झिल्ल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्झ्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक् uṭak, adj. High, upper ; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *uṭaknā* to jump ; — or M. *uṭaṅga* n. a small round hillock.]

उटज् uṭaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves ; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *uṭaja-*.]

उटाङ्ग uṭāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *uṭāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि uṭāṅgi, v. *uṭaṅgi*.

उटाङ्गे uṭāṅge, v. *uṭaṅgyāhā*.

उटङ्गि uṭaṅgi, or *uṭāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce ; pastime ; coquetry. [v. *uṭāṅga*.]

उटङ्गो uṭaṅgo, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. uṭāṅga.]

उटङ्गाई uṭaṅgyāi, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. uṭaṅgyāhā.]

उटङ्गाणि uṭaṅgyāṇi, v. uṭaṅgyāi.

उटङ्गाहा uṭaṅgyāhā, or uṭaṅge or uṭāṅge, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking. [der. uṭaṅgi.]

उटपटाह utpaṭāh, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.

उटति uṭhati, s. Land-revenue. [der. uṭhnu q.v.; — cf. H. uṭhā to be gathered in (of harvest).]

उटाउनि uṭhāuni, s. in *sir-uṭhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. utthāpanam n. raising; H. uṭhāunā m. something set aside for a god; 10 G. M. uṭhāṇi f. lifting; — v. uṭhāunu.]

उटाउनु uṭhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [*\*uṭhāpayā-*, cf. Sk. utthāpayati: Pa. uṭhāpeti, Pk. uṭhāvedi; Ku. uṭhūno, B. uṭhāna, 15 O. uṭhāibā, H. uṭhānā, P. uṭhāunā, G. uṭhāvū, M. uṭhavinē; Kaf. ashk. ōstā; — caus. of uṭhnu q.v.]

उटान् uṭhān, s. Rising.—uṭhān-baiṭhān q.v. [*\*uṭhāna-*, cf. Sk. utthānam n.: Aś. gir. uṭhāna- exertion; Pa. uṭhānam n.; A. B. uṭhan; O. uṭhāna passing 20 of clouds from the sea; H. uṭhān f. rising; S. uṭhānī f. morning; M. uṭhānū n. tumour; — v. uṭhnu.]

उटान्-बैटान् uṭhān-baiṭhān, s. Rising and sitting. [compd. uṭhān and baiṭhān.]

उटनु uṭhnu, vb. intr. To stand up, rise; accrue as profit. [*\*uṭhāti*, cf. Sk. uttiṣṭhati; Pa. uṭhāti; 25 Aś. gir. uṭhāna- exertion; Pk. uṭhedi; Rom. eur. uṭel to stand, syr. štirār (cf. Sk. utthitah), arm. uthlu, D. gaw. kal. uṭi, Ku. uṭhno, A. uṭhība, B. uṭhā, O. uṭhībā, H. uṭhnā, P. uṭhṇā, L. uṭhān, G. uṭhvū, M. uṭhṇē.—In other languages, as in Sk. utthitah etc., the -t of ut- was reintroduced: thus Pk. utthia-; D. tir. uthum I stand, mai. utho, Sh. ūthyēi rises, K. wōthun, S. uṭhānu (beside uṭhānu to increase); — Kaf. ashk. ōst-.]

उण्डो -uṇḍo, suffix in bhakunḍo, makunḍo; — cf. khokunḍi, bhāunḍa, muḥuṇḍā. [cf. -iṇḍo.]

उड़न-उटोला uṛan-khaṭolā, s. Balloon. [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed'; v. uṛnu, khāi.]

उड़न्ति uṛanti, adj. Floating or flying in the air; — s. Birds (in general).—u° buṛanti fowl and fish. [der. uṛnu.]

उड़ाउ uṛāu, s. Spendthrift; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. uṛāu m., P. uṛāu m., S. uṛāu m., G. M. uṛāu m.; — v. uṛāunu.]

उड़ाउनु uṛāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up; squander.—uṛāune spendthrift.— 45 jhūli u° to gossip, talk at random.—thaṭṭhā mā u° to mock, make light of. [Sk. uṛḍhāpayati makes fly up, scares; Pk. uṛḍhāva; K. uṛḍhārun, B. uṛāna, H. uṛānā, P. uṛāunā, L. uṛāvan, S. uṛāiṇu, G. uṛāvrū, M. uṛāvinē; — caus. of uṛnu.]

उडुम् uṛus, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. uddamśaḥ m.: Pk. uddamśa-, uḍḍasa- m.; A. urah, O. orasa, H. uṛas m.]

उडुनु uṛnu, vb. intr. To fly, fly up.—uṛi nācnu to hover. [Sk. uḍḍayate: Pa. uḍḍeti, Pk. uḍḍei; Rom. uryel, 5 K. uṛudun, Ku. uṛno, A. uriba, B. uṛā, O. uṛibā, H. uṛnā, P. uḍḍnā, L. uḍḍan, S. uḍḍiranu, G. uḍvū, M. uḍḍē; — Kaf. ashk. ōdi- ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. dīyati (later dīyati) appears in Sh. dīzēi falls. To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. dru-, drā- (cf. uddravati) and compares L. uddrāraṇ (cf. S. form above), Kaf. kati vudra- 'to fly'.]

उतरा utarā, or uttarā, s. Answer.—u° dinu to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. uttara-.]

उतसिनु utarsinu, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel.

उता utā, adv. Thither; there.—utā-uti hither and thither.—utā tira beyond.—utā paṭṭi thither.—utā bāṭa thence.—yatā utā hither and thither. [H. uta; — pronom. stem u- (v.s.v. u) with -tā der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in -tra (+ ?), as ātra, tātra, yātra, 20 sārvaṭra.]

उता-उति utā-uti, v.s.v. utā.

उताउलेई utāulei, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness. [der. utāulo.]

उताउलो utāulo, adj. Hasty, rash; naughty; coquettish; — s. Hastiness, etc.; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. uttāvala- n. quickness; WPah. pañ. utaūlā swift; Ku. utaulo hasty, A. utalā, B. utālā, O. utālā (l ?), H. P. utāulā, L. utāulā, G. utāvlū, M. utāvlā; — < \*uttāpala-, 30 cf. Sk. uttāpaḥ m. heat, energy, effort: S. otāu labouring after.]

उतानु utānu, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—u° parnu to die.—Emph. uttānu. [Sk. uttānāḥ: Pa. uttānako, Pk. uttāna-; K. 'wūtin' (?), Ku. utāno, H. utānā, L. M. utānā.]

उतानि utāni, or uttāni, s. Vituperation. [cf. uttar<sup>2</sup> ?]

उतानु utānu, vb. tr. To cause to descend, take off.— 35 utāri rākhnu to put away.—taswir or naksā u° to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. uttārayati: Pa. uttāreti, Pk. uttārei; Ku. utārno, B. utarāna, H. utārṇā, P. utārṇā, G. utārvū, M. utārṇē; — caus. of utranu.]

उति uti, adj. As much as that, so much.—Emph. uttinai q.v. [pronom. stem u- (v.s.v. u); suffix -ti is derived fr. Ml. -ttia- (cf. Ap. telliu so many, kettiu how many, etc.) < PI. -ttika- (cf. Sk. iyattakāḥ, f. -ikā: Pa. ettako so many). This appears in L. uti so big. The suffix -ttika- appears in B. teta, O. tete, H. uttā, etc.; with additional suffixes in Ku. utno, H. utnā, L. utnā, utrā.]

उतिको utiko, v. utiko.

उतिञ्ज्याल् utiñjyāl, or utiñjel, adv. Up to that time, 50 so long.

उतिस् utis, v. *utis*.

उतीलेइँ utaulei, v. *utāulei*.

उतीलो utaulo, v. *utāulo*.

उत्काट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive. [lw. *utkata*-]

उत्काण्ठा utkaṇṭhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्कर्ष utkarṣa, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तप्त uttapta, (l.) adj. Excited. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तम uttam, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. *uttama*-highest.]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>1</sup>, s. The north. [lw. Sk. *uttara*- northern.]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>2</sup>, pop. *uttarā* or *utarā*, s. Answer; excuse; argument. [lw. Sk. *uttara*-]

उत्तर उत्तर<sup>3</sup>, adj. in *uttar kes* curly hair (of women).—*uttar-kese* curly-haired. [cf. *utranu* ?]

उत्तरा उत्तरा, s. = उत्तर<sup>2</sup> and *utarā* qq.v.

उत्तर-पक्ष उत्तर-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw. Sk. *uttara-pakṣa*-]

उत्तानु uttānu, emph. of *utānu* q.v.

उत्ताने uttāne, adj. in *uttāne khiyānu* or *kheṇu* to swim on the back. [der. *uttānu*.]

उत्तार्नि uttārni, v. *utārni*.

उत्ति utti, emph. of *uti* q.v.

उत्तिको uttikko, or *utiko*, adj. So much, so big. [der. *utti* : the suffix *-ko* is derived fr. MI. *-kka* < (among other sources) PI. *-kya* (cf., e.g., Sk. *pārakyaḥ* der. *pāraḥ*) ; — cf. A. *tetek* so much, B. *tatek*.]

उत्तिनै uttinai, adj. Exactly so much.—*u° khera* forthwith.—*u° ghari* immediately, presently. [emph. of *uti*.]

उत्तिस् uttis, or *utis*, s. The alder-tree, *Alnus nepalensis*.

उत्तीर्ण उत्तीर्णा, (l.) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्तेजना uttejanā, (l.) s. Stimulation, excitement, encouragement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पत्ति utpatti, s. Creation, production; origin, source; parentage, pedigree; beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पन्न utpanna, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—*u° garnu* to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्पात् utpāt, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. *utpāta*-]

उत्प्रेक्षा utprekṣā, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्रनु utranu, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens. *utri jānu*. [Sk. *ūttrati* comes out, descends : Pa. *uttarati*, Pk. *uttarai*; Ku. *utarṇo* to descend, B. *utarā*, O. *uturibā*, H. *utarnā*, P. *uttarṇā*, G. *utarvū*, M. *utarṇē*; Sgh. *uturanu* to overflow.]

उत्रिनु utrinu, vb. intr. = *utranu* q.v.

उत्रो utro, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So

very. [*ut-* (v.s.v. *uti*) and suffix *-ro*, cf. Ku. *tatro* so much, L. *utra*.]

उत्सर्ग utsarga, (l.) s. Rule, precept. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्सव उत्सव, or *utsab*, pop. *utsau*, s. Festival, feast. [lw. Sk. *utsava*-]

उत्साह utsāha, or *utsāhā*, s. Effort, energy; excitement; joy, pleasure. [lw. Sk. id.]

उत्साहि utsāhi, adj. Energetic; daring; earnest; joyous. [der. *utsāha*.]

उत्सौ utsau, (pop.) v. *utsav*.

उथल् uthal, in *uthal-puthal* q.v.

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-puthal, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy. [H. *uthal-puthal*; — fr. \**uthal-pāthal*, cf. G. *uthal-pāthal* f. turning upside-down.—v. *uthlanu*.]

उथलनु uthlanu, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned. [*<* \**utthalayati*, cf. Sk. *sthālam* n. ground, *sthālati* is firm : Deś. *utthallana*- sudden movement; Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset; B. *uthalāna* to overflow; H. *uthalnā* to be upset, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.—Cf. *bithlanu*.]

उदधि udadhi, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदय udaya, pop. *udai*, s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

उदयाचल् udayācal, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. *udayācala*-]

उदर udar, (l.) pop. *odra*, q.v., s. Stomach; bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *udara*-]

उदाउनु udāunu, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies); to dawn. [der. *udaya*.]

उदाङ्ग udāṅga, v. *odāṅga*.

उदान udān, (l.) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head. [lw. Sk. *udāna*-]

उदार udār, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal. [lw. Sk. *udāra*-]

उदास् udās, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow.—*u° garnu* to grieve.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be depressed; — adj. Depressed, unhappy. [lw. Sk. *udāsa*- apathy.]

उदासि udāsi, l. -i, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der. *udās*; or lw. Sk. *udāsin*- apathetic.]

उदासिलो udāsilo, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der. *udās*.]

उदासीन udāsin, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw. Sk. *udāśina*-]

उदासे udāse, adj. = *udāsi* q.v.

उदाहरण udāharaṇ, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw. Sk. *udāharaṇa*-]

उदित udit, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw. Sk. *udita*-]

उदेक् udek, or *udekh*, s. Astonishment, wonder.—*u° gari* wonderfully.—*u° mānnu* to wonder, be amazed.—*u°*

*manāunu* to astonish.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished.  
[< \**uddekkha-* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udikṣate* expects ?  
— Ku. *udekh* sad ; O. *udeka* appearance ; P. *udik* f.  
expectation ; S. *udiko* m. fear.]

उदेख् *udekh*, v. *udek*.

उदे *udai*, (pop.) v. *udaya*.

उद्गत् *udgat*, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata-*.]

उद्दण्ड *uddaṇḍa*, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्दिम् *uddim*, (pop.) v. *udyam*.

उद्दीपन् *uddīpan*, (l.) s. Illumination ; blaze. [lw. Sk. *uddīpana-*.]

उद्देश् *uddeś*, (l.) s. Direction, indication ; trace ; information. [lw. Sk. *uddeśa-*.]

उद्देश्य *uddeśya*, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya-* to be explained.]

उद्धत् *uddhat*, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata-*.]

उद्धव् *uddhav*, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava-*.]

उद्धार *uddhār*, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge ; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*). [lw. Sk. *uddhāra-* rescue.]

उद्धारि *uddhāre*, s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्धानु *uddhānu*, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्बोद् *udbodh*, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha-*.]

उद्भट् *udbhaṭ*, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhaṭa-*.]

उद्भिन् *udbhij*, (l.) s. Vegetation ; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja-* sprouting.]

उद्यत् *udyat*, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata-*.]

उद्यम् *udyam*, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil. [lw. Sk. *udyama-*.]

उद्यमी *udyamī*, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious ; enterprising. [lw. Sk. *udyamin-*.]

उद्यान् *udyān*, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna-*.]

उद्यापन् *udyāpan*, (l.) s. Bringing to an end ; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana-*.]

उद्योग् *udyog*, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga-*.]

उद्योगि *udyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin-*.]

उद्विग् *udwigna*, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

उद्वेग् *udweg*, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity ; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega-*.]

उधार् *udhār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् *udhār*<sup>2</sup>, s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhānu*.]

उधारो *udhāro*, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow. [Sk. *uddhārāḥ* m. raising, deliverance, debt : Pa. Pk. *uddhāra-* m. ; Ku. *udhāro*, O. *udhāra*, H. P. *udhār* m., L. *udhārā* m. ; G. *udhāro* m. credit account ; M. *udhār* m. buying and selling on credit ; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises, eradicates (or < Sk. *uddīryate* ; cf. past part. *iduruṇā* for \**idunā* < *uddīrṇa*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or a seam). [cf. Ku. *udheṇo* to unsew, H. *udheṇā*, P. *udheṇā*, M. *udhaṇē* ; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधानु *udhānu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *uddhānu*.

उधिन् *udhin*, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q.v. [der. *udhinnu*.]

उधिन् *udhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhieko* sharp. [A. *ūdhiba* to soar, *ūdhaiba* to raise ; — for change of meaning cf. *ujyāunu* ; — < \**uddhīyate* is raised, cf. Sk. *uddhitāḥ* raised ; or < Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* (v.s.v. *ūbho*).]

उधिन् *udhinnu*, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among ; search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig. [Ku. *udhinno* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails ; — derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- unexplained.]

उधिन्ने *udhinne*, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन्-पाधिन् *udhin-pādhin*, s. Searching, scrutiny.—*u° garnu* to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् *udhum*, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamāḥ* panting : K. *wōdam* m. zeal ; H. *ūdham* m. uproar (m ?).]

उधुमे *udhume*, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic ; — s. A zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्याउनु *udhyāunu*, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of *udhinu*.]

उध्रन् *udhranu*, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up, be split ; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *uddhṛtaḥ* drawn out : Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *uddhaḍa-* raised ; Ku. *uddharṇo* to untwist ; H. *udharṇā* to be ripped up ; P. *udhṛāṇā* to have unstrung ; M. *udhaṇē* to rip up ; — S. *udriṇaṇu* perhaps < \**uddṛta-*, cf. Sk. *uddīrṇaḥ* torn out ; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddīryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन् *udhrinu*, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q.v.

उन् *un*, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūrṇā* f. : Pa. Pk. *uṇṇā* f. ; K. *wōna-* (in cmpds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f., P. L. *unn* f., S. *una* f., G. *ūn* f.]

उननब्वेँ *unanabbe*, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ* : Pk. *egūṇaṇāiim* ; K. *kunanamath*, B. *ūnanabbaī*, O. *ūṇanabe*, P. *unānwe*, L. *unānawe*, S. *uṇānave*, M. *ekuṇnavrad*.]

उननब्वेँ *unanabbewā*, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*.]

उन्चालिस् unancālis, adj. Thirty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatōjīh*, B. *ūncallīś*, O. *ūnacālīśa*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *upetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekunṇcālīs*.]

उन्चालिसौ unancālisaū, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālīs*.]

उन्चास् unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapaṇcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkūṇapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *ūnpaṇcās*, O. *ūpaṇcāśa*, H. *uncās*, P. *unañjā*, L. *unañja*, S. *uṇwañjāha*, G. *ogaṇpacās*, M. *ekunṇpannās*.]

उन्चासौ unancāsaū, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्तिस् unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ekūnatrīṃso* 29th; Pk. *aīṇattīsam*; K. *kunatrīh*, B. *ūntrīś*, O. *aṇatirīśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *uṇattī*, L. *unattī*, S. *uṇatīrīha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekunṭīs*.]

उन्तिसौ unantisaū, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्सै unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्सैव unansaiwā, or *unānsayaū*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्हत्तर unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatīh* f. : Pk. *egūṇasattarīm*, *aīṇattarīm*; K. *kunasatah*, B. *ūnsattar*, O. *ūnattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *uṇahatari*, G. *agṇoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*.]

उन्हत्तरौ unahattaraū, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनाङ्गय unāṇsay, v. *unansai*.

उनाङ्गयौ unāṇsayāū, v. *unansaiwā*.

उनासि unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītiḥ* f. : K. *kunaśīth*, B. *ūnāśi*, O. *ūpāśi*, H. P. L. *unāśī*, S. *uṇāśī*, G. *ogaṇśī*, M. *ekunāśī*.]

उनासिव unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni<sup>1</sup>, adj. Woollen.—u° *kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;—der. *un*.]

उनि uni<sup>2</sup>, dir. and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उनिउ uniū, s. A fern.—*hāre* u° a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < -anu under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṃśat* 19th : Pa. *ekūnavīsam*, Pk. *egūnavīsam*, *aīṇavīsam*; D. *gaw. inīś*, K. *kunawūh*, B. *ūnīś*, O. *ūpāśa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūpīha*, G. *ogūīs*, M. *ekunūīs*, Sgh. *mal. d. onavīhi*.]

उनैसौ unaisaū, adj. Nineteenth. [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnati, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उनु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < \*upona- or \*upavāna-, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ovī* f. id., *ovṇē*, *ōvṇē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmmatta, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated; frantic; lustful; — s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance. [lw. Sk. *unmāda*.]

उन्मुख unmmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *unmukha*.]

उन्मु unyū, v. *uniū*.

उन्सद् unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśaṣṭīh*; Pk. *egūnaśaṭṭhīm*, *aīṇaṭṭhīm*; K. *kunahaṭh*, B. *ūṇsāṭh*, O. *ūnaśaṭṭhi*, H. *unsaṭ*, L. *uṇāṭh*, S. *uṇahaṭhi*, G. *ogaṇsāṭh*, M. *ekunsaṭh*.]

उन्सटौ unsaṭhaū, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements. [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—u° *garnu* to help.—*upkār garnu* to exercise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l. -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable; — s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama*.]

उपगम् upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra*.]

उपज् upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f.; — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyah* produced : S. *upājū* n.; M. *upaj* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajivikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upati, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khati* u° *behornu* to have both loss and profit.—Pvh. *ek dām ko* u° *chaina das dām ko khati* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. birth, production, profit : Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *wōpath* (dat. *wōpūcā*) f. fecundity; S. *upati* f. produce; Sgh. *upala* birth.]

उपदेग् upadeś, or *updes*. pop. *ubles*, s. Teaching, preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadeśa*-.]  
 उपदेग्क् upadeśak, (l.) adj. Instructing; — s. Instructor. [lw. Sk. *upadeśaka*-.]  
 उपदेग्नी upadeśī, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadeśak* q.v. [lw. Sk. *upadeśin*-.]  
 उपद्र upādra, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.  
 उपद्रव upadrav, or *upadrab*, pop. *upadrau* or *upadra*, s. An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship, difficulty; oppression. [lw. Sk. *upadrava*-.]  
 उपद्रवी upadravī, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin*-.]  
 उपद्रे upadre, or *upadryā*, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive, extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra*-.]  
 उपद्रेई upadreī, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion, persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre*-.]  
 उपद्रो upadro, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपद्रौ upadrau, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपनयन् upanayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana*-.]  
 उपनान upanām, (l.) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw. Sk. *upanāman*-.]  
 उपनिषद् upaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brāhmaṇas. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपन्यास् upanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw. Sk. *upanyāsa*- statement.]  
 उपपत्ति upapati, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपत्ति upapatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपद् upapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada*-.]  
 उपबन् upaban, v. *upavan*.  
 उपविद्या upavidyā, v. *upavidyā*.  
 उपभोग् upabhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga*-.]  
 उपमा upamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor; comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपमाता upamātā, (l.) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother. [lw. Sk. *upamātr*-.]  
 उपमेय upameya, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपयोग् upayog, (l.) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk. *upayoga*-.]  
 उपर् upar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk. *uppari* (lw. Sk. *upāri*: Pa. *upari*; M. *var*): Rom. eur. *opre*, arm. *upra*, WPah. *bhaṭ*. *uppur*, A. *upari*, B. *upar*, O. *upara*. H. *ūpar*, *par*, P. *uppar*, *uppur*, G. M. *upar*.]  
 उपरान् uparāg, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity. [lw. Sk. *uparāga*-.]  
 उपरोध् uparodh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard, respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha*-.]  
 उपरिह् uparihaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta*

*yo dām rākheko cha* this money is reserved for an emergency). [perh. compd. *upar* and *jhaṭ*.]  
 उपर्तलि upartali, s. An attack of diarrhoea and vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku. *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuṭhā* cholera, lit. 'down and up'.]  
 उपर्ना uparnā, s. A partic. kind of scarf worn by Brāhmaṇs. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparṇā* m. a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn. with *upar*.]  
 उपलक्षण upalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor. [lw. Sk. *upalakṣaṇa*-.]  
 उपलो upallo, adj. Upper. [< \**uparlo*, der. *upar*: for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]  
 उपवन् upavan, or *-ban*, (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk. *upavana*-.]  
 उपवास upavās, (l.) v. *upās*.  
 उपविद्या upavidyā, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपविष् upaviṣ, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa*-.]  
 उपशम upaśam, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk. *upaśama*-.]  
 उपशान्त upaśānta, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपशान्ति upaśānti, (l.) s. Tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपसंहार upasamhār, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk. *upasamhāra*-.]  
 उपस्थित upasthit, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk. *upasthita*-.]  
 उपहास् upahās, (l.) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *upahāsa*-.]  
 उपाइ upāi, (pop.) v. *upāya*.  
 उपाकर्म्म upākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex. *anek u° garē taipani bhaena* I left no stone unturned, but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarma*-.]  
 उपादान upādān, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met.). [lw. Sk. *upādāna*-.]  
 उपाद्दि upāddhe, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya*.  
 उपाध् upādth, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi*- deceit.]  
 उपाधि upādhi<sup>1</sup>, s. = *upādth* q.v.  
 उपाधि upādhi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant. [der. *upādth*.]  
 उपाध्याय upādhyāya, pop. *upāddhe*, s. Preceptor, teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmaṇs; name of the highest class of Brāhmaṇs. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपाय upāya, pop. *upāi* or *upai*, s. Plan; means; contrivance; help.—*kasai u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपायी upāyī, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk. *upāyin*-.]



उपार्जन upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-*.]  
 उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes).—*u° basnu* to fast. [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-*.]  
 उपासक् upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-*.]  
 उपासन upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-*.]  
 उपासना upāsanā, (l.) s. Service, worship ; fawning upon. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे upāse<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a fast ; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे upāse<sup>2</sup>, s. = *upāsak* q.v.  
 उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.  
 उपासु upāsu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपास्य upāsyā, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 उपिउँ upiū, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku. *upan* pl. fleas ; — and Kaf. ashk. *úpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka*—a fabulous animal called *śarabha*—, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *útpatati* jumps : Pk. *uppayā*.]  
 उपिजा upiñā, v. *upīñ*.  
 उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 उपै upai, v. *upāya*.  
 उप्काउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [*< \*ubkāunu ?* — cf. Pk. *uvvakka* drives out, vomits ; H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā* *< \*ud-vakk-*.]  
 उप्कार् upkār, v. *upakār*.  
 उप्कारि upkāri, v. *upakāri*.  
 उप्कारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]  
 उप्जनि upjani, v. *ubjani*.  
 उप्जनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu*.  
 उप्जने upjane, v. *ubjane*.  
 उप्जा upjā, v. *ubjā*.  
 उप्जाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu*.  
 उप्जिलो upjilo, v. *ubjilo*.  
 उप्तन् upṭan, or *ubṭan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n. : Pa. *ubbaṭṭeti* anoints, Pk. *uvvaṭṭanaṃ* n. ; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭaṇu* m., G. *uṭaṇū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.].  
 उप्देस् updes, v. *upadeś*.  
 उप्पु uppyū, v. *upīū*.  
 उप्रान्त uprānta, prep. c. *ko*. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā* *u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant* ; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]  
 उप्रि-थुप्रि upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [compd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु uphānu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily ; palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [*< \*utsphurati* ; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out : K. *wōpharun* to become loose ; M. *upharṇē* to winnow ; — cf. *pāphranu*.]  
 उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.  
 उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger). [compd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]  
 उफ्र्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]  
 उवाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling ; fill. [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.].  
 उवार ubārū, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus ; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubārnu*.]  
 उवार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārṇā* id. ; — v. *ubrinu*.]  
 उव्यह ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upagraha*.  
 उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production ; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *útpadyate* : Pa. *uppajjati*, Pk. *uppajja* ; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun* : *wudun* *< Sk. vibudhyate* : *vibhuddha*—, v. *biūjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajṇā*, P. *upajṇā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajṇē*, Sgh. *upadinu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa*— ; K. *wōpanun*, S. *upano* ; Sgh. *upan* born ; — Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. in *upati* q.v.].  
 उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile ; plenteous. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bālī* crop. [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop ; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāū* fertile ; — v. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurā* *u°* to coin a story, lie. [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajānuṇā*, G. *upjāvū* ; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जिलो ubjilo, or *upjilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj* ; see also *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्तन् ubṭan, v. *upṭan*.  
 उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś*.  
 उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.  
 उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus ; — v. *ubrinu*.]



उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food), be surplus.—*ubrieko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urvārā* f. fertile soil, *urvārī* f. a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine; Deś. *urvariam* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubarā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *ubiraṇu*, M. *urnē*; — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārṇā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पात्रि ubri-pābri, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—Cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word.]

उब्रो ubro, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s. Surplus, excess, remainder. [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuvā bāṭa pāni ubhāi raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhnu*.]

उभाइनु ubhāṇu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā*, caus. of *ubhāṇā*, v.s.v. *ubhāṇu*.]

उभिडो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < \**ūrdhva-kaṇṭa* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kaṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhva-budhnaḥ*.]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhība*, S. *ubhāṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubbhei* raises; — v. *ūbho*.]

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभइनु ubhāṇu, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhāṇā* < \**udbhāṇa* (cf. late Sk. *udbhāṇa* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubbhaḍa* proud; — cf. further Sk. *ūdbharati* raises: A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H. *ubhāṇā* to rise, L. *ubbharaṇ*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvū* to effervesce; M. *ubhāṇē*; — \**udbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhālia* winnowed; A. *ubhāliba* to uproot; H. P. *ubhāṇā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvū* to raise fire out of ashes; M. *ubhāṇē* to raise.]

उभनु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभ्याउनु ubhyāunu, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found.—*ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅ* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umaṅ* m. joy.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation.—*mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālṇu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमलाइ umalāi, v. *umalāi*.

उमलाइ umalāi, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

उमार्नु umārnu, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*.]

उमाल् umāl, s. Fermentation, boiling up. [M. *umāl* f. qualmishness, *umālā* m. boiling up; — v. *umlanu*.]

उमाल्नु umālṇu, vb. tr. To boil. [Ku. *umālṇo*; M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime); — v. *umlanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar.]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umki jānu* to get right away. [< \**ukam* - < \**utkramyati*? — cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *utkramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamaṭ*; P. *ukknā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*.]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape. [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb. intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umaṇnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍṇā*, *umaḍṇā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍṇā* to overflow; M. *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. \**ummaḍḍa*- (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya*-?), with which *umaṇnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. \**ummāḍa*- (pres. stem *-māḍaya*-?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*.]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry.—*umli saknu* quite to boil (of water). [M. *umālṇē* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālṇu* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālṇo* id., M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime).—Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālṇā* tr., P. *ubbalṇā* intr., *ubālṇā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear.]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*.]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga*-.]

उरखेउलो uraṇṭheulo, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

उराट् urāṭh, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāḍo* unpleasant.

उराल्नु urālṇu, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< \**ulāl* - < \**ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

उर्दि urdi<sup>1</sup>, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdi*.]

उर्दि urdī<sup>2</sup>, s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purji* a written order.—*u° sunāunu* to order.

उर्लनु *urlanu*, or *urlinu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urli macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalāi*; P. *ullarnā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulara* f. assault; G. *ulālvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< \**ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullalayati*) in *urālnu* (q.v.), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārṇā* to overturn; P. *ulālnā*, *ulārṇā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulālnē* to spring up, overset.—It is not clear what is the relationship of \**lal-* with \**laṭ-* in \**ullaṭati*: H. *ulaṛnā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — \**ullāṭayati*: H. *ulārṇā* to overturn; — \**ullaṭyate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulālnā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, Aś. *uḍāla-* (beside Sk. *udārāḥ*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, kati *ūdāt*, *ulāt*, *wūlūr* high.]

उर्लनु *urlinu*, vb. intr. = *urlanu* q.v.

उलट-पलट *ulaṭ-palaṭ*, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

उलङ्ग *ulāg*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलङ्गु *ulāgnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलङ्घ *ulāgh*, or *ulāg* or *ulān*, s. Transgression, overturning. [v. *ulāghnu*.]

उलङ्घु *ulāghnu*, or *ulāgnu* or *ulānnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅghai*; K. *vōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāgnā*, P. *ulaṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulāngī* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*: D. tor. *laṅgī* they passed.]

उलङ्ग *ulān*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलङ्गनु *ulānnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उल्लिबिलि *ulibilli*, v. *ullibilli*.

उलो -ulo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *chaṛulo*, *dātulo*, *muṛulo*. [cf. Sk. -*ula-* (e.g. *harṣulaḥ*), Pk. -*ulla-*.]

उल्का *ulkā*, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u° mā hīṛnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

उल्को -ulko, suffix in *bhūrulko*; cf. *dubulki*, *ḍobulko*.

उल्काउनु *ulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā* ?]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< \**ullaṭyate*: K. *wuṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba* to return; B. *ulā* to be upset, O. *ulṭibā*, H. *ulaṭnā*, P. *ulṭnā*, G. *ulaṭvū*, M. *ulaṭnē*.—The root \**laṭ-* appears also in H. *ulaṛnā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< \**ullaṭati*); H. *ulārṇā* to overturn (< \**ullāṭayati*).—For possible connection with a root \**lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उल्टाउनु *ulṭāunu*, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow; change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wuṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba*, *olaṭāiba* to upset, turn back; B. *ulāna* to upset, O. *ulṭibā*, H. *ulṭānā*, P. *ulṭāunā*, G. *ulṭārvū*; — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टाउलो *ulṭāulo*, adj. Opposite, contrary; difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टा-पुल्टा *ulṭā-pulṭā*, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. -*ṭas-ṭas*) m. reversal; H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from \**ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*:- A. *olaṭ-pālṭ*; B. *ulṭa-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālaṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālṭ* f.; — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

उल्टो *ulṭo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out; contrary.—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *olaṭā*, B. O. H. P. L. *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭū*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टो -ulṭo<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *aghulṭo*, *bukulṭo*.

उल्टो-सुल्टो *ulṭo-sulṭo*, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q.v. [G. *ulaṭ-sulaṭ*, M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

उल्था *ulthā*, s. A translation, version.—*u° garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *utthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthālam*): Ku. *uthelṇo* to upset, B. *uthlā*, S. *uthilaṇu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.]

उल्फत् *ulphat*, v. *ulphā*.

उल्फा *ulphā*, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing.—*u° ko kharca* unnecessary expense.—*u° ko dhan* easily got money.—*u° mā* for nothing, gratis. [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

उल्माल् *ulmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almāl*, *galmāl*, *halmāl*.]

उल्लङ्घन *ullaṅghan*, s. Transgression, wrong-doing; — (l.) crossing (in *u° garnu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

उल्लास् *ullās*, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

उल्लिनु *ullinu*, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ullu*.]

उल्लिविलि *ulibilli*, or *ulibili*, s. Mocking, laughing at.—*u° garnu* or *pārnu* to make fun of.

उल्लु *ullu*, s. Owl; — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkāḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ullū*, *uruā* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

उल्लेख् *ullekh*, (l.) s. Writing, description.—*u° garnu* to write, mention. [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

उल्लो -ullo, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < -*ulo* with expressive doubling.]

उल्ल्याउनु *ullyāunu*, vb. tr. To make a fool of. [der. *ullu*.]

उवा -uwā, productive suffix forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭurā*, *kundurā*, *kinurā*, *kururā*, *khapurā*, *khedurā*, *khelurā*,

ghāṇṇā, ghāṇṇā, cakṇṇā, carṇṇā, calṇṇā, cikṇṇā, caṇṇā, capṇṇā, corṇṇā, chīṇṇā, cherṇṇā, jīṇṇā, jharṇṇā, jhīṇṇā, jhulṇṇā, ṭipṇṇā, ḍarṇṇā, ḍulṇṇā, ḍhātṇṇā, ḍhāṇṇā, ḍhukṇṇā, tachṇṇā, tarṇṇā, tarṇṇā, tārṇṇā, tīṇṇā, thakṇṇā, thapṇṇā, thunṇā, pakṇṇā, 5 palṇṇā, purṇṇā, phukṇṇā, bādhṇṇā, bagṇṇā, bajṇṇā, burṇṇā, berṇṇā, bhagṇṇā, bhulṇṇā, bhedṇṇā, narṇṇā, nalṇṇā, nāṇṇā, mutṇṇā, ruṇṇā, lukṇṇā, saṇṇā, varṇṇā, vutṇṇā, eumṇṇā, hīṇṇā; — (2) adjectives from noun stems, e.g. gharṇṇā, citṇṇā, jholṇṇā, nalṇṇā, 10 baṇṇā, baṇṇā, bijṇṇā, bhatṇṇā, majṇṇā. [< \*-uro (replaced by oblique), extension of -u<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

उगीर ūśīr, (l.) s. The fragrant root of the plant *Andropogon muricatus*. [lw. Sk. *uśīra*-]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas*-]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l.) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उसतṛ uṣatṛ, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *uṣaḥ* m. salt ground: Pa. Pk. *uṣa* m.; G. *ūs* f. a salty substance.]

उनिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmal* rice). [der. *usin*nu.]

उनिनु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe. [< \**ut-śrīpāti*, cf. Sk. *śrīpāti* cooks: Ku. *uṣyaṇṇo* (< \**ut-śrapayati*); H. *uṣānnā* (< \**ut-śrāṇa*): Sgh. *uṣyan* to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger, < Sk. *śūdate*): Kaf. ashk. *uḍṣo* boiling.—See also *sekn*u.]

उनिन-पनिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.]

उनिम-निमिम् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathlessness, suffocation; difficulty.—*u*<sup>c</sup> *hunu* c. *lāi* to be out

of breath, be suffocated, be in difficulties (e.g. *āj-kāl kām le ma lāi u<sup>c</sup> cha*. [< \**usās-nisās*?—fr. \**ut-śvāsa*-, cf. Sk. *ucchrāsāḥ* m. breathing out: A. *uh* breath, H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *niḥśvāsāḥ* m. breathing out (v.s.v. *nisāsnu*).]

उसी usai, adv. In this very way; — just, only; — for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*.]

उसी uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way.—*uso bhane* therefore. —*uso bhae* under these circumstances.—*aru uso* c. *dekhi* beyond.—Emph. *usai* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u*<sup>1</sup>); — Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *waisā*, P. *uhā*, S. *uhāro* < Sk. *īdīśaḥ* re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. < Sk. *tādīśaḥ*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu* q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāṇṇā* beside *uksāṇṇā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v. *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor; — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā* razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज ustāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H. *ustād*, *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ustāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; — cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādi* teaching.]

उस्ताद ustād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ustādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो usto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u*<sup>1</sup>); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.]

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहिँ uhi, v. *wahī*.

उहिले uhile, v. *wile*.

उह uhū, exclamation of pain.

## ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार ūkār, s. The letter *ū*. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra*-]

ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha*-, (l.) s. The line on

the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry). [lw. Sk. id.]

## ऋ R

For words not found under *r* see *ri*.

ऋकार ṛkār, (l.) s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. ṛkāra-]  
 ऋग्वेद् ṛgbed, l. *ṛgved*, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and  
 most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk.  
*ṛgveda*-]  
 ऋजु ṛju, (l.) v. *ruju*.  
 ऋण ṛṇ, (l.) v. *rin*.  
 ऋणग्राही ṛṇagrāhī, (l.) s. One who is always incurring  
 debts. [lw. Sk. ṛṇagrāhin-]  
 ऋणिया ṛṇiyā, (l.) v. *riniyā*.

ऋणी ṛṇī, (l.) v. *rini*.  
 ऋतु ṛtu, (l.) v. *ritu*.  
 ऋतुदान ṛtudān, (l.) v. *ritudān*.  
 ऋतुमती ṛtumatī, (l.) v. *ritumati*.  
 5 ऋद्धि ṛddhi, or *riddhi*, (l.) s. Prosperity.—*ṛddhi-siddhi*  
 accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ऋषि ṛṣi, pop. *rikhi*, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—*ṛṣīśwar* (l.)  
 the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ऋषि-तर्पणी ṛṣi-tarpanī, (l.) v. *rikhi-tarpani*.

## ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing.

ए e<sup>1</sup>, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and  
 pronouns. It is less respectful than *he*. [Ku. *e*, H. *e*, *ai*.]  
 ए e<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of satisfaction.  
 ए -e<sup>3</sup>, or -*yā* or -*iyā*, productive suffix forming adjectives  
 from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants  
 or replacing a final vowel. [*< \*-iyo* (replaced by oblique),  
 extension of -*i*<sup>2</sup> q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng.  
 Lang. § 421.]  
 ए ई -ēī, or -*yāī* or -*yāi*, productive suffix forming  
 abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g.  
*ajammareī*, *ajñāneī*, *ātereī*, *adharmeī*, *allareī*, *alseī*,  
*asantokeī*, *asabhyeī*, *asthireī*, *aspaṭeī*, *āṭileī*, *ittareī*,  
*uṭuṅgeī*, *ujāreī*, *utāuleī*, *upadreī*, *ekānteī*, *ekai-nāseī*, *ekleī*,  
*aīṭheī*, *obāneī*, *kaṅgāleī*, *kaṭhineī*, *kaṭhoreī*, *kanyeī*, *gaṇileī*,  
*ciseī*, *ṭhageī*, *ṭhuleī*, *duṣṭeī*, *paṇḍiteī*, *murkheī*, etc. [perh.  
 -e<sup>3</sup> + -i<sup>1</sup> or -*āi*: but whence nasalization?]  
 एउटा euṭā, v. *yeuṭā*.  
 एउटो -euṭo, suffix in *ghaseuṭo*. [-i<sup>2</sup> + -auṭo.]  
 एउलो -eulo, f. -*euli*, suffix forming adjectives and nouns  
 from noun stems, e.g. *kaṇḍeulo*, *kandheuli*, *kalseuli*,  
*khāreuli*, *juneuli*, *ṭhaṭeulo*, *ṭhareulo*, *dudeulo*, *purkheuli*,  
*buṛeuli*, *boseulo*, *maṛeuli*, *rakheuli*, *hāseuli*. [-e + -ulo.]  
 ऐसि -ēsi, suffix in *balēsi*.  
 एक् ek, or *yek* or *yak*, adj. One; — (used indefinitely)  
 one, some, e.g. *ek din* one day; — (the indefinite article)

10 a, an.—*ek ek* each, either; — separately, in detail.—  
*ek dam* at once; entirely.—*ek disā* a long way, a far-  
 away place.—*ek paṭṭi* aside.—*ek saṇa*, *ek sāth* together.—  
 For compounds containing *ek*- v.s.vv. [Pk. *ekka*,  
 prob. lw. Sk. *éka*-; Rom. *yek*, K. *akh*, Ku. A. B. H. *ek*,  
 P. *ikk*, G. M. *ek*, Sgh. *eka*; — cf. *yeuṭā* which is the  
 inherited word *< Sk. ekāḥ*.]  
 15 एकता ekatā, or *ektā*, s. Identity; union; agreement.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 एकतान् ekatān, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw.  
 20 Sk. *ekatāna*-]  
 एकत्र ekatra, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 एकनि ekanni, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. *ek* and *ānā*.]  
 एकल् ekal, in *ekal-kāṭe* q.v. [v. *eklo*.]  
 25 एकलख ekalakha, s. A pop. name of the letter *e* when  
 affixed to consonants.—*e° lāunu* to speak contemptuously  
 by substituting -*e* for other final vowels, e.g. *Sele* for  
*Setu*, *baidde* for *baidya*. [*< \*ek-lekh* 'one stroke' ?—  
 cf. *dolakh*.]  
 एकल्-काटे ekal-kāṭe, adj. Liking loneliness, eschewing  
 30 company. [prob. der. *ekal* (v.s.v. *eklo*) and *kāṭnu*.]  
 एका ekā<sup>1</sup>, s. Unity. [Sk. *aikyam* n.; H. *ekā* m., S. *eko*  
 m., G. *ekko* m.]  
 एका ekā<sup>2</sup>, adj. and pron. One, some.—*ekā . . . arkā*  
 some . . . others.—*ekā tira* on one side, aside.—*ekā*

*paṭṭi* = *ek paṭṭi* q.v.—*ekā bihānai* just before dawn. [perh. the obl. and pl. of an \**eko*; cf. Sk. *ekakāḥ* single; and further K. *okā*, P. *ikkā*, G. *eko*.]

एकाइ ekāi, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f.; — der. *ek*.]

एकाइस् ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एकाग्र ekāgra, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकाद् ekād, adj. A few, not many. [lw. H., lw. Sk. *ekādi*.]

एकादशी ekādaśi, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकानवे ekānabe, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāṇauiṇ*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānai*, O. *ekānoi*, H. *ikānave*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *ekānave*, G. *ekāṇu*, M. *ekyāṇṇav*.]

एकानवेवै ekānabewā, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]

एकान्त ekānta, s. Privacy.—*e° ko* private.—*e° garnu* to talk privately.—*e° mā* alone.—*e° hunu c. ko* to be alone. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकान्तवासि ekāntabāsi, l. -ī, s. A solitary person, one who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin*.]

एकान्तेई ekānteī, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der. *ekānta*.]

एकार ekār, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*.]

एकान् ekāwan, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekapañcāśat* f.: Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇam*; K. *akavanzāh*, B. *ekāban*, O. *ekābana*, H. *ikāvan*, P. L. *ikvañjā*, S. *ekavañjāha*, G. M. *ekāvan*.]

एकान्नी ekāwanaū, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]

एकान्न ekāwanna, v. *ekāwan*.

एकसि ekāsi, adj. Eighty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekāśiṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāsī*; K. *akaśiṭh*, B. *ekāśi*, O. *ekāśi*, H. *ekāśi*, P. *ikāśi*, S. *ekāśi*, G. *ekāśi*.]

एकसिवै ekāsiwā, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]

एकिन् ekin, v. *yakin*.

एकै ekai, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same, the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]

एकै-चोटि ekai-coṭi, adv. At one time, simultaneously, altogether. [compd. *ekai* and *coṭ*.]

एकै-नास् ekai-nās, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नामे ekai-nāse, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकै-नासेई ekai-nāseī, s. Sameness, similarity. [der. *ekai-nāse*.]

एकैवटा ekaiwaṭā, adj. and pron. One only, only. [emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]

एकैम् ekais, v. *ekkāis*.

एको eko, s. The number one (in counting in the game of *ḍaṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.; — v. *ek*, *ekā*.]

एकोहोरो ekohoro, v. *ek-horo*.

एक्का ekkā, s. The ace (in cards and dice); — a two-wheeled cart drawn by one horse; — adj. Supreme, all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekkā* m. v. *ekā*, *eko*.]

एक्काइस् ekkāis, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *ekaviśam*, Pk. *ekkaviśai*, *ekkaviśam*; K. *akawuh*, B. *ekus*, O. *ekoisa*, H. *ekaīs*, P. L. *ikkī*, S. *ekiha*, G. M. *ekvīs*.]

एक्काइसौ ekkāisaū, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]

एक्कासि ekkāsi, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares.

एक्कालिस् ekkālis, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvāriṃśat* f.: Ap. *iālisa*; K. *akatōjih*, B. *ekcālīs*, O. *ekacālīsa*, H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *eketālīha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]

एक्कालिसौ ekkālisau, adj. Forty-first. [der. *ekcālīs*.]

एक्-चित्त ek-citta, adj. Intent upon, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *eka-citta*.]

एक्-जाइ ek-jāi, s. Monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of.

एक्ता ektā, v. *ekatā*.

एक्-तार ek-tār<sup>1</sup>, s. A one-stringed musical instrument. [compd. *ek* and *tār*.]

एक्तार ektār<sup>2</sup>, adv. Time after time, often.—Emph. *ektārai*. [Ku. *ektār*.]

एक्-तल ek-tāl, adv. Once. [compd. *ek* and *tāl*.]

एक्किस ektis, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f.: Pa. *ekatisam*, Pk. *ekkattisam*; K. *akatr<sup>h</sup>*, B. *ekatriś*, O. *ekatriśa*, H. *iktis*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiḥa*, G. *ektris*, M. *ektis*.]

एक्किसौ ektisaū, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]

एक्-थरिया ek-thariyā, v. *ek-thare*.

एक्-थरे ek-thare, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the Hills; — a member of such a caste. [der. *ek* and *thar*.]

एक्-नासे ek-nāsai, adj. Alike, similar. [emph. of \**ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]

एक्-फेर ek-phera, adv. Once, one time. [obl. of *ek* and *pher*.]

एक्-वचन् ek-bacan, l. *ekavacan*, s. The singular number. [lw. Sk. *ekavacana*.]

एक्को -ekro, suffix in *adhekro*, *tuhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh. < -*kka-ḍa*, cf. -*ko* and -*ro*.]

एक्कास् eklās, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्के ekle, s. The solitary one, the only one; only child. —*e° bir* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्केई ekleī, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्को eklo, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph. *eklai*. [< Pk. *ekkalla*- pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone (v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L. *ikallā*, G. *eklū*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]

एक्कोटि eklaūṭi, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्काटे eklaṭe, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. eklaṭo.]

एक्काटो eklaṭo, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. eklaṭi.]

एक्काटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, *-waṭā* or *-uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix *-tā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartāḥ* m. turn; — *-waṭā* for *\*-waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]

एक्-सह ek-saṁ, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṁg*.]

एक्सठ eksaṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasatīḥ* f.: Pk. *igasatīḥim*, *egatīḥim*; K. *akahaṭh*, B. *eksatī*, O. *ekasatī*, H. *īksaṭh*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāṭh*, G. M. *eksat*.]

एक्सठाँ ekṣaṭhāṁ, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭh*.]

एक्-समान ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [compd. *ek* and *samān*.]

एक्-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with *-saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]

एक्-से-एक् ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.]

एक्हत्तर ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatīḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattarim*; K. *akasatath*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekastari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekā-hattar*.]

एक्हत्तराँ ek'hattaraṁ, adj. Seventy-first. [der. *ek-hattar*.]

एक्-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [compd. der. *ek* and *hāt*; — cf. *hatuwā*.]

एक्-हुवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [compd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]

एक्-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.

एक्-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]

एक्-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous; — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [*< \*ekaharo* or *\*ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix *-horo* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]

एघार eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādaśa*: Pa. *ekādaśa*, Pk. *ekkādaśa*, *ekkāraśa*, *eggāraśa*, *cāraśa*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jās*, tor. *agās*, Sh. *ākāi*, K. *kāh*, WPah. *bhad. yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā*, L. *yārā*, S. *yārāhā*, G. *agyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha*.]

एघाराँ eghāraṁ, or *eghārhaṁ*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]

एङ्गो -eṁro, suffix in *gojeṁro*, *maṭeṁro*, *laṭeṁro*. [cf. *-iṅar*.]

5 एजिटन ejitan, v. *ajitan*.

एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *baneṭo*.

एठो -eṭho, suffix in *bagreṭho*.

एता etā, v. *yatā*.

एति eti, v. *yati*.

10 एतिञ्जेल etiñjel, or *etiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko*.

एत्र etra, v. *yatra*.

एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni*.

एनु -enu, v. *-yānu*.

15 एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāṁ ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).

एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro*.

एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *kuṭummeri*, *baseri*. [cf. *-ero*<sup>2</sup>.]

20 एरो -ero<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero*. [Sk. *-a-tara-* (as in *ghana-tara-*).]

एरो -ero<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghaṭtero*; *juktero*, *ṭaṭtero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. *-a-kara-*.]

25 एल् -el, suffix in *jūṭhel*, *dārel*. [cf. *-elo*.]

एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *junceli*, *jureli*, *bharseli*, *rakheli*, *rateli*. [cf. *-elo* q.v.]

एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *sautelo*, *ḍarelo*, *tunelo*, *banelo*. [Pk. *-a-illa-* (cf. *-ilo* q.v.); — cf. *-eli*.]

30 एल्लु -ellu, suffix in *jūṭhelnu*, *maṭkelnu*. [perh. *-el* + *-yānu*.]

एल्वा elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic. medicinal substance: Pk. *elu-* m.; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes, S. *eryo* m., G. *eliyo* m., M. *eliyā* m.]

35 एस् es<sup>1</sup>, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.

एस् -es<sup>2</sup>, or *-yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṛes*, *buṛeskāl*. [*-i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + *-ās*.]

एसो eso<sup>1</sup>, v. *yaso*.

40 एसो -eso<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso*. [cf. *-es*, *-āso*, *-ās*.]

एसोरि esori, v. *yasori*.

एस्काट् eskāṭ, (mil.) s. Escort. [lw. Eng.]

एस्तो esto, v. *yasto*.

45 एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.

एहिँ ehi, v. *yahi*.

एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

## ऐ AI

ai is often written aī.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun, or adjective. [fr. -ā or -o (obl. or dir. of masc. stems) + -i < Sk. *evā*, see -i<sup>1</sup>.]

ऐ ai, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐच aīc, s. (obl. -a) Power. control; submission.—*aīca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aīca mā lyāunu* to bring under control. [Ku. *aīc* pressure; H. *aīc* f. pulling, *aīcā*, *īcā* to pull, G. *ēcū*.—Derivation from \*ā-khiñc- (cf. *khaīcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of -h-.]

ऐचा-ताना aīcā-tānā, adj. Askew, cock-eyed, squinting. [v. *aīcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐचि aīci, s. Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐचिनु aīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled. [pass. of *aīcnu*.]

ऐचो aīco, s. in *aīcā-tānā*.—*aīco-paīco* qq.v. [v. *aīc*.]

ऐचो-पचो aīco-paīco, s. Lending.—*aīo dinu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐचु aīcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcū*; — v.s.v. *aīc*.]

ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

ऐटो aīto, v. *oīto*.

ऐठन् aīṭhan, s. Oppression; — nightmare.—*aīo garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi boksi le aīo gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aīo hunu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāti mā lāi aīo bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding; H. *aīṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठिनु aīṭhinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut. be proud. be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठे aīṭhe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐठई aīṭheī, s. Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐठनु aīṭhnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare): — intr. To strut, be insolent. [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over. cf. *āveṣṭyate* is twisted: Ku. *aīṭho* to twist. H. *aīṭhā*, P. *aīṭhā*; — v. *aīṭhan*, *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐथाउनु aīṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐथिरि aīyeri, or *aīcēri*, s. Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार aikār, s. The letter ai. [lw. Sk. *aikāra*-.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj. Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन् aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yei jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेर aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐजेर aijheru<sup>1</sup>, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*aīo kātū* or *nikālū* to snuff.

ऐजेर aijheru<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslowia granulata*.

ऐतार aītwār, (pop.) v. *āitabār*.

ऐन् ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojim* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*.—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv.—*ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil.) standing order. [lw. H. *āin* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass. [lw. H. *āina* fr. Pers.]

ऐन-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law. [compd. *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyai*.—*aiyā bābā*. id.

ऐया -aiyā<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamaiyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *araiyā*, *khuraiyā*, *garaiyā*, *garaiyā*. [H. -aiyā (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 422); — perh. extension with -ā of nouns of action in -āi.]

ऐयास् aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee. [lw. H. 'aiyās fr. Ar.]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness; debauchery. [lw. H. 'aiyāsi fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aiyō, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत् airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata*-.]

ऐरि airi, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेलु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd. [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. *Cucumis utilissimus*: Pk. *ervāru*- m. ?]

ऐरि airhi, v. *aheri*.



ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhaili*. [prob. < \*-āilo, i.e. -ā- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such as Sk. *rakṣā* ?) + -ilo q.v.]

ऐने aile, or *ahile* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly; already.—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary.—*aile samma* up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph. *ailenai*. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

ऐलेने ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately, already. [emph. of *aile*.]

ऐल्हे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐश् aiś, v. *ais*.

ऐशी aiśi, v. *aisi*.

ऐश्वर्य aiśwarya, pop. *aiśwarje*, s. Wealth; — (l.) Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power (= *siddhi*: said to be eight in number, viz. *aṣṭamā*,

*laghimā, mahimā, prāpti, prākāmya, vaśitva, īśitva, kāmāvasāyitva* qq.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐस् ais, or *aiś* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*aiś garnu* to enjoy one's self luxuriously; — c. *saṇa* to enjoy (a woman). [lw. H. 'aiś carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसि aisi, l. *aiśi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal pleasures. [der. *ais*.]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *aselu*, s. Name of various edible berries.—*kāli ai°* *Rubus lasiocarpus*.—*ghyāmpē ai°* blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*.—*bhālu ai°* ?—*bhuū ai°* strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku. *aselu, hisālu* id.; P. *esar m. Rubus rotundifolius*.]

ऐसोर्जे aisorji, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ऐस्वर्जे aiśwarje, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

## ओ O

*o* is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओईटो oīto, or *uīto* or *aīto*, s. An instrument for cleaning cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku. *oīdo* spindle, *auṭo* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēto* cotton-gin; S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel; — prob. < Sk. *āvṛttaḥ* turned, twisted, *dvṛttiḥ* f. turning: Pa. *āvaṭṭo*, cf. Pk. *āvaṭṭai*; — H. *oṭnī* f., M. *vaṭṭē* n. < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa. *āvaṭṭanam* n. For meaning cf. L. *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*) and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life p. 62.]

ओईव्याउनु oīṭyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku. *auṭṇo*; H. *oṭnā* to thrum; — v. *oīto*.]

ओइरान oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइरालो oirālo, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity.—*o° pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saṇa dhana ko o° pairālo* he has plenty of money). [cf. *oiro, oiro-pairo*.]

ओइरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn into a mill); to fall headlong. [< \**avagirati*? — cf. Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

ओइरो oiro<sup>1</sup>, or *wairo*, s. The act of lifting up anything preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up. [cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइरो<sup>2</sup>, or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hānu* (contemptuous) to eat.—Pvb. *o° hāle paio calcha* if you overeat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same as *oiro*<sup>1</sup>? — or < Sk. *āvagirate* swallows: Pa. *oḡilati*.]

ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion. [cmpd. *oiro*<sup>2</sup> and *païro*.]

ओइयाउनु oiryāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop. [caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q.v. [< \**abhimlāpayati*, cf. Sk. *mlāpáyati* causes to wither; — v. *oilinu*.]

ओइलिनु oilinu, or *oilhinu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be disheartened. [Ku. *uhalyāuno* to let wither; — < \**abhimlāyati* (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta*, *dnabhimlāta*-) > \**abhimilā*, cf. Sk. *mlāyati*: Pa. *milāyati*, Pk. *milāi*; Sgh. *mālavenu*.]

ओइल्याउनु oilyāunu, or *oilhyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*.]

ओइलिहनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइल्ल्याउनु oilhyāunu, v. *oilyāunu*.

ओंकार omkār, v. *oṅkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार okār, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*-.]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओकनु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in cmpd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*).—*okhat-mulo*.—*okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha*-.]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine; herbs, drugs.—*o° garnu* to give or take medicine.—

*ṭhulo* o° name of a partic. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi*.]  
 ओखत्-मुलो okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general. [compd. *okhat* and *mulo*.]  
 ओखत्-सान् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]  
 ओखद्दि okhadi, v. *okhati*.  
 ओखर् okhar, s. Walnut.—o° *ko rukh* the walnut tree, *Juglans regia*.—o° *ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike. [Sk. *akṣoṭaḥ*, *akṣoḍaḥ* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa* m. ; Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *ankhor* nut ; Sh. *āḥḥ* m. walnut.—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhiroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source.]  
 ओखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v.s.v. *okhli*.]  
 ओख्रोट् okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ*.]  
 ओख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in ; a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *musli*. [perh. < *udukkhala*-, \**audukkhala* : Pa. *udukkhalaṃ* n., Pk. *ukkhala*-, *okkhala* n. ; K. *wōkhul* m., *wokhūj* f., Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f., P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhiri* f., G. *ukhal* n., M. *ukhal* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulākhalaṃ* n., *aulākhale* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkhalaṃ* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *uṇake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]  
 ओगटिनु ogaṭinu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo* : *yahā byarthai ogaṭieko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭnu*.]  
 ओगटनु ogaṭnu, or *oghaṭnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*ṭhāū* o° to take up room.—Ex. *yo khāṭ dherai ṭhāū ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero ṭhāū arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghaṭṭayati* pushes away or together, *avaghaṭṭanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*).]  
 ओघटनु oghaṭnu, v. *ogaṭnu*.  
 ओङ्कार् oṅkāṛ, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *oṃkāra*.]  
 ओछान् ochān, v. *ochyān*  
 ओछेन् ochen, v. *ochyān*.  
 ओछ्याच् ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu*.]  
 ओछ्याउनु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei* ; — cf. S. *ochaṇu* m. covering < \**avacchādana* ; G. *ochāṇ* n. cover-

let < Sk. *avacchadaḥ* m. cover, with suffix *-ṭa*.—More doubtful are Rom. *vucal* shade ; G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < \**avacchāda*-, *avacchādita*-(v.s.v. *ojhel*) ; Kaf. *ashk. wačá* shoe.]  
 ओछ्यान् ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v.s.v. [< \**avacchādana* ; — v.s.v. *ochyāunu*.]  
 ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet ; bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]  
 ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel*.  
 ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhākri*) ; — name of a clan of Brāhmans. [Sk. *upādhyāyakaḥ* m. teacher, *aupādhyāyakaḥ* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhā* m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer ; B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard ; L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]  
 ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.  
 ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.  
 ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *vucāl*, *ucal* m. shade ; H. *ojhal* screened, f. shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]  
 ओठ् oṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brim.—o° *jhuṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *ōṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha* m. ; Rom. eur. *vušt*, syr. *ōšt*, D. pash. *ūṭh*, kal. *ūšt* ; Sh. *ōṭu* m. upper lip, *ōṭi* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *oṭa* ; — Kaf. *ashk. ṭšt*.]  
 ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—o° *jawāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]  
 ओङ् or, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍraḥ* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *oṛa* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste ; G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, JA. 1923, p. 1 ff.]  
 ओङ्गाउनु oṛāunu, old *oṛhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up. [Ku. *oṛauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhāvū* ; — v. *orṇu*.]  
 ओङ्गार् oṛār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oṛyār* or *oṛer*, s. Cave, den. [< \**oḍdh* : Ku. *oṛyār* cave ; L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *orṇu* ?]  
 ओङ्गालिनु oṛālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up ; — be angry. [pass. of *oṛālnu*.]  
 ओङ्गालनु oṛālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *piṭho* or *ḍhiṇo* o°). [< \**ava-ḍhāl* (cf. *ḍhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]  
 ओङ्गु orṇu, old *oṛhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up.

[Deś. *oḍḍhaṇaṁ* n. outer garment: Rom. *uryel* wears; K. *wuḍiñ* f. mantle; Ku. *orhno* to wear; B. *or* pillow-case; O. *orhaṇā* woman's veil; H. *orhā* to put on; P. *oḍhñi* f. woman's veil; L. *oḍhñā* m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. *oḍhaṇu* to put on; G. *oḍho* m. cloth covering, *oḍhvū* to put on, *oḍhñū* n. girl's upper garment; M. *oḍhñi* f. shawl worn by women, *oḍhaṇ* n. shield.—J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōḍhum*; but modern forms suppose MI. -*ḍḍh*-. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both -*ddh*- and -*ḍh*- of past participles (v.s.v. *buṛo*) with -*ḍḍh*-. cf. Pa. *sahodḍha* = Sk. *sahodha* (*saha-ūḍha*-).]

ओङ्ने orne, or *orhne*, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle.—o° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *orṇu*.]

ओङ्गार *oryār*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गाउनु *orhāunū*, v. *orāunu*.

ओङ्गार *orhār*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गेर *orher*, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गु *orhñū*, v. *orṇu*.

ओङ्गार *orhyār*, v. *orār*.

ओत् *ot*, s. (obl. -a) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *woḥ* shade; H. *oḥā* m. screen, *oḥnā* to screen; P. L. *oḥ* f. shelter, S. *oḥa* f.; G. *oḥ* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othū* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory.]

ओथाउनु *othāunu*, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu*.]

ओथिनु *othinu*, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthitaḥ* standing, *avasthīyate* is fixed: Pa. *avatiṭṭhati* stands still; — or der. *othāunu*.]

ओथ्याउनु *othyāunu*, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q.v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

ओथ्रनु *othranu*, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs). [< \**avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avattharati*, *othharati*, Pk. *othharaṭi*.]

ओथ्राउनु *othrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

ओथ्रो *othro*, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [< \**avastara*-, cf. Sk. *avastāraḥ* m. bed, *upāstāraḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam (?); — v. *othranu*.]

ओद् *od*, s. (obl. -a) Otter. [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal: Pa. *uddo* m.; Sh. *ūju* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet?); Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < \**audra*-.]

ओदाङ्ग *odāṅga*, or *udāṅga* or *odhāṅga*, adj. Open, deserted, desolate.—*daḷo odāṅgai pārnu* to open the door.—*daḷo odāṅgai rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान *odān*, v. *odhān*.

ओदाल *odāl*, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained, *Stercuria villosa*. [Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddālakaḥ* m. id. and name of a man: Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string; — cf. Sk. *kuddālaḥ* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

ओद्र *odra*, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb.—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother. [lw. Sk. *udara*- belly.]

ओधांग *odhāṅga*, v. *odāṅga*.

ओधान *odhān*, or *odān* or *wadhān*, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire. [perh. < \**uddhāna*- setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhīḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex. *uddhānam*, *uddhmānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhanam* n.; Sgh. *udunu*; — but cf. Deś. *uddāṇa*- stove.]

ओवानु *obānu*, or *obhānu*, adj. Dry; — s. Drought. [Ku. *obāno* id.]

ओवानेई *obānei*, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

ओभानु *obhānu*, v. *obānu*.

ओम् *om*, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a*, *u*, *m*, symbolizing the Trinity of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maṇi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर् *or*, s. (obl. -a) Side.—*ora* on this side.—*or garnu* to take sides with, be partial.—*or c. ko* on behalf of. [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary; H. P. *or* f. direction; S. *ore* on this side; G. *orū* near.]

ओर *ora*, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

ओरत्र *oratra*, or *waratra*, adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*.]

ओरत्र-परत्र *oratra-paratra*, adv. In this world and the next. [compd. *oratra* and *paratra*.]

ओराउनु *orāunu*, (W.) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw). [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles?]

ओरालो *orālo*, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orālnu*.]

ओराल्नु *orālnu*, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olārno* id. < \**avalabha-kāra*-? — cf. O. *ohaḷibā* to hang, *olhāibā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < \**avalabhate*?—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnā* to spring

up (< \*ullabhate ?), and S. *ulahāṇu*, past part. *ulatho*, to descend (< \*ullasa-, \*ullasta- ?).—Cf. *orlanu*.]

ओरि ori, adv. = *wari* q.v.—*ori-pori* = *wari-pari*.

ओरि orai, (W.) adv. Very.

ओरलनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb down, get off, fall off; overflow. [Ku. *ularṇo* id.; — v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]

ओरलिनु orlinu, vb. intr. = *orlanu* q.v.

ओरहलो orhālo, v. *orālo*.

ओरहलनु orhālnū, v. *orālnu*.

ओरहलनु orhlanū, v. *orlanu*.

ओरहलिनु orhlinū, v. *orlinu*.

ओल् ol<sup>1</sup>, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G. M. *ol* f. security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]

ओल् ol<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a plant from which pickles are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko makai* or *gurbho* (qq.v.) and has a disagreeable smell. [Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root: B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m.]

ओलन् olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a shepherd.—Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khādaina* ? why should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb under *mah*.

ओलिसि olēsi, s. A relish eaten with other food; especially a snack eaten with drink. [cf. *ol*<sup>2</sup> ?]

ओलटा olṭā, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.

ओलटा-कोलटा olṭā-kolṭā, s. Evasion.—o° *lāgnu* to get out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo*.]

ओलिट olṭi, s. Personal security for debt; hostage; — present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo* giving help; — and *ol*<sup>1</sup> ?]

ओल्य्याङ्-पल्य्याङ् olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ, or *walṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ*, s. Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsyturvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down. [cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa*; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*.]

ओषधि oṣadhi, (l.) v. *okhati*.

ओष्ठ oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओष्ठ्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj. Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस् os, (W.) s. (obl. -a) Dew (= *sit* q.v.). [Sk. *avaśyā* f. dew, hoarfrost: Pk. *ossā* f.; Rom. *oṣ* dew; D. kal. *oṣ* cold; tor. *ōṣ* ice; Ku. *os* dew, B. *oṣ*, H. P. *os* f., G. *os* m.]

ओसाउनु osāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped. [< \**avaśyāyati*, \**avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātāḥ* cooled, *śyāyati* congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu*.]

ओसार osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m. a way out, or \**avasāra*- moving about: G. *osār* m. retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnu*.]

ओसारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m. < Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]

ओसारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried from one place to another; shift. [pass. of *osārnu*.]

ओसार्नु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another; shift. [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob.) *avasārayati* moves aside: Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf. Sk. *āpasarati* or \**avasarati*: Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk. *osarāi*: G. *osarvū* to recede; M. *osarnē* to flow away.— H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārṇā* to remove, may belong here or to Sk. *ūtsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels: Pa. *ussarati*, *ussāreti*, Pk. *ussārei*; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusuṭ* opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭāḥ* ?); P. *ussarnā* to be built, *usārṇā* to build, L. *usaran*, *usāran*; S. *usiranu* to rise, *osāranu* to raise; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed; Sgh. *ihireṇu* to be spilt.]

ओसार-पसार osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one to another; superabundance; confusion. [compd. *osār* and *pasār*.]

ओसिनु osinu, vb. intr. To be damp, exude moisture. [< \**avaśyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśūtāḥ* cooled, *śyate* is cold; — see *osāunu*.]

ओह oh, exclamation of alarm.

ओहर-दोहर ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade, commerce. [*ohar*- perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m., cf. *avaharati* brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition; — -*dohar* ?]

ओहो oho<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.

ओहो -oho<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming a possessive adjective in *gāroho*. [mostly replaced by -*āhā* (q.v.) even in direct case.]

## औ AU

*au* is sometimes written for *āu* ; and sometimes *āu* is written for *au*.

औ *au*, conj. And. [Sk. *aparām* moreover : Pa. *aparam*, Pk. *avaram* ; Rom. *ō*, *ū* and, WPah. bhad. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*, P. *ar*, S. *āu* ; G. or also ; — v. *aru*.]

औ -*āu*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals. [inherited in *pācāu*, *sātaū*, *āṭhaū*, *dasāu* ; elsewhere analogical after these.]

औटारि *auṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *auṭāru*.]

औटारु *auṭāru*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [*< \*apavarta-kāra- ?*—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away : Pa. *apavattati* turns aside ; P. *auṭṇā* to be turned upside down, *auṭāuṇā* to turn upside down ; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavytṭaḥ* reversed, turned over : S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming ; G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

औठि *auṭhi*<sup>1</sup>, old *anūṭhī*, s. Finger (= more usual *auḷo* q.v.). [formed from *auṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *auḷo* : *auḷi* ; — cf. M. *āgṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

औठि *auṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *āṅguṣṭhya-*, i.e. *āṅguṣṭhiya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe : WPah. bhad. *auṭhī* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āguṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī* f. ; — v. *auṭho*.]

औठो *auṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe ; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *āṅguṣṭhāḥ* m. thumb or big toe : Pa. Pk. *āṅguṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. *āṅguṣṭ* m. finger, D. tor. ' *āṅgut* ' m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *auṭho*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *āṅgūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āguṭho* m., M. *āgṭho* m., Sgh. *āṅgula*.]

औलि *auḷi*, s. Finger, only in *jeṭhi auḷi* thumb, *maḷi auḷi* first finger, *saḷi auḷi* second finger, *kaḷi auḷi* third finger, *kānchi auḷi* little finger. [Sk. *āṅgūḷiḥ*, *āṅgūṛiḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *āṅguli-* f. ; Rom. syr. *ūnglī* ; D. tir. *āṅgur* ring ; pash. *āṅgur* finger, kal. *āṅgo*, gaw. *āṅgura*, gār. *āṅgir* ; tor. *āṅgī* ring, mai. *āṅgulī* ; Sh. *āgūi* f. finger, K. *oṅg* "j" f., A. *āṅguli*, B. *āṅgul*, O. *āṅgulī*, H. *uṅglī* f., P. *uṅgal* f., L. *āṅgil* f., S. *āṅguri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgulī* f., Sgh. *āṅgilla* ; — Kaf. ashk. *anūṛ*.—v. *auḷo*.]

औलो *auḷo*, or *amḷo*, s. Finger.—*auḷā ko gūṭho* knuckle.—*khūṭṭā ko auḷo* toe.—*kalmi auḷo* forefinger.—*kāncho auḷo* little finger.—*cor-auḷo* forefinger.—*jeṭho auḷo* id.—*buṛo* or *buṛi auḷo* thumb.—*maḷo auḷo* middle finger.—*saḷo auḷo*

third finger. [v.s.v. *auḷi* ; — cf. Sk. *āṅgulaḥ* m. finger : Pa. *āṅgulo* m. ; G. *āglū* n.—For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo*.]

औलतुनु *auḷtunu*, v. *amaltunu*.

औसाहा *auśāhā*, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औसि *auśi*, s. The day of the new moon ; the festival held on that day.—*auśi ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent.—Pvb. *kānā goru lāi auśi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments. [Sk. *amāvāsyā* f. the night of the new moon : Pk. *amāvassā* f. ; K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvas* f., Sgh. *amā*.]

औसे *auśe*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon.—*auśe jun* the new moon ; — s. = *auśyāhā* q.v. [der. *auśi*.]

औसो *auśo*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *auśā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm.—*auśā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āsḍī*, *asḍī* f. maggots in a wound ?]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*<sup>1</sup>, or *auśe*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *auśi*.]

औसाहा *auśyāhā*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

औकात *aukāṭ*, s. Means, circumstances, position. [lw. H. *auqāt* fr. Ar.]

औकार *aukāṛ*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

औखति *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

औखदि *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

औगुनि *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful ; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguna-* deficient in good qualities ; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *auguṇī* corrupt ; — v. *aiguni*, *baiguni*.]

औहान *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman.

औटा *auṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

औटि -*auṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklauṭi* ; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cherauṭi*, *bajhauṭi*. [extension of -*āvaṭ* with -*i*.]

औटे -*auṭe*, f. -*auṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaṭe*, *kuraṭe*, *khiyaṭe*, *khelaṭe*, *pachaṭe*, *phakaṭe*, *rakhaṭi*, *saṃjhaṭe*. [-*āvaṭ* or -*auṭi* or -*auṭo* + -*e*.]

- अटो -auṭo<sup>1</sup>, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajarauṭo*, *dhulauṭo*, *basnaṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-.]
- अटो -auṭo<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alauṭo*, *balauṭo*, *rajaṭo*, *siṇauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-ka- ?]
- अटो -auṭo<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganauṭo*, *saṁjhaṭo*; *chanaṭo*, *thakaṭo*; *jīlauṭo*, *biraṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-, or extension of -āvaṭ q.v.]
- अतार autār, (pop.) v. *avatār*.
- अतारि autāri, (pop.) v. *avatāri*.
- अति -auti, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action. [H. P. -auti, S. -oti; — cf. -āvaṭ, -āuṭo<sup>2</sup> ?]
- अतुक्त्वा autsukya, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अधि audhi, or *avadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.—Emph. *audhinai*. [lw. Sk. *avadhi*- limit ?]
- अरस् auras, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-.]
- अरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jītauri*, *banauri*, *siṇauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i<sup>1</sup> of Sk. -a-para-.]
- अरि -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure*.
- अरो -auro, suffix in *chatauro*, *thanauro*, *dhupauro*; *makhauro*.

- औल aul, or *auwal* or *awal*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever; — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever; — < \**ātapala*-, cf. Sk. Pa. *āta*- m. heat, Pk. *āva*- ? — very doubtful.]
- औला-दौला aulā-daulā, s. Great prosperity. [redup. of *daulat*.]
- औलि -auli<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition, e.g. *keṭauli*, *ṭhiṭauli*.
- औलि -auli<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*<sup>1,2</sup>.
- औलिया auliyā, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*.]
- औले aule, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land.—*au° kapāsi*, *au° kāulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper.—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā*. [der. *aul*.]
- औलो aulo, s. = *aul* q.v.
- औवल auwal, v. *aul*.
- औषध auṣadh, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *auṣadha*-.]
- औषधालय auṣadhālaya, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary. [lw. Sk. id.]
- औसत् ausat, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
- औसर ausar, (pop.) v. *avasar*.
- औसान ausān, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*- end.]
- औसेर auser, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *auser* f.]

## क K

- कइ kaī, adj. A few.—*kaī ek* several (= more usual *kaṭi*). [Sk. *kāticit*, *kaṭipayē* several : Pa. *kaṭipaye*; Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kī-pa*.]
- कउ kau, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
- कंकन् kaṁkan, v. *kaṁkan*.
- कंकर kaṁkar, v. *kaṁkar*.
- कंकलासुर kaṁkalāsūr, v. *kaṁkalāsūr*.
- कंकाल kaṁkāl, v. *kaṁkāl*.
- कंगाल kaṁgāl, v. *kaṁgāl*.
- कंगालि kaṁgāli, v. *kaṁgāli*.
- कंपा kaṁgā, v. *kaṁgā*.
- कंचन् kaṁcan, v. *kāṁcan*.
- कंजुस् kaṁjus, v. *kaṁjus*.
- कंटक् kaṁṭak, v. *kaṁṭak*.

- कंटकारि kaṁṭakāri, v. *kaṁṭakāri*.
- कंठ kaṁṭha, v. *kaṁṭha*.
- कंटमाला kaṁṭhamālā, v. *kaṁṭhamālā*.
- कंठा kaṁṭhā, v. *kaṁṭhā*.
- कंठिनि kaṁṭhini, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
- कंठे kaṁṭhe, v. *kaṁṭhe*.
- कंठि kaṁṭhi, v. *kaṁṭhi*.
- कंठेउलो kaṁṭeulo, v. *kaṁṭeulo*.
- कंडो kaṁṭo, v. *kaṁṭo*.
- कंतारि kaṁtāri, v. *kaṁtāri*.
- कंतुर kaṁtur, v. *kaṁtur*.
- कंद kaṁda, v. *kanda*.
- कंदनि kaṁdani, v. *kandani*.
- कंदने kaṁdane, v. *kandane*.
- कंदरा kaṁdarā, v. *kandarā*.

कंदर्प kaṁdarpa, v. *kandarpa*.

कंधनि kaṁdhani, v. *kandhani*.

कंधने kaṁdhane, v. *kandane*.

कंधेलि kādheuli, or *kādhyauli*, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kandhelī* f. pack-saddle, pad; G. *kādhelī* f. yoke; — v. *kādh*.]

कैवल कौवल, (old) v. *kamal*<sup>1</sup>.

कैवारि kāvāri, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of Aloe perfoliata and other plants: Pk. *kumārī* f.; H. *kūwār* f. Aloe perfoliata, P. *kuār* f., S. *kūār-būṭī* f., G. *kūvār* f.]

कंस kaṁsa, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कंस kāsa, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k° thāū* id.

ककस् kakas, pron. obl. (= *kas kas*) Whom?

ककहरा kakaharā, v. *kakhaharā*.

ककहलो kakahalo, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—Cf. *kokoholo*.]

ककार kakār, s. The letter *k*. [lw. Sk. *kakāra*.]

कक्रक्क kakrakka, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult. [cf. *kakrinu*.]

कक्रनु kakranu, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.

कक्रिनु kakrinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkaraḥ* hard, firm: Pk. *kakkara*; K. *kak<sup>u</sup>ṛ* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew; P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough.—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara*-m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṅkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakeṛā* hard.]

कक्रेजा kakrejā adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° rañ ko* mixed red and white (*k° rañ ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākrej* dark purple, fr. Pers; — influenced by *kākro*?]

कक्र्याउनु kakryāunu, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kākrinu*.]

कक् kakṣa, or *kacche*, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhaekā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]

कक्का kakṣā, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. id.]

ककहरा kak<sup>h</sup>harā, (pop.) v. *kakhaharā*.

कखहरा kakhaharā, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakahrā* id.]

कक्वातो kakhauto, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa*- (v.s.v. *kākḥ*) ÷ ?]

कङ्कन् kaṅkan, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa*- bracelet.]

कङ्कर kaṅkar, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken for road-mending. [lw. H. *kaṅkar* m. < Sk. *karkara*-m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara*-m.; B. A. *kākar*, H. *kaṅkar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākriyū* n. stony field; M. *kaṅkar* m.; — prob. same as Sk. *karkaraḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*.)]

कङ्कलासुर kaṅkalāsūr, s. Yell, cry.

कङ्काल kaṅkāl, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kaṅkāla*.]

कङ्गाल kaṅgāl, adj. Poor, indigent; — s. A poor person, pauper.—Pvb. *jahā k° uhi caṅḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kaṅgāl*, *kaṅglā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kaṅkāla*-m. n. skeleton: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkāla*-n.; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kaṅkāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālah*, *kanyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19.—s.v. *čanyōl*.)]

कङ्गालि kaṅgālī, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgālī* a miserable mean-spirited wretch.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso pani pāhunu hūdaina* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāgālī*.]

कङ्गालेई kaṅgālēī, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]

कङ्गना kaṅgnā, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍori* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kaṅkaṇam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kaṅkaṇam* n.; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṇ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kākaṇ* n.]

कङ्गलाङ्-कुङ्गलुङ् kaṅlāṅ-kuṅluṅ, adj. Zigzag.

कच् kac, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca*.]

कचर् kacar, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.vv. [Sk. lex. *kaccara*-dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra*-m. sweepings; H. *kacrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācērī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācērī* f. id., *kačrā* m. rubbish; Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Deś. *kacchara*-n. mud.]

कचर्-कचर् kacar-kacar, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar-kucar* n. broken bits of food.]

कचर्-पचर् kacar-pacar, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]

कचह्रि kacahari, or *kacahri*, s. Court of justice. [perh. < \**kṛtyā-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṇ* n., Pk. *kacca*-n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and \**gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācārī*, O. *kacerī*, H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahrī* f., S. *kacaharī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]

कचह्रि kacahri, v. *kacahari*.

कचाक्-कुचक् kacāk-kucuk, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarvū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]

कचिचल kaciyal, v. *kaciṇal*.



कचिहन् कaciñal, or कaciñal, s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle, altercation.—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciñāro* m. troop of discontented children. *kaciñū* brawling.]

कचिहने कaciñale, or कaciñale, adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. कaciñal.]

कचिया कaciñā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or < \**karttrikā*, v.s.v. *katranu*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāci*, H. *kaciñā* m.; — prob. < \**kartyā*, cf. Pashto *čāra* knife < \**kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, s.v.).]

(?) कचिरन् कaciran, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर कacur, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary?). [Sk. *karcūra*- m. turmeric, n. orpiment: Pk. *kaccūra*- m.; K. *kācur* tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*- vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr*, *kacūrā* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kacōrā*, *kaolā* m.]

कचेरा कacerā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k°* id. [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kicā* m. id., *kacrā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा कacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि कacauri<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā*.]

कचौरि कacauri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacaurī* f., P. *kacori* f., L. *kacōri* f., S. G. *kacori* f., M. *kaṭori* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*- cake, v.s.v. *puri*.]

कचक् कackac, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. K. *kackacāṭ* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci*, O. *kacakaca*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kačkač* f.]

कचकाउनु कackacāunu, v.b. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle; G. *kackacāvū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कचके कackace, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. A. *kaskasiñā* restless; — v. *kackac*.]

कच्चा कaccā, rarely कacco, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कच्चे कaccei, v. कaceyāi.

कच्चेट कacceṭ, old कacyāṭ, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [< \**kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyaḥ* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciñā*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāṭh*; — very doubtful.]

कच्ची कacco, v. कaccā.

कच्चाई कaceyāi, or कaccei, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कच्चा कaccha, s. Tortoise (= more usual *kachuwā* q.v.). [lw. H. *kacch*.]

कच्चे कacche, (pop.) v. कक्सा.

कच्यक् कacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotch-potch. [cf. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy little boys.]

कच्यचिया कacpaciñā, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac*.]

कच्यक् कacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hiṇo rāti mero nidrā k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacmac* f. babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कचाक्-कुचक् कacyāk-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up; — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anuwār* an ugly face).—*k° pārnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *keṭā le thāl k° pāri diyo*). [cf. *kucukka*.]

कचाङ्-कुचङ् कacyāñ-kucun, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kaṭyāñ-kuṭun*.]

कचाट् कacyāṭ, (old) v. कacceṭ.

कचाड् कachār, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कचार कachār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope; H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank; P. *kāchar*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākḥ*, *kāch*).]

कच्चा कachu, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāscit* m., *kīmcit* n.: Aś. *kimchi*, *kichi*; K. *kēch*, A. B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form?—Final -u perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कच्चावा कachuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapaḥ* m.: Pa. *kacchapom*., Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchava*-m.; K. *kochuwā* m., B. *kāchim*, H. *kachwā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachū* m., M. *kāsavm*., Sgh. *kāsunbu*; — *kacchapaḥ* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< \**kakṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpaḥ* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कजाइ kajāi, v. kajyāi.

कजाउनु kajāunu, v. kajyāunu.

कजिनि kajini, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī*, s. The wife of a *kāji* q.v. [der. *kāji*.]

कजिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj*.]

कजेनी kajenī, (old) v. kajini.

कज्याइ kajyāi, or kajāi, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing.—*k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कज्याउनु kajyāunu, or kajāunu, v.b. tr. To make to work; control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj*?]

कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajinī*.

कज्रीटो kajraṭo, (Tarai) v. *gajraṭo*.

कञ्चन kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.

कञ्जुस् kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjūs*, P. *kājūs*, L. *kanjūs*, G. *kañjus*, M. *kañjūs*.]

कञ्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjūsī* f.; — v. *kañjus*.]

कट् kaṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parnu* to agree.—  
Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree,  
do not suit each other. [der. *kāṭnu* ?]

कट् kaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. The substance rejected during the manufacture  
of *jār* (= *thetā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter;  
L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ*  
m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf.  
Sk. *kiṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kiṭ*); and *kāṭho*<sup>2</sup>.]

कट् kaṭ<sup>3</sup>, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v.  
*kāṭh*).]

कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*.]

कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to  
pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing  
the day.—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and  
digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good  
purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest. [Sk. *kartanam* n.: Bi.  
*kaṭnī*, H. *kāṭnī* f., M. *kāṭnī* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटर्-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh*  
(= *bhāt-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e.  
भ as opposed to म; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *mukh*.]

कटहर् kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble* k°  
pineapple.—*bhuī-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the  
fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia*: H. *kaṭhar* m.]

कटा kaṭā, in *math-kaṭā* q.v.

कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping, harvest.—  
*anna-k°* harvesting. [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāi* f.; — v.  
*kāṭnu*.]

कटाउनु kaṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut;  
— behead.—*nāū* k° (mil.) to be discharged, take one's  
discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭāibā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā*;  
— caus. of *kāṭnu*.]

कटाक् kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look,  
amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel.—  
k° *garnu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटाच्चे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.

कटार् kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārah* m.,  
cf. *karṭṭā* (acc. *karṭṭāram*) m. cutter: Deś. *kaṭārī* f.;  
D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*,  
H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.;  
— Kaf. ashk. *katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger. [Sk. *kaṭārikā* f.: D. tir.  
*kaṭārī*, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]

कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips; waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटु kaṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting; bitter; dis-  
agreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुञ्ज kaṭūj, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटुञ्ज kaṭuj, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree,  
*Castanopsis hystrix*; — name of various oaks and  
chestnuts.—*ḍhālne* k° *Castanopsis Indica*.—*ḍhālne* or  
*ḍhāle* k° the common chestnut of Nepal.—*masure* k°  
*Castanopsis tribuloides*.

कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v.  
[der. *kāṭnu*.]

कटुस् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any  
small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two  
words:—(1) \**kāṣṭha-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood  
(v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and \**ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kāṭharā*,  
*kāṭurā* wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden  
framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m.;  
— (2) \**kāṣṭhaghata*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghataṭaḥ* formed of  
wood, *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* framing and joining wood: P.  
*kaṭahirā* m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m.  
wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m.  
— A third word, \**kāṣṭhakuta*-, seems to be the base of  
S. *kāṭhoṇo* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kaṭhoḍo* m.  
hinder part of a ship.]

कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu.  
brass or copper); small bowl. [Pk. *kaṭṭoraga*-m.; B. *kaṭorā*  
earthen cup; Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *kaṭorī*  
f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m.; — perh. < \**kaṭṭora*-,  
cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]

कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *kaṭorā*.

कटक् कट् kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain; — trouble.—k° *khānu*  
to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कटक्कटि kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—k° *khānu* to feel acute pain  
(e.g. *merā khūṭṭā k° khāḍai chan* I have acute pain  
in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O.  
*kaṭkaṭa* sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭi* f. grinding the teeth,  
trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭnē* to  
crackle, fret.]

कट्किनदार kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor.  
[lw. H. *kaṭkīnā* 'sub-contract' and -*dār*.]

कट्किनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract,  
sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]

कट्किना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkīnā*.]

कट्किन्दार kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.

कट्किन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.

कट्कुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking  
wood in). [empd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*<sup>3</sup>.]

कट्घरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kaṭh-gharā*; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *ghar*.]  
 कट्टर kaṭṭar, adj. Bigoted, orthodox. [lw. H. *kaṭṭar* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭaru* m. anger; G. *kaṭṭū* relentless.]  
 कट्टा kaṭṭhā, (Tarai) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kaṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kāṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time: A. *kāṭhī* measure of length; B. *kāṭhi* measure of capacity; O. *kaṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāṭhī* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]  
 कट्मेरो kaṭmero, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [< \**kāṣṭhamayatara*- ‘rather wooden’, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamayaḥ* wooden, Pa. *kaṭṭhamayo*?—very doubtful.]  
 कट्याह-कुटुह kaṭyāṇ-kuṭuṇ, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kacyāṇ-kucuṇ*.]  
 कट् kaṭh-, in compds. for *kāṭh* q.v.  
 कटपाड kaṭhapāu, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. compd. *kāṭh* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khuṭṭe*.]  
 कटवार् kaṭhawār, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāṭaḥ* m. wooden wall; — v.s.vv. *kāṭh* and *bāri*.]  
 कटालो kaṭhālo, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṇṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṇṭhamālā* f.]  
 कटिन् kaṭhin, adj. Hard, difficult; rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.—*k°* *sita* hardly. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhina*.]  
 कटिनाइ kaṭhināi, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhin*.]  
 कटिनी kaṭhini, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कटिनेई kaṭhineī, (pop.) s. = *kaṭhināi* q.v.  
 कटुवा kaṭhuwā, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuwā* wooden; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kaṭhauwā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāṭh*.]  
 कटैवरि kaṭhaibari, exclamation of condolence or pity.  
 कटोर kaṭhor, adj. Rough, hard, stiff; harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhara*.]  
 कटोरता kaṭhoratā, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कटोरिई kaṭhoreī, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor*.]  
 कटौति kaṭhauti, s. A small wooden vessel. [< \**kāṣṭha-pātra* : Bi. *kaṭhaut*, H. *kaṭhautā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāṭh*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *palla*- n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pāṭroṇa* m., G. *pātrū* n., Sgh. *pā*.]

कट्-घरा kaṭh-gharā, v. *kaṭgharā*.

कट्-घेरो kaṭh-ghero, s. A wooden fence or palisade. [compd. *kāṭh* and *ghero*.]

कट्-ताल kaṭh-tāl, s. Clappers of wood (used as a musical instrument). [compd. *kāṭh* and *tāl*.]

कट्-पुतलि kaṭh-putali, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers. [cf. H. *kaṭh-putlī* f.; — v. *kaṭh*- and *putali*.]

कण kaṇ, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom, grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]

(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>1</sup>, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *karā*, pl. of *karo* ?]

(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>2</sup>, s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kanikā*.]

कणिका kaṇikā, v. *kanikā*.

कणैल् kaṇel, s. Oleander (= *karavīr*). [Sk. *karavīraḥ* m.: Pa. *karavīro* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*- (perh. influenced by *kaṇha*- < *kṛṣṇa*-, J. Bloch p. 305); A. *kanāri*, H. *kaner*, *kaṇer* m., P. *kaner*, *kanel* m., G. *kaṇer*, *kaṇvīr* f., M. *kaṇer* n., Sgh. *karavīr* (lw. ?).]

कण्टक् kaṇṭak, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*- thorn.]

कण्टकारि kaṇṭakāri, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs; — shoes (in l. humour, lit. ‘enemy of thorns’). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, or *kaṇṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim.

कण्ड kaṇṭha, s. Throat, windpipe.—*k°* *ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram.) guttural.—*k°* *ko ādhār* beloved.—*k°* *garnu* to learn by heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डमाला kaṇṭhamālā, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula; goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhmālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha*- and *mālā*.]

कण्ड-मिलायो kaṇṭha-milāyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. ‘having its throat closed’, i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [compd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo*.]

कण्डा kaṇṭhā, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaḥ* m.: Pk. *kaṇṭhiā* f.; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]

कण्डाय kaṇṭhāgra, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇṭhi, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat.]

कण्डि kaṇṭhe, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat; — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural; — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]

कण्डय kaṇṭhya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डि kaṇḍi<sup>1</sup>, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of

and to women (e.g. *kasti k° rahecha*); — rotten, wretched (used between friends: e.g. *kasto k° kurā*). [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]  
 कण्डि kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>, s. The basket-like conveyance called *ḍoko*; — one who is carried in a *ḍoko*. [Ku. *kaṇḍo* basket; — further cf. Sk. Pa. *karāṇḍa*- m. n.: Pk. *karāṇḍā*- f.; K. *kronḍ*<sup>u</sup> m., G. *karāḍo* m., M. *karāḍā* m., Sgh. *karāṇḍuwa*.]  
 कण्डिउलो kaṇḍeulo, or *kaṇḍyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]  
 कण्डो kaṇḍo, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus; — (W.) back, spine. [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would be *\*kāro*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m. backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes, H. *kāṭā* m. spine, G. *kāṭo* m. backbone, M. *kāṭā* m. id. Here prob. belong also Rom. *kanro* m. penis, B. *kāṭ* clitoris, O. *kaṇṭi* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. Sk. *kaṇṭa*-, *kaṇṭakāḥ* thorn, fish-bone, with further development of meaning *\*bone*, *\*back-bone*, *\*bottom*, etc. (v.s.v. *kāro*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group: — *\*kāḍa*:- Rom. *kar* m. penis, S. *kāru* m., G. *kāḍ* m.; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*, mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍākī* f. back, loins (< *\*kāḍ*-?). Lastly Sk. *kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *puccha-kāṇḍam*).]  
 कण्डौलो kaṇḍyaulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.  
 कण्डि kaṇḍhi, v. *kaṇḍi*<sup>1</sup>.  
 कण्डिउलो kaṇḍheulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.  
 कण्डो kaṇḍho, v. *kaṇḍo*.  
 कड़क kaṛak, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P. *kaṛak* f.; v. *karkanu*.]  
 कड़क kaṛakka, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. — *k° karkanu* to crack (of sound: e.g. *bijuli k° kaṛkyo* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*.]  
 कड़क्-बिजुलि kaṛak-bijuli, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes. [compd. *kaṛak* and *bijuli*; — cf. H. *kaṛak-bijli* f.]  
 कड़ा kaṛā<sup>1</sup>, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *kaṛā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]  
 कड़ा kaṛā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*). [cf. Sk. lex. *kaḍḍati* is rough: B. *kaṛā* rough, H. *kaṛā*, *kaṛrā*; — onom.]  
 कड़ाइ kaṛāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Hardness, roughness. [H. *kaṛāi* f.; — der. *kaṛā*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 कड़ाइ kaṛāi<sup>2</sup>, old *kaṛhāi*, s. Taking out; withdrawal; ex-communication. [P. *kaḍhāi* f. weeding; — der. *kāṛnu*.]  
 कड़ाई kaṛāi, v. *kaṛāi*<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.  
 कड़ाचि kaṛāni, v. *kaṛāi*<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.

कड़ाड़ा kaṛārā, adj. Steep, precipitous; — s. Precipice, crag. [H. *kaṛārā*, *kaṛārā*; M. *kaṛā* m. cliff.]  
 कड़ि kaṛi<sup>1</sup>, s. Small ring.—*hāt-kaṛi* handcuff. [lw. H. *kaṛi* f., v.s.v. *kaṛā*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कड़ि kaṛi<sup>2</sup>, or *kaṛhi*, s. Mystery, secret; knack or trick of doing a thing.—Ex. *yas kurā mā k° cha*.  
 कड़ि kaṛi<sup>3</sup>, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *kaṛhī*, *kaṛhī* f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk. *kvathitāḥ* boiled, *kvathitā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafoetida and milk: Pa. *kathito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuhumu*<sup>1</sup>); Pk. *kaḍhīā* f.; P. *kaṛhī* f. gruel; S. *kaṛhī* f. pulse meal in sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhī* f.; — cf. further Rom. *keravel* cooks; Sh. *kāyōiki* to boil; K. *karawōn*<sup>u</sup> m. boiled water.]  
 कड़ि-कड़ाउ kaṛi-kaṛāu, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *kaṛā*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 कड़ुवा kaṛuwā, s. in *kaṛuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. H. *kaṛwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuā* or *karū tel*); — cf. also Sk. *kāṭuka*- pungent, n. name of a plant, lex. *kaṭutailam* n. mustard: Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua*-; Rom. syr. *ḥirwa*, eur. *kirko* (?); D. pash. *kaṛā* buttermilk; A. *karuwā* bitter, B. *karuyā*, O. *karuā*, Bi. *karuā*, H. *kaṛuā*; P. *kaṛū* m. a medicine for horses and camels; S. *kaṇo* bitter, G. *kaḍvū*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]  
 कड़ोड़ kaṛoṛ, v. *kaṛoṛ*.  
 कड़कड़िनु kaṛkaṛinu, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *kaṛkaṛānā* id.; G. *kaḍkaḍvū* to crackle; — cf. Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. crackling; B. *kaṛkaṛ* dry and hard; P. *kaṛkaṛ* f. crackling; M. *kaḍkaḍnē* to be boiled (of oil); — see also *karkanu*.]  
 कड़कड़्याउनु kaṛkaṛyāunu, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *kaṛkaṛinu*.]  
 कड़कनु kaṛkanu, v. *karkanu*.  
 कड़काउनु kaṛkāunu, v. *karkāunu*.  
 कड़्याडु kaṛyāṇṇa, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom.; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]  
 कड़ाई kaṛhāi, (old) v. *kaṛāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
 कड़ि kaṛhi, v. *kaṛi*<sup>2</sup>.  
 कतर्नि katarni, s. Scissors.—*k° kāṭnu* to work behind a person's back. [Ku. H. P. *katarnī*, G. *katarnī* f., derivatives of the verbs represented by *katranu* q.v.]  
 कता katā, interrogative adv. Whither? Where? — *k° tira* in what direction? — *k° bāṭa* whence? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]  
 कता-हो-कता katā-ho-katā, adv. expressing emphasis.—Exx. *sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattai lāunu sakina* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house.—*siligaṛi bhandā dārjiliṅ k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri. [der. *katā*?]

कति kati, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various, several.—*kati pani* a little.—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *kettio*; pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा katiōṛā, v. *katiwaṭā*.

कतिजेल् katinjel, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा katiwaṭā, pop. *katiōṛā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा katuwā, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katurwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takuwā* (q.v.), influenced by *kānu* (q.v.).]

कतै katai, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai katai* somewhere. [der. *katā*; *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kūtrācit*, *kutrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi*.]

कत्तरु kattar, s. Slit, cut; — piece, plank.—*k° cirnu* to slit. [for \**katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrā* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् kattal, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° garnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qall* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति katti, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको kattiko, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *utiko*.]

कत्थक् katthak, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy, lw. Sk. *kathaka*-reciter.]

कत्रनु katranu, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katrane* shears. —*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria*-cut; S. *katiranu*, H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katuribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. Ml. \**kattari*-, \**kattara*- < Sk. *karttrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectally?) in two forms: (1) *karttrī*, (2) *karttarī*, *karttariḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (*c* for *c* before *i*, cf. *pici* < *pītriyah*); B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kāti* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kāti* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kātta*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *katurī*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the Ml. form *kaṭṭ-*, v.s.v. *kāṭṭnu*.]

कत्रमत्र katra-matra, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of \**katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

कत्राउनु katraunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut. [H. *katrānā*, P. *katraunā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

कत्रो katro, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कत्ले katle, adj. Scaly.—*k° mācho* a partic. fish, the mahseer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, Helmskioldia sanguinea (= *harri* or *balsi laharā*). [der. *katlo*.]

कत्लो katlo, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā parnu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kāllā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *kāllā* m. slice; S. *kataru* m. husk of corn; G. *kāllū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kāllā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kārtati* cuts, is supported by O. *kāti* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kāṭṭnu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by \**patrala-* thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् katham-kadācit, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् kathak, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-]

कथङ्गाल् kathanḡāl, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *katham-kāram*?]

कथन् kathan, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital. [lw. Sk. *kathana*-]

कथनीय kathaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा kathā, or *kathāhā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story.—*jānne k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाइ kathāi, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu*.]

कथानक् kathanak, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathanaka*-]

कथा-वार्ता kathā-bārtā, s. Narration of stories. [cmpd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

कथाहा kathāhā, v. *kathā*.

कथित kathit, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-]

कथ्नु kathnu, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnā* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

कद् kad, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qad* fr. Ar.]

कदम् kadam<sup>1</sup>, s. Name of two trees, Nauclea cadamba and Anthocephalus cadamba. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*-Nauclea cadamba.]

कदम् kadam<sup>2</sup>, s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कद् कद् kadar, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money). [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली kadali, (l.) s. Plaintain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् kadācit, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि kadāpi, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria, fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in empds. only). [v. *kān*.]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*); with (= *sila*); frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. *kārṇe* in the ear (v.s.v. *kān*): Ku. *kan* for, to; H. *kani* near; L. *kan* towards, *kannū* from, *kane* with; S. *kani* near, *kañā* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka*.]

कनक्-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka*-, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qanāt* fr. Pers.]

(?) कनासे kanāse, or kanese, adj. in *k° jhār* name of a plant. — *k° laharā* the name of two plants, Thunbergia coccinea and Thunbergia grandiflora.

कनिका kanikā, or kañikā, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grains (in general), filings. [pl. of \**kaniko*: K. *qanakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇak*; Ku. *kañikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kañik* heart of wheat, *kañikā* a kind of rice; O. *kañikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kaṇak* f. wheat; S. *kañika* f. wheat, *kañiko* m. a grain; G. *kañik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kañik* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI. \**kañikka*- (Pk. *kañikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kañikā* f. a grain, Pa. *kañikā* f. broken rice; — both der. Sk. *kāṇah* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa*- m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kañi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k° parṇnu* to spell out words in reading. [absol. of *kannu kuthnu* qq.v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā*.]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanāse*.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n.: Pk. *kaṇṇaijja*-m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q.v.

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj*.]

ककन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kaṇkaṇa*-influenced by *kanaka*-?]

ककर्नि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

ककर्नु kankarnu, or kankarni, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [compd. *kān* (q.v.), and

\**karnu* instrument (cf. *damkarnu*) < Sk. *kāraṇam* n. doing, cf. *kaṇaṇin*- having instruments: Pa. Pk. *kaṇaṇam* n.]

कन्चट् kancat, s. The temple of the human head. [compd. *kān* and ?]

कन्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कन्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two-leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees; begonia (?).

कण्टाइन kaṇṭāin, v. *kaṇṭāin*.

कण्डि kaṇḍi, v. *kaṇḍi*.

कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डो kaṇḍo, v. *kaṇḍo*.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. *sedulous*).

कन्तुर् kantur, s. A box.

कथ्या kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā*? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कण्ड kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डनि kandani<sup>1</sup>, or *kandhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कण्डनि kandani<sup>2</sup>, or *kāndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhani* f.; — < \**kar-dharnī*? — *kar*- < Sk. *kaṭiḥ* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaḍi*- f.; H. *kar* f., G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — \**-dharnī* < Sk. *dhāraṇa*- supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कण्डने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.]

कण्ड-मुल् kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots. [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla*-.]

कण्डरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कण्डनि kandhani, v. *kandani*.

कण्डने kandhane, v. *kandane*.

कण्डेरुलि kaṇḍheuli, v. *kāḍheuli*.

कण्णु kannu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kvaṇati*, *kaṇati* makes a sound: Pk. *kaṇāi*; G. *kaṇvū* to groan, M. *kaṇṇē*, *kaṇṇē* (-*nh*-?).]

कण्णु kannu<sup>2</sup>, s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kvaṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कण्णे kanne<sup>1</sup>, v. *kanya*.

कण्णे kanne<sup>2</sup>, v. *kanyā*.

कण्णे kanne<sup>3</sup>, in *kane cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*.

कण्णै kannei, v. *kanyei*.

कण्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head. [lw. H. *kaṇpaṭṭi* f.; — cf. *kaṇpāro*.]

कण्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow; gill. [compd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pātāḥ* m. expanse (v.s.v. *pāro*<sup>1</sup>); — cf. *kaṇpaṭi*.]



कफट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. *kanphaṭṭā* lit. 'having slit ears', cf. *kancirā*.]  
 कफुल् kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [cmpd. *kān* and *phul*.]  
 कन्य kanya, pop. *kāne* adj. Unmarried.—*k°* *keḷo* bachelor. [formed as a masculine to *kanyā* q.v.]  
 कन्या kanyā, pop. *kāne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl.—*k°* *keḷi* id.—*k°* *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *naurātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābāsthā*, *kanyāharaṇ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कन्याउनु kanyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch; — intr. To scratch oneself. [Sk. *kaṇḍūyāti*: Pa. *kaṇḍuvati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuaī*, *kaṇḍuyana* n.; Sh. *kānyōnu* to itch; Ku. *kanyāuno* to scratch; O. *kāṇḍū* lasciviousness; M. *kāḍaviṇē*, *kāḍuḷṇē* to scratch; Sgh. *kaḍuvēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.]  
 कन्यादान kanyādān, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony.—*k°* *garnu* or *dīnu* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna*.]  
 कन्यार्तु kanyārtu, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.  
 कन्यार्थ kanyārthi, l. -ṛ, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker. [lw. Sk. *kanyārthin*- desiring a girl.]  
 कन्यावस्था kanyāvasthā, or *kanyābāsthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कन्याहरण kanyāharaṇ, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape. [lw. Sk. *kanyāharaṇa*.]  
 कन्येई kanyēi, or *kāneī*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]  
 कन्सिरि kansiri, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*.]  
 कन्सुत्तो kansutlo, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [cmpd. *kān* and *sullo*.]  
 कपट kapaṭ, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭa*.]  
 कपटि kapaṭi, v. *kapṭi*.  
 कपडा kapaṭā, s. Cloth; clothes. [lw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *kapaṭa*- m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappaṭam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa*- m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpuṛiā* cloth-seller; P. *kappar* m., L. *kaprā* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth; G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar*-, *kāpro*.]  
 कपर kapar-, s. Cloth, clothes (in cmpds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *kapaṭa*- n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]  
 कपर्दार् kapardār, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, *Le Népal*, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]  
 कपर्दि kapardi, s. The cry uttered in the game of

this name; — a partic. game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi*. [cf. H. *kabaḍḍi* f., S. *kawarawadī* f.]

कपर्दि kapardi, (l.) adj. Having matted locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardin*.]

कपर्-मट्टि kapar-maṭṭi, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kūṭ* m. id.; *kapar*- < Sk. *kapaṭa*- n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप kapā-kap, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k°* *khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.; — cf. *kupā-kupā*, *khapā-khap*.]

कपाट kapāṭ, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*.]

कपाल kapāl, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head.—*k°* *katranu* to cut the hair.—*k°* *kornu* to comb the hair.—*k°* *khāi saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction.—*k°* *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k°* *dukhnū* the head to ache.—*k°* *phālū* to shave the head.—*k°* *phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman).—Pvb. *k°* *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< \**kappāla*- (cf. Sk. *kapālam* n. crock, skull: Pa. *kapālam* n., Pk. *kavāla*- n.): D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. *pañ. kupāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapālam*, even if belonging to the IE. word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Muṇḍā (Kūrkū) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms \**kappāla*-, \**kabhāla*- (in Sgh. *kabala* ?).]

कपालि kapāli, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k°* a name for Badri Nārāyaṇ: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate'; cf. Ku. A. *kapālī* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपाले kapāle, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*ṭaṇṭa-k°* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास् kapās, or *kabās*, s. Cotton; the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaceum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *kapaṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsa*- m.; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n., M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि kapāsi<sup>1</sup>, (W.) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि kapāsi<sup>2</sup>, or *kabāsi*, s. Name of various kinds of



maple tree; *Acer caudatum*; *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule* *k°* *Acer Thomsoni*.—*golpāte* *k°* *Acer Hookeri*.—*pācpāte* *k°* *Acer Campbellii*.—*phirphire* *k°* *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—*k°* *kapāl* white hair. —*k°* *kāth* a partic. tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>2</sup>, or *kāpi*, s. Copy.—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā) A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*.]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिष् *kapiś*, (l.) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapīśa*.]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā*-, *ku*- indicating badness, and N. *put*.]

कपुर् *kapur*<sup>1</sup>, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n. : Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n. ; K. *kōpur*°, *kōphur*° m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapūra*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*.]

कपुर् *kapur*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *kabar*.

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh. so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write : *k* is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purṇu*) with dust.]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*.]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चक् *kapcāk-kupcuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places). [cf. G. *kapcī* f., M. *kapcā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्टि *kapṭi*, l. *kapāṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious; — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭin*.]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā cirnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpṭṇē*; — v. *kapnu*.]

कप्टेराउनु *kapṭeryāunu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo). [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्ट्यारो *kapṭyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान् *kapṭān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *kypāṇaḥ* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappaṇ* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapanu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*.]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*). [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कव *kaba*, interrog. adv. When? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka*- (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *aba*); — cf. B. H. *kab*.]

कवड्डि *kabaḍḍi*, s. The game usually called *kapardī* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaḍḍi*.]

कवर् *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave.—*kabar-sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कवर्ग *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कवर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कवर्-स्थान *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr-istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*.]

कवाफ *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat. [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कवाफ-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partic. kind of spice, jungle cloves. [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*; for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*.]

कवायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'id* fr. Ar.]

कवास *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कवासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कवासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*.

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavī*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*.]

कवित् *kabit*, (pop.) v. *kabitā*.

कविता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme. [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कवुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कवुर् *kabur*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कवुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कवुनियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कवोल् *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent; promise; confession.—*k°* *garnu* to agree.—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कवोल्नु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise. [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power.—Ex. *merā k° mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabza* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabzīyat*.]

कम् *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least.—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमना kamaṇā, (l.) s. A lustful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमरु kamar<sup>1</sup>, v. *kammar* q.v.  
 कमरु kamar<sup>2</sup>, v. *kumar*.  
 कमल kamal<sup>1</sup>, old *kāwal*, s. Lotus.—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamalaṇ* n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kāwal* m., P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal* ; — cf. M. *kavaḷ* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamalā*<sup>1</sup>).]  
 कमल kamal<sup>2</sup>, v. *kambal*.  
 कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>1</sup>, s. A species of orange. [< \**kamalaka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmalaḥ* pale red, *kamalā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaūlā* m., G. *kaṃḷo* m. ; — v.s.v. *kamalā*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>2</sup>, (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कमला kamalā<sup>3</sup>, s. Caterpillar (?) ; a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāṃḷiyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāmlō*<sup>1</sup>).]  
 कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed.]  
 कमलो kamalo, or *kamlo* or *kāmlō* or *kaūlo* or *kāūlo*, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalaḥ* : Pk. *komala*- ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. *tor. kamal*, K. *kumol*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *kaūlo*, A. *kumḷiyā*, O. *kaālā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komal*, *kumḷū*, M. *kōvḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< \**komol*).]  
 कमलकोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.  
 कमल-गुट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes. [empd. *kamal*<sup>1</sup> and *gaṭṭā*.]  
 कामा कामा<sup>1</sup>, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kamā* f. ; — der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कामा कामा<sup>2</sup>, s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 कामाउनु kamāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields) ; — tr. To cultivate ; — earn.—*kalli* or *bhārā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bārī k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< \**karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*<sup>1</sup>) : Pk. *kammāvei* ; Sh. *kramōikī*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for \**kra-*) ; WPah. *cam. kumāṇā* to complete ; Ku. *kamūṇo* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāuṇā*, L. *kamāuṇ*, S. *kamāiṇu* ; G. *kamāvū* to earn, *kamāvū* to help earn ; M. *kamāviṇē* to earn.]  
 कामाउनु kamāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāmnū*.]

कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious ; earning ; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कामान् kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment ; — order ; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation ; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]  
 कामानि kamāni, s. Metal spring. [lw. H. *kamānī*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]  
 कामानिदार् kamānidār, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]  
 कामानियर् kamāniyar, s. The commander of an army. [lw. Eng. *commander*.]  
 कामारि kamāri, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f. ; Pk. *kammāriā* f. ; — v. *kamāro*.]  
 कामारो kamāro, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddhi kōkhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatrī*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *ghartī*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150–200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakaraḥ* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa*- m. ; Ku. *kumāro* slave ; H. *kamerā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kamārāiṇu* to cause to work ; — -ār- of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma*- *kāraḥ* m. worker.]  
 (२) कामासुत कामासुत, (Tarai) adj. Earning ; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baṛo k° cha* he is a good earner). [cf. *kamāunu*.]  
 कामि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]  
 कामिज् kamij, s. Shirt. [lw. H. *gamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]  
 कामिटि kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]  
 कामिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.  
 कामिनि kaminī, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]  
 कामिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajār mā mānche k° salaha dekhinthe* the people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]  
 कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lai mut ko pairo* pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko chilāi*

an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lit. 'the industrious one' ?]

कमेना *kamenā*, or *kaminā*, s. Respectful term for an old *kamini* q.v.

कमेरो *kamero*, s. Lime, chalk, white clay.—*k° lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash. [Ku. *kamero* white plaster.]

कमे *kamai*, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).

कमोड़ *kamoḍ*, or *kamoḍ*, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]

कम्जोर *kamzor*, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]

कम्जोरि *kamjori*, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzorī* fr. Pers.]

कम्ति *kamti*, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient. [lw. H. *kamtī* der. *kam*.]

कम्प *kampa*, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūmi-k°* (l.) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]

कम्प-जरो *kampa-jaro*, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*). [compd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]

कम्प-ज्वर *kampa-jwar*, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]

कम्पनि *kampani*, s. A limited company; — adj. Belonging to government; — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]

कम्पास् *kampās*, s. Compass; — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k° garnu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]

कम्पित *kampit*, (l.) adj. Trembling, shaking. [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]

कम्पु *kampu*, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कम्बर *kambar*, v. *kammar*.

कम्बल् *kambal*, or *kamal*, s. Blanket (= *kāmlo*). [lw. H. *kambal* m.; — v. *kāmlo*.]

(?) कम्बालि *kambāli*, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of *Clerodendron*. [cf. *kāmle* ?]

कम्मर् *kammar*, or *kambar* or *kamar*, s. Waist; loins.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k° cyāṭicko* or *chineko* slender-waisted.—*k° bādhnū* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k° bādhnē* waist-belt. [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]

कम्मर्-पेटि *kammar-peṭi*, s. A belt. [compd. *kammar* and *peṭi*.]

कम्मर्वन्द *kammarbanda*, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bādhnē*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]

कम्पाण्डरिचिफ *kamyāṇḍarīciph*, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]

कम्पाण्डिङ *kamyāṇḍiṅ*, s. A commander, commandant. [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]

कम्लाउनु *kamlāunu*, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).

कम्लेई *kamlei*, s. Gentleness. [der. *kamlo*.]

कम्लो *kamlo*, v. *kamalo*.

कम्सल् *kamsal*, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless. [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]

कर *kar*, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* in the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karaḥ* m. tax: Pk. *kara-* m.; WPah. *cam*, Ku. B. O. H. P. G. M. *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]

करंग *karaṅg*, v. *karaṅ*.

करंगे *karaṅge*, v. *karaṅge*.

करक् *karak*, v. *karak*.

करङ् *karaṅ*, or *karaṅg*, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karaṅkaḥ* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karaṅka-* m. n. bone; H. *karaṅg* m. skull, rib (lw. ?); P. *karaṅg* m. skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m. framework of a thatched roof; S. *karaṅgho*, *kaṅgho* m. spine, ridgepole.]

करङ्गे *karaṅge*, adj. Like a skeleton; — sloping like a rib, slanting.—*k° rukh* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on. [der. *karaṅ*.]

करणी *karaṇi*, v. *karni*.

करणीय *karaṇiya*, (l.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) करम् *karam*, s. Name of a plant, *Adina cordifolia*.

करवीर *karavīr*, (l.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kanēl*); a partic. flower sacred to the sun god. [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]

करहार *karahār*, v. *karār*.

करा *karā*, pl. of *karo* q.v.

कराइ *karāi*<sup>1</sup>, old *karāhī* and *karhāi*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhaḥ* m., *kaṭāhī* f.: Pa. *kaṭāha*-m. n., Pk. *kaṭāha*-m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṭā*, O. *kaṭhā*, H. *kaṭāhī* f., P. *kaṭāhā* m., L. *kaṭāh* m., S. *kaṭāho* m., G. *kaṭhā* m., M. *kaṭhāi* f.; Sgh. *kaṭāva* pot.]

कराइ *karāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराउनु *karāunu*, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl.—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *ciṭuwā karāunu ra bākhro harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kārāḥ* m. battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhṇā*.]

कराउने *karāune*, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler. [der. *karāunu*.]

करात् karāt, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]  
 करातिनी karātilo, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. karāt.]  
 करामो karāso, v. karāso.  
 कराह-कुरुह karāh-kuruḥ, v. *karyāh-kuruḥ*.  
 कराति karāti, or *karāṭi*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattam* n. : Pk. *karapatta* n. ; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karaut*, *karot* m., P. *karvat* m., L. *kalvattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan*.]  
 करामत् karāmat, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]  
 करार karār, or *karhār*, s. Promise. [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]  
 करारा karārā, v. *karārā*.  
 करान् karāl, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge. [lw. Sk. *karāla*-.]  
 करानो karālo, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]  
 करानो karāso, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house. [cf. Sk. *kāriṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsī*.]  
 कराही karāhi, v. *karāi*.  
 करिणी karinī, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 (२) करिन् karin, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water.  
 करिव karib, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]  
 करिया kariyā, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave. [der. *kar*.]  
 करी karī, (l.) s. (f. *kariṇī*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-.]  
 करुणा karuṇā, or *karunā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address). [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna* lit. 'store of compassion'.]  
 करुवा karuwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakaḥ* m. waterpot : Pa. *karaka*- m. n., Pk. *karaa*- m. ; Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karāi* f. ; for ending cf. *garuwā*.]  
 करुवा karuwā<sup>2</sup>, s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough).  
 करेपु karepu, vb. tr. To press hard.  
 करेलि kareli, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *lagām*).—Pvb. *ghorā gadāhā lāi cābuk k° murkha lāi korā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.  
 करेलो karelo, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellāḥ* m., *kāravallī* f. : K. *karel* f., B. *karalā*, O. *kalarā*, H. P. *karelā* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *kareli* f., Sgh. *karivila* ; — cf. M. *kareli* f.]  
 करो karo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka*- m. n. twist of grass, bracelet : Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracelet, Pk.

*kaḍaga*- m. n. ; Rom. *kero* m., Sh. *kāvu*, K. *kor* m., O. *karā*, H. P. L. S. *karī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]  
 करोड़ karor, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karod*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭaḥ*.]  
 करोध karodh, (pop.) v. *krodh*.  
 करौज karāuji, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [< \**karamārja*? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāḥ* m. Carissa carandas : Pk. *karamadda*- m. ; H. *karāudā* m. ; Sgh. *karamba*.]  
 करौति karāuti, s. = *karāti* q.v.  
 करौति karauti, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo. [cf. *kharaute* ?]  
 कर्कट karkat, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer. [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-.]  
 कर्कनु karkanu, or *karṇanu*, vb. intr. To curl up; crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḍat-kārah* m. sound of crashing : Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. ; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *karṇāna* to admonish; O. *karakapa* rustling; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karakṇā*, L. *karṇaḥ*, S. *karṇanu* ; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍakṇē*.]  
 कर्कर karkar, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard.]  
 कर्कलो karkalo, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pīṛālo*). —*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhāi* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]  
 कर्कश karkaś, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa*-.]  
 कर्कशा karkaśā, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कर्काउनु karkāunu, or *karṇāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink sily. [H. *karṇānā*, P. *karṇānuṇā* ; — caus. of *karkanu*.]  
 कर्-काप् kar-kāp, or -*kāph*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel.—*k° mā pānu* to bring under compulsion. [compd. *kar* and *kāp*.]  
 कर्-काप् kar-kāph, v. *kar-kāp*.  
 कर्खना karkhanā, v. *kārkhanā*.  
 कर्खने karkhane, v. *kārkhanē*.  
 कर्खा karkhā, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṇā* m. song of triumph ?]

कखाना karkhānā, v. kārkhānā.

कखाने karkhāne, v. kārkhāne.

कर्कुल् karchul, s. A ladle (= *ḍāru*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m.; Pk. *kaḍacchu*-f., *kaḍucchaa*-m.; K. *kroch* m., H. *kaṛchā*, *karchā* m., P. *kaṛch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज karja, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan.—*k° linu* to borrow. [lw. H. *qarṣ* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा karjā, v. *karja*.

कर्जि karji, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *qarṣi*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण karṇa-, (in l. cmpds.) s. Ear. [lw. Sk. *karṇa*-.]

कर्णफुल् karṇaphul, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karṇaphul* m. a partic. ear-ornament; — compd. *karṇa* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower'.]

कर्णवेध् karṇavedh, l. *karṇavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karṇavedha*-.]

कर्णाटक karṇāṭak, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karṇāṭaka*-.]

कर्णी karṇī, v. *karnī*.

कर्तव् kartab, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तव्ये kartabbe, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated. [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-.]

कर्तव्य kartavya, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता kartavyatā, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता kartā, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartā*-.]

कर्ताल kartāl, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु kartu, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तुत् kartut, s. Action, work, deed. [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द karda, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि kardhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कर्णवेध् karṇavedh, (pop.) v. *karṇavedh*.

कर्नेल् karnal<sup>1</sup>, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नेल् karnal<sup>2</sup>, v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल् karnāl, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *qarnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि karnāli, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि karni, l. *karṇī* and *karaṇī*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k° garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karni-muddā* case of adultery.—*jabarjasti* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karaṇī* f. action: Ku. *karṇī* f.; O. *karaṇī* power; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karṇī* f.; M. *karṇī* f. incantation; Sgh. *karāṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल् karnel, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेल्नि karnelni, s. Wife of a colonel. [der. *karnel*.]

कर्पन् karpan, s. The fee paid in a Nepālī court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapaṇya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर् karbir, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts. [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्म karma, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obsequies. [lw. Sk. *karman*-.]

कर्मचारि karmacāri, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary. [lw. Sk. *karmacārin*- engaged in work.]

कर्मि karmi, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalmi* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karmīn*- busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ karmīṣṭha, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय karmendriya, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्राक्क karyākka, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कद्राक्-कुरुक् karyāk-kuruk, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise. [onom.; — cf. *karkanu*.]

कद्राङ्-कुरुङ् karyān-kuruṇ, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि karsi, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karīsaṇ* n.; Bi. H. *karsī* f.; — cf. *karāso*.]

कहाई karhāi, (old) v. *karāi*<sup>2</sup>.

कहार karhār, v. *karār*.

कल् kal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger; tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷ* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount.]

कल् kal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k° garnu* to quarrel.—Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel. [Sk. *kāliḥ* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife: Pa. Pk. *kali*- m.; B. *kali* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷi*, P. *kal* f.; G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् kal<sup>3</sup>, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal parnu* c. *lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche ma lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क kalaṅka, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k° lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की kalaṅki, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced; disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalaṅkin*-.]

कल्प kalap, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपत्र kalapatra, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut.—*uniū ko k° fern-stem pen*.—*puāka ko k° quill pen*.—*māliḡa ko k° cane pen*; — (tea) cutting of a plant.—*k° kāṭnu* to prune.—*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलन्दान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case. [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]

कलन्दानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q.v.

कलस kalas, l. *kalas*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v.s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom); — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb.—*k° bādhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony. [Sk. *kalāsaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasaṃ* n. ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O. *kaḷasa*, H. *kalas*, *kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalaha-* m. ; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting ; K. *kōla-kōl* m. uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H. *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome ; S. *karahi* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलि kali, s. Bud ; calix of a flower ; — scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f. ; A. B. *kali*, H. P. L. *kālī* f., S. *kālī* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]

कलियुग् kalijug, (pop.) v. *kaliyug*.

कलियुग् kaliyug, pop. *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age. which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga-*.]

कलिलो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keḷo* a young boy. [der. *kālī* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaluṣa-*.]

कलेजो kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya-* n. ; A. *kalijā* heart ; O. *kalejā* liver (l ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaljā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kālaj*, *kālju* n., M. *kālīj* n.]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]

कलेवर kalewar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara-*.]

कलेस् kales, (pop.) v. *kleś*.

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलकत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कल्कल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water. [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulkulā* m. gargling.]

कल्कलाउँदो kalkalāūdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*.]

कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalaḥ* m. a confused sound : Pk. *kalei* ; G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise ; M. *kaḷkaḷṇē* to be clamorous.]

कल्कलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex. *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]

कल्कले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki<sup>1</sup>, s. Screw ; catch ; — catch in speaking.—*k° ghumāunu* or *lagāunu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*<sup>1</sup> ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>2</sup>, s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā). [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kalgī*.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The name of Viṣṇu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्चुँडो kalchūro, v. *kalcaūro*.

कल्चो kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyā* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyāunu* ?]

कल्चौँडो kalcaūro, or *kalcūro*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird.

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept ; — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination. —*k° garnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*.]

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or -*vrkṣa*, (l.) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पाइ kalpāi, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation ; — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]

कल्पित kalpit, (l.) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita-*.]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb. intr. = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?) कल्बुत् kalbut, s. Entrails(?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]

कल्याह-मल्याह kalyān-malyān, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalnal* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]

कल्याण kalyān, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — s. Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa-*.]



कल्यान् kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्याहा kalyāhā, or *kalehā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome ;  
— s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*<sup>2</sup> or *kalaha*.]

कल्लि kallī, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver ; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family) ; — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labeledā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamārunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k° fetters*. [*< \*karlī* ; — G. *kallī* f. armlet of gold or silver, *kallū* n. anklet *< kadlī*, *kaḍlū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *karo*.]

कल्लेन् kallen, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार् kalwār, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m., S. *kalālu* m., G. M. *kalāl* m. ; late Sk. *kalyapālaḥ* m.]

कल्वाला kalwālā, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*<sup>1</sup> with affix *-wālā*.]

कल्सा kalsā, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कल्साउँदो kalsāūdo, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāū* ?]

कल्सि kalsi, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f. ; B. *kalśi*, O. *kaḷasī*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷśī* f., M. *kaḷśī* f. ; — v. *kalas*.]

कल्सेउलि kalseuli, old *kalsyaulī*, s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas*.]

कल्सेलीली kalsyaulī, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् kawac, or *kuwāc*, s. Coat of mail ; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca*-covering, coat, coat of mail.]

कवर्ग kavarga, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k*, *kh*, *g*, *gh*, *ṅ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाञ् kawāj, s. (mil.). Parade.—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manoeuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि kavi, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता kavitā, (l.) v. *kabitā*.

कविराज kavirāj, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

कषाय kaṣāya, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

कषि kaṣi, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kasi*.

कष्ट kaṣṭa, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow.—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune.—*k° dinu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*-wretched.]

कष्ट-साध्य kaṣṭa-sādhya, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

कष्टित kaṣṭit, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कस् kas<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् kas<sup>2</sup>, s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कस् -kas<sup>3</sup>, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कसन्-तसन् kasan-tasan, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कसम् kasam, s. Oath (= *kiriya*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर kasar, s. Sediment, dregs, lees ; — pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāu mā kei k° rahecha*) ; — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*). [v. *kasiṅar* ; — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kaccaraḥ* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra*- m., is not clear.]

कसरि kasari, v. *kasori*.

कसाइ kasāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Butcher.—*kasāi-ṭol* butchers' quarter.—*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसाइ kasāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tension. [H. *kasāi* f. ; — der. *kasnu*.]

कसाउ kasāu, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् kasā-kas, s. A tight grip ; — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार kasār<sup>1</sup>, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kamsāra*- m. ; H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m., G. *kasār*, *kāsār*, *kansār* m.]

कसार kasār<sup>2</sup>, s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kaseero*). [Sk. *kamsakāraḥ* : A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsāri*, O. *kāsārī*, H. *kasārī* m., G. *kaṣāro*, *kāsāro*, *kasāro* m., M. *kāsār*, *kāsār* m. ; — v. *kāso*, *kaseero*.]

कसि kasi, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone.—*k° ḍhuṅgo* id.—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone : Pk. *kasa*- m. touchstone ; K. *kah* f., B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with s) ; S. *kahu* wearisome (*kaṣoḥ* f. touchstone, with s, is a lw.) ; G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ kasi-kasāu, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिङ्गर kasiṅar, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasar* ; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff ; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n. (prob.) rubbish : Pa. *kasambu* n. id.]

कसिनु kasinu, vb. intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins. [pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो kasilo, adj. Strait, difficult ; hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kaṣilā* well-strung ; — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् kasis, s. Green sulphate of iron ; green vitriol ; copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n. : H. *kaṣīs* m. (lw. in P. id.) ; — M. *hīrākās* n., *-kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākāsīs*) ; S. *kahijānu* to become coated with verdigris.]

कसुर kasur<sup>1</sup>, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru*- m. n. the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor* : Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n. ; B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m. ; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus tuberosus* ; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n.]

कसुर kasur<sup>2</sup>, s. Fault ; sin ; accusation. [lw. H. *qaṣūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो kaseero, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier. [*< \*kamsakaraka*-, cf. Sk. *kamsakāraḥ* m. worker in



white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*<sup>2</sup>): Bi. H. P. *kaserā* m.: — v. *kāso*.]

कसे kasai<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya cit*, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*: H. *kisī*. P. *kāse*.]

कसे kasai<sup>2</sup>, emph. of *kaso* q.v.—*k° gari paṇi* anyhow.

कसो kaso, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kaso*.]

कसो-कसो kaso-kaso, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kaso*.]

कसोगरि kasogari, interrog. adv. How, in what manner? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhanc* because. [der. *kaso* with *gari*, absol. of *garṇu*.]

कसोरि kasori, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*.]

कसौड़ि kasaūri, s. Cooking-pot. [< \**kāmsa-kundikā*; cf. Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kunḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]

कसुट kaskuṭ, s. Metal alloy. [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]

कसु काṣṭa, v. *kaṣṭa*.

कसुरि kasturi, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f.: Pk. *katthūriā* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]

कसुरो kasturo, (W.) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]

कसो kasto, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what? —*k°* or *kastai paṇi* adj. However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]

कसु kasnu, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor).—*kāḷhi* or *jīn k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kšālār* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaṣṇū*, Ku. *kaṣṇo*, B. *kaṣā*; O. *kaṣā* close-fisted; H. *kasnā* to tighten, P. *kassnā*, S. *kaṣaṇu*, G. *kasvū*, M. *kaṣṇē*.— Prob. < Sk. *kāṣṭati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ṣ* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (< *kāṣṭati*), MI. *kas-* (< *kāṣṭati* pulls: Pa. *kasati* ploughs), MI. *kaṣ-* (< *kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kaṣā* f. whip; O. *kaṣ* rope: Sgh. *kaṣ* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.]

कसिब kasbi, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]

कस्रत् kasrat, s. Exercise.—*k° garṇu* c. *lāi* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]

कहतारो kahatāro, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*). 50

कहनु kahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell.—*kahī dinu* or *sunāunu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *katheti*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kaṇṇo*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahibā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahanu*, G. *kahevū*; M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kiyanu*.]

कहर् kahar, s. Pain, distress.—*k° kāṭnu* to put up with pain; tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *gahr* fr. Ar.]

कहलाउनु kahalāunu, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahlāunā*, *kahināunā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu*. An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālāyati*, really a denominative from *pālāḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pāti* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pilānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]

कहल्याउनु kahalyāunu, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]

कहाउत् kahāut, v. *kahāwat*.

कहाँ kahā, or *kāhā* or *kāhā* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *iḥā* here, *kāḥa* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *katham* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmīn*, Pk. *-hīm* (J. Bloch, p. 206).]

कहानि kahāni, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition.—*kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāṇaa* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kihāṇī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*.]

कहार kahār, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa* m.; Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāḷa*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kahāru* m., M. *kahār* m.]

कहालि kahālī, or *kāhālī*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*.]

कहालिनु kahālinu, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala* cowardly; — see Add.]

कहाल्याउनु kahalyāunu, v. *kahalyāunu*.

कहावत् kahāwat, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < \**kathā-vārttā*? —cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]

कहिँ kahī, or *kaī*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° paṇi* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahā* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

कहिरन् kahiran, or kairhan, s. Story; talk; description. [relationship, if any, with kahanu is obscure.]  
 कहिले kahile, v. kaile.  
 कड़वा kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. qahwa fr. Ar.]  
 काइ kái, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. Des. kāvī f. a green substance; B. kái starch, O. kái; H. kái f. green scum on water; G. kái f. thin covering.]  
 काइयो kãiyō<sup>1</sup>, v. kãniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 काइयो kãiyō<sup>2</sup>, v. kãniyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 काइलि kãili, or kãhili, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of kãilo.]  
 काइलो kãilo, or kãhilo, s. The fourth eldest brother in a family (see full list s.v. jetho). [cf. Pk. kãhalī f. maid ?]  
 काइते kãite, or kãithe, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. kãyastha). [Sk. kãyasthaḥ m.: Pk. kãyattha- m.; P. kãithī, H. kãyath m., G. M. kãyat m.]  
 काइथे kãithe, v. kãite.  
 काइदा kãidā, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. qā'ida fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 काउँ-काउँ kãū-kãū, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. kati k° gareko what a noise you are making!). [onom.]  
 काउँलो kãūlo, v. kamalo.  
 काउछो kãucho, v. kãuso.  
 काउनि kãuni, v. kãguni.  
 काउबुङ्गि kãuburi, an expression used when tickling a child.  
 काउलि kãuli, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]  
 काउलो kãulo, s. Name of a tree, Machilus Gamblei or other varieties of Machilus. [cf. M. kãvī f. the tree Sterculia urens, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. kãpālī f. Embelia ribes.]  
 काउसी kãuso, or kãucho, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, Mucuna pruriens?—k° lāgnu c. lāi to trouble, annoy (ex. ma lāi yo mănche k° lāgi rahecha this man is bothering me: often used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).  
 काएम kãem, v. kãyam.  
 काएल् kãel, v. kãyal.  
 काँ kã<sup>1</sup>, or kahā, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. kasai kã patra lekhnū to write a letter to someone).—svāsni kã sutnu to lie with a woman. [H. kãhā, kãhū to, for; — an obl. case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix ko q.v.]  
 काँ kã<sup>2</sup>, v. kahā.  
 काँक्रि kãkri, (old) s. Cucumber.—ban-k° a partic. cucumber, Zehneria umbellata.—gol-k° v.s.v. [Sk. karkatīkā f.: Pk. kakkāḍiā f.; O. kākuri, H. kakrī f., P. kakkarī f., G. kākṛī f., M. kākṛī f., Sgh. kākira; — v. kākro<sup>1</sup>.]

काँक्रि-बियँ kãkri-biyā, s. (lit. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [cmpd. kãkri and biu.]  
 काँक्रो kãkro<sup>1</sup>, or kãkhro, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox. [Sk. karkatāḥ m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. kakkatāko m. crab: Pk. kakkāḍa- m. crab, cucumber; Ku. kākro cucumber, O. kākuri; B. kākur cucumber, kākṛā crab; H. kakrī f. cucumber; P. kakkar m. a kind of animal, kakkarī f. cucumber; L. kakkar m. a kind of snake; G. kākāḍ m., kākṛī f. cucumber, kākṛo young coco-nut; M. kākāḍ n., kākṛī f. cucumber, kākṛā m. young coco-nut; Sgh. kakulwā crab, kākira cucumber.]  
 काँक्रो kãkro<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. (usually in pl. kãkrā) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= ghūgro). [same as kākro<sup>1</sup>?]  
 काँगियो kãgiyo, v. kãniyo.  
 काँगुनि kãguni, v. kãguni.  
 काँच् kãc, or kãc, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz. [Pk. kacca- m. lw. Sk. kãcāḥ m. (> Pa. kãco m.; S. kão m. glass): K. kãch (abl. kãca) m., A. kãs, B. kãc, O. kãca, H. kãc m., P. kacca m., S. kacu m., G. kãc m., M. kãc m.]  
 काँचुलि kãculi, v. kãjuli.  
 काँचो kãco, or kãco, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. pakkā k° muluk an utterly uncivilized country).—k° pāt the tobacco plant. [Sh. kaco bad; K. koc<sup>u</sup> unripe (lw. with -c- ?), Ku. kãco; A. kãsi curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. kãcā unripe, O. kacā, H. kãcā, P. L. kacā (lw. in H. kacā), S. kaco, G. kãcū, M. kãcā.]  
 काँजुलि kãjuli, or kãculi, s. Slough of a snake; scab.—k° phernu to die. [Sk. kañcukaḥ m. covering, husk, kañculikā f. bodice: Pk. kañculiā f.; Ku. kãcal, kãculi slough of a snake; B. kãculi, kãcali bodice, O. kañculi, kãncalā; H. kãculi f. sheath, bodice; P. kañjali f. snake's slough; S. kañjuro m., kañjuri f. bodice; G. kãcṛī f. bodice, snake's slough; M. kãcōḷā m. husk of corn, kãcōḷi f. bodice; — v. kãjo.]  
 काँजो kãjo, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it); hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. kañcukaḥ m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. kañcuko m. id.; Pk. kañcua- m. bodice; M. kãcēvā m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. kãjuli.]  
 काँट kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. kun kãṭa ko mănche cha ? what kind of a man is he ?).—kãṭa mā parnu to be victimized or deceived.—āṭ-kãṭ v.s.v.—chāt-kãṭ v.s.v. [cf. kaṭ<sup>1</sup>; — and G. kãṭlo m. the cut of a coat.]  
 काँटा kãṭā, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—kilā k° nails and pins. [lw. H. kãṭā m. id. < Sk. kãṭakaḥ m. thorn (v.s.v. kãṭro).]  
 काँटि kãṭi, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. kãṭi f. hook; — v. kãṭā.]

कॉटो kãto¹, postp. From the presence of, from. [*< kã bāto* or *kã bāto*, qq.v.]

कॉटो kãto², adv. Whence? [*< kahã bāto*.]

कॉट-हॉट kãt-chãt, v. *chãt-kãt*.

कॉट kãth, s. (obl. -a) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kañtháh* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kañtho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kañtha* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam. *kañdhā* border; B. *kãthi* necklace; H. *kãthā* close at hand; P. *kañdhā* m. shore; L. *kandhī* f. bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhī* f. bank; G. *kãtho* m. bank; M. *kãth*, *kãth* m. edge, *kãthē* n. neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandháh* shoulder (v.s.v. *kãdh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kãdhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kañtháh*.—  
In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kañtháh* has been  
augmented or replaced by *ghaṇṭikā* f. little bell, uvula  
(v.s.v. *ghãṭi*), *ghãṭā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghãṭa* m.; A. *ghār*,  
B. H. *ghār* f.), *gūtram* n. body (: S. *gūtru* m. neck), \**gūṭṭa*—  
(: P. *gūṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gūṭā* m., S. *gūṭo* m.), and a word of  
similar ending in Sh. *ṣoṭū* m. throat, K. *hoṭ* m.]

कॉटिनु kãthinu, v. *kãthinu*.

कॉठे kãthe, adj. (f. *kãthini*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kãth*.]

कॉड़ kār, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu* k° or k° *dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (-n?); K. *kān* arrow, *kāḍ* reed; A. *kār* arrow; B. *kārā* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kārī* f. rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kānī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kāḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kāḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kāḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kāḍē* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow; — v. *kāro*¹.]

कॉड़ा kārā, or *kārā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

कॉड़े kārē, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kārō*².]

कॉड़ो kārō¹, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍārā kārā* q.v. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kārī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kār*.]

कॉड़ो kārō², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *kañṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *kañṭako* m., Pk. *kañṭaa* m.; Rom. eur. *kanro* m., syr. *kand*; Sh. *kōṇū* m., K. *konḍ* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kāṭi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kāṭā* thorn, O. *kañṭā*, H. *kāṭā* m., P. L. *kaṇḍā* m., S. *kaṇḍo* m., G. *kāto* m., M. *kāṭā* m., Sgh. *kaṭura*.]

कॉड़ो kārō³, s. The afterbirth.—*k° jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kārō*² (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl*²); — or cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

कॉड़ा kārā, v. *kārā*.

कॉतर katar, (pop.) v. *katar*.

कॉट kãd, v. *kãdh*.

कॉटि kãdi¹, adj. in *kãdi kãth* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole. [der. *kãdh*.]

कॉटि kãdi², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse. [der. *kãdh* ?]

कॉदिनु kãdinu, v. *kãdhinu*.

कॉध् kãdh, or *kãd*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—*k° thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—*k° lauri* v.s.v.—*k° hālnu* to support, carry; to grow fat. [Sk. *skandháh* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha* m.; D. tor. *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< \**khan* ?), Ku. *kãd*, *kāno*; A. *kān* shoulder, *kãdhi* pent-house; B. *kãdh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kãdh* m., P. *kannhā* m.; S. *kãdho* m. bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < \**skāndha*); G. *kãdh* f. shoulder, M. *khãd* m., Sgh. *kaṇḍa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāndā* stem.—Cf. *khãḍilo*.]

कॉधि kãdhi, v. *kãdi*¹.

कॉधिनु kãdhinu, vb. intr. To become stout and strong; grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārāi kãdhieko cha*); become square-shouldered. [der. *kãdh*.]

कॉध-लौरि kãdh-lauri, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh*. [compd. *kãdh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

कॉप्पु kãpnu, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnū*). [lw. H. *kāpnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

कॉलो kāllo, v. *kānlo*.

कॉस् kās, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*.—*kās bās* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, *Arundo donax*?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa* m.; Ku. *kās*, A. *kāhuwā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāśa*, H. *kās* m., P. *kāh* m., L. *kāh* f., S. *kāhu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kahā-unālī* *Bambusa arundinacea*.]

कॉसे kāsē, adj. in *kāsē ghās* a water reed.—*k° jhār* = *kās* q.v.—*k° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [der. *kās*.]

कॉसो kāsō, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*dud-k°* the purest bell-metal. [Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāmsya* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal: Pa. *kamso* m., Pk. *kāmsa*-, *kāsa*- n.; K. *kēnz* f. copper cup; A. *kāh* bell-metal, B. *kāsā*, O. *kāsā*, H. *kāsā* m., P. *kāsī* f. (< *kāmsiya* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kāsū* n., M. *kāsē* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero*.]

कॉहा kãhā, v. *kahā*.

कॉहि kãhi, v. *kahi*.

कॉहिलो kãhilo, v. *kāilo*.

काक् kāk, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka*-.]

काकवन्ध्या kākavandhyā, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका kākā, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

husband. [honor. pl. of \*kāko : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pañ. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākāi* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f. ; — v. *kākī*.—Cf. Pers. *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave.]

काकाकुल kākākul, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

काकातुआ kākātūā, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātuyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]

काकि kākī, s. Father's younger brother's wife. [v.s.v. *kākā*.]

काकु kākū, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

काक-जङ्घा kāk-jaṅghā, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta.]

काक-तलि kāk-tālī, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw. Sk. *kāka-tālīya*- unexpected.]

काख kākḥ, s. (obl. -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap.—*kākḥa ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārṇu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākḥ* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m., *kākṣā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kākṣyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha*- m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk. *kakkha*-, *kaccha*- m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor. 'kac' near, Sh. *kāci* (with c, < *kākṣyā*-, i.e. *kākṣīya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kach* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth ; B. *kākḥ* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākḥ* armpit, *kāch* loin-cloth ; H. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kakkḥ* m. grass) ; S. *kacha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākḥ* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsa* armpit, *kāsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchaḥ* m. marsh : Pa. *kacchan* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk. *kaccha*- m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kakḥ* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. *ashk. kačik* thorn.—See also *kākhi*, *kāch*.]

काखि kākhi, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit ; gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāṇu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajānu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune. [v.s.v. *kākḥ*.]

काखे kākhe, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi*.]

काखी kākhiro, v. *kākro*.

काग kāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāga ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever.—*k° bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koilī caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākaḥ* m., with retention of -g owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. 'H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]

काग kāg<sup>2</sup>, s. A cork, stopper. [lw. Eng. ; — cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m.]

कागज kāgaj, v. *kāgat*.

कागजात kāgajāt, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgažāt* fr. Pers.]

कागजि kāgaji, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp. to *badām* ground-nut). [der. *kāgaj*.]

कागत kāgat, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper. [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaž* fr. Pers.]

कागति kāgati, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgažī* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers.]

कागते kāgate, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, *Daphne cannabina*, *D. involucrata*, *Edgeworthia Gardneri* ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat*.]

कागुनि kāguni, v. *kāgunu*.

कागुनु kāgunu, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, *Panicum italicum*.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kaṅkuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kaṅgunī* f. : Pa. Pk. *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kaṅgaṇī* f. ; K. *kaṅgnī* f., Ku. *kaṅṇī*, B. *kāṅgaṇī*, H. *kākun*, *kāṅnī* f., P. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgiṇī* f., G. M. *kāg* m., Sgh. *kaṅgu*.]

कागुने kāgune, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]

कागेश्वरि kāgeśwari, l. -ī, s. The name of a goddess.

काग-काग kāg-kāg, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v. *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.]

काग-तिहार kāg-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [compd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]

काग-भलायो kāg-bhalāyo, s. The tree *Rhus insignis* (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]

काङ्कियो kākīyo<sup>1</sup>, or *kākīyo*, old *kāgiyo*, s. Comb.—*kerā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding. [Sk. *kāṅkataḥ* m., *kaṅkatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa*-m. ; Rom. *kaṅglī* f., Sh. *kōṅyī* f., K. *kaṅgu* m., Ku. *kāḡilo*, *kāilo*, A. *kānai*,

B. *kāku*, H. *kāgahī* f., P. *kaṅghā* m., L. *kaṅghī* f.; M. *kākaī* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kaṅkṣā*, *kaṅgā* m. curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kaṅghī* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि<sup>2</sup>, or *kaṅyo* or *kāgiyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—*kāniyā ko phul* Pavetta indica. [same as *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup> ?]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāguni*.

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, (l.) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

काच् क़ाच्, v. *kāc*.

काचो क़ाचो, v. *kāco*.

काच् क़ाच्, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k° lāgyo*). [Sk. *kāksaḥ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyā* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]

काङ्क्षु क़ाङ्क्षु, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhōṭi* or *lugā k°* = *pachārnū* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim? — der. *kāch* ?]

काज् क़ाज्, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryaḥ* to be done: Pk. *kajja*; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m.; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājji* busy; L. *kāj* m. ceremony, S. *kāju* m.; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāriyāḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo*; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera*; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix -er.]

काजि क़ाजि, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*baṛā kājī* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kāj aṛkdaina* work does not stop if a *kājī* dies. [lw. H. *qāzī* m. judge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

काजु क़ाजु, adj. Busy.—*rāju k°* v.s.v. *rāju*. [der. *kāj*.]

काज्-किरिया *kaj-kiriyā*, l. -*kriyā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [empd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*.]

काङ्क्षि कान्क्षि, v. *kāniyo*.

काङ्क्षन् क़ाङ्क्षन्, pop. *kaṅcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāncana*; cf. H. *kaṅcan* m. id.; Ku. *kaṅcan* clear.]

काट् क़ाट्, s. Cutting, in *kāt-kuṭ*, *kāt-mār* qq.v. [O. *kāṭa* sample; H. *kāṭ* f. cutting; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kāṭ* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटा-काट् क़ाट्-क़ाट्, s. Slaughter. [B. *kāṭā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭā-kaṭi* harvesting; H. *kāṭā-kāṭi* f., G. *kāṭā-kāṭ* f.; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

काटि-कुटि क़ाटि-कुटि, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]

काटिनु क़ाटिनु, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c. ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]

काट्-कुट् क़ाट्-कुट्, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāṭ-kuṭ* f.; — empd. *kāṭ* and *kuṭ*.]

काट्टे क़ाट्टे, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death; — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭṭo*.]

काट्टो क़ाट्टो, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāyaṭṭu* n., *kāṭṭi* f. id.]

काट्नु क़ाट्नु, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kāṭi dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭne belā* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aṛkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k°* to emancipate.—*thici k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍāṛā k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k°* to jump over.—*bicār k°* to think.—*reti k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*hirkāi k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kārtati* (cf. *kṛntati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kaṭṭāi*, *kattāi*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *kaṭun* to cut, WPah. *ḍoḍ. kaṭno*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kātibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kaṭṭnā*; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭaṇu* to cut, G. *kāṭvū*, M. *kāṭṇē*; Sgh. *katura* scissors; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṭa* knife.]

काट्ने क़ाट्ने, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭne kuṭne*); — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭuniyā* reaper; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

काट्यो क़ाट्यो, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādhā-k°* v.s.v.

काट् क़ाट्, s. (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kāḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phāsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmi* carpenter.—*kāṭha ko* wooden.—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (= *kharāu*).—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-baniyā* wood merchant.—*kāli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha* n.; Rom. eur. *kaṣṭ* m., syr. *kūṣṭ*, Sh. *kāṭ*, *kaṭhu* m.; K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kōṭh* m. impalement stake; A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*.]

काटि क़ाटि<sup>1</sup>, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū* n.; — v. *kāṭh* and Add.]

काटि क़ाटि<sup>2</sup>, f. of *kāṭho* q.v.

काटिनु क़ाटिनु, or *kāṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex. *aūlā jārā le kāṭhī* fingers became numb with the cold. [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]

काटिन्य क़ाटिन्या, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

काटे क़ाथे, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭha ko*).—*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*.]

काटो kāṭho<sup>1</sup>, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating; a sponger; a term of abuse for a dog; a dog; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*—; G. *kāṭhū* miserly (or < *kāṣṭhām*?).]

(२) काटो kāṭho<sup>2</sup>, s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

काट-पात् kāṭh-pāt, s. Wood and leaves. [compd. *kāṭh* and *pāt*.]

काटमण्डौ kāṭhmārau, or *kāṭhmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. compd. *kāṭh* and \**mārau* < Sk. *maṇḍapa*- m. n. open hall, temple: Pa. *maṇḍapaṃ* n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m.; H. *māruā* m., S. *manahu* m., G. *māḍvo* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण kāṇ, v. *kāṇ*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kāṇe*.

काणो kāṇo, v. *kāṇo*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part; chapter or division of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्गु kāṅgu, old *kāṅhnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away; borrow; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni* k°).—*kāṅieko* outcaste.—*āsu* k° to shed tears.—*jāt* k° to outcaste.—*nāū* *kāri* *kāri* by name.—*phij* k° to froth.—*mah* k° to take honey from a hive.—*rin* k° to owe.—*lugā* k° to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws: Pk. *kaḍḍhai*; Rom. *kareḷ* moves; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhnū*, A. *kāriba*, B. *kāṛā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṛhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhnā*, L. *kaḍḍhan*, G. *kāḍhvū*, M. *kāḍhṇē*; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*).—Connection with Sk. *kārṣati*, *kṛṣṭāḥ* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

काङ्गु kāṅhnū, (old) v. *kāṅgu*.

कातर katar, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute; — s. Coward; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- cowardly.]

काति kati, emph. *kātti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes); — s. Dirt; refuse, rubbish; lees (esp. of oil). [< \**katta*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., \**kaṭṭa*- s.v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*.]

कात्तिक kāttik, v. *kāttik*.

कात्तिके kāttike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कातु kātu, vb. tr. To spin (thread). [< \**kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇātti* spins: Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭōikī* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātṇo*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*; O. *kaṭaṇā* spinning; H. *kātnā*, P. *kattṇā*, L. *kattāṇ*, S. *kaṭaṇu*; — a stem \**kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati*; G. *kātvū*, M. *kātnē*, *kāṭnē*.]

कात्यायन kātyāyan, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

कात्रो katro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान kān, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna* *kā* *kirā* *khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise.—*kāna* *kā* *gahanā* earrings.—*kāna* *ko*

*bālī* earring.—*kāna* *mā* or *kānā* *samātnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā* *samātera* *ṭhānā* *mā* *lai* *jāūlā*).—*kān*-*kaṭuvā* v.s.v.—*kān* *cirnu* to pierce the ears (pvb. *kān* *cirdai* *mā* *jogī* *hūdaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān* *thāpnu* or *dīnu* to give ear to, listen to.—*kān* *nimothnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment.—*kān* *lagāunu* to give ear to.—*kān* *samātnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba* *mai* *le* *narāmro* *kām* *garna* *kān* *samātē* now I have sworn not to do wrong); — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment.—*nāmlā* *ko* *kān* = *kānu*<sup>2</sup> q.v. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear: Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa*- m.; Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛō*, *kūū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kāṇ*, Sh. *kon* (pl. *konī*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kāṇ*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m., G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन् kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-]

काना kānā<sup>1</sup>, = *kāna* *mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kāna* *mā*.]

काना kānā<sup>2,3</sup>, obl. of *kānu*<sup>1,2</sup> qq.v.

कानिकोर्सि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानिपर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu<sup>1</sup>, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind; empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*); — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kānāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *kāṇa*—; D. kho. *kānu* blind; K. *kón*<sup>u</sup> blind of one eye, Ku. *kāṇo*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kaṇā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇā*, S. *kāṇo*, G. *kāṇū*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṇa* blind.]

कानु kānu<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇaḥ* m. ear, *kārṇakaḥ* m. projection of the sides of a vessel: B. *kāṇā* brim; O. *kāni* corner of cloth; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m.; G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन् kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kಾನुनि, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

कानि kāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne*-*khusi* q.v.—*k°* *guṇi* wax in the ears.—*k°* *ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k°* *phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear). [der. *kān*.]

कानि kāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A species of curling grass; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k°* *jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*<sup>2</sup> ?]



काने-खुसि kâne-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khuskhus*; and further B. *kānāghuṣā*, H. *kānā-phuṣi* f., G. *kān-phuṣiyū* n.; — *phuṣi* is avoided in N. owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान्-कटुवा kân-kaṭuwā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill. [compd. *kân* and *kaṭuwā*; cf. *kân kātṇu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्छि kānchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jeḥi āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker.—*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker. [f. of *kāncho*.]

कान्छो kāncho, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*ṭhulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasāḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānīyas-*; Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kūṣu*, *kōṣu*, *kaṭṭu*, *kōḥu* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāso* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēṇīstāk* younger.]

कान्त kānta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. -ā) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kāntā, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kānti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्धनि kāndhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop. name of the letter *ā* when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्त्तो kāntto, or *kāllo*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāṭhālī*, *kāṭhī* f. border of cloth?—v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

कान्हड़ा kānhaṛā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāhṛā*.]

काप kāp, s. (obl. -a) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpāḥ* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kāp* split cane; B. *kāp* nib of pen; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kāp* m. a cut; M. *kāp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v.s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापय kapaṭya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kapi, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुरुष kāpuruṣ, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kāpuruṣa-*.]

कापे kape, adj. in *kape kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig?). [der. *kāp*?]

काप्रो kāpro, s. Cloth? — in *chār-kāpro* q.v. [v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

काफर kaphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल kaphal, s. A partic. tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuṭi-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf. Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m., lex. *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m.; H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m., G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल-चरि kaphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [compd. *kāphal* and *cari*.]

काफि kaphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Coffee (= *kahuwā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kaphi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae ma lāi k° huncha* so much is enough for me). [lw. H. *kāfi* fr. Pers.]

काबिल् kābil, adj. Fit, able, efficient. [lw. H. *qābil* fr. Ar.]

काबु kābu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābū* feeble, prostrate; S. *kaḥāṇu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight).]

काबुल् kābul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kābuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul; — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kābul*.]

काबुले kābule, adj. = *kābuli* q.v.

काव्य kābya, v. *kāvya*.

काब्रे kābre, v. *kābhre*.

काब्रो kābro, v. *kābhro*.

काभ्रे kābhre, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish. [der. *kābhro*.]

काभ्रो kābhro, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kābhṛā* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburah* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम kām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work.—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dinu* to be of use.—*kām mā khaṭāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n.: Pa. Pk. *kammaṇ* n.;



Rom. arm. syr. *kam*, D. tir. *kram*, kal. *krom*, pash. *θlām*, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *krom*, *kqm* m., K. *kam*, WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām* m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama*; — Kaf. ashk. *kām*.]

काम kām², s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk. *kampaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M. *kāp* m.; — v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

काम kām³, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust. [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला kāmakalā, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् kāmāt, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kamān* ?]

कामदेव kāmadev, or -deb, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukmiṇī and husband of Rati). [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु kāmadhenu, s. The celestial cow that grants all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना kāmānā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर kāmātur, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk. *kāmātura-*.]

कामान्ध kāmāndha, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामारि kāmāri, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love) epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसाचित्त्व kāmāvasāyitwa, (l.) s. The supernatural power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि kāmī¹, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer. (This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the word *kāmī*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.) [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmāraḥ* m. blacksmith: Pa. *kammiko* m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active; O. *akāmī* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m. menial; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious, Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kām¹*.]

(²) कामि kāmī², or *kāmikāth* (?), s. Name of a tree, *Drimy-carpus racemosa* (?).

कामिनी kāmīnī, (l.) s. A loving woman; a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी kāmī, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous; libidinous; — s. Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला kāmkalā, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम-काज् kām-kāj, s. Work, business; transaction; performance. [compd. *kām¹* and *kāj*.]

काम-काजि kām-kāji, or -e, adj. Industrious; — s. Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे kām-kāje, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-काजे kām-kārje, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [compd. *kām¹* and *kārje*.]

काम-जरो kām-jaro, s. Shivering; fever; ague. [compd. *kām²* and *jaro*.]

कामदारि kāmāri, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H. *kāmdār* manager.]

कामदेउ kāmdeu, (pop.) v. *kāmadev*.

कामनकाज् kāmna-kāj, adv. (emph. -ai) Causelessly, for no reason; for nothing. [compd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*.]

काम्नु kāmnu, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake. [Sk. *kampate*: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaḥ*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpā*, H. *kāpnā*, P. *kambnā*, L. *kamban*, S. *kambanū*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpnē*; Sgh. *kāpavum* trembling; — v. *kām²*.]

काम्य kāmya, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s. A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो kāmro, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath.—*pīna kā kāmra* the two pieces of wood in a swing on which the legs rest. [*\*kāwaro*; cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvaḍa* m. carrying-pole; H. *kāwar*, *kāwar*, *kāwar* f. a bamboo lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G. *kāmḍū* n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmāḍ-koṭiyū* n. hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvaḍ* f. bamboo lath with slings (prob. lw. in G. *kāvaḍ* f. id.). Further B. *kāmāḥā* bow; S. *kāvāḥī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G. *kāmḥī* f., *kāmḥū* n. bow. These indicate earlier forms *\*kāmāḥa-*, *\*kāmāḥa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamāḥaḥ* m. bamboo), prob. like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf. J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly cf. Sk. lex. *kambīḥ* f. shoot or joint of bamboo: Pk. *kambā*, *kambī* f. stick; A. *kāmī* a long strip of bamboo, G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लागदो kām-lāgdo, adj. Useful. [compd. *kām¹* and *lāgdo*.]

काम्ले kāmle, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmeria macrophylla* (from the bark of which string is made) and *Böhmeria platyphylla*.—*k° malūto* *Mallotus Roxburghianus*.

काम्लो kāmlo¹, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kambala-* m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m. blanket, K. *kamāl* f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kamli*, *kāmri* f., P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O. *kambala*, B. *kambal*, H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kāblo*, *kāmlo* m., *kābli*, *kāmli* f., M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kāmbala*.—According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambalāḥ* is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

काम्लो kāmlo², v. *kamalo*.

काय kāya, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° āunu* to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jānu* to be outcasted.—*k° jhiknu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी kāya-karaṇī, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s. Sexual union. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म kāya-karma, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [cmpd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]  
 काय-क्लेश kāya-kleś, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]  
 काय-प्रवेश kāya-praveś, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [cmpd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]  
 कायम् kāyam, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]  
 कायम-मुकायम kāyam-mukāyam, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqān* fr. Ar.]  
 कायल् kāyal, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]  
 कायल्-नामा kāyal-nāmā, s. A deed or written document of confession. [cmpd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]  
 कायस्थ kāyastha, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 काया kāyā, (pop.) v. *kāya*.  
 काया-करणी kāyā-karaṇī, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.  
 काया-कर्म kāyā-karma, v. *kāya-karma*.  
 काया-कल्प kāyā-kalpa, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]  
 काया-क्लेश kāyā-kleś, v. *kāya-kleś*.  
 काया-प्रवेश kāyā-praveś, v. *kāya-praveś*.  
 कायिक kāyik, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]  
 कायम् kāyem, v. *kāyam*.  
 कायल् kāyel, v. *kāyal*.  
 कार् kār<sup>1</sup>, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]  
 कार् kār<sup>2</sup>, in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]  
 कारक् kārak, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a cmpd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]  
 कारगार् kāragār, v. *kārāgār*.  
 कारण kāraṇ, (l.) v. *kāran*.  
 कारन् kāran, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive; means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of.—*ke k° le* why?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]  
 कारनि kāraṇī, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]  
 कारन्दार् kārandār, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]  
 कारन्दारि kārandāri, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]  
 कारिन्दा kārindā, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kāranda* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारागार् kāragār, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]  
 कारिगार् kārigār, v. *kāligār*.  
 कारुणिक kāruṇik, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kāruṇika-*.]  
 कारुणा kārunā, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy; tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*; or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇṇam* n., Pk. *kāruṇṇa-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]  
 कार्-केर् kār-ker, v. *ker-kār*.  
 कार्खार् kārkhā, v. *karkhā*.  
 कार्खाना kārkhānā, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]  
 कार्खाने kārkhāne, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghar* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]  
 कार्-चिपि kār-cipi, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोप् kār-cop, v. *kār-cob*.  
 कार्-चोपि kār-copi, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोव् kār-cob, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 कार्-चोवि kār-cobi, or *-cobi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered; — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्जे kārje, (pop.) v. *kārya*.  
 कार्जेकारि kārjekāri, (pop.) v. *kāryakāri*.  
 कार्तुस् kārtus, v. *kārtos*.  
 कार्तोस् kārtos, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]  
 कार्तिक kārṭtik, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārṭtika-*.]  
 कार्तिकेय kārṭṭikeya, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्पेट् kārpeṭ, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्वार् kārbar, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्वारि kārbari, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.  
 कार्वारे kārbarē, s. Trader; steward; paymaster. [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]  
 कार्वोल्कि kārholik, s. Carbohic acid. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्मुक् karmuk, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with). [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]  
 कार्य kārya, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्यकारि kāryakāri, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekāri*, adj. (f. *-kāriṇī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārin-* performing one's business.]  
 कार्यकारिणी kāryakāriṇī, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakāriṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्-रवाद kār-rawāi, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

काल् kāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v. ; — Death ; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharañ jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāḥ* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death : Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m. ; D. tir. *kāla* now ; kal. *kao* years, *kāu* (Morg.), gār. *kālā*, tor. *kāl* m. ; mai. *kāla* years, *kalaī* always ; Sh. *kāl* m. year ; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death ; WPah. pañ. *kāl* famine ; Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kal* time.]

काल् kāl<sup>2</sup>, adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow : Pa. *kallam* at dawn ; Pk. *kallam*, *kallim* yesterday ; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kōj*<sup>u</sup> m. the morning meal ; WPah. bhad. *kāla* to-morrow ; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; A. *kālī*, B. *kāl*, *kālī*, O. *kālī*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu* ; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f. ; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; M. *kāl* yesterday ; Sgh. *kāl* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् kāl<sup>3</sup>, (in compds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

कालकला *kālakalā*, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha* ? who knows events of the future ?). [cf. G. *kālkālā* f. infancy ; M. *kālkallā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट *kālakūt*, pop. *kālcūt*, s. Poison, venom ; rancour, spite. [lw. Sk. *kālakūta*.]

कालज्ञ *kālajña*, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons ; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि *kālanemi*, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kaiṁsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

काल-पाश *kāla-pāś*, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kāla-pāśa*.]

काल-पुरुष *kāla-puruṣ*, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kāla-puruṣa*- a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव *kālabhairav*, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kālabhairava*.]

कालापानि *kālāpāni*, s. Name of several places in Nepal. [lit. 'Black-water', compd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

कालाभैरव *kālābhairab*, (pop.) v. *kālabhairav*.

कालि *kālī*<sup>1</sup>, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāḥ*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māṭi*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālāi*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि *kālī*<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śaligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālikā* f. name of a river.]

कालि *kālī*<sup>3</sup>, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā.—*kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

कालि *kālī*<sup>4</sup>, or *kālīya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k° dahu* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kālīya*.]

कालिका *kālikā*, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काट *kālī-kāṭh*, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *kāṭh*.]

5 कालिगड् *kāligar*, or *kārigar*, s. Artisan ; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kārigar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI. -ḍ- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

कालिगडि *kāligari*, or *kāligari*, s. Artisan. [der. *kāligar*.]

10 कालिज् *kālīj*, s. Pheasant. [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

कालि-तोप् *kālī-top*, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [compd. *kālī*<sup>3</sup> and *top*.]

कालि-माटि *kālī-māṭi*, s. A partic. kind of black earth. [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *māṭi*.]

कालिय *kālīya*, or *kālīya*, v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

कालि-साक् *kālī-sāk*, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *sāk*.]

20 काली *kālī*, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>3</sup>.

काली-तोप् *kālī-top*, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

कालीय *kālīya*, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

कालु *kālu*, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे *kālūṅge*, in *kālūṅge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom : v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

काले *kāle*<sup>1</sup>, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

30 काले *kāle*<sup>2</sup>, in *kāle poke* (= *kālāi pokai* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो *kālo*, adj. (f. -i) Black ; dark ; dark-complexioned, swarthy ; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhāunu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāḥ*, *kālakaḥ* black, dark : Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālaa* ; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā* ; K. *kāl*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kālā*, O. *kalā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kaḷu* ; — Pa. Sgh. with *l* point to earlier *\*kālā-* or *\*kālā-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kāḍu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājāl*).]

कालोपन् *kālōpan*, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā* : *kālāpan*.]

काल्-चक्र *kāl-cakra*, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra*.]

काल्-जिब्रो *kāl-jibro*, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [compd. *kāl*<sup>3</sup> and *jibro*.]

50 काल्-जिरो *kāl-jiro*, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jīrā* *Nigella indica* ; — compd. *kāl*<sup>3</sup> and *jīro*.]

काल्-पवन् kāl-pavan, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [compd. *kāl*<sup>1</sup> and *pavan*.]  
 काल्पि kālpi, adj. in *kālpi misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpī* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]  
 काल्-यापन् kāl-yāpan, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana*.]  
 काल्-रात्रि kāl-rātri, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri*.]  
 काव्य kāvya, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 काशि kāśi, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*.]  
 काष्ठ kāṣṭha, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कासि kāsī, (pop.) v. *kāśi*.  
 कासीस् kāsīs, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kāsīs*). [lw. Sk. *kāśīsa*.]  
 काहँ kāhā, v. *kahā*.  
 काहानि kāhāni, v. *kahāni*.  
 काहानिनु kāhālinu, v. *kahālinu*.  
 काहिलो kāhilo, v. *kāilo*.  
 काहेल् kāhel, v. *kāyal*.  
 कि ki, interrogative particle at the end of a question, e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what? which introduces questions; *kim . . . uta vā* whether . . . or; Pa. Pk. *kim, kim . . . udāho*; WPah. *pañ. kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki . . . ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *ki*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kīyū* what?; — v. *kyā, ko*.]  
 किंक् kar, v. *kinkar*.  
 किंचित् kiñcit, v. *kiñcit*.  
 किंतु kiñtu, v. *kintu*.  
 किन्न् kar, v. *kinnar*.  
 किङ्कर kiñkar, (l.) s. Slave, servant. [lw. Sk. *kiñkara*.]  
 किचि-पिचि kici-pici, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiñu*.]  
 किच्-काच् kic-kāc, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiñu*.]  
 किच्क् kiccak, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kicaka*—a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name.]

किच्के kiccake, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]  
 किच्नु kicnu, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhuṅgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*—broken, cut, pressed; G. *kickicāvū* to press hard; M. *kičraṇē* to mangle; — perh. < Sk. *kṛtyate* is cut.]  
 किंचित् kiñcit, pron. (emph. *kiñcitai*) Anything at all. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 किट् kiṭ, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭam* n. rust, secretion, *taila-kiṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kiṭa*—n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kiṭ* m. dregs, S. *kiṭi* f.; G. *kiṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kiṭi* f. dust in cotton, *kiṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kiṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kili* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form \**kiṭa*—. —Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI. \**kaṭṭa*—, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāti*.]  
 किट्नु kiṭnu, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kiṭeko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakṛtāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭgiṭ* grinding the teeth, O. *kiṭikiṭi*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭiṭā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]  
 कितन् kitan, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*—, *kiṭṭana*—n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭi* f., Sgh. *kiṭ*.]  
 किताप् kitāp, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]  
 कितापि kitāpi, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kitāp*.]  
 किताव् kitāb, v. *kitāp*.  
 कित्ता kiṭṭā, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k° noṭ* four notes, *dui k° kiṭāp* two books). [< *kitāp*?]  
 कित्लि kitli, s. Kettle. [lw. Eng.]  
 किथिर्को kithirko, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkā*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kithro*.]  
 किथ्रो kithro, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.  
 किन् kin, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]  
 किन् kina, adv. Why?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.v.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [< *kyā na* lit. why not?]  
 किन्कि kinaki, conj. Because. [compd. *kina* and *ki*.]  
 किन्भने kinabhane, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id. [compd. *kina* and *bhane*.]  
 किनाइ kināi, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]  
 किनारा kinārā, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]  
 किनुवा kinuwā, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kīncit*.

किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]

किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinnara*.]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇāti*: Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇai*; Rom. eur. *kinel*, syr. *kunār*, D. kho. *kren*; Sh. gur. *krinyōnu* to sell (-n-?), K. *kʷnun* (ʷ ?); A. *kiniba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiṇibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā*.—The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *ī* appear to rest upon a PI. *\*krīṇāti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇāti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom., kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]

किन्-मेल kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [compd. *kin* and *mel*.]

किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry?). [perh. < *\*kīp* < *\*kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]

किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyati* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability;—(with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *kʷ paṇi gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*.

किम्बाव kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-kʷ* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhwāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or kimu, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*kʷ ko rukh* mulberry tree.—*choḷo kʷ* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle kʷ* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier *\*kimbu*- (cf. Sk. *nimbū*- lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or *\*kimru*- or *\*kymru*-. This may be further compared with Sk. *kymukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kymuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-k-?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plōalēk*) < *\*krumkali*-, which may represent earlier *\*kramukala*- < *\*kamruka*- or *\*kymruka*-; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlīk* (< *\*kumraka*-?).—See also *kip*.]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]

किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.

किरन् kiran, l. *kiran*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kiraṇa*.]

किराइ kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*kʷ ko* rented, hired.—*kʷ garnu* to let on hire.—*kʷ dīnu* to hire, rent, be a tenant.—*kʷ mā dīnu* to let, hire out.—*kʷ mā līnu* to hire, rent. [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत् kirāt, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirātis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta*- m. a degraded mountain tribe?]

किराँति kirāti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāt. [der. *kirāt*.]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.

किरि kiri<sup>1</sup>, v. *kyāre*.

किरि kiri<sup>2</sup>, s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṇī* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīṇī* f., etc.; — v. *kiro*.]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*kʷ lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiḍikiḍiā* f.; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṭnu*).]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler. [der. *kirikhiri*.]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword; bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris; B. *kiric* sword; O. *kiric* dagger; H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f.; — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barbosa *kiric*, Turkī *kīlīc* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag; streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir*.]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kriyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*.]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urṇe kʷ* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe kʷ* a partic. beetle (dung beetle?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle kʷ* a hairy caterpillar.—*dhusi-kʷ*.—*didi-kʷ* v.s.v.—*pūt khāve kʷ* caterpillar.—*reśam ko kʷ* silkworm.—*sūgure kʷ* weevil.—*sunaulī kʷ* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭī* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n., Pk. *kīḍa*-, *kīḍaa*- m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kīrā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kiro*, B. *kīṇā*, *kirā* (EB.?),

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *kīrī* is doubtful: if < *kīrā*-, whence *-r*? If < *kīmih*, why not \**krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kiri*.]

किर्किटि kirkiṭi, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭī* f., L. *kirkatā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkīṭī* f. dust; N. *kirkaulā* small bits of rice.]

किर्काऊला kirkaulā, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains. [cf. H. *kirkīṭī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkīṭhē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkisā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood.]

किर्खि kirkhi, l. *kṛṣī*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*.]

किर्तन kirtan, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*.]

किर्ति kirti, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtīn*.]

किर्ते kirte, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k°* *kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि kirni, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु kirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kṛtibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पनि kirpani, l. *kṛpanī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpanin*-miserable.]

किर्पा kirpā, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k°* *garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k°* *rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k°* *hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु kirpālu, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*.]

किर्मिर kirmir, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किल्कि-किल्कि kilik-kilik, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो kilo, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlo*) for tethering animals.—*kilā* *kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlikā* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kīli* f. nail, K. *kyul* m., *kījī* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kīl* bolt; O. *kīlā* stake, *kīlibā* to bolt; H. *kīl* f., *kīlā* m., *kīli* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlṇā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kīll*, *kīllī* f.; S. *kilo* m. peg, *kīli* f. nail; G. *kīli* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. \**kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. post, \**kīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *kīl*<sup>2</sup>).—Kaf. ashk. *kīl* peg.]

किल्किले kilile, s. Uvula.

किल्बिप् kilbiṣ, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*-.]

किल्ला killā, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि killi, s. Peg; — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° maile jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *kīllī*, v.s.v. *kilo*.]

किशोर kiśor, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k°* *awasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora*- colt, youth.]

किसम् kisam, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान kiśān, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kiśān* industrious; H. *kiśān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kiśān* with n), P. *kiśān* m. (-s-?); — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakaḥ* m.]

किसानि kiśāni, s. Farming, agriculture. [P. *kiśānī* f.; — der. *kiśān*.]

किसाने kiśāne, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kiśān*.]

किसिम kisim, v. *kisam*.

किस्त kista, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess.—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qisṭ* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता kistā, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति kisti, s. = *kista* q.v.

किस्न kisna, (pop.) v. *kṛṣṇa*.

किसमत kismat, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किसमिस् kismis, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kīsmiṣ* fr. Pers.]

किस्ता kissā, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k°* *kahāni* fable. [lw. H. *qisṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग kīṭa-pataṅga, (l.) s. Insects in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन kīrtan, (l.) v. *kīrtan*.

कीर्ति kīrti, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान् kīrtimān, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable. [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*-.]

कु ku-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority. [Sk. *ku*:- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुइ kui, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा kuicchā, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [empd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुइनु kuinu, v. *kuhunu*.

कुइनेटो kuineṭo, v. *kuhuneṭo*.

कुइरे kuire, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k°* *kā ṭāukā mā ṭhwākka*, v.s.v. *khāro*). [der. *kuro*.]

कुइरो kuro, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kuīro*, *kohro*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohārā*, O. *kuhurī*, H. *kohaṛ* f., *kūhrā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohīr* m.; M. *kuhaḍē*, *kohaḍē* n.]



riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kulī* fog, mist, are not clear.]

कुई kūi, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]

कुएल् kūel, v. *kūyal*.

कुजि kūmji, v. *kūñji*.

कुजे kūje, v. *kūje*.

कुड़ार् kūṛār, or *kūṛhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār* *k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kūṛā* m., *kūṛī* f., *kūṛī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kūṛā* m. sweepings; — B. *kūṛā* to collect in a heap; O. *kūṛha* heap, H. *kūṛhī* f., P. *kunnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]

कुड़िनु kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>, old *kūṛhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhaḥ* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuroiki* to lame, *kurijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kuniṇo* to be blunt; P. *kunḍh* stupid, *kunḍhī* crooked-horned; S. *kunḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṭā* lame.—Cf. \**kudḍha-* in H. *kūṛh* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]

कुड़िनु kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kūṛhnā* to be angry, *koṛhnā* to anger; G. *kuḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kuḍhnē*; — perh. < \**kudḍha-* replacing \**kūḍha-* (in P. *kūṛhā* to envy; S. *kūṛhanu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kujjhati* (< Sk. *krúdhyaṭi*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kuddha-* (< Sk. *kruddhá-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mujjhaḥ* (< Sk. *múhyaṭi*): *mūḍhá-*. Sk. *kródhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *kodho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpan* n. malice, Sgh. *kō*.]

कुड़ुलि kūṛuli, more usu. *gūṛuli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलो kūṛulo, more usu. *gūṛulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalan* n. ring, belt; K. *kōṇḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. earring, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle; G. *kūḍaḥ* n. earring, *kūḍāḥ* n. large circle; M. *kūḍālī* f. ring; Sgh. *kōṇḍol* ring, snake.]

कुड़ुलिनु kūṛulinu, more usu. *gūṛulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kūṛulo*.]

कुड़ुलिकुनू kūṛulkinu, v. *gūṛulkinu*.

कुड़ैर kūṛer, v. *kūṛer*.

कुड़ो kūro<sup>1</sup>, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharkūro* v.s.v.—*bhāṛā-kūṛā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍók* wooden vessel (Morg.); K. *kōṇḍ* m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot: WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kūṛi*, O. *kunḍi*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kunnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kūḍī* f., Sgh. *keṇḍiya*.—See also *kūro*<sup>2</sup> and *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro<sup>2</sup>, in *baṛkūro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster'? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh. same as *kūro*<sup>1</sup>, see also *kunyū*.]

कुड़ो kūro<sup>3</sup>, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kūṛā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kūḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu<sup>1</sup>, old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुड़ाउनु kūṛyāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *kūṛyāunu*, old *kūṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.]

कुड़िनु kūṛhinū, (old) v. *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.

कुड़ाउनु kūṛhyāunū, (old) v. *kūṛyāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

कुड़ुवा kūḍuwā, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kūḍnu*.]

कुड़नु kūḍnu, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundaḥ* m. lathe, *kundakaraḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundibā* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kūḍ*, *kūḍā*, *kūḍār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundibā* to turn.]

कुड़ाउनु kūḍyāunu, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kūḍnu*.]

कुड़ु कुड़ुनु, v. *kūḍnu*.

कुयल् kūyal, or *kūel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).

कुवर् kūwar, (old) v. *kumar*.

कुवार् kūwār, (old) v. *kumār*.

कुवारी kūwārī, (old) v. *kumārī*.

कुवारो kūwāro, (old) v. *kumāro*.

कुकर्म kukarma, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem.) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]

कुकर्मि kukarmi, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kukarma*.]

कुकाठ kūkāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo*? q.v.). [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]

कुकामना kūkāmanā, (l.) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]

कुकुर kukur, or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurnī*) A dog.—*k° ḍāinu* v.s.v.—*k° tarul* v.s.v. *tarul*.—*k° dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m.; Rom. syr. *kūkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kukri* pl., Sh. gur. *kūkūr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kukur* m., *kukurī* f., B. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., O. *kukura*, H. P. *kūkar* m., G. M. *kukar* m., Sgh. *kukuru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kūchur* m., *kīchir* f., tor. *kuḥū*, mai. *kūsar* m., *kūsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kurī*.—Cf. *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुकुर-डाइन kukur-ḍāinu, or *kukur-ḍāini*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made.—*k° laharā* id. [compd. *kukur* and *ḍāinu*.]



कुकुर-तिहार kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [compd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]  
 कुकुर-दाँत kukur-dāt, s. The canine tooth. eye-tooth. [compd. *kukur* and *dāt*.]  
 कुकुरि कुकुरि, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriñi* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]  
 कुकुर-पुछे kukur-puchre, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* (lit. 'dog-tailed'). [compd. *kukur* and *puchre*.]  
 कुक्क kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]  
 कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]  
 कुक्कुर kukkur, v. *kukur*.  
 कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā, s. The crowing of a cock. cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]  
 कुक्रिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुक्षि kukṣi, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुक्षुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri*.  
 कुक्षुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre*.  
 कुक्षुरे-बिख् kukhure-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh*.  
 कुक्षुरी kukhuro, v. *kukhro*.  
 कुख्याति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report. infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुखि kukhri, or *kukhuri*, s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkuṭi* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]  
 कुखे kukhre, or *kukhure*, adj. Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k° baīs* the first flush of youth. — *k° cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]  
 कुखे-बिख् kukhre-bikh, or *kukhure-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [compd. *kukhre* and *bikh*.]  
 कुख्रो kukhro, or *kukhuro*, s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock; fowl. chicken. — *pothi k°* hen. — *bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkuṭāḥ* m., *kukkuṭi*, f.; Pa. *kukkuṭo* m., — *i f.*, Pk. *kukkuṭa-* m., — *iā f.*; D. pash. *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*, Sh. koh. *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkur* m., *kukkarī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., — *i f.*, P. *kukkar* m., — *i f.*, L. *kukkur* m., *kukkir* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukdo* m., — *i f.*; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kikili* f.]  
 कुगत kugat, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [compd. *ku* and *gat*.]  
 कुङ्कुम् kuṅkum, (l.) s. Saffron. *Crocus sativus*. [lw. Sk. *kuṅkuma-*.]  
 कुङ्कुलुङ् कुङ्कुलुङ्, in *kailān-kuṅluṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 कुच् कुच्, l. *kūc*, s. A hurried departure: a march. — *k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]  
 कुच् कुच्, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

कुचाल् kucāl, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [compd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]  
 कुचाले kucāle, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]  
 कुचि kuci<sup>1</sup>, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]  
 कुचि kuci<sup>2</sup>, s. Crushing. in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]  
 कुचिन् kucin, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās-kucin* id.  
 कुचिनु kucinu, or *kuccinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed. [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel, *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kuccibā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity. — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kuñcali* bends; Pk. *kuñci-* bent; and *kuff-* s.v. *kuṇnu*. — v. *kucyāunu*, *koenu*.]  
 कुचिलो kucilo, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k° macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.  
 कुचुक् kucuk, in *kacyāk-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka*.]  
 कुचुक्क kucukka, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk*, *kucca*.]  
 कुचैला kucailā, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged. — *mailā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kuailā* id., lw. Sk. *kucca-* id., influenced by *mailā* in the common phrase *mailā kucailā*.]  
 कुचो kuco, s. Brush. [Sk. *kūrcāḥ* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakāḥ* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f.; Pk. *kucca-* m. beard; Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., — *i f.*, P. *kucc* m., *kūcē* f., L. *kuccin* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcē* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kucdo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., — *i f.*; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]  
 (°) कुच्च kucca<sup>1</sup>, s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *muṛki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]  
 कुच्च kucca<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) in *kucca pareko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° pareko bhāro rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka*.]  
 कुच्चिनु kuccinu, v. *kucinu*.  
 कुच्च्याउनु kuccyāunu, v. *kucyāunu*.  
 कुच्चाइ kucyāi, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu*.]  
 कुच्चाउनु kucyāunu, or *kuccyāunu*, vb. tr. To crush; bruise; repress; bend; dent. — *mukh k°* to beat severely. — *mukh kucyācko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuccibā* to cut to pieces; — v. *kucinu*.]  
 कुच्चुक्क kucrukka, adj. Shrunken, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]  
 कुच्चलनु kucalanu, vb. tr. = *kulcanu* q.v.  
 कुजस् kujas, l. *kuyas*, s. Ill-fame. [compd. *ku-* and *jas*.]  
 कुजात् kujāt, s. A low caste; mean birth; — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [compd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]  
 कुजाति kujāti, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast; — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]  
 कुजिनु kujinu, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings). [der. *kujo*.]

कुजे kuje, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]  
 कुजो *kujo*, adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjāh* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja*; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujaṛ*, *kūjaṛ*, *kujṛā*, *kūjṛā* humpbacked; O. *kuja*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāh*, there are (2) \**khubja* : Pa. Pk. *khujja*; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) \**kubra* (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) \**khubra* : M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n. hump on back; — (6) \**khundha* : G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]  
 कुजोग् *kujog*, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*—an inauspicious conjunction of planets.]  
 कुञ्ज *kuñja*, v. *kuñjā*.  
 कुञ्जर *kuñjar*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara*.]  
 कुञ्जा *kuñjā*, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo*. [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt.]  
 कुञ्जि *kuñji*, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f. : Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz* f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesi*.]  
 कुञ्जो *kuñjo*, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]  
 कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kiṭṭam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kiṭ*) ?]  
 कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]  
 कुट् *kuṭ*<sup>3</sup>, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa*.]  
 कुटा *kuṭā*, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]  
 कुटाइ *kuṭai*, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten. [H. *kuṭāi* f. id.; M. *kuṭāi* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*.]  
 कुटा-कुट् *kuṭā-kuṭ*, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kūṭā-kūṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭi* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]  
 कुटा-मार् *kuṭā-mār*, s. Beating, thrashing. [compd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]  
 कुटि *kuṭi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुटि *kuṭi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Small hoe or mattock. [Kū. *kuṭī* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]  
 कुटि-झारो *kuṭi-jhāro*, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.  
 कुटिर् *kuṭir*, (l.) s. Small hut. [lw. Sk. *kuṭira*.]  
 कुटिल् *kuṭil*, (l.) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila*.]

कुटुकि *kuṭuki*, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]  
 कुटु-कुटु *kuṭu-kuṭu*, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach). [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkaṭi*.]  
 कुटुक्क *kuṭukka*, adv. in *peṭ k° kānu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]  
 कुटुनि *kuṭuni*, s. Bawd, procuress. [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f. : A. *kuṭanī*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭuni*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., —ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., —o m., M. *kuṭīn* f., *kūṭan* m. f.]  
 कुटुने *kuṭune*, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni*.]  
 कुटुम् *kuṭum*, v. *kuṭumba*.  
 कुटुम्ब *kuṭumba*, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q.v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband.—*k° pariwār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कुटुम्बि *kuṭumbi*, l. —ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin*.]  
 कुटुम्बिनि *kuṭumbini*, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*.]  
 कुटुम्बेरि *kuṭumberi*, v. *kuṭummeri*.  
 कुटुम्मेरि *kuṭummeri*, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage.—*k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage. [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix —*eri* cf. Sh. suffix —*yār* used for the formation of abstracts.]  
 कुटुरो *kuṭuro*, s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [*< \*kuṭṭa-ḍa* : Pa. *kuṭṭa* stick, twig; A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece; O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭṭī* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m. piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]  
 कुटो *kuṭo*, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad.—*tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakaḥ* m. a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu*.]  
 कुटका *kuṭkā*, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi*.]  
 कुट-खेल *kuṭ-khel*, s. Fraud, deception. [compd. *kuṭ*<sup>3</sup> and *khel*.]  
 कुटनु *kuṭnu*, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa* powder; Pk. *kuṭṭei*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuṭ*-, mai. *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōnu*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku. *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭiba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭanu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *koṭṭei*, Pk. *koṭṭei*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyānu*).—Cf. \**kucc* in *kucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondi *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr*- to pound, Kurukh *zoṭṭ*- to break.]  
 कुटने *kuṭne*, s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट-पिंध kuṭ-pīdh, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pīdh.]

कुट-पिट् kuṭ-piṭ, s. A riot. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and piṭ.]

कुट-पिस् kuṭ-pis, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pis.]

कुडौल् kuḍaul, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. ku- and ḍaul; — cf. H. kuḍaul, S. kuḍolo.]

कुडङ्ग kuḍhaṅga, s. Misbehaviour, wrong. — *k° ko* wicked. [compd. ku- and ḍhaṅga; — cf. H. kuḍhaṅg, P. kuḍhaṅgā, S. kuḍhaṅgo.]

कुडब्ब kuḍhab, s. Wicked behaviour. [compd. ku- and ḍhab; — cf. H. kuḍhab m.]

(?) कुणेर kuṇer, s. A small orchard.

कुण्डित kuṇḍhit, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍhita-.]

कुण्ड kuṇḍa, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍa- basin.]

कुण्डल् kuṇḍal, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍala-.]

कुण्डलि kuṇḍali, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. [lw. H. kuṇḍlī f. < Sk. kuṇḍala- (v.s.v. kūrulo).]

कुण्डा kuṇḍā, s. A large earthen jar. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. kūrō<sup>1</sup>.]

कुडार kuḍār, s. Sweeping, in *baṛār-kuḍār* q.v. [v. kūrār.]

कुडुक kuḍuk, s. Auction. [cf. kuṛki.]

कुडुकि kuḍuki, s. Small pieces; — auction.—*k° garnu* to sell up, attach.—*k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. kuṭkī f. small piece; — v. kuṛko.]

कुडुको kuḍuko, s. Fragment, piece.—*kuṛkā kuṛki* small bits. [*< \*kuṭko < \*kuṭṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. kuṭṭa- (v.s.v. kuṭuro): M. kuṭkā m., kuṭkī f. small piece, bit of stick.]

कुडुक्कारनु kuḍukyāunu, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces. [der. kuṛko.]

कुडुयानु kuḍyāunu, v. kūrāyāunu<sup>2</sup>.

कुडार kuḍhār, v. kūrār.

कुडुयानु kuḍyāunū, (old) v. kūrāyāunu<sup>2</sup>.

कुत् kut, s. Hire of land.—*kut mā dinu* to let out. [Pk. kutta- n. rent, lease; Ku. kūt rent in kind; O. kuta letting for a fixed rental; H. kūt m. survey, valuation.]

कुतर्क kutarka, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुति kuti<sup>1</sup>, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. kutta- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian 'kut, Yaghn. kut); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. kuttā m., -ī f., P. L. kuttā m., -ī f. (lw. in B. O. H. G. kuttā m., -ī f. which also have representatives of *kurkurāḥ*, v.s.v. kukur), S. kuto m.—Further (contaminated with *kurkurāḥ* ?), D. tor. 'kujū' (< \*kutrura- ?), WPah. bhad.

kutar m., kutrī f., bhal. kutar m., kutrē f., pād. kotar m., koṭēr f., pañ. kuttar m., kuttrī f., G. kutro m., kutrī f., kutrū n., M. kutrā m., kutrī f., kutrē n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean, MSL. xiv p. 220 and J. Bloch p. 312.]

कुति kuti<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति kuti-kuti, s. = *kutkuti* q.v.

कुतुहल् kutūhal, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting; entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness. [lw. Sk. kutūhala-.]

कुत्कुति kutkuti, or *kuti-kuti*, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled. [B. O. kutu-kutu, L. kutkutārī f., S. kuti-kuti f.]

कुत्कुत्याउनु kutkutyāunu, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate; — incite, urge on.—Phr. *kāla le kutkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act). [O. kutukutāibā; — v. kutkuti.]

कुत्ता kuttā, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. kuti<sup>1</sup>).]

कुत्लुक्कु kutlukka, or *kuplukka*, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्सा kutsā, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित kutsit, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. kutsita-.]

कुथि kuthi, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of kuthnu.]

कुथुके kuthurke, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° niñuro* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. kuthurko.]

कुथुको kuthurko, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= kuthurke); — a partic. kind of fern.

कुथनु kuthnu, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana ciṭhi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty).

कुद् kud, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. kūrdaḥ m.: O. kudā, H. kūd f.; — v. kudnu.]

कुदशा kudaśā, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness. [compd. ku- and daśā.]

कुदाउनु kudāunu, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.); race (tr.). [O. kudāibā to trample; H. kudānā to make jump, P. kudāunā, S. kuḍāiṇu; M. kudaviṇē to beat; — caus. of kudnu.]

कुदिन् kudin, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. kudina-.]

कुदृष्टि kudṛṣṭi, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye; lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश् कुदेś, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. kudeśa-.]

कुदनु kudnu, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. kūrdati, cf. gūrdaḥ m. leap: Pk. kuḍḍa- m.; B. kūdā, O. kudibā, H. kūdnā, P. kudḍā, S. kuḍaṇu, G. kudvū, M. kudṇē.]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudratī, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudratī* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिष्टि kudristī, v. *kudrīṣṭi*.

कुन् kun, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kāh pūnaḥ*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *karaṇu* who?; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. kal. *kūra*, WPah. bhad. *kaṇ*, bhal. *kanū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *koṇasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj *kawan*, P. *kaṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kavaṇa*.]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauro*, s. The husk of lentils. [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

कुनिउँ kuniū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनियू kuniyū, v. *kunyū*.

कुनीति kunīti, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct; misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in compds.) -*kūn* cornered, WPah. cam. *kūṇā* m., Ku. *kūṇo*, A. *koṇ*; B. *koṇā*, *kūṇi* sore at corner of nail, *koṇāḥ* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< \**koṇa-kāṣṭha*); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *konā* m., P. *kūṇ*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. \**koṇṇa*- (cf. Deś. *koṇṇa*-) < \**koṇya*-? Prob. connected with Sk. *kūṇiḥ* having a crooked or withered arm: B. *kūṇi* and *koṇi* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunni*.

कुनेचो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुने kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

कुनीरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro*.

कुजा kunjā, v. *kūṇjā*.

कुन्द kunda, s. A partic. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kūṇjā*). [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows?: Pk. *ko āṇei*, Ku. *kwāṇi*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n-. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

कुयू kunyū, or *kuniū* or *kuniyū*, s. (obl. *kunyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < \**kūryū*, extension of *kūro*<sup>1</sup> q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kūṇḍa*-clump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

कुप् kup, v. *kūp*.

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [compd. *ku-* and *paṅkhi*.]

कुपथ kupath, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life; immorality; — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*.]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit; unwholesome; inedible.—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic. [der. *kupantha*.]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy, unfit, untrustworthy; — s. An unworthy man, etc. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo*.

कुपित kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*.]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kaupīn*.

कुपु-कुपु kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*.]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down). [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*.]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < \**kūppa*-, cf. Sk. lex. *kūpaḥ*, *kūpakaḥ* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kūṇpaya*-m. n.; Rom. syr. *kūpā* jar; K. *kōp*<sup>u</sup> f. leather vessel; A. *kūpā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. in H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupiro* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā*.]

कुप्पे kupre, v. *kubre*.

कुप्पो kupro, v. *kubro*.

कुप्पुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kullukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya*.

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*.]

कुवाक्क kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*.]

कुवाच्च kubācya, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvācya*.]

कुवाटो kubāṭo, s. A wrong road. [compd. *ku-* and *bāṭo*.]

कुवास् kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging.—*k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kuvāsa*.]

कुविर् kubir, or *kubhīr*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarnu k° saṇa ikh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkaṛ magar se baīr karnā*). [Sk. *kumbhīraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla*-m.; A. *kumbhīr* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumhār* m., M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kiṇbulā*.]

कुवुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [compd. *ku-* and *buddhi*.]

कुवेर् kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man

with plenty of money; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—  
*k° ko bhāṭār* an inexhaustible supply.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar*  
*nā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kuber,  
 i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw. Sk. *kuvera*.]

कुबेला kubelā, l. *kubelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune  
 moment. [lw. Sk. *kubelā*.]

कुब्रि kubri, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]

कुब्रे kubre, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]

कुब्रो kubro, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed,  
 bent. [Pk. *kubba-ḍa* < \**kubra*-, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* hump-  
 backed. *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull: K. *kōḇa* hump-  
 backed, m. hump, *kōḇur* humpbacked, Ku. *kōḇro* adj.,  
 H. *kub*, *kubār* m., *kubār* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubār* adj.,  
 S. *kubū* m., *kubō*, *kubīro* adj., G. *kubdū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n.,  
*kubāḍ* adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v.  
*kujo*.]

कुभलो kubhalo, adj. Bad, wicked. [compd. *ku-* and  
*bhālo*.]

कुभाग् kubhāg, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [compd.  
*ku-* and *bhāg*.]

कुभागि kubhāgi, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der.  
*kubhāg*.]

कुभाव् kubhāv, (l.) s. Bad character; ill-temper. [lw. Sk.  
*kubhāva*.]

कुभिण्डो kubhiṇḍo, or *kupiṇḍo*, s. A partic. kind of  
 long gourd.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko*  
 a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e.  
 pearls cast before swine. [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-  
 gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in  
 variant forms in two groups: (1) Pk. *kumbhaṇḍa* n.; N.  
*kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumārā*, H. *kamrā* m., Sgh. *komaḍu* (*ḍ* < *ṇḍ*);  
 (2) Pk. *kūhaṇḍa*, *kohaṇḍa* m., Deś. *kohaḷi* f. (cf. Sk.  
*lex. kumbhaphalā* f.); H. *kōhrā*, *kōhar* m., G. *kohlū* n.,  
 M. *kohālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohlē* n.: see *kaiṇo*.]

कुभिर् kubhir, v. *kubir*.

कुभोग् kubhog, s. Misuse; abuse: — inordinate desire,  
 passion. [compd. *ku-* and *bhog*.]

कुम् kum, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder. [A. *kum* the portion of  
 a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]

कुमई kumai, s. One of the two main divisions of  
 Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā*. [der.  
*kumai* the province of Kumaon.]

कुमङ्गली kumaṅgali, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk.  
*kumaṅgalin*.]

कुमति kumati, s. A weak mind; folly, stupidity; —  
 adj. Weak-minded; foolish, stupid; vicious, wicked.  
 [lw. Sk. *kumati*.]

कुमन्त्र kumantra, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रणा kumantranā, (l.) s. Bad advice; intrigue.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमन्त्रि kumantri, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk.  
*kumanttrin*.]

कुमर् kumar, or *kamar*, old *kūvar* or *kūvār*, s. Prince;  
 — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rāṇā  
 of Mewar. [v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.—The form with -ā-, prob. proper  
 to Mahārāṣṭri Pk. and to M., occurs in several languages  
 in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with  
 -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]

कुमान्हे kumānche, s. Rascal, miscreant. [compd. *ku-*  
 and *mānche*.]

कुमार kumār<sup>1</sup>, old *kūvār*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor.  
 [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*,  
*kumārīkā* f.: Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f.;  
 Pk. *kumāra*-, *kumara*- m.; D. tir. *kumār* daughter;  
 K. *kōmōrī* f. maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f., O.  
*kuārī* f., H. *kūvār*, *kūvārā* m., -ī f., *kūvar* m. prince;  
 P. *kāvārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kāvārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m.,  
 -ī f., S. *kūāro* m., -ī f.; G. *kūvārū* unmarried, *kūvārū*  
 funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince,  
*kūvarī* f. girl, princess; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince,  
*kūvār* f. virgin; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy.—Cf. *kumar*,  
*kumāro*.]

कुमार kumār<sup>2</sup>, s. Prince. [lw. Sk. *kumāra*.]

कुमारि kumārī, old *kūvārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā*;  
 — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुमारो kumāro, old *kūvāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried  
 man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m.; — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुमार्ग kumārga, s. A wrong course. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुमाले kumāle, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter.—*k° ko cakra*  
 the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of  
 comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk.  
*kumbhakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra*-,  
*kumbhāra*- m.; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*,  
 H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m.,  
 G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kūmbalā*.—The N. and Sgh. forms  
 with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhi  
 form with *l*- for *-r*-, or to contamination with Sk.  
*kūlālah* m. potter: Pa. Pk. *kulāla*- m.; K. *krāl* m.—The  
 suffix *-e* is obscure.]

कुमाल्कोटि kumālkoṭi, or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect  
 like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārṇī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the  
 potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*)? — *-koṭi*?]

कुमाँ kumañ, s. The province of British India called  
 Kumaon.

कुम्भ kumbha, (l.) s. Pot, pitcher; — the sign Aquarius.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भक् kumbhak, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping  
 the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both  
 nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk.  
*kumbhaka*.]

कुम्भकर्ण kumbhakarṇa, s. Name of the brother of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् kumbhipāk, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. kumbhīpāka-.]

कुम्हाउनु kumlāunu, old kumhlāunu, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. kumhlānā; — further Deś. kummaṇa-fading; L. kumāwaṇ to wither, S. kumāijaṇu, kumāījaṇu, M. komṇē.]

कुम्हो kumlo, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass.—*k° kuṭuro kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure.—*k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel.—*k° sumlo* bag and baggage.—*k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले kumhāle, (old) v. kumāle.

कुम्हाउनु kumhlāunū, (old) v. kumlāunu.

कुयश् kuyaś, (l.) v. kujas.

क्याम् kuyām, (l.) s. An unsuitable time. [lw. Sk. kuyāma-.]

क्योग् kuyog, (l.) v. kujog.

कुराङ् kuraṅ, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *raṅ*); a trump card. [compd. *ku-* and *raṅ* ?]

कुराङ्ग kuraṅga<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुराङ्ग kuraṅga<sup>2</sup>, s. Bad state, ill condition.—*k° dīnu* to give another colour (in cards). [compd. *ku-* and *raṅga*.]

कुराउटे kuraūṭe, v. kuraūṭe.

कुराउनि kuraūni, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

कुराउनु kuraūnu, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहानि kura-kahāni, s. Conversation (e.g. *tīn ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *kahāni*.]

कुराङ्-कुराङ् kuraṅ-kuraṅ, s. = *karyān-kuruṅ* q.v.

कुरा-हाला kura-hālā, s. Badinage. [*kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *hālū*.]

कुरि kuri<sup>1</sup>, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut: Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut. Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūri* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kuṭī* hut, B. *kuṭiyā*, O. *kuṭiā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kiṭi*.]

कुरि kuri<sup>2</sup>, a word used in joking with small children who are naked.—*kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed.—*kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed.

कुरि kuri<sup>3</sup>, v. kori<sup>2</sup>.

कुरिन् kurin, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो kurilo, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, *Asparagus plumosus*. [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant.—But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*<sup>2</sup>).]

कुरुक् kuruk, v. *kuruk*.

कुरुचेत्र kuruksetra, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुचि kuruci, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness; — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरुप् kurup, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*-.]

कुरुले kurule, v. *kurle*.

कुरुवा kuruwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरुवा kuruwā<sup>2</sup>, or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरुप् kurūp, (l.) v. *kurup*.

कुरेत् kureṭ, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो kuro<sup>1</sup>, s. Word; thing, matter, affair; — pl. speech.—*k° uṭhāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*k° ulāunu* to contradict.—*k° osānu* to sneak.—*kurā-kahāni* v.s.v.—*kurā kurā gari* in detail.—*k° khernu* to plead, accuse.—*k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine.—*k° khelāunu* to sneak.—*kurā garnu* to talk.—*kurā gānu* to talk fiercely.—*k° nikālū* to introduce a subject.—*k° pharkāunu* to retract.—*k° phernu* to misconstrue.—*k° bathāunu* to dilate upon.—*kurā bhāsā* language.—*kurā mā* verbally.—*kurā mānnu* c. *kā* to obey.—*k° mānu* to negotiate.—*k° sikāunu* to teach a part.—*kurā le* verbally.—*kurā-hālā* badinage.—*kurā hālū* to conduct preliminary negotiations.—*khaskurā* the Nepālī language.—*gupta ko k°* a secret.—*bisai ko k°* affair.—*dhāt-kuro* lie.—*lāmo k°* garne a bore. [cf. Ku. *kwīrā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak.—Perh. lw., cf. Tibetan *zgra* word ?]

कुरो kuro<sup>2</sup>, or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass, *Triumfetta pilosa*.—*k° jhār* id.—*cyāpcyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass.—*bhere k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass: Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो kuro<sup>3</sup>, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n.; — v.s.v. *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुरीटे kuraūṭe, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुर्कुची kurkuco, or *kurkucco*, s. Heel.—*kurkuccā*



*thoknu* to take to one's heels, run away. [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot.]

कुर्कुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.

कुर्चा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay.—*k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghaṇṭā k° khāera mātraī maile us lāi bheṭe* I had to wait four hours before seeing him). [cf. *kurnu*.]

कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]

कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurti* fr. Pers.]

कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partic. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthi* f. < Sk. *kulattha* m., *kulatthikā* f. : Pa. Pk. *kulattha*- m., Pk. -ā f.; B. *kulatthā* a wild variety; H. *kulthi* f., P. *kulth* m., *kulthi* f., S. *kulthi* f. (lw. with l ?).]

कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.

कुर्नेग *kurnes*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornis* fr. Pers.]

कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.

कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.

कुर्लनु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *jhākris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuraliba* to hoot; O. *kurulibā* to shout; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.— Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kululī* f. outcry.]

कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*.]

कुर्सी *kursi*, (l.) v. *kursi*.

कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kurśi*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurhānu*.

कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kuruwā*².

कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*².

कुर्हनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*.

कुल् *kuḷ*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race.—*kuḷācār*.—*kuḷācārya*.—*kuḷ-kuṭumba*.—*kuḷ-devatā*.—*kuḷ-dharma*.—*kuḷ-nām*.—*kuḷ-pati*.—*kuḷ-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula*-n. clan; K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kuḷ*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kuḷ* m., P. *kuḷ* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyā*- ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many cmpds. it is obviously lw. fr. Sk.]

कुलक्षण *kuḷakṣaṇ*, pop. *kuḷacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kuḷakṣaṇa*-.]

कुलङ्ग *kulaṅg*, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulaṅg* fr. Pers.]

कुलच्छिन् *kuḷacchin*, (pop.) v. *kuḷakṣaṇ*.

कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलत् *kulaṭ*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [cmpd. *ku*- and *lat*.]

कुलवन्त *kuḷabanta*, or *kuḷvanta*, l. *kuḷavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kuḷavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred. [lw. Sk. *kuḷavat*-.]

कुलवती *kuḷavatī*, (l.) f. of *kuḷavant* q.v.

कुलवन्त *kuḷavant*, (l.) v. *kuḷabanta*.

कुलाइ *kuḷāi*, in *kelāi-kuḷāi* q.v.

कुलाइन *kuḷāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kuḷ-devatā*).

कुलाइन *kuḷāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]

कुलाङ्गार *kuḷāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kuḷāṅgāra*- 'family firebrand'.]

कुलाचार *kuḷācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kuḷācāra*-.]

कुलाचार्य *kuḷācārya*, s. Family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलि *kuli*, or *kulli*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *quḷi* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]

कुलीन *kuḷin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *kuḷina*-.]

कुलो *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kōl* f. stream; Ku. *kūḷ* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūḷh* f., L. *kūhl* f., S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier \**kūlya*- (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]

कुल्-कुटुम्ब *kuḷ-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [cmpd. *kuḷ* and *kuṭumba*.]

कुक्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* f. giggling, itching.]

कुल्चनु *kuḷcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh. [metath. for *kuclanu*; H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalnā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kuceibā*; P. *kūcā* to rub, *kucā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucinu*).]

कुल्चाउनु *kuḷcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on. [caus. of *kuḷcanu*.]

कुल्चिनु *kuḷcinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kuḷcanu*.]

कुल्थि *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.

कुल्-देवता *kuḷ-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-deutā*, s. Family god. [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]

कुल्-धर्म *kuḷ-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma*-.]

कुल्-नाम *kuḷ-nām*, s. Family name. [cmpd. *kuḷ* and *nām*.]

कुल्-पति *kuḷ-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kula-pati*-.]

कुल्-पित्र *kuḷ-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [cmpd. *kuḷ* and *pitra*.]

कुल्फि *kuḷphi*, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *quḷfi* fr. Pers.]

कुल्ला *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsnu*



to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku. *kuṇā* mouthwash; A. *kulkulība* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); — cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat.]

कुलि kulli, v. *kuli*.

कुलन्त kulvanta, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयापीड kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kāṁsa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa*-]

कुवा kuwā, s. A well, water-hole. [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well: Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.; D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kuie* obl., gār. *koī*, tor. *kūī*; Ku. *kuwā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuvā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh*\* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *zev*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kuṁba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ kuwāi, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु kuwāunu, v. *kuhāunu*.

कुवाक्य kuvākya, v. *kubākya*.

कुवाच्य kuvācya, v. *kubācya*.

कुवास kuvās, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर kuver, v. *kuber*.

कुवेला kuvelā, v. *kubelā*.

कुग् kuś, (l.) s. = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-]

कुग्गल kuśal, pop. *kusal*, s. (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hunu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v.s.v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet; — adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-]

कुग्गलता kuśalatā, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुग्गले kuśale, v. *kusale*.

कुग्गल-क्खेम kuśal-chem, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुग्गसन kuśāsan, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-]

कुग्गिल् kuśil, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśila*- a bad character.]

कुष्ट kuṣṭa, v. *kuṣṭha*.

कुष्टि kuṣṭi, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्टि-रोग kuṣṭi-rog, s. Leprosy. [compd. *kuṣṭi* and *rog*-]

कुष्ट कुṣṭha, or *kuṣṭa*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्टि कुṣṭhi, pop. *kuṣṭi* or *kuṣṭi*, l. -ī, s. Leprosy; — leper.—*kuṣṭi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् kus<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies.—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass. [Sk. *kuśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m.; B. *kuśā*, H. *kuśā* m.]

कुस् kus<sup>2</sup>, in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग kusaṅga, s. Evil company. [compd. *ku*- and *saṅga*.]

कुसङ्गत् kusaṅgat, adj. Keeping bad company. [compd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*.]

कुसङ्गति kusaṅgati, s. Bad company; — adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusaṅgat*.]

कुसमय kusamaya, pop. *kusamāi*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time. [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-]

कुसमै kusamai, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् kusāl, (pop.) v. *kuśal*.

कुसले kusale, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; — s. A person in good health.—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damāi* (tailor) caste. [der. *kuśal*.]

कुसलेई kusalei, s. = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् kuśait, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [compd. *ku*- and *sait*.]

कुसाउरो kuśāuro, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder). [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kuśāuro*.]

कुसारि kuśāri, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhalā-kusāri*). [perh. < \**kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kusala*-); — very doubtful.]

कुसिल् kuśil, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो kusuṇḍo, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal; — a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal.

कुसुम् kusum<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Flower, blossom. [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-]

कुसुम् kusum<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*. —*k° ko boḥ* id. [Sk. *kusumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kusumbham* n.; A. *kuhum*, Bi. *kusum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *kausumbhaḥ*), H. *kusum*, *kusumb*, *kusumbh* m., P. *kusumh*, *kusumbhā* m., S. *khuhumbo* m., G. *kasumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kusumb*, *kusumbā* m.]

कुसुमे kusume, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kusum* q.v. [der. *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.]

कुसो kuso, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. [H. *kuśā* m.; — v.s.v. *kuś*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुस्टि kuṣṭi, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त kusta, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load).

कुस्ता-कुस्ति kustā-kuṣṭi, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling. [der. *kusti*.]

कुस्ति kuṣṭi, s. Wrestling.—*k° kheṇu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kuṣṭi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kuśā* fr. Pers.]

कुस्वभाव kusvabhāv, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kusvabhāva*-]

कुस्वाद kuswād, s. Bad taste; distaste. [compd. *ku*- and *swād*.]

कुहाड़ kuhāi, or *kucāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kuhuru*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहाड़नु kuhāunu, or *kucāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kuhuru*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहिरे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire*.

कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro*.

कुह-कुह kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]

कुहनु kuhunu<sup>1</sup>, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuiyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [*<* *\*kuthati*, cf. Sk. *kuthayati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhāi* rots; — *kuthayati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kusḍā* rotten; *\*kothati* in Pk. *koha*-m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s.v., connects Sk. *kuthita*- with *kuthate* (v.s.v. *kaṭi*<sup>2</sup>).]

कुहनु kuhunu<sup>2</sup>, or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphonih* m. f., cf. *kaphaudāh* m.: Pk. *kuhiṇī* f.; Rom. *kunī* f., D. pash. *kunji*, *koncī*, *kunji* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88), Sh. *ba-khāni* f. (*ba- < bāhū-*); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhaṇo* elbow, H. *kohnī* f., P. *kūhṇī*, *kohṇī* f.; — B. *koṇi*, *kunī* crooked-armed (?).]

कुहनेटो kuhuneṭo, old *kuhunyāto*, pop. *kuinyāto* or *kuineṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [*<* *\*kaphoni-vartman-* 'elbow-road' ?—See s.vv. *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>, *bāto*.]

कुच kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*<sup>1</sup>.

कुप् kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l.) = *kucā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa*-]

कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l.) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l.) s. A traitor, an ingrate. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services']

कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत-युग् kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga*- lit. 'the good age']

कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished']

कृती kṛtī, (l.) v. *kirtī*.

कृत्तिका kṛtikā, (l.) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्य kṛtya, (l.) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; — s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्रिम kṛtrim, (l.) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima*-]

कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपणी kṛpaṇī, (l.) v. *kṛpanī*.

कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kṛpā*.

कृपाण kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa*-]

कृपाणी kṛpāṇī, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kṛpālu*.

कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृग् kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble; small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa*-]

कृषक् kṛśak, (l.) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛśaka*-]

कृषि kṛśi, (l.) v. *kṛkhi*.

कृषि-कर्म kṛśi-karma, (l.) s. Husbandry, agriculture. [lw. Sk. *kṛśi-karman-* 'work of ploughing']

कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa<sup>1</sup>, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇa<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. (usu. in compds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit. 'black-budded']

कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l.) s. A cobra. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'black snake']

कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'the dark one']

कृष्णागर kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru*- a black kind of aloe wood.]

कृष्णाजिन kṛṣṇājina, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina*-]

कृष्णाष्टमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭhamī* q.v.

के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lāi* why? [Sk. *kīm*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]

केइ kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei paṇi* anything; any.—*kei paṇi . . . na* nothing; none, no. [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

(?) केगेनि kēgeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.

केवरा kēwarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*dud-k*<sup>2</sup> *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k*<sup>2</sup> = *kēwarā*. [cf. B. *keuṛā*, H. *keuṛā* m., P. *keuṛā* m., S. *keṛo*, *keṛo*, *kelo* m. (v.s.v. *keṛo*<sup>2</sup>), G. *keṛo* m., M. *keṛā*; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ketakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keṛa*- m.; Sgh. *kē*.]

केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]

केजो kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle.

केटि keṭi, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute.—*k° māṅga jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage. [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f. of *keṭo*.]

केटो keṭo, s. Boy; servant.—*keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son.]

केटाँलि keṭauli, s. Infancy, childhood.—*k° umar* id. [der. *keṭo*.]

केटाँलेई keṭaulei, s. = *keṭauli* q.v.

केतकि ketaki, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained. [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. *Pandanus odoratissimus*? — cf. *kettuke*.]

केतु ketu, s. Comet. [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके ketuke, v. *kettuke*.

केतुके kettuke, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe? [cf. *ketaki*.]

केदार kedār, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus.—*kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra*.]

केन्द्र kendra, (l.) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra*- fr. Gk. *κέντρον*.]

केप् kep, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]

केमरा kemarā, v. *kēwarā*.

केम्रा kemrā, v. *kēwarā*.

केर् ker, s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu*.]

केरा kerā, s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

केराउ kerāu, or *kerau*, s. Pea.—*k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyā* m. a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya*-m.; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalāi* pulse; O. *kalā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kalā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakaḥ*); Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāw* *Pisum sativum*; H. *kalāi* f. pulse, *kirāw* m. *Pisum arvense*.]

केराउनु kerāunu, vb. tr. To strike out.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāunā* to pour down; — v. *kernu*.]

केरि kerī, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि kerī, v. *kyāre*.

केरो kero<sup>1</sup>, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *kero* (pl. *kyārā*) thin stick; Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो kero<sup>2</sup>, s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) *membrum virile*.—(obsc.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl. or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg.—*kerā ko kāgyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m.; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *keviro* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keḷ* f. the plant, *keḷū* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ*, *keḷi* f., *keḷē* n., Sgh.

*kesel*, *kehel*.—The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f.: Pk. *kayalī*, *kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *kelī* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic \**li* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *ta-*. This in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *kelī* represent Austro-Asiatic \**ka-li*? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely; rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *keviro* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *keviro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kero*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरौ kerāu, v. *kerāu*.

केर-कार ker-kār, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*.]

केर्नु kernu, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kernā* to pour, scatter; — < \**kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirāti* scatters? — v. *ukerā*.]

केलाइ kelāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

केलाइ-कुलाइ kelāi-kulāi, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi* ?]

केलाउनु kelāunu, vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids).—*kurā k°* to sift matters.—*cāval k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. *dhātup. kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *kelih* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelāi* cleans; B. *kelānu* to strip off; H. *kilānā*, *kirānā* to winnow; S. *kerānu*, *kerāinu* to throw down.]

केवल keval, (l.) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala*.]

केष् keś, (l.) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa*.]

केश्व keśab, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *keśava*.]

केशर् keśar, v. *kesar*.

केश keśe, v. *kese*.

केस् kes, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head.—*k° ughānu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning.—*k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up.—*k° kornu* to comb the hair.—*k° chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning.—*k° jhānu* to comb the hair.—*k° phukānu* to let down the hair in mourning.—*k° sikā pānu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head.—*gūṛuke k°* curly hair.—*julpe k°* hair worn long.—*darro k°* bristling hair.—

*pākeko* or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāūdakheri k° na jharos* a form of blessing used by beggars. [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikaḥ* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m.; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K. *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah. *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *keś*, O. *keśa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*); S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or lw. ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē*, *kē*; — Kaf. waig. *kēc* hair, *dameli kyēc* (Morg.).]

केसव् kesab, v. *keśav*.

केसर kesar, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-Rottleria tinctoria*.]

केसे kese, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired. [der. *kes*.]

केस्रो kesro, s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.

केहि kehi, v. *kei*.

कै kai, (old and in letters) postp. To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*<sup>2</sup>.]

कै kai, v. *kahi*.

कैचि kaici, s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *gaici* fr. Ar.]

कैजल् kajal, or *kaidal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, *Bischoffia javanica*.

कैटे kaite, s. A bubo, a swelling.

कैङो kairo, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (e.g. *pharsi ko k°*). [< *\*kūhiṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhiṇḍo*.]

कैथ् kaith, or *kait*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapittha-* m. n., Pk. *kavitha-*, *kavitha-*; O. *kaitha*, H. *kaith*, *kaithā* m., dak. *kawīṭ* m., S. *kawīṭu* m., M. *kavāṭh* f. n.; — derivation fr. *\*kapi-stha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapiṣṭhala-* n. (: H. *Kaithal*) beside *kapiṣṭhala-* m.]

कैदल् kaidal, v. *kaijal*.

कैया kaiyā, s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]

कैया kaiyā, v. *kāiyā*.

कैयु kaiyū, v. *kāiyū*.

कैट् kait, s. (obl. -a) = *kaith* q.v.

कैट् kaid, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]

कैदि kaidi, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidi*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]

कैदि-कुप् kaidi-kup, s. Prison, dungeon. [compd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]

कैफत् kaiphat, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.

कैफियत् kaiphiyat, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kāfiyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]

कैवल्य kaibalya, v. *kaivalya*.

कैयु kaiyū, adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kai*.]

कैरन् kairan, v. *kahiran*.

कैरन् kairhan, v. *kahiran*.

कैलास् kailās, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]

कैले kaile, or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k° . . . na* never.—*k° pani* ever.—*k° pani hoina* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]

कैलेइ kailei, adv. Ever.—*kailei . . . na* never. [der. *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

कैले-कहिँ kaile-kahī, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [compd. *kaile* and *kahī*.]

कैलो kailo, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilāḥ* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā*; S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kiṃbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*.]

कैल्हे kailhe, v. *kaile*.

कैल्हेइ kailhei, v. *kailei*.

कैवल्य kaivalya, or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

को ko<sup>1</sup>, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*; — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *kāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D. kho. *kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *kī* what ?; Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone; Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?; G. *ko* anyone; Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]

को ko<sup>2</sup>, genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *kī*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtāḥ* done ?]

कोइ koi, or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one; — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi . . . na* no one; none. [Sk. *kās cit*, gen. *kāsya cit* : Pa. *koci*, gen. *kassaci*; WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kisī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāi* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī*; Sgh. *kisī* pl. (< *kécit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kāisi*.—See Add.]

कोइरालो koirālo, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, *Bauhinia variegata* (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo k°*

Bauhinia macrostachya. [Ku. *kwerālu* a wild tree; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālah* m. Bauhinia variegata.—See Add.]  
 कोइला koilā, s. Charcoal; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl. of \**koilo*, cf. Ku. *kvelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi. *koelā*, H. *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L. *koilā* f., S. *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with -l- indicate MI. \**koilla*-; cf. Sk. lex. *kokilah* m. lighted coal: Deś. *koilā* f.]  
 कोइलि koili, s. Cuckoo, Cuculus indicus. [Sk. *kokilah* m., -ā f.: Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk. *koila*-m.; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S. *koila* f., G. *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koil* f., Sgh. *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f.; — O. S. G. indicate MI. \**koilla*-, but the second M. form rests upon *koila*-. The word is in origin onomatopoeic.]  
 कोएल् koel, s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. H. id.]  
 कोकले kokale, or *kokole*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kokoholo* ?]  
 कोकिल् kokil, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kokila*-]  
 कोकै kokai, s. Nail, in *kokai kātī* tacks, small nails. [emph. of \**koko*; — cf. H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]  
 कोकी koko, s. Cocoa. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोकोले kokole, v. *kokale*.  
 कोकोहोलो kokoholo, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom.; — cf. *kakahalo*.]  
 कोक्याउनु kokkyāunu, v. *kokyāunu*.  
 कोक्याउनु kokyāunu, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.  
 कोक्रो kokro, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kokro*.]  
 कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra*-.]  
 कोक् koh, s. (obl. -a) Womb.—*k° mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother. [Sk. *kaukṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣīh* m. side, belly: Pk. *koccha*-n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. *cam. khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m.; G. *kosan* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukṣīh*: Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukchi* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kōch* f. lap; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kucch* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukhi* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*; — Kaf. ashk. *kūc* middle.—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]  
 कोखि kokhi, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*.]  
 कोखो kokho, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]  
 कोगटि kogati, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.  
 कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*.]  
 कोचार्नु kocārnu, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*.]  
 कोचेल्नु kocelnu, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food).—*pāni k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]  
 कोच्नु kocnu, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*muḥha mā lugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvū* to pierce; — v. *kocārnu*, *kucinu*.]  
 कोच्वान kocwān, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k° keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोजागर् kojāgar, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.  
 कोजाग्रत् kojāgrat, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying ' *ko jāgaraḥ* who is awake ? ', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara*-, contam. *rāt* ?]  
 कोजानि kojāni, adv. Perhaps. [Sk. *kó jānāti*: Pk. *ko jānei*; — cf. *kunni*.]  
 कोट koṭ, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]  
 कोटि koṭi, s. A crore, ten millions. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कोटेरो koṭero, s. A partic. kind of small bird.  
 कोट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu, v. *koṭyāunu*.  
 कोट्याउनु koṭyāunu, or *koṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching. [Pa. *koṭṭeti* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjamāṇa*- (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): Ku. *koṭyāno* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf. also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]  
 कोठा-मोचे koṭhā-moce, s. House-servant. [compd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]  
 कोठि koṭhi<sup>1</sup>, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaushṭham* n. leprosy: A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy; H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कोठि koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop; — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice. [Sk. *koṭhikā* f.: Pk. *koṭhiā* f.; K. *kuṭhā* f. granary; WPah. *pād. kuṭhī* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhi* f.; P. *koṭhi* f. large house, brothel; L. S. G. M. *koṭhi* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]  
 कोठे koṭhe, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 कोठो koṭho, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *koṣṭha*- m. stomach, n. granary, *koṣṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṣṭhikā* f. pan: Pa. *koṭho* m. stomach, *koṭham*, *koṭhakaṃ* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭha*-n.;

K. *kuṭh* m. room; Ku. *koṭho* large house; A. B. *kuṭhi* granary, factory; O. *koṭhā* large house; H. *koṭhā* m. granary; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhī* f. heart, large house; S. *koṭho* m. large room; G. *koṭho* m. belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m.; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse; — v. *koṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, *koṭhi*.

कोट्टि koṭṭhi, s. Small room, garret. [K. *kūṭhā* f. small room, Ku. *koṭheṭi*, H. P. L. *koṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]

कोड़ koṛ, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.

कोड़ि koṛi, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.

कोढ़ koṛh, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.

कोढ़ि koṛhi, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.

कोत् kot, s. Guardroom, prison; police station; — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846. — *kot-hawalḍār* (mil.) pay havildar. — *paharā-k°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng. *quarter* ?]

कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies. [der. *kot* ?]

कोत्रनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch. [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig. — Cf. *koṭyāunu*, *khotar*.]

कोत्वान् kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *kotwāl*.]

कोत्वानि kotwāli, s. A police post. [lw. H. *kotwāli* fr. Pers.]  
कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha*- n. belly, *kotthala*- m. granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *kothlā* m., S. *kothirī* f., G. *kothlo* m., M. *kothlā* m.; — or der. *kotho*.]

कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koth* m. corn in the ear; — cf. *kothi*.]

कोदालि kodāli, s. Mattock (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop. name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudāli* f., L. *kodali* f., G. *koḍālī* f., M. *kudlī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]

कोदालो koḍālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍāli*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation). — *cāde k°* a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [*< \*kauddāla*-; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaḥ* m. mountain-economy (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddālaḥ* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A. *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S. *koḍari* f., G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddāla*ko m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m.; Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāl* f., *kudālā* m.; Sgh. *kudalu*. — Cf. also Sk. *uddālaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *koḍravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *koddava*-, *kuddavī*- m.; K. *kudur* m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍo* m., P. *koḍrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m., S. *koḍirī* f.; — G. *koḍro* m.,

M. *koḍrū* m. seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]

कोनि koni, v. *kunni*.

कोप् kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]

कोप् कोपर kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*.]

कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprā* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]

कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.

कोपि kopi, v. *gobi*.

कोपिलो kopilo, s. Bud; shoot; spray. — *k° lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj. full of buds, m.n. bud: Pk. *kumpala*- m.n.; H. *kopal*, *kōpal* m. opening bud; G. *kōpaḥ* n., *kōpḥo* m. new sprout. — If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. *\*kuṭma*-, *\*kuḍma*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbo* m. young shoot.]

कोपी kopī, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]

कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]

कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [compd. *kopco* and *kopci*.]

कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess. — *kopcā-k°* v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]

कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp. of children). [der. *kopco*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>1</sup>, s. Recess, cove. — *kopcā-kopci* v.s.v. — *kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *kopi*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>2</sup>, adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k° ghar*); — recessed; curved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*<sup>1</sup> ?]

कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*<sup>2</sup>.]

कोप्च्याउनु koplyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily, gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]

कोवि kovi, v. *gobi*.

कोमल् komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]

कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m. the pulp of a jack-fruit.]

कोर kor<sup>1</sup>, or *korh* or *korh* or *kor*, s. (obl. -a) Leprosy. — *seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahāroḡ*). [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n. leprosy, *kaṣṭhikaḥ* leprous, *koṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṭṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kur*, O. *korha*, H. P. *korh* m.; L. *koḥrā-kirṛā* m. chameleon; S. *korhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n. — Forms with MI. *-tṭh-* occur in N. *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kuṭh*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m. a snake with a speckled back. — The name of the plant *Costus speciosus* *kūṣṭha*- m. n. shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *kōṭh* f., B. *kur*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m. — v. *kori*.]



कोर kor<sup>2</sup>, s. Scratching, in *korā-kor*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरड़ा *korāṛā*, v. *korṛā*.  
 कोरलि *korali*, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāto garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāto garnu*). [cf. *koralo*.]  
 कोरलो *koralo*, or *korolo*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]  
 कोरा *korā*, v. *koro*.  
 कोरा-कोर *korā-kor*, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरान *korān*, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]  
 कोरि *kori*<sup>1</sup>, or *korhi* or *korhi* or *korī*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kuṣṭhin-*, *kausthikah*: Pa. *kutthin-*, Pk. *kutthi-*; Ku. *korī*, A. *kuthiyā*, B. *kurīyā*, O. H. *korhī*, P. *korhā*, S. *korhyo*, G. *kodhiyū*, M. *koḍī*; — v.s.v. *kor*.]  
 कोरि *kori*<sup>2</sup>, or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kurī*, O. *korīe*, H. S. *korī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭiḥ* f. highest point: Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* iv p. 230 ff.]  
 कोरि-खाना *kori-khānā*, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *kori*<sup>1</sup> and *khānā*.]  
 कोरे *kore*, in *māṭi-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu*.]  
 कोरेसो *korēso*, v. *koryāso*.  
 कोरो *koro*, adj. Raw.—*korā bānu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korā*.]  
 कोर-कार *kor-kār*, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor*.]  
 कोको *korko*, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).  
 कोर्नु *kornu*, vb. tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭṭāunu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *korā* to dig or pierce; O. *korī* mattock; H. *korṇā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. \**kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *korṇē*.]  
 कोर्झसो *koryāso*, or *korēso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu*.]  
 कोझाक्-कोझाक् *koryāk-koryāk*, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu*.]  
 कोर्रा *korṛā*, or *korāṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lāunu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *korā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *korā*, *kolṛā*, *korṛā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *korḍo*, M. *korḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोर्लनु *korlanu*, vb. tr. To hatch. [cf. *korali*.]  
 कोह *korh*, v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.  
 कोहि *korhi*, v. *kori*<sup>1</sup>.  
 कोल् *kol*, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press. [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugar-cane press; H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]  
 कोलाहल् *kolāhal*, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala*.]  
 कोल्टा-पाल्टि *kolṭā-pālṭi*, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lāi dekhera celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. *kolṭo*.]  
 कोल्टे *kolṭe*, adj. Lying on the side.—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo*.]  
 कोल्टो *kolṭo*, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay.—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of \**kol* ?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *kroḍḍh* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola*-m., Rom. cur. *kolīn* m., arm. *kolī* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koṛo* m.; — further in the post-positions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *kol* with, *kolō* from; S. *kolī* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kōrā* f.; B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolēn* bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlō* curved.]  
 कोश् *koś*, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa*.]  
 कोशिश् *kośiś*, (l.) v. *kosis*.  
 कोष् *koṣ*, v. *koś*.  
 कोष्ठ *koṣṭha*, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कोस् *kos*, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance: Pk. *kosa*-m.; K. *kruh* m., O. *kośa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m., S. *kohu* m., G. M. *kos* m.]  
 कोसि *kosi*, s. Name of a river in Nepal. [Sk. *kauśikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat.]  
 कोसिस् *kosis*, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour. [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]  
 कोसेरो *kosero*, s. in *lāto kosero* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kauśikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia*-m.; G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear: < *kauśika-caṭaka* (v.s.v. *caro*) ?—S. *kohela* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]  
 कोसेलि *koseli*, old *kosyalī*, l. *kausalī*, s. Present, bribe; perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kausalī*.]  
 कोसो *koso*, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa*-m.; Ku. *koso* pod; A. *koḷā* copper water-vessel; B. *kośā*, *kośī* beard of corn; H. *kosā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koślā*, *koślā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]



कोहि kōhi, v. *koi*.

कोहीलो koholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalaḥ* m.: Pk. *kolāhala* m.]

का kau, v. *kaū*.

काआ kauā, s. A crow. [lw. H. id.]

कौला kaūlā, s. in *barkaūlā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷam*, *kabaḷam* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *kauliya* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷiyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]

कौलो kaūlo, v. *kamalo*<sup>1</sup>.

कौच kauç, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]

कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry. — *kāna mā k° jhūrāunu* v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardaḥ* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍḍa* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f.; Ku. *kaurī*, B. *kaṛi*, O. *kaurī*, H. *kaurī* f., P. *kaud*, *kaudā* m., -ī f., L. *kaudī* f., S. *koḍu* m., -ī f., G. *koḍo* m., -ū n., -ī f., M. *kavḍā* m., -ī f.; — v. *kauro*, *kaure*.]

कौड़े kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry; wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave.—s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mirga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kaurīyā gōlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kaudīā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kaurī*.]

कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kaurī*.]

कौतुक kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka*-curiosity, festivity.]

कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre. [der. *kautuk*.]

कौपीन् kaupīn, pop. *kupīn*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna*-.]

कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine'.]

कौरव kaurab, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava*-.]

कौल kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula*-.]

कौल-मत kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [compd. *kaul* and *mat*.]

कौशली kauśali, (l.) v. *koseli*.

कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौसल kausal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūsal* fr. Eng.]

कौसि kausi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof; — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).

क्या kyā, v. *ke*.

क्याँक् kyāk, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyāk kyāk garnu* to quack. [onom.]

क्याँकि kyāki, or *kēki*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kyāk*.]

क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina*.

क्यापै kyāpai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.

क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]

क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]

क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]

क्रकच् krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca*-.]

क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रम kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise.—*kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama*-.]

क्रमश् क्रमाśah, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krai*.—*k° bikraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रान्ति krānti, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिडा kriḍā, l. *kriḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport.—*k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*lilā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *kriḍā*.]

क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriya*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khwānu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriya-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [compd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]

क्रियापद् kriyāpad, (gram.) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada*-.]

क्रिष्ण kṛiṣṇa, v. *kṛiṣṇa*.

क्रिस्त krisna, v. *kṛiṣṇa*.

क्रिडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriḍā*.

क्रीत् kṛit, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *kṛita*-.]

क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रुश kruś, (Christ.) s. Cross.

क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-.]

क्रै krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya*-.]

क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uḥnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha*-.]

क्रोधि krodhi, l. -ī, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin*-.]

क्रोधित krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita*-.]

क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*.

क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लिष्ट klišṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लेश् kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° pani bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa*-.]

क्लेषित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita*-.]

क्वाँ kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb. *aghulṭā le hirkāyo kukur bijuli camkādū k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]

क्वाँ-क्वाँ kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]

क्वाँच् kwāc, v. *kawac*.

क्वाँटि kwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).

क्वाँथ kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha*-.]

क्वाँटाटा kwāṭāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]

क्वाप्-क्वाप् kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]

क्षण क्षण, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*-.]

क्षणिक क्षणिक, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika*-.]

क्षत-योनि क्षता-yoni, or *chata*-, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb'.]

क्षति क्षति, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षत्र-भङ्ग क्षात्रa-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣātra-bhaṅga*-.]

क्षत्रिय क्षatriya, (l.) v. *chatri*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins.

क्षमता क्षamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षमा क्षamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākṣnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be forgiven. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षय क्षaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]

क्षय-मास क्षaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa*- lit. 'waste-month'.]

क्षय-रोग क्षaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-roga*-.]

क्षयी क्षayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical. [lw. Sk. *kṣayin*-.]

क्षान्ति क्षānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षार क्षār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra*-.]

क्षिति क्षiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षिन् क्षin, v. *kṣaṇ*.

क्षिमेक् क्षimek, v. *chimek*.

क्षीण क्षīṇ, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed; thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣīṇa*-.]

क्षीर् क्षir, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra*-.]

क्षुद्र क्षudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रता क्षudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षुद्रे क्षudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.

क्षुधा क्षudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्र क्षetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place; — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्षेत्रपाल क्षetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla*- lit. 'field-guardian'.]

क्षेपक् क्षepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka*-.]

क्षेपण क्षepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa*- throwing.]

क्षेम क्षem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy; — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kuśal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

क्षै क्षai, v. *kṣaya*.

क्षोभ क्षobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress. [lw. Sk. *kṣobha*-.]

क्षौर क्षaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure.—*chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

क्ष्य क्षyū, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

# ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. ष is often written for ख.

खएर *khaer*, v. *khayar*.

खैगारिनु *khāgārinu*, v. *khañārinu*.

खैगानु *khāgānu*, v. *khañānu*.

खंचुवा *khamcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.

खंजन् *khamjan*, v. *khañjan*.

खंजर् *khamjar*, v. *khañjar*.

खँजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pārnu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*-.]

खँडेलि *khāreuli*, or *khāryauli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khaṇḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khaṇḍa*-; Rom. *zarno* small; K. *khonḍ* broken; A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāṇḍi* broken pot; H. *khārā* m. piece; P. L. *khannī* f. bit; S. *khanī* f. scrap of bread; G. *khāḍū* broken; M. *khāḍ* f. fissure; Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khār*.]

खँदनु *khādānu*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyānu*.]

खँदिलो *khādīlo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha*- m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khandhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kādh* q.v.; — cf. *khāduwā*.]

खँदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādīlo*.]

खकार *khakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*-.]

खकार *khakār*<sup>2</sup>, s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hānu* to cough in order to draw attention. [*\*khākāra*-, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khāṭkaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*; B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārṇā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārṇā*, *kāghūrṇā* vb., S. *khañgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākhāro* m., *khākhārvū* vb., M. *khākārṇē* vb.—A shorter form *\*khāṭka*- appears in O. *khākhā* cough; P. *khañghṇā* to cough, L. *kañghan*, S. *khañghanu*; a form *khakkaṭa*- (cf. Pa. *khakkaṭa*-) appears in G. *khākhāḍiyū*.]

खकारनु *khakānu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.]

खकारनु *khakānu*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhālun* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālṇā*, *khāgārṇā* to rinse, P. *khāghālṇā*, G. *khākhālṇū*; — Ku. *khakolṇo* to gargle; G. *khākhālṇū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu*.]

खगाम *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash?).

खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kaprā*).

खगौतो *khagauto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pitrs* are poured. [Sk. *khadgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]

खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khañānu*.]

खहारु *khañāru*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.

खहारु *khañāharnu*, v. *khañāru*.

खङ्गार *khaṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañāru* ?]

खङ्गु *khaṅraṇ*, adj. = *khaṅraṇṇa* q.v.

खङ्गु *khaṅraṇṇa*, or *khaṅraṇ*, adj. Startled.—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves.—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.

खचित *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*- studded.]

खच्चु *khackanu*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside. [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacṇē* to sink down.]

खच्चर *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]

खचाह-खचाह *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, *khacyāñ-khucūñ*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*; and *khājāhā*.]

खचाह-खुचुह *khacyāñ-khucūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खचाह-खुचुह *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute. [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]

खजान्चि *khajānci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khazānci* fr. Pers.]

खजित *khajit*, v. *khacit*.

खजुर *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūra*- m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*- m. n.; K. *khazr* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājūr*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūrī* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḡ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *khajuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि khajuri, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow. [Sk. *khajūrīlā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *khajūrāḥ* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो khajuro, s. Centipede. [Sk. *khajūrakāḥ* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajūrā dorā* twisted thread.]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् khajyāṇ-majyāṇ, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खज्जुवा khañcuwā, s. A gourmand.

खज्जन् khañjan, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yama-pañcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khañjana*- wagtail.]

खज्जर khañjar, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khanjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् khaṭan, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control. [cf. O. *khaṭanī* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाई khaṭāi, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K. *khaṭun* to overwhelm; A. *khāṭiba* to work for; B. *khāṭā* to apply, *khāṭāna* to cause to work; O. *khaṭibā* to suit, *khaṭāibā* to set to work; H. *khaṭnā* to be firm, *khaṭānā* to make firm; P. *khaṭṭnā* to earn, *khaṭāunā* to cause to earn; L. *khaṭṭan* to earn; S. *khaṭṭanu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khāṭ* f. gain; M. *khaṭṭē* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of \**khaṭ* seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट khaṭākhaṭ, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *caṭācaṭ*.]

खटिनु khaṭinu, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khaṭāunu*.]

खटिया khaṭiyā, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikālnu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khaṭiyā*, O. *khaṭiā*, H. *khaṭiyā* f.; — v. *khāṭ*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा khaṭirā-paṭirā, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khaṭiro*.]

खटिरो khaṭiro, s. Boil.—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaṭ* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa*.]

खटौलि khaṭauli, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khāṭuli* bier; H. *khaṭolā* m., *-ī* f. small bedstead; P. *khaṭolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khaṭolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. *-ulla* fr. Sk. *khaṭvā*, v. *khāṭ*.]

खट्टा khaṭkā, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khaṭkā*; — v. *khargo*.]

खट्-खट khaṭ-khaṭ, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khaṭa-khaṭa* rattle; H. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. noise; S. *khaṭi-khaṭi* f. rattling; G. M. *khaṭ-khaṭ* f. click.]

खट्खटाउनु khaṭkhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To clash, knock. [cf. H. *khaṭkhaṭānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khaṭkāunā* to knock.]

खट्-छप्पर khaṭ-chappar, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead. [lw. H. id., v. *khāṭ*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे khaṭṭe, s. Parched rice.

खट्टो khaṭṭo, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khaṭṭaḥ*: Pk. *khaṭṭa*-; B. *khāṭā*, O. *khaṭā*, H. *khaṭṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khaṭṭā*, S. *khaṭo*, G. *khāṭā*, M. *khāṭī*.]

खटपट khaṭpaṭ, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khaṭpaṭ* f. noise, strife, P. *khaṭāpaṭī* f.; G. M. *khaṭpaṭ* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khaṭkhaṭ* sound of collision; B. *khaṭkhaṭ* clatter; O. *khaṭakhaṭa* intricate; S. *khaṭikhaṭi* f. quarrel.]

खटपटे khaṭpaṭe, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with). [H. *khaṭpaṭiyā* noisy, quarrelsome; G. *khaṭpaṭiyū* intriguing; — v. *khaṭpaṭ*.]

खड् khaḍ, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah.: cf. Ku. *khaḍḍ* precipice; H. *khaḍ* m. pit; P. *khaḍḍ* f. ravine; M. *khāḍā* m. hole; — v. *khāṭal*.]

खड्ग khaḍga, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निगाना khaḍga-nisānā, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [compd. *khaḍga* and *nisān*.]

खड्गाष्ट khaḍgāṣṭa, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree).—*kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khaḍgahasta*- 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa<sup>1</sup>, s. Part, piece, division, class, group; district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड khaṇḍa<sup>2</sup>, s. Variety, quantity.—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa* variety, diversity.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa ko* various, all.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa*-group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य khaṇḍa-khādyā, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन् khaṇḍan, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍana*.]

खण्डित khaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍita*.]

खण्डिनु khaṇḍinu, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khaṇḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु khaṇḍyāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces; — repeal, refute.—*khaṇḍyāi beenu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khaṇḍinu*.]

खड़क् kharāk, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharāk Siñ*.  
[v. *kharga*.]  
खड़ा kharā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° lunu* to stand up.  
[lw. H. *khayā* < MI. \**khaḍa* : K. *khora*, WPah. bhad.  
*khayō*, B. *khārā*, P. *khayā*, S. *khayō*, G. *khaḍū*, M. *khaḍā*.]  
खड़ा-खड़ि kharā-khari, s. The mark from which coins  
are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly,  
rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khayā*.]  
खड़ेरि khareri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to  
befall. [*< \*khaḍa-kara-* or *\*khaḍḍa-kara-* (v. *khāreuli*  
or *khāral*) 'making fissures (in the ground)' ?—very  
doubtful.]  
खड़का kharākā, in *bekharākā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]  
खड़कुंडो kharākūro, or *kharākūro*, s. A large cooking  
vessel. [perh. empd. *khār* and *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.]  
खड़कुलो kharākulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings  
on two sides. [perh. same as *kharākūro* with dissimilation  
of *r-r*.]  
खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, vb. intr. = *kharākharāunu* q.v.  
खड़खड़ाउनु kharākharāunu, v. *kharākharāunu*.  
खड़ग kharga, l. *khaḍga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros.  
—A name (= *kharāk*). [lw. Sk. *khaḍga*.]  
खड़गो khargo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as  
shown by a horoscope), danger; happening, affair.—  
*kh° kāṭnu* to escape danger.—*kh° kaṭāunu* to get rid of  
a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m.  
misgiving; P. *khatāk* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle,  
doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]  
खड़ज kharja, v. *ṣarja*.  
खड़वड़ kharbar, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf.  
H. *kharbar*, *kharbar* rough; S. *kharbari* f. rough ground;  
M. *khaḍbaḍ* f. stoniness.]  
खड़्याह-खुडुह kharayān-khuruṇ, s. Misunderstanding.  
खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—  
*kh° thāpnu* to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh°*  
*lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to  
be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khat*  
line, fr. Ar.]  
खतड़ा khatarā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob.  
lw. H. *khatra* danger, fr. Ar.]  
खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v.  
[cf. H. *khat* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also  
*khātā*<sup>1</sup>.]  
खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are  
just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf.  
*khātā-pātā*.]  
खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to,  
kill. [lw. H. *khatm* fr. Ar.]  
खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense.  
—Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chaina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said  
of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*-loss.]  
खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up.  
[cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadṇē*.]  
खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khat-*  
*kanu*.]  
खत्क्याइ khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*.]  
खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up.  
[caus. of *khatkinu*.]  
खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice).  
[cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu*.]  
खन्न khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal).  
[lw. H. *khatna* fr. Ar.]  
खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become  
soft and is getting better.  
खत्-वात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [empd. *khat* and *bāt*.]  
खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu*.  
खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khatra* fr. Ar.]  
खत्राह-खुनुह khatrān-khutuṇ, adv. With a clatter;  
— s. Clatter. [onom.]  
खत्र्याक्-खुनुक् khatryāk-khutrūk, s. Various articles,  
sundries.  
खदेर्नु khaderṇu, vb. tr. = *khaderṇu* q.v. [lw. H.  
*khaderṇā*.]  
खदेर्नु khaderṇu, or *khaderṇu*, vb. tr. To force back,  
force to retreat. [cf. H. *khaderṇā* to drive away, P.  
*khaderṇā*; G. *khadvū* to rush, *khadavvū* or *khadedvū* to  
drive fast.]  
खनाउनु khaṇāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have  
dug. [K. *khanānāwun*, A. *khanāiba*; — caus. of *khannu*.]  
खना-खन् khaṇā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le*  
*dām kh° ganī diyo* he counted out the money with a  
jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]  
खनाति khaṇāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti*  
q.v.; for *kha-* cf. M. *khāpar-pantū* great-great-great-  
grandson.]  
खनिउँ khaniū, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic.  
kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.  
खनिजो khaniṇo, v. *khaniū*.  
खनिनु khaṇinu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v.  
*khanyāunu*.]  
खखन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk.  
*khaṇakhaṇāyate* tinkles, *khaṇatkhaṇīkṛtaḥ* made to  
tinkle: B. H. *khankhan*, G. M. *khaṇkhaṇ*.]  
खखनाउनु khankhaṇāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle.  
[H. *khankhaṇānā*; — v.s.v. *khankhan*.]  
खखौँचो khankhāco, s. Emergency, time of need.  
[cf. *khāco*.]  
खन्तरि khandari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest  
daughter. [f. of *khandare*.]

खन्तरे khantare, s. (f. -i) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v.s.v. *jētho*). [cf. *antare*, *jantare*, *mantare*.]

खन्ति khanti, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanitram* n., lex. *khanitrikā* f.: Pa. *khanittī* f., Pk. *khañitta* n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khaṇatā*, -i, Bi. H. *khantī* f., M. *khantē* n.]

खन्नु khannu, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khānati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khaṇā*; K. *khanun*, Ku. *khaṇṇo*; A. *khañāba* to cause to be dug; H. *khannā*, S. *khaṇaṇu*, G. *khaṇvū*, M. *khaṇṇē*, Sgh. *kaninu*; — Sh. koh. *khoyōṇu* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātā*-, cf. gil. *okoyōṭkī* < *utkhāyate* ?]

खन्त्र khanpatra, adj. Deprived of all resources.

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out. [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyūno* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khāḍnu*, *khāḍānu*.]

खन्यु khanyū, v. *khanīū*.

खपटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खपटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खपड़ा khaṭarā, or *khaṭarā*, s. Potsherd; tile. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khāḍī* f. tile; Ku. *khaṭar* skull; G. *khāṭrū* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *kharparaḥ* m. skull (< \**skarpara*-?): Pk. *khappara* m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphūrū* f. half the cranium; A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khaṭara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n.; — further cf. *khaṭo*.]

खपत् khapat, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā kh° chāina* there is no sale for this article here). [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khapat* f., S. *khapu* m., G. M. *khap* m.; — v.s.v. *khapnu*.]

खपरा khaṭarā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खपाईचो khaṭāico, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle. [cf. H. *khapāc* f. split bamboo, *khapātā* m. split wood; G. *khapāt* f. bamboo-chip.]

खपाउ khapāu, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual. [der. *khapāunu*.]

खपाउनु khapāunu, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully. [cf. H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khapāunā*, S. *khapāinu*, G. *khapāvū*; — caus. of *khapnu* q.v.]

खपा-खप khapā-khap, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]

खपिस khapis, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

खपुवा khapuwā, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khapmu*.]

खप्टिनु khapṭinu, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khapṭieko* doubled over.

खप्टे khaṭe, or *khaṭe*, adj. Thin, lanky; — s. A thin tall man. [der. *khaṭo*.]

खप्टो khaṭo, or *khaṭo*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell; — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khapoṭ* m. broken (of tiles); H. *khapṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khapaṭā*.]

खप्याउनु khaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To overset. [der. *khapṭinu*.]

खपनु khapnu, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent. [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khapoṇo* to make use of; A. *khapiba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain: these point to \**kṣapya*-. Sk. *kṣapyatē* is consumed (> wears out > \*wears > \*wears well > \*lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy; P. *khapnā* to be destroyed, L. *khappan*, S. *khapaṇu*, G. *khapvū*, M. *khapṇē*.]

खपने khapne, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khapnu*.]

खप्पर khappar, s. Skull. [prob. lw. H. *khappar* m.; — v.s.v. *khapaṭā*.]

खप्परु khapparū, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]

खप्परे khappare, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar*.]

खप्रा khaṭrā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खवटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खवटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खवर khabar, s. Message, news, information. — *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khābar* fr. Ar.]

खवर्दार khabardār, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. H. *khābardār*.]

खवर्दारि khabardāri, s. Carefulness, caution. [lw. H. *khābardārī*.]

खवेटा khaṭeṭā, v. *khaṭo*.

खमाच् khamāc, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music. [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]

खमारि khamāri, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambāri*.]

खमारो khamāro, s. = *khamāri* q.v.

खमीर khamir, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khāmīr* fr. Ar.]

खम्बा khambā, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]

खम्बु khambu, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

खयर् khayar, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber; and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadirāḥ* m.: Pa. *khadiro* m., Pl. *khaīra* m.: K. *khaira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*



Mimosa catechu, B. *khyer*, O. *khaīra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?); G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *kihiri*.]

खर khar, s. (obl. -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacea (= *khar siru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*cepte khar* Anthisteria gigantea. [Sk. lex. *khaṭaḥ*, *khaḍaḥ* m. grass for thatching; Pk. *khaḍa* n.; Ku. B. *khaṭ* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khaṭ* m., G. *khaḍ* n.; M. *khaḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder; O. *kharā* spinach; S. *kharu* m. f. oilcake.]

खरल kharal, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. — *okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id.; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< \**khalal* ?) of *khal* q.v.]

खराई kharāi, s. A partic. kind of disease like diabetes.

खराउ kharāu, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes. [cf. K. *khraū* f., Ku. *kharāū*, B. *kharām*, O. *kharāū*, EBi. *kharām*, WBi. *kharāw*, H. P. *kharāū* f.; — these point to MI. \**khaḍāuā* or \**khaḍāmuā*: relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭṭhapāḍukā* f. < \**kāṣṭha-pāḍukā*.]

खराउ-खुट्टे kharāu-khuṭṭe, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khuṭṭo*: cf. *kaṭṭha-pāu*.]

खरा-खरि kharā-khari, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *kharā-khari*.]

खरानि kharāni, s. Ashes.—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< \**kṣāra-dhāna* ? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*<sup>2</sup>).]

खरानि kharāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]

खरानि kharāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theacifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata.—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekḥ-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.

खराप kharāp, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *kharāb* fr. Ar.]

खरापि kharāpi, s. Wickedness. [der. *kharāp*.]

खराव kharāv, v. *kharāp*.

खरायो kharāyo, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharahā* m. hare.]

खरि khari<sup>1</sup>, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khaṭikā*: Pk. *khaḍiā* f.; Ku. *kharī*, B. *kharī*, H. P. S. *kharī* f., G. M. *khaḍī* f.]

खरि khari<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of large tree.—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.vv. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]

खरि khari<sup>3</sup>, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khari-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq.v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—

*khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing. [cf. B. *khar-* used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharah* sharp, hard.]

खरि-गाँठे khari-gāṭhe, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> or *khari*<sup>1</sup> and *gāṭho* ?]

खरि-घसा khari-ghasā, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *ghasnu* ?]

खरि-घसाइ khari-ghasāi, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.

खरि-जुगा khari-jugā, s. A partic. kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*<sup>2</sup> or <sup>3</sup> and *jugā*.]

खरिद khariḍ, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]

खरिदार khariḍār, or *khardār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]

खरिदार्नि khariḍārni, v. *khardārni*.

खरिदनु khariḍnu, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]

खरिद-बिकि khariḍ-bikri, s. Buying and selling. [compd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]

खरिनु kharinu, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *kharā* to be over-parched, O. *khararibā*; — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *kharo*.]

खरि-सल्ले khari-salle, v. *khari-sāṭle*.

खरि-साँले khari-sāṭle, or -*sāṃle* or -*salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *sāṭlo*.]

खरुकि kharuki, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khar* ?]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of coarse cloth (= *khāri*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khāruā*, Bi. *khāruā*, H. P. *khāruwā* m., G. *khārvū* n., M. *khārvā* m.]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghni* clarified ghee). [der. *khāru* n.]

खरेटो khareṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खरेरि khareri, v. *khareri*.

खरो kharo, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara*-hard, sharp; K. *khora* genuine; WPah. bhad. *kharo* good, Ku. *kharo*; A. *khārā* dry; B. *khārā* hot, over-parched; O. *khārā* sunshine, *kharaṭā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khārā* real, true, S. *kharo*; G. *khārū* real, well cooked; M. *khārā* real, firm; — cf. also *kharinu*.]

(?) खरीटे kharauṭe, in *kharauṭe bās* a kind of bamboo. [cf. *karauti*.]



खर्क kharka, or *kharkā*, s. Land round about a village ; pasture. [cf. Ku. *khayak* cattle-shed ; H. *khayak* m. pound ; G. *khāḍkī* f. courtyard ; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khāṭakkikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khirkī*) ; — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goḥ*.]  
 खर्कनु kharkanu, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khāḍakvū* to arrange, make a heap.]  
 खर्का kharkā, v. *kharka*.  
 खर्काउनु kharkāunu, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]  
 खर्किनु kharkinu, vb. intr. To be huddled together. [v. *kharkanu*.]  
 खर-खर khar-khar, adv. Without stopping.—*kh° hīṇu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *khārā-khari*.]  
 खर्खराउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. To rustle ; creak. [Sk. *khāṭakhaṭāyate* creaks : B. *kharkharāna*, O. *khārā-khara*, H. *kharkharānā*, G. *khāḍkhāḍvū*, M. *khāḍkhāḍṇē* ; — cf. Pk. *khāḍahāḍa*.]  
 खर्खरे kharkhare, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrā*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting : cf. *kharkharāunu*.]  
 खर्गोश् khargos, v. *khargos*.  
 खर्गोस् khargos, or *khargos*, s. Hare (= *khārāyo*). [lw. H. *khargos* fr. Pers.]  
 खर्च kharca, s. Expense, expenditure ; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thāpnu* to take wages.—*kharca-parca* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharae* fr. Ar.]  
 खर्चनु kharcanu, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharca* ; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]  
 खर्च-पर्च kharca-parca, s. Expenses ; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharca*.]  
 खर्चाउनु kharcāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]  
 खर्चिलो kharcilo, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharca* q.v.]  
 खर्दार् khardār, v. *khariḍār*.  
 खर्दार्नि khardārni, s. The wife of the official called *khardār* or *khariḍār* q.v.  
 खर्पन् kharpan, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.  
 खर्पने kharpane, s. One who carries a *kharpan*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpan*.]  
 खर्बे kharba, v. *kharva*.  
 खर्बुजो kharbujo, or -ā, s. Melon. [lw. H. *khārbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]  
 खर्याउनु kharyāunu, vb. tr. To over-parch. [caus. of *khariṇu*.]  
 खर्याटो kharyāṭo, v. *khaharcṭo*.

खर्बे kharva, or *kharba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खर्स्याङ्-मर्स्याङ् kharsyān-marsyān, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*.]  
 खल् khal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless ; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalaḥ* (< *skhalaḥ* stumbling ?) : Pk. *khala* ; A. B. *khal*, O. *khāla*, H. *khal*, S. *kharu*, G. M. *khaḷ*.]  
 खल् khal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhati khal garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, G. M. *khal* m. ; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m. ; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālci*) ?—Cf. *kharaḷ*.]  
 खलक् khalak, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khālq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]  
 खलकि khalaki, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhānchā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalaḥ*.]  
 खलङ्गा khalaṅgā, s. Inn ; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khalaṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]  
 खलङ्गि khalāṅgi, s. Foreskin. [lw. H. *khālgi* f. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*).]  
 खलबलि khalabali, v. *khālabali*.  
 खलौति khalāti, s. Bellows. [< \**khalla-yantra*- or \**khalla-bhastrikā* ? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhāṭi*).]  
 खला-खुलुत् khālā-khulut, adj. Altogether, completely.  
 खलाङ्गिसिङ्ग khālāṅsiṅg, s. Anything with a rotten interior ; a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means.  
 खलास् khālās, adj. Free, unrestrained ; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khālās* fr. Ar.]  
 खलासि khālāsi, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pipā*). [lw. H. *khālāsī*.]  
 खलि khali, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khali-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālī* f. : Pk. *khālī* f. ; K. *khal* f. oilcake, A. *khaliḥai*, B. *khali* ; O. *khālī* starch ; Bi. *khārī* oilcake, H. *khālī* f., P. *khal* f., L. *khāl* f. ; M. *khāl* f. starch.]  
 खलित् khalit, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita* ?]  
 खलि-पिना khali-pinā, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [compd. *khali* and *pinā*.]  
 खलिफा khaliphā, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans) ; — a Muhammadan tailor. [lw. H. *khālīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]  
 खलि-माटि khali-māṭi, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*). [cf. *khari* (= H. *khārī* or *khālī*) and *māṭo*.]  
 खलियान् khaliyān, or *khaliḥān*, s. Farmyard, granary.

[Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor : Bi. *kharihān* threshing-floor, H. *khalīhān* m.]

खलियो khaliyo, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood. [cf. H. *khalī* f. a place where gamblers meet ; S. *khari* f. an uncovered grain-store ; G. *khalī* f. threshing-floor ; — v. *khalo*.]

खलिहान् khalihān, v. *khalīyān*.

खलो khalo, s. Threshing-floor.—*khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n. : Pa. Pk. *khalaṇ* n. ; K. *khal* m., Ku. *khalo* ; A. *khalā* level space for cooking ; B. *khal* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khalā*, P. L. *khalwārā* m. (< \**khalavāṭa*), S. *khari* m., G. *khalū* n., M. *khalē* n., Sgh. *kala* ; — see also *khalīyān*.]

खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*<sup>2</sup> ?]

खलाउनु khalkāunu, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal* ; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]

खलो khallo, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khallo* v.s.v. [poss. < \**khaklo*, cf. *khakālnu*.]

खलखल khalkhal, adv. Abundantly ; completely ; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle ; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling ; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*.]

खलित्ति khalti, s. Pocket.—*khalti-kaṭaiyā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khalto* m., M. *khalitā* m.]

खलवल् khālbal, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khālbal* m., P. *khālbalī* f., G. *khālbal* f., M. *khālbalṇē* ; — cf. also Pk. *khālabhaliya*-shaken, and Sk. *khalatī* shakes.]

खलवलाउनु khālbalāunu, vb. tr. To shake ; trouble, agitate ; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khālbal*.]

खलवलि khālbalī, or *khālabali*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khālbalī* ; — v. *khālbal*.]

खलवलिनु khālbalīnu, vb. intr. To be agitated. [v. *khālbal*.]

खलवले khālbalē, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khālbal*.]

खलवलेई khālbalēī, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khālbalē*.]

खलवलाउनु khālbalāunu, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khālbalīnu*.]

खलवाङ्-वलाङ् khalyān-balyān, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khālbal*.]

खलवाङ्-मलाङ् khalyān-malyān, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub ; commotion, noise ; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khālbal*.]

खल्ल khalla, in *halla-khalla* q.v.

खल्ल-वल्ल khalla-balla, s. = *khālbal* q.v.

खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwāunu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body. [cf. *khalla-balla*.]

खल्लर् khallar, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khālṛā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]

खल्लो khallo, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khal*<sup>1</sup>.]

खल्लार् khālwaṭ, adj. Bald ; — wrinkled, faded. [lw. Sk. *khālwaṭa*-bald.]

खवास khawās, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic. class of emancipated slaves who become either *ghartī* or *khawās*.

खवासिनि khawāsini, f. of *khawās* q.v.

खवासे khawāse, s. A term of contempt. [der. *khawās*.]

खष्टि khaṣṭhi, l. *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]

खस् khas, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*) ; — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khās bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmins.—Pvb. *khās ko māmlō jaso garyo usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khāṣaḥ* m. name of a people in N. India : Pk. *khāsa*-m. ; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?) ; Ku. *khās*, *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]

खसं khasam, v. *khāsam*.

खसक्क khasakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively. [H. *khisaknā* to slink away ; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back ; — extension of \**khāsa*- in *khāsnū* q.v.]

खसन् khasam, or *khāsam*, s. Master ; (honor.) husband. [lw. H. *khāsm* fr. Ar.]

खसर-मसर khasar-masar, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khāsyān-masyān*, *khārsyān-mārsyān*.]

खसाउनु khāsāunu, vb. tr. = *khāsalnu*.

खसा-खस् khāsā-khas, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खसालनु khāsālnu, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop ; cause to fall, thrust down ; abase. [der. *khāsnū*.]

खसि khasi, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat) ; — s. Castrated goat ; eunuch.—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnū* to castrate. [lw. H. *khāsi* fr. Ar.]

खसिपो khasipo, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khāsiwāro*.]

खसिया khasiyā, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — v. *khās*.]

खसिवारो khasiwāro, s. = *khāsi* q.v.

खसेनि khaseni, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khās*.]

खसोखास khasokhās, s. Blunt speech, speaking without

beating about the bush.—*kh° ko kurā garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खस्कनु khaskanu, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasaknā*, *khisaknā*, P. *khiskānā*; — extension of \**khas-* in *khasnu* q.v.]

खस्काउनु khaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskāunā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्वस्व khaskhas, s. Tickling in the throat.—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्वसाउनु khaskhasāunu, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth ?]

खस्वसि khaskhasi, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्वसिनु khaskhasinu, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्वसे khaskhase, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्नु khasnu, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khasar* falls; A. *khahibā* to fall off, B. *khasā*, O. *khasibā*, H. *khasnā*, G. *khasvū*, M. *khasnē*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khasun* to rise, they represent MI. \**khasa-*; but aberrant again is Sh. gur. *khažōny* to rise < \**khasa-* (unless *ž* < *sy*).]

खस्साउनु khasmasāunu, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

खस्ससिनु khasmasinu, vb. intr. = *khasmasāunu* q.v.

खस्मिनि khasmini, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khasam*.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusuk, or *khasyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खस्याङ्-मस्याङ् khasyān-masyān, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *kharsyān-marsyān*, *khasar-masar*.]

खस्राङ्-खुसुङ् khasrān-khusruṇ, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खसु khasru, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khasre* ?]

खसे khasre, or *khasro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khasro* ?]

खस्रो khasro, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< \**khasara-*, cf. Pk. *khasara-*, *kasara-* n. itch; K. *khasur* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahaṭā* rough (< \**khasaṭa-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khasaḥ* m. mange, scab : H. *khasrā* m. scab, S. *khahi* f., G. *khas* f.]

खस्याक्-खुसुक् khasyāk-khusruk, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves. [onom.]

5 खहरिनु khaharinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे khahare, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो khahareṭo, or *khareṭo* or *kharyāṭo*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb.—*kh° lāunu* to sweep, brush off. [cf. H. *khahārānā* to sweep, *kharaḥrā* m. curry-comb; G. *khareṭo*, *kharero* m. curry-comb.]

खह्राउनु khaharyāunu, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil. [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

15 खाइ khāi<sup>1</sup>, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit. [Sk. *khātā-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f. : Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khāa*, *khāiā* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground; B. O. *khāi* ditch, Bi. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāhī* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

खाइ khāi<sup>2</sup>, in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lāgdo*, *khāi-hāldo* qq.v.

20 खाइ-खाँदो khāi-khādo, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइवा khāibā, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लागदो khāi-lāgdo, adj. Prepossessing, promising.

खाइ-हाल्दो khāi-hāldo, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

25 खाएल् khāel, v. *khāyal*.

खाँकि khāmki, v. *khāngi*.

खाँ-खाँ khā-khā, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāū* 'may I eat' ?]

30 खाँच् khāc, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँचो khāco, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khankhāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle ?]

खाँच्नु khācnu, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes). [cf. G. *khācvū* to pull back ?]

35 खाँट् khāt, in *āt-khāt* q.v.

खाँड् khāṛ, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar. [Sk. *khaṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khaṇḍa-* m. n. : Pa. *khaṇḍo* m., Pk. *khaṇḍā* f.; K. *khaṇḍ* m., B. *khāṛ*, O. *khaṇḍa*, H. *khāṛ* f., P. *khaṇḍ* f., S. *khaṇḍru* f., G. M. *khāṇḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier \**khaṇḍru-* f.]

खाँड़ि khāṛi, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko ṭopi mā guhēlā ko phul a guhēlo*-flower in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khāṛyū* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khaṇḍuā* shawl ?—Relationship with *khādi* doubtful.]

45 खाँड़े khāṛe, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth.—*kh° khādi* a rough blanket. [der. *khāṛi*.]

खाँड़ो khāṛo, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar. —*kh° jagāunu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chettri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kvire kā tūkā mā thorākka* in reference to the wars with the English). [Sk. *khaṇḍakāḥ* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍāi*): Rom. *xanró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khārā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khārā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m., G. *khāḍū* n., M. *khāḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuwa*; — J. Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ*.]

खाँट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāḥ* leaping?]

खाँदा-खाँट khāḍā-khāṭ, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khāḍanu*.]

खाँदनु khāḍnu, or *khānnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *paḥkhandati* jumps onto; H. *khāḍānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khānno* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*.]

खाँवि khābi, v. *khāmi*.

खाँवे khābe, v. *khāme*.

खाँवो khābo, v. *khāno*.

खाँसि khāsi, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāsā*, *kāsiḥ* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa* m.; Sh. gur. *khūzi* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*; — the aspiration is expressive.]

खाँसिनु khāsinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse. [der. *khāsi*.]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāg*.

खाक् khākar, s. in *ratuṛā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (mil.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg¹, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolutive in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṛca khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading). [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg², s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khaṇḍāḥ* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khadgāḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn; O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg¹*.]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko munri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg²*.]

खागिस khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of \**khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjam*, *khajjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing; B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट khāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khaṭvā* f.: Pk. *khaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khāṭ* m., WPah. bhad. *khaṭ*, Ku. A. B. *khāṭ*, O. *khaṭa*, Bi. H. *khāṭ* f., P. L. *khaṭṭ* f., S. *khaṭa* f., G. M. *khāṭ* f.]

खाटा khātā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खाटो khāṭo, v. *khātā*.

खाणि khāṇi, v. *khāri*.

खाणो khāṇo, v. *khāro*.

खाइल् khāṛal, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaneke kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< \**khāḍḍa*-, cf. Deś. *khāḍḍo*: Rom. *zar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits; Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāral*, P. L. *khāḍḍ* f., S. *khāḍa* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with \**khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāri*), \**khalla*- (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडि khāri, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < \**khāḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*); but probably lw. H. *khāri* f. < \**khāḍa*-, cf. B. *khāri*, Bi. *khāri* f., P. *khāri* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāri* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with \**khāḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) and \**khalla*- (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाडो khāro, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāro* q.v. [< \**khāḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *khāral*.]

खात् khāt, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn). [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāta*; Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khāttā* m. grain-pit; S. *khātru* m. burglar's hole, *khātro* m. ravine; G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā¹, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pālno* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khatanā*.]

खाता khātā², s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan*. [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khāttā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatram* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate;

G. *khātū* n. department of administration, M. *khātē* n.) the forms of P. L. S. M. must be loans from eastern dialects.]

खाता-पाता khātā-pātā, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*<sup>1</sup>.]

खातिर *khātir*, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhanne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātir* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि *khātiri*, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātir*.]

खातिर्जामा *khātirjāmā*, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātirjām* encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् *khād*, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross; O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > \*muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā* ?).—Perh. fr. an analogically formed past part. \**khāddha*-.]

खाद्दल् *khādal*, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खादि *khādi*, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< \**khadda* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādi* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khaddar* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान् *khān*, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा *khānakpā*, s. *Evodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना *khānā*<sup>1</sup>, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions. [lw. H. *khānā pinā* id.]

खाना *khānā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq.v. [lw. H. *khānā* fr. Pers.]

खानि *khāni*<sup>1</sup>, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāni* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kān* crowd.]

खानि *khāni*<sup>2</sup>, s. Something to eat (in compd.).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible ?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु *khānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhū kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dinu* or *hānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dinu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭāi kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble.—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāuā kh°* to take the air.—With the absolutive it has

an intensive and reflexive force: — *jhiki kh°* to take out for one's self.—*beci kh°* to sell for one's self. [Sk. *khādati*: Pa. *khādati*, Pk. *khāi*; D. kho. *khō*, tir. tor. gār. mai. *kha*-, WPah. ram. bhad. cam. *khā*-, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāwan*, S. *khānu*, G. *khāvū*, M. *khānē*, Sgh. *kanu*.—Beside *khādati* there was *khidāti* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khyan*, WPah. *kiś. khēun*, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. *ḍoḍ. khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilāunā*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने *khāne*, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° hāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि *khānki*, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि *khāngi*, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food; — free land in return for service; — (mil.) promotion. [lw. H. *khānagī* fr. Pers.]

खानु *khānu*, v. *khādnū*.

खान्-पिन् *khān-pin*, s. Eating and drinking. [compd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्तामा *khānsāmā*, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप *khāp*, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*.]

खापा-खाप *khāpā-khāp*, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि *khāpi*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpa*; — cf. Pk. *khāmpānaya* n. cloth.]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि *khāptā-khāpti*, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*.]

खापु *khāpnu*, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap. [cf. A. *khāp* layer; B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānū* to fit into.]

खाप्सियो *khāpsiyo*, s. Bodkin. [compd. *khāp* and *siyo*.]

खाम्रे *khāpre*, s. Zinc.

खाम् *khām*, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khāmnū*.]

खामि *khāmi*, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung. [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets.]

खामित् *khāmit*, v. *khwāmit*.

खामे *khāme*, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter 'r' (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो *khāmo*, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop. [Sk. *skambhā* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāmbha* m.; Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khāmba*, Bi. *khāmlī*, H. *khām* m., P. *khāmbhā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

खासु khāṁnu, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]

खायन् khāyal, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land.—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātāḥ* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

खायस् khāyas, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khawāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]

खायमि khāyasi, s. One who values something. [der. *khāyas*.]

खार khār<sup>1</sup>, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]

खार khār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali; — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāra*- m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālārī* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f.; G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra*- m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]

खार khār<sup>3</sup>, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]

खारा khārā, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhānro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *kharuwā*<sup>1</sup>).]

खारिन् khārij, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]

खारिनु khārinu, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]

खारेन् khārej, v. *khārij*.

खार्वुर khārkhur, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).

खार-खर khār-kher, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [compd. *khār*<sup>3</sup> and *kher*.]

खार्नु khārnu, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]

खार्पा khārpā, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhi*).

खाल khāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides.—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhār-khāl* v.s.v.

खाल khāl<sup>2</sup>, in *khol-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खाला khālā, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.

खालि khālī, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khālī* . . . *mātrai* only. [lw. H. *khālī* fr. Ar.]

खालिखण्डे khālikhaṇḍe, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.

खालि-खालसा khālī-khālsā, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khālī* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khālīsa* office (fr. Ar.).]

खाले khāle, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yī parewā kati kh°*? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]

खालो khālo<sup>1</sup>, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous).—*kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° laṛūnu* to skin.—*kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ*: Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *sal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kālī* strap; K. *khāl* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khall* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < \**skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*.]

खालो khālo<sup>2</sup>, s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck.

खालिच khālci, or *khālsi*, s. in *kholcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla*- n. hole; A. *khāl* pit; B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < \**khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāri*) > \**khāla*:- P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālto*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with \**khāḍa*- and *khaḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) is not clear.]

खाल्टो khālto, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression; ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālaṭ* lowish (of ground).]

खाल्टो khāldo, v. *khālto*.

खाल्सि khālsi, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi kholsi*.

(?) खाल्व् khāwal, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).

खावा khāwā<sup>1</sup>, or *khowā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick. [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khoā* m., M. *khovā* m.]

खावा khāwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwai* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*- dug (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]

खाण्टो khāṣto, or *khāsto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth; an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]

खास् khās<sup>1</sup>, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially; certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khās* fr. Ar.]

खास् khās<sup>2</sup>, in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

खासा khāsā, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

खासा-खास् khāsā-khās, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*<sup>1</sup>.]

खासि khāsi, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]



खासो-खास khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खासो khāsō, v. *khāsō*.

खासहन् khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government. [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खिनु khīnu, or *khinu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt: be stale. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khijjā*; WPah. cam. *khijñā* to be tired; H. *khiyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khijānu* to be boiled away; M. *śijñē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *kṣīñāḥ* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīṇa*-; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khīṇiba* to grow thin; M. *śīṇ* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *śīṇa*).—See also *khijinu*.]

खिचा-तानि khicā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khicnu* and *tānu*.]

खिचु khicnu, v. *khaicnu*.

खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि khicari, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khicā* f.: Deś. *khicca* n.; K. *khēcūr*<sup>a</sup> f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisirī*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khecarī*, Bi. *khicrī* (lw. H.), P. *khiccar* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicā* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicari-micari, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*; the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोलो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference.

खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]

खिचु khiccu, or *khiccuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिचुक् khiccuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khiyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु khijinu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khiyyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp. to *khīyati* in *khīnu* q.v.), Pk. *khijjā*; Ku. *khijñō*, H. *khijñā*, P. *khijñā*, S. *khijānu*, G. *khijvū*, M. *khijñē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khijāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khijānā*, P. *khijhānū*; — caus. of *khijinu*.]

खिड़कि khirki, v. *khirki*.

(?) खितिनु khitinu, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *kṣiptāḥ* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta*-; Sh. *chito* set apart.]

खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khithiti*.]

खित्खिति khithiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khithitāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khithiti* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*keṭi kh°* to abduct a girl. [caus. of *khitinu*.]

खिनु khinu, v. *khinu*.

खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप् khip, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]

खिपाइ khipāi, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khipnu*.]

खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khipāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler. [der. *khipnu*.]

खिपाहार khipāhār, s. = *khipāhā* q.v.

खिप्नु khipnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kaupā kh°* to throw the shells skilfully in gambling.—*ḍori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *kṣipāti*, *kṣipyati* throws, *kṣiprāḥ* fast, nimble?]

खिया khīyā, W. *khai*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust.—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. injury, loss: Pk. *khaia*- m.; WPah. cam. *kheī* rust; B. *khaiyā* injured; H. *khai* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khai* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]

खियाउनु khīyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khiyānā*; — caus. of *khīnu*.]

खियाउनु khīyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To row (a boat). [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakāḥ* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāiba* to cast and draw back; H. *khewnā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. *khewā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m. (contam. Sk. *kaiivartāḥ*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *khevā*, *khep*.]

खियाल् khīyāl, or *khyāl*, s. Thought, consideration.—*kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khīyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियाटे khīyaṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khīnu* or *khīyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

खिर<sup>1</sup> khir<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khīrai khir* id. [Sk. *kṣīrām* n. milk, *kṣīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra*- n.; Rom. syr. *kīrī* cheese, milk; D. pash. *chir* milk, kal. 'kshirr', *chir* (Morg.), tor. 'cui'; Sh. *chīrī* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khīr* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khīrāti* milch; B. *khīr* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk; L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk; Sgh. *kīra* milk.]

खिर<sup>2</sup> khir<sup>2</sup>, s. Cucumber.—usually *khīr-kākrī* id. [Sk. lex. *kṣīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*.]

खिरम्लो khiramlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिरम्लो khiramlo, or *khiraṇlo*, s. A partic. kind of wild



vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk. *kṣīrakākolī* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirivāl*.]

खिरिलो khirilo, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< \*khililo ? — v. khili.*]

खिरो khiro, s. Cucumber. [Sk. *kṣīrakāḥ* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khīrā* m.]

खिरौलो khiraūlo, v. *khiramlo*.

खिर-काँक्रि khir-kākri, s. A cucumber. [compd. *khir*<sup>2</sup> and *kākri*.]

खिरिं khiriki, or *khirki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *jhyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik*<sup>4</sup> f.; Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed; A. *khiriki* window, B. *khirki*, *khariki*, O. *khiriki*, Bi. *khirkī*, H. *khirkī* f. (lw. in N. *khirki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khirkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khidkī*; — see also *kharka*.]

खिरिरे khirkhire, s. Fox.

खिल् khil<sup>1</sup>, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khīla*- callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīl* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khīl* m. pimple, points to *\*khilla*-; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāḥ*, *khilyāḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khili* f.; M. *khīlā* m. cairn of stones.]

खिल् khil<sup>2</sup>, s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gāṇu* to sting.—*khil ṭhiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m.; A. *khili*, B. *khīl*, O. *khīla* (-l- ?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (-l- ?), M. *khīl* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to *\*khilla*- (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kilo*).]

खिलाउनु khilāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khucānu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further v.s. *khānu*.]

खिलि khili, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh°* packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khili* roll esp. of betel; O. *khīl* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhalih* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]

(?) खिल्काँटा khilkāṭā, s. Inspection.

खिल्लनु khillnu, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khīlāḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*<sup>2</sup>), for meaning cf. *khūṇu*.]

खिल्लत khillat, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khīl'at* robe of honour, fr. Ar.]

खिसा khisā, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]

खिसि khisi, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh° gāṇu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh° gāyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule: H. *khīsā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin.]

खिस्याउनु khisyāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]

खिस्स khissa, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]

खिस्सा khissā, (pop.) v. *kissā*.

खिस्सि khissi, v. *khisi*.

खुइ khui<sup>1</sup>, s. Flail. [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhāḥ* m. churning-stick): O. *khuā* churning-stick; Bi. *khuā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]

खुइ khui<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of fatigue.

खुइरनु khuiranu, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khoiro*, and *khurinu*.]

खुइरिनु khuirinu, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.

खुइलिनु khuilinu, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilieko* or *kes khuilieko* bald. [cf. *khoiro*.]

खुइले khuile, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh°* bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खुँगि khūgi, or *khunī* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O. *khunḡi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]

खुँगो khūgo, or *khuḡo* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khunḡi*.]

खुँज khūj, or *khōj* or *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.

खुँडो khūro<sup>1</sup>, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāro* + *churi* ?]

खुँडो khūro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khunḍate* limps: Deś. *khunḍaya*- tripped; B. *khūrā* to limp; H. *khōrlā* decayed; P. *khunḍhā* blunt, *khunḍā* m. stump, *khunḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khunḍā* blunt, crooked-horned; — v. *khunḡyāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kuṇṭhaḥ*, v.s.v. *kūrinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) खुँदसो khūdaso, v. *gunāso*.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, or *khokaṇḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.

खुकुण्डि khukunḍi, v. *khokaṇḍi*.

खुकुण्डो khukunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खुकुरि khukuri, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P. *khukhunī* f. id. ?]

खुकुलो khukulo, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खुक्रि khukri, v. *khukuri*.

खुङ्गि khunḡi, v. *khūgi*.

खुङ्गो khunḡo, v. *khūgo*.

खुचुइ khucun, in *khacyān-khucun* q.v.

खुच्याइ khucyān, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.

खुट् khuṭ, s. Trace; — direction.—*khuṭ basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khuṭ basyo* this matter was decided).—*khuṭ lānu* to trace.—*khuṭ lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khuṭ* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

*cārai khufi khojera pani pattā lāgena* although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.

खुटि khufi, v. *khufi*.

खुटिनु khufinu, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khufi*.]

खुट्टि khuffi, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khufi*; A. B. *khūti* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khūṭi* f; G. M. *khūṭi* f; — v. *khūṭo*.]

खुट्टे khuffe, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq.v. [der. *khuffo*.]

खुट्टो khuffo, s. Leg, foot.—*khuffā khuffai* on foot.—*khuffā mārnu* to stamp.—*khuffā le hānnu* to kick.—*nali-khuffo* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuto* id., *khufi* peg, goat's leg; A. B. *khūṭā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūṭā* m., G. *khūṭo* m., M. *khūṭā*, *khūṭā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa*-m. peg.]

खुटनु khufnu, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with \**khuffa*- 'stick > needle' (v. *khuffo*), as *khilnu* with *khil*<sup>2</sup>.]

खुट्याउनु khufyāunu, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize.—*khufyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khufinu*.]

खुड्किलो khurkilo, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [compd. \**khuf* peg (cf. *khuffi*, *khuffo*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]

खुड्को khurko, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt.—*man ko kh°* heart's desire.

खुट्रुक् khutrukka, emph. *khutrukkai*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.

खुट्रुङ् khutruṅ, in *khatrān-khutruṅ* q.v.

खुड् khud, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]

खुडुरो khuduro, v. *khudro*.

खुडो khudo, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]

खुट्रो khudro, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins. [*< \*khudda-ḍa- < Sk. kṣudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudda*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khūd*, *khūḍiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khūḍiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khūdar* small; Sgh. *kudā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudratātāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B.O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*.]

खुन् khun, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]

खुनि khuni, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūnī* fr. Pers.]

खुनु khunnu, (Darj.) v. *khannu*.

खुन्याहा khunyāhā, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khunḍate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūṇo*<sup>2</sup>.]

खुप khup, or *khub*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

खुपि khupi, s. Means, resources, property as a whole.—*khupi-khupi* v.s.v.

खुपिउँ khupiū, or *khupiyo*, s. (obl. *khupiyā*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).

5 खुपिनु khupiṅ, v. *khupiū*.

खुपियाँ khupiyā, obl. of *khupiū* q.v.

खुपियो khupiyo, v. *khupiū*.

खुपु-खुपु khupu-khupu, adv. With gulps, gobbly, voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*.]

10 खुप्यु khupyū, v. *khupiū*.

खुव khub, v. *khup*.

खुम्चाउनु khumcāunu, v. *khumcyāunu*.

खुम्चिनु khumeinu, vb. intr. To be bent; be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle.—*man kh°* c. *ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsiṅo* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of \**khumma*- in Pk. *khummia*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]

20 खुम्चाउनु khumcyāunu, or *khumcāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble.—*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumeinu*.]

खुमे khumre, or *khomre*, adj. Decrepit, old. [cf. *khumle* and *khumeinu*.]

25 खुमे khumle, or *khomle*, adj. Bent.—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buṇo* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumeinu*.]

खुर khur, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khura*-m.; Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-* ?); D. gaw. gar. mai. *khur* foot, pash. *khurī*; WPah. ram. pog. ḍoḍ. pād. *khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. O. H. P. *khur* m.; L. *khurā* m. track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form \**khūra*- appears: D. kal. *khūr* foot, tor. *khū*; Sh. *khūru* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr* f. heel; WPah. kiś. *khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. ashk. *kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with \**khūḍa*- foot or heel: WPah. pañ. *khūr* foot; S. *khūrī* f. heel; — the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or \**khūḍa*-.]

खुरन्धार khurandhār, s. Tenacity, doggedness.

खुराक् khurāk, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; hire. [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]

45 खुराकि khurāki, s. = *khurāk* q.v.

खुराकिनो khurākilo, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]

खुरि khuri, in *khuri-muri*.—*luri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.

खुरिनु khurinu, vb. intr. (= *khurānu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *kharinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. *khuri* and *muri*.]

खुरक khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly. [cf. *surukka*, *suṭukka*; — and *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर-खुर khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]

खुरण्डो khurūṇḍo, v. *khoraṇḍo*.

खुरो khuro<sup>1</sup>, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khuraḥ* (v.s.v. *khur*).]

(?) खुरो khuro<sup>2</sup>, s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā ṭhoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *ṭhoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. \**khuda*-heel, cf. S. *khurī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]

खुरकनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel.—*khurki khurki pānu* to take right away. [P. *khurkṇā* to scratch; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *kṣurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuracnā* to scrape; G. *khurcā* m. pl. scrapings; S. *khurṇaṇu* to scrape.]

खुरकने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]

खुरका khurkā, s. pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]

खुरकाउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.

(?) खुरकिलो khurkilo, v. *khurkilo*.

खुरकाउनु khurkyāunu, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkāuṇā* to cause to scratch.]

खुरपानि khurpāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरपि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpī* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]

खुरपो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife. [Sk. *kṣuraprah* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa-* m.; B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpō* m.]

खुरबानि khurbāni, v. *khurmāni*.

खुरमा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *khurmā* fr. Pers.]

खुरमानि khurmāni, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubāni*.]

खुर-खुर khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khuru-khuru*.]

खुर्राट् khurṛāṭ, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.

खुरलिंगो khurlīngo, or *khurlūngo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature.—*kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुरलुक्का khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).

खुरलुङ्गो khurlūngo, v. *khurlīngo*.

खुरलुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely.—*kh° khānu* to swallow right down.—*kh° pānu* to drop dead.

खुरसानि khursāni, v. *khorsāni*.

खुरसिंह khursiṅ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.

खुलस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]

खुला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]

खुलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuwāunu*). [*khuwāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā* ?]

खुलासा khulāsā, adj. Open.—*kh° garāunu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *khulāsa* fr. Ar.]

खुलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kaidi kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]

खुल्किनु khulkinu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu* ?]

खुल्के khulke, adj. Bald.—*thāplo kh°* id. [cf. *khulkinu* and *khuilo*.]

खुल्काउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold.—*khāsi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]

खुल्खुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुल्नु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulṇo*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullhṇā*, S. *khulaṇu*, G. *khulvū*, M. *khulṇē*; — v. *khulnu*.]

खुवा khuwā, or *khvā*, s. Small division of country, district, province.—*khuwādhāri* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuwā* direction, valley.]

खुवाउनु khuwāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāi jāṛ kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink).—*kiriya kh°* to administer an oath.—*ṭhokar kh°* to trip up, offend.—*bhater kh°* to make a feast.—*hāwā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khyāwun*; WPah. *ḍoḍ. khīāṇo*, bhad. *khuāṇū*, cam. *khuāṇā*, Ku. *khaṇo*, A. *khuwāiba*, O. *khuāibā*, H. *khawānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuwāuṇā*; — cf. G. *khavāḍvū*.]

खुवाधारि khuwādhāri, s. A landlord. [compd. *khuwā* and *dhāri*.]

खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawaiyā* m.; — extension of a \**khāū*, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāū* < *khāduka-*.]

खुश khus, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khusāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khus*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khvūs* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khvūsāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmati, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*.]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmati*.]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery; — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased.—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; — adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khushi* f. happiness.]

खुसियानि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लारदो khusi-lāgdō, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिलो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisknā* to slip away, P. *khiskañā*, S. *khiskañu*: these seem to be extensions of a \**khissa*-, \**khassa*- seen in Pk. *khisā* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisañu*, G. *khisvū*, *hasvū*, M. *khisñē*; — cf. *khasnu*.]

खुस्काउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुस्खुस् khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper. [cf. H. *khuskhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुस्खुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्याक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्राङ् khusrāñ, in *khasrāñ-khusrāñ* q.v.

खुस्रुक् khusrukka, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत khet, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*).—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣétram* n.: Pa. *khetam* n., Pk. *khetta*-, *chetta*- n.; Rom. arm. *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshet*h, A. *kheti*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *šet* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतालो khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming; crops; fields.—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti-pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb. *kheti na pāc jhāi kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣetriyaḥ* m. meadow-grass: Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *šetī* f.; — v. *khet*.]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*.]

खेति-फल kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*.]

खेति-बारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bārī* f.]

खेतिवाल khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-बारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *kheda*-.]

खेदाइ khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals); tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*.]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*; — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedā* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedarā*; B. O. H. *khedū* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedū* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit; — v. *khednu*.]

खेदुनु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *khediba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedibā*, H. *khednā*, P. *khednā*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप khēp, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khēp* again.—*ek khēp* once.—*kati khēp* how often.—*khēpā-khēp* v.s.v.—*duwai khēp ko* double.—*dherai khēp* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaḥ* to be thrown: Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition; O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump; Bi. *khep* casting-net; II. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva*- m.; Ku. *kheva* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, II. *khevā* m.; G. *khev* f. time.—See *khiyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, *khevā*.]

खेपाइ khēpāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

खेपा-खेप khēpā-khep, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]  
 खेपुवा khēpuwā, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]  
 खेपो khēpo, s. in *khēpā-khep* q.v.  
 खेप्नु khēpnu, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khēpi rahecha* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepya* is thrown into: H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]  
 खेमा khēmā, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]  
 खेम्टा khēmṭā, s. The name of a partic. tune. [H. *khēmṭā* m.]  
 खेर kher<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.  
 खेर kher<sup>2</sup>, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]  
 खेर kher<sup>3</sup>, s. = *khero* q.v.  
 खेरा kherā, v. *khero*.  
 खेरि kheri, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use, e.g. *jādā* on going, while going: *jādā kh°* at the time of going.—*utinaī* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . *kh°* meanwhile. [der. *kher<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 खेरिनु kherinu, vb. intr. To be cross-examined. [pass. of *khernu*.]  
 खेरो khero, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -ḍa-: Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khā-*; Sgh. *saya* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. (v.s.v. *khiyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f. loss.]  
 खेनु khernu, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samānu* to plead. [cf. *khānu*.]  
 खेल khel, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f. (-l- ?), G. *khel* m. (-l- ?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *kelī*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelīḥ* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnu*.]  
 खेलानु khelānu, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāro kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāveī*; Rom. syr. *kēlauār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khālāunā*; — caus. of *khelnu*.]  
 खेलाने khelāune, s. Toy. [der. *khelānu*.]  
 खेलौचि khelāci, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness.—*kh° khel sham* fight.  
 खेलारि khelāri, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelārī*, G. *khelāḍī*; — the N. form with -r- is due to the influence of H.]

खेलारि khelāri, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.  
 खेलि kheli, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*.]  
 खेलुवा kheluwā, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnu*.]  
 खेलो khelo, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation.—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance. [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 खेलौटे khelaṭe, s. A speculator. [der. *khelo*.]  
 खेलौनु khelaunu, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything. [Pk. *khellāvaṇāa-* n.; B. *khelānā*, P. *khālāunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]  
 खेलनु khelnu, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at.—*kawāj kh°* (mil.) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle.—*guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*junwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle.—*paikār kh°* to trade.—*pokhri kh°* to swim.—*paūḥe jōri kh°* to wrestle.—*beṭār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelaī*; Rom. eur. *khelēl*, arm. *khel-*, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *khelība*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelībā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelṇā*; G. *khelo* m. actor; M. *khelṇē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. \**khell-* appears in Pk. *khellaī*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelvū*; the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *krīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍaī*; — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍaī* with \**khelaī* ?): Pk. *keli-* f.; — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā* with *kṣvelīḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod.IA. forms except Rom.; — (5) \**khellati* (see above: perhaps < \**kṣvelya-*); — (6) \**khiddā*: Pa. Pk. *khiddā* f.; Sgh. *kīḍa*; — (7) \**khedḍa-*: Pk. *khedḍā* f.; P. L. *khēḍ* f., S. *khēḍa* f.]  
 खेल-बहाड़ khel-bahār, s. Sports, play, recreation. [compd. *khel* and *bahār*.]  
 खेवा khewā<sup>1</sup>, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro: Pa. -*kkhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *khēyā* ferry-trip; Bi. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khewā* m. trip, load; G. *khew* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khiyāunu<sup>2</sup>*, *khep*.]  
 खेवा khewā<sup>2</sup>, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā<sup>1</sup>* ?]  
 खेस khes, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadrāgāu. [K. *khes* m. silk cloth; B. *khes* woollen wrapper; H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *xīš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. *khesāri*.

खेमारि khesāri, or *khesari*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsāri*, *khesāri* *Lathyrus sativus*, O. *khesāri*; Bi. *khēsāri*. *jo khēsārū* mixed crop of barley and peas; H. *khesārī* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy. [lw. H. *khasra*.]

खै khai<sup>1</sup>, (W.) s. = *khiyā* q.v.

खै khai<sup>2</sup>, s. Scolding, mild abuse.—*khai garnu* to scold.

खै khai<sup>3</sup>, = *khoi* q.v.

खैचा-खैचि khaicā-khaici, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaicī* f., G. *khēcā-khēcī* f., M. *khēcā-khēc* f.; — v. *khaicnu*.]

खैचनु khaicnu, or *khicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūnzun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khaicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f., *khēj* f. pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicnē*, *khēcē*.]

खैजड़ि khaijari, s. Tambourine.

खैजड़े khaijare, or *khaijare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैजरे khaijare, s. = *khaijare* q.v.

खैमल् khaimal, or *khaīmā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New. *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*).]

खैमा khaimā, v. *khaīmā*.

खैर् khair, v. *khayar*.

खैरात् khairāt, v. *khairāt*.

खैरात् khairāt, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. —*khairāt-jamīn* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity; — s. One who so lives. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैरो khairo, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadīrajah* coming from the Acacia catechu, or \**khadīra-ka-* (cf. *khadīrāh* m., v.s.v. *khayar*, *khādirāh*: Pk. *khāira*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khairā*, H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown.]

खैला-बैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize.—Exx. *khoi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khoi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu*.

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° burō* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khoiro*.]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gacko* having a bald patch.—

*kh° lāgnu* to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खोइला khoilā, (Tarai) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched.

खोँगि khōgi, v. *khūgi*.

खोँगो khōgo, v. *khūgo*.

खोँच् khōc, v. *khūj*.

खोँज् khōj, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, or *khokanḍi* or *khukunḍi*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho?*]

खोकण्डि khokanḍi, v. *khokanḍi*.

खोकलनु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth. [Ku. *khakolno*; — cf. *khakhālnu*.]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough. [H. *khōkhī* f.; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f. monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खोकुण्डो khokunḍo, v. *khukunḍo*.

खोकनु khoknu, vb. intr. To cough. [B. *khukā*, H. *khōkhnā*, G. *khokhilo* m., M. *khoknē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkhai* barks (of a monkey).]

खोकपा khokpā, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib. *khog-pa* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*, *khūkhor*, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhrā*, *khokhlā*; S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow.]

खोक्रो khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khoi, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khoi*.]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring). [cf. *khoco*.]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron paisā offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोच्याङ्नु khocyānu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame. खोच्याङ्ने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed. [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोच्याङ्-खोच्याङ् khocyān-khocyān, adv. Limping.—*kh° garī hīnu* to limp along. [v. *khacyān-khacyān*; — cf. *khocyānu*, and *khōlyān-khōlyān*, *khōlyān-khōlyān*.]



खोज् khoj, s. (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—  
*khoja ki swāsni* a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsni moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—  
*khoj-khāj*.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw. with *j* ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]

खोजा khojā, or khojo, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khujā* fr. Pers.]

खोजनाद् khojāi, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजाहा khojāhā, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]

खोजि khoji, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny. [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*.]

खोजो khojo, v. *khojā*.

खोज्-खान् khoj-khāj, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation. [redup. of *khoj*.]

खोज्नु khojnu, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. \**khojja*- 'foot-print' (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. 'kuj-', Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojnā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojvū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kudā*- to ask.]

खोज्-मेल् khoj-mel, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [compd. *khoj* and *mel*.]

खोट् khoṭ, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< \**khoṭa*:- Sh. *khoṭū* false, K. *khōṭ*, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khōṭū* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]

खोटाद् khoṭāi, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭāi* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]

खोटि khoṭi, or khoṭe, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled. [P. *khoṭī*;—v. *khoṭ*.]

खोटिनु khoṭinu, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]

खोटि खोṭe, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.

खोटो khoṭo, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh° id*.

खोयाउनु khoṭyāunu, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu*.]

खोयाह्-खोयाह् khoṭyān-khoṭyān, adv. Limpingly.—  
*kh° gari hīnu* to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *kholyān-kholyān*.]

खोतर khotar, or khotar, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. 'scrapings'—cf. S. *khoṭranu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *koṭranu*.]

खोतिया khotiyā, s. A small earthenware vessel.

खोते khote, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men's shoes.

खोत्तर khotar, v. *khotar*.

खोयाउनु khotyāunu, or khatyāunu, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*.]

खोदन्ति khodanti, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]

खोदल् khodal, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]

खोदल्-खादल् khodal-khādal, s. Digging; searching for.—  
*kh° garnu* to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]

खोदल्नु khodalnu, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]

खोदन्नु khodnu, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve. [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gornu*.]

खोप् khop<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*.]

खोप् khop<sup>2</sup>, or khob, s. Vaccination. [same as *khop<sup>1</sup>* ?]

खोप् khop<sup>3</sup>, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head.—*khop pānu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m., M. *khōpā* m.]

खोपाउनु khopāunu, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]

खोपि khopi, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi*. (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phishe*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dātī*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāre*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop<sup>1</sup>*.]

खोपिनु khopinu, vb. intr. To have a hole made in; be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]

खोपिट्टो khopilṭo, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh° dimple*. [der. *khop<sup>1</sup>*.]

खोपो khopo, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening



in a window for ventilation. [cf. M. *khopā* m. hollow in a tree ; — v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खोप्नु khopnu**, vb. tr. To make a hole in ; pierce, prick ; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [*< \*skopya- ?* — cf. Sk. *skuptvā* having stopped : Pk. *khuppaī* plunges ; Ku. *khoppo* to make a hole ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping ; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud ; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupṇē*. For IE. root *\*sgeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*.]

**खोप्ति khopri**, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f. ; — prob. same as K. *khūp<sup>ra</sup>* m. coco-nut shell ; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel ; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers ; L. *khopā* m. id. ; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell ; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

**खोप्ति khopre**, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh<sup>o</sup> buṛi* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

**खोप्ति khopro**, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph<sup>ur</sup>* f. a ruined thatched mud hut ; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopaṭ* n., *khoptī* f., *khopḍī* f. ; — perh. extension of *\*khoppa-* 'hole' (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>), cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोप्ति khoplo**, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*<sup>1</sup> and *khopilto*.]

**खोप्ति khob**, v. *khop*<sup>2</sup>.

**खोप्ति khomre**, v. *khumre*.

**खोप्ति khomlān**, v.s.v. *khumle*.

**खोप्ति khoyo**, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makai ko kh<sup>o</sup>* id. [lit. 'what is thrown away' ? — cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost ; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane : — Sk. *kṣapayati* destroys, throws away : Pk. *khavei* ; B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

**खोप्ति khor**, s. (obl. -a) Enclosure, fold ; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat ; H. *khōr* m. ; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure ; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut ; M. *khōr* n. glen ; — a similar development of meaning is seen in *\*khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>) and *\*khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khol* hole (v.s.v. *khol*).—See also *khoro*.]

**खोप्ति khorāṇḍe**, adj. = *khoraṇḍo* q.v.

**खोप्ति khorāṇḍo**, or *khurūṇḍo*, adj. Lame, limping ; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khodaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khotaṇam* n. limping : Pk. Deś. *khoda* ; D. tor. 'kud', A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khodū*, M. *khod* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

**खोप्ति khori**, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste) ; the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) from which the pellet (*maṭṭengro*) is fired ; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

**खोरियो khoriyo**, s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. 'containing stumps' ? — Sk. *kṣodaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant : Deś. *khoda* m. boundary post, *tantukkhodī* f. part of a loom ; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khod* n.]

**खोरित् khorēt**, v. *khoryāt*.

**खोरो khoro**, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot. [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease ; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोरात् khoryāt**, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*.]

**खोर्सनु khorsanu**, v. *khosranu*.

**खोर्सनि khorsāni**, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli.—*bherē kh<sup>o</sup>* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper ; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna-*) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

**खोल khol**<sup>1</sup>, s. Scabbard, sheath ; any covering.—*khullā ko khol* trousers.—*gorā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [*< \*khola-* : Ku. *khol* covering ; A. *khol* cavity ; B. *khol*, *kholā* sheath, O. *khola*, H. *khol* m., P. *khol* f. ; G. *kholiyū* n. quilt ; M. *khol* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

**खोल khol**<sup>2</sup>, s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade ; any similar lines.

**खोलासा kholāsā**, v. *khulāsā*.

**खोली kholi**, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

**खोलिनु kholinu**, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *kholnu*.]

**खोले khole**<sup>1</sup>, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour ; — food for domestic animals.

**खोले khole**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *kholnu* ?]

**खोलो kholo**, s. Small river, valley. [*< \*kholla-* ; cf. Pk. *kholla-* hollow ; A. *khol* a hollow ; O. *khola* cave, H. *khol* m., *kholaṛ* m., P. *khol* f. ; L. *khola* hollow ; G. *khol* f. hollowness ; M. *khol* deep.]

**खोल-खाल khol-khāl**, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *kholnu*.]

**खोलिच kholci**, v. *kholsi*.

**खोलचो kholco**, v. *kholsi*.

**खोल्याङ्खोल्याङ्ख kholṭyān-kholṭyān**, adv. Limping.—*kh<sup>o</sup> gari hīṇu* to limp along. [cf. *khṭyān-khṭyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

**खोल्लु kholnu**, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover ; solve.—*kholi dinu* id.—*ābruk kh<sup>o</sup>* to revile.—*pati kh<sup>o</sup>* to use despitefully. [Rom. cur. *zulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlūr* loosens ; K. *khōlun* to open ; WPah. cam. *khullhā* to be opened ; Ku. *khōlno* to open, B. *khola*, O. *kholibā*, H. *kholaṇā*, P. *khollhā*, L. *kholaṇ*, S. *kholaṇu*, G. *kholvū*, M. *kholvē* ; — perh. of same origin as *khol*.]

खोलो kholmo, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib. *khōl-mo* mown corn.]

खोलिन् kholi, or *khōlci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *khōlso*.]

खोलनो kholso, or *khōlco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*khōlsā-khōlsi* streams, valleys. [cf. *khōlo*.]

खोवा khowā, v. *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.

खोष्टो khosto, v. *khōsto*.

खोष्टाउनु khostyāunu, v. *khōstyāunu*.

खोस् khos, s. Snatching, in *khōsā-khos*.—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोसाइ khosāi, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]

खोमा-खोस् khosā-khos, s. Spoil, booty; —rape. [v. *khosnu*.]

खोमिनु khosinu, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]

खोसेलो khoselo, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khōsā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]

खोसेल्लु khoselnu, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khōsā* to unhusk, der. *khōsā* husk.]

खोस्टो khosto, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of \**khōssa*- in B. O. H. *khōsā* m. husk; Sgh. *kolu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]

खोस्वाउनु khostyāunu, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]

खोसु khosnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi linu* to snatch right away. [Rom. *khōsel*, *khosel* loosens, wipes; K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhñā* to pluck, Ku. *khosno*; O. *khosibā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohñā* to seize, L. *khohan*, S. *khohanu*; G. *khosvū* to force in, M. *khosnē*; — perh. < \**skosati* (IE. \**sgen-s*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears): but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]

खोस्मेरो khosmero, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.

खोस्-मोस् khos-mos, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° ra hunc* inalienable. [empd. *khos* and *mos*.]

खोस्वाउनु khosyāunu, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]

खोस्वाक्-खोस्वाक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]

खोन्नु khosranu, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up. [cf. *khosyāunu*.]

(?) खोस्रो khosro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.

खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosryāk-khosryāk, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]

खौरनु khauranu, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-shaving.]

खौराउनु khaurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved; shave. [caus. of *khauranu*.]

खौलनु khaulanu, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulānā*.]

खौला khaulā, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < \**khāul*-, extension of Sk. *khātā*- (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]

खौवा khauwā, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāū* m.; — der. *khānu*.]

खाउनु khyāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खांसो khyāmsō, v. *khiyāmsō*.

खाक् khyāk, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit.—*seto kh°* a good spirit.

खाके khyāke, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]

खाप्प khyāppa, emph. *khiyāppai*, adv. Exactly.—*khiyāppai mīlnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khiyāp* abruptly; — cf. *khvāppa*.]

खाप्पक् khyāplakka, or *khiyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.

खाप्पक् khyāpsakka, adj. = *khiyāplakka* q.v.

खाम्तो khyāmso, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).

खाल् khyāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery.—*khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thaṭṭhā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]

खाल् khyāl<sup>2</sup>, v. *khiyāl*.

खालि khyāli, s. Mockery; — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

खाल्-खाल् khyāl-khyāl, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

खास्-खास् khyās-khyās<sup>1</sup>, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).

खास्-खास् khyās-khyās<sup>2</sup>, s. The sound of crushing spices; — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]

खास्त khyāssa, adv. in *khiyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *svāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khiyās-khiyās*.]

ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa, s. (Christ.) Christ.

ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]

ख्वा khwā, v. *khuvā*.

ख्वाउनु khwāunu, v. *khuvāunu*.

ख्वाप्प khwāppa, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khiyāppa*.]

ख्वामित् khwāmit, or *khāmīt*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official. [lw. H. *khawānīn* ?]

गइ gai, absol. of *jānu* q.v.

गए gae, pl. m. past of *jānu* q.v.

गएल् gael, v. *gayal*.

गँगटो gāgaṭo, v. *gaṇaṭo*.

गँजिड़ि gājeri, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp.

[H. *gājeri*, G. *gājeri*; — v. *gājā*.]

गँजौटो gājauṭo, s. A full handful. [cf. *gajāṭā*.]

गँड़हि gārahi, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of *gāroho*.]

गँड़ासो gārāso, s. A kind of chopper. [H. *gāḍāsī* f., *gāḍāsā* m., P. *gaṇḍāsā* m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex. *gaṇḍa*- m. joint: Pa. *gaṇḍa*- m. stalk; Pk. *gaṇḍa*- m. sugarcane joint; H. *gāḍā* m. sugarcane, P. *gannā* m.; S. *gano* m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also *gīr*.]

गँड़ाहा gārāhā, obl. and pl. of *gāroho* q.v.

गँड़ेउलो gāreulo, v. *gāryaūlo*.

गँड़ेहा gārehā, v. *gāryāhā*.

गँड़ेहे gārehe, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [*\*gārahyā* der. *\*gāraho*, v.s.v. *gāroho*.]

गँड़ोहो gāroho, s. (obl. *gāḍāhā*, f. *gārahi*) A man afflicted with goitre. [*\*gāraho*, der. *gār*.]

गँड़्याहा gāryāhā, or *gārchā*, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. *gāre* contam. *gāroho*.]

गँड़्यालो gāryaūlo, v. *gāryaūlo*.

गंभीर् gambhīr, v. *gambhīr*.

गँवर gāwar, v. *gamār*.

गँवाउनु gāwāunu, v. *gumāunu*.

गँवारि gāwāri, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. *gāwārī*; — v. *gamār*.]

गँवैया gāwaiyā, (old) v. *gamaiyā*.

गँसाइ gāsāi, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. *gāṣnu*.]

गकार gākār, s. The letter g. [lw. Sk. *gākāra*.]

गगन् gagan, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. *gagana*.]

गग्रेटो gagreṭo, or *gagryāṭo*, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. *gāgro*.]

गरझाटो gagryāṭo, v. *gagreṭo*.

गग्लेटो gagleṭo, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of *Pilea* or *Elatostemma*. [cf. P. *gāglī* f. *Arum colocasia*, *gāglā* m. a kind of grass.]

गइटो gaṇaṭo, s. Crab.—*jāule* g° a partic. species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. *gāṇgaṭaḥ* m. prawn; B. *gāṇgaṭ* crab, L. *gāṇgaṭ* m., S. *gāṇgaṭu* m.]

गइकिनु gaṇarkinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrinu*, *gaṇrakka*.]

गङ्गा gaṅgā, s. The river Ganges; — any river; — the sea.—*gaṅgā-jal*.—*gaṅgā-lābh*.—*gaṅgottari* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

गङ्गा-जल् gaṅgā-jal, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [cmpd. *gaṅgā* and *jal*.]

गङ्गा-लाभ् gaṅgā-lābh, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° *hunu* death to come. [cf. H. *gaṅgā-lābh honā*.]

गङ्गोत्तरि gaṅgottari, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.

गइरक्क gaṇrakka, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. *gaṇrinu*; — cf. *gaṇrukka*.]

गइरुनु gaṇraṇṇa, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. *gaṇrakka*.]

गइरिनु gaṇrinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrakka*, *gaṇarkinu*.]

गइयाउनु gaṇryāunu, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of *gaṇrinu*.]

गच्छे gacche, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° *anusār* according to one's strength.—g° *lāi dinu* c. *kā* to entrust to.—*yati mero g° le pugdāina* I cannot afford so much.

गच्छाउनु gacchyāunu, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.

गक् gach, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.

गकाउनु gachāunu, vb. tr. To make over. [B. *gachāna*; — caus. of *gachnu*.]

गक्नु gachnu, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. *tyas ko rin mai le gachē* I took over his debt). [A. *gasiba*, B. *gachā*; O. *gachit* deposited.]

गज् gaj<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Elephant.—*gaj-danta* ivory.—*gaj-mohi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gaja*.]

गज् gaj<sup>2</sup>, s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. *gaz* yard-measure, fr. Pers.]

गजक्क gajakka, adj. Obstinate.—*gajakka-gujukka* v.s.v.

गजक्क-गुजक्क gajakka-gujukka, adj. Obstinate.

गजघट्ट gajaghaṭṭa, adj. Firm, secure.

गजट् gajaṭ, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]

गजटा gajāṭā, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than *muḥi*). [cf. Ku. *gajāko* handful, *gaj:kūno* to take out a handful; — see also *gājauṭo*.]

गजव्याडनु gajaṭyānuu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. gajaṭā; — cf. jagaṭyānuu.]  
 गजप् gajap, or gajab, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence.—  
 ajab-gajab id. [lw. H. gaṭab fr. Ar.]  
 गजब् gajab, v. gajap.  
 गजवार gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [cmpd. gajo and bār<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गजरा gajarā, pop. gajrā, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.  
 गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. gajilo.]  
 गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. gaj<sup>2</sup>.]  
 गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.  
 गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.  
 गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= jagā).—*bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—  
 gajabār v.s.v. [der. gaj<sup>2</sup>?]  
 गजिकुनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—  
 gajkieko obstinate, moody. [der. gajakka.]  
 गजगज gajgaj, adj. Sticky.—*g° hīlo* sticky mud. [cf. H. gacac m. the sound made in walking through mire.]  
 गज-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [cmpd. gaj<sup>1</sup> and moti.]  
 गज्जमौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, over-crowding (of persons or things). [cf. gajyān-gujūn.]  
 गज्याङ्-गुनुङ् gajyān-gujūn, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. gajgajānā to swarm.]  
 गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. gajarā.  
 गजौटो gajrauṭo, Tarai kajrauṭo, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. kajrauṭā : H. kajlauṭi f., P. kajloṭhi f.; — v. gājal. Perh. < \*kajjala-pātra-, cf. cunaṭi.]  
 गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g° khelnu* to play that game.—*kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. gaṭṭā m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom.]  
 गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.  
 गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang.—*g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. gaṭṭhā < a MI. stem \*gaṭṭha- (cf. Pk. gaṭṭhiyā f. bunch) < \*grthna-, cf. Sk. grathnāti ties, grathnaḥ m. bunch : P. gaṭṭhā m. bundle, gaṭṭhā to tie; — v.s.v. gānu.]  
 गठ् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. gaṭṭhā.]  
 गठे gaṭhe, adj. in gaṭhe deutā a partic. deity.

गठे gaṭhe, or gaṭhyān, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty.—  
 aṭheṅ-g° id.  
 गढाङ् gaṭhyān, v. gaṭhe.  
 गढाङ्-गुनुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhuṇ, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language.  
 गट्टि gaṭhri, s. Bundle (= kuṭuro). [lw. H. gaṭhri f., v.s.v. gaṭṭhā.]  
 गड्डि gaḍḍi, in gaḍḍi-khānā (Darj.) = gaḍḍi q.v.  
 गण gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category.  
 [lw. Sk. gaṇa-.]  
 गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणपति gaṇapati, pop. gaṇpati, s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणासो gaṇāso, v. gāṇāso.  
 गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणित gaṇit, pop. gaṇit, s. Arithmetic; calculation. [lw. Sk. gaṇita-.]  
 गणेल्लो gaṇeulo, v. gāṇeulo.  
 गणेश gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. gaṇeśa-.]  
 गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. gaṇḍakī.]  
 गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. gaṇḍā m. the number four, four paisā.]  
 गण्य gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गङ् gaṅ, s. in gaṅ-tir q.v. [cf. B. gaṅ ditch; — v.s.v. gāṅnu.]  
 गङ्गाम् gaṅgāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]  
 गङ्गाइ gaṅgāi, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. gāṅnu.]  
 गङ्गाइ-गुनुङ् gaṅgāi-guṇuṇ, or gaṅyān-guruṇ, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat. [onom.]  
 गङ्गि gaṅgi, or gaṅhi, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. gaṅhī f.; cf. Ku. gaṅ, A. gaṅ, B. gaṅ, O. gaṅ, P. gaṅh m., S. gaṅhu m., G. M. gaḍhī; — Deś. gaḍha- m.]  
 गङ्गुवा gaṅuwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. gaḍḍukaḥ m. : Sh. gaṅuvī f., K. güḍ<sup>u</sup>wa m., Ku. gaṅuwā, B. gāru, O. gaṅu, H. gaṅuā m., S. gaḍū m., G. gaḍvo m. (a ?), M. gaḍuvā m.]  
 गङ्गेरा gaṅerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.  
 गङ्कनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. gaṅiyār stiff-necked.]  
 गङ्-तिर gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [cmpd. gaṅ and tir.]  
 गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. us ko khuttā hīlo mā gaṅyo). [H. gaṅā, G. gaḍvū; — formed as intr. to gāṅnu.]

गङ्गड़ garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gadā-wadd*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gadbad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gadāna* to mix, S. *gadānu*.]

गङ्गड़ि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*.]

गङ्गाड़-गुङ्गड़ garyañ-gurūñ, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *gargar*.]

गङ्गाँलो garyañlo, or *garēulo* or *gāryaulo*, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gaṇḍūpādah* m., *gaṇḍolakaḥ* m.; Pa. *gaṇḍuppādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍūla*-, *gaṇḍūpaya*- m.; M. *gāḍvaḷ*, *gāḍol*, *gāḍul* m. n., Sgh. *gāḍa*-, *gāḍulu*.]

गढ garh, s. = *garī* q.v.

गढ़ि garhi, v. *garī*.

गत् gat<sup>1</sup>, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गत् gat<sup>2</sup>, v. *gad*.

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation; — (l.) gait.—*gati-chārā*.—*gati-hārā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गति-छाड़ा gati-chārā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*.]

गतिजो gatiyo, adj. Good. [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा gati-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *saṅkrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of *Asār*), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata*- gone.]

गद् gad, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गदर gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गदहा gadahā, or *gadāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī* f.: Pa. *gadrahī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadahī* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaḍḍēh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गदोहो gadoho, s. (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *gadrahbo* m., Pk. *gaddaha*-, *gaḍḍaha*- m.; D. kho. *gurdor*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw. *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. *pāḍ*. cam., Ku. *gadāhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*, Bi. H. *gadahā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaḍḍāh* m., S. *gadahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m., M. *gadhā*, *gādhav* m., Sgh. *gadubū*; — cf. *gadahi*.]

गदका gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गदगद gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement); rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *gadgada*-stammering.]

गदर gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadgarā* m. moist soil.]

5 गद्दा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gādi*.]

गद्दि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth; — throne; — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaḍḍi-khānā*).—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gādi*.]

10 गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्गाक-गुद्गुक gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गधा gadhā, v. *gadāhā*.

15 गधि gadhi, v. *gadahi*.

गनाइ ganāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Counting; number. [der. *gannu*.]

गनाइ ganāi<sup>2</sup>, old *ganhāi*, s. Smell. [der. *ganāunu*.]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhāunū*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj.) to smell pleasant.—*ganāeko* stinking.

20 [Sk. *gandhāḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha*- m.; Rom. eur. *khand* f. stink, syr. *gānā* flower; D. pash. *gāndā* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg.), Sh. *gōn* m., K. *gānd* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gandhāibā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikāḥ*); — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell.]

25 गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned. [pass. of *gannu*.]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *gañeś*.

गनौटो ganauṭo, s. Number, numeration, counting.—ex. *us kā chorāharu ganauṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless). [der. *gannu*.]

30 गगन् गगान, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling; humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *gungun* f., G. *gaṇaṇ* n.; — v. *ganganāunu*.]

35 गगनाइ गगानाई, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu*.]

गगनाउनु गगानाउनु, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl; mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *gaṇaṇvū*, M. *gaṇaṇvū*.]

40 गगने गगाने, s. Murmur, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gagan*.]

गन्ति ganti, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *gaṇati* multiplication table; O. *gaṇati* counting, H. *gintī* f., P. *gintī* f., S. *gaṇati* f., G. M. *gaṇti* f.; — v. *gannu*.]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*.]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj.) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mādan* the

name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat.—*g° linu* vb. tr. to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha*.]

गन्धक् *gandhak*, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka*.]

गन्धरस् *gandharas*, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasa*.]

गन्धर्व *gandharva*, l. *gandharva*, s. A celestial musician, a partic. class of divine being.—*gandharva-vivāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva*.]

गन्धाक्षत् *gandhākṣat*, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g° garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā*.]

गन्धि *gandhi*, adj. Stinking; — s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha*.]

गन्तु *ganntu*, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *gaṇayati* (< \**gr̥ṇa*-?): Pa. *gaṇeti*, Pk. *gaṇei*; Rom. eur. *ginel*, *genel*, as. *gen-*, K. *gaṇz<sup>2</sup>run* (?), WPah. *ḍoḍ. gaṇno*, Ku. *gaṇno*, A. *gaṇiba*, B. *gaṇā*, O. *gaṇibā*, H. *ginnā*, P. *giṇṇā*, *gunṇā*, L. *gaṇaṇ*, S. *gaṇaṇu*, G. *gaṇvū*, M. *gaṇṇē*, Sgh. *gaṇinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *gāṇ-* to count, read.]

गन्पति *ganpati*, (pop.) v. *gaṇapati*.

गन्हाई *ganhāi*, (old) v. *ganāi<sup>2</sup>*.

गन्हाउनु *ganhāunu*, (old) v. *ganāunu*.

गपड़ि *gapari*, s. Boaster, braggart. [cf. *gapphar*.]

गप्फड़ *gapphar*, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph*.]

गफ् *gaph*, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. —*gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa*, H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap* f.]

गफल्काउनु *gaphalkāunu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]

गफाष्ट *gaphāṣṭa*, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph*.]

गफि *gaphi*, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappi* m.; — v. *gaph*.]

गवडु *gabaru*, or *gabru*, s. A youth under 16 years.—*g° keṭo* id. [lw. H. *gabrū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpaḥ* m. id.: K. *gōbur* m., WPah. *pāḍ. gōbhur*, cur. *gabhrū*, A. *gābharu*, P. *gabbhrū*, *gabbṛū* m.; L. *gabbhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhrū* m. youth.]

गवुवा *gabuwā*, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāṭe g° dui tira kāṭe puṇmān* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *gābho*, lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]

गव्य *gabya*, l. *gavya*, adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g°* five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya*.]

गब्रु *gabru*, v. *gabaru*.

गब्रुवा *gabruwā*, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.

गम् *gam*, s. Secret; secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gami* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f.; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum*.]

गमक् *gamak*, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma*? Cf. *gamkanu*.]

गमन् *gaman*, (l.) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana*.]

गमला *gamalā*, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]

गमागम् *gamāgam*, s. Prosperity.—*g° mā pānu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g° mā pāyo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāgama* coming and going, negotiation? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe.]

गमार *gamār*, or *gāwār* or *gāwar*, s. A clown, a boor; — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< \**grāma-dāra* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grāmaḥ* m., v.s.v. *gāū*, and *dārakaḥ* boy: \**dāra*- appears in Sh. *dārī* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gāwār* m., G. *gamār*, M. *gāwār*.]

गमिलो *gamilo*, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]

गमैया *gamaiyā*, old *gāwaiyā*, s. Villager. [der. *gāū*; — cf. H. *gāwī*.]

गम्कनु *gamkanu*, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro lugā lāuna pāē bhanera nikai gamkeko cha*). [< \**gammakka*-, extension of *gamma* q.v.; — cf. *gamak*.]

गम्काउनु *gamkāunu*, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharū le bājā gamkāē* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera yeuṭā cīthi lekhē* I have written a nice letter to my friend.—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāē rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu*.]

गम्नु *gamnu*, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*citta mā g°* to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamibā* to understand; G. *gamvū* to approve; M. *gamṇē* to appear to; — der. *gam*?]

गम्बारि *gambāri*, s. A partic. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri*, B. *gāmāri*, O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri*.]

गम्भिर *gambhir*, l. *gambhīr*, adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra*.]

गम्भिरि *gambhiri*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.

गम्भिरि *gambhire*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.

गम्भिरिई *gambhirei*, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire*.]

गम्भीर *gambhīr*, (l.) v. *gambhīr*.

गम्म *gamma*, adv. in *g° basāunu* to smell profusely.—



*g° parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāra u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]

गम्य gamya, (l.) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयन् gayal, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent; — worthless; — s. Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gair* fr. Ar.]

गया gayā, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]

गयो gayo, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāḥ*: Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-*; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gīk*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhaṭ. *geā*, A. *gāi* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya*; — extensions with *-illa*- B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelū*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]

गर् gar, (l.) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]

गरन् garan, (pop.) v. *grahan*.

गरम् garam, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]

गरमि garami, v. *garmi*.

गरन् garal, (l.) s. Poison; the poison of a snake. [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]

गरस्त garasta, v. *grasta*.

गराचनु garāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be made; make; cause; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite.—*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of.—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpaṇam* n., Pk. *karāvei*; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāiba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karāibā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāunā*; — caus. of *garnu*.]

गरा-गर् garā-gar, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]

गरालो garālo, s. A horizontal bar; (esp.) the horizontal bar of a swing. [cf. B. *garāḍiyā* rail?]

गरि gari, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs: e.g. *ānanda g°* happily:—*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bidyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kaso g°* how?—*jhaṭpaṭ g°* at once.—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]

गरिप् garip, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garīb* fr. Ar.]

गरिच् garib, v. *garip*.

गरिबि garibi, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]

गरिमा garimā, (l.) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]

गरियो gariyo, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.

गरुको garuko, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garaū* q.v.]

गरुहो garuho, v. *garaū*.

गरुङ् garuṛ, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]

गरुल् garul, v. *garuṛ*.

गरैया garaiyā, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]

गरौ garo, or *garho*, s. A terraced field.—*kheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *garo* field.]

गरौ garaū, or *garuho* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy; grievous; important. [Sk. *gurūḥ*: Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garua-*; D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūgū*, Sh. *āgūrū* (a-?); K. *gor* solid; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *garo*, G. *garvū*; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaū*.]

गर्ग garga, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्चि garci, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]

गर्चो garco, s. (f. -i) Dwarf.

गर्ज garja<sup>1</sup>, s. Thunder; echo; roar. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्ज garja<sup>2</sup>, s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity; in short. [lw. H. *garaz* fr. Ar.]

गर्जन् garjan, s. = *garja*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]

गर्जन्नु garjanu, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]

गर्जाचनु garjāunu, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]

गर्जाहट् garjāhaṭ, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]

गर्जित् garjit, s. Thundering, bellowing. [lw. Sk. *garjita-*.]

गर्ज्याहट् garjyāhaṭ, v. *garjāhaṭ*.

गर्त garta, (l.) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्दन् gardan, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck.—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice. [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]

गर्दनि gardani, s. Anything worn round the neck. [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]

गर्दने gardane, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]

गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers.; — cf. *gardī-ghamāsān*.]

गर्दि-घमासान् gardī-ghamāsān, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]

गर्धन् gardhan, v. *gardan*.

गर्धनि gardhani, v. *gardani*.

गर्धने gardhane, v. *gardane*.

गर्नु garnu, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti*: Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *karcī*; Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kar-*, syr. *kérār*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārik*, pash. *kārik*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gār. *mai*. *kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karṇo*, A. *kariba*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karaṇ*, S. *karaṇu*,



G. *karvā*, M. *karvā*. Sgh. *karvā*; — Kaf. ashk. *kō*. — Initial *g* < *k* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary: Rom. syn. *kērār* for \**kārār* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable; cf. OPers. *kunautiy* < \**kynauti* (Mellat, *Vieux Perse* p. 50).]

गर्व garva, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance. [lw. Sk. *garva*-]

गर्वित् garvit, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant. [lw. Sk. *garvita*-]

गर्विलो garvilo, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भ garbha, s. Womb (human), foetus; — insides, entrails; — sprout, bud.—*g° āsṛinu* to conceive.—*garbha khasnu* or *ḥarvā* or *tuhunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति garbhabati, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*-]

गर्भवती garbhavati, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भस्त्राव garbhastāv, (l.) s. Abortion; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhastāva*-]

गर्भिणी garbhini, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि garbhini, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*-]

गर्भिलो garbhilo, or *garvilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage. [der. *garbha*:- — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे garbha, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g° mriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*-]

गर्माडु garmāṇu, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero jiu garmāyo* my body got hot); — tr. To heat; excite. —*kān g° c. kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot; — v. *garmi*.]

गर्मावट् garmāvaṭ, s. Heat; — excitement. [der. *garmāṇu*: — cf. H. *garu āhaṭ* f.]

गर्मि garmi, s. Heat; — venereal disease; — adj. Hot, warm.—*g° dīn* summer.—*g° hunu c. lāi* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmi* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु garminu, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*.]

गर्ग garra, s. Name of a partic. tune.

गर्व garva, (l.) v. *garva*.

गर्वित् garvit, (l.) v. *garvit*.

गर्हा garhā, (l.) s. Blame; censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् garhit, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhita*-]

गर्हु garhū, v. *garhū*.

गर्हुको garhuko, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो garho, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य garhya, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile. [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् gal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*ga<sup>1</sup> lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *galō* m. hook. Pk. *gala* m.; H. *ga<sup>1</sup>* m. drag-hook; G. *ga<sup>1</sup>* m. hook; M. *ga<sup>1</sup>* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् gal<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Throat; neck; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala*-]

गल्फन्दि galaphandi, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

5 गलवन् galaban, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गल्हत्ति galahatti, (rapid *galkatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck. [cf. Sk. *galahastitaḥ* seized by the throat.]

गलाद् galāi, s. Melting, dissolving; suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f.; — der. *galnu*.]

10 गलाडुनु galāṇu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse; — make less. [Pk. *galāve*; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāṇū*; — Sk. *gālayati*: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*. S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālū*: — caus. of *galnu*.]

15 गलानि galāni, v. *glāni*.

गलित् galit, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen; wasted away. [lw. Sk. *galita*-]

गले gale, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g° banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*.]

20 (?) गलेनि galeni, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of Leea: — *Sambucus javanica*.—*choṭā g° Hyptianthera stricta*.

गलेवन्द् galebanda, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

25 गलिँचा galaicā, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīcā*.]

गलो galo, s. Throat. [Sk. *galaḥ* m.: Pa. *galo* m., *galakarā* n., Pk. *gala* m.; K. *gol<sup>u</sup>* m. entrance; WPah. *pañ. ga<sup>1</sup>* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *ga<sup>1</sup>*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *ga<sup>1</sup>* m.; S. *garo* m. bosom; G. *ga<sup>1</sup>* n. throat, M. *ga<sup>1</sup>* m., Sgh. *gala*.]

गल्कट्टा galkaṭṭā, s. Traitor; parasite; — adj. Selfish. [lw. H. *galkaṭṭā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल्-गण्ड gal-gaṇḍa, s. Goitre; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*-]

35 गल्-चेप gal-cep, s. Lever.—*g° lāunu* to urge on. [compd. *gal<sup>1</sup>* and *cep*.]

गल्-छेड़ो gal-chēro, s. A very narrow pass. [compd. *gal<sup>2</sup>* and *chēro*.]

40 गल्देड़ो galdheṇro, or *galdhyāṇro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body; — foolish, slow in understanding. [compd. *gal*- (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *dheṇro* ?]

गल्ति galti, s. Mistake; negligence. [H. *galtī* fr. Pers.]

गल्यो galtho, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

45 गल्नु galnu, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve; rot; — become tired or exhausted.—*gali jānu* to melt; faint. [*< galati*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr.: Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galāi*; K. *galun*, Ku. *ga<sup>1</sup>*, A. *galība*; B. *galā* to melt, go through; O. *ga<sup>1</sup>* to go through a hole; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galhā*,

S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*; — cf. also L. *gālan* to melt tr., M. *gālñē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gaḍati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*): Pa. *gaḷati*; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water; B. *garā* to ooze, S. *garaṇu*, G. *galvū*, M. *gaññē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob. the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. *galbadi*.

गल्फन्दि galphandi, (pop.) v. *galaphandi*.

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *phulnu*.]

गल्चदि galbadi, or *galpati*, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati* g° *gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?).

गल्मोका galmochā, s. Whiskers. [compd. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *mochā*; — cf. H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्याङ्-मल्याङ् galyāṅ-malyāṅ, s. Jargon, gibberish.

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting.—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr. Ar. ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter. [der. *gallā*.]

गल्ली galli, s. Small lane, defile. [cf. K. *gōl*<sup>u</sup> m. gulley, robbers' lair; B. *gali* lane, O. *gaḷi*, H. *gaḷi*, *gallī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *gaḷi* f., S. *gaḷi* f., G. *gaḷi* f., M. *gallī*; — the original of these forms is doubtful. K. H<sup>2</sup>. S. G. M. point to \**gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *ll* in H. M.); B. O. H<sup>1</sup>. P. point to \**gaḷi*. — Cf. also B. *gar* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < \**gaḍi*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further \**gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gārnu*). For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. *galahatti*.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—g° *garṇu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanam* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*-n.; H. *gawan* m., *gaunā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m. walking; — v. *gaunā*.]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gawāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *guāi*, s. Evidence, testimony.—g° *baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाह gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. *gawāi*.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster. [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāunu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l.) v. *gabya*.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari āsu garṇu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhā* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gāḍho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत् gabat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurtli*).

गहते gahate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q.v.), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*.]

गहना gahanā, v. *gahanu*.

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry. [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanāya*-n.; Ku. *gaiṇo*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahanā*, H. *gahnā* m. (lw. in M. *gahnā* m.), S. *gahaṇo* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. *gairāi*.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. *gairinu*.

गहिरैइ gahirei, v. *gairei*.

गहिरो gahiro, v. *gairo*.

गहिराउनु gahiryāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गहू gahū, pop. *gaū*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo* g° rye. [Sk. *godhūtmālī* m. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*-m.; Rom. eur. *giv* m., arm. *giḥu*, D. tir. *gom*, tor. *gomū* m., Sh. *gum* m. pl., WPah. bhad. *gahū*, pañ. *giūh*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*.]

गहू-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion. [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गहूत् gahūt, v. *gaūt*.

गहूत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. *gaūtyāunu*.

गहू-वारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ gāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle.—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*duhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvi* f. (cf. *gāḥ*, pl. *gāvah*): Pa. Pk. *gāvi* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār*. *gāe*, tor. mai. *gā* f., K. *gāv* f., WPah. kiś. *gāu*, pāḍ. pañ. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f., P. *gā* f., L. *gā* f., S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. \**gāva*-appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw*. *gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi<sup>2</sup>, or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex. 'sācai ?' 'gāi-khana !' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoṭi* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gore, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit. 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *goro*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. -eni) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sāraṅgi*. [cf. B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāiṇā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-<sup>1</sup>, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< \**gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

गाउ gāu², v. *gāi²*.

गाउँ gāū, s. Village. [Sk. *grāmaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma*-m.; Rom. *gav* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā*, Sh. *gāō* (lw.), K. *gām* m., Ku. *gaū*, A. *gāū*, B. O. *gā*, Bi. H. *gāur*, P. *girā* m., S. *gāū* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gāv*, *gāv* m. n., Sgh. *gama*; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*.]

गाउँ-घर gāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood. [cmpd. *gāū* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले gāūle, in *ghargāūle* q.v.

गाउ-घर gāu-ghar, v. *gāū-ghar*.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gāyati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing: Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāai*, *gāvai*; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gili* f. < Sk. *gītī* f.), K. WPah. *kiś*, *gērun*, Ku. *gāuno*, A. *gāiba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāvnā*, P. *gāurā*, S. *gāūnu*, G. *gāvū*, M. *gāñē*; — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gūro* singing; Sk. *gāthā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā* (?), Sh. *gāē* f., Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज gāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap; — perh. Des. *gañja*-m. cheek.]

गाँजा gājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *grājāḥ* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp: Pk. *garāja*-m.; A. *gāzā*, B. *gājā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gājā* m., S. *gājō* m. (lw.), G. *gājō* m., M. *gājā* m.]

गाँजिनु gājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — *gājīeko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gāj*; — and B. *gājā* to foam.]

गाँज्नु gājīnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gājī lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjāḥ* m. disrespect: Pk. *gañjana*-n.; Ap. *gañjiu* hurt; H. *gājnā* to agitate, G. *gājvū*; M. *gājñē* to torment.]

गाँटो gāmto, v. *gāpto*.

गाँटि gāṭhi, s. A small knot; — adj. Knotty; intricate. [lw. H. *gāṭhī* f.; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe¹, adj. Knotted, having too many knots; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gāṭhiyā*; — der. *gāṭho*.]

गाँटे gāṭhe², exclamation of surprise.

गाँटो gāṭho, s. Knot; — joint.—*g° pānu* to tie a knot. —*g° pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ācal-g°* v.s.v. *ācal*. — *avāla ko g°* knuckle.—*goli-g°* ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gāṭhā*; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँटो-पात्रो gāṭho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *jñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [cmpd. *gāṭho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँट्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granthayati*: Pa. *gantheti*, Pk. *gañṭhai*; D. *gār*. mai. *garṇ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gañāi*, K. *gañḍun*, A. *gāṭhā* to string together; B. *gāṭhāna* to tie up, *gāṭhā*

to string together; O. *gānthibā* to lay in rows; H. *gāṭhnā* to tie, string, P. *gañḍhā*, L. *gañḍhaṇ*, S. *gañḍhaṇu*, G. *gāṭhvū*, M. *gāṭhñē*, *gāṭhñē*; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) rather < *guttha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*); — v. *gānu*, *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँड् gār, s. (obl. -a) Goitre; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre: Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*-m. swelling; Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis: S. *kāru* m.); K. *gonḍ* m. jaw; Ku. *gān* goitre; A. *gār* boil; B. *gār* protuberance round navel; O. *gāṇḍi* anus, H. *gār* f. (lw. in P. *gāḍ* f.); P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel; L. *gannh* m. boil; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo; G. *gāḍ* n. anus, M. *gāḍ* f.; Sgh. *gaḍa* cheek; — v. *gāri*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil; Tam. *kaḷalei* excrescence, goitre.]

गाँडि gāri, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाँडु gārū, s. (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gārū* m., M. *gāḍū* m.; — v. *gāri*.]

गाँडे gāre, adj. Having goitre; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g° khatiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desa mā g° tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gār*.]

गाँडेमाला gāremālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँडो gāro, s. A man with goitre. [< \**gaṇḍakaḥ*, v. *gār*.]

गाँट्नु gāṭhnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc.). [Sk. *granthayati*; — v.s.v. *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँस् gās¹, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gās-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gāsnu*.]

गाँस् gās², v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु gāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere; — copulate. [pass. of *gāsnu*.]

गाँस्-गुस् gās-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g° garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gās*.]

गाँस्नु gāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gāsnā* to hem in, take in.]

गाँहक् gāhak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि gāhaki, v. *gāhaki*.

गायि gāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gargarī* f.: — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गायो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gārgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gargarī* f. churn, waterpot: Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool; Pk. *gaggari* f. waterpot; K. *gāgṛ* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gagarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagrī*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgir* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. \**gāggari* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gārgara*; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakaḥ* m.

name of a river, S. *ghāghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgrī*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]

गाह् gāch, s. (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gaccha* m.: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gaṇhī* m. tree, B. *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H. *gāch* m. tree, Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to \**gākṣa*- (cf. Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* ?).]

गाहि gāchi, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]

गाज् gāj, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*; B. *gājā* to foam; H. *gāj* f., S. *gājī* f.]

गाजर् gājar, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjaraḥ* m. carrot: Pk. *gājara*- m.; A. *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m. f., P. *gājar* f.; S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājīro* m. carrot-tops; G. *gājar* n., M. *gājar* n.]

गाजल् gājāl, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes. [Sk. *kajjalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjalam* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjāla*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m., P. *kajjal* m., L. *kajlā* m., S. *kajalu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n.]

गाजले gājale, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes)—*g° boṛi* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājāl*.]

गाजो gājo, s. = *gādo* q.v.

गाण् gāṇ, v. *gār*.

गाणि gāṇi, v. *gārī*.

गाणु gāṇu, v. *gāru*.

गाणे gāṇe, v. *gāre*.

गाण्टि gāṇṭi, s. A short dwarfish woman. [f. of *gāṇṭo*².]

गाण्टो gāṇṭo¹, s. Tumour. [prob. < \**gār-ṭo*, der. *gār*.]

गाण्टो gāṇṭo², s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B. *gāṭo* stout, knobby, *gāṭā gāṭā* strong but short; P. *gāṭā* squat.]

गाण्डिब् gāṇḍib, l. *gāṇḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṇḍiva*-.]

गाड़ा gārā¹, s. A cart. [H. *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m., G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gārī*.]

गाड़ा gārā², or *gārḥā*, adj. Deep (of colour); — close (e.g. *g° linga* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārḥā* < Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* (v.s.v. *gāro*²).]

गाड़ि gārī, s. Carriage, cart.—*lhel-gārī* v.s.v. [Des. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *gōḍī* f. (lw. ?), A. *gārī*, B. O. *gārī*, Bi. H. *gārī* f., P. *gaḍḍī* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gaḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍī* m., S. *gāḍo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. \**gāḍḍā*-. Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. \**gaḍḍ-* bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtaḥ* hole; and further v.s.v. *gāḍī*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*.]

गाड़िनु gārīnu, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]

गाड़िवाला gārīwālā, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gārī-wālā* m.]

गाड़ु gārnu, vb. tr. To bury; plant; penetrate; stab.—*kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍā*- m. (and *gaḍā*- n., v.s.v. *galli*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gāra* hole; H. *gārṇā*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍṇā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍan*; G. *gāḍvū* to bury, M. *gāḍṇē*; Sgh. *gaḍā* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtaḥ*, *kartāḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gārī*).—Cf. also \**khaḍḍā*- hole (v.s.v. *khāṛal*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khānati* digs (v.s.v. *khanmu*).]

गाढ़ gārḥ, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nidrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha*-.]

गाढ़ा gārḥā, v. *gārā*².

गात् gāt, v. *gāth*.

गाता gātā, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]

गाथ् gāth, or *gāt*, s. (obl. -a) Person, body (honor.). [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *gattam* n., Pk. *gām* n.; Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m.; P. *gattā* m. book-cover; G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body.]

गादि gādi, s. Throne (= *gaddi*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile; O. *gādi* seat; H. *gāḍī* f. cushion; P. *gaddī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gaḍo* m.; G. M. *gāḍī* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier \**garda*:- cf. Sk. *gārtaḥ* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gārī*).]

गादो gādo, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias.

गान् gān, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna*-.]

गाना gānā, s. Song. [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāṇa*- n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gāṇē* n.; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गानिन् gāninu, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked. [der. *gānu*.]

गानु gānu, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen.—*g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēuarā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthīḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthīḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *gaṇṭhi* m., Pk. *gaṇṭhi* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphali* etc., v.s.v. *gutnu*), K. *gaṇḍ* m., A. *gāṇhi*, B. *gāṇi*, O. *gaṇṭhi*, H. *gāṇh* f., P. *gaṇḍh* f. m., L. *gaṇḍh* f., S. *gaṇḍhi* f., G. M. *gāṇh* f., Sgh. *gāṭaya*; — Kaf. *ashk. gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप gāp, or gāb, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall ; rubble for filling in a wall.—*gāp-dhūgo* id.—*gāp hānu* to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. *gamba* f. mud building ; G. *gābḍi* f. the filling of a hole ; M. *gābḍē* n. patch for a hole.]

गाव् gāb<sup>1</sup>, s. Ointment.

गाव् gāb<sup>2</sup>, v. *gāp*.

गाम् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m. ; — v. *gābho*.]

गामि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret, hide. [der. *gābh*.]

गामिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant. [Sk. *garbhīnī* : Pa. *gabbhinī*, Pk. *gabbhinī* ; Rom. *khābni* ; K. *gabiñ* f. woman suffering from prolapsus uteri ; Ku. *gābhīn* pregnant, A. *gābhini* (of animals only), B. *gābhīn*, H. *gābhan*, P. *gabbhan*, L. *gabbhan*, S. *gābhīni*, G. M. *gābhan*.]

गामिनु gābhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals). [M. *gābhñē* ; — der. *gābh*.]

गामो gābho, or gubho, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—*gābhā ko tarkāri* a partic. kind of edible small arum.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *gārbhaḥ* m. foetus : Pa. Pk. *gabbha-* m. ; K. *gab* m. womb, Ku. *gāb*, B. *gāb*, *gābhā* ; O. *gābhīl* pregnant ; H. *gābh* m. foetus, *gābhā* m. core ; P. *gabbh*, *gabbhā* m., S. *gabhu* m., G. *gābh*, *gābho* m., M. *gābh*, *gābhā* m., Sgh. *gaba* ; — cf. *gābhini*.]

गाम-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up ; silenced. [cmpd. *gam* (?) and *gum*.]

गाम्भीर्यं gāmbhīrya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing ; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. *gāyaka*-.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the R̥gveda, in the *gāyatrī* metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. *gāyana*-.]

गारो gāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Mortar ; — wall.—*gāro-karmi* mason.—*mājha ko g°* party-wall. [cf. Ku. *gāro* thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. *gārā* m. ; L. *gārā* m. thin mud used for mortar, S. *gāro* m. (g ?) ; G. *gār* f., *gāro* m. cowdung plaster, mud for building ; M. *gārā* m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster ; — perh. < Pk. *gāra-* m. stone.]

गारो gāro<sup>2</sup>, old *gārho*, adj. Hard, difficult ; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. *gāḍhaḥ* thick : Pa. *gālho*, Pk. *gāḍha* ; O. H. P. *gārḥā* thick, difficult ; S. *gārho* red (< \*deep-coloured) ; G. *gāḍh* thick, M. *gāḍhā*.]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [cmpd. *gāro*<sup>1</sup> and *karmi*.]

गार्हस्थ्यं gārhasṭhya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गारो gārho, (old) v. *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—*gāl-pārā* v.s.v.—*gāl pārnu* to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. *gāl* f. abuse, S. *gāri* f., M. *gāl* f. ; — v. *gāli*.]

गालि gāli, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing.—*g° garnu* or *dinu* to abuse.—*gāli-boli* abuse, imprecation. [Sk. *gālayaḥ* f. pl. : Pk. *gāli-* f. ; D. tor. *gal*, K. *gāl* f., A. *gāli*, B. *gāl*, *gāli*, O. *gāli*, H. P. *gāl*, *gāl* f., S. *gāri* f., G. M. *gāl*, *gāl* f. ; — in L. *gāl* f. abuse, word, *gālhi* f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with \**galhā* < Sk. *garhā* f. censure (cf. Rom. syr. *gāli* word, P. *gall* f. ; S. *garahanu* to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gāli-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. *gālī-guflār* (the latter lw. Pers.).]

गालिस् gālis, s. Braces. [lw. H. *gālīs* fr. obsol. Eng. *gallows*, cf. Scotch dial. *gallowses*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *galleece*.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—*gālā ko khopilṭo* or *gahiro* dimple. [Sk. *gallaḥ* m. : Pk. *galla-* m. ; Rom. syr. *gālī*, K. *gol*<sup>u</sup> m. lower part of cheek ; Ku. A. B. *gāl*, O. *gāla*, H. *gāl* m., P. L. *gallh* f., S. *galu* m., G. M. *gāl* m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *gaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. *gālayati* causes to melt : Pk. *gālei* ; K. *gālun*, B. *gālāna*, H. *gālānā*, P. *gālṇā*, L. *gālṇ*, S. *gāraṇu*, G. *gālṇū*, M. *gālṇē* ; — v. *galnu*.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others. [der. *gāl* and *pārnu*.]

गास् gās, or gās, s. Mouthful ; morsel. [Sk. *grāsaḥ* m. : Pk. *gāsa-* m. ; Ku. *gās* morsel, P. *garāh* m. ; S. *gāhu* m. bait.]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka-* ; — cf. H. *gāhak*.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or gāhaki, s. Customer. [der. *gāhak*.]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. *gāhana*-.]

गिजा gijā, v. *gijā*.

गिङ् gīr, s. Log, block of wood ; — corpse. [Ku. *gino* block, log ; B. *gēr* tuber ; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa-* m., Pa. *gaṇḍī* f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v.s.v. *gārāso*).—These point to earlier \**geṇḍa-*, \**gaṇḍa-*, cf. \**geḍa-*, \**geḍḍa-* s.v. *gir*.]

गिङ्गो gīro, s. A piece of sugarcane. [v. *gīr*.]

गिङ्नु gīnu, or gērnu, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. *gīr* ?]

गिच्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. *gic-pic*.]

गिजा gijā, or gijā, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाइ gijāi, v. *gijyāi*.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. *gijyāunu*.

गिज्याद् gijyāi, s. Derision. [der. gijyāunu.]  
 गिज्याउनु gijyāunu, or gijāunu, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. gijauno to provoke.]  
 गिटो giṭho, s. The plant Dioscorea sativa, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho*.—*dār-giṭho* v.s.v.  
 गित् git, or gid, l. gīt, s. (obl. -a) Song.—*jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. gīta-.]  
 गिदि gidi, s. Brain. [cf. gidro, and gudi.]  
 गिद्ध giddha¹, s. Vulture.—*bhūriphorā* g° eagle.—*māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. gīdhrah greedy, m. vulture : Pa. giddho greedy ; Pk. gidhha- greedy, m. vulture ; K. grad m. vulture (?) ; B. gidhī jackal ; H. gīdh m. vulture, P. giddh m., G. gīdh n., M. gīdh m.]  
 गिद्ध giddha², adj. Greedy. [Sk. gīdhrah, v.s.v. giddha¹.]  
 गिट्रो gidro, s. The soft pith of a bamboo. [cf. gidi.]  
 गिन् gin, v. gēd.  
 गिनि gini, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिनिफाउल् giniphāul, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिनेरि gineri, or ginari, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.  
 गिन्ति gimti, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. gimṭī, lw. Eng. dimity.]  
 गिर gir, or girrā, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game.—*bhakuṇḍo khelāune gir* a hockey stick.—*gir khelnu* to play hockey.—*arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. gerī, gerī f. a stick used in a game, P. G. geḍī f.—N. H. point to \*geḍa-, P. to \*geḍḍa- (cf. Pk. giddiā f.) ; cf. \*geḍa-, \*gaṇḍa- s.v. gīr.]  
 गिरस्त girasta, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिरा girā, (l.) s. Speech, speaking ; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिराउनु girāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasānu*). [H. girānā ; — caus. of girnu.]  
 गिरि giri¹, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिरि giri², s. Condition, office, position.—*pujāhārī-g°* office of priest.—*paṇḍit-g°* office of teacher. [lw. H. -garī in cmpds., fr. Pers.]  
 गिरि giri³, v. kyāre.  
 गिरिजा girijā, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गिरेस्ति giresti, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिखे girkhe, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.  
 गिखो girkho, s. A swollen gland.—g° *uḥnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).  
 गिखोहा girkhyāhā, or girkhe, adj. Having swellings on the face or body ; — s. One so marked. [der. girkho.]  
 गिर्जा girjā, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. girjā m. fr. Port.]

गिर्नु girnu, vb. intr. To fall.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [Ku. girno, H. girnā.—Several similar forms appear : (1) \*gidd- : P. gīdnā to fall, gīḍāunā ; with metathesis diggnā, H. dignā ; — (2) Sk. gaḍati drips : Pa. galati falls ; A. gariba to roll like water ; S. gaṇānu to drip ; — perhaps also H. garṇā to sink into (if not < \*gaḍḍ-, v.s.v. gārnu), G. gaḍvū, M. gaḍṇē ; — (3) Sk. galati drips, falls : Pk. galaī ; B. galā to escape through an opening, O. galibā ; H. galnā to drop, drip ; P. galnā to sink ; G. galvū to fall, drip, M. galṇē ; — perhaps also Sk. galati melts (v.s.v. galnu).—These forms may be united under IE. gʷelā- (Gk. βάλω, etc. : \*gʷel- in \*girati ; \*gʷel- in \*gr-ta- > ML. \*gaḍa- (Sk. gaḍati, whence also galati) or \*giḍa- (whence \*gīḍa- by analogy with present stems with -ya- : type tappaī < tāpyati).]  
 गिर्यस्ति giryasti, (pop.) v. grhashta.  
 गिर्यस्तिन् giryastin, (Tarai) v. grhashin.  
 गिर्री girrā, s. = gir q.v.  
 गिलट् gilaṭ, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. gilaṭ electro-plate, fr. Eng. gilt.]  
 गिलास् gilās, s. Tumbler, glass. [lw. Eng.]  
 गिलिलि gilili, s. Tittering.—g° *hāsnu* to titter. [onom.]  
 गिलो gilo, adj. Soft ; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< \*grilla- : Kal. 'grīla' wet, Ku. gīlo, H. gīlā, P. gillā ; M. gīl m. pulp ; — Kaf. ashk. gileste wet.]  
 गिल्लिन्नाउनु gilgilyāunu, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. gilgilīt squashy ; — v. gilo.]  
 गिल्लिट् gilṭi, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. gilaṭ.]  
 गिल्ला gillā, s. Mockery, scorn.—g° *garnu* to despise, scorn. [G. gillo m. ; — cf. gilili.]  
 गिल्लि gilṭi, s. Ridicule, contumely. [cf. gillā.]  
 गीत् gīt, (l.) v. gīt.  
 गीता gitā, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārat. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गु gu¹, v. gāi².  
 गु gu², v. guhu.  
 गुइ gui, v. gohi.  
 गुइठे guīṭhe, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless ; — s. A clumsy person. [der. guīṭho ?]  
 गुइठो guīṭho, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. goṣṭhā f. cowdung : Bi. goīṭhā, H. goīṭhā m.]  
 (?) गुइया guiyā, or goyā (?), in guiyā bhāi a very close friend. [perh. < gotiyo q.v. ; — very doubtful.]  
 गुंगो gūgo, or guṇo or guāgo or gōgo, adj. Dumb. [A. goṇḡā indistinctly articulating ; B. goṇḡā, goḡā dumb ; O. guāga fool, ghuṇḡā dumb ; H. gūḡā dumb, P. L. guṇḡā, S. guṇgo, G. gūgo ; M. gūg stupid.]  
 गुञ् gūj¹, or gōj, s. Alligator, crocodile.  
 गुञ् gūj², s. Echo. [Sk. guṇjaḥ m. humming : Pk. guṇja-m., -ā f. ; H. guṇj f. echo, P. gūj f., L. gūṇj f.]



गुंजायमान् gūjāy mān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]  
 गुंङ् gūr, s. (obl. -a) Nest. [poss. < Sk. *kunḍam* n. basin, v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुंङ्गलि gūruli, more usu. than *kūruli* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलिनु gūrulinu, more usu. than *kūrulinu* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलो gūrulo, more usu. than *kūrulo* q.v.  
 गुंङ्गलिनु gūrulkinu, or *kūrulkinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūrulinu*.]  
 गुंद् gūd<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia*: Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *gundā-* n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f.; G. *gūdḍo* m. bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōdī*, *gōdñī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūd*, *gūdñī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūd*<sup>2</sup>); — v. *gunri*.]  
 गुंद् gūd<sup>2</sup>, or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōd*, *gūd* f., P. *gūd* m., G. *gūd*, *gūdar* m., M. *gōd* m.; — see also *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुंद्दि gūdri, v. *gunri*.  
 गुंधेर-गानु gūdher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [compd. *gūdher* (?) and *gānu*.]  
 गुंसनु gumsanu, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.  
 गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulaṃ* n.; O. *guguḷa*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m., P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugaḷ* m., M. *gugūḷ* m.]  
 गुगुल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [compd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]  
 गुग्गो guḡo, v. *gūgo*.  
 गुग्गुक्क guḡrukka, adj. = *gaṇrakka* q.v.  
 गुच्छा guccā, or -o, s. Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchaḥ* m. (< \**grpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a): Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m., G. *guccho* m., M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *cc*).]  
 गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence. [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]  
 गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā*.  
 गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]  
 गुजार्नु gujārmu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikh* *g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]  
 गुजि guji<sup>1</sup>, s. Wax?—*kāne* *g°* wax in the ear. [L. *guji* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop; S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]

गुजि guji<sup>2</sup>, s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]  
 गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji*.]  
 गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement.—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]  
 गुजुल्ठो gujulṭho, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *culṭho*, *julpo*.]  
 गुजिसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.  
 गुज्जा gujjā, s. A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.  
 गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya*.  
 गुज्जुमि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered.—*g° tāra* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*.]  
 गुज्जुमिनु gujmujinu, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together. [cf. *gujmuji*.]  
 गुज्जुम्यानु gujmujyānu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu*.]  
 गुज्जात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat. [G. *gujrāt* < \**gurjaratra*-? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people).]  
 गुज्जान gujran, in *gujran hunu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]  
 गुजिठो guḡiṭho, v. *guḡiṭho*.  
 गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]  
 गुट्-मुट् guṭu-muṭu, adj. Warmly wrapped up.  
 गुट्मुटिनु guṭmuṭinu, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu*.]  
 गुट्मुट्यानु guṭmuṭyānu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu*.]  
 गुट् guṭh, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.  
 गुटि guṭhi, s. Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id.—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh*.]  
 गुटियार guṭhiyār, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]  
 गुटिल् guṭhil, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭh* f. corner?]  
 गुड्दि guḍḍi, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāḡnu* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guḍḍī*.]  
 गुण guṇ<sup>1</sup>, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*guṇ garnu* or *mārmu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa*-]  
 गुण guṇ<sup>2</sup>, v. *gūr*.  
 गुणक् guṇak, (l.) s. The multiplier (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka*-]  
 गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient. [lw. H. *guṇkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra*-]



गुणन् guṇan, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇana-*.]  
 गुणवाचक guṇabācak, or guṇbācak, l. -vācak, s. Adjective. [lw. Sk. *guṇavācaka-*.]  
 गुणा guṇā, (l.) v. *guṇā*.  
 गुणी guṇī, (l.) v. *guṇī*.  
 गुण्टा guṇṭā, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.  
 गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*.]  
 गुड़ guṛ, s. (obl. -a or *guṛ*) Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *guṛ* < Sk. *guḍaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*.]  
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅ, in *gāryān-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुड़ङ्ग guṛuṅ, in *garār-guṛuṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुड़गुड़ि guṛguṛi, or guṛgure, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukkā* id. [H. *gurguṛi* f.; — onom.]  
 गुड़गुड़े guṛgure, v. *gurguṛi*.  
 गुताइ gutāi, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*.]  
 गुताउनु gutāunu, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on ; cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]  
 गुत्तु gutnu, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathnāti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛṇāti \*kartati* spins (v.s.v. *kātnu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string': — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *khuvel*, H. *guhñā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphai*; M. *gūphñē*; — (3) *\*gunth-*: Pk. *gunthāṇa*-n.; K. *gōndu* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhaṇu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthñē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) *\*gunt-*: WPah. cam. P. *gundṇā*, L. *gundaṇ* (past part. *guttā*), M. *gūthñē*; — (5) *\*gundh-*: H. *gūdhñā*, P. *gunnhñā*, L. *gunnhaṇ* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) *\*guttha-*: Pk. *guttha*; N. *gutnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthñē*; — (7) *\*gutt-*: Pk. *gutti*-f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaṇu*, M. *gutñē*; — (8) *\*gutti-*: P. *guttiñā*; — (9) *\*guddha-*, *\*gundh-* (in Pashto *āyustəl, āyundəm* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, AO. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. *dhātup. gudhyati, guṇṭhayati, guṇḍayati* envelops; *bundhayati* binds (in *As. aparigodha-* = *apalibodha-*, see J. Charpentier, ib.).]  
 गुथाउनु guthāunu, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *gutnu*.]  
 गुथनु guthnu, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.  
 गुद्वार gudadvār, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra*.]  
 गुदि gudi, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence; the inner part of a flower. [Ku. *gudi*, H. *gudī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*.]  
 गुदु-गुदु gudu-gudu, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pāknu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदो gudo, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain.—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< *\*gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godāḥ, gordaḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.)]  
 गुद्दा guddā<sup>1</sup>, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gudo*.]  
 (°) गुद्दा guddā<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhritri bhāg*). [same as *guddā*<sup>1</sup>?]  
 गुन् gun<sup>1</sup>, v. *gūd*.  
 गुन् gun<sup>2</sup>, v. *guṇ*.  
 गुना guṇā<sup>1</sup>, obl. of *gunu* q.v.  
 गुना guṇā<sup>2</sup>, l. *guṇā*, s. Multiple, factor; (in empd.) -fold.—*g° garnu* to multiply.—*dui g°* twice, *ḍher g°* often. [Sk. *guṇāḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, time (esp. in empd.): Pa. Pk. *guṇa-* m.; D. tor. -*gonā* -fold; Sh. *gūṇi* f. thread, *gūṇi* -fold; K. -*gonu* -fold, WPah. cur. -*guṇā*; A. *guṇā* wire; B. *guṇā* strand; O. -*guṇā* -fold, *guṇa* bowstring; H. -*gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring; P. *guṇā* m. lot; S. *guṇu* m. one side of a fish's roe; G. M. *gun* m. bowstring.]  
 गुनाइ gunāi, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]  
 गुनासो gunāso, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary; constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.  
 गुनि guni, l. *guṇi*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful. [lw. Sk. *guṇin-*.]  
 गुनिउँ guniū, or *gunyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*).  
 गुनिलो gunilo, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*<sup>2</sup>; — cf. Pk. *guṇilla*.]  
 गुनु gunu, s. (obl. -ā) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa*-n. forest; H. *gōḍā* m. rascal?]  
 गुनु-गुनु gunu-gunu, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble. [onom.]  
 गुन्केसरि gunkesari, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre.  
 गुन्टा guṇṭā, v. *guṇṭā*.  
 गुन्दुक gundruk, v. *gunruk*.  
 गुन्दुके gundruke, v. *gunruke*.  
 गुनु gunnu, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *guṇayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *guṇei* counts; A. *guṇiba* to ponder, B. *guṇā*; O. *guṇibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *guṇṇā*; G. *guṇvū* to multiply; M. *guṇñē* to con.]  
 गुनुँ gunyū, v. *guniū*.  
 गुन्नि gunri, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° bajār* a name for Darjeeling. [< *\*gūd-ri* < *\*gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gōḍrī, gonrī* mat; G. *gūḍḍo* m. bulrush; — v.s.v. *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गुनुक् gunruk, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried : cf. *gunruke*.]

गुनुके *gunruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk*.]

गुप्-चुप *gup-cup*, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-čup*.]

गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret.—*g° ko* mysterious.—*g° mā* in secret.—*g° rākhnu* to conceal.—*g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private.—*g° aṅga* privy parts (male or female).—*gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta*.]

गुप्ति-मारा *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mānu*.]

गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]

गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave.—*g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [*< \*guppha-* (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides?): Deś. *gūmpho* hiding; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]

गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]

गुब्बाजु *gubbāju*, or *gubbājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest. [poss. lw. Sk. *guru-* and New. *bhāju* master.]

गुब्भो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo*? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy; L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly?]

गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]

गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]

गुमाइ *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāvāi*, *gāvāi* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumāunu*.]

गुमाउनु *gumāunu*, or *gāwāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go : Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaī*; WPah. bhad. *gōānū* to lose, cam. *guānā*, H. *gāwānā*, P. *gāwāunā*, G. *gamāvvū*.]

गुमान् *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.

गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa*.]

गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.

गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.

गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.

गुम्साउनु *gumsyāunu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]

गुचाँ *guyā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya*?]

गुराँस् *gurās*, or *gorās*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum; (Darj.) Rhododendron grande.—*kālī g°* Rhododendron grande.—*cimāl g°* Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]

गुरागाई *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans; — an individual of that *thar*.

गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guriyā* f., cf. O. *gurī* paper kite; P. *guddā* m. effigy; L. *guddī* f. paper kite; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll; G. *guḍī* f. pole set up at a festivity; — *< \*gudda-*, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]

गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher.—*guru-ghar*.—*guru-mantra*.—*guru-mā*.—*rāj-g°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble. [onom.]

गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house. [compd. *guru* and *ghar*.]

गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardi*.

गुरुइ *guruñ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.

गुरुइनि *guruñini*, or *guruññini*, a *Guruñ* woman.

गुरुइ-कुरा *guruñ-kurā*, s. The language of the *Guruñs*. [compd. *guruñ* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुरुइसेनि *guruñseni*, s. The wife of a *guruñ* (q.v.). [compd. *guruñ* and *-seni* (?).]

गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*). [compd. *guru* and *jyu*.]

गुरुवार *guruvar*, l. *guruvar*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvarā* 'Brhaspati's day'.]

गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]

गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.). [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]

गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth.—*g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth. [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]

गुरुवार *guruvar*, (l.) v. *guruvar*.

गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुर्गुर gurgurra, s. The noise of purring. [onom.—cf. G. *gurgurū* to growl.]  
 गुर्जो gurjo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia*.—*nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite.  
 गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sūp* a partic. kind of venomous snake  
 गुर्भो gurbho, s. Name of any kind of edible *Arisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*).  
 गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā*.  
 गुर्गुरिनु gurrinu, vb. intr. To growl, roar. [onom.]  
 गुर्विणी gurvinī, or *gurbīnī*, (l.) adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]  
 गुला gulā, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]  
 गुलाफ gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]  
 गुलाबि gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red. [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers.]  
 गुलाम gulām, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.); — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]  
 गुलामि gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 गुलाल gulāl, v. *golāl*.  
 गुलियो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*guliya tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots.—*g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *guḍaḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulaḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *guḷo* m., Pk. *guḍa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *gullo*, *guglo* (< \**guḍa-la-* or \**guḷa-ḍa-* ?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O. *gura*, Bi. H. P. L. *gur* m., S. *guru* m., G. *gōl* m., M. *gūl* m., *guḷī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā*.]  
 गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.—*g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [cf. K. *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gulail* f.; P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelā* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l* ?); — < \**gola-illa-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]  
 गुल्जार् guljār, s. Noise, bustle; — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town.]  
 गुल्जारि guljāri, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*.]  
 गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen.]  
 गुल्माल gulmāl, v. *golmāl*.

गुल्मल gulmul, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmāl*.]  
 गुल्मलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]  
 गुल्मुल्याउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up; — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*.]  
 गुल्यालि gulyāli, v. *guleli*.  
 गुल्लर gullar, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *timilo*. [H. *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m.]  
 (?) गुल्सुने gulsune, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*.  
 गुस् gus, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 गुस्ताकि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhi* fr. Pers.]  
 गुह guh, v. *guhu*.  
 गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गुहाइ guhāi, v. *gawāi*.  
 गुहार guhār, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garnu* or *dīnu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhār* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]  
 गुहारि guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]  
 गुहार्नु guhārnū, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnū* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]  
 गुहि guhi, v. *gohi*.  
 गुङ guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment.—*g° āunu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chaina* have your bowels acted or not ?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v.—*phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kit*). [Sk. *karṇa-gūtha-* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *-gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *śār-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (ō ?), *g° sal* ordurous; A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (g ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]  
 गुङ-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The inferior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [compd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]  
 गुङ-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Faeces and urine. [compd. *guhu* and *mut*.]  
 गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung.—*g° cīl* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partic. kind of bird found by streams. [der. *guhu*.]  
 गुहँलो guhēlo, or *guhyaḷo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, *C. arborea* and *C. vestita*.  
 गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret; — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeśwari*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गुह्यँलो guhyālo, v. *guhēlo*.  
 गुह्येश्वरि guhyeśwari, l. -ī, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. Prajñā the female energy of the Ādi-buddha. [lw. Sk. id.]

गृह gṛha, or *grih*, s. House, building. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थ gṛhastha, or *grihastha*, pop. *girasta* or *giryasti* or *giresti*, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. *āśram*) of a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थ gṛhasthi, l. -ī, pop. *giryasti*, s. Householder; one who has entered the second *āśrama* (stage) of Hindu life. [l. creation from Sk. *gṛhastha*- id.]  
 गृहिणी gṛhiṇī, (l.) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृह्य gṛhya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. — *gṛhya-sūtra* a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गेंडु gēḍ<sup>1</sup>, v. *gīṛ*.  
 गेंडु gēḍ<sup>2</sup>, s. A ball (for playing with). [v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेंडुनु gēḍnu, v. *gīṛnu*.  
 गेंद gēd, or *gin*, s. A ball (for playing with). [cf. Sk. *kandukāḥ* m., lex. *gendukāḥ*, *genduḥ* m.: Pa. *genduko* m., Pk. *gendua*- m.; K. *gindun* to play ball or the like; B. *gēru* ball; O. *geṇḍu* toy; H. *gēd* f., *geṇḍū* m., P. *gēd* f., S. *khenūro* m. (cont. *kheḍanu* to play); G. *gēd* f. ball of silk, M. *gēd* f.; — cf. *gēr*<sup>2</sup>, *gendū*, *gero*.]  
 गेंवरा gēwarā, v. *gemarā*.  
 गेड़ि gerī, s. A small seed, small bead.—*jau-g°*.—*mās-g°*. —*rāti-g°* v.s.vv. [v. *gero*.]  
 गेड़े gere, in *mās-gere* q.v. [der. *gero*.]  
 गेड़ो gerō, or *gero* (?), s. Seed, grain of corn, pip.—*bāja ko g°* acorn. [Ku. *gyāro* id.; — perh. < \**geḍḍa*- 'ball' beside *genduka*-, \**geṇḍu*-, *kanduka*- (v.s.v. *gēd*), cf. parallelism between \**geḍḍa*- and \**geṇḍa*- 'stick' (v.s.v. *gīr*, *gīṛ*).]  
 गेंदा gendā, s. The marigold (= N. *saipatri*). [lw. B. H. *gēdā* m.: cf. O. *geṇḍu*, P. *gēdū* m.; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेमरा gemarā, or *gēwarā* or *kēwarā*, in *gemarā ukhu* a partic. kind of black sugar-cane. [v. *kēwarā*.]  
 गेरु geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. *gairikā* f.: Pa. *gerukāṃ* n., *gerukā* f., Pk. *geriā*-, *geruja*- m. n.; K. *gīrū* f., Ku. *gerū*, A. *gereu-māṭi*, B. *geri*, O. *geru*, H. *gerū* f., P. *gerī* f., *gerū* m., S. *gerū* m. (lw. ?), G. *geru* m., M. *gerū* f.]  
 गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ficus sikkimensis*.  
 गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. *geru*.]  
 गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—*g° rākhu* to nurse a grudge.  
 गेंडे gaīre, adj. Small, stunted; — s. Dwarf. [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. *gaīro*; — but cf. *gāṇḷo*, and O. *geṛa*, *geṛā* short, squat.]  
 गेंडो gaīro, s. Rhinoceros.—*jal-gaīro* hippopotamus.

[< MI. \**gaīṇḍa*- or \**gayāṇḍa*- (cf. Sk. lex. *gaṇḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. (late) *gaṇḍako* m., Pk. *gaṇḍaa*- m., altered after *gaṇḍa*- excrescence?): K. *gōḍ* m., H. *gaīrā* m., P. *gaīdā* m., S. *gēḍo* m., G. *gēḍo* m., M. *gēḍā* m.]

गैंति gaīti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. *gaīlī* f.]

गैणे gaīne, v. *gaīre*.

गैणो gaīno, v. *gaīro*.

गेडु gaīru, or *gairu*, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).

(?) गैयो gaiyo, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Briedelia retusa*.

गैरह gairaha, v. *gairha*.

गैराह gairāi, or *gahirāi*, s. Depth; — cavity, valley. [H. *gahrāi* f.; — der. *gairo*.]

गैरिनु gairinu, or *gahirinu*, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरेई gaireī, or *gahireī*, s. Depth. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरो gairo, or *gahiro* or *gairho*, adj. Deep, profound; — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. *gabhīrāḥ*: Pa. *gabhīro*, Pk. *gahīra*-, Ku. *gairo*, deep, *gair* valley; B. *gairā* deep, O. *gahira*, H. *gahrā*; P. *gahirā* deep-coloured, S. *gaharo* (g ?), G. *gherū*, M. *gahirā*; — cf. also Sk. *gambhīrāḥ*: Pa. *gambhīro*; Sgh. *gāmburu*.]

गैराउनु gairyāunu, or *gahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of *gairinu*.]

गैह gairha, or *gairaha*, adj. All, etcetera. [lw. H. *wagaira* fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिर gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. *gairhājir* fr. Ar.]

गैहाजिरि gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. *gairhājiri* fr. Ar.]

गैहिनु gairhinu, v. *gairinu*.

गैहो gairho, v. *gairo*.

गैह्याउनु gairhyāunu, v. *gairyāunu*.

गैल् gail, v. *gayal*.

गैवार् gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow; — (Tarai) A cowherd. [cf. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *gwār*<sup>1</sup>.]

गो go-, s. (as a first member of a compd.) Cow. [Sk. *go*-, in both inherited and loanwords.]

गोइ goi, v. *gohi*.

गोंगो gōgo, v. *gūgo*.

गोकुल् gokul<sup>1</sup>, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. *gokula*-.]

गोकुल् gokul<sup>2</sup>, s. An earring. [cf. H. *gokhurū* m. an earring shaped like the *gokhurū* seed.]

गोकुल्-धुप gokul-dhup, or *gogul*-, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ailanthus grandis*. [for *gugul-dhup* ?]

गोखुर gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [compd. *go*- and *khur*.]

गोगन् gogan, or *gogun*, s. A partic. kind of plant, any kind of *Saurauja* (S. *nepalensis* or S. *fasciculata*); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= *gogan-pāle*).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pāte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der. *gogan* and *pāt*.]  
 गोगुन्-धुप् gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.  
 गो-ग्रास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]  
 गोचर gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense. [lw. Sk. *gocara*.]  
 गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps.]  
 गोजेङ्गो gojenro, or *gojyāñro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]  
 गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojenro*.]  
 गोञ्चाङ्गो gojyāñro, v. *gojenro*.  
 गोटा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *goṭo* q.v.  
 गोटी goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭi* f. piece; — v. *goṭo*.]  
 गोटी goṭo, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *yi kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭai picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu c. lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōḥ* (obl. *gōḥi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭi* cocoon; H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭi* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original *\*goṭā* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *guṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]  
 गोड goṭh, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gaiṛu at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha-* n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtānī' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *guṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōšt* ceiling.]  
 गोठालि goṭhāli, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोठाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोठालो goṭhālo, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [*\*goṣṭha-pāla-* (cf. Sk. *gopālāḥ*, *goṣṭhapatīḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goṭh*.]  
 गोठाल्नि goṭhālñi, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*.]  
 गोटे goṭhe, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

गोड् gor<sup>1</sup>, in cmpds. = *goro*.—*gor-dhuwāi*, *gor-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goro*.]  
 गोड् gor<sup>2</sup>, in *gor-ber* q.v. [cf. *gorñu*.]  
 गोडाइ gorāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [der. *gorñu*.]  
 गोडे gore, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goro*.]  
 गोडो goro, s. Foot.—*gorā pasārinu* to get astride. [*\*godḍa-* (cf. Pk. *godḍa*, *goḍa* m.): Rom. as. *gur* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goro* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *gor* foot, leg; O. *gora* foot, *gora-pindā* calf; H. *gor* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *godḍā* m. knee, L. *goḍā* m., S. *goḍo* m.—See *god*.]  
 गोड्-धुवाइ gor-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [cmpd. *gor* and *dhuwāi*.]  
 गोड्-धुवा-धन् gor-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *gor-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [cmpd. *gor-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]  
 गोड्नु gorñu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorhñā*, *gorñā* to scratch; P. *godṇā* to hoe, *godḍi* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *godvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]  
 गोड्-वेड् gor-ber, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [cmpd. *gor* and *ber*.]  
 गोत् got, s. (obl. -a) Family, race; — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotṭa-* n.; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]  
 गोतकि gotaki, s. = *goti* q.v.  
 गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nātā-gotā* relatives. [Sk. *gotrakam* n. family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]  
 गोतले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]  
 गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m., *gotrikāḥ* m.: Pk. *gotṭia-* m.; H. P. *goṭi* m., S. *goṭrī* m., M. *goṭi*; — v.s.v. *got*.]  
 गोतिचा gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family.—*gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*.]  
 गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family.—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-strī-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id.].  
 गोद god, s. The lap, bosom.—*god linu* to adopt (a child). [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godḍi* f.; S. *goḍi* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — *\*godḍa-*, perh. conn. *\*godḍa* 'foot, knee', v.s.v. *goro*.]  
 गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

गोदाउनु godāunu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānā*; — caus. of *godnu*.]

गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]

गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr. Malay.]

गोदावरि godāvari, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years; — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear. [lw. Sk. *godāvari*.]

गोदन्नु godnu, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godī dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdnā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo m.* push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]

गोधूनि godhūli, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit. 'the dust of cattle'.]

गोघ्नु godhnu, v. *godnu*.

गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*- concealment.]

गोपान् gopāl, (l.) s. A cowherd; — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]

गोपि-चन्दन् gopi-candan, l. *gopī*-, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]

गोपिन्नु gopinu, vb. intr. To be thrust in; run in (as a thorn). [pass. of *gopnu*.]

गोपी gopī, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdresses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously).—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdresses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*).

गोप्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopānu* to splice: — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*.]

गोप्य gopya, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोफ्ने gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).

गोवन् goban, s. = *goman* q.v.

गोवर gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *govara*-, *govvara*- m.; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m.; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung.]

गोवर-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]

गोवर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan*.

गोवि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f.; P. *gobhī* f.; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]

गोविन्द gobinda, l. *gorinda*, s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*.]

गोत्रे gobre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]

गोत्रे gobre<sup>2</sup>, s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre*<sup>1</sup> ?]

गोव्त्राउनु gobryāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows). [der. *gobar*.]

गोभि gobhi, v. *gobi*.

गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomani*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī*, *gomī* f. centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede.]

गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.

गोमौस gomās, or *gaumās*, s. Beef.—Pvb. *khāu ta dāl-bhāt na khāu ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāsai barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix). [compd. *go*- and *mās*; — cf. B. O. *gomāmsa*, H. *gaumās* m., G. *gomās* n.]

गोमुखि gomukhi, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]

गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

गोमेध gomedh, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*.]

गोम्पा gompā, v. *gumbā*.

गोया goyā, v. *guīyā*.

गोरक्षा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोरक्षनाथ gorakhnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint.—*g° pantha* or *panthi* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kan-phaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*.]

गोरस् goras, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasaḥ* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*; A. B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n., 40 *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.]

गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit. 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]

गोराँस् gorās, v. *gurās*.

गोरु goru, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock.—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle. [Sk. *gorūpāḥ* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guru* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]

गोरु-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.



[der. *goru* and *mut*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोरु-सिङ्गे *goru-siṅge*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [compd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

गोरे *gore*, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*.]

गोरेंटो *gorēto*, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [*< \*gocara-vartman- 'pasture-path' ?* — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (: Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vartma* n. (v.s.v. *bāto*).]

गोरो *goro*, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūru* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना *gorocanā*, (l.) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा *gorkhā*, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāthmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinarāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhālī*. [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India): Sk. *gorakṣakaḥ* tending cattle: M. *gurākhī*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि *gorkhālī*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खे *gorkhe*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place.—*g° lauri* v. *lauri*. [der. *gorkhā*.]

गोर्खाटो *goryāto*, v. *gorēto*.

गोल् *gol¹*, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-mari* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् *gol²*, s. Charcoal.

गोलक् *golak*, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

गोलन्दाज् *golandāj*, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.].

गोलाल् *golāl*, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

गोलि *goli*, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gāṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golikā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गाँटो *goli-gāṭho*, s. Ankle. [compd. *goli* and *gāṭho*.]

गोलिनु *golinu*, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*.]

गोलो *golo*, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golikā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

*gudaḥ* v.s.v. *guliyo*, \**golṭa-* v.s.v. *goṭo*): Pa. *goḷako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m.; K. *gūl°* m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guli* bullet; B. *golā* ball, O. *golā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *golā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g°* ?); G. *goḷ* round, *goḷo* m., *goḷī* f., M. *goḷ*, *golā* m., *golī* f.]

गोलोक् *golok*, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world'.]

गोलोचन् *golocan*, or *gaulocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle. [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

गोल-कम्रा *gol-kamrā*, s. Drawing-room (= *baīḥak*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल-काँक्री *gol-kākri*, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [compd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

गोल-किलो *gol-kilo*, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg. [compd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल-पाते *gol-pāte* in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु *golphu*, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच् *gol-mari*, s. Black pepper (= *maric*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.vv. *gol* and *maric*.]

गोल्माल् *gol-māl*, or *gul-māl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *gol-māl* m.; — and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *halmāl*.]

गोल्याई *golyāī*, s. The making round. [der. *golyānu*.]

गोल्याउनु *golyāunu*, vb. tr. To make round or globular. [caus. of *golinu*.]

गोल्सजन् *golsajan*, s. A particular kind of flower; — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सजनि *golsajni*, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*.]

गोवर्धन् *govardhan*, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*.]

गोविन्द् *govinda*, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला *gośālā*, or *gauśālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाई *gosāī*, s. (f. *gosāīni*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāī* member of a partic. family; H. *gosāī* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāī* m., S. *gusāī* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāī* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāviā* f. courtesan.]

गोसाइनि *gosāīni*, or *gosāīni*, s. Wife of a *gosāī* q.v. [Sk. *gosvāmīni* f.: A. *gohāīyāni*, P. *gusāīṇ* f.; — v.s.v. *gosāī*.]

गोसाला *gosālā*, v. *gośālā*.

गोसैनि *gosāini*, v. *gosāini*.

गो-हत्या *go-hatyā*, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् *gohaman*, v. *goman*.



गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro*.

गोहार gohār, v. *guhār*.

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre*.

गोहि gohi, or *guhi* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohiā* f.; — v.s.v. *gohoro*.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathaḥ* m. way for cows.]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [< \**goha-ḍa* < Sk. *godhā* f.: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f.; B. *go-sāp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu. in compd.): Pa. Pk. *gava*-id.; H. *gau*, *gāu* m. f., P. *gāu* f., L. *gāu* f., S. *gāu* f., G. M. *gau* f.; — see also *gāi*, *goru*.]

गौ गाँ, v. *gahū*.

गौड़ो gaūro, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. < Sk. *govṛndam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gaunḍā*, *gonḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gōdro* m., *gōdrū* n. village pasture, M. *govāḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौत gaūt, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine. [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomuttan* n., Pk. *gomuttiā* f.; K. *grimith* (obl. -tas) m., Ku. Bi. *gaūt*, S. *gaūtru* m., Sgh. *gomu*.]

गौत्यानु gaūtyānu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaūt*.]

गौथलि gaūthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf. Ku. *gaūtyāli* a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल् gaūthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

गौ-गोटि gau-goṭi, or *gāi-goṭi*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. *gau* and *goṭi*.]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-; — or der. *gau* and *caru*.]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. *gau* and *caran*².]

गौड़ gauṛ, v. *gaur*.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama*-.]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maitālu lyānu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse: Bi. *gavan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m., P. *gaman* m.; — v. *gavan*.]

गौमाँस् gaumāś, v. *gomās*.

गौर gaur, or *gaur*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरव् gaurab, v. *gaurav*.

गौरव् gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava*-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*².

गौरि gauri¹, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalaḥ* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala*- m.]

गौरि gauri², or *gaurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbati; — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī*.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m. cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

गौलोचन् gaolocan, v. *golocan*.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau*.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā*.

ग्यमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā*.

ग्याँ-ग्याँ gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti*.

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān*.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni*.

ग्रथित् grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita*-.]

ग्रन्थ grantha, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता grantha-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् granthakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra*-.]

ग्रन्थि granthi, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta*- swallowed?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive; — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahana*-.]

ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *ṭikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony. [compd. *graha* and *tilak*.]

ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम् grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण् grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa*-.]

ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic.—*g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa*-.]

ग्राह grāh, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *grāha*-]  
 ग्राहक grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking; — s. Purchaser.  
 [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*-]  
 ग्राह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received;  
 acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्रिह grih, v. *grh*.  
 ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. *grhastha*.  
 ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. *grhini*.  
 ग्रीवा grivā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्रीष्म grīṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer.—  
*grīṣma-ṛtu* or *-ritu* id. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्लानि glāni, pop. *galāni*, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ग्वाइ gwāi, v. *gawāhi*.  
 ग्वाँचे gwāce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. *garco*  
 and *gojenro*.]  
 ग्वाङ्गो gwāṅgo, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool,  
 simpleton. [same as *gūgo* ?]

ग्वाङ्गो gwāṅgo, adj. Stupid. [perh. < \**gōṅga-ḍa*-, cf.  
*gwāṅgo*, *gūgo*.]  
 ग्वार् gwār<sup>1</sup>, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai.  
 [lw. Bi. *gwār* (< Sk. *gopālāḥ*, v.s.v. *gwālo*), rather than  
 < \**gocāra*- (cf. Sk. *gocārakah* : K. *gūr*" m.).]  
 ग्वार् gwār<sup>2</sup>, v. *guhār*.  
 ग्वारे gwāre, v. *guhāre*.  
 ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds.  
 ग्वालिनि gwālini, s. Wife of a *gwālo*; milkmaid. [Pk.  
*govālīnī* f.; B. *goyālīni*, H. *goālīn*, *goālīnī* f., G. *govālīnī*  
 f.; — v. *gwālo*.]  
 ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. *gwālini*) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk.  
*gopālāḥ* m. : Pa. *gopālako* m., Pk. *govālau*- m.; WPah.  
*rām*. pog. *ḍoḍ*. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *guāl*, cam. *guāl*, *guālū*,  
 B. *goyālā*, O. *goālā*, Bi. *gwār*, H. *goāl*, *goālā* m., P. *gawāl*,  
 -ā m., S. *gawāru* m., G. *govāl* m., M. *govālū* m.]  
 ग्वाहि gwāhi, v. *gawāhi*.  
 ग्वेलो gwēlo, v. *guhēlo*.

## घ GH

घँगाँरो ghāgauro, v. *ghaṅauro*.  
 घंच-मंच ghañca-mañca, v. *ghañca-mañca*.  
 घंटा ghañṭa, v. *ghañṭa*.  
 घंटा ghañṭā, v. *ghañṭā*.  
 घंटी ghañṭī, v. *ghañṭī*.  
 घंसान् ghañsān, v. *ghamsān*.  
 घकार ghakār, s. The letter *gh*. [lw. Sk. *ghakāra*-]  
 घङ्गीरो ghaṅgauro, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree.  
 घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—*kām*  
*ko gh°* pressure of work.—*māñche ko gh°* crowd of people.  
 [S. *ghacarū* m. stroke on a gong; — v. *ghaccā*.]  
 घचेटाइ ghaceṭāi, or *ghaceṭēi*, s. Thrust, push. [der.  
*ghaceṭnu*.]  
 घचेटा-घचेट ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. *ghaceṭnu*.]  
 घचेटिनु ghaceṭinu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked,  
 be jolted. [pass. of *ghaceṭnu*.]  
 घचेटेई ghaceṭēi, v. *ghaceṭāi*.  
 घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk. [Ku. *ghaceṭo*; — cf.  
*ghaccā*.]  
 घचेट्नु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt;  
 jerk. [v. *ghaceṭo*.]  
 घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven  
 motion.—*gh° hīrnu* to move along jerkily. [cf. *ghaccā*.]  
 घच्चचारुनु ghacghacyāunu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap;  
 clash on; clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken

by shaking.—*hāta le tyāp-tyāp gari gh°* to pat with the  
 hand. [der. *ghac-ghac*.]  
 घच्च ghacca, v. *ghaccā*.  
 घच्चा ghaccā, or *ghacca*, s. Thrust, push.—*gh° dinu*  
 to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—*gh° lāunu c. lāi* to  
 trouble. [cf. *ghaceṭnu* and H. *ghic-pic* crowded; S.  
*ghac-paci* f. overcrowdedness, G. *ghacḍā-ghacḍī* f.]  
 घच्चे ghacce, s. = *ghaccā* q.v.  
 घच्च-मच्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing  
 after another.  
 घट ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mind, thought.—*ghaṭa mā ghām*  
*lāgnu* a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. *ghaṭ* f., S.  
*ghaṭu* m., G. *ghaṭ* m.]  
 घट ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Decrease.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [H. G. *ghaṭ* f.;  
 — v. *ghaṭnu*.]  
 घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. *ghaṭanā*  
 acting (lw. in G. *ghaṭanā* f.) ?—cf. A. *ghaṭiba* to happen;  
 B. *ghaṭanā* event; O. *ghaṭanā*, *ghaṭibā* to happen.]  
 घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. *ghaṭāu* m.,  
 P. *ghaṭāu* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]  
 घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make  
 smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—  
*māsā gh°* (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku.  
*ghaṭānu*, A. *ghaṭāiba*, H. *ghaṭānā*, P. *ghaṭāunā*, S. *ghaṭāinū*,  
 G. *ghaṭādvū*, M. *ghaṭāvinē*; — caus. of *ghaṭvū*.]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghaṭ-kāunu*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Gradual decrease. [der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure.—*gh° jānu* to cease.—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation. [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *bariyā*). [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घट्वारे ghaṭvāre, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman. [lw. Bi. *ghaṭvār* m. < \**ghaṭtapāla*: H. *ghaṭvāl* m.]

घटोत्कच् ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hidimbā. [lw. Sk. id.]

घट्कावुनु ghaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off. [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvū*, *ghaṭkāvvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill. [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭṭero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< \**ghaṭṭa-kara*; — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टि ghaṭṭi, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घट्नु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāṭ-* to decrease; K. *gaṭun*, *goṭ* insufficient; WPah. bhaṭ. *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghōṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭaṇu*, *ghāṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭṇē*.— < \**ghaṭṭ-* which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭṇē* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful. See *ghoṭnu*.]

घट्-चड् ghaṭ-bar, or -barh, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [compd. *ghaṭ*<sup>2</sup> and *bar*.]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time.—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāthmāṇḍu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāṇro*.]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell; gong.—*rudra-gh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel. [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ghaṭo*, *ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaḍaga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoro*, syr. *gāri*, Sh. *gāi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛā* (lw. with *r*), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *ghaṛo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārghur*.—Connection, if any, with *ghalco*, *ghailā*, *ghaiṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghari*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes; — one hour; — small clock, watch.—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnū* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately.—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with *r*); K. *gūrā* f. waterclock; WPah. kiś. *ghaṛi* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛi* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛi* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛi* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛi* f., G. M. *ghaḍi* f.; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियान् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāḷa*, H. *ghaṛyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikaḥ* m. alligator.]

घड़िवाला ghaṛiwālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker. [der. *ghaṛi*.]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< \**ghareṛi* poss. < \**ghara-gaḍḍa-*, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu*.]

घड़घड़े ghaṛghare, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghire*.]

घत् ghaṭ, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart.—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.]

घति ghati, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake). [der. *ghat*.]

घड्याग-घुद्रुक ghadryāg-ghudruk, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer. [Sk. *ghanāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood; Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m., G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

घनिष्ठ ghaṇiṣṭha, l. *ghaniṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.  
[lw. Sk. *ghaṇiṣṭha*-]

घनिष्टता *ghaṇiṣṭatā*, l. *ghaṇiṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.  
[der. *ghaṇiṣṭa*]

घनिष्ठ *ghaṇiṣṭha*, (l.) v. *ghaṇiṣṭa*.

घनिष्टता *ghaṇiṣṭhatā*, (l.) v. *ghaṇiṣṭatā*.

घन् *ghanu*, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāḥ*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghaṇa*-; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg.), pash. *gaṇ*, tir. *ghaṇa*, *gaṇa*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *ghaṇo*, A. B. *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P. L. *ghaṇā*, S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇū*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो *ghanero*, adj. (usu. pl. *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerā bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanatarah* very dense: H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghaṇerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghaṇerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन-घोर *ghan-ghor*, adj. Dreadful; huge. [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*.]

घप् *ghap*, in *ki cālīs ki ghap cālīs* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्राउट् *ghabrāuṭ*, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrāunu*.]

घब्राउनु *ghabrāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [*< \*ghabb(h)ara-* confused: Ku. *ghabrāṇo* to be confused (r ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrāṇā*; S. *ghaḥīro* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट् *ghabrāwaṭ*, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड *ghamaṇḍa*, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍ* m.; G. *ghamaṇḍī* f. luxury; M. *ghamaṇḍ* abundance.]

घमण्डि *ghamaṇḍi*, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited; boastful; rude.—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagavān le bhatkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍī*; — v. *ghamaṇḍa*.]

घमासान् *ghamāsān*, s. in *gardi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा *ghamaurā*, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī* f.; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmoḷē* n.].

घम्सान् *ghamsān*, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāvā ghamśānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsāṇ* m., S. *ghamśānu* m., G. *ghamsāṇ* n.; M. *ghamśān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]

घर् *ghar*, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife. — *ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

*basnu* to stay at home.—*gharai* at home.—*ghar ki bajei* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work.—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work.—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarul* v.s.v.—*ghar-duwār* v.s.v.—*ghar-pati* v.s.v.—*ghar-patini* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāle ghar* the womb.—*baro ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodi-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. \**g°horo-* fire, heat, hearth, Bull.SOS. iii, p. 401 ff.): Rom. eur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. kiś. *gharo*, bhad. cam. *ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *ghara*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *gara*.]

घरान् *gharān*, s. (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man.—*kul-gharān* id. (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharāṇā* m.; S. *gharāṇo* m. parentage, M. *gharāṇē* n.; — < \**gharāyatana-* 'house and home' ? (\**ghara-* v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyātana* n. home, plot of land).]

घराना *gharānā*, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v.

घरानिया *gharāniyā*, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि *ghari*<sup>1</sup>, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghaṭā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghaṭā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle; H. *gharīyā* f. wasp's nest; M. *ghaṭ* m. bunch, testicles ? — Cf. *ghār*.]

घरि *ghari*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yatā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

घरवा *gharuwā*, s. A partic. method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into. [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया *gharaiyā*, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*.]

घर्गाउले *ghargāūle*, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmuka-* going, cf. H. *gaunā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घराउनु *ghargharāunu*, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble.]

घर्-जस्तो *ghar-jasto*, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँई *ghar-juwāi*, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-jāwāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]

घर्-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]  
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,  
 the name of a caste.—gh°-caro a partic. kind of bird.  
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]  
 घर्-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and  
 duwār; — cf. gharbār.]  
 घर्-पति ghar-pati, pop. gharbati, s. Master of a house,  
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]  
 घर्-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. gharbatini. Mistress of  
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]  
 घर्बटि gharbaṭi, v. gharbati.  
 घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. ghar-pati.  
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. ghar-patini.  
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = ghabrāunu  
 q.v. [ghabrāunu + garbar ?]  
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House; family; wife.—gh° garnu  
 c. lāi to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and \*bār  
 fr. Sk. dvāram n. door (v.s.v. duwār); — cf. H. P. ghar-  
 bār m., S. ghar-bāru m., G. ghar-bār n.; M. ghar-bārī m.  
 family man; — cf. also ghar-duwār.]  
 घर्बारि gharbārī<sup>1</sup>, adj. Married. [Bi. H. P. gharbārī,  
 S. gharbārī, G. M. gharbārī; — der. gharbār.]  
 घर्-बारि ghar-bārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Plot of land round a house.  
 [compd. ghar and bārī.]  
 घर्ग gharṛā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made  
 to draw out and in, drawer (= kharkhare q.v.).  
 [< ghara-ḍa-? cf. Pk. gharaga- house; B. O. gharā  
 receptacle, drawer; M. gharā m. little hole made by a  
 thorn; — v. ghar.]  
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. gharṣaṇa-]  
 घनुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a  
 purchase. [Ap. ghallaṭ throws; H. ghalwā m., der.  
 ghālṇā to pour; P. ghallṇā to dispatch; G. ghālṇū to  
 thrust in; M. ghālṇē to pour; — prob. < \*ghalyati, cf.  
 Sk. gharati, jigharti sprinkles.]  
 घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —  
 a member of that clan.  
 घलेक् ghalek, or ghalyāk, s. A cloth worn over the  
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.  
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. ghailā, ghaiṭo,  
 gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]  
 घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. ghalek.  
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,  
 higgledy-piggledy (e.g. tyo mānche baro gh° cha). [cf.  
 khasar-masar, ghasranu.]  
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.  
 ghasāna, H. ghasānā, P. ghasāunā; — caus. of ghasnu.]  
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,  
 trail along. [cf. Ku. ghasoṇṇo to drag forcibly; H.  
 ghisaṇṇā to be dragged along; P. ghasarnā to touch in

passing; G. ghasāro m. scratch; — v. ghasranu.—Prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]  
 घसेउटो ghaseuṭo, or ghasyaṭo, adj. Worthless, useless;  
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's  
 meal. [der. ghās ?]  
 घस्कनु ghaskanu, or ghaskinu, vb. intr. To flinch,  
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. ghassakka; — prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]  
 घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. ghaskāunu.]  
 घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.  
 [caus. of ghaskanu.]  
 घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = ghaskanu q.v.  
 घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—khari  
 gh° v.s.v. khari. [three present-stem formations of Sk.  
 ghr̥ṣ- appear: — (1) \*ghr̥ṣati: Pk. ghasāi; Rom. eur.  
 khoṣel wipes, arm. khus-, K. g<sup>h</sup>hun, B. ghasā, O. ghasibā,  
 H. ghasnā, ghisnā, P. ghasnā, S. gahanu, G. ghasvū;  
 Sgh. gahanu to beat; — (2) gharṣati: Pa. ghaṁsati;  
 G. ghāsvū to rub, M. ghāsṇē (unless these are later  
 formations from 3); — (3) ghr̥ṣyate is rubbed: N.  
 ghisinu; H. ghasnā to wear away, P. ghasṇā, L. ghassan,  
 S. gasanu (with g- for gh- after gahanu), G. ghāsvū,  
 M. ghāsṇē.—See also ghoṭnu.]  
 घस्यौटो ghasyaṭo, v. ghaseuṭo.  
 घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep  
 along.—ghasri ghasri hīṛnu to shuffle along. [G. ghasaḍvū;  
 — v. ghasāṛnu.]  
 घस्रिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = ghasranu q.v.  
 घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great  
 difficulty. [absol. of ghasrinu and pasrinu.]  
 घस्र्याउनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged  
 along.—lugā gh° to trail clothes along. [caus. of ghasrinu.]  
 घस्रक् ghassakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—gh° hunu  
 to slip. [cf. ghaskanu.]  
 घा ghā<sup>1</sup>, (old) s. = ghāu q.v.—kokhi ko ghā darling child.  
 [v. ghāu.]  
 घा ghā<sup>2</sup>, s. = ghāṭ q.v.  
 घाईते ghāite, or ghaite, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāu.]  
 घाईया ghāiyā, v. ghaiyā.  
 घाईल् ghāil, v. ghāyal.  
 घाउ ghāu, old ghā, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—ghāu pārnu  
 to wound.—ghāu-puchāuni v.s.v.—kokhi ko ghāu apple  
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. ghātaḥ m.: Pa. ghāto m.,  
 Pk. ghāa- m.; Sh. gāl f. (l ?), Ku. ghau, A. B. O. ghā,  
 H. ghāw m., P. ghā, ghāu m., S. ghāu m., G. ghā, ghāw m.,  
 M. ghāv, ghāy m.—The two forms ghāu and ghā are orig.  
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. ghāo and ghāassa); otherwise J.  
 Bloch s.v.]  
 घाउ-पुक्काउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd.  
 ghāu and puchāuni.]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal*.

घाँघर ghāghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children. [cf. *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghāc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley.

घाँटि ghāṭi, s. Throat.—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā arkeko keś nilnu na ukenu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nilnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāṭi* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghaṇṭikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghaṇṭiā* f.; P. L. *ghaṇḍi* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāṭi* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*.—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

घाँड़ो ghāṛo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck; — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor.—*gh° bhirnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will.—*gh° bhirāunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā*, -ī f., Pk. *ghaṇṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā*, L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro* ?), M. *ghāṭ* f.; — see also *ghāṭi*.]

घाँघर-घुघुर ghāghar-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf. H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl.]

घाँस् ghās, or *ghās*, s. (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind.—*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre*.—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kho. *gās*, tor. *gā* m., K. *gasa* m., WPah. pog. *ḍoḍ. gās*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāh*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m., P. L. *ghāh* m., S. *gāhu* m., G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāsi, or *ghāsi*, s. Grass-cutter.—*ghāsi-thaṭṭā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs* m., A. *ghāhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāhi* m., S. *gāhi* m.; — der. *ghās*.]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream.—*ghumāune gh° mā hānu* to entrap in words. [cf. P. *ghagg* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < \**ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra; *gāgarah* m. whirlpool: Pa. *gaggarako* m.: Pk. *ghagghara*- m. gurgling.]

घाग्रि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghaghiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*.]

घायो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*.]

घाट ghāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāṭ*); — meeting (= *bhet-ghāṭ*).—*ghāṭa mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place). [*< \*ghāṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghaṭṭa*- m. landing-place: K. *gāṭh* (obl. -*ṭhas*, *ṭh* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāṭ*, O. *ghāṭa*, H. P. *ghāṭ* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhanjhyān*). [B. *ghāṭ*, O. *ghāṭi*, H. *ghāṭ* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭṭā* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — same as *ghāṭ* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāṭ* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāṭ*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā parnu* to suffer loss. [K. *gāṭa* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault; H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m., L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāṭo* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *bāto ghāṭo* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bālo gh° kehi chaina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāṭ*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāt, s. (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush.—*ghāta mā lāgi rahanu* to lie in wait.—*biśwās-ghāt* treachery. [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. H. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka*- killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak*.]

घाति ghāti, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*biśwās-gh°* traitor. [lw. Sk. *ghātin*- killing.]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makai*; *ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hānu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha ma lāi ghān hācha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyana*- n. slaughter (but *ghāṇa*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghāni* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time; H. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghān* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghāṇī* f. calamity, *ghāṇo* m. oil-press; G. *ghān* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghāṇī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghāṇā* m., *ghāṇī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsiū kati gh° hāli sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in ?). [v.s.v. *ghān*.]

घाम ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belā* sunset.—*ghām āune belā* day-break.—*ghām-kiro* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ujyālo* daybreak.—



*ghām khānu* to bask in the sun.—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām ḍubnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat: Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m.; Rom. eur. *kham* m. sun, syr. *gām*; Sh. *giróm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m. (u ?); Ku. *ghām* sunshine; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat; O. *ghamera* prickly heat; H. *ghām* m. sunshine; L. *ghamassar* m. sultry heat; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामङ् *ghāmaṛ*, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant. [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid; M. *ghāmaṛ*, *ghāmaṛ* sweating and stinking, slovenly; — der. *ghām*.]

घाम-किरो *ghām-kiro*, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

घाम-झुल्काइ *ghām-jhulkāi*, s. Sunrise. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

घाम-पानि *ghām-pāni*, s. Rain falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

घायल् *ghāyal*, or *ghāel* or *ghāil*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-*: Ku. *ghail*, B. *ghāil*, O. *ghāilā*, H. P. *ghāil*, G. *ghāyel*; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

घार् *ghār*, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghāḍ* f. bundle of rice straw; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*<sup>1</sup>.]

घारि *ghāri*, s. Thicket, jungle.—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghāḍū* dense; — cf. *ghār*.]

घारो *ghāro*, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [< \**ghāṭa-*, cf. Sk. *ghaṭayati* joins: Pa. *ghaṭeti*, *ghaṭikā* f. stick used as a bolt; Pk. *ghaḍai*; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS. 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*.]

घार्घुर *ghārghur*, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *görgör* m. gurgling; A. *gharghar* creaking; B. *gharghar* purring; O. *gharagharā* rattling; H. *ghargharānā* to thunder; P. *ghurghur* f. murmur; S. *gharṇaṇu* to ring; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

घाल्घुल् *ghālghul*, s. = *ghārghur* q.v.

घास् *ghās*, v. *ghās*.

घासि *ghāsi*, v. *ghāsi*.

घिउ *ghiu*, or *ghiū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghiu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n.: Pa. *ghataṃ* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n., Khar. *ghrida*; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm. *khel*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīh* m., K. *gēv* m., WPah. *pāḍ*. *ghīū*, pañ. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghiu*, B. *ghi*, O. *ghia*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīw*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghiū* m., S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī*; — Kaf. waig. *grawū*.]

घिउँ *ghiū*, v. *ghiū*.

घिउ-कुमारि *ghiu-kumāri*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghiu* and *kumāri*; — cf. O. *ghi-kuāri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचानु *ghicānu*, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasānu*, *ghicyānu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् *ghicās*, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिचिनु *ghicinu*, v. *ghicinu*.

घिचुवा *ghicuwā*, adj. Greedy, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चन् *ghiccan*, adj. Voracious, gluttonous. [cf. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चिनु *ghiccinu*, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicānu*; — extension in *ghicānu*.]

घिचुनु *ghicnu*, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *gṛdhyati* to be eager for?]

घिचाउनु *ghicyānu*, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu*.]

घिच्रो *ghicro*, s. Nape of the neck.—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [< \**ghicca-ḍa-*: H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck.]

घिच्रो-हात् *ghicro-hāt*, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lāi nikāli dinu* to take out by the neck. [compd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

घिङ्घिङ्घे *ghirghire*, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

घिङ्घिङ्घो *ghirghiro*, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man). [cf. *gharṇhare*.]

घिन् *ghin*, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate; disgust, contempt.—*ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f. compassion, aversion: Pk. *ghinā* f.; Ku. *ghin* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f., P. *ghin* f.]

घिनाउनु *ghinānu*, vb. intr. (c. *dekhi*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghināno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghināunā*; — der. *ghin*.]

घिन्-लागदो *ghin-lāgdo*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāgdo*; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

घिरखो *ghiramlo*, v. *ghiraūlo*.

घिरौलो *ghiraūlo*, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना *ghirnā*, v. *ghṛṇā*.

घिसानु *ghisānu*, vb. tr. = *ghasānu* q.v.

घिसिनु *ghisinu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*). [Sk. *ghṛṣyate*; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

घिस्याउनु *ghisyānu*, or *ghissyānu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

घिस्तिनु *ghistrinu*, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

घिस्तिनु *ghissinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*.]

घुईचो *ghuico*, or *ghaico*, s. Crowd.

घुईया *ghuiyā*, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīrālu* which are



eaten with curry. [H. *ghūiyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasia*.]

**घुइरो** *ghuiro*, adj. Secret; — s. A secret.—*ghuiro ghuiro kurā* rumour.—*ghuiro ghuiro kurā sunincha* a little bird has whispered in my ear. [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *gūh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *gūhati* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *gūhati*; — but cf. Sk. *gūhyah* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *gūjjha-*; H. P. L. *gūjjhā*, S. *gūjhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūdhāh*, *gūlāh* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūdhā-*; P. L. *gūrhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūrho*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

**घुंगुटो** *ghūguṭo*, v. *ghumṭo*.

**घुंगुर** *ghūgur*, v. *ghuṇur*.

**घुंग्रि** *ghūgri*, v. *ghuṇri*.

**घुंग्रुक** *ghūgrukka*, v. *ghuṇrukka*.

**घुङ्गि** *ghūṇi*, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop.—*ghūṇi-ghar* v.s.v. [*< \*ghuṇṭa-*: B. O. *ghuṇṭi* cloth button; P. *ghuṇṭi* f. button, knot (lw. in H. *ghuṇṭi* f.); S. *ghuṇḍyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭi* f. entanglement.]

**घुङ्गि-घर** *ghūṇi-ghar*, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [compd. *ghūṇi* and *ghar*.]

**घुङ्गे** *ghūṇe*, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° jhār* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūṇo*.]

**घुङ्गो** *ghūṇo*, s. Knee.—*ghūṇā teknu* to kneel.—*ghūṇā bajārne* knock-kneed.—*ghūṇā le hīṇu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṇṭā* m., *ghuṇṭāḥ* m. ankle: Ku. *ghuṇo* knee, H. *ghuṇā* m., G. *ghūṇā* n., *ghūṇi* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *guḍghā* m. knee.]

**घुङ्क** *ghukka*, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

**घुङ्गुर** *ghuṇur*, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghuṇri*.]

**घुङ्गि** *ghuṇri*, or *ghūgri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghuṇṅarā* string of bells, B. *ghuṇur*, O. *ghuṇṅhura*; H. *ghūgar* m. curls; P. *ghuṇṅarū* m. small bell; L. *ghuṇṅru* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughrī* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūghūr ghūgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāgri*.]

**घुङ्गि** *ghuṇriṇi*, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagascariensis*.

**घुङ्गिनु** *ghuṇrinu*, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghuṇri* ?]

**घुङ्गुङ्क** *ghuṇrukka*, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghuṇrinu*.]

**घुङ्गुङ्के** *ghuṇrukke*, adj. Curly. [der. *ghuṇrukka*.]

**घुचटनु** *ghuceṭnu*, (Darj.) v. *ghaceṭnu*.

**घुच्चा** *ghuccā*, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

**घुच्चुक** *ghuccuk*, s. Back of the neck.—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira ākhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

**घुञ्जिचो** *ghuñico*, v. *ghuñico*.

**घुटुङ्क** *ghuṭukka*, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile mīthāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° nīyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghurko*.]

**घुणो** *ghuṇo*, v. *ghūṇo*.

**घुङ्कि** *ghurki*, v. *ghurki*.

**घुङ्को** *ghurko*, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup; a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [*< \*ghuṭko* (cf. *ghuṭukka*): Des. *ghuṭṭā* drinks; H. *ghuṭaknā* to swallow; P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkanu* to swallow; G. *ghuṭṭo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭghuṭ*, *ghuṭkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭā*, Ap. *ghumṭā*; H. *ghuṭnā*, *ghoṭ* m.]

**घुङ्क्याउनु** *ghurkyāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up. [der. *ghurko*.]

**घुङ्क्याउनु** *ghurkyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

**घुन्** *ghun*, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇah* m. wood-weevil, *ghuṇih* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m.; Ku. *ghūn*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m., P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuṇo* m., G. M. *ghuṇ* m.]

**घुनुनुनु** *ghunununu*, s. Humming, buzzing of insects. [onom.]

**घुम्** *ghum*, s. (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭi* f. leaf-umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo*.]

**घुमाइ** *ghumāi*, s. Winding, turning, revolution. [P. *ghumāi* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुमाउनु** *ghumāunu*, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl; win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumānuṇ*, S. *ghumāinu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*.]

**घुमाउरो** *ghumāuro*, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round-about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement.—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुमारो** *ghumāro*, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुमीरो** *ghumauro*, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुम्टो** *ghumṭo*, or *ghūguṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head.—*gh° kāṛnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hānu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbaṭā*, G. *ghumṭo* m. (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier *\*ghūṇāto* *< \*ghuṇāto*: H. *ghūghaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghuṇṅaṭ* m., S. *ghūghāṭu* m., G. *ghūghaṭ* m., *ghūghṭi* f.]

**घुम्ति** *ghumti*, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुम्नु** *ghumnu*, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about.—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummā*: Ku. *ghumṇo*; A. *ghumāiba* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap).

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghummnā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance; S. *ghumanu* to turn; G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumñē* to ferment; — MI. *ghumma-* can represent \**ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, \**ghūṛati* in A. *ghuriba* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — \**ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*).]

घुयँत्रो ghuyētro, or *ghuyātro* or *ghwētro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh°* *hānnu* to use a sling.

घुरान् *ghurān*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि *ghuri*, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuṛi* ? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् *ghuren*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरेन् *ghurkanu*, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tānu* to frown. [*< \*ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghurakṇā*, S. *ghurkaṇu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of \**ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrnā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūraṇu* to look fiercely at.]

घुरि *ghurki*, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tānu* to frown.—*gh° dekhāunu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*.]

घुरी *ghurko*, v. *ghurko*.

घुर्यानु *ghurkyānu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुर्यानु *ghurkyānu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ghurkyānu*.

घुर्र् *ghurghur*, s. Snarling.—*gh° garnu* to snarl. [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārggur*.]

घुर्र् *ghurghurānu*, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurṇo* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु *ghurnu*, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer. [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्विलो *ghurbilo*, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

घुर्विस् *ghurbis*, s. = *ghurbaīso* q.v.

घुर्विसो *ghurbaīso*, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosæptum canum*.

घुयान् *ghuryān*, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुरो *ghurro*, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् *ghus*, s. (obl. *-a* or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes.—*ghus khuvāunu* or *dīnu* to bribe.—*ghus dekhāunu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसानु *ghusānu*, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusāṇā*, M. *ghusaviṇē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसान् *ghusārnu*, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusṛāna*, H. *ghuseṛnā*, P. *ghuseṛṇā*; M. *ghusaḍṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुसुसे *ghusghuse*, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्नु *ghusnu*, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusṇo*; B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsnā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusṇā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusṇē*; — cf. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्वाहा *ghusyāhā*, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्नु *ghusranu*, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusṛā*, H. *ghusaṛnā*, P. *ghusaṛṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusārnu*.]

घुस्नाद् *ghusrāi*, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुसुक्क *ghusrukka*, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा *ghussā*, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घृणा *ghrṇā*, pop. *ghīrnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घृणित *ghṛṇit*, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghṛṇita-*.]

घृताची *ghṛtācī*, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेग् *gheg*, s. Goitre (= *gār*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

घेम्पे *ghempe*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेम्पो *ghempo*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा *gherā*, v. *ghero*.

घेराउनु *gherānu*, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherāibā*, H. *ghirānā*; — — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो *ghero*, or *gherā*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Circle; enclosure; fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege.—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhitto* a surrounding wall.—*gh° lagāunu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānu* to encircle. [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg.), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेर्नु *ghernu*, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērūn*, Ku. *gherṇo*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. gheribā. H. gherṇā, P. gherṇā, S. gheraṇu, G. ghervū, M. gherṇē, — perhaps orig. caus. of \*ghirati (in WPah. pād. ghiraṇ to move away; cam. ghrīṇā to set; H. ghīrṇā to be surrounded, ghīrṇ f. revolving; P. ghīrṇā to be dizzy; S. ghiraṇu to feel sick; M. ghīrṇ f. whirl), and ultimately related to ghumnu, gholnu: IE. \*gʰr̥h₂rā, \*gʰr̥h₂rā, \*gʰr̥h₂rā? J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. giri circle, giragira to be giddy, Tam. kīrukīru; Kurukh girgir- to make haste; Brah. gīḍḍ- to nod with sleep.—See also ghero.]

**घेवर् ghewar**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. ghṛtapūraḥ m. or lex. ghṛtavaraḥ m.: Pk. gheura-, ghevara- m. n.; H. ghewar m., P. gheur m., G. ghebar m. (b ?), M. ghivar m.]

**घेवा ghewā**, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmis and other Bhotiyās.

**घेचो ghaico**, v. ghuico.

**घेँटि ghaṭṭi**, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl. [cf. ghaṭṭo.]

**घेँटो ghaṭṭo**, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. ghailā.]

**घेते ghaite**, v. ghāite.

**घैया ghaiyā**, or ghāiyā, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land.

**घैल् ghail**, v. ghāyal.

**घैला ghailā**, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le utārnu parcha each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head. [cf. ghaṭṭo, ghulco, gharā: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

**घैले ghaile**, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāyal.]

**घोकन्ति ghokanti**, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. gh° bidyā khodanti pāni you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. ghoknu.]

**घोकनु ghoknu**, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. ghoṣayati; — cf. H. ghoṣnā, ghokhnā.]

**घोक़िनु ghokrinu**, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—ghokricko fully developed. [der. ghokro.]

**घोक़ो ghokro**, s. Throat; windpipe.—gh° āṭhyāunu to choke.—gh° nicornu to suffocate.

**घोक़्याचनु ghokryāunu**, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—ghokryāi dinu to oppress. [caus. of ghokrinu.]

**घोगे ghoge**, adj. in ghoge cāp, v.s.v. cāp. [der. ghogo.]

**घोगो ghogo**, s. (usu. in pl. ghogā) The pod of maize when full.—makai ko gh° id.—ghogo or ghogā dinu to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: i lā! gh° dīnchu or

gh° lā). [Ku. ghogo id.; H. P. ghogā m. cockleshell, S. ghogho m.]

**घोचाइ ghocāi**, s. Pricking, prick. [der. ghocnu.]

**घोचो ghoco**, s. A rough untrimmed pole.—Pvb. jo hōco uskā mukha mā gh° he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. ghocnu ?]

**घोचुनु ghocnu**, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate.—ghoci dinu id.—ghoci bhannu to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand. [Ku. ghocno to goad; P. ghocṇā to peer and pry into; G. ghōcvū, ghocvū to pierce.]

**घोच्ने ghocne**, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine. [der. ghocnu.]

**घोट ghoṭ**, s. Polish, rubbing.—ghoṭ lāunu to iron. [B. ghōṭ, H. P. ghoṭ f.; — v. ghoṭnu.]

**घोटा ghoṭā**, or ghoṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—gh° dinu to apply oneself steadily. [M. ghōṭā, ghoṭā m. dry hemp leaves ground in water; — v. ghoṭnu.]

**घोटिनु ghoṭinu**, vb. intr. To be worn away. [pass. of ghoṭnu.]

**घोट्टा ghoṭṭā**, v. ghoṭā.

**घोटनु ghoṭnu**, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away. [Ku. ghoṭno to powder; A. ghōṭiba to mix; B. ghōṭnā pestle, ghōṭā to stir up, O. ghōṭibā; H. ghoṭnā to rub, grind; P. ghoṭṇā, ghoṭṭā m. polisher; S. ghoṭaṇu to rub, M. ghōṭṇē.—Derivation fr. Sk. ghr̥ṣṭaḥ rubbed (v.s.v. ghaṭnu) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

**घोड़ ghor**, (in cmpds. only) s. Horse. [v. ghorā.]

**घोड़ा ghorā**, s. (contemptuous ghorō) Horse.—banduk ko gh° hammer of a gun.—ghorā-daur = ghor-daur q.v. [lw. H. ghorā m. < Sk. ghoṭakāḥ m.: Pa. ghoṭako m. a poor horse; Pk. ghoṭāa- m.; Rom. eur. khuro m. foal; arm. khori; syr. gōri f. mare; D. pash. gorā (lw. ?), gaw. gora, tor. gor, ghō, mai. gho, K. gur° m., WPah. pog. ghor°, bhad. ghorō, cam. ghorā, Ku. ghorō, A. ghōrā, B. ghōrā, O. ghorā, Bi. ghor, ghorā, H. P. L. ghorā m., S. ghorō m., G. ghodō m., M. ghodā m.]

(?) **घोड़ाखरि ghorākhari**, s. A partic. kind of plant, Viburnum coriaceum.

**घोड़ि ghoṛi**, s. Mare. [lw. H. ghoṛi < Sk. ghoṭikā f.: Pk. ghoṭi f.; Rom. arm. khori, syr. gōri, D. tor. ghe f., K. gur° f., WPah. bhad. O. ghoṛi, Bi. ghoṛi, H. P. L. S. ghoṛi f., G. M. ghodī f.; — v. ghorā.]

**घोड़ो ghorō**, (contemptuous) s. = ghorā q.v. [the lw. ghorā is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]

**घोड़-दौर ghor-daur**, s. Horse-race. [cf. II. ghur-daur f., P. ghor-daur f.; — v. ghor- and daurnu.]

**घोड़-सवार ghor-sawār**, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [cmpd. ghor- and sawār.]

घोड़-सवारि ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.

घोड़-सान् ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]

घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭai*) Upside down (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭai dinu* to turn over (tr.). [cf. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टनु ghopṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghopṭinu* q.v.

घोप्टिनु ghopṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned; be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टे ghopṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face; — a trap-door in the top storey. [der. *ghopṭo*.]

घोप्टो ghopṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—*gh<sup>o</sup> parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m. a low spreading mushroom ?]

घोप्याउनु ghopṭyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow; pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghopṭinu*.]

घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopū* deep-set; P. *ghop deṇā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]

घोर ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk. *ghora*-.]

घोरल् ghoral, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [*< \*ghorar* ? — cf. Ku. *ghorar*.]

घोरि ghoṛi, s. A partic. cutaneous disease; — adj. One afflicted with the disease.

घोरिनु ghorinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder. [*< \*ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *gholṽū* to shake about, ponder, M. *gholṇē*; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]

घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his head; — one who is unlike the other members of his family (= *gh<sup>o</sup> mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]

घोर-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th*. (= *nath-lāune* or *hās-munṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf. *ghor* and *mukh*.]

घोम्राहा ghorāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; inattentive.

घोल्ले ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—Pvb. *umer mā siyāl pani gh<sup>o</sup>* in its youth even a jackal is plump.—*gh<sup>o</sup> buṛo* a fat useless old man.

घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोल्लु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix. [Sk. lex. *gholayati* (cf. *ghūr-n-atī*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholiba*, B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇū*; L. *gholaṇ* to dilute; S. *ghoraṇu* to search for; G. *gholṽū* to agitate, M. *gholṇē*; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]

घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

घोसिँ ghosiū, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā* or *ghose*) Hanging the head, hanging, turned down.—*ghosiū* or *ghose maṇṭo lāunu* to hang the head.

घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.

घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiū* q.v.

घोस्युँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiū*.

घोस्सिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown; be glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiū*.]

घ्याँकु ghyāṅku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by the neck.

घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh<sup>o</sup> hīrnu* to walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).

घ्याच् ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh<sup>o</sup> thāminu* to come to a sudden stop.

घ्याम्मे ghyāmpē, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh<sup>o</sup> aiselu*, v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]

घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar, store-jar.

घ्यार्-घ्यार् ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound.

घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghīu*.

घ्याँकु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give trouble.

घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk. *ghrāṇa*-.]

घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घ्वाँक् ghwāṅk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāṅk* terrible in war.

घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh<sup>o</sup> garnu* to snore. [onom.; — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraṇ* snores.]

घेँचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

## इ ण

इकार् *ṇākār*, s. The letter ṇ. [lw. Sk. *ṇākāra*-.]  
 इच्च *ṇicca*, in *ṇicca parnu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *ṇyācca*.]  
 इर्ङ्गुर् *ṇurnur*, s. Snarling.—*ṇurnur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]  
 इय्ङ् *ṇyāṇ*, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*ṇ° garnu* to devour. [onom.]  
 इय्ये *ṇyāce*, v. *ṇyācce*.  
 इय्यच्च *ṇyāc-ṇyāc*, s. The sound made in pressing.—*ṇ° pārera thicnu* to press down hard.

इय्यच्च *ṇyācca*, adj. Sunk, depressed.—*ṇ° tāuko* a head sunk between the shoulders.—*ṇ° niuranu* to bend low.  
 इय्ये *ṇyāce*, or *ṇyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck. [der. *ṇyācca*.]  
 इय्यार्ङ्गुर् *ṇyārṇyār*, s. = *ṇurnur* q.v. [onom.]  
 इय्यार्ङ्गुर् *ṇyārṇa-ṇurra*, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]  
 इय्यद्दुङ्ग *ṇyāḍḍuṇ*, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

## च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई *caī*, v. *cāi*.  
 चउन्न *caūnna*, or *cauanna*, old *caupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāśat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caūvaṇṇam*; K. *cōwanzāh*, A. *sauwan*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *cauwana*, H. *cauwan*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *cowañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *caupanna*.]  
 चउन्नौ *caūnnaū*, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caūnna*.]  
 चंकनु *camkanu*, v. *camkanu*.  
 चंकाउनु *camkāunu*, v. *camkāunu*.  
 चंकाहट् *camkyāhaṭ*, v. *camkyāhaṭ*.  
 चंक्क *camkha*, v. *camkha*.  
 चंक्के *camkhe*, v. *camkhe*.  
 चंक्केई *camkheī*, v. *camkheī*.  
 चंग *camga*, v. *camga*.  
 चंगा *camgā*, v. *camgā*.  
 चंगेरा *cāgerā*, v. *cañerā*.  
 चंगेरि *cāgeri*, v. *cañeri*.  
 चंचल् *camcal*, v. *cañcal*.  
 चंचला *camcalā*, v. *cañcalā*.  
 चंचा *camcā*, v. *camcā*.  
 चंदारो *cādāro*, v. *canāro*.  
 चंदुवा *cāduwā*, v. *canducā*.  
 चंद्र *camdra*, v. *candra*.  
 चंपा *campā*, v. *campā*.  
 चंवर *cāwar*, (old) v. *camar*.  
 चंवरि *cāwari*, or *camari*, v. *caūri*.  
 चंमुर् *camsur*, v. *camsur*.

चकटि *cakaṭi*, s. = *cakati*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
 चकड़ि *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakaṭi*.]  
 चकता-चकति *cakatā-cakati*, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *cakṭo*.]  
 चकति *cakati*<sup>1</sup>, or *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *caktī* f. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *caktī*, M. *caktī*, f.; — cf. *cakaṭi*.]  
 चकति *cakati*<sup>2</sup>, in *cakatā-cakati* q.v.  
 चकना *cakanā*, or *cakānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakanā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *caktū* n. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*).]  
 चकना-चुर *cakanā-cur*, s. Crushing, contusion.—*c° pārnu* to crush.—*c° bhaera phutṇu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cūr* broken up, M. *caknā-cur*.]  
 चकमण्ड *cakamaṇḍa*, v. *cakmaṇḍa*.  
 चकला *cakalā*, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*puri*) are rolled out; — a division of land.—*ek c° jamin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. II. *cāllā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]  
 चका-चक् *cakā-cak*, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).  
 चकाना *cakānā*, v. *cakanā*.  
 चकार *cakār*, s. The letter c. [lw. Sk. *cakāra*-.]

चकित cakit, (l.) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. *cakita*-.]  
 चकोर cakor, (l.) s. = *cākhuro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakora*-.]  
 चक्रर cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c° eddy*. [lw. H. *cakar*. lw. Sk. *cakra*-.]  
 चक्रा cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*).]  
 चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakkī* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]  
 चक्कु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]  
 चक्चक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.  
 चक्चके cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—  
 Pvb. *c° ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat.—*c° dīgā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks. [der. *cakcak*.]  
 चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id., *cakti* f. round mark.]  
 चक्मक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr. Turk.]  
 चक्मण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—  
*c° garāunu* to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]  
 चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *saṅkha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *śāligrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चक्रवर्ति cakrabarti, l. *cakravarī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravarī*-.]  
 चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (l.) v. *cakrabarti*.  
 चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (l.) s. = *cakhevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka*-.]  
 चक्रयूह cakravyūh, (l.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravyūha*-.]  
 चक्षु cakṣu, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ*-.]  
 चखलि cakhali, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.  
 चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *caḡalā* unsettled, erratic ?]  
 चखाइ cakhāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakhnu*.]  
 चखाउनु cakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*murki c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakāiba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakhāibā*, H. *cakhānā*, P. *cakhāunā*, G. *cakhāvrū*, M. *cākhavīṇē*; — caus. of *cakhnu*.]  
 चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—  
*tūn-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cākhnu*.]  
 चखेचो cakhetro, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *saṅkhetro*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]  
 चखेवा cakhewā, s. (f. -ī) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. *cakravāka* m.: Pa. *cakkavāko* m., Pk. *cakkavā-*

m.; K. *cakav* m., A. *sakowā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakwā* m., S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m., M. *cākvā* m., Sgh. *sakvā*.]  
 चखेवि cakhewi, s. f. of *cakhevā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f.: Pa. *cakkavākī* f., Pk. *cakkavāī* f.; A. *sākaī*, O. *cakui*, H. *cakāī* f., P. *cakvī* f., G. *cakvī* f., M. *cākvī* f.]  
 चखेरा caṇerā, or *cāgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṇgerī* f. basket; H. *caṇgerā* m.; — cf. Pk. *caṇgavera*- m. wooden vessel.]  
 चखेरि caṇeri, or *cāgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket. [H. *caṇgerī* f.]  
 चख्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive.—*c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed.—  
*c° hunu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *caṅkha* cunning; — and *caṇākho*.]  
 चख्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. *caṅkhe*.  
 चख्खे caṅkhe, or *caṅkhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *caṅkha*.]  
 चख्खेई caṅkheī, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *caṅkhe*.]  
 चङ्ग caṅga<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *caṅg* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]  
 चङ्ग caṅga<sup>2</sup>, in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.  
 चङ्गा caṅgā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id.—  
*raṅgo-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *caṅgā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga*-.; B. *cāṇā* in good health; H. *cāglā* good, P. *caṅgā*, L. *caṅgā*, *caṅgerā* better, S. *caṇo*; G. *cāgī* a species of good horse; M. *cāg*, *cāglā*, *cāgaṭ* handsome.]  
 चङ्गा caṅgā<sup>2</sup>, s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *caṅg* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]  
 चङ्गि caṅgi, in *raṅgi-caṅgi* q.v.  
 चङ्गल् caṅcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking; unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *caṅcala*-.]  
 चङ्गलता caṅcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चङ्गला caṅcalā, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चङ्गलेपना caṅcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *caṅcal*.]  
 चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko c°* card tricks. [B. *cāṭak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H. P. *caṭak* f. brilliance, smartness; S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *caṭkā* m. glow, *caṭak* f. trick.—v. *caṭkanu*.]  
 चटकि caṭakī, s. Magic. [der. *caṭak*.]  
 चटकिलो caṭakilo, or *caṭkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical. [H. P. *caṭkilā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]  
 चटक्क caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chārnu* to desert, take French leave. [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*.]  
 चटक्काला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*.]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= acār). [O. caṭuṇī, H. P. caṭnī f.; G. cāṭṇū n. a form of medicine; M. cāṭṇī f.; — v. cāṭnu.]

चटाइ caṭāi, s. Matting. [B. caṭā bamboo-lath, caṭāi bamboo matting; O. caṭa, caṭāi mat, Bi. caṭāi, H. P. G. caṭāi f.; G. caṭ m. a knot of darbha-grass to represent a Brāhman at the śrāddha ceremony, M. caṭ m., caṭāi f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lick. [B. cāṭāna, O. caṭāibā, H. caṭānā, P. caṭwāuṇā, G. caṭādvū; — caus. of cāṭnu.]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—c° garnu to do quickly, make haste (e.g. āja bāto lāmo cha c° garera hīṇu parcha). [cf. caṭāki.]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. caṭākī quick, shrewd; — v. caṭṭa, caṭak.]

चटाचट caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. caṭṭa, khaṭākhaṭ.]

चट्कनु caṭkanu, v. caṭkanu.

चट्कार caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. caṭkāra m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चट्किनु caṭkinu, v. caṭkinu.

चट्किलो caṭkilo, v. caṭakilo.

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ¹, or cyāt-cyāt, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. lassādār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha). [H. caṭ-caṭ f. sound of repeated strokes.]

चट्-चट caṭ-caṭ², adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. caṭṭa.]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. caṭ, O. caṭa, H. G. caṭ, M. caṭ; — v. caṭakka, caṭak.]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or caṭ-paṭ, s. Haste, hurry.—c° garnu to be in a hurry. [O. H. caṭ-paṭ instantly, P. caṭ-paṭṭ, G. caṭ-paṭ, M. caṭ-paṭ; — cf. also jhaṭ-paṭ.]

चट्नि caṭni, v. caṭani.

चट्-पट्ट caṭ-paṭ, s. = caṭṭa-paṭṭa q.v.

चट्पटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. caṭpaṭānā to be agitated, P. caṭpaṭāuṇā; — der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्पटे caṭpaṭe, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. caṭ-paṭ.]

चट्याङ्क-चुटुङ्क caṭyāṇ-cuṭuṇ, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. caṭṭa, caṭkanu.]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डाल् caṇḍāl, or cāṇḍāl, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. cāṇḍāla-.]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of caṇḍa q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. caṇḍū m.; cf. G. cāḍul, cāḍol m.]

चडाइ caṛāi, or caṛhāi, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice; — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling.—c° garnu c. māthi to attack. [B. caṛāi, H. P. caṛhāi f., G. caḍhāi f., M. caḍhāi f.; — der. caṛnu.]

चडाउ caṛāu, or caṛhāu, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. caṛāu, O. caṛhāu, H. caṛhāu m., P. caṛhāu m., G. caḍhār m., M. caḍhāv m.; — der. caṛāunu.]

चडाउनु caṛāunu, or caṛhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—piṇḍa c° v.s.v. piṇḍa. [Pk. caḍāvei; Ku. caṛoṇo, B. caṛāna, H. caṛhānā, P. caṛhāuṇā, L. caṛhāwan, G. caḍhāvū, M. caḍhaviṇē; — caus. of caṛnu.]

चङ्कनु caṛkanu, or caṭkanu, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. caṭaknā, caṛaknā to crackle, P. caṭakṇā; S. caṭiko f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. caṭakvū to sting; M. caṭkā m. glow; — v. caṛkanu.]

चङ्काउनु caṛkāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap.—gālā c° to slap on the cheek. [H. caṭak m. smack, P. caṭākā m., S. caṭkāu m.; M. caṭkī f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. caṛkanu.]

चङ्कि caṛki, = caṭaki q.v.

चङ्किनु caṛkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. devāl caṛkyo the wall cracked, khukuri ko bēṛ caṛkieko cha the haft of the khukri is split). [H. caṭaknā to crackle; — v. caṛkanu of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चङ्ति caṛti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. caṛhī f., S. caṛhati f., G. caḍhī f., M. caḍhī f.; — der. caṛnu.]

चङ्दो caṛdo, or caṛhdo, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing. [pres. part. of caṛnu.]

चङ्नु caṛnu, or caṛhnu, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend.—caṛi jānu id.—sin c° to be angry. [lw. H. caṛhnā < \*caḍha-: K. caṛun to increase; Ku. caṛho; A. sariba to increase; B. caṛā to mount, O. caṛhibā, E. H. caṛnā, P. caṛhnā, L. caṛhaṇ, S. caṛhaṇu, G. caḍhvū, M. caḍhṇē; — a caus. stem \*cāḍha- appears in K. cārun to pick up; WPah. cam. cāṛhṇā to raise; B. cāṛā a prop; P. cāṛhṇā to mount, L. cāṛhaṇ, S. cāṛhaṇu; — \*cāḍha- (< \*cāḍhya- ?) in K. caḍ m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. saḍa climbing.—J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. caḍāi mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. paccāḍāi goes.—Confusion of N. \*carnu < \*caḍha- with carnu < cāraṭi may have led to borrowing the form caṛnu.]

चडाइ caṛhāi, v. caṛāi.

चडाउ caṛhāu, v. caṛāu.

चडाउनु caṛhāunu, v. caṛāunu.

चङ्दो caṛhdo, v. caṛdo.

चङ्नु caṛhnu, v. caṛnu.



चतुर catur, or caturo, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura*-.]

चतुरेई catureī, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur*-.]

चतुरो caturo, adj. = *catur* q.v.

चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्थी caturthī, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram.) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्दशी caturdaśī, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्भुज caturbhuj, or -i, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā*-.]

चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.

चतुर्मुख caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha*-.]

चतुर्युग caturyug, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga*-.]

चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kāma*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra. [lw. Sk. id.]

चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa*-.]

चदर cadar, v. *caddar*.

चदर caddar, or cādar or cadar, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]

चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or canakmanda, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *cakmaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चनकमण्ड canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa*.

चना canā, or cānā, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of \**canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ*, *caṇakaḥ* m.: Pk. *caṇaa*- m.; K. *cana* m. (lw. with c ?), Ku. *cāṇā* pl., B. *canā*, O. *caṇā*, Bi. *canī*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m., S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *cāṇā* m.]

चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *cankha*; — poss. < *calākh*.]

चनारो canāro, or cādāro or cūdāro or cunāro, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cvndakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro*.]

चनौटो canauṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< \**cananauṭo* < \**candana-paṭṭa*:- Bi. *cādrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candana*- m. n.; Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*; — *paṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

चन्दन candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* ° a perpendicular *ṭikā*.—Pvb. *surke* ° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness), i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana*-.]

चन्द्रा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāuni*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चन्दुवा canduwā, or cāduwā, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakaḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cādoṃyā* canopy, O. *cāduwā*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cādūwā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with d); — v. *cād*.]

चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moon-beloved'.]

चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *haj-maniyā* q.v.

चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-graḥaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon. [lw. Sk. *candra-graḥaṇa*-.]

(?) चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *naurātā*).

चन्द्र-वंश candra-baṁśa, l. -*vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśī, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāṇḍus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa*-.]

चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity. [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala*-.]

चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas*-.]

चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhī, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśī, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्रहार candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]

चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]

चन्द्राङ्-चिन्त्रिङ् canrāṇ-cinriṇ, s. Jangling. [onom.]

चपक्क capakka<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*.]

चपक्क capakka<sup>2</sup>, adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*<sup>1</sup>? — v. *capkanu*.]

चपड़ा caparā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m.; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]

चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.

चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish). [< \**cāppaṭa*:- P. *cāpar* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāprī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāpoṇo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चपचण्ड caparcaṇḍa, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala*- and *caṇḍa*-.]

चपल् capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala*-.]

चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *itā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews: Sh. *capóiki*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *capono* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand.—Possibly same as \**carpa-* press, v.s.v. *capleṭi*.—cf. *capkāunu*.]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capātī* fr. Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*), lex. *carpaṭī* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpāṭī*, G. *capāṭī*.]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap. [cf. Sk. Pk. *capeṭā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *capleṭi*) not clear.]

चपेटनु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeṭā* ?]

चपोट capoṭ, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman. [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capoṭe, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capoṭ*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चप्कनु capkanu, or *capkinu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick. [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka*: extension of \**capp-*, \**cipp-*, v.s.vv. *capleṭi*, *cipro*.]

चप्काउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate. (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupiyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*<sup>1</sup>.]

चप्रास caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsi*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्रि capli, v. *capali*.

चप्लेटी capleṭi, adj. Flat.—*c° dhūgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *capilū* slap; — enlargement of \**carpa-* pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaī*, *campāī* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpū* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cappaṇ* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with *-fa-* or *-ṭa-* in Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭī* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpaṭ* open palm, O. *cāpuṭā*; H. *cāpaṭ* m. flat expanse of land; P. *caprā* m. purified lac; L. *caprī* f. small flat piece of wood; S. *capirī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capāṭa* f. slap; G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *cāpḍā* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāpṭī* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk. *cāpāl* palm.—See also *capari*, *cepṭo*, *cepnu*.]

चवकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चवाइ cabāi, s. Chewing. [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*.]

चवाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati*: Pk. *cavvia-* chewed; Ku. *cābno*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbnā*, L. *cabbay*, S. *caḥayū*, G. *cāvvū*, M. *cāvnē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चवुचा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabutrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkanu*.]

चमत्कार camatkār, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur. [lw. Sk. *camatkāra*.]

चमर् camar, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk).—*dhān-c°* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara* m. n. yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara* m. yak; A. *sōvar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *cāra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāvar*, *camar* m., S. *cāwaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvar* n.; — further Sk. *cāmara* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *cāmara* m. n.; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *cāuri*.]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *cāuri* q.v.

चमार camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker. [Sk. *carmakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammaāra* m.; K. *camār* m.; A. *samār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* leatherworker m., P. *camār*, *camīār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *cāmhār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand.—*c° chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāṭa* m., S. *camāṭa* f.; G. *camṭī* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭī*); — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh. *carmacatakaḥ* m.: Ku. *camaruwā*, S. *camīro* m. (< \**camero* ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m., *cammatṭhila* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gīdar* m., L. *cameṭī* f. (< Sk. *carmapatrā* ?).]

चमेलि cameli, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f., P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cambeli* f., G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f.; — \**campe-velli* ?]

चमोडि camoḍi, s. Leather strap, lash. [Sk. *carmapaṭṭaḥ* m. flat thong: H. P. *camoḍā* m., *camoḍi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoḍi* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

चम्कनु camkanu, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled; — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakko* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled; B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā*; P. *camaknā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvā* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camatkāraḥ* m. astonishment.]

चम्काइ camkāi, s. Brightness, shining. [der. *camkanu*.]

चम्काउनु camkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle; H. *camkānū* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāviṇē*; — caus. of *camkanu*.]

चम्कि camki, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]

चम्किनु camkinu, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q.v.

चम्किनी camkilo, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]

चम्केई camkei, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]

चम्क्याहट camkyāhaṭ, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre. [cf. H. *camkāhaṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu*.]

चम्चम camcam, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]

चम्चा camcā, s. Spoon. [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

चम्डा camṛā, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṛā* m. < Sk. *corma* n. with MI. suffix *-ḍa* (v.s.v. *cām*<sup>1</sup>).]

चम्पक् campak, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*.]

चम्पत् campat, adj. Concealed.—*c° lunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campananaū* to be hid; G. *cāpat thavō* to escape.]

चम्पा campā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*cīniyā c°* a partic. kind of *Magnolia* introduced from China.—*bhūi-c°* a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaempferia rotunda*. [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakāḥ* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]

चम्पाकलि campākali, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

चम्बु cambu, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,

a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baṛo c° cha*). [for the two meanings cf. *lāpi*.]

चम्नायो camlāyo, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder). [cf. *cumlāni*.]

चम्सुर camsur, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (*c° methi ko sāg*).

चर car, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupla car* secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cara*.]

चरक्क carakka, adv. Completely.—*c° cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti c° carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carkanu*.]

चरण caran, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādūkā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct. [lw. Sk. *carana*.]

चरणामृत caranāmṛt, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta*- lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

चरणोदक् caranodak, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka*- lit. 'foot-water'.]

चरन् caran<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *caran*.

चरन् caran<sup>2</sup>, s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana*- n. fodder; A. *saraṇi* grazing; P. *carṇā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *caran* f. pasture grass.]

चरन्नि caranni, s. A four-anna piece. [for *cauanni* influenced by *cār*.]

चरम् caram, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c° simā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*.]

चरस् caras, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *caṛasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *čars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

चराउनु carāunu, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*, Ku. *carūṇo*, A. *sarūiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carūibā*, H. *carūnā*, P. *carāuṇā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu*.]

चराचर carācar, s. The world. [lw. Sk. *carācara*- n.]

(?) चराभाइ carābhān, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [compd. *caro* and *bhān* ?]

चरि cari<sup>1</sup>, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāphal-c°*.—*bāhun-c°*, v.s.vv. [Sk. *catikā* f.: Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūrā* f., WPah. pañ. *caṛi*, H. P. S. *ciṛi* f., G. *ciṛiyū* n.; M. *ciṛi* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]

चरि cari<sup>2</sup>, in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant. [same as *cari*<sup>1</sup> ?]

चरि-चुचे cari-cuce, s. A pop. name for the letter c (lit. 'like a bird's beak'). [der. empd. *cari* and *cuco*.]  
 चरित् carit, (l.) adj. Gone, done, practised; — s. Doings, story, history. [lw. Sk. *carita*.]  
 चरित्र caritra, pop. *calitra*, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 (२) चरि-नङ्गि cari-naṅgri, s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbollia latifolia? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — empd. *cari* and *naṅgri*.]  
 चरि-पञ्जा cari-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [empd. *cari* and *pañjā*.]  
 चर caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चरवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd. [cf. H. *carwāhā* m.; — poss. < \**cāruwā* der. \**cāṛnu*, v.s.v. *carnu*.]  
 चरो caro, s. Bird.—*carā-khānā* aviary.—*carā-curuṅgi* birds. [Sk. *caṭakaḥ* m. sparrow: Pk. *caḍaa-*, *ciḍiga-* m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. *gār. caror*, Sh. *cāi* f., K. *cūr* f., WPah. bhad. *tsaröllī*, cam. *ciṛū*, pañ. *carī*, Ku. *caro*, A. *sarāi*, B. *carā*, O. *carāi*, H. P. L. *ciṛā* m., S. *ciṛo* m., G. *ciḍiyū* n., M. *ciḍi* f.—With Sk. *caṭakaḥ* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cāṭakaḥ*. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Muṇḍārī *cāṛā* bird, Māhlē *cāṛā* (or are these lw. fr. IA. ?).]  
 चर्कनु carkanu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*duḍ c°* the milk to be too full in the breast. [Sk. *caṭacaṭati* crackles, *caṭatkṛtiḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka-* m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *car* slap, *carcar* crackling, *carkāna* to make tingle; O. *caracara* crackling, *caraka* thunderbolt, *carakibā* to crackle; H. *car* m. crackle, *carcar* m. f.; G. *caḍ*, *caḍ-caḍ* with a creak; M. *caḍ-caḍ* slapping, *caḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *carkanu*); and P. *carakṇā* to creak.]  
 चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkāunu*.]  
 चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkanu*.]  
 चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = *carkanu* q.v.  
 चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—*c° bhannu* to speak up.—*batti c° garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkanu* ?]  
 चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carḥha* fr. Pers.]  
 चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *caṭacaṭati* to crackle, *caṭaccaḍiti* so as to crackle: Pk. *caḍacaḍa-* m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkanu*.]  
 चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—*c° bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu*.]

चर्चरे carcare, adj. Quarrelsome, rough; — s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Vitis capriolata*; — name of a place.—*c° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*baṛo c°* *Vitis himalayana*.—Pvb. *pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni c° khaseni* a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. *carcari*.]  
 चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—*c° garnu* or *pāunu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā*.]  
 चर्ची carco, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā*.]  
 चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cāṛati*: Pa. *carali*, Pk. *carāi*; Sh. *cārēi*, K. *carun*, WPah. bhad. *carṇū*, pād. *caran*, cam. *carṇā*, Ku. *carūṇo*, A. *sariba*, B. *carā*, O. *caribā*, H. P. *carṇā*; L. *carānd* f. pasture; S. *caranū*, G. *carvū*, M. *carṇē*; — cf. Sk. *cāṛayati*: Rom. *carēl* grazes, D. kal. *caraiḥ*, pash. *car-*, tir. *tsar*, gār. *car-*, tor. *cā*, mai. *sār-*, Sh. *cārāi*, WPah. bhad. *cāranu*, cam. *cārṇā*, H. *cārṇā*, S. *cāraṇu*; see *caruwā*.]  
 चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *caṭpaṭi* f. fretting.]  
 चर्पि carpi<sup>1</sup>, s. A latrine, a privy.  
 चर्पि carpi<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *carbi*.  
 चर्फर carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness.—*c° garne* quick, clever, smart. [H. *carphar* m.]  
 चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar*.]  
 चर्वि carbi, Darj. *carpi*, s. Grease, fat. [lw. H. *carbi* fr. Pers.]  
 चर्म carma, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman-*.]  
 चर्मकार carmakār, (l.) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carma-kāra-*.]  
 चर्मपत्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चर्ममय carmamaya, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—*din-c°* duties by day.—*rātri-c°* duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चर्लेङ्गे carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.  
 चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*). [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carāunu*.]  
 चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. *c° ko thekā* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *carsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]  
 चल् cal<sup>1</sup>, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste.—*cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal?* is he in caste or out of caste?).—*pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu*.]  
 चल् cal<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose. [lw. Sk. *cala-*.]

चलन् calan, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use. [lw. Sk. *calana-*]

चलाइ calāi, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]

चलाउ calāu, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m. motion; — v. *calnu*.]

चलाउनु calāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāiba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *calāibā* to drive, conduct business, *calāibā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calāuṇā*; G. *calāvū* to lead astray, *calāvū* to set in motion; M. *calaviṇē* to let go, *cālaviṇē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

चलाक् calāk, v. *calākh*.

चलाक्ख calākḥ, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

चलाक्खि calākhi, adj. = *calākḥ* q.v.

चलाक्खेइ calākheī, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness. [der. *calākhi*.]

चला-चल् calā-cal, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

चलान् calān, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw. H. *cālān* fr. Pers.]

चलानि calāni, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der. *calān*.]

चलायमान् calāyamān, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

चलि cali, in *cali-calāu* q.v.

चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m.; — der. *calnu*.]

चलित् calit, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw. Sk. *calita-*.]

चलित्र calitra, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women); — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk. *caritra-*.]

चलुवा caluwā, s. A restless fellow. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-चल् cal-cal, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

चलता caltā, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillemia indica*. [B. *cālā*, *cālte* *Dillemia speciosa*.]

चलित calti, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *cali* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

चलिन calni, (Darj.) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

चलनु calnu, vb. intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali āunu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil.) standing

order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell.—*nām caleko* renowned, famous. [5 Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*<sup>1</sup> (= *cārati*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calaī*; K. *calun* to flee; Ku. *calṇo* to go, N. *calnu*. A. *saliba*, B. *calā*, O. *calibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calṇā* to go bad; G. *calvū* to move away; M. *calṇē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*<sup>2</sup> quivers (prob. separate from *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaī*; G. *calvū* to tremble; M. *calcal* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel; G. *cālvū* to turn tiles, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*<sup>2</sup>): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālnu* to sift; A. *sālnā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cālṇi* a sieve; H. *cālṇā*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — (5) *\*calyati*: Pk. *callaī*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr., WPah. bhad. *calṇu*, cam. *calṇā*; B. *cālā* to be moved; O. *cālībā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calaṇu*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālṇē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cārati* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and *\*calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cārati* and *cārāyati* has preserved only *\*calyati*.—v. *cālnu*.]

चल्ने calne, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id. [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-वल् cal-bal, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalāṇa-* n. fidgeting; G. *cal-valvū* to fidget; M. *cal-val* f.; — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*.]

चल्-विचल् cal-bical, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [compd. *cal*<sup>1</sup> and *bical*.]

चल्मल् calmal, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *cahal-mahal*.]

चल्मलिनु calmalinu, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko chaina*: *hera, calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der. *calmal*.]

चल्मल्याउनु calmalyāunu, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up. [caus. of *calmalinu*.]

चल्लो callo, s. Chicken, pullet.—*callā kāṇnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < *\*carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *caṭa-*, v.s.v. *caro*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, or *cauanni*, s. A four anna piece. [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cauānī*, *cauannī* f.]

चस्मा caśmā, v. *casmā*.

चसक्क casakka, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

चस्कनु caskanu, vb. intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah. cam. *caskṇā* to be angry; H. *casakṇā* to throb, P. *casakṇā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain.]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain.  
[caus. of *caskanu*.]  
चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles. [lw. H. *caśma* fr. Pers.]  
चस्स cassa, adv. = *cwāssa* q.v.  
चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]  
चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute.  
—*batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der *cahak*.]  
चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence.  
[compd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]  
चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.  
चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj. = *cahal-mahal* q.v.  
चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or -*pahal*, adj. Active; — s. Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]  
चहाल् cahāl, v. *cāhāl*.  
चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo*.  
चा cā, (Darj.) v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *cāh*.]  
चाई cāi, or *cāi* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis.—*cāi* . . . *cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand.  
[< \**cāhe* obl. of the past part. of \**cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ?—cf. H. *cāhe* or.]  
चाई-चुई cāi-cuī, s. Hissing, grumbling.—*c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]  
चाईदो cāido, old *cāhīdo*, adj. Necessary, requisite.  
[P. *cāhīdā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]  
चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary.—*cāine* necessary, requisite.  
[Ku. *caino* necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass. of *cāhanu*.]  
चाइने cāine, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.  
चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle.—*c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]  
चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink.—*cumukka c°* to shrink very much. [der *cāuri*.]  
चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s. Name for servants.—Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*.]  
चाउराउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]  
चाँगे cāge, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic. kind of small flowering tree.—*c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit.]  
चाँग्या cāgyā, v. *cāge*.  
चाँचर cācar, s. = *cācari* q.v.—*guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.  
चाँचरि cācari, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācarnē* to hesitate.]

चाँचल्य cāncalya, v. *cāncalya*.

चाँजो cājo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future.

चाँड़ो cāro, emph. *cārai*, adj. Quick, fast; — adv. Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed.—*cārai garnu* to make haste.—*cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍaḥ* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa-* passionate, violent; D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cāṇḍ* snake); O. *cāṇḍe* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sāḍa* cruel; — Kaf. *ashk. čanalā* bitter.]

चाँद् cād, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil.) target.—*cād-māri* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright, m. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda-* m.; K. *caṇḍar* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhaṭ. cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cād*, O. *cānda*, H. *cād* m., P. *candar*, *cand* m., L. *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m., G. *cād* m., M. *cād* m., Sgh. *saṇḍa, haṇḍa*.]

चाँदन् cādan, s. Sandalwood. [Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n.; Pk. *candana-*; P. *cannan* m., Sgh. *saṇḍun, haṇḍun*.]

चाँदि cādi, s. Silver.—*c° ko* of silver, silver (adj.). [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight? — cf. WPah. *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cādi* silver, B. *cādi*, O. *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cādi* f., M. *cādi* f.]

चाँदे cāde, adj. Moonshaped.—*c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cād*.]

चाँदनि cādni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [< \**cāndraṇa-* (cf. Sk. *candrāḥ*, v.s.v. *cād*, *cāndrāḥ* lunar): B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with -n-), H. *cādni* f.; P. *cānan* m. light, *cānanā* m., -ī f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānni* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrāṇi, cāṇḍriṇi* f., G. *cāḍarnū* n., -ī f.; M. *cāḍṇē* n. moonlight, *cāḍṇi* f. star.]

चाँद-मारि cād-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cād-māri* lit. 'target-shooting'.]

चाँद्र cāmdra, v. *cāmdra*.

चाँप् cāp<sup>1</sup>, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capiṛi* f. lever; G. *cāpaṭ* f. press, lock; M. *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob. conn. with Pk. *campai* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *capletī*).]

चाँप् cāp<sup>2</sup>, or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia.—*kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii.—*ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii.—*cini c°* Chinese Magnolia.—*phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa.—*bawāi c°* (?) = *usuro* q.v.—*lekh- c°* Magnolia globosa.—*saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakaḥ* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk. *campaa-* m.; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*; H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m., S. *cambo* m., G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpū* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

चाँपो cāpo, s. = *cāp<sup>2</sup>* q.v.

चाँवल cāwal, (old) v. *cāmal*.



चाक् cāk, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks. [Sk. cakrām n. wheel (v.s.v. cāko); — for meaning cf. K. cakṛi<sup>2</sup> f. buttock, hip < Sk. cakkalaḥ round (v.s.v. cāklo), and Pk. cakkāra- 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock.]

चाकर cākar, s. Servant; — service. — c° garnu to serve. [lw. H. cākar fr. Pers.]

चाकरी cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. cākari fr. Pers.]

चाकरीया cākariyā, or cākare, adj. Employed in service; 10 — s. Servant. [der. cākari.]

चाकरे cākare, v. cākariyā.

चाकरेई cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. cākare.]

चाकरिनी cākarni, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. cākare.]

चाकल-चुकल cākal-cukal, or cukal-cākal, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाकलुनि cākācūli, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. cākal-cukal.]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. cākku.

चाकी cāko, s. Anything circular. — mah or mauri ko c° 20 bee-hive, honeycomb. — sakkar ko c° round of sugar. [Sk. cakrām n. wheel: Pa. Pk. cakka- n.; Sh. cārku m. K. cakṛi<sup>2</sup> f.; WPah. cam. cakkī mill; Ku. cāk bunch of bananas, cāko handmill; A. sāk potter's wheel, sākā wheel; B. cāk wheel, hive, cākā circle; O. caka cartwheel, cākā circular; Bi. H. cāk m. wheel, H. cākā circular; P. cakk m. wheel, cakkī f., cakkā thick; L. cakkar m. wheel, S. caku m., cako m. lump of thick milk: G. cāk m. wheel, cākū n. thick round mass; M. cāk wheel n., Sgh. sak.]

चाकी cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< \*cakrāla-, cf. Sk. cakrām n. (v.s.v. cāko) and lex. cakkalaḥ round: Pa. cakkalaka- disc; Pk. cakkala- round, extensive; K. cakul m. anything circular; Ku. cāklo broad; A. sākli flat circular thing; B. cākā round and flat; O. cakulī a kind of cake; Bi. cakrī a round flat sweetmeat; H. cākal round, flat, broad, H. P. caklā; L. cakkul m. well-wheel; S. cakari f. water-wheel; G. cāklo m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाक्षु cākṣuṣ, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; 40 visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. cākṣuṣa-]

चाक्षि cākṣi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाक् cākḥ, s. Taste, relish; ardour. [cf. O. cākḥā, P. L. cakkhī f.; — v. cākḥnu.]

चाखिलो cākḥilo, adj. Tasty. [der. cākḥ.]

चाकुरी cākḥuro, or cyākḥuro, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. cākḥuro partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. cakoraḥ m.: Pa. cakoro m., Pk. corora- m.; Sgh.

siyuru; — a third form appears in Pa. cānkoro m.: B. H. P. cakor m., M. cākor m.]

चाखु cākḥnu, vb. tr. To taste. [< \*cakṣati, cf. Sk. lex. cakṣayam n. eating a relish to promote drinking: 5 Pk. cakkhaī tastes; Ku. cākḥno, A. sākiba, B. cākḥā, cākā, O. cākhibā, H. cākḥnā, P. cakkḥnā, L. cakkḥaṇ, G. cākḥvū, M. cākḥvē. — \*cakṣati (cf. Pers. caṣīden, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. caṣati eats, caṣakaḥ m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as cākṣate appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. caṣītan to inform).]

चाञ्चल cāncalya, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट cāt, s. Licking (in cāt-cut q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. 15 bidyā ko cāt a taste for learning). [H. cāt f., P. catṭ m.; — v. cātṇu.]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cutī, adv. with khānu to eat up completely. [absol. of cātṇu and cutṇu.]

चाट-चुट cāt-cut, s. Licking right up. — c° pārnu to lick right up. [compd. cāt and cut; — or jingle word from 20 cāt.]

चाट्नु cātṇu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. catṭei licks (cf. caḍḍai eats?): Rom. carel licks, Ku. cātṇo, B. cālā, O. cātībā, H. cātṇā, P. catṭṇā, L. catṭaṇ, S. caṭaṇu, G. cātṇū, M. cātṇē. — Derivation fr. \*caṣṭa- past part. of \*cakṣati (v.s.v. cākḥnu) is doubtful.] 25

चाणो cāno, v. cāro.

चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl, s. = caṇḍāl q.v.

चाइ cār, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast. — cāra ko din feast-day. — cār-bār v.s.v. [cf. Pk. caḍḍai eats?] 30

चाइ-बाइ cār-bār, s. Festival. [compd. cār and bār<sup>2</sup>.]

चातक् cātak, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, Cuculus melano-leucus (living, according to legend, only on raindrops). [lw. Sk. cātaka-]

चातुरी cāturi, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness. 35 [lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्व cāturya, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर cādar, or cyādar, s. = caddar q.v.

चान् cān, v. cāḍ.

चाना cānā<sup>1</sup>, s. pl. Slices. — mulā kā c° dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. cānnā m. fish-scale?] 40

चाना cānā<sup>2</sup>, (W.) v. canā.

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. cām-cum.]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over 45 (e.g. cār rupiyā c° four rupees odd. — c° cār rupiyā about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyaṇ, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for 50



- the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light.  
[lw. Sk. *cāndrāyana*-.]
- चाप-चुप cāp-cup, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.
- चापुसि cāplusi, s. Flattery.—*c° tulyānu* to flatter. [cf. *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*- false ?]
- चाप्ली cāplo, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v.s.v. *ciplo*.—*cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]
- चावि cābi, s. Key (= *sāco*).—*c° dinu* to wind (a watch).  
[lw. H. *cābi* fr. Port.]
- चावुक cābuk, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]
- चाम cām<sup>1</sup>, s. Leather. [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*- n. ; Rom. eur. arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f. ; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m. (lw. in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *cam*, *camṛā* m., S. *camu* m., *camīṛi* f., G. *cām*, *cāmḍū* n., M. *cām*, *cāmḍē* n., Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]
- चाम cām<sup>2</sup>, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]
- चामल् cāmal, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *makai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *caūl*, A. *sāul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m., L. *cāwal* m., S. *cāuru* m., G. *cāval* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *taṇḍulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula*- m. ; D. tor. ' *tunōl* ' m.]
- चामुण्डा cāmuṇḍā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā.  
[lw. Sk. id.]
- चाम-चुम् cām-cum, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still.—*c° rahanu* to keep quiet. [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*.]
- चाम-चुमे cām-cume, adj. Silent ; — s. A silent person.  
[der. *cām-cum*.]
- चाम्रे cāmre, (E.) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *ḍhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmlo*.]
- चाम्रो cāmro, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [*< \*cammaḍa*- (der. Sk. *cārma*, v.s.v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *cāmal* dry hard leather.]
- चाया cāyā, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāi* f. scale or scab (on the head), *mange*.]
- चार cār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*-.]
- चार cār<sup>2</sup>, emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-tuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tira* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [*< \*catārah*, *\*catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *caturāḥ* m. acc., *cātasrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash. Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O. Bi. *cāri*, H. P. I. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *catar*, Sgh. *hatarā* ; — Sk. *caturāḥ* : Pa. *caturō*, Pk. *caūro* nom. acc. ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *cau*,
- tir. *tsor*, gaw. *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor. *cau*, mai. *saur*, K. *cōr*, WPah. ram. pog. *caur*, kiś. *cōr*, ḍoḍ. *bhad*. *pād*. *cour*, pañ. *caur*, cur. *cōūr*.]
- चार cār<sup>3</sup>, in *cir-cār*, *cur-cār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]
- चार cāru, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चारै-खाल् cārai-khāl, v. *cār-khāl*.
- चारो cāro, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [*< \*cāraka*-, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *carṇu*) : Ku. *cāro*, B. *cārā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cārā* m., S. G. *cāro* m., M. *cārā* m.]
- चारोटा cāroṭā, or *cārwaṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār*<sup>2</sup> ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]
- चार-कुना cār-kunā, s. Quadrangle. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *kunā*.]
- चार-कुने cār-kune, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*.]
- चारखाना cārkhānā, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth. [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]
- चारखाने cārkhāne, adj. Chequered ; check ; — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]
- चार-खाल् cār-khāl, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places ; — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *khāl*.]
- चार-खुट्टे cār-khuṭṭe, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *khuṭṭo*.]
- चार-गुणा cār-guṇā, adj. Fourfold. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *guṇ*.]
- चार-टुक cār-tuk, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-tuk pāri diṭṭā*). [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *tuk*.]
- चार-दाम् cār-dām, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *dām* lit. 'four pice'.]
- चार-दोबर cār-dobar, adj. Fourfold. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *dobar*.]
- चारपाई cārpāi, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāi* f. id. lit. 'four-footed'.]
- चार-पाटे cār-pāṭe, adj. Square, rectangular. [der. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *pāṭo*.]
- चार-पाने cār-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.
- चार-भाग cār-bhāg, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [compd. *cār*<sup>2</sup> and *bhāg*.]
- चारवटा cārwaṭā, v. *cāroṭā*.
- चाल cāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner ; custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pānu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand ; be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāl-cāl*.—*hāl-cāl* v.s.v. [*< \*calyā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct,

- or < \*calli-, cf. Pk. *calli-* f. a dance-step : Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, conduct; O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cālī* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f.; — v. *calnu*.]
- चाल् cāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]
- चालन् cālan, (l.) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]
- चाला cālā, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]
- चालाक् cālāk, v. *calākh*.
- चालाकि cālāki, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālākī* fr. Pers.]
- चाला-माला cālā-mālā, s. Custom, habits, condition. [redup. of *cālā*.]
- चालिस् cālīs, adj. Forty. [Sk. *catvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattālīsam*, *cattārīsam*, Pk. *cattālīsam*, *cāyālīsam*, Ap. *cālīsam*; K. *catājih*, WPah. pog. *cāilīh*, cur. *cālīh*, bhaṭ. *cālī*, Ku. *cālīs*, A. *sallih*, B. *callis*, O. *cālisa*, H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs*, S. *cālīha*, G. *cālīs*, M. *cālīs*, *cālīs*), P. *cālī*, L. *cālī*, Sgh. *sataḷiha*, *sālīs*.]
- चालिसौ cālīsāu, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīsivā*, P. *cālīhvā*, *cālīhmā*, S. *cālīhō*, G. *cālīsmū*, M. *cālīsāvā*; — der. *cālīs*.]
- चालो cālo, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth : H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl*<sup>2</sup>.]
- चाल्-ढाल् cāl-ḍhāl, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [compd. *cāl*<sup>1</sup> and *ḍhal*<sup>2</sup>.]
- चालिन् cālīni, s. Sieve (= *cālīnu*). [Sk. *cālānī* f.; Pa. *cālānī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālānī* f. sieve; K. *cālān* f., A. *sālīni*, B. *cālān*, *cālīni*, O. *cālīni*, H. *cālīnī* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīnī*), G. *cālīnī* f., M. *cālāṇ*, *cālīnī* f.; — v. *cālīnu*.]
- चाल्नु cālīnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālānam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve : Pk. *cālāṇa-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cālāṇ* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīni*.]
- चाल्नु cālīnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs : Pa. *cāleti* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālei*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cālīno* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālīnā*, G. *cālīvū*, M. *cālīnē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — v. *cālīni* and *calnu*.]
- चासो cāso, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*siso-cāso* v.s.v.
- चास-चुस् cās-cus, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of \*cās, cf. K. *cōh* astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?) : H. *cāsni* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]
- चास्य-चुसो cāsya-cuso, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.

चाह् cāh<sup>1</sup>, v. *cāhā*.

चाह् cāh<sup>2</sup>, v. *cā*.

चाहनु cāhanu, vb. tr. To wish, desire. [Pk. *cāhaī* wishes; WPah. kiś. *cāhun*, bhad. *cānū*; Ku. *cāno* to look for, love; A. *sāiba* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhibā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want; P. *cāhṇā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhaṇu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāhṇē*.—Root meaning of \*cāh- is 'to see': possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. \*cākh- (dialect as yet undetermined; but cf. Pk. *pāsai* < *pāsyati*) beside *cakḥai* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahaṇu* to consider (= \*pāhaṇu, cf. *pahaṇu* m. stone < *pāsāṇaḥ* m.), M. *pāhṇē* to see (cf. M. *pāhiḥ* it is necessary = H. *cāhiḥ*) < \*pra-cāh-: Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]

चाहनु cāharnu, v. *cāhārnū*.

चाहल् cāhal, v. *cāhāl*.

चाहलो cāhalo, v. *cāhālo*.

चाहा cāhā<sup>1</sup>, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure.—c° *garnu* to desire, request.—c° *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]

चाहा cāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. The snipe. [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cahā* m.]

चाहानु cāhārnū, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]

चाहाल् cāhāl, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]

चाहालो cāhālo, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]

चाहिँ cāhī, (old) v. *cāi*.

चाहिँदो cāhīdo, (old) v. *cāido*.

चाहिनू cāhinū, (old) v. *cāinu*.

चिआउनु ciāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चिउँटि ciūṭi, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭi* f.]

चिउँटो ciūṭo, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [H. *cyūṭā* m.]

चिउँडो ciūṭo, or *cyūṭo*, s. Chin.—*ciūṭā ko khopilṭo* dimple. [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuh* m., *cibiḥ* m., *cibukam* n., *cubukam* n.: Pk. *cibua-* n.]

चिउरा ciurā, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipīṭaḥ* flattened, lex. *cipīṭaka-* m. flattened rice : Pa. *cipīṭo* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-*, *cimiḍha-*, *civiḍha-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — cf. further M. *civāḍṇē* to crush < \*cip-, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā*, S. *cipaṇu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipṇē* < \*cipp- (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चिउरि ciuri, or cyuri, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (pāt) is obtained, Sterculia coxinia; — the tree Bassia butyracea.—<sup>c°</sup> ko pāt the fibre obtained from Sterculia coxinia.—<sup>c°</sup> ko pāt the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. cikuraḥ m. hair: Pk. ciura- m.: M. cīvar n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट ciuri-pāt, s. = ciuri q.v. [empd. ciuri and pāt.]  
चिउलि ciuli, or cyuli, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिँगो cigo, v. ciho.

चिँगु cignu, v. ciñnu.

चिँडु ciñnu, v. cinnu.

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman). [caus. of ciknu.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle.—<sup>c°</sup> bājā id. [lw. H. cikārā m., < Sk. cūkārāḥ m. noise: Pk. cikārā- m.; P. cikārā m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक् cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. cikitsaka-.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिऊवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus.—ākhā-<sup>c°</sup> (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= bhusunu). [der. ciknu.]

चिकनु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. cikno to deflower; — cf. K. cēkh m. (dat. -kas) pudendum muliebre.]

(?) चिहो ciho, or cigo, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope.—<sup>c°</sup> hernu to consult an oracle.

चिहनु ciñnu, s. (obl. -ā) Chicken. [H. cīgnā m. chicken, cīgā m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat.—<sup>c°</sup> pani pāpā pani you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिण्डो ciciṇḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, Tricosanthes anguina. [B. ciciṇḍā, cicingā, H. ciciṇḍā, cicingā m.; — cf. late Sk. ciciṇḍaḥ m.—See ciṇḍe.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s. Miser.

चिच्चिविचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. ciccikāḥ m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्याइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek. [der. cicyāunu.]

चिच्याउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. cicci- m. shriek; H. ciciyānā; P. ciclāunā.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= thok).—cij-bij things, articles. [lw. H. cīz fr. Pers.]

चिज्-विज् cij-bij, v.s.v. cij.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian chit (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिटिक् ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness.—<sup>c°</sup> parekhi surāṣni a chic pretty well-dressed woman.

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar. [lw. H. ciṭkanī f.]

चिट्टा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot.—<sup>c°</sup> lāunu or hānu to cast lots. [lw. H. ciṭṭhā m.; cf. B. ciṭhā tally; O. ciṭhā rough draft; P. ciṭṭhā m. account, S. ciṭho m., M. ciṭṭhā m.; — v. ciṭṭhi.]

चिट्ठी ciṭṭhi, or ciṭhi, s. Letter, epistle; testimonial. [lw. H. ciṭṭhī f.; cf. A. siṭhi, B. ciṭhi, O. ciṭhi, ciṭi, P. ciṭṭhī f., L. ciṭṭhī f., S. ciṭhī f., G. M. ciṭṭhī; — v. ciṭṭhā.]

चिटन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment wall.

चिटि ciṭhi, v. ciṭṭhi.

चिण्डे ciṇḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the roots of which are eaten. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिण्डो ciṇḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried gourd or earthenware).—Pvb. bhira ko <sup>c°</sup> ūdho na ūbho a vessel on a precipice can go neither up nor down, i.e. on the horns of a dilemma.—garuwā na pāi <sup>c°</sup> phornu chaina if you don't get a brass vessel you must not break the earthenware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.—haṇḍā-ciṇḍā v.s.v. [cf. ciciṇḍo ?]

चिड़ ciṛ, or ciṛh, s. Annoyance. [H. ciṛ f.; — v. ciṛnu.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛāunu, or ciṛhāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, irritate. [H. ciṛānā; B. ciṛāna, O. ciṛāibā, P. ciṛāunā, S. ciṛāiṇu, G. ciṛāvvū, M. ciṛāviṇē; — caus. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़िनु ciṛinu, or ciṛhinu, vb. intr. To be provoked. [pass. of ciṛnu.]

चिड़ु ciṛnu, or ciṛhnu, vb. intr. To be annoyed, be huffy, be irritated. [lw. H. ciṛnā, ciṛhnā < MI. \*ciṛa-; cf. B. ciṛāna to provoke, O. ciṛāibā; P. ciṛnā to be annoyed, S. ciṛaṇu, G. ciṛāvvū, M. ciṛṇē.]

चिड़ाउनु ciṛyāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़ ciṛh, v. ciṛ.

चिड़ाउनु ciṛhāunu, v. ciṛāunu.

चिड़िनु ciṛhinu, v. ciṛinu.

चिड़ु ciṛhnu, v. ciṛnu.

चित् cit<sup>1</sup>, adj. Lying on the back.—cit-paṭ v.s.v.—cit parnu to fall flat on the back.—cit hunu to lie flat on the back. [< \*citta-: A. sit, B. O. H. cit, P. cilt, G. M. cīt; — \*citta- < \*cipta- pressed down (cf. \*cip- \*cipp-, v.s.v. ciurā) ?]

चित् cit<sup>2</sup>, s. in bāt-cit q.v. [Sk. cittam n., cittiḥ f. thought: Pa. cittam n., citti f., Pk. citta- n.; A. sit, B. cit, citi; H. cītā to think; P. citt m. thought, S. citu, G. cit n., M. cit f., Sgh. sita, hita; — Kaf. kati cit intention.]

चितल् cital, v. cittal.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral pyre. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, intend, decide. [H. cītā to look at, cītānā to inform; P. cītānā to

remind, S. *citāṇu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitanu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cit*<sup>2</sup>).]

चिनु *citu*, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, Clerodendron (used for medicinal purposes).

चिनुवा *cituwā*, s. Leopard, panther.—*thulo* c° tiger.—*nināle* c° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakaḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *çičū* vari-coloured, K. *citur*<sup>u</sup>; B. *citā* spotted; O. *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *citā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *ciṭro* m. leopard, G. *citro*, *citto* m., M. *citā*, *cittā*.]

चित्त *citta*, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—c° *garnu* to pay attention.—c° *ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—c° *ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—c° *thānnu* to control one's feelings.—c° *dīnu* to pay attention.—c° *dharnu* to devote oneself to.—c° *bujhnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—c° *bujhānnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to satisfy, persuade.—c° *rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai-c°* unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta*.]

चित्तल *cittal*, or *cital*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituwā*), lex. *citrāla-* m. spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *cital*; H. *cital* m. spotted antelope; P. *cittā* spotted; G. *cital*, *cillo* m. spotted snake; M. *cital* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituwā*.]

चित्त-विक्षेप *citta-vikṣep*, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa*.]

चित्ता *cittā*, adj. Falling on the back.—c° *khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *cit*<sup>1</sup>.]

चित्ति *citti*, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *cit*<sup>1</sup>.]

चित्-पट *cit-paṭ*, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [compd. *cit*<sup>1</sup> and *paṭ*.]

चित्र *citra*, s. Picture, painting.—c° *utānnu* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra*.]

चित्रकार *citrakār*, s. Picture, painting; — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra-* painter.]

चित्रकारि *citrakāri*, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*.]

चित्रकूट *citrakūṭ*, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile. [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa*.]

चित्र-विचित्र *citra-bicitra*, l. -*vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra*.]

चित्र-शाला *citra-śālā*, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रिणी *citrinī*, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies. [lw. Sk. id.]

चित्रित *citrit*, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta*.]

चित्रे *citre*, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—c° *bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—c° *meso* square-grained (of weaving). [der. *citro*.]

चित्रो *citro*, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]

चिथनु *citharnu*, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalṇā* to crush; — extensions of \**cith-* in H. *cithnā* to crush; P. *cithṇā* to crush, chew; L. *cithaṇ* to chew; S. *cithaṇu* to pound, *cithāraṇu* to crush; M. *cithṇē* to take offence (?).]

चिथनु *cithornu*, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu*.]

चिथ्रो *cithro*, or *cethro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag. [Ku. *cithro*, H. *cithar*, *cithrā* m., P. *cithrā* m., S. *citharo* m., G. *cithdū* n., M. *cithdā* m.; — extension with MI. -*ḍa-* of \**cith-* in P. *cithṇā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*).]

चिद्रूप *cid-rūp*, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa*.]

चिन् *cin*, s. China. [Sk. *cīnaḥ* m. Chinese: Pk. *cīna-* m.; H. *cīn* n.]

चिना *cinā*, pl. of *cinu* q.v.

चिनाइ *cināi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिनाइ *cināi*<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिना-जाना *cinā-jānā*, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—c° *garnu* to introduce, make known to. [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]

चिनारि *cināri*, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*.]

चिनारु *cināru*, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend. [*<* \**cihnakāra-* or \**cihnadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]

चिनि *cini*<sup>1</sup>, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]

चिनि *cini*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]

चिनिजा *cinijā*, v. *cinijā*.

चिनिनु *cininu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिनिनु *cininu*<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिनिया *cinijā*, or -*yā*, adj. Chinese.—c° *campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]

चिनियाँ *cinijā*, v. *cinijā*.

चिनु *cinu*, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—c° *dīnu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cihnam* n. sign: Pk. *cinha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark; B. *cinā* acquainted; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m.; G. *cin* f. knowledge; M. *cīnh* n. spot; — v. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*.]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana*-.]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation. [cf. *cintan*.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° *garnu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious. [der. *cintā*.]

चिन्ताकुल cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula*-.]

चिन्तापात cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>1</sup>, or *cīnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinōti* heaps up: Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *ciñei*; WPah. kiś. *cināunu* to cause to feed (?); H. *cinnā* to build up; P. *ciñnā* to lay bricks; G. *ciñvū* to fold in long strips; M. *ciññē* to build up.—The form *cīnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with *ciñ-*, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>; but cf. L. *cuñḍan*, *cuñṇan* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>2</sup>, or *cinhu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cinmayati* stamps: K. *cēnun*, Ku. *cinno*, A. *siniba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *ciñvū*; — v. *cinu*.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen.—c° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jitne* c° *pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cinna*-.]

चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्निह cinriñ, in *canrāñ-cinriñ* q.v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l.) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cinha*-.]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.

चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. *cināru*.

चिन्हित cinhit, v. *cinhit*.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cininu*<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.

चिन्हुनु cinhnu, v. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.

चिप्रा ciprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.

चिप्रो cipro, usu. pl. *ciprā*, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā mā ciprā lāge chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cipar* f., *ciprā* m., *ciprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. *cip* f., *cipar* m. glue, *cippnā* to stick, *ciprā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. *cipyaru* m. id.; G. *ciplo* m., -*ḍū* n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. *cipñē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cipaḍ* n., *cipḍā* m.—

< \**cippa*- 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as \**cipp*- 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]

चिप्पिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlinu*, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphalno* to slide; — v. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पे ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery.—c° *kiro* snail, slug.— s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, *Pouzolzia viminea*. [der. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पो cippo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy.— c° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful. [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cibhlo* slippery; — der. \**cippa*- sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*) ? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky; H. *cuprā* oily.]

चिप्प्याउनु cipyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*.]

चिफ्लिनु ciphlinu, v. *ciplinu*.

चिफ्ले ciphle, v. *ciple*.

चिफ्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.

चिफ्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *cipyāunu*.

चिविचै cibirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird. [cf. L. *cibrī* f. the spotted owl; S. *ciba* f. owl; G. *cibāi* f. owl, *cibdū*, *cibū* flat-faced; M. *cibā* flattened ? — < \**cibb*- 'press flat' beside \**cipp*- (v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चिविल्ले cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales. [cf. H. *cibillā* puerile ?]

(?) चिवे cibe, v. *cibhe*.

चिमे cibhe, or *cibe* (?), s. A partic. kind of bird.—c° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *swāsnī mānis kā bica mā cibhe nakato* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink.—*cim garnu* to blink (= *cim-cim garnu*). [cf. *cimṭanu* ?]

चिमल् cimal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron arboreum*.

चिमाट्नु cimāṭnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q.v.

चिमोट्नु cimoṭnu, or *cimāṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch. [caus. of *cimṭanu*; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]

चिम्चिम् cimecim, s. Blinking.—c° *garnu* to blink. [cf. *cim*.]

चिम्चिमे cimecime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks. [der. *cimecim*.]

चिम्टन्नु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimuṭibā*; H. *cimaṭnā* to stick close to; M. *cibñē*, *cibaṭñē*, *cimaṭñē* to nip; — v. *cimṭā*.—Cf. K. *cipiñ* f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टा cimṭā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs; — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean.—c° *hāt blucko* id. [Ku.

B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭānu*.]

चिन्ति *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्ते *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—*c° būlūwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्तनु *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink. [der. *cim*.]

चिन्ति *cimli*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]

चिन्तिनु *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.

चिन्सि *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.

चिन्से *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind. [cf. *cim*.]

चिया *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= *c° ko bo!*).—*c°-kamān* or *c°-bārī* tea-garden, tea-plantation.—*jangli c°* the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*. [eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*.]

चियाइ *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]

चियाउनु *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *ciyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep, spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceṭāyati* observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceṭeti* thinks, Pk. *ceā*; B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceibā* to watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevvū* to make hot (?); M. *cevaṇṇe* to awaken.]

चियाडुक *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant, *Dobinæa vulgaris*.

चियो *ciyo*, or *cicā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping; ambush.—*c° garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to ambush, trap, watch.—*carco c°* v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceṭaḥ* n. intelligence: Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report; G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिर *cir*<sup>1</sup>, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at Holi and then burnt.—*cir gārnu* to put in the post. [*< \*ciḍā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *ciḍā* f. a kind of perfume ?): Sh. *cī* f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīr*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn. with Pa. *-cillakā-* f. post; Pk. *cilla-* m. a tree; K. 'cīl' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper, according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]

चिर *cir*<sup>2</sup>, s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *ciro*.]

चिरञ्जिवि *cirañjivi*, l. *cirañjīvī*, adj. Long-lived.—*c° bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjivīn-*.]

चिरञ्जीवी *cirañjivī*, (l.) v. *cirañjivī*.

चिराइ *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting; — der. *cirnu*.]

चिराइतो *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.

चिराउनु *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice, cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāṇā*; — caus. of *cirnu*.]

चिराक *cirāk*, s. Torch. [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]

चिरायु *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus-*.]

चिरिँग *cirīgi*, in *cirīgi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant, *Indigofera Dosua*.

चिरिङ्क *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *siriñ* a sharp pain.]

चिरिझ्याउँ *cirijhyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a small crest.

चिरिविरि *ciribiri*, v. *cirbiri*.

चिरिविरे *ciribire*, v. *cirbire*.

चिरवादार *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m. slave, perh. *< \*ceṭa-rūpa-*, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*).]

चिरैतो *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.

चिरैतो *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex. *cirātiktah* m. (cf. Sk. *kirātiktah* m.): A. *siratā*, B. *ciratā*, O. *cirāitā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāetā*, *ciraitā* m., P. *caraitā* m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]

चिरो *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be split.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*, *cīrakam* n.; Pk. *cīra-* n. rag; Ku. *ciro* piece; B. *cir* a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cirā* m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit, *cīro* m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes, *cirā* m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *hira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]

चिरौँज *ciraūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironjia sapida* (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraūjī* f.]

चिकेट *cirkaṭ*, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkaṭo*; *cilkaṭ*.]

चिकेटो *cirkaṭo*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood, scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *kaṭnu* ?]

चिर-काल *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla-*.]

चिकी *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—*c° pārnu* to create a disturbance. [*< \*ciḍa-kka-* ? — cf. B. *cīr* annoyance; O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīrṇā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *ciḍāvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*; — v. *cīrnu*.]

चिघट *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-place.

चिर-चार *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—*c° pārnu* to rip up, split. [redup. of *cir*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिर-जिवि *cir-jivi*, l. *cira-jīvī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk. *cira-jivīn-*.]

चिरु *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate. [Ku. *cirīno* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P. *cīrṇā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrṇē*; — der. Sk. *cīram* n., v.s.v. *cīro*.]

चिर-फार् *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations. [compd. *cir*<sup>2</sup> and *phār*.]



चिर्विरि cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.

चिर्विरे cirbire, or ciribire, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—<sup>c°</sup> caro a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. cirbiri.]

चिल् cil, s. Kite; hawk.—guhe cil a partic. kind of bird.—  
huhu-cil v.s.v. [Sk. cillih, cillah m.: Pk. cillā f.; Ku. cīl, A. silā, B. cil, O. cila, H. cīl f., P. cīl, cīlh f., S. cīla f., G. cīl f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. ill.]

चिलम् cilam, v. cilim.

चिलम्चि cilamci, v. cilimci.

चिलाइ cilāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Itching, scratching; — <sup>c°</sup> meṇu to get rid of itching, be satisfied. [der. cilāunu.]

चिलाइ cilāi<sup>2</sup>, s. The sting of an insect (e.g. kamilā ko <sup>c°</sup> ant-sting). [der. cilnu.]

चिलाउनु cilāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. na nuhākē le mero jiu cilāyo my body is itching for want of washing).—  
cilāune itching. [cf. cilnu, cilcilāunu.]

चिलाउने cilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—<sup>c°</sup> ko geyo the fruit of this tree.—aule <sup>c°</sup> Schima Wallichii.—lekh-<sup>c°</sup> Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. cilāunu.]

चिलिम् cilim, or cilam, s. The upper part of a hookah. [lw. H. cilam fr. Pers.]

चिलिम्चि cilimci, or cilamci, (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. cilamci fr. Pers.]

चिल्कट् cilkaṭ, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. cirkaṭ, and Pk. cilla- m. child; — but see also s.v. celo.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilāunu, or cilcilyāunu, vb. intr. To itch. [cf. B. culculiyā restless; H. culculānā to itch; P. culculānu to fidget; S. curanu to shake, cur-phuri f. restlessness; M. cūlēulā itching; — cf. also cilnu, cilāunu.]

चिल्चिलाउनु cilcilyāunu, vb. intr. = cilcilāunu q.v.

चिल्नु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals). [K. cēl m. rubbing, anger; — cf. cilāunu.]

चिल्बिले cilbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive. [cf. M. cūlbulṇē to fidget (of children).]

चिल्लि cilli, in cilli rāy a widow with children. [f. of cillo<sup>1</sup> ?]

चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. cillo<sup>1</sup>.]

चिल्लिविल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens; — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. cilbile.]

चिल्लो cillo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghee. [cf. WPah. kāngrā cilotā m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. cillaa-shining; H. cilaknā to be bright, P. cilaknā, S. cilkanu.]

चिल्लो cillo<sup>2</sup>, s. in cillo callo a dainty.—cillo cāplo id. [same as cillo<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. S. cilo m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]

चिल्ल्याउनु cillyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish. [caus. of cillinu.]

चिल्सी cilso, s. (usu. pl. cilsā) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. cāmal mā cilsā pare chan weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. cillataḥ, cilladaḥ m. a sort of creeping animal: H. cillar, cillar m. louse; — Pk. cilliri- m. gnat ?]

चिवा ciwā, s. = ciyo q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman. [Sk. cetakaḥ observant; — v. ciyāunu.]

चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. ciso.]

चिसेई cisei, s. Dampness, moisture; coldness. [der. ciso.]

चिसो ciso, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. cīs scorching, keen pain; H. P. cīs f. sudden pain ?]

चिस्याउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of cisinu.]

चिहान् cihān, or cyān, s. Grave, cemetery; burial.—  
<sup>c°</sup> cautarō a square tomb with a monument on it. [<sup>c°</sup> \*cītā-dhāna- 'place of funeral pyre': H. cihān f. burning place for dead; — Sk. cītāḥ heaped, cītā f. funeral pyre: Pa. cītākā f., Pk. ciyagā f.]

चिह्नि cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. cihnita-.]

चीत्कार् cītkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]

चुङ्कनु cūkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather). [onom.; — cf. cūi-cūi.]

चुङ्कि cūlki, or cūiki, s. A public proclamation, notice; — noise.—<sup>c°</sup> phirāunu to promulgate a notice.

चुङ्ठो cūṭho, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. cūṭhi.]

चुङ्कि cūlki, v. cūiki.

चुङ्-चुङ् cūi-cūi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle).—  
<sup>c°</sup> garnu to creak. [onom.; — cf. cūikanu.]

चुङ्या cūiyā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.

चुङ्या cūiyā<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird.—asaṇje <sup>c°</sup> id.

चुङ्गो cūgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= dhūgro). [A. songā joint of bamboo; B. cūngi bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. cūngā, cūngi tube; H. cūgā m. joint of bamboo; M. cōgā m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]

चुङ्गु cūcū, s. = cūi-cūi q.v.

चुङ्गलनु cūṛalnu, v. cūṛānu.

चुङ्गाइ cūṛāi, s. Plucking. [der. cūṛnu.]

चुङ्गाउनु cūṛāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break. [der. cūṛnu.]

चुङ्गलनु cūṛānu, or cūṛalnu, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. cūṛnu.]

चुङ्गि cūṛi, s. Plucking, in luchā-cūṛi q.v. [v. cūṛnu.]

चुङ्गिनु cūṛinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—muṭu <sup>c°</sup> the heart to hanker after. [pass. of cūṛnu.]

चुङ्गनु cūṛnu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. cūṇati cuts off: Pk. cūṇai plucks; H. cūṇā, cūṇhā; P. cūṇā to pull to pieces; L. cūṇaṇ to gnaw; S. cūṇaṇu to pick, cūṇaṇu to browse; G. cūṇvū to pluck out.—The form-



of P. L. S. point to earlier \*cūṇī-, \*cūṇī-; cf. \*cūṇī- in cūṇu.]

चुङ्गि cūḡi, v. cūṇi.

चुक<sup>1</sup> cuk<sup>1</sup>, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash. *cukurū* rhubarb; kal. *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrū*, K. *cōk*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū?), G. *cuko* m., M. *cūkā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cukalā* bitter.]

चुक<sup>2</sup> cuk<sup>2</sup>, s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकल्-चाकल् *cukal-cākal*, v. *cākal-cukal*.

चुकाउनु *cukāunu*, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cukāna* to settle, O. *cukāibā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāunā*, S. *cukāinu*, G. *cukārvū*; M. *cukāvinē* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकुल् *cukul*, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]

चुक्ता *cuktā*, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]

चुक्ताउनु *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. = *cuktyāunu* q.v.

चुक्ति *cukti*, s. Settlement, paying off.—c° *garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish. [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cukti* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुक्तिनु *cuktinu*, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]

चुक्त्याउनु *cuktyāunu*, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish. [caus. of *cuktinu*.]

चुकनु *cuknu*, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss. [< \**cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyutāḥ* fallen, *cyārate* fails, Dhātup. *cukk-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkaī* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukāibā* to settle; H. *cūknā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukknā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkan* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukanu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cukārvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cuknē* to blunder; — v. *cukāunu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]

चुक्लि *cukli*, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—c° *garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cugli* fr. Pers.]

चुक्ले *cukle*, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli*.]

चुगुल् *cugul*, v. *cukul*.

चुगिन् *cugli*, v. *cukli*.

चुङ्गि *cūḡi*, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūḡi* f.; cf. P. *cūḡ* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūḡ* f. handful; S. *cūḡi* f. a few grains; G. *cūḡi* f. grain-tax; M. *cūḡ* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर *cūḡi-ghar*, s. Octroi-house, customs-house. [compd. *cūḡi* and *ghar*.]

चुचर्नु *cucarnu*, v. *cucornu*.

चुचि *cuci*, s. Teat. [< \**cucci-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukāḥ* m. nipple: Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *cīš*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūci* f., G. *cūci* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]

चुचे *cuce*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—c° *āp* v.s.v. *āp*.—c° *bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cuco*.]

चुचो *cuco*, or *cucco*, s. Beak. [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cāc* f.; — Deś. *cūnculī* f.; L. *cūñj* f., S. *cūji*, M. *cūc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōṭ* m. chin (c?); B. *cōṭ* beak, S. *cōṭa* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*; — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭōc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cūñcuḥ*.]

चुचोर्नु *cucornu*, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumibā*, H. *cacornā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]

चुचो *cucco*, v. *cuco*.

चुचिकनु *cūṇikanu*, v. *cūṇikanu*.

चुचिकि *cūṇiki*, v. *cūṇiki*.

चुट *cuṭ*, s. Beating, in *cuṭ-piṭ*, *cāṭ-cuṭ* qq.v. [v. *cuṭnu*.]

चुटकि *cuṭki*, v. *cuṭki*.

चुटकिलो *cuṭkilo*, s. An interesting titbit of news. [cf. H. *cuṭkulā* m. jest.]

चुटनु *cuṭnu*, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuṭati* tears off (: K. *cūrun* futuere?); *cūṇati* (v.s.v. *cūṇu*), *kuṭṭayati* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*): B. *cuṭāna* to strike; H. *coṭ* f. hurt; L. *cuṭṭā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuṭānu* to strike, *cuṭo* m. gall; G. *coṭvū* to be struck; M. *coṭ* f. hurt; — v. *coṭ*.]

चुट-पिट *cuṭ-piṭ*, s. Riot, quarrel. [compd. *cuṭ* and *piṭ*.]

चुटुवा *cuṭhuwā*, or *cuṭhūwā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuṭnu*.]

चुटनु *cuṭnu*, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.

चुट्टा *cuṭhūwā*, v. *cuṭhūwā*.

चुणाल्लु *cuṇāllu*, v. *cūṇāllu*.

चुणिनु *cuṇinu*, v. *cūṇinu*.

चुङाकरन् *cūṇākaran*, l. *cūṇākaraṇ*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year). [lw. Sk. *cūṇākaraṇa-*.]

चुङामनि *cūṇāmani*, v. *cūṇāmani*.

चुङ्कि *cūṇki*, or *cuṭki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers; — a little song.—c° *māṇnu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuṭki* unimportant; O. *cuṭki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuṭkī* f., M. *cuṭkī* f. — cf. *cuṭnu*.]

चुत् *cuṭ*, in *cyāt-cuṭ* q.v.

चुतङ्ग *cutar*, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kaṇḍo*

or *cāk*). [B. *cūtār* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtār* m. rump, P. *cūtār* m., S. *cūtārū* m.; M. *cūtāḍ* m. vulva; — extension of \**cūtā*- in K. *cōth* f. (dat. -*ti*) anus, vulva, B. *cūt*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cūt* f.; L. *cūt* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cūt* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

चुत्रो cutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush. *Berberis nepalensis*.

चुथ्रो cuthro, v. *cutro*.

चुन् cun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhaṭṭi* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cūrṇa*- powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūrṇ* small; K. *cūrṇ* m. powder; Ku. *cūrṇ* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūrṇ* m. powder, *cunā* m. lime; L. *cunā* m. lime, S. *cunū* m., G. *cuno* m.; M. *cūrṇ* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *huṇu* lime.]

चुनन् cunan, s. Crease. [H. *cunan* m.; — v. *cunnu*.]

चुनरि cunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunrī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunrī*, *cunnī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf.]

चुनारो cunāro, v. *canāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु cuninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth). [pass. of *cunnu*.]

चुनु cunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि cunauṭi, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [< \**cūrṇa-pātra*- ?—H. *cunauṭā* m., -*i* f.; — v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajraulo*.]

चुन्दरि cundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि cundri, v. *cunari*.

चुनु cunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cindri* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused: — Pa. *cinoti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *cināi* collects, *cunāi* pecks up; WPah. kiś. *cunānu* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *cinṇā*, *cunṇā* id.; L. *cunḍaṇ*, *cunṇaṇ* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṭati*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunṇaṇu* to build up, fold; G. *cinṇvū*, *cunṇvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. pecking for food; M. *cinṇē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (< \**cinvati* ?)—v. *cinnu*².]

चुन्-भट्टि cun-bhaṭṭi, s. Lime-kiln. [M. *cun-bhaṭṭi* f.; — empd. *cun* and *bhaṭṭi*.]

चुन्याउनु cunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप *cup*, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness.—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet.—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet.—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cāp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence.]

चुपर *cupar*, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupānu*.]

चुपार्नु *cupānu*, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupānā*, P. *cuprānū*; — extension of \**cuppa*- in Deś. *cuppa*- oily; A. *supi* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि *cupi*, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cupvū* to be thrust; — prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप-चाप *cup-cāp*, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*; — v. *cup*.]

चुपि *cuppi*, v. *cupi*.

चुभुर *cubhur*, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुरको *cubhurko*, s. Anything which recurs; repetition; small instalment; — the same kind of corn kept in various small jars.—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क *cumukka*, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much.—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु *cumkinu*, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down-cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful. [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumcinu*.]

चुम्क्याउनु *cumkyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम्-चाम *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet; — s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*). [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् *cumbak*, s. Magnet.—*cumbak-ḍhūgo* loadstone. [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi*- loadstone.]

चुम्बन् *cumban*, (l.) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*-.]

चुम्मा *cummā*, s. Kiss (= *mwaī*). [Sk. *cumbāḥ* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbāi*; Rom. cur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm. *cum-* to kiss; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c* ?); WPah. ḍoḍ. *cumṇo* to drink; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumiba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cumṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cummaṇ*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cumṇē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumṇē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *siṁbinu*, *iṁbinu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्क *cummukkai*, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen.—Pvb. *aghi tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen. [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) चुयन् *cuyal*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthochyma*.

चुर cur<sup>1</sup>, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [Pk. *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūraḥ*, *pūrāyati* beside *pūrṇaḥ*): A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder: O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, M. *cūr* m.]

चुर cur<sup>2</sup>, s. A tenon of morticed wood.—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. *cūḍā*, *cūḍā* f. crest: D. *kal* *cūṛi* hair; A. *suḷā* projection on a wooden sandal, *suḷi* hair; B. *cūḷā* lock of hair, O. *cūḷā*; H. *cūṛā* m. topknot, *cūḷ* f. tenon; P. *cūḷā* hip-bone, *cūḷ* f. tenon; L. *cūṛ* f. tenon, *cūṛi* f. hair of temple; S. *cūṛa* f. tenon, *cūṛi* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūḷat* n. peg of rowlock, *cūḷē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n.); Sgh. *suḷu* cock's comb; — v. *curo*<sup>2</sup>, *culi*<sup>1</sup>, *culiḥo*.]

चुरङ्गि curāṅgi, v. *curāṅgi*.

चुरि curi<sup>1</sup>, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>): Des. *cūḍa-* m.: Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūṛi*, H. *cūṛi*, P. *cūṛ* m., *cūṛi* f., L. *cūṛi* f., S. *cūṛi* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍi* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुरि curi<sup>2</sup>, s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu*.]

चुरिनु curinu, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le c*<sup>2</sup> to be very angry. [cf. B. *cīṛāna* to annoy; O. *cīṛibā* to be vexed, H. P. *cīṛnā*, S. *cīṛaṇu*, G. *cīḍrā*, M. *cīḍnē*? — v. *cīṛnu*, *cīṛko*.]

चुरिङ्क curukka, adv. in *curukka cūhunu* to leak slightly.—*disā c*<sup>2</sup> *cūhunu* the bowels to be loose.

चुरिङ्गि curuṅgi, or *curāṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.

चुरम्फा curumphā, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?

चुरैटा cureṭā, s. = *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

चुरैटे cureṭe, s. = *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

चुरो curo<sup>1</sup>, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, B. *cūṛā*, H. P. *cūṛā* m., S. *cūṛo* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुरो curo<sup>2</sup>, s. Central strand of hair: centre of a jack-fruit: centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुरोट curoṭ, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—*c*<sup>2</sup> *khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curoṭ*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe<sup>1</sup>, or *curauṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe<sup>2</sup>, s. A person addicted to smoking cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरौटे curaṭe, v. *curoṭe*<sup>1</sup>.

चुके curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. *curi*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुर-चार cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—*c*<sup>2</sup> *pānu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुर-चुर cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुलि culi<sup>1</sup>, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit: Ku. *culo*, *culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>.]

चुलि culi<sup>2</sup>, s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f.: K. *cōl* f., Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culli*, *culā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< \**ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhi* f., G. *cūl*, *cūli* f., M. *cūl* f.: — v. *culo*.]

चुलेसि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūliyū* n., *cūletro* m. (< \**culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi*<sup>2</sup>).]

चुलो culo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *culho* m., G. *cūlo* m.; M. *cūlā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi*<sup>1</sup>.]

चुल्लुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—*c*<sup>2</sup> *mutāunu* c. *lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

चुल्ले culḷhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *culḷho*.]

चुल्लो culḷho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — *c*<sup>2</sup> *amilo* wild rhubarb.—*c*<sup>2</sup> *phukāunu* to unloosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning).—*c*<sup>2</sup> *bāḍnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up.—*c*<sup>2</sup> *bāḍnu* to make a plait of hair. [< \**cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>)? — Cf. also *jugulḷho*.]

चुवा cuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cūā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *curo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūrā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cuwāunu, or *cūhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cūāibā*, H. *cūwānā*, P. *cūāunā*; — caus. of *cūhunu*.]

चुस् cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to. [B. *cusāna*, H. *cusārā*, P. *cusāunā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]

चुसुक्क cusukka, adv. in *c° dinu* to give just a little of.—  
*c° bolnu* to speak without being asked to do so.—*mukh*  
*c° parnu* the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]

चुसु cusnu, vb. tr. or intr. To suck.—*cusi nikāhnu*  
to pump out.—*cusi aphāhnu* or *phēhnu* to suck out (e.g.  
poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūṣati*: Sh. *cūṣōiki* (< MI.  
\**cūṣ-*), K. *cūhun*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohiba*, B. *cusā*, *cosā*,  
O. *cusibā*, *cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsaṇā* (< MI. \**cūss-*),  
S. *cuhāṇu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*; — the forms of Sh. P.,  
unless loanwords, rest upon *cūṣya-* (cf. Sk. *cūṣyate* is  
sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are  
ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to \**coṣati*,  
\**coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]

चुस्ने cusne, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O.  
*cusani*, B. *cuṣni*, H. *cūsnī* f., P. *cūṣnī* f.; — cf. K. *cūhan* f.  
sucking; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुस्त cussa<sup>1</sup>, adv. Improperly; — just a little. [cf.  
*cusukka*.]

चुस्त cussa<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pointed, protruding.—*c° pareko* pro-  
truding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*.]

चुहा cuhā, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L.  
*cūhā* m., S. *cūho* m., G. *cuvo* m.; M. *cūhā* m. sharp-  
witted person.]

चुहाउनु cuhāunu, v. *cuvāunu*.

चुहान् cuhān, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H.  
*cauhān*.]

चुङ्गनु cuhunu, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour  
through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cūnā*;  
P. *conā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāunā* to distil; L.  
*cowan* to milk; S. *cuanu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk.  
original is doubtful: Sk. *cyutāḥ* dropped, trickled (cf.  
*cyutiḥ* f. oozing, in *jaghāna-cyutiḥ*: Pa. *cuto*, *cuti* f., Pk.  
*cua-*, *cui-* f.) for H. G.; — *cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa.  
*cavati*, Pk. *caaṛi*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *ścōtati*) for P. *conā*  
to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous); — *cyotayati*  
for P. *conā*, L. *cowan* to milk.]

चूडाकरं cūḍākaraṇ, (l.) v. *cuyākaran*.

चूडाकर्म cūḍākarma, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the  
head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *cūḍākarma*.]

चूडामणि cūḍāmaṇi, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the  
spire of a dome of a *caitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]

चूत् cūt, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw.  
Sk. *cūta*.]

चूर्ण cūrṇa, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैख् cēkh, v. *cyākh*.

चैखे cēkhe, v. *cyākhe*.

चैखला cēkhālā, v. *cyākhālā*.

चैये cēgre, v. *cyāgre*.

चैयो cēgro, v. *cyāgro*.

चैचै cēcē, v. *cyācyā*.

चैटिनु cēṭhinu, v. *cyāṭhinu*.

चेक् cek, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]

चेख्चेख् cēñcēñ, v. *cyāñcyāñ*.

चेहे cēñre, v. *cyāñre*.

चेह्रो cēñro, v. *cyāñro*.

चेत् cet, s. Consciousness; sense; wisdom.—*cet garnu*  
to recollect.—*cet dinu* to apply the mind.—*cet rākhnu*  
to remember. [lw. Sk. *ceṭas-* thought.]

चेतन् cetan, (l.) adj. Percipient, conscious, living; —  
s. A conscious being. [lw. Sk. *ceṭana-*.]

चेतने cetaṇne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेताइ cetāi, s. Admonition, warning. [der. *ceṭāunu*.]

चेताउनि cetāuni, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der.  
*ceṭāunu*.]

चेताउनु cetāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish,  
expostulate with. [Ku. *celauno* to warn; — caus. of  
*ceṭnu*.]

चेति ceti, adj. Thoughtful; sensitive. [der. *cet*.]

चेतिनु cetinu, v. *cyātinu*.

चेत्तु cetnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful;  
come to one's senses. [Ku. *celauno*, B. *celā*, O. *celibā*,  
H. *ceṭnā*, P. *ceṭnā*, S. *ceṭaṇu*, G. *celvū*; — lw. Sk. *ceṭati*  
rather than der. Sk. *ceṭā* m. observer.]

चेत्तु cetnu<sup>2</sup>, v. *cyātinu*.

चेत्ते cetne, v. *caṭanya*.

चेथ्रो cethro, v. *cūthro*.

चेन् cen, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]

चेप cep, s. (obl. -a) Pressure; — the fulcrum of a lever.—  
*gal-cep* lever. [v. *cepmu*.]

चेपाइ cepāi, s. Pressure. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपाउ cepāu, s. Pressure. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपाइ cepāñ<sup>1</sup>, v. *cyāpāñ*.

चेपाइ cepāñ<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like  
reptile with a tail.

चेपा-चेप cepā-cep, s. Pressure; crush.—*kām ko c°* pressure  
of work. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेपारे cepāre, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).

चेपिनु cepinu, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cepmu*.]

चेपु cepu, v. *cyāpu*.

चेपुवा cepuwā, s. Wedge. [der. *cepmu*.]

चेप-चेप cep-cep, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेपेचेप cepcepe, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

चेष्टिनु cepṭinu, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *cep̥to*.]

चेष्टे cepṭe, adj. Flat (= *cep̥to*).—*c° khar* v.s.v. *khar*.—  
*c° paīsā* name of a partic. coin.—*c° phul* an iris.—*c°*  
*sun* a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *cep̥to*.]

चेष्टो cep̥to, or *cyāp̥to*, adj. Flat. [< \**cāp̥to*? — K. *cāp̥*  
flat-nosed; B. *cāp̥ti* squatting position; O. *cāp̥ā*, *cāp̥ā*  
flat, II. P. *cāp̥ā*, G. *cāp̥ā*, *cāp̥ū*, M. *cāp̥ā*; — see further  
s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेष्ट्यानु cepṣyānu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress.  
[caus. of cepṣu.]

चेष्टु cepṣu, or cyāpṣu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress;  
urgē. [*< \*carpayati ?* — cf. Sk. *capayati* pounds,  
*carpaṭaḥ*, *cipīṭaḥ* flat: Pk. *cappaī* presses; Ku. *cyāpṣo*;  
A. *sāpā* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*,  
H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpā* (ā ?), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *cāpnē*  
to press; — cf. K. *cipīṇ* f. pinching; P. *cippnā* to stamp  
cloth; S. *cipaṇu* to press, G. *ciprū*, *ceprū*, M. *cipnē*,  
*cepnē*; — see also s.v. *capṣi*.]

चेन्नि celi, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter.  
[v.s.v. *celā*.]

चेन्नो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person;  
K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B. O. *celā*, H. P. *celā* m.,  
-ī f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., -ī f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m.,  
-ī f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate Ml. *\*cella-* (cf. Des. *cella-*,  
*cilla-* m.), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the  
Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *cīru* smallness,  
Tamil *śīla* a little; and separates from Sk. *ceṭaḥ* slave  
(f. -ī): Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m.; A. *seri* maidservant;  
B. *ceṭ* slave, *ceṭi* f., Bi. *ceṭā*, -ī f.; H. *ceṭā*, -ī f.  
servant, pupil, P. *ceṭā* m. (r ?): M. *ceṭ* f. young woman,  
*ceṭā* m. son, *ceṭrū* n. little child (*< \*ceṭa-rūpa-*); Sgh.  
*salaya*.—cf. *cilkaṭ*.]

चेवा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

चेन्मा cesmā, v. *casmā*.

चेहरा ceharā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceherā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or ceharā or ceherā, s. Countenance, face.  
[lw. H. *cēhrā* fr. Pers.]

\*चै cāi, v. *cāi*.

चैन cānai, emph. of *cāi* q.v.

चै-चै cāi-cāi, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The month March-April. [lw.  
Sk. *cāitra*.]

चैत् cait<sup>2</sup>, v. *cāitya*.

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality,  
consciousness; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human  
body.—*c° dīnu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; —  
s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower  
(= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit. a monkey in the month of  
Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous  
epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cāit*.]

चैत्य cāitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

चैच caitra, (l.) v. *cāit<sup>1</sup>*.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

*c°* pleasure. [Ku. H. *cain* m., S. *cainu* m., G. *cen* m.,  
M. *cain*, *cain* m.]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kurecā*,  
*kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coṭi, s. Chip.—*coṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]

चोइटो coṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece.—  
*coṭā coṭi* chips. [M. *coṭi*, *cuṭi* f. shred, strip; — cf.  
*coṭo*.]

चोइलि coṭli, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f.; — v. *coṭo*.]

चोइलो coṭlo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*,  
*caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m., *caili* f., M. *caili* f.; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चोंगा cōgā<sup>1</sup>, v. *cūgā*.

चोंगा cōgā<sup>2</sup>, s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr.  
Pers.]

चोक् cok, or cauk, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard; market-place;  
street. [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a  
square: Pa. *catukkaṇ* n., Pk. *caṭikka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl.  
dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?); A.  
*saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. *caukā* square  
marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-  
place; O. *cauka* a square; H. P. *cauk* m. a square; L.  
*caukā* m. cooking-place; S. *caūku* m. a square, G. *cok*  
m., M. *cauk* m.; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]

चोकर cokar, s. Bran. [B. *cokaṭ*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*,  
*cokrā*, H. *cokaṭ*, *cokar* m., P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to  
contain a *\*cokka-* with various suffixes -*ḍa-*, -*la-*, -*ra-*; —  
v. *cokrā*.]

चोके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood;  
the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole  
rests (= *khābā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's  
leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf.—  
*c° lāunu* or *hānu* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok* ?]

चोकिट cokṭi, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*.]

चोकिटो cokṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā*  
piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]

चोक्रा cokrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāṛa ko c°* dregs of *jāṛ*). [Bi.  
*cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]

चोक्के cokre, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless.— *c°*  
*gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*.]

चोखन् cokhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after  
bathing. [M. *cokhṇi* f. the substance rubbed on body to  
cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]

चोखिन् cokhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure;  
purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth.  
[der. *cokho*.]

चोखि-माटि cōkhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for  
sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously  
pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of  
*cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेई cokhei, s. Purity, cleanness. [der. *cokho*.]

चोखो cokho, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid; unadulterated; sincere.—*cokhi nīti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk. *caukṣāḥ*, *cokṣaḥ* pure: Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*; Ku. *cokho*; A. *sokā* keen, sharp, expert; B. *cok(h)*, *cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp; O. *cokhā* good, fresh; H. *cokhā* pure, P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha*, *cokhrā*; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice; G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl. rice; M. *čokh*, *čokhā* good.]

चोखाउनु cokhyāunu, vb. tr. To cleanse, purify. [caus. of *cokhinu*.]

चोट् coṭ, s. (obl. -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*coṭ pānu* to wound, to hurt.—*coṭ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *coṭ* blow, A. *soṭ*, B. *coṭ*, O. *coṭa*, H. P. *coṭ* f., S. *coṭa* f., G. *coṭ* f., M. *čot* f.; — cf. *cuṭnu*.]

चोटि coṭi, s. Turn, time.—*ek c°* once.—*dui c°* twice, etc.—*ekai c°* all together. [O. *coṭi* blow; — v.s.v. *coṭ*.]

चोटो coṭo, s. Floor.

चोट्टो coṭṭo, s. Thief. [H. *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m., -ī f.; G. *coṭṭū* thievish.]

चोय्याउनु coṭyāunu, vb. tr. To wound. [O. *coṭeibā*, H. *coṭiyānā*; — der. *coṭ*.]

चोय्नु coṭhnu, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hāti le kerā ko pāt coṭhyo*). [< \**cotih-*, cf. \**cūñt-*, \**coñt-* s.v. *cūñnu*.]

चोय्थो coṭthro, v. *cutro*.

चोदनु codnu, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*). [used by men who have been much in India: prob. lw. H. *codnā*; cf. B. *cudā*, P. *codṇā*, S. *codanu* (lw. with -d-), G. *codvū*, M. *čodṇē* (cf. *čōdṇē* to stuff); — lw. Sk. *codati* impels?]

चोप् cop, s. (obl. -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūdhō muñtā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppaḍa-* n. grease; H. P. *copar* m.; G. *copḍū* greasy; M. *čopaḍ* m. grease; — < \**coppa-*, cf. *cupānu*.]

चोपलनु copalnu, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*.]

चोपाउनु copāunu, or *cobāunu* or *cobhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]

चोप्नु copnu, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown; stab. [Ku. *copno*, *cobno* to dip, *cubhno* to be pricked; A. *sop* blow; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite; H. *cūbhnā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture; P. *cobhñā* to pierce, S. *cubhanu*; G. *copvū* to pierce, *cobo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhīlū* abashed; M. *čopnē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *čōbṇē* to stuff in; Sgh. *hobanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. \**coppa-*, \**cobba-*, \**cobbha-*, \**cubhha-*, 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. \**cop-ya-*, \**cob-ya-*,

\**cobh-ya-*, \**cubh-ya-* (\**cubh-nā-* ?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root \*(s)*queu-*, \**qseu-* 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk. and IA.

A. The simple root:—(1) \**sgcu-* (Lith. *skūsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti*, *skunoti* pokes, covers, *āskunoti* plucks, tears. (2) \**qseu-* (Gk. *ξύω* I scrape) in Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) \**qcu-* (Eng. *hew* < \**qou-*: ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*, OSlav. *kova*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kāvale* moves (?).

B. Enlargements with *p*, *b*, *bh*:—(1) \**sgcup-* (OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped: Pk. *khuppaṭ* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to pierce; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (< \**skupta-*); G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khūpvū* to pierce (< \**skump-*); M. *khupṇē* to prick, be pricked; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) \**qseup-* (NAv. *xšufsqn* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. ir. Phil. ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *wz* < \**bh-s-*) in Sk. *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid: from this may come the forms of Pk. (Pischel, Pk. Gr., § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) \**geup-* (OSlav. *kypěti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated: Pa. *kuppati*; Pk. *kuppaṭ* is angry; K. *kupun*, S. *kipenu*; Sk. *copati* moves: Pa. *copanam* n. moving; \**copya-* > MI. \**coppa-* > N. *copnu*, etc.; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *nicumpunāḥ* m. flood (?). (4) \**sgaub-* or \**qseub-* in L. *khubban* to stick in the mud, if not for \**khubbhan*. (5) \**geub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk. *κύπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup. cumbati* hurts, and perh. *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone: \**cobya-* > MI. \**cobba-* > N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) \**sgaubh-* (Lith. *skumbū* hasten, OSlav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skiuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' > 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*); \**scobh-* in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away; Pk. *chuhaṭ* throws, *choha* m. throwing, *chubhaṭ* is pushed; Sh. *chubiēi* places (< \**chubhya-*), *chūrēi* id. (extension of \**chubha-*); H. *choh* m. agitation; S. *chuhanu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) \**qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites: Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubhaṭ* is pushed; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce; S. *khuhanu* to be tired; Rom. welsh *xud-* to squeeze (< *kṣubdha-*, with *x-*, instead of *kh-*, owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group?); K. *čōmbun* to thresh (< \**kṣumbhati*); Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m.: Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khoha* m. (8) \**qaubh-* (Gk. *κύφός* bent over ?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyúḥ* dancing (?); *kumbhīlāḥ* m. house-breaker: Pk. *kumbhīla-* m.; H. *kūbhal* f.



hole made by a burglar; \*cobhya- > MI. \*cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with *d* :—(1) \*sqeud- (Lith. skudrus quick, AS. scéotan to shoot; cf. \*sqeut- in AS. scudan to hasten, ON. skynda) in Sk. dhātup. skundati jumps, lifts up : M. khūdaḥṇē to trample (perh. also forms of A. H. G. under \*qseud-); \*scoḍ- perh. in Pa. nicchodeti throws about (poss. dial. < niś-cod-), with poss. extension in S. nichuraṇu to arrange, cf. Sk. nicodayati procures. Perh. here also M. khonē, khovṇē to drive in, and with extension khornē to poke, stir. (2) \*qseud- (Av. xsuodo n. stream = Sk. kṣódaḥ; OSlav. xudŭ small, cf. Sk. kṣudráḥ v.s.v. khudro) in Sk. kṣodati stamps on : Pk. kha- m. pounding; H. khoā m. pounded brick; Sk. kṣuṇātti, \*kṣundati : Pk. khunṇa- pounded (< Sk. kṣuṇṇāḥ); O. khundibā to thrust; H. khūdnā to trample, dig; G. khūdvū to trample, khūdnū n. running about; M. sūḍṇē to trample. (3) \*qeud- (Lat. cūdo I strike, Mīrish cuad) in Sk. cōdati impels : Pa. cōdati blames; Pk. coei sends; Sk. codanā f. impelling, invitation : L. coṇ f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. culla- small (< \*cudla-, for meaning cf. Sk. kṣudráḥ). Extensions of MI. \*coa- (< coda-) in S. cokaṇu to pierce, coraṇu to excite (< \*coda-kara-?).

D. Extensions with *s* :—(1) \*sgeus- perh. in Pa. khunseti curses, and N. khosnu to pluck (q.v. : here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. khosnū). (2) \*geus- (Av. kuṣaiti kills) in Sk. dhātup. kuṣṇāti tears, kuṣati gnaws : Rom. kušel beats, tears; D. tir. kuzto killed (< \*kuṣṭa-); K. kuhun to tear up, dig up; P. kuhṇā to kill, L. kohaṇ (< \*koṣati, cf. Sk. koṣaṇam n.), past part. kuṭṭhā; S. kuhaṇu to kill, kusaṇu to be killed (< \*kuṣyate), kuṭho killed; G. kos f. digging instrument.]

चोसिनु coplinu, or copalinu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb. intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu.]

चोवल्लु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोवाडनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोवुनु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोव्लिनु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभल्लु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाडनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभुनु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिनु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोचो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—*c° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [S. cōi f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. cōi, cū f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—*cor-ākhā*.—*cor-aūlo*.—*cor-bāto* v.s.v. [Sk. corāḥ m. : Pa. Pk. cora- m.; Rom. Sh. cor m., K. cūr m., WPah. bhad. caur, bhal. pād. cor,

bhaṭ. cam. Ku. cor, A. sor, B. cor, O. cora, H. P. L. cor m., S. coru m., G. cor m., M. cor m., Sgh. horā.]

चोराइ corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराडनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal. [O. corāibā; — caus. of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—*c° le hernu* to give a sidelong look. [compd. cor and ākho.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—*c° garnu* to steal.—*juwā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. caurikā f. : Pa. corikā f., Pk. coriā f.; Sh. cori f., K. cūr f., B. curi, O. H. P. L. S. G. corī f., M. corī f.; — or poss. < Sk. cauryam n. : Pk. coriā- n.; — v. cor.]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. intr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu.]

चोरुवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish. [der. cor.]

चोर-आँलो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [compd. cor and aūlo.]

चोरखर corkhar, s. in corkhar ghusārnū to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [compd. cor and khar 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोरु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. corayati : Pk. coria- stolen; Rom. corel, WPah. cam. corṇā, O. corāibā, H. cornā, G. corvū, M. corṇē; — v. cor.]

चोर-वाटो cor-bāto, s. A by-path, a short cut. [compd. cor and bāto.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. colo.

चोलि coli, s. = colo q.v.

चोलो colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice. —pl. colā life, body.—*colā badlanu* to die.—*caitanya-colā* body. [Sk. coḍaḥ, coḍakaḥ, colaḥ m. jacket : Pa. coḷo, coḷako m. piece of cloth; Pk. colaa- n. armour; K. cūl f. small bodice (lw. with c); Ku. cwālā clothes; A. solā jacket; B. cor, col bodice, H. P. colā m., -ī f., L. colā m., -ī f.; S. colo m., -ī f. (lw. with l) bodice, coru m. good wear of cloth (?); G. coḷo m., -ī f. bodice, M. colā m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out; — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—*c° thūṭunu* (contemptuous) pouting snout.—*tīn-c°* v.s.v. [der. coso.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner. [cf. cussa<sup>2</sup>.]

चौअन्न cauanna, v. caūna.

चौअन्नि cauanni, v. caucanni.

चौअन्नौ cauannaū, v. caūnnaū.

चौँटि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than cūṭho). [Ku. caūṭhī a wooden vessel; L. cōṭh m. a measure of capacity.]

चौँतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. catustrimśat f. : Pk. collisam; K. cōyētrāḥ, A. sautris, B. cautris, O. cautrisa, H. caūtis, P. cautī, L. cōtrī, S. coṭṭriha, G. cotris, M. caūtis.]



चौतिसँ caūtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

चौर caūr, v. *camar*.

चौरि caūri, or cāvari or camari, s. in c°-gāi yak.—c°-puchar a yak's tail. [Sk. *camarī* f. *Bos grunniens*: Pa. Pk. *camarī* f.; Ku. *caūriyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sūvari* yak, B. *camari*; H. *caūrī* f. fly-whisk, P. *cāvarī* f., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvrī* f.; — v. *camar*.]

चौसट्टि caūsatt̥hi, or caūsath, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuṣṣaṣṭhih* f.: Pk. *caūsatt̥him*; K. *cōhaiṭh*, B. *causaṭṭi*, O. *caūsathī*, H. *caūsath*, P. *cauṭaṭ*, L. *coiṭh*, S. *cohaṭhi*, G. *cosaṭh*, M. *causaṭ*.]

चौसट् caūsath, v. *caūsatt̥hi*.

चीक् cauk, v. *cok*.

चीकड़ि caukarī, s. Ambling.—c° *mārnu* to amble. [lw. H. P. *caukrī* f. bound < Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and -*ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokḍī* f. aggregate of four.]

चीका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuṣka-*, v.s.v. *cok*.]

चीकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—c° *dīnu* to guard.—c° *paharā* guard.—c° *basānu* to set a sentry.—*amini* c° court of law.—*thānā*-c° police-station.—*paharā*-c° v.s.v. [Sk. *catuṣkam* n. square, *catuṣkikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caūkka-* n., *caūkkiā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caūkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *caukī* f.; — v. *cok*.]

चीकिदार् caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukidār*.]

चीकुना caukunā, or -e, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular. [Sk. *catuṣkoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caūkkoṇa-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūṇā*, M. *caukonī*.]

चीकुने caukune, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

चीको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi*-c° v.s.v.—*pujā*-c° place for worship. [Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*): A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caukkā* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caūko* m. smearing with cowdung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *caukā* m.]

चीखट् caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< \**catuṣ-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catu-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *kāṭh*): Pk. *caūkkaṭṭhī* f.; A. *saukāṭh*, B. *caukāṭh*, O. *caukāṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokṭhū* n., M. *caukaṭ* f.]

चीखुंडो caukhūro, adj. Square. [< \**catuṣ-khūṇṭa-*: O. *caukhūṇṭā* square, H. *caukhūṇṭā*, G. *cokhūṭ*; M. *caukhūṭ* in all four quarters; — \**khūṇṭa-*: H. *khūṭ* m. direction, M. *khū* m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Fourfold. [Sk. *cāturguṇaḥ*: Pa. *catugguṇo*, Pk. *caūggūṇa-*; K. *cōgun*, B. *caugun*, H. *cauginā*, P. *caugunā*, G. *cognū*.]

चौगडो caugro, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugrā* m.; — conn. with G. *caugḍo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure 8 ?]

चौघडा caugharā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < \**catuṣ-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves -*r-* unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caugharā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions.]

चौघरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing. [*cau-* and *ghero* 'having four surrounds' ?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—c° *lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

चौडाइ caurāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *caurāi*, H. P. *caurāi* f.; — der. *cauro*.]

चौड़ेँ caurei, s. = *caurāi* q.v.

चौडो cauro, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauro*, B. O. H. P. *caurā*, G. *coḍū*; — obscure: P. indicates earlier \**caūḍa-*, in which case N. is lw., the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family). [der. *cautāro* ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. *cautāro*.

चौतर्फ cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [*cau-* and *tarpha*.]

चौतारो cautāro, or *cautaro*, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautaro*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*, *cautarā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

चौताल cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *catustālah* m. a musical measure: H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *cautāl* m.); G. *cotāl*, *cotālū* having four beats.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāi* f., G. *cothāi* f., M. *cauthāi* f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *catuṛthī* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *caūṭthī* f.; K. *coṭh* f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. *cauthi* fourth day, H. *cauthi* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *coṭhi* f., G. *coth* f., M. *cauth* f.; — v. *cautho*.]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth. [Sk. *catuṛthīh*: Pk. *caūṭha-*; D. pash. *caurāk*, tor. *cōthum*; K. *coṭh* f. quartan ague; WPah. bhad. *cōūthe* four days hence, bhal. *couth*, pād.

*coūlī*, pañ. *coth*; cur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cavtho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cólhā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acōt* three days hence.]

चौद cauda, or caudah or caudha, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *caturdaśa*: Pa. *cattuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caūddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cavddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *conḍ*, tor. *catās*, mai. *saundaś*. Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ceūvde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cavda*, H. *cavdah*, P. *caudha*, L. *cōdā*, mult. *cōdā*, S. *cōdāhā*, G. *cavda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśi* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

चौदह caudah, v. cauda.

चौदौ caudaū, or caudhaū, adj. Fourteenth. [H. *caudahvā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*.]

चौध caudha, v. cauda.

चौधराई caudharāi, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.). [H. *caudharāi* f.; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि caudhari, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *ḍoma ko c'*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *cavdhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m.; — cf. Sk. *caturdharma* m. name of a family?]

चौधौ caudhaū, v. caudaū.

चौपट् caupaṭ, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupattā* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa, adv. Very.—*c'* ko unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

चौपन्न caupanna, (old) v. *caūnna*.

चौपाइ caupāi, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātuspādī* f.: Pa. *cattuppādīkā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppāi* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो caupāyo, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātuspādaḥ*: Pa. *cattuppādaḥ*, Pk. *caūppāya*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāiā*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि caubandi, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese.—*c'* *daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings.]

चौवाटो caubāṭo, s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā mā* publicly. [*< \*catur-vartman-* (Sk. *vartma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāṭo*): K. *cauvot* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauvāṭo* m.; G. *covāṭe* on all sides; M. *cauvāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस् caubis, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturvimsatiḥ* f.: Pa. *caturvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsaṁ*, *caūvīsaṁ*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cāruḥ*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubis*, P. L. *cavvī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *cauvīs*.]

चौबिसौ caubisāū, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौवे caube, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity. [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk. caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *caduvvedī*.]

चौमास caumās, s. = *caumāsū* q.v.

चौमासा caumāsā, or caumās, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *caturmāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains; P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर caur, s. (obl. -a or caur) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id.; H. *caur* m. open space in a forest; — v. *cauro*.]

चौरानवे caurānabe, v. *caurānabbe*.

चौरानवेचौ caurānabeaū, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabbe dīn ko dīn* on the 94th day.—*caurānabbe nambar ko keḷo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabbe*.]

चौरानवेचौ caurānabewā, v. *caurānabeaū*.

चौरानबे caurānabbe, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *caturnavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūṇavatiṁ*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *curānabbaḥ*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānawe*, G. *corāṇū*, M. *cauryāṇav*.]

चौरासि caurāsi, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturāṣṭiḥ*: Pa. *cullāṣiṭi*, Pk. *caūrāsiṁ*, *culāsiṁ*; K. *cōyēṣiṭh*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsi*, L. *cōrāsi*, S. G. *corāsi*, M. *cauryāsi*.]

चौरासिौ caurāsiāū, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi dīn ko dīn* on the 84th day). [der. *caurāsi*.]

चौरासिचौ caurāsiwā, v. *caurāsiāū*.

चौलानि caulāni, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< \*cāvala-pānīya-*, v.s.v. *cāmal* and *pāni*.]

चौलाने caulāne, s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् cauwan, v. *caūnna*.

चौवनी cauwanaū, v. *caūnnaū*.

चौवालिस cauwālis, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātuscatvāriṁśat* f.: Pk. *caūyālisaṁ*; K. *cōyētōjiḥ*, B. *cuyālīs*, O. *caurālis*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *cautālī*, L. *cotālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *cauvelāl*.]

चौवालिसौ cauwāliśāū, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwalīs*.]

चौहत्तर cauhattar, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *catuḥsaptaṭiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarim*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāṭṭar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohatarī*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरौ cauhattaraū, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि cauhaddi, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-ḥadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

चाउ cyāu, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kannē c°*.—*kālūge c°*.—*kukhre c°* (yellow).—*goṭhe c°*.—*gobre c°* (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters).—*bākhra-khāne c°*.—*musā-khāne c°*.—*musure c°* (grows on wood).—*rāto c°* (grows on wood).—*sābe c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāwas na swād pāwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about. [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

चाउनु cyāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चाँई cyāī, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

चाँउ cyāu, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

चाँउ-चाँउ cyāū-cyāū, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

चाँख cyākh, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

चाँखे cyākhe, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *hālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

चाँखला cyākhālā, or *cēkhālā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

चाँगे cyāgre, v. *cyānre*.

चाँगे cyāgro, v. *cyānro*.

चाँ-चाँ cyā-cyā, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering.—*c° garnu* to twitter. [onom.]

चाँट्ट cyāṭṭa, adj. (f. -i) Neat; — s. Neatness, chiciness.—*c° pareki swāsni* a chic well-dressed woman.

चाँटिनु cyāṭhinu, or *cēṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

चाँसे cyāse, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*.]

चाँसो cyāso, s. Shrunk cloth of uneven texture.

चाँह-चाँह cyāhā-cyāhā, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

चाकुलइयाई cyākuljhyāī, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pārera lyāc*).

चाखुरो cyākhuro, v. *cākhuro*.

चाङ-चाङ cyān-cyān, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

चाङ-चाङ cyān-cyāne, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyān-cyān*.]

चाङ्गे cyānre, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyānro*.]

चाङ्गो cyānro, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byan* (WTib. *jan*, CTib. *jhan*) north, and *ra* goat.— See also *bhyānlu*.]

चाट-चाट cyāt-cyāt, adj. Sticky; — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

चात् cyāt, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyālā-cyāt* v.s.vv. [cf. *cyātnu*.]

चाता-चात् cyātā-cyāt, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn). [der. *cyātnu*.]

चातिनु cyātinu, or *celinu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn. [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

चात्-चुत् cyāt-cut, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

चातु cyātnu, or *celnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *caṭun* to tear, *cēṭun* to crush.]

चाथो cyāthro, v. *cithro*.

चादर cyādar, v. *caddar*.

चान cyān, v. *cihān*.

चान-फान cyān-phyān, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharu ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

चापाङ्ग cyāpān, or *cepān*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

चापु cyāpu, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capāunu*, and H. *cābū* chewing ?]

चापो cyāpo, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

चाप-चाप cyāp-cyāp, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching.—*c° khānu* to munch. [onom.]

चाप्चापे cyāpceyāpe, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious.—*c° kuro* *Desmodium latifolium* ? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepnu* to paste.]

चाप्टो cyāpṭo, v. *cepṭo*.

चाप्नु cyāpnu, v. *cepnu*.

चाप्प cyāppa, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

चाप्सो cyāpso, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

चाफा cyāphā, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skyu-pa* paddler.]

चाबुङ्ग cyābruṅ, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

चामा cyāmā, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

चामे cyāme, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

चारं cyārā, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

चाहान cyāhān, v. *cihān*.

चुटि cyūṭi, v. *ciūṭi*.

चुटो cyūto, v. *ciūto*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. *ciūro*.

चुरा cyurā, v. *ciurā*.

चुरि cyuri, v. *ciuri*.

चुलि cyuli, v. *ciuli*.

चै cyai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चै-चै cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. *cyai kuti cyai-cyai*).

चवॉचे cwāce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.

चवाट्ट cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

चवाम् cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capāunu* to chew noisily. [onom.]

5 चवारं cwāra, s. Frizzling.—*c° garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]

चवास् cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c° garnu* to jerk.—*c° polnu* to be very hot (to the touch).

## छ CH

For words not found under *ch*- see *chy*-.

छ cha<sup>1</sup>, 3rd sg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

छ cha<sup>2</sup>, Tarai *chāi*, adj. Six. [< \**kṣaṭ* or \**kṣvaṭ*, cf. Sk. *ṣaṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *xšvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap. *chaha*; D. pash. (Lauṛvān) *chā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul) *ṣā*, kho. *choi*, WPah. pād. *chai*, pañ. cur. *che*, bhaṭ. *chī*, Ku. *chai*, A. *say*, B. *chay*, O. *chaa*, Bi. maith. *chau*, H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chī*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh. *sa*, *sayā*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣaṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr. *saš*, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*, Sh. *ša*, K. *šeh*; — Kaf. ashk. *šū*.—Cf. *chaitāū*.]

छइ chāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) v. *cha*<sup>2</sup>.

छइ chāi<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.

छइ chāi<sup>3</sup>, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]

छइटाँ chāiṭāū, v. *chaitāū*.

छंकनु chamkanu, v. *chamkanu*.

छंकाइ chamkāi, v. *chamkāi*.

छंको chamko, v. *chamko*.

छंमवाट् chamchamāwaṭ, v. *chamchamāwaṭ*.

छंटुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. *chāṭnu*.]

छंदाइ chādāi, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chāḍnu*.]

छंटुवा chāḍuwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to *bāḍuwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der. *chāḍnu*.]

छकड़ा chakārā, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakrā* aggregate of six: cf. H. *chakrī* f.; P. *chakkar* m. six pies; G. *chakḍī* f. set of six, M. *sakḍā* m.; — extensions with M. -ḍa- of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m. the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkaṃ* n. set of six; B. *chakkā* six of cards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*, M. *sak* n. m.]

छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. *chakāiṇu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf. *chakinu*.]

10 छकार् chakār, s. The letter *ch*. [lw. Sk. *chakāra*-.]

छकावट् chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakāunu*.]

छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived. [H. *chaknā* to be astonished; S. *chakaṇu* to be infatuated; — v. *chakāunu*.]

15 छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder.—*ch° parnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu*.]

(?) छक्कर chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam).

छक्का chakkā, in *ch° pañjā* plots, schemes.—*ch° pañjā garnu* to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; — v.s.v. *chakaṇā*.]

20 छक्काल् chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chakinu*.

छक्क्याउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of *chakkinu*.]

25 छगुनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍguṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *cha*<sup>2</sup>): Pk. *chagguṇa*-; H. *chagun*, *chagunā*.]

छचलिनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid). [redup. of *chalkinu*.]

30 छचल्ल्याउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel. [caus. of *chacalkinu*.]

छचलिनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu*.

छचल्ल्याउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu*.

35 छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. *chajjā* m. < Sk. *chādyaḥ*, v.s.v. *chājan*.]

छटक्क chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chattai*.]

छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon).—*prakṛti ko ch°* natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā*.]

छटॉक् chaṭāk, s. A partic. measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *scr*, about two ounces. [lw. H. *chaṭāk* f. < \**ṣaṭ-ṭaṅka*- (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭāḷ*): A. *saṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭāṅki*, P. *chaṭāk* f.]

छटा-छट chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

छटा-छटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q.v.

छटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭaknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

छटेङ्गो chaṭeṅro, v. *chaṭyāṅro*.

छटेल chaṭel, v. *chaṭṭel*.

छङ्गनु chaṭkanu, v. *chaṭkanu*.

छङ्गाउनु chaṭkāunu, v. *chaṭkāunu*.

छङ्गिनु chaṭkinu, v. *chaṭkinu*.

छट्टे chaṭke, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṭke*, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle.—*ch° jāc* surprise visit or inspection.

छट्टो chaṭko, v. *chaṭko*.

छट्टु chaṭṭu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chāṭnu*², cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

छट्टेई chaṭṭeī, s. Cunning, skill. [der. *chaṭṭu*.]

छट्टेल chaṭṭel, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭṭu*.]

छट्टे चाँत्तै, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭakka*.]

छट्टपाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छट्टपटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapaṭa* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭi* f.]

छट्टपटिनु chaṭpaṭīnu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle. [der. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छट्टपटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty; sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

छट्ट्याङ्गो chaṭyāṅro, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paīsā rupiyā*).

छड् char, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *char* f., since all other forms indicate MI. \**chaḍā*, \**chaḍiā*: K. *chīrā* f., (*ch* ? — but cf. *char* f. basket), Ku. *charī*; B. *char* spear-shaft, *charī* switch; O. *charo*, *charī* thin stick, H. P. *char*, *charī* f., S. *charha*, *charhī* f., G. *chaḍ* m., *chaḍi* f.; M. *saḍ* m., *saḍi* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier \**chaṭā*, cf. Sk. lex. *chaṭā*, *chaḍi* f. a kind of palm, and \**chaṭṭa*- (< \**chaṭya*- ?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chāṭi* (t ?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — \**chīṭṭa*: P. *chīṭi* f. cane (v.s.v. *chīṭkani*).]

छडि chari, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *char*.]

छडुलि charuli, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute. [f. of *charulo*.]

छडुलो charulo, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *charnu*.]

छङ्कनु chaṭkanu, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away; — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkāna* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭaknā* to be scattered; P. *chaṭkan-phaṭkan* m. chaff; G. *chaṭakvū* to slip off, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension of \**chaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *charnu*.]

छङ्काउनु chaṭkāunu, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṭkanu*.]

छङ्किनु chaṭkinu, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *chaṭkanu* q.v.

छङ्के chaṭke, v. *chaṭke*.

छङ्को chaṭko, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything. [v. *chaṭkanu*.]

छङ्-छङ् char-char, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmal ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu*.]

छत् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt*.]

छत-योनि chata-yoni, v. *kṣata-yoni*.

छताकुल chaṭāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chatavāḷū* abundant.]

छति-पति chaṭi-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

छतिवन् chatiwan, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible bark, *Alstonia scholaris* and *Alstonia neriifolia*. [Sk. lex. *chatraparnaḥ* m.: Pa. *chattapaṇṇo* m. a partic. kind of tree, Pk. *chattavaṇṇa*-, *chattivaṇṇa*- m.; M. *sātvaṇ*, *sātvaṇ* n. f. m. Echites or *Alstonia scholaris* (or < Sk. *saptaparnaḥ* m.: Pa. *sattapaṇṇo* m., Pk. *sattavaṇṇa*- m.); — cf. also B. *chātim* Echites *scholaris*.]

छतौरि chatauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chatauro*.]

छतौरो chatauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chatrorā* m. ram over one year old; — extension of \**chattra*-, in P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattra* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel.]

छत्तिस् chattis, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *śattrimśat* f.: Pa. *chattimsati*, Pk. *chattīsam*; K. *śējṭrāḥ*, B. *sāṭris*, O. *chatrisa*, H. *chattīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭriha*, G. *chatrīs*.]

छत्तिसा chattisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. II. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

छत्तिसौ chattisāu, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattīs*.]

(?) छत्तु chattu, s. A partic. kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep, *Bupleurum Candollei*.

छत्र chatra, v. *chatra*.

छत्रि chattri, v. *chatrī*¹.

छत्र chatra, or *chattra*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattra*-.]

छत्र-धारी chatra-dhārī, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella. [lw. Sk. *chattra-dhārin*-.]

चत्रपति chatrapati, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]  
 चत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.  
 चत्रि chatrī<sup>1</sup>, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]  
 चत्रि chatrī<sup>2</sup>, usu. *chetri* (q.v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*.]  
 चत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.  
 चत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*niñuro*). [der. *chatrī*.]  
 चत्र्यानु chatryānu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]  
 चदाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chāḍnu*.]  
 चदाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chaddāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavaṇa*-, *chaddāvaṇa*- n. vomiting; — caus. of *chāḍnu*.]  
 चन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti*; — v. \**chanu*.]  
 चनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dinu* to give a hint.  
 चनाइ chanāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]  
 चना-चन् chanā-chan, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chanchanāunu*.]  
 \*चनु chanu, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be. (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses: Present: *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chaū*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin*; Present continuous: *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous: *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present: *chuina*, *chainas*, *chaina*, *chainaū*, *chainau*, *chainan*; pres. part. *chādo*; the infinitive \**chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*). [Sk. *ākṣeti* abides: Pa. *acchati* stays; Khar. *hačīati* is; Pk. *acchaī* sits; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands; K. *chuh* is, WPah. ram. pog. *ḍoḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. B. *āchi*, O. *achaī*; H. *āchnā* to remain; G. *che* is; M. *asṇē* to remain, exist; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < \**ākṣaya*-. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL. xviii, p. 28) from IE. \**es-ske*-.; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechāti*: see Bull.SOS. v, pp. 137 ff.]  
 चनौटो chanauṭo, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]

चन्चन् chanchan, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating; O. *chanchan* unsteady; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]  
 चन्चानाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā*; — v. *chanchan*.]  
 चन्चानाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling. [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f.; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]  
 चन्चनि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down. [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]  
 चन्द chanda, s. Poetry; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*- hymn.]  
 चन्द-न-वन्द chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery.]  
 चन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chadma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit: P. *chādaṇ* m. deceiver; S. *chandu* m. deceit; G. *chandī* wily.]  
 चन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]  
 चपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chaṭakka*.]  
 चपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jār*.  
 चपाइ chapāi, s. Printing; impression. [H. G. *chapār* f.; — der. *chāpnu*.]  
 चपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpāna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū*; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]  
 चपा-चप् chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chaṭachaṭ*.]  
 च-पाने cha-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.  
 चप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]  
 चप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net); stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]  
 चप्कपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception. [cf. *chaṭchaṭi*.]  
 चप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭpāñcāsat*: Pk. *chappanṇam*, *chavanṇam*; K. *śeṭwanzāh*, B. *chāppānna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chīwañja*, S. *chāwañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]  
 चप्पनौ chappanaū, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]  
 चप्पर chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]  
 चवि chabi, v. *chavi*.  
 चविलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]  
 चविलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabilā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabilā* and prob. in G. *chabilū*); — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]  
 चविल्याहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]



छद्मिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śādvīmśatiḥ* f. : Pa. *chabbīsati*. Pk. *chavvīsam*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *śūruḥ*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbis*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]  
 छद्मिस् चो चabbisaū, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]  
 छम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—  
*ch° pareki* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu*?]  
 छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent; — tr.  
 To sprinkle. [G. *chamakvū* to jingle, walk with airs.]  
 छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling  
 of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]  
 छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water. [cf. *chamkanu*.]  
 छम-छम cham-cham, in *cham-cham garnu* to make a sound.  
 [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]  
 छम्कमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound,  
 cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]  
 छम्कमावट्टु chamchamāvaṭṭa, s. Tinkling; sprinkling. [der.  
*chamchamnu*.]  
 छम्कनु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle.  
 [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham*  
 jingling, simmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling;  
 P. *chamakṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]  
 छय chaya, v. *ḷṣaya*.  
 छयल्ल chayalla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest  
 (= *bayalla*). [*< \*chavilla-* (der. Sk. *chavī* f., *chaviḥ* f.  
 skin, colour, beauty : Pa. Pk. *chavī* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin) :  
 Pk. *chāilla-*; H. *chailā* handsome, foppish, P. *chail*,  
*chailā*, G. *chel*; — cf. further WPah. cur. *chel* beautiful,  
 good, bhaṭ. *chail*, cam. *chail* *< \*chavila-*. — Con-  
 nection with *chabīlo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is  
 a derivative fr. *\*chavya-*, in which case the forms of M. G.  
 are loanwords.]  
 छयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṣṭhiḥ* f. :  
 Pk. *chāvattāhiṇ*; K. *śēhaith*, B. *chesatṭi*, O. *chaasatṭhi*,  
 H. *chiyāsath*, L. *cheaith*, S. *chāsathī*, G. *chāsath*, M.  
*sāsath*.]  
 छयसट्ठि चो chayasatṭhiaū, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der.  
*chayasatṭhi*.]  
 छयहत्तरु chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk.  
*ṣaṭsapattiḥ* f. : Pk. *chāvattarim*; K. *śṣatath*, B. *cheyāttar*,  
 O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chchattar*, S. *chāhatari*,  
 G. *chōter*.]  
 छयहत्तराँ चो chayahattaraū, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der.  
*chayahattar*.]  
 छयान्नवे chayanṇabe, or *chayānabe*, adj. Ninety-six.  
 [cf. Sk. *ṣaṇṇavatīḥ* f. : Pk. *chaṇṇavūim*; K. *śṇamath*,  
 B. *cheyānabbai*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chiyānve*, L. *cheānave*,  
 S. *chahānave*, G. *chaṇṇū*.]  
 छयान्नवे चो चो chayanṇabeaū, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der.  
*chayanṇabe*.]

छयालिस chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭcatvāriṇṣaṭ*  
 f. : Pk. *chāyālīsam*; K. *śēyētōjih*, B. *chccallis*, O. *chayālīsa*,  
 H. *chiyālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]  
 छयालिसो चो chayaṭṭisaū, adj. Forty-sixth. [der. *chayālīs*.]  
 छयासि chayāsi, or *chayāsi*, adj. Eighty-six. [cf. Sk.  
*ṣaḍaṣṭhiḥ* f. : Pa. *chaṭasāṭi*, Pk. *chaṭasāṭim*; K. *śēyāṣiṭh*,  
 B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chiyāsi*, L. *cheāsi*, S. *chahāsi*,  
 G. *chayāsi*.]  
 छयासि चो चो chayaṭṭisaū, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*.]  
 छरु char<sup>1</sup>, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*biu-char*  
 v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]  
 छरु char<sup>2</sup>, in *char-chimek* vicinity.—*char-chimeki* neigh-  
 bour. [same as *char<sup>1</sup>*?]  
 छरपट्टु charapaṭṭa, or *charapuṭṭa*, adj. Scattered.—*ch°*  
*parnu* to be scattered.—*ch° pārnu* to scatter. [Ku.  
*charpaṭṭa* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]  
 छरपट्टु charapaṭṭa, adj. = *charapaṭṭa* q.v.  
 छरि chari<sup>1</sup>, in *chari kātṇu* to cut the hair square at the  
 temples.—*chari-chot* v.s.v.  
 छरि chari<sup>2</sup>, v. *chari*.—*piṭhim-ch°* v.s.v.  
 छरि-छोट चो chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of  
 the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly  
 equipped.  
 छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]  
 छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water).  
 [H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; S. *chaṇḍakār* sprinkling,  
*chirkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chaḍakvū*; M. *saḍakṇē* to  
 pelt; — v. *charnu*.]  
 छर्काउनु charkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H.  
*chirkaṇā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]  
 छर्को चो charko, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail.  
 [P. *chirka* m. sprinkling; S. *chaṇḍako* m. dusting; — v.  
*charkanu*.]  
 (?) छर्चरे charcare, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare*?).  
 छर्चराउंदो charcharāūdo, adj. Not properly cooked (e.g.  
 of rice). [cf. *charchar*.]  
 छर्चरे charchare, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf.  
 S. *charḥa* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chaharo*.]  
 छर्कारु charchār, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makai-ch° garne*  
*belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char<sup>1</sup>*?]  
 छर्नु charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne*  
*belā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch°* to sow seed. [*< \*chaṭa-* :  
 Pk. *chaḍā* f. drop; WPah. pād. *chaṇṇ* to sow, Ku.  
*chaṇṇo*, B. *chayāna*; H. *charṇā* to sift; P. *chayṇā* to husk  
 grain, S. *chayṇu*, G. *chaḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*; — cf. *\*chaṭṭa-*  
 (*< \*chaṭya-*?) in Pk. *chaṭṭā* f. drop; K. *chaṭun* to throw  
 up grain when winnowing; A. *sāl* splash, *saṭiyāiba* to  
 scatter; B. *chātā*, *chaṭkāna* to plaster a mud wall; H.  
*chaṭnā* to be sifted; P. *chaṭṭnā* to winnow; L. *chaṭṭan*



to scatter, S. *chaṭaṇu*; M. *sātā* m. sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *čātā-* to throw; — with nasalization (\**chanṭa-*?) Pk. *chanṭu-* m. drop, *chanṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭnā*; S. *chaṇḍaṇu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>2</sup>); — \**chīṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siṅcāti*) in K. *chirākūn* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*, S. *chirkaṇu* (?); — \**chīṭa-* in B. *chīṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chīṭāibā*, *chīṭā* drop; H. *chīṭā* m. splash; P. *chīṭṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chīṭaṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣīṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *charṇaṇu*, *charṇaṇu*, *chāṭṇu*, *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

चर्राँ charrā, s. Small shot. [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

चर्राँवाल् चर्राँवाल्, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charrī* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṇṇa*.]

चर्राँ चर्राँ, adj. Clear, clean, distinct.—*charlaṇṇai ughreko cha* the sky is clear.—*charlaṇṇai hernu* to see plainly.

चल् चाल, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood.—*chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v.—*chal garnu* to deceive.—*chal gari* falsely.—*chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n.; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m.; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with l).]

चल् चल्, adv. With a gurgle, plashing.—*ch° chalkaṇu* to gurgle, to plash (of water shaken in a vessel—e.g. *pāni ch° bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkaṇu*.]

चल् चल्, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*, H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

चल् चल्, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

चल् चल्, vb. intr. To fluctuate, plash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalakṇā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷko* m. splash; — extension of \**chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up; or of \**challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

चल्-कपट् चाल-कपट्, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

चल्कारि चल्कारि, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalaḥkārīn-*.]

चल्किनु चल्किनु, vb. intr. = *chalkaṇu* q.v.

चल्चल् चल्चल्, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate through fear.

चल्-चाम् चाल-चाम्, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *chām*.]

चल्-चिद्र चाल-चिद्र, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

चल्-कुल्हाहा चाल-कुल्हाहा, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

चल्नु चालनु, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*; K. *chalun*, Ku. *chalṇo*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalaṇu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

चल्फल् चाल्फल्, s. Argument.

चवटा चवाट्, v. *chawoṭā*.

चवि चवि, or चवि, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi-*.]

चवोटा चवाट्, or चवाट्, adj. Six. [v. *chā*<sup>2</sup>; — for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चसाइ चसाइ, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu*.]

चहरो चहारो, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob. < \**charho*, cf. S. *charha* f. rapid stream.]

चाईकुइ चाईचुइ, s. Exhaustion of funds.

चाई-कुत् चाई-चुत्, v. *chāi-chut*.

चाई-कुत् चाई-चुत्, or चाई-, s. Contagion. [cf. *choi*? — and *chut*.]

चाउ चाउ, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चाउनि चाउनि, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison. [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuṇi*, H. *chaunī* f., P. *chāuṇī* f., G. *chāvaṇī* f.; — Sk. *chādanah* m. covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyaṇiā* f. camp; O. *chāaṇi* thatching; Sgh. *siyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob. from H.; — v. *chāunu*.]

चाउनु चाउनु, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof. [Sk. *chādyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *cārār* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r*?); D. kho. *chān* leaf; A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāuṇā*, S. *chāiṇu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hivanu* to cover.]

चाउरो चाउरो, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc.; cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *cavri* f. chicken; Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāvā*.]

चाँगो चाँगो, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall.

चाँट चाँट, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure; size, form.—*chāṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut.—*chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

चाँटा चाँट्, adj. Select, élite. [v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>2</sup>.]

चाँट-काँट चाँट-काँट, s. Shape and appearance.—*ch° na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*.]

चाँट-कुट चाँट-कुट, s. Cutting off, cutting down; re-trenchment.—*ch° pārnu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chut*.]

चाँटनु चाँटनु<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut; —

take away. [*< \*chāṇṭ- ?* — B. *chāṭā* to lop, O. *chāṇṭibā*, H. *chāṭṇā*, P. *chāṭṇā*, L. *chāṇḍaṇ*, G. *chāṭvū*.]

छाँटनु chāṭṇu², vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< \*chāṇṭ- ?* — Pk. *chāṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, choose; H. *chāṭṇā* to sift, P. *chāṇḍṇā*, S. *chāṇḍaṇu*; G. *chāṭvū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chāṇnu*.]

छाँद chāḍ, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuttā mā ch° hānu* c. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāḍ* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāḍ* f. tether; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छाँदनु chāḍnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A. *sāṇṇi* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B. *chāḍā* to tie, H. *chāḍnā*.]

छाँयाँ chāyā, v. *chāyā*.

छाक् chāk, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk tāṇnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards; S. *chākāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāknu*.]

छाको chāko, s. The salt given to animals after parturition. [cf. *chāk* ?]

छाक्-खल्को chāk-khalko, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [compd. *chāk* and *khalko*.]

छाकनु chāknu, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chakṇā* to eat; S. *chākāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāk*.]

छाजन् chājan, (Darj.) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyah* to be covered: Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājṇā* to thatch; P. *chājṇā* m. balcony; L. *chājṇā* m. eave (a ?); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājū* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]

छाट chāt, in *chut-chāt* q.v. [cf. B. *chāṭā* to exclude; — or altered from *chār*.]

छाटो chāto, in *chīto chāto* v.s.v. *chīto*. [jingle-word.]

छाड़ chār, s. Abandonment, in *lāg-chār* q.v. [B. H. *chār* f., S. *chada* f.; — v. *chārnu*.]

छाड़न् chāran, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving). [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chārnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned* behaviour ?]

छाड़ा chārā, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chorṇu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorīeko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild.—*dhar-chārā* v.s.v. [cf. *chārnu*.]

छाड़िनु chārīnu, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chārnu*.]

छाड़नु chārnu, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chārī* except. [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛṇāṭti* (whence *\*chṛṇāṭi* ?): Pa. *chadḍeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chadḍei*, *chadḍai*, *chaddei*, *chandaī*; Rom. *cadel*, *catel*, *candel*, *cardel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chadun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. *bhal*. *chadḍnā* to take away; A. *sāḍiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chārā* to abandon, O. *chārībā*; H. *chārṇā* to abandon, *chārṇā* to vomit; P. *chadḍṇā* to abandon, *chadḍṇā* to vomit; L. *chadaṇ* to abandon; S. *chadaṇu* to leave, *chadaṇu* to vomit; G. *chāḍvū* to leave; M. *sāḍṇē* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छात् chāt, s. Roof. [*< \*chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādāyati* covers (v.s.v. *chāunu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chatt* f. (lw. in H. G. *chat* f.), S. *chati* f.]

छाता chātā, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chātḥ°r* dat. *chāt°ras* m. (lw. ?), A. *sāṭi*, B. *chātā*, O. *chātā*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chātā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chātru* m. umbrella, *chātro* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]

छाति chāti, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° thoknu* or *piṇnu* to beat the breast in lamentation.—*ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear.—*ch° mā lagāunu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chāti* f.]

छातिदार chātīdār, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw. H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix.]

छाते chāte, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā*.]

छातो chāto, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā* ?)]

छात-कुत् chāt-chut, v. *chut-chāl*.

छात्र chātra, or *chāltra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw. Sk. *chāltra*.]

छाद् chād, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chād garnu* to disgorge. [Sk. *chardih* f. vomiting; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

छादन् chādan, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment; screen. [lw. Sk. *chādana*.]

छाड़नु chāḍnu, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati*: A. *sāḍiba*, H. *chārṇā*, P. *chāṇḍṇā*, S. *chāṇḍaṇu*; — v.s.v. *chārnu*.]

छान chān, or *chyan*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garnu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār*.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [H. *chān* f. sifting; — v. *chāṇnu*.]

छानाइ chānāi, or *chanāi*, s. Choice. [P. *chāṇāi* f. straining; — der. *chāṇnu*.]

छानिनु chāṇinu, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chāṇnu*.]

छानु chānu, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channaḥ* covered,

thatched : Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chanṇa* ; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

छान-छिन् chān-chin, or *chīn-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chin* .]

छान्नु chānṇu, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out ; filter, strain. [*< \*kṣāṇayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣāṇóti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *kṣapāti* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa* n. rubbing grain, *chāṇapa* n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇṇo* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chāṇibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chāpnā* ; L. *chāpā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇapu* to sift, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. Pk. *chāṇāi* hurts ; K. *chānun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *chānnā* to be sifted, P. *chāpnā* ; S. *chāṇapu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chāpvū* to sift.—Cf. *chīnkanu*.]

छान-विचार chān-bicār, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

छान्-विन् chān-bin, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]

छाप chāp, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.—*chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahī-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f., S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

छाप्या chāpā, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation.—*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

छाप्याना chāpākhānā, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-khāna*.]

छाप्या-छाप chāpā-chāp, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering. [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]

छापिन्नु chāpinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

छापि chāpe, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.). [der. *chāpā*.]

छापौ chāpo, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mārnu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpaṇu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापौ-छाप chāpo-chāp, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छाप्याप्ति chāpchāpti, adv. With a close search.—*ch<sup>o</sup> lhojnu* to search for closely.

छाप्यानि chāpdāni, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

छापन्नु chāpnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate. [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāppā*, S. *chāpaṇu*, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. also *chīpnu*.]

छापन्नु chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpaṇu* ; — *< \*chappa* ; also *\*chippa* : H. *chīpnā*, P. *chīpnā* (v.s.v. *chīpāunu*) ; and *\*chuppa* : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*.]

छापि chāpri, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit. [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chāpiri* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]

छापौ chāpro, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house : K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut ; B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprū* n. ; — v. *chāpri*.]

छाम chām, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnu* ?]

छाम्छाम-छुम्छुम् chāmchām-chumchum, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnu*.]

छाम्छामि chāmchāmti, s. Feeling all over (for something). [v. *chāmnu*.]

छाम-छुम् chām-chum, s. Feeling, groping.—*ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to feel for, grope. [redup. of *chām* ; — cf. also *chunu*.]

छाम्नु chāmnu, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hīṇu* to grope one's way. [poss. *< IA. chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheli* is firm, *< IE. \*sqembh-*, beside Sk. *śkabhnāti* (*< \*sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chunu* and *copnu*.]

छाया chāyā<sup>1</sup>, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection ; phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*.]

छाया chāyā<sup>2</sup>, s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

छार् chār, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghīu ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra* m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.vv. *khār*<sup>2</sup>, *chāro*.]

छारष्ट chāraṣṭa, or *chāraṣṭa*, adv. in *ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to spoil, destroy.—*gālī garera ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to abuse right and left.

छारि chāri, v. *chāhāri*.

छारे chāre, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

छारौ chāro, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

छार्-कापौ chār-kāpro, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kapaṛā*).]

छाल् chāl, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination. [*< \*challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

छाला chālā, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk.

—*ch°* *kārnu* or *khulkyānu* or *ghiknu* to flay.—*ch°* *pakūnu* or *banānu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challī* f. bark: Pa. *challi* f.; Pk. *challī* f. skin, bark; Sh. col m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f., *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chīla* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*-perh. < \**chad-li*- < \**sq(h)ed-* 'cut' (Gk. *σκεδάω*, etc. ? — Sk. *kṣadate* cuts < \**q(h)sed-*) beside \**sq(h)ol-* in Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts to pieces, \**skhad-la-* 'skin' in *khālo*<sup>1</sup> q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *dṛṇāti* tears, beside *dṛtī* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *driū* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vārdhrah* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vādhri* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

हानि *chālī*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch°*). [v. *chālā*.]

हानि *chālē*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having waves.—*ch°* *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

हानि *chālē*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch° swāsnī*). [same as *chālē*<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination.]

हानि *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva*- m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chaunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa*- is perh. creation from \**chāva*- < \**sk°/wo-*, beside Sk. *śāva* m. young of animal < \**k°/wo-*.]

हानि *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq.v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

हानि-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling. [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

हानि-कुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch°* *roṭi* bread with a sprinkling of ghee. [der. *chās-chus*.]

हानि *chāsnū*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. \**sk°/s-*, beside \**k°/s-* in Sk. *śāsti*, *śāsatī* orders, punishes; Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsāt*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasñā* to submit to (< Sk. *śāsyate*?). But relationship between Sk. *ś* (and *ṣ* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *c* (but Sk. *ś*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

हानि-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [compd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

हानि-मिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*.]

हानि-कुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

हानि *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< \**chā-ari* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or \**chāyādhāra*- ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. koh. *chās* f. (< \**chāyyā* ?), K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chāi*, H. *chāh* f., P. L. *chā* f., S. *chāwa* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sāṛī* f., Sgh. *sē*.]

हानि *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*.]

हानि *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*). [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chi*; — v. *chi-chi*.]

हानि *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kārnu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiū garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iśwar āsis dewas* or *tero jai hawas* or *cirañjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chā*- n.; K. *chīh* f., Ku. *chyā*; — onom.]

हानि *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing. [contam. *chiū* and *chikā*.]

हानि *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

हानि *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch°* *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

हानि *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f.: Des. *chikkam* n.; Rom. *cik*, *cikni*, *cink*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chik* f., P. *chikk* f., S. *chika* f., G. *chik* f., M. *śik* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

हानि *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch°* *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*.]

हानि *chikka*, v. *chik*.

हानि *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta*- sneezing; O. *chikkibā*, H. *chīknā*, G. *chīkvā*; — v. *chik*.]

हानि *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

हानि *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

हानि *chit*, v. *chit*.

हानि *chir*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane. [< \**chenda*-: Pk. *chenḍī* f. lane, *chīṇḍī* f. hole; B. *chīr* watercourse; P. *chīṇḍā* m. hole; G. *chīṇḍū* n. opening in a hedge, *chīṇḍī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chīḍā*- n. hole; and \**chedḍa*- in Ku. *cherūno* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēdā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedah* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain.]

हानि *chiri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street; — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb. *hāl bīri ki pas ch°* define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chīḍī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chīr*.]

हानि *chiro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch. [v. *chīr*.]

हानि *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हानि *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

हचिन्नु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce, come out of.

हचिन्कोटे *chicinkoṭe*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse.

हचिमिरो *chicimiro*, s. The male of the white ant.

हचिमोटे *chicimoṭe*, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkoṭe*?).

हचोल्नु *chicolnu*, v. *chicalnu*.

हचो *chicro*, v. *chicaro*.

हचि-हचि *chi-chi*, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]

हचिमिरो *chichimiro*, v. *chicimiro*.

हचुवा *chijawā*, or *chijuwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed. [der. *chijnu*.]

हचुनु *chijnu*, or *chijnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjāi*; Sh. koh. *chīṣi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjānā*; S. *chijānu* to be broken.—*chijnu* is perh. due to early contamination with act. stem *chind-* in Sk. *chināṭti*; Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindāi*; Sgh. *siṇḍanu*.]

हचिट् *chit*, s. Calico. [K. *chith* (dat. *chiti*) f., Ku. *chit*, B. *chit*, H. P. G. *chit*, *chit* f., S. *chita* f., G. *chit* f., M. *ṣit* n.]

हचिटाउनु *chitāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chitnu*.]

हचिटि *chiti*, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < \**chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*.]

हचिटिनु *chitīnu*, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip. [pass. of *chitnu*.]

हचिटै *chitai*, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chito*.]

हचिटो *chito*<sup>1</sup>, emph. *chitto*, *chittai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāto* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chito* lightning; H. *chitāknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Des. *chaḍā* f. lightning.]

हचिटो *chito*<sup>2</sup>, s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chitā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chitā* drops of rain driven by the wind.—*choi ch° hānu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< \**chitra-*: Ku. *chit*, A. *ṣitā*, B. O. *chitā*, H. *chit* f., *chitā*, *chitā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chitt* f., *chitrānā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣitā* m. drop, *ṣitāḍṇe* to sprinkle, *ṣitdā* m. drop, *ṣitdī* f. clot; — v. *chitnu*, *chitrāunu*, and further s.v. *charnu*.]

हचिट्कनि *chitkani*, s. Bolt. [B. *chitkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chitikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chitkanī* f. bolt; — cf. A. *ṣitkā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chit* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]

हचिट्नु *chitnu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chitā*, O. *chitāibā*,

H. *chitnā*; P. *chitarnā* to be scattered, *chitrānā* to scatter; S. *chitraṇu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chito*<sup>2</sup>, *chitrāunu*, *uchiṭnu*.]

हचियाउनु *chityāunu*, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops. [der. *chito*<sup>2</sup>.]

हचिङ्का-हचिङ्कि *chirkā-chirki*, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there. [compd. *chirko* and *chirki*.]

हचिङ्कि *chirki*, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot.—*chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chitkī* f.; — v. *chirko*.]

हचिङ्को *chirko*, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle; — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pani parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chitkā* m.; — < \**chittakka-*, extension of \**chitta-* (v.s.v. *chit*).]

हचितरिनु *chitarinu*, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood-relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest. [cf. *chitāhari*.]

हचितारि *chitāri*, v. *chitāhari*.

हचिताहुरि *chitāhari*, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. \**kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhāra-*).]

हचिति *chiti*, v. *kṣiti*.

हचितिर-मितिर *chitir-mitir*, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*; — and H. *titar-bitar*.]

हचित्राउनु *chitrāunu*, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate. [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrānā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier \**chitta-ra-*, an extension of \**chitra-* in S. *chitraṇu* (v.s.v. *chitnu*); P. is ambiguous.]

हचित्रिनु *chitrinu*, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*.]

हचिदाउनु *chidāunu*, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu*.]

हचिदुनु *chidnu*, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidrah* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddam* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *ṣidāḍ* m. earthworm; Sgh. *siduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; A. *siriba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; cf. *chir*.]

हचिद्र *chidra*, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

हचिन् *chin*<sup>1</sup>, v. *kṣin*.

हचिन् *chin*<sup>2</sup>, 3rd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हचिन् *chin*<sup>3</sup>, l. *kṣaṇ*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon, at

short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*.]

चिन् *chin<sup>1</sup>*, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting'? — K. *chīn* m.—der. *chinnu*.]

चिन् *chinan*, 3rd pl. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिन्ना *chinalā*, s. Settlement, decision. [cf. *chīnālīnu*.]

चिन्स *chinas*, 2nd sg. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).

चिनाउनु *chināunu*, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]

चिनार *chinār*, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chīṇṇālā* m. adulterer, *chīṇṇālīā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chīnāl* unchaste, O. *chīṇḍālā*; H. P. *chīnāl*, *chīnār* f. harlot, G. *chīnāl* f., M. *śīnāl*, *śīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex. *chinnā* f. harlot: Pk. *chīṇṇā* f.]

चिनाल्लिनु *chīnālīnu*, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl). [pass. of *chīnālīnu*.]

चिनाल्लु *chīnālīnu*, vb. tr. To break.—*chīnālīkana* precisely. [cf. *chīnālīnu*.]

चिनिक् *chinik*, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.

चिनिनु *chininu*, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*.]

चिनु *chinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheaṇa* n. a tool; Ku. *chīṇo* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *cheni*, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇi* f.; — v. *cheni*.]

चिन्कनु *chinkanu*, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chīnaknā* to winnow; P. *chīṇkaṇā* to sprinkle, S. *chīṇkaṇu*; M. *śīṇak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*.]

चिन्-छान् *chin-chān*, v. *chān-chin*.

चिन्-चिन् *chin-chinai*, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals. [v. *chin<sup>3</sup>*.]

चिन्न *chinna*, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed.—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्न-भिन्न *chinna-bhinna*, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [empd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]

चिह्नु *chinnu*, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chīnnāḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna* cut off, Pk. *chīṇṇa*; Divyāvadāna *chīnnāmi* I cut off; Rom. cur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cīn*-, syr. *cīnār*, D. kal. 'tshīni' imperat., tor. 'cīn-', Sh. *chīnoiki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chīṇṇo* to cut; B. *chīnā* to snatch away;

H. *chīnnā* to tear; S. *chīno* broken, *chīnaṇu* to pluck; G. *chīnvū* to slit; M. *śīnā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off; — Kaf. ashk. *cīndā* to divide.]

चिप् *chip*, s. Dye. [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपा *chipā*, or *chipi*, s. Dyer. [G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — v. *chipnu*.]

चिपाइ *chipāi*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउ *chipāu*, s. Ambush. [H. *chīpāw* m. hiding, P. *chīpāu* m.; — v. *chipāunu*.]

चिपाउनु *chipāunu*, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal. [K. *chīph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *śipāiba* to prevaricate; H. *chīpānā*, *chupānā* to conceal, P. *chīpāunā*, *chīpṇā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnu<sup>2</sup>*.]

चिपावट *chipāwaṭ*, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]

चिपि *chipi*, s. = *chipā*, q.v.

चिपिनु *chipinu*, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown.—*chipieko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umer chipieko* an old man.

चिपिक्के *chipieke*, adj. Shallow.

चिप्नु *chipnu*, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth. [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

चिमल्लु *chimalnu*, or *chīmālīnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out; decimate. [*< \*chēw-al*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]

चिमा *chimā*, pop. v. *kṣamā*.

चिमान् *chimāl*, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree. [same as *śiwālī* (q.v.) *< Sk. śtṛpālāḥ* m. ?]

चिमाल्लु *chīmālīnu*, v. *chimalnu*.

चिमि *chimi*, s. Pod.—*kabās ko ch<sup>o</sup>* cotton-pod. [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f.: B. *chim* bean; — v.s.v. *simi*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

चिमेक् *chimek*, or *kṣimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity.

चिमेकि *chimeki*, or *kṣimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance. [der. *chimek*.]

चिया-चिया *chiyā-chiyā*, adj. Cut into shreds or slices. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]

चियानवे *chiyānabe*, v. *chayānnabe*.

चियानवेआँ *chiyānabeaū*, v. *chayānnabeaū*.

चियालिस् *chiyālis*, v. *chayālis*.

चियालिस्आँ *chiyālisāū*, v. *chayālisāū*.

चियासट् *chiyāsath*, v. *chayasatthi*.

चियासट्आँ *chiyāsathaū*, v. *chayasatthiaū*.

चियासि *chiyāsi*, v. *chayāsi*.

चियासिआँ *chiyāsiāū*, v. *chayāsiāū*.

चिर *chir*, v. *kṣir*.

चिराउनु *chirāunu*, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle). [caus. of *chinnu*.]



चिरवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*.]

चिरका-चिरकि chirkā-chirki, v. *chirkā-chirki*.

चिरकि chirki, v. *chirki*.

चिरको chirko, v. *chirko*.

चिरुं chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *cheru* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*).]

चिरिरे chirbire, adj. Piebald, spotted.

चिराउनु chilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilānā*; — caus. of *chilnu*.]

चिल्लो chilko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < \**chillakka*, extension of \**chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]

चिल्लु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel. [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chil* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvū* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challih* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]

चिहत्तर chihattar, v. *chayahattar*.

चिहत्तराँ chihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.

चिहिल्लिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihiliēki āimāi* a woman of bad character.

चु chu, 1st sg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*.]

चुआउनु chuāunu, v. *chuwāunu*.

चुआ-चुत् chuā-chut, v. *chuwā-chut*.

चुइ चुइ, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]

चुइन चुइना, 1st sg. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

चुइनु चुइनु, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.

चुक चुक, s. Good luck; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

चुचाहा चुचāhā, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*.]

(?) चुचि चुचि<sup>1</sup>, s. A stretch of land between two streams.

चुचि चुचि<sup>2</sup>, s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]

चुचि चुचि<sup>3</sup>, s. in *banduk ko चुचि* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.

चुचुन्द्रो चुचundro, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< \**chuchunro* < \**chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chucchundarah* m. musk rat: B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chuñcā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *ciūdrī* f.]

चुचो चुचो, or *chucco*, adj. Mean, low-minded; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyaḥ* empty, *tucchah* vain: Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chucca*-; Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūs'; K. *t'ch* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūcā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]

चुचो चुचो, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

कुचाइ चुचyāi, or -yāi, s. Meanness; slander. [der. *chuco*.]

कुचुन्द्रो चुचundro, v. *chucundro*.

कुट चुट, s. Separation.—*chāṭ-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chuṭ* running away; H. *chūṭ* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुटाइ चुटāi, or *chutyāi*, s. Separation, division; divorce; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭāunu*.]

कुटाउनु चुटāunu, or *chutyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem. [caus. of *chuṭnu*.]

कुटा-नामा चुटā-nāmā, s. Separation, divorce. [empd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā*.]

कुटिनु चुटinu, or *chuttinu*, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate; stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]

कुटो चुटो, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorce.]

कुटकारा चुटkāṛā, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal; riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chuṭkāṛā* m., S. G. *chuṭkāro* m.; — extension of \**chuttakka*- (in S. *chuṭkaṇu* to get loose; G. *chuṭko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of \**chutta*- in *chuṭnu* q.v.]

कुट-छाट चुट-chaṭ, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pāṇnu* to terminate, finish completely; do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically); trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < \**chuṭ-chār* (empd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]

कुट-पुट चुटṭa-putṭa, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्टा-कुट्टा चुटṭā-chuṭṭāi, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭṭo*.]

कुट्टि चुटṭi, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough; — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuttī chuttī* entirely.—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pāṇnu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly.—*ch° linu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chuṭṭi* f., S. G. *chuṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्टिनु चुटṭinu, v. *chuṭinu*.

कुट्टो चुटṭो, emph. *chuttai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chuttō chuttō gari* separately.—*chuttō-puttō* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted; H. *chuttā* separate; G. *chuṭū*, *chuttū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्टो-पुट्टो चुटṭo-putṭo, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuttā-putṭa*.]

कुटनु चुटnu, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind; part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< \**chuttā*- (< \**chutya*-?): Pk. *chuttō* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭno* to be released; A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuttānā*, L. *chuttan*, S. *chuṭaṇu*, G. *chuṭvū*, M. *suṭnē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup*. *choṭayati* cuts



(v.s.v. *chorṇu*); — \**chūṭa* in \**niśchūati*: S. *nichuṇaṇu* to become separate; — cf. also \**pracchoṭaytia*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — \**vicchoṭayati*: WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichorṇaṇu*.]

कुयाउनु chuyāunu, or *chuttyāunu*, vb. tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit. [caus. of *chutinu*.]

कुडाउनु churāunu, vb. tr. = *choṛāunu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]

कुत् chut, s. Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected. —*chut-chāt*.—*chāi-chut*.—*chāt-chut*.—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [*<* \**chupti*:- Pk. *chutti*- f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O. *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]

कुति chuti, s. A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]

कुत्-हात् chut-chāt, or *chāt-chut*, s. Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]

कुत्ति chutti, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nañ-churi khelnu*).—Pvb. *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmna saktina mahārāj pattharkalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock.

कुद्दे chudde, pop. = *kṣudhā* q.v.

कुद्र chudra, v. *kṣudra*.

कुद्रि chudri, f. of *chudre* q.v.

कुद्रे chudre, l. *kṣudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw. Sk. *kṣudra*-.]

कुद्रेई chudreī, (= l. *kṣudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]

कुधा chudhā, v. *kṣudhā*.

कुनु chunu, vb. tr. (past *choṛ*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch; meddle with.—*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching.—*na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. —*na chune hunu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuvāi*; WPah. cam. *chūhṇā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūibā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhṇā*, S. *chuhṇu*, G. *chūvū*; — cf. \**chupyate*: Pk. *chuppaī* is touched; S. *chupaṇu*; — \**chupta*:- Pk. *chutta*:-; S. *chuto* touched; — \**chupti*:- v.s.v. *chut*.—The root *chup*- is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *kṣipāti* in Pk. *chivāi*, *chihaī* touches, *chippaī* is touched; Rom. *chivel* places, D. tir. 'tsiya' imper., Sh. *civoiki*; M. *šivṇē* to touch.—The o of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hunu* in which *u* < MI. *o*.—Prob. < IE. \**sqcup*- (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scūfan* shove: extension of \**sqeu*-, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunun* to throw, place, either < \**chunna*- replacing \**chupta*- (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai*: *ruṇṇa*- < Sk. *rudāti*: *ruṇṇa*-) or < \**sqeud*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skundate* lifts up,

beside Sk. *kṣuṇāti*, *kṣundānti*, *kṣuṇṇaḥ* move < \**qseud*-. The forms of Pk., WPah., P. S. with -h- suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, \**sqeubh*- in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, \**ścobh*- in Pa. *chubhati*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhāi*, *chuddha*- throw (if not < *kṣubh*-), Sh. *chubiči* places (< \**chubhya*-), *chūri* (extension of *chubha*-), cf. \**qseubh*- in Sk. *kṣobhate*, *kṣubdhah*.]

कुनुमुनु chunumunu, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने chunmune, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*.]

कुरा churā, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m., M. *surā* m.; — v. *churi*.]

कुरि churi, s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab.—*nañ ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nañ*. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m., *kṣurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m. razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura*- m., *chura*- m., *churiā* f.; Rom. eur. arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor. 'cū' m.; K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kh*: < *kṣaura*-?); Ku. *churī* knife, A. *suri*, B. O. *churi* f. (A. B. *khur* razor, O. *khura*); H. *churā* m. razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *churā* m., *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) perh. rather < Sk. *kara*-, cf. *kara-katura* razor, lit. 'hand-knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurkanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*.]

कुरो churo, in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood.

कुरे churra, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chyār-ra-ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(?) कुलसि chulasi, s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलुक chulukka, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear. कुलेई chuleī, or *chulyāhī*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite. [der. *chulyāhā*.]

कुलकुलि chulchuli, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely. कुल्यानि chulyāni, v. *chuleī*.

कुल्याहा chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting; — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *kṣullah*, *kṣullakāḥ* small, vile (< \**kṣudla*-, cf. *kṣudrah* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla*:-; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *suliy* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*). For suffix cf. A. *khudiyā* small.]

कुल्याहि chulyāhī, v. *chuleī*.

कुवा chuwā, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु chuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *churānā*, P. *chuhāṇā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत chuwā-chut, s. Contact, intercourse. [emp.] *churā* and *chut*.]

कुस् chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

कुमि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.

कुस्कार chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्केई chuskei, s. Backbiting, sneaking. [der. *chuske*.]

कुस्म chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.

के che<sup>1</sup>, 3rd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

के che<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *kṣay*.

केउ cheu<sup>1</sup>, 2nd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

केउ cheu<sup>2</sup>, s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity; — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea* m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyō* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chevā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *śev* m. border: — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) \**chea-kka*-, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) \**chea-ḍa*:- S. *cheṛo* m. end: G. *chedo* end, boundary; M. *śeḍ* f. slice; — (3) \**chea-ra*:- P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *śerā* m. end, *śerī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīr*); — (4) \**chedda*-, \**chedḍa*- (contam. with *chidrá*-?), v.s.v. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.—Cf. *chiyā-chiyā*, *chevā*.]

केउ-हाउ cheu-chāu, s. Margin, edge; vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu mā*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu* ?]

केइ चेर, v. *chīr*.

केइ चेरि, v. *chīri*.

केइ चेरो, v. *chīro*.

केइनु चेरनु, v. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.

केक chek, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāṭ*.—*chek-chāk*.—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parnu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare cha* the opportunity for it has come). [< \**chea-kka*:- B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekaṛ* at last, *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk. *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]

केकन chekan, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]

केकाइ chekai, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch*<sup>o</sup> measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]

केकाउनु chekāunu, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

केका-बार chekā-bār s. Fence, enclosure. [compd. *cheko* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

केकारी chekāro s. Short cut.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *kāṭnu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]

केको cheko, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]

केक्-काट chek-kāṭ s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kāṭnu*.]

केक्-काक् chek-chāk, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]

केक्-थुन chek-thun, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to obstruct. [compd. *chek* and *thun*.]

केकनु cheknu, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct; — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekṇo* to strike out; B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]

केइ चेर, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*.—*cher-chār* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *cheṛa* f., G. *ched* f.; — v. *cherṇu*<sup>2</sup>.]

केइ चेरā, v. *cherā*<sup>1</sup>.

केइ चेरāi, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cherṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

केइ चेरि, v. *chīri*.

केइ चेरो, v. *chīro*.

केइ-खानि cher-khāni, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]

केइ-हाइ cher-chār, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]

केइनु चेरनु<sup>1</sup>, or *chēṇu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch*<sup>o</sup> to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherūṇo* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chedṇā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chindati*, *chedaḥ*, *chidráḥ* (> *chidda*- or \**chidda*-?); — cf. *chīr*, *chednu*.]

केइनु चेरनु<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cherṇā* to touch, irritate; P. *cherṇā* to provoke, L. *cheṛaṇ*, S. *cheṛaṇu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier \**cheda*-; hence *cherṇu* is a lw. in N.]

केति cheti, (pop.) v. *kṣati*.

केत्र chetra, v. *kṣetra*.

केत्रि chetri, or *chatri*, l. *kṣatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*.]

केद ched, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person. [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]

केदाउनु chedāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) केदि chedi, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence. [der. *ched*.]

केदनु chednu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*<sup>1</sup>]

हेनि cheni, or *chewani*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*). [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: B. *cheni* chisel, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

हेपन् chepan, v. *kṣepan*.

हेपा-हेप् chepā-chep, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

हेपारि chepāri, s. The calf of the leg; — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

हेपारि-हाड़ chepāri-hār, s. The human shin-bone. [cmpd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

हेपारो chepāro, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished: — *kirkhire ch°*.—*ṭikṭike ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id.; — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa-*, *chippa-* n.; M. *šep*, *šēp* f.—*cheppā* < \**chepyā* < IE. \**skēip-* (or *skēip-* if connected with Gk. *σκήπιον* staff, Lat. *scīpio*) beside \**kēip-* (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śēpaḥ* m. tail, penis, *šēpyā* f. skin of tail, *šēpyāvān* tailed; v. *seṭṭi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेप्नु chepnu, v. *chyāpnu*.

हेम् chem, or *kṣem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema-*.]

हेमा chemā, v. *chyāmā*.

हेम्-कुशल chem-kuśal, or *kṣem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [cmpd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

हेम्केन्ति chemchemti, v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

हेर् cher, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< \**chakara-*? — cf. Sk. *śākam* n., *śākṛt* n. (gen. *śāknāḥ*), *chagaṇam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakaṇam* n.; S. *cheṇu* m. cowdung, M. *šeṇ* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *cher*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *šer* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *šārgū* m. dung (< \**śakara-*; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< \**go-śaka-*, cf. Sk. *gośākṛt* n.). Forms with *ch-* perh. < IE. \**skēq-* beside \**kēq-* (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śākṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेरा cherā<sup>1</sup>, or *cherā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

हेरा cherā<sup>2</sup>, in *hāti-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

हेराउनु cherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*.]

हेरवा cheruwā, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*ḍar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea; O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

हेरौटि cherauṭi, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*.]

हेर्नु chernu, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribā*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *chervū* to be purged; M. *šerṇē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

हेल् chel, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu*?]

हेलो chelo, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh. < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेलो-खेलो chelo-khelo, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house.)

हेल्नु chelnu, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch°* c. *kā* or *lāi* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheraṇu* to cause to wander.]

हेवनि chewani, v. *cheni*.

हेवर् chewar, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-*.]

हेवा chewā, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark; — v.s.v. *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.]

हेस् ches, 2nd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हेस्कनि cheskani, or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

हेस्कनि cheskini, v. *cheskani*.

हेस्के cheske, adj. Meddlesome, interfering. [der. *chesko*?]

हेस्को chesko, s. Splinter.

हेटि chaiti, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chaitṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth; H. *chaitṭhī* f., P. *chaitṭhī* f., S. *chaitṭhī* f., G. *chaitṭhī* f., M. *saṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitāū*.]

हेटौ chaito, v. *chaitāū*.

हेटौ चैताऊ, or *chaito*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ*: Pa. *chaitṭho*, *chaitṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chaitṭha-*; WPah. cur. *chaitṭhā*, bhaṭ. *chaitṭhā*, H. *chaitṭhā*, *chaitṭhā*; P. *chaitṭhī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chaitṭhī* f. sixth day; G. *chaitṭhū* sixth; M. *saṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akāḥ*) by -*aū* (< -*amaḥ*) may be old; — *chait-* for *chāḥ* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal \**chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.).— See *cha*<sup>2</sup> and *chaiti*.]

- छैन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na*.]
- छैनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [formed fr. sg. chaina on the analogy of positive cha : chan.]
- छैनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chauna on the analogy of the positive cha : chau = chaina : chainau.]
- छैनी chainau, 1st pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chaūna on the analogy of the positive cha : chaū = chaina : chainau.]
- छैमल chainala, s. the number six as counted in the game *daṇḍibhiyo*. [cf. cha<sup>2</sup>, chaṭṭā.]
- छैहत्तर chainhattar, v. *chayahattar*.
- छैहत्तरा chainhattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.
- छोइ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]
- छोइनु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]
- छोकड़ा chokarā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -r- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]
- छोकड़ी chokarī, s. Girl; (mil.) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokrī*, v. *chokarā*.]
- छोक्रो chokro, s. The solid non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).
- छोक्याइलो chokryāilo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]
- छोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).
- छोक्लयाउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*.]
- छोटार छोटा, or -ā, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *choṭā* f.; — der. *choṭo*.]
- छोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*.]
- छोटो choṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< \*choṭta-: Rom. *coro* poor (or < \*chora-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭu* dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]
- छोटकरि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of \*choṭta- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -akka-ḍa-.]
- छोट्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase; reprove. [caus. of *choṭinu*.]
- छोड़ाउनु chorāunu, or *churāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *churānā*; — v. *chornu*.]
- छोड़िनु chorinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *chornu*.]
- छोड़नु chorṇu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

- look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *paṇnu chorē* I left off reading).—*chorera*, *chorikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder.—*bāto ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choḍei*, *choḍai* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *chorṇo*, B. *chorā*, H. *chorṇā*, S. *choraṇu*, G. *choḍvū*, M. *soḍṇē*.—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < \**chuṭyate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chorṇu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < \**chornu* + *chāṇnu*.]
- छोप chop<sup>1</sup>, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa*-), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth: Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa*- m.; Sgh. *sū*.]
- छोप chop<sup>2</sup>, s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]
- छोपा-छोप chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]
- छोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]
- छोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]
- छोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son. [cf. *chopnu*.]
- छोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chorṇo* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. \**scop-ya* < \**squeu-p*- enlargement of IE. \**squeu*- 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers: Pk. *khunṇa*-wrapped up.]
- छोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]
- छोभ chobh, v. *kṣobh*.
- छोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter.—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*.]
- छोरि-बोक्यो chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhim-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. फ as opposed to प; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]
- छोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.
- छोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara*- m.; H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy; L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho*- (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro*?): — (1) G. *choḍī* f. girl; — (2) H. *chohrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohrī* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) \**chokkara*-, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chāṇro*, *choṭo*.]



# ज J

For words not found under j- see jy- or y-.

जंगम jaṅgam, v. jaṅgam.

जंगल् jaṅgal, v. jaṅgal.

जैघार् jāghār, v. jāghār.

जैघारे jāghāre, v. jāghāre.

जंजाल् jamjāl, v. jāñjāl.

जैरे जैरे जैरे jārehe, v. jāryāhā.

जैर्याहा jāryāhā, or jārehe, s. Drunkard. tippler; fool.  
[der. jāry-]

जंतर् jamtar, v. jantar.

जंतु jamtu, v. jantu.

जंबु jambu, v. jambu.

जंसा jamṁā, v. jamṁā.

जकड़ु jakarṇu, vb. intr. To be caught unawares;  
be arrested. [pass. of jakarṇu.]

जकड़ु jakarṇu, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest.  
[H. jakarṇā to tighten. bind, jākar m. pledge; P. jakarṇā to tie, jakkar m. fool; G. jakad-vū to tighten, jākad-śikal ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. jak(h)ad-nē to draw tight; — extension of \*yakka- (v.s.v. jāknu) in A. zāk crowd. B. jāk; O. jākibā to tighten; S. jakarṇu to dam: — cf. also jakkhyānu. jakkar-banda. jākari; — further akranu, pakranu.]

जकड़्यानु jakarṇyānu, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly.  
[caus. of jakarṇu.]

जकार् jakār, s. The letter j. [lw. Sk. jakāra-]

जक्कु jakkhu, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large. [cf. jakhamle; — poss. conn. with Sk. yakṣān. m. supernatural being: Pa. yakkho m., Pk. jakkha-; D. kal. jaṇ evil spirit (Morg.); Sh. yaṇhālū mad; K. yoch<sup>m</sup> m. a spirit; H. jakhnū f. ogress (< yakṣinī f.), P. jakkh f., Sgh. yak.]

जक्के jakkhe, adj. = jakkhu q.v.

जकख्यानु jakkhyānu, vb. tr. To confine, imprison.  
[M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarṇu.]

जक्ष jakṣa, v. yakṣa.

जखड़-बन्द् jakhar-banda, adj. Tied up, closely confined.  
[H. jakar-band tight, G. jakad-band; M. jakhad-nē to constrict; — v.s.v. jakarṇu.]

जखड़-बन्दि jakhar-bandi, s. Close confinement. [der. jakhar-banda.]

जखम् jakham, s. Wound. injury; damage. [lw. H. zakhm fr. Pers.]

जखम्मे jakhamle, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. jakkhu.]

जग् jag, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—jag basānu to lay the foundation, to base.—jaga ko dhunṅo foundation stone.

जगटे jagate, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair. [der. jagoṭo.]

जगटो jagoṭo, s. Tangled hair. [P. jagoṭā m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. jagar. jagalṭā; and Sh. jākūr m. hair on head and body?]

जग्यानु jagatyānu, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. jagoṭo; — but cf. M. jhagaṭ-nē to seize violently (v.s.v. jhagarā).]

जगत् jagat, s. The world, the universe, people. [lw. Sk. jagat-.]

जगते jagate, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling. [der. jagat.]

जगद्-अम्बा jagad-ambā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]

जगद्-ईश्वर् jagad-īśvar, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. jagad-īśvara-.]

जगन्नाथ jagannāth, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Purī). [lw. Sk. jagan-nātha-.]

जगर् jagar, s. Mane (of any animal).—sūgur ko j<sup>o</sup> a boar's bristles. [cf. jagoṭo.]

जगर्वात् jagarbāt, s. Hydrocele.

जगल्टा jagalṭā, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. jagoṭo.]

जगल्टे jagalṭe, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगल्ट्यानु jagalṭyānu, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair. [der. jagalṭā.]

जगा jagā, or jaggā, s. Place; land, field, estate.—lohoṣe j<sup>o</sup> land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. jagah fr. Pers.; — S. jagah < \*jaggah.]

जगार् jagāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense). [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgnū.]

जगार् jagāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Awakening (in the transitive sense); — provocation. [P. jagāi f.; — der. jāgnūnu.]

जगाउनु jagāunu, vb. tr. To awaken; arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. khāro). [Pk. jaggāve; Ku. jagūno, A. zaggāiba, B. jāgāna, O. jagāibā, H. jagānā,



P. *jagāuṇā*, L. *jagāuṇ*, G. *jagāvvū*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — caus. of *jāgnu*.]  
 जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll.]  
 जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagātī*; — der. *jagāt*.]  
 जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q.v.  
 जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—*j° garnu* or *rākhnu* to save up.—*j° pulis* (Darj.) Reserve police.  
 जगेर्ना jagerā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]  
 जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*.  
 जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s. = *yajña* q.v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *yajña*.]  
 जग्गि jaggi, s. Fear; danger.  
 जग्गे jagge, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jaggi*.]  
 जग्गु jaggu, s. Glare, shine.—*j° pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f. dazzling light; — B. *jagjagā*, O. *jakajaka*.]  
 जग्गुजग्गु jagmagānu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagāuṇā*; — v. *jagmag*.]  
 जग्गु jagga, v. *yajña*.  
 जग्गु jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*.]  
 जग्गु जांनार, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*jañār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *jañār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālaḥ* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl* ?]  
 जग्गु जांनारे, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *jañār*.]  
 जग्गु-तारुवा जांनार-तारुवा, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [compd. *jañār* and *tāruwā*.]  
 जग्गु जांगम, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama*.]  
 जग्गु जांगल, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jaṅgala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala*- m.; K. *zōgul* wild.]  
 जग्गु जांगलि, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic; — s. A wild man; duffer.—*j° ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅglī*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]  
 जग्गु जांगी, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmati* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgī* fr. Pers.]  
 जग्गु जांगहा, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जग्गु जाजमान, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*.]  
 जग्गु जाजमानि, l. *yajamānī*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *yajamān*.]  
 जग्गु को जाज को, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

जग्गु जाजमान, v. *yajamān*.  
 जग्गु जाज्जाल, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *jañjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jañjāla* trouble; B. *jañjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *jañjālu* m., G. *jājāl* m.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जिर, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjīr* fr. Pers.]  
 जग्गु जाज्ज, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जग्गु जाज्ज-जु, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [compd. *jaṭā* and *juṭ*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जधारी, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārī*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जमसि, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, *Nardostachys jatamasi*. [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmānsī*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जयु, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जवाल, s. A person with matted hair.—*j° nariwāl* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जिल, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जहार, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *jaṭhara*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जद, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa* ?]  
 जग्गु जाज्जो, adj. = *jaṇḍo* q.v.  
 जग्गु जा, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jaṭ* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*².]  
 जग्गु जाण, old *jaṭhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice ? [H. *jaṭhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains.]  
 जग्गु जाज्ज, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṭā* f.; — v.s.v. *jaṭnu*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्ज, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel; a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṭānu*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्ज, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc.). [caus. of *jaṭnu*.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जुरि, or *jaṭauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants.  
 जग्गु जा, s. = *jari* q.v.  
 जग्गु जाजेलो, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata* (= *jaṭelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṭilā* having a root ?—This comparison leaves N. -*r*- unexplained.]  
 जग्गु जाज्जुरि, v. *jaṭauri*.  
 जग्गु जाणु, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jaṭnā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. \**jaḍa*-; Pk. *jaḍia*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jaṭ* heaped together, *jaṭāna* to set; O. *jaṭibā* to unite; P. *jaṭānu* to set, S. *jaṭānu*, G. *jaḍvū*, M. *jaḍvū*; — S. *j*- points to initial *y*-; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*-, Tam. *jaḍei*-; Can. *jaḍḍa* union, Tel. *jaḍḍe*.]  
 50

जटन jarhan, (old) v. *jaran*.

जतन jatan, l. *yatna*, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry. — *j* *garau* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna*.]

जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan*.]

जता jatā, conj. Where, whither (relative). — *jatā-tatai*. — *jatā-sukai* v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जताउनु jātāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jatānu*, H. *jatānā*, P. *jātānā*, S. *jātānu*, M. *jātānī*; derivation fr. Sk. *jāpāh* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānāti*, etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly — Sk. *yattah* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf. *yāthāyate* reproves.]

जता-ततै jātā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [emph. *jatā* and *tatā*.]

जतामुकै jātāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā*.]

जति jati, emph. *jatti*, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about. — *jati* . . . *jati* the more . . . the more. — *jati* . . . *tati* in proportion as . . . so. — *jati ko tati* forasmuch as. — *jati bhako* about. — *jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*): — cf. Pa. *yattako*.]

जतिको jatico, v. *jattiko*.

जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]

जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.

जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko*, adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan*.

जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as. [cf. L. *jitra*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro*.]

जयाभावि jathābhābi, l. *yathābhāvi*, adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathā-bhāva* having whatever nature.]

जयार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha*.

जथोचित् jathocit, v. *yathocit*.

जदि jadi, v. *yoli*.

जदाँ jadau, or *jau*, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai deva* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]

जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi*.

जन् jan, s. Person. — *jan-janāni* personal security (opp. to *dh-m-janāni*). [lw. Sk. *jana*.]

जन्ज janal, W. *jancu*, s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upādhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*dorū*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yājñopavītam* n.; Pa.

*yājñopavītam* n., Pk. *janṇovariām*, *janṇavariām* n.; K. *yōñē* m., Ku. *janyo*. H. P. *jancū* m., L. *janju* m., S. *janjo* m., G. *janoī* f., M. *jānbavī*, *jānvē* n.]

जनद-पुर्निमा janai-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani*, q.v. [emph. *janai* and *purnimā*.]

जनगे janange, v. *janange*.

जनक् janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka*.]

जनकपुर janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

जनगगे janagge, adj. = *janange* q.v.

जनङ्गे janange, or *janagge*, adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]

जननाङ्ग jananaṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]

जननी janani, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī*, s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī*.]

जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār j° cor* four thieves). — *ek ek j°* individually. [Sk. *jānaḥ* m.; Pa. *jano* m., Pk. *janā* m.; Rom. *jeno* m., K. *zan*, *zon* m., WPah. bhad. *zōñō* m., Ku. *jan*, A. *zanā*, B. *jan*, O. *janā*, *janē*, Bi. *jan*, H. *janā* m., P. L. *janā* m., S. *janō* m., G. *jan* m., M. *jan* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā*, from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. \**janu*.]

जनाउट् janāuṭ, v. *janāuṭ*.

जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn. — *janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti*, Pk. *jānārci*; Rom. syr. *jānāūr*, A. *zanāiba*, B. *jānāna*, O. *janāibā*, H. *janānā*, P. *janāunā*, S. *janāinu*, G. *janārvū*, M. *jānaviñē*, Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānnu* q.v.]

जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish; — s. Women's apartments; — women; — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]

जनावट् janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ*, s. Announcement, warning; acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu*.]

जनावर् janāwar, or *jānwar*, s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar*, *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जनि jani, s. Favour. — *j° garāunu* to ask a favour. — *j° garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.

जनित् janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita*.]

जनेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janai*.

जने janai, v. *janai*.

जन्जान् janjāl, v. *janjāl*.

जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession. — Pvb. *pāc anda na pāc kamilā ko j°* an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession; Pk. *janṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrav* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janelar* m. a member of the procession; H. *janet* f. the procession; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *jānya-vāsa*-).]

जन्तर् *jantar*, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि *jantari*, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे *jantare*, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

जन्तर्-मन्तर् *jantar-mantar*, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [compd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति *janti*, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janeli* m.; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु *jantu*, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्तं *jante*, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्त्र *jantra*, v. *jantar*.

जन्त्रना *jantranā*, v. *yantranā*.

जन्म *janma*, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-din*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-pattrī*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhuī*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.vv.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् *janma-thāt*, s. Birthplace. [compd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् *janma-din*, s. Birthday. [compd. *janma* and *din*.]

जन्म-देस् *janma-des*, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मन्तु *janmanu*, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र *janma-patra*, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका *janma-patrikā*, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र *janma-patra*, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि *janma-patri*, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका *janma-patrikā*, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार *janma-bār*, s. Birthday. [compd. *janma* and *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

जन्म-भुई *janma-bhuī*, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *bhuī*.]

जन्म-लग्न *janma-lagna*, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् *janmāi*, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु *janmāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध *janmāndha*, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी *janmāṣṭhamī*, (l.) v. *janmaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मिन् *janmit*, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिन्तु *janminu*, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव *janmotsab*, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव *janmotsav*, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप *jap*, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना *japanā*, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी *japī*, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप *jap-tap*, s. Religious practices in general. [compd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु *japnu*, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला *jap-mālā*, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् *japhat*, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zab* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति *japhati*, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव *jaba*, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. II. *jab*, G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर *jabar*, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. II. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त *jabarjasta*, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति *jabarjasti*, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. II. *zabardasti* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त *jabardasta*, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् *jabān*, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. II. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् *jabāp*, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ *jabāph*, v. *jabāb*.

जवाव *jabāb*, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जवाबि *jabābi*, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° cīhi* or *tār* or *poslakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम *jam*, v. *yam*.

जमट *jamaṭh*, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् *jamadār*, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज *jama-rāj*, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो *jamaro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival.—*j° lāunu* to pr...

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession ; H. *janet* f. the procession ; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f. ; and in M. *jānarsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-).]

जन्तर jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तरि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तरे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s.v. *jet*ho).

जन्तर-मन्तर jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation ; juggling. [empd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m. ; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्म jantra, v. *jantar*.

जन्मना jantranā, v. *yantraṇā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko* natural.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-din*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-pattrī*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhui*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.v.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-थात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [empd. *janmā* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन् janma-din, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *din*.]

जन्म-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मनु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-patra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-वार् janma-bār, s. Birthday. [empd. *janma* and *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

जन्म-भुई janma-bhui, s. Native country, motherland. [empd. *janma* and *bhui*.]

जन्म-लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth ; the zodiacal sign under which one is born ; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माद् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to ; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janmaṣṭhamī*.

जन्मित janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers. — *japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [empd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabṭ* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जव jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav* ; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जवर् jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty ; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जवर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जवर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जवान् jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जवाप् jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जवाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जवाव् jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जवावि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭhī* or *tār* or *poṣṭakānda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम् jam, v. *yam*.

जमट् jamath, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement ; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज् jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasai festival.—*j° lāunu* to press

जरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion. [cf. *jarkanu* and *marak*.]

जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]

जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जरायुज् jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyujā*.]

जरायो jarāyo, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *jarāyā* antelope ?]

जरि jari<sup>1</sup>, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jaḍī* f., M. *jaḍī* f.; — v. *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.]

जरि jari<sup>2</sup>, s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]

जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolaccia acinosa*.

जरिवाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.

जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-buṭī* f., G. *jaḍī-buṭī* f., M. *jaḍī-buṭī* f.; — compd. *jari*<sup>1</sup> and *buṭi*.]

जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty. — *j° garnu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]

जरिवाल jarīwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari*<sup>2</sup>.]

जरुर jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]

जरुरत् jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जरुवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro*<sup>2</sup> ?]

जरो jaro<sup>1</sup>, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvaraḥ* m.: Pk. *jara*-m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < \**jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval*- (v.s.v. *jalnu*).— Cf. \**prajvāra*- in Kaf. waig. *prajā* fever; *dameli pražar* ill (Morg.).]

जरो jaro<sup>2</sup>, s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jaḍā* f., *jaḍa*- (in compds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaṛo* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jaṛ*, O. *jaṛa*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jaṛ* f., P. *jaṛ* f., *jaṛh* m., L. *jaṛṛ* f. (pl. -ā), S. *jaṛha* f., G. *jaḍ* f., M. *jaḍ* f.; Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. or *cūḍa*- m. or n. ? — see also *jairc*<sup>2</sup>.]

जर्कट् jarkaṭ, adj. Obstinate.

जर्कटे jarkaṭe, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkaṭo*.]

जर्कटेई jarkaṭeī, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कटो jarkaṭo, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhaera paṇi j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkaṭ*.]

जर्कट्यात्रि jarkaṭyātri, v. *jarkaṭcī*.

जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from.

जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy.

जर्ख्याउनु jarkharyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]

जर्जर jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*.]

(?) जर्ता jartā, (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjū kei bhaena* there was a drought and no harvest.

जर्नेल् jarnel, (mil.) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]

जर्रो jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< \**jaḍa-ḍa*-?—Sk. *jaḍaḥ* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jaḍluḥ* dull): Pa. *jaḷo* dull; Pk. *jaḍa*- lifeless; WPah. cam. *jaḷhā* dumb; B. O. *jaṛa* cold, inert, H. *jaṛ*, S. *jaṛu* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*.—See also *jāro*.]

जल् jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi*.—*jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay*.—*jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*-.]

जलन् jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning: Pa. *jalano* adj.; Pk. *jalaṇa*- m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jalaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jalaṇ* n.]

जलन्धर् jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n.; — cf. *jalodar*.]

जलप् जालप<sup>1</sup>, s. Lace.

जलप् जालप<sup>2</sup>, s. in *jalap lāunu* to gild or tin. [M. *jalap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals; ext. of *jvala*-, v. *jalnu*.]

जलप् जालप<sup>3</sup>, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrui bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).

जलमय जालमया, (l.) v. *jalāmme*.

जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara*- sea; Pk. *jalahara*- m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahri* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhārāḥ* m. pond.]

जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*). [lw. Sk. *jala-hastin*- lit. 'sea-elephant'.]

जलहारि jalahāri<sup>1</sup>, v. *jalahari*.

जलहारि jalahāri<sup>2</sup>, s. One who fishes with a net. [< \**jāladhārin*- cf. Sk. *jālaḥ* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>) and *dhārin*- holding.]

जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk.

*jalām* n. water : Pa. Pk. *jala-* n. ; K. *zal* m. urine ; B. *jalā* marsh ; O. *jalā* moist ; H. *jalā* m. pond ; S. *jaru* m. water, G. *jal* n., M. *jal* n., Sgh. *dala* ; — cf. *jallo*.]  
जलाउनु jalāunu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to. [cf. Sk. *jvalayati* : Pa. *jaleti* ; — Pk. *jalāvaṇa-* n. setting on fire ; Ku. *jalauno* to kindle, A. *zalāiba*, H. *jalānā*, P. *jalāunā* ; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]  
जलातलु jalātāl, v. *jalātāl*.  
जलातालु jalātāl, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a regular lake. [compd. *jalā* and *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.]  
जलामय jalāmaya, v. *jalāmme*.  
जलाम्मे jalāmme, or *jalāmaya*, l. *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya-*.]  
जलुको jaluko, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]  
जलेवा jalewā, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf. *jalā* ; — poss. < \**jala-dīvi-*, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m. blue jay, *kikidivīḥ* : Pk. *diviā* f. a bird ; Sgh. *divi* blue jay.]  
जलोदरु jalodar, (l.) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara-*.]  
जल-गंडो jal-gaṇḍo, s. A hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *gaṇḍo*.]  
जल-चरु jal-car, adj. Aquatic, living in the water ; — s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara-*.]  
जलजले jaljale, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljalū* filled with tears ; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]  
जल-जात्रा jal-jātrā, s. A journey by water. [compd. *jal* and *jātrā*.]  
जल-थलु jal-thal, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id. ; H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground ; — cf. Sk. *jalām* n. (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalam* n. (v.s.v. *thal*).]  
जल्दा-जल्दि jaldā-jaldī, adv. Very fast, in great haste, hurriedly. [redup. *jaldī*.]  
जल्दि jaldī, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
जल-देवि jal-debi, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *debi*.]  
जल-नागु jal-nāg, s. A water-snake. [compd. *jal* and *nāg*.]  
जलनु jalnu, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled ; scorch. — *jalne* burning, eager. [Sk. *jvalati* : Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalāi* ; WPah. cam. *jalṇā*, Ku. *jalṇo*, A. *zaliba*, O. *jalībā*, H. *jalnā*, P. *jalṇā*, S. *jaranu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalṇē* ; — cf. K. *zāhun* tr. (< *jvalayati*).]  
जल्पाइ jalpāi, s. A partic. kind of tree, Eleocarpus serratus (= *bhadraṇche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M. *jalpāi* f.]  
जल-पानु jal-pān, s. Light refreshment ; — drink offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna-* 'water-drinking'.]  
जल-प्रलय jal-pralaya, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw. Sk. *jala-pralaya-*.]  
जल-विहार jal-bihār, s. Water-sports. [compd. *jal* and *bihār*.]

जल-माइ jal-māi, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *māi*.]  
जल्लो jallo, (Tarai) adj. Moist, watery. [cf. B. *jalā*, O. *jalā* ; — v. *jalā*.]  
जल्सा jalsā, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meeting or procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]  
जल-सिकारु jal-sikār, s. Fishing. [compd. *jal* and *sikār*.]  
जल-हाथि jal-hāthi, s. Hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *hāthi* ; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m. : Pk. *jalahatthī* m.]  
जल्हारि jalhārī, v. *jalahārī*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
जवनिका javanikā, (l.) s. The curtain in a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
जवाइ jawāi, s. Going ; departure ; speed of going, velocity. [H. *javāi* f. ; — formed fr. *jānu* after *avāi* fr. *ānu*.]  
जवाँइ jawāi, v. *juwāi*.  
जवाँ-मर्द jawā-marda, or *jamā-*, adj. Strong and brave. [lw. H. *javān-mard* fr. Pers.]  
जवाखरु jawākhar, v. *juwākhar*.  
जवानु jawān, v. *juwān*.  
जवाने jawāne, v. *juwāne*.  
जवापु jawāp, v. *jabāb*.  
जवाफु jawāph, v. *jabāb*.  
जवाबु jawāb, v. *jabāb*.  
जवाबि jawābi, v. *jabābi*.  
जवाहर् jawāhar, (l.) v. *johār*.  
जशु jaś, v. *jaś*<sup>1</sup>.  
जशिलो jaśilo, v. *jaśilo*.  
जसु jaś<sup>1</sup>, (l.) *yaś*, s. (obl. -a or *jaś*) Fame, renown. [lw. Sk. *yaśas-*.]  
जसु jaś<sup>2</sup>, obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yāsya* : Pa. *yassa*, Pk. *jassa* ; — v.s.v. *jo*.]  
जसरि jasari, v. *jasori*.  
जसिलो jaśilo, adj. Famous, renowned ; respectable. [cf. Ku. *jaśilo* ; — der. *jaś*<sup>1</sup>.]  
जसो jaso, emph. *jasai*, conj. As ; when.—*jasogari* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso* ; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for ending v.s.v. *uso*.]  
जसोगरि jasogari, conj. As, in which manner. [der. *jaso* and *garnu*.]  
जसोरि jasori, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which manner.—*jasorikana* id.—*jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as. [< *jaso-gari*.]  
जस्कलु jaskel, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the side of the house, wicket-gate.  
जस्कलो jaskelo, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*.]  
जस्तु jasta, v. *jastā*.  
जस्ता jastā, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc ; pewter. [H. P. *jast* m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]  
जस्तो jasto, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind, as ; — (c. nom.) like, as though.—*j<sup>o</sup> ko tyasto* the same as before.



—*jasto-gari* as. in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat.  
—*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *usto*.]

(?) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure; infallible; effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw. H. *zahr* fr. Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where.—*jahā tyahā* everywhere. — *jahā pani* wherever.—*jahā bāta* whence.—*jahāsukai* wherever. [H. G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]

जहाँसुकै jahāsukai, v.s.v. *jahā*.

जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship to be wrecked.—*hawā-j°* or *hawā-j°* airship or aeroplane. [lw. H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji<sup>1</sup>, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships; naval. [lw. H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji<sup>2</sup>, or *jāhāji*, in *j° supāri* a big kind of betel nut. [lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzī*<sup>1</sup> ?]

जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr. Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder. [der. *jahān*.]

जहानि jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jāile*.

जाइ jāi<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the jasmine. [Sk. *jātī*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa. *jāti-puppham* n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine; Ku. *jāi*; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f., S. *jāi* f. (*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *jāi* f., Sgh. *dā*.]

जाइ jāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—*āi jāi* coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi<sup>3</sup>, in *ek-jāi* q.v. [same as *jāi*<sup>2</sup> ?]

जाइ jāi<sup>4</sup>, absolutive of *jānu* q.v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपत्रि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala (= *sinkauli*). [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāitri*, H. *jāepatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., G. *jāypatrī*, *jāvatrī* f., M. *jāypatrī* f.; — all partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipatrī*, unless this itself was formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphala*, H. *jāephala* m., P. *jaiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G. *jāyphal* n., M. *jāyphal* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jātī* f., *jātiphalam* n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]

जाउलाखेल jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the town of Pāṭan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gaṇaṭo* a partic. species of crab. [der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children or invalids. [Bī. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk. *prāgūḥ* f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O. *jāu* overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* consisting of or prepared from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley: Pa. *yāvakam* n.; S. *jāo* made of barley.]

जौ jā, v. *jāhā*.

जौगु jāg, v. *jāgh*.

जौगर् jāgar, v. *jānar*.

जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānariyā*.

जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*.

जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghi*.

जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of leg. [Sk. *jānghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk. *jānghā* f. lower leg; Rom. *caṅg* f. knee; D. tor. *jaṅg* m. leg, K. *zaṅg* f., WPah. cam. *jaṅgh* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B. *jān*; O. *jaṅgha* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jaṅgh* m.; L. *jaṅggh* f. leg, S. *jaṅgha* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh. *daṅga* calf of leg.]

जौचि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiyā* q.v.

जौचिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiyā* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers, shorts.—*j° kāṭnu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku. *jāniyā* a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā* tight drawers, O. *jaṅghā*, H. *jāghiyā* m., P. *jānglū* m., G. *jāghiyā* m.; — der. *jāgh*.]

जौच् jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*jās-jāc* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging: Ku. *jāc*; B. *jācā* to beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jāca* f.; G. *jācū* begging; M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yadinu* to beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests the possibility that all this family of words are loans from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*.]

जौच्नु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne* critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācā*; P. *jacnā* to be tested; S. *jācaṇu* to beg for, G. *jācū*; M. *jācne* to annoy; — v.s.v. *jāc*.]

जौठा jāṭhā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of \**jāṭho* < \**jhāṭha*: B. H. *jhāṭ* f., P. *jhāṭ(h)* f. id., *jhāṭṭā* m. woman's long hair; S. *jhāṭa* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāṭū* n.; M. *jhāṭ* f. matted tress of hair; — if < \**jhāṭṭha* (: Des. *jhaṇṭī* f. bunch of hair; S. *jhaṇḍī* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S. forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāṭ* n. pubic hair.—Possible connection with \**jhāṭṭa* in B. *jhāṭṭā* broom; O. *jhāṭī* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf. similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with \**jhāṭa* sweeping (v.s.v. *jhāṇnu*).]

जौठि jāṭhi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to women. [cf. *jāṭhā*.]

जौड़ jār, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jār-raksi* alcoholic drink in general.  
[Ku. *jāp* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाति jāte, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j̄ d̄hūgo* a big flat stone.—*j̄ dāt* or *banāro* molar tooth. [der. *jātō*.]

जातो jāto, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j̄ pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrān* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantān* n. machine, Pk. *yantān* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndri* mill. D. kal. 'yjonter', *zontre* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.). Sh. koh. *yōs* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēndār* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *zāt*, B. *jātā*; O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m., L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m., S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ānro* 15 and *madāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.]

जाकट् jākaṭ, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākari*.

जाकड़ jākar, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकड़ि jākari, or *jākati* or *jākaṭ* or *jākeṭ*, s. A deposit of 20 money. [B. *jākar*: Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākar* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgaḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgaḍ*; — v.s.v. *jakarṇu*.]

जाकेट् jākeṭ, s. = *jākari* q.v.

जाकनु jāknu, vb tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghūṣiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakaṇu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jakarṇu*.]

जागरण jāgarāṇ, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarāṇa*.]

जागिर jāgir, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service; soldier's pay: state service; emoluments; pension.—*j̄ khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgire, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One 35 so employed: soldier. [der. *jāgīr*.]

जागिर्दार jāgirdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land; one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgirdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake.—*j̄ rahanu* to remain awake. [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgā* wakeful; P. *jāggā* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जागु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up. be awake; revive; 45 — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*: Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jaggāi*; Rom. *jāngel*. K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgūo*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgā*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāgavā*, L. *jāgaṇ*. S. *jāgaṇu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgvē*.]

जाग्रत jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाग्राम jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgarāṇ*.—*j̄ basnu* to keep vigil. [ *jāgarāṇ* contam. *rām* ?]

जाह् jāh<sup>1</sup>, v. *jāgh*.

5 जाह् jāh<sup>2</sup>, in *mān-jāh* q.v.

जाहर् jānar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manliness. [cf. Sk. *jaṅghālāḥ*, lex. *jaṅghilāḥ* running quickly (der. *jaṅghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *jaṅghālūa*; — v. *nijānar*.]

जाहरिया jānariyā, or *jānare*, adj. Energetic; — s. 10 An energetic man. [der. *jānar*.]

जाहरिलो jānarilo, adj. = *jānariyā* q.v.

जाहरे jānare, v. *jānariyā*.

जाहे jāne, v. *jāghiyā*.

जाजकोट् jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partic. district in 15 Nepal.

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाजुले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger: e.g. *tyo risa le j̄ bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger). [der. *jājullemān*.]

जाजुलेमान jājulleman, v. *jājvalyamān*.

जाज्वलमान jājvalyamān, pop. *jājullemān*, adj. Hot-tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamāna* burning.]

25 जाड़ो jāro, s. Coldness, cold, chill; winter.—*j̄ belā* winter. [Sk. *jādyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jālhuḥ*, *jaḍah*: Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zaḍ* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness, A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m.; S. *jāra* f. stupidity (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍū* thick, M. *jāḍā*; — see also *jaire*<sup>1</sup> and *jarro*.]

30 जात jāti<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste.—*jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhāi*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.vv.—*jāta ma ulhāunu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste.—*jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānnu* or 35 *linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

जात jāti<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāta*.]

जातक् jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yātanā*.

जाति jāti<sup>1</sup>, s. Race, nation.—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

40 जाति jāti<sup>2</sup>, adj. Good, right, wholesome; — s. Good, advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā jāti* what is the good of . . . ?—*najāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. *zāt* genuine; B. H. *jātī* appertaining to race; O. *jātiā* noble, P. *jātī*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jāticā*; — der. *jāt*<sup>1</sup>: for meaning cf. 45 journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*.]

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality or property; classification. [lw. Sk. id.]

जातो jāti, (l.) s. = *jāi*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *jāta-karman*.]

जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *patit*.]

जात्-भाद् jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāi*.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāt*, since those possessing *jāt-bhāt* can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. *yātrā*, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जात्रि jātri, l. *yātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *yātrin*.]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. *yātrik*.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. *jātrū* m.; — der. *jātrā*.]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—*j° garnu* to use magic.—*jādu-ghar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *jādū* fr. Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. *jādūgar* fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. *jādū-ghar* 'magic-house'.]

जान् jān<sup>1</sup>, s. Knowledge.—*ajān*.—*jān-pahicān*.—*jān-pahicāni* qq.v. [Sk. *jñānam* n.: Pa. *ñānam* n., Pk. *ñānam* n.; Sgh. *nāna*; — changed to \**jāna*—through influence of *jāndti* in Pa. *jāno* knowing; B. H. *jān* m. wizard; M. *jāṇ* knowing; — and as a fem. noun (cf. late Sk. *jñānā* f.) in K. *zān* f. knowledge, B. H. *jān* f., P. *jāṇ* f., S. *jāṇu* f., G. *jāṇ* f.; M. *jāṇ* f. acknowledgment of favours.]

जान् jān<sup>2</sup>, v. *jyān*.

जानकी jānaki, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. *jānnu*.]

(?) जानापा jānāpā, s. One who knows. [cf. H. *jānpan* m. knowledge, G. *jāṇpan* n. ? — v. *jānnu*.]

जानिदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of *jāninu*.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—*jānido* v.s.v. [pass. of *jānnu*.]

जानिफ्कार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. *jānibdār* partisan (fr. Pers.) and *wāqifkār* experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past *gaē*, absol. *jāi* or *gai*) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin).—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. *pasna j°* to go right into, *pugna j°* to reach, arrive quite at, *basna j°* to settle down; — (b) absolute, e.g. *urī j°* to fly away, *umki j°* to escape, *bhāgi j°* to run right away, *mari j°* to die, *hīri j°* to set off, *hoi j°* to

become.—*jāi j°* (past *gai gaē*) to go off.—*jāi pugnu* to approach.—*jāi hānu* to get away.—*jāna dinu* to let go, let be.—*jāna pānu* to get away. [Sk. *yāti*: Pa. *yāti*, Pk. *jāi*; Rom. syr. *jar*, arm. *jel* inf., eur. *jal*, D. *gaw*, *jik*, gar. *yam* I shall come, tor. *yai* come thou, Sh. *yāyī*, K. *yin*, WPah. *doḍ*, *jaiṇo*, cam. *jāṇā*, Ku. *jāno*, A. *zāiba*, B. *jāoyā*, O. *jibā* (*jāu* I go), H. *jānā*, P. *jānā*, L. *jā* go thou, G. *jāvū*, M. *jāṇē*; cf. Sgh. *yavanu* to cause to go (< *yāpāyati*).]

जान्कार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. *jān-kār* acquainted.]

जान्नु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—*jāni jāni* wittingly, on purpose.—*jāni bujhi* id.—*jāni linu* to get to know.—*jānne* v.s.v.—*na jānikana* or *jānera* unwittingly, innocently. [Sk. *jāndti*: Pa. *jānāti*, Pk. *jānei*; Rom. eur. *janel*, arm. *jan-*, syr. *jānār*, D. kal. 'djeóni', *jhōn-* (Morg.), tor. *jan-*, K. *zānun*, WPah. *bhad*, *zāṇṇū*, cam. *jāṇṇā*, Ku. *jāṇno*, A. *zāniba*, B. *jānā*, O. *jāṇibā*, H. *jānmā*, P. *jāṇanā*, L. *jāṇan*, S. *jāṇanu*, G. *jāṇwū*, M. *jāṇṇē*, Sgh. *dananu*.]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—*j° kathā* riddle. [der. *jānnu*.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. *zān-pachān* f. (lw. ?), B. H. *jān-pahcān* m., P. *jāṇ-pachāṇ* f., G. *jāṇ-pichāṇ* f.; — compd. *jān*<sup>1</sup> and *pahicān*.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. *jān-pahicān*.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or *janāwar*, s. Animal. [lw. H. *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जाप् jāp, (old, = *jap*) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity. [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. *jāpa*; — but possibly < Sk. *jalpah* m. talk: Pa. Pk. *jappa* m. muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. *jāp* m. (lw. in P. *jāp* m.), M. *jāp* m.; — cf. Sk. *jālpati* mutters: Pa. *jappati*, Pk. *jappaṭi*; K. *zapun* to pray; WPah. *pog*, *zapnu* to say; M. *jāpnē* to say, confess; Sgh. *dapanu* to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. *jāpaka*.]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. *jāphatā*.]

जाफ्ता jāphatā, or *jābatā*, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—*ain-jāphatā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zābīta* fr. Ar.]

जावता jābatā, v. *jāphatā*.

जावि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. *jāb* network muzzle, H. *jāb* m., *jābi* f. ?]

जावे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears.

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābi* under a *silauṭo* the rash disappears.]

जावो jābo, adj. Worthless, contemptible; — s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābrā* cut straw and oil-cake; Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.]

जाम jām, v. *yām*.

जामदग्न्य *jāmadagnya*, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

जामा *jāmā*, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms. [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

जामु *jāmu*, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuh* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jāmū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m., Sgh. *daṁba*.]

जामुनु *jāmunu*, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baṛo* j° *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārīr* j° a partic. variety.—*sānu* j° another variety. [Sk. *jambulāḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula*- m.; Ku. *jāmun*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūn* m., M. *jābūl* f. n., Sgh. *diṁbul*; — cf. *jāmu*.]

जाम्बवान् *jāmbavān*, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat*-.]

जाया *jāyā*, (l.) s. Wife.—*jāyā-janma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाया-जन्म *jāyā-janma*, s. Offspring, issue. [compd. *jāyā* and *janma*.]

जाया-पति *jāyā-pati*, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-patī*.]

जाय्जात् *jāyāt*, pop. *jaijāt*, s. Property, estate, assets. [lw. H. *jācdād* fr. Pers.]

जार् *jār*, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kātṇu* to kill an adulterer. (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his *khukri* and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kātē*' and displays the blood-stained *khukri*. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra*- m.; Rom. arm. *jari* f.; WPah. pañ. *jaroṭi* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour, A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier \**yāra*- and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian \**yāra*- (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*).]

जार्ज *jāraj*, (l.) s. (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja*-.]

जारि *jāri*, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv.—j° *garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jārī* f., M. *jārī* f.; — v. *jār*.]

जारि-कल् *jāri-kal*, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to the husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca*).—j° *tirnu* to pay this fine. [compd. *jāri* and *kal*.]

जारि-खत् *jāri-khat*, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

जार्नु *jānu*, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati*: Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*: K. *zālun*, A. *zālība*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālaṇā*, M. *jālñē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jālnu*.]

जाल् *jāl*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (in *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>, *jāl-bandi* qq.v.; but perh. here it is *jāl*<sup>2</sup> q.v.).—*jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālam* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m., S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net; Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jālīā* fisherman; Bi. *jāl*, *jālā* net, *jallā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate MI. \**jālla*- (cf. Sk. *jālya*- liable to be caught in a net); — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jālī*<sup>1</sup>, *jālo*.]

जाल् *jāl*<sup>2</sup>, s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi*.—*jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ja'l* fr. Ar.]

जालन्धर् *jālandhar*, s. The name of an Asura or demon, enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālaṁdhara*-.]

जाला-माला *jālā-mālā*, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā-mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu: *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayaṁ jagat*.

'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

जालि *jālī*<sup>1</sup>, s. Network, fringe. [Sk. *jālikā* f.: Pa. *jālikā* f., Pk. *jālīā* f.; K. *zōjā* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zālī*, B. *jālī*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dāla*; cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

जालि *jālī*<sup>2</sup>, s. Forger. [lw. H. *ja'tī* forged; — v. *jāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

जालि-मालि *jāle-māle*, s. Deceiving; deceit; — delay; putting off. [cf. *jāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

जालो *jālo*, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākūrā ko* j° spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakam* n., Pk. *jāлага*- n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

जाल्-जुल् *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>, s. Deceit. [redup. of *jāl*<sup>1</sup> ?]

जाल्-जुल् *jāl-jul*<sup>2</sup>, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul*<sup>1</sup>.—But cf. L. *jālaṇ* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāraṇu* to endure.]

जान्-वन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [cmpd. *jāl*<sup>1</sup> or *jāl*<sup>2</sup> and ?]  
 जाल् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel, harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 जान्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 जावत् jāwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Going.—*āwat* *j*<sup>o</sup> coming and going.—*āwat* *j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to frequent. [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*.]  
 जावत् jāwat<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *yāvat*.  
 जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.  
 जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.  
 जासुस jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar.]  
 जासुसि jāsusī<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der. *jāsus*.]  
 जासुसि jāsusī<sup>2</sup>, s. Espionage. [lw. H. *jāsūsī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 जाह्वां jāhā, v. *jahā*.  
 जाह्वाज् jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.  
 जाह्वाजि jāhāji<sup>1,2</sup>, v. *jahāji*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 जाह्वान् jāhān, v. *jahān*.  
 जाह्वानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*.  
 जाह्विरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation. [cf. *jāher*.]  
 जाह्वेर् jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to proclaim, reveal.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* to become known. [lw. H. *zāhir* fr. Ar.]  
 जाह्वेरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]  
 जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jyāunu*.  
 जिउ jiu<sup>1</sup>, or *jyu*, emph. *jīvai*, s. (obl. *jīya* or *jīu*) Life; body; person.—*jīu ko* bodily, physical.—*jīu chāṭīeko* lithe, slender, neat.—*jīu-chārā* v.s.v.—*jīu janaṅge* or *picche* each (of persons).—*jīu-jantu*.—*jīu-juko*.—*jīu-pālā* v.s.v.—*jīu pālhu* to keep oneself, live.—*jīu biṭāunu* to pass one's life.—*jīu-mārā*.—*jīu-lāgdo* v.s.v.—*jīu linu* c. *ko* to kill.—*jīu-sācā*.—*jīu-sādhān*.—*jīu-hatyā* v.s.v.—*dui jiu ki* or *bhāri jiu ki* pregnant. [Sk. *jīvāḥ* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva*- m. life, living creature; K. *zīv* m. living creature; Ku. *jīyo* life, soul; A. *zīyā* alive; B. *jī* life; O. *jīā* worm; H. P. S. *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jīvā* alive; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउ jiu<sup>2</sup>, or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes; — used after names to express respect.—*jīu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper. *jīva* or *jīvatu*: B. *jī*, H. *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउटो jiūdo, emph. *jīūlai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *jīvan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantāḥ*: Pk. *jīvanta*; Rom. *jīindo*, D. *tir. jinde*, kal. *kho. junu*, gaw. *zien*, gar. *jāndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jīnu*, koh. *jūdu*, WPah. *bhad. zintū*, Ku. *jyāno*, A. *zīyantā*, B. *jīyanta*, O. *jīantā*, H. *jītā*, G. *jīrū*, M. *jītā*; — Kaf. *ashk. jīt* body (but *yūtestā* alive, with strange *y*).—See also *jīunu*.]

जिउ-छाड़ा jiu-chārā, s. A person who easily desponds; infirm of purpose. [der. *jīu* and *chārnu*.]  
 जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast. [cmpd. *jīu* and *jantu*.]  
 जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body. [cmpd. *jīu* and *juko*.]  
 जिउति jiuti, or *jyuti* or *jyaūti*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house.—*jīuti-koṭhā* the room in which the worship is performed.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *lekhu* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jīutiya* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f. (v.s.v. *jīūdo*).]  
 जिउधारि jiudhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk. *jīva* and *dhārīn*-, as in H. *jīvdhārī*.]  
 जिउनार् jiunār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* (honor.) to eat. [*< \*jēmanakāra* : Ku. *jyūnār* feast, H. *jēvnār* m.; — cf. Sk. *jematī* eats, *jēmanam* n. eating: Pk. *jemaī*, *jēmaṇa* n.; B. *jēman* food; H. *jēvnā* to eat, P. *jēuṇā*; M. *jēvaṇ* n. eating, *jēvṇē* to eat; — prob., though unclear, connection with Sk. *jamatī* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jāmanam* n. eating: G. *jāmvū*, *jāmaṇ* n.—Sk. *jām-* or *jēm-* is poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf., among Muṇḍā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jām* to eat, Korwā *jomiārā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāṅg *jim*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm*.—On the other hand cf. D. kal. *kho. zu-* to eat, *kho. oyostam* I ate, gaw. *zo-*; — Kaf. *waig. yū-*, pras. *oyu-*; — Pashtu *zōwul*, Pers. *jāwīdan*.]  
 जिउनि jiuni, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *burā buṛi ko j*<sup>o</sup>).—*j*<sup>o</sup> *biṭāunu* to pass one's life.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *bhar* in a whole lifetime.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jīvana-* adj. vivifying, n. life, *jīvanīyaḥ* to be lived: Pa. *jīvanān* n. livelihood, Pk. *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *zīyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jīuni* seller of live fish; P. *jīuṇ* m. livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n., M. *jīṇē* n.; — v. *jīunu*.]  
 जिउनु jiunu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive.—*jīūdo* alive.—*jīeko* id. [Sk. *jīvati*: Pa. *jīvati*, Pk. *jīvāi*; Rom. *jīvel*, K. *zuvun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jīyā*, O. *jīibā*, H. *jīmā*, P. *jīuṇā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jīaṇu*, G. *jīvēcū*, M. *jīṇē*; cf. Sgh. *divi* life < Sk. *jīvitām* n. and Sh. *jīl* life (< Sk. *jīvāḥ* ?).]  
 जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand. [der. *jīu* and *pālhu*.]  
 जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding; — one who sacrifices his health to his work. [der. *jīu* and *mārnu*.]  
 जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoro*; A. *zor* bow-

string; EBi. *jaurī* rope, H. *jeurī* f., P. *jeurā* m., -ī f.; — poss. der. Sk. *jyā* f. bowstring: Pa. *jīyā* f., Pk. *jīā* f.; Sgh. *diya*; — Kaf. dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.).]

जिउ-लार्दो jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]

जिउ-सँचा jiu-sācā, s. One who shirks work; malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]

जिउ-साधन् jiu-sādhan, s. Subsistence. [compd. *jiu* and *sādhan*.]

जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [compd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]

जिमा jīmā, v. *jimmā*.

जिमु jīmmu, v. *jimmu*.

जिकर् jikar, s. Remembrance, mention.—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally: e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्गि jīrīngā, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirīn*, *juruṅga*.]

जिजु jiju, or *jijyu*, s. Great-grandfather; forefather. —*jiju-āmā*, *jiju-bāje* v.s.vv. [H. *jijī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījā* m. sister's husband; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; M. *jijī* f. elder sister; — prob. of nursery origin; — cf. *didi*.]

जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*). [H. *jijī-mā* f. wet-nurse; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; — compd. *jiju* and *āmā*.]

जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [compd. *jiju* and *bāje*.]

जिज्ञासा jījñāsā, (l.) s. Desire of knowing; inquisitiveness; investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु jījñāsu, (l.) adj. Desirous of knowing; inquisitive; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य jījñāsyā, (l.) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्य jījyu, v. *jijyu*.

जित् jīt<sup>1</sup>, s. Victory, success, triumph.—*jīt-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jūt* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jūt* f. (lw. in S. *jīta* f.); — v.s.v. *jītnu*.]

जित् jīt<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Conquered. [lw. Sk. *jīta*.]

जिताउरि jītāuri, v. *jītauri*.

जितात्मा jītātmā, (l.) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jītātman*.]

जिता-पत्र jītā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [compd. *jītāhā* and *patra*.]

जिताहाँ jītāhā, or *jītā*, s. Conqueror, victor; one who gets his own way; — adj. Perverse.—*jītā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jīt*<sup>1</sup>.]

जिताहार jītāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jīt*<sup>1</sup>.]

जितुवा jītuwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jītnu*.]

जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara* you there do this job).

जितेन्द्रिय jītendriya, (l.) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sense; ascetic. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता jītendriyatā, (l.) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि jītāuri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jītnu*.]

जितु jītnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat. —*jītne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jīta*-conquered (formed in place of *jia*- < Sk. *jīta*- after analogy of other past part. in -*ta*-): K. *zyut*<sup>u</sup> m. winning; WPah. bhad. *zītū* to win, cam. *jītūā*, Ku. *jītū*, B. *jītā*, O. *jītībā*, H. *jītā* (lw. in S. *jītaṇu*), P. *jītūā*, G. *jītvū*, M. *jītñē*; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jīnāti*: Pa. *jīnāti*, Pk. *jīnei*; K. *zēnun*, A. *ziniba*, O. *jīnībā*, L. *jīṇaṇ* (past part. *jītā*), Sgh. *dinanu*; — Pk. *jia*- < *jītā*- appears with an extension in M. *jīkñē* (< \**jiakka*-?).]

जित्-बाजी jīt-bāji, s. Victory; score (in games). [compd. *jīt*<sup>1</sup> and *bāji*.]

जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness; — adj. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. H. *ziddī* fr. Ar.]

जिन् jin, s. Saddle.—*jin kasnu* to saddle.—*jin ko kālhi* pommel of a saddle.—*jin-pos* v.s.v.—*jin phukāunu* to unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस jinis, s. = *jīnsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort, with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo*?]

जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. H. *zindagānī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life; human existence. [lw. H. *zindagī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो jindo, s. (f. -i) A small child.—*jindā jindi* small children. [cf. *jīnno*; — also P. *jītrū* m. young children; G. *jīnko* m. new-born child.]

जिन्नो jinno, adj. Undersized; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jindo*.]

जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn-poś* fr. Pers.]

जिन्सि jinsi, or *jinis*, s. Property (as opposed to money), kind (as opposed to *nagadi* cash). [lw. H. *jins*, *jinsī* fr. Ar.]

जिवा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father. [shortened from *jiju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]



जिवाउ jibāu, s. = *jibā* q.v.

जिविका jibikā, l. *jīvikā*, s. Livelihood.—*j° garnu* to get a living.—*j° calāunu* id. [lw. Sk. *jīvikā*.]

जिवुले jibulle, v. *jibhulle*.

जिवुलो jibullo, v. *jibhullo*.

जिब्री jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—*āgā ko j° flame*. [Ku. *jibri* tongue, G. *jibhī* f.; — v. *jibro*.]

जिब्रो jibro, old *jibhro*, s. Tongue; speech.—*j° jhiknu* to put out the tongue.—*j° pāchieko* slow of speech.—*j° pharkārnu* speech to be distinctly pronounced.—*j° pharkārnu* to speak distinctly.—*j° phernu* to change one's food or diet.—*j° lāunu* to taste. [Ku. *jibro*; — extension with MI. suffix -*ḍa-* of Sk. *jihvā* f.: Pa. *jivhā* f., Pk. *jibbhā* f.; Rom. eur. *cib* f., syr. *jib*, D. tir. *jub*, pash. *jeb*, kal. *jib*, gaw. *zib*, gar. *jibh*, tor. *jib*, mai. *zeb*, Sh. *jip* f. (pl. *jibe*), K. *zēv* f., WPah. bhad. *zibbh*, A. *zibhā*, B. *jibh*, O. *jibha*, H. *jibh* (lw. in P. *jibh* f.), L. *jibbh* f., S. *jibha* f., G. M. *jibh* f., Sgh. *diva*; — Kaf. ashk. *žū*.]

जिभि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue. [Pk. *jibbhī* f.; O. *jibi*; H. *jibhī* pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. *jihvā*, v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभुले jibhulle, adj. = *jibhullo* q.v.

जिभुलो jibhullo, or -e, *jibullo*, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. \**jibh* 'tongue', v.s.v. *jibro*.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. *jibhro* q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. *jibro*.

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. *jamindār*.

जिमिदारि jimidāri, v. *jamindāri*.

जिमिन् jimin, v. *jamin*.

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. *jamindār*.

जिमिर jimir, or *jemir* or *jyāmīr*, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—*kamlo j°* a partic. variety of citron.—*kālhe j°* another variety.—*kālī j°* id.—*nāṭhe j°* id. [Sk. *jambīrah*, *jambhīrah*, *jambhin-* m. citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. *jambīro* m., Pk. *jambīria-* n.; Ku. *jāmīr*, A. *zāmīr*, B. *jāmīr*, O. *jambhira*, H. *jambhār* m., -*ī* f., M. *jābhār* f. n.]

जिम्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimmā, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—*j° dīnu* to entrust.—*j° mā rākhnu* id.—*j° mā hunu* c. *ko* to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. *ḡamān* and *ḡimn* fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार् jimmādār, adj. Trusty. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावार् jimmāwār, or *jimmāwāl* or *jimwāl*, adj. Responsible. [der. *jimmā*.]

जिम्मावारि jimmāwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. *jimmāwār*.]

जिम्मावान् jimmāwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic. kind of pungent vegetable from

Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour *dāl*, i.e. *j° le dāl jhānu*).

जिम्वाल् jimmwāl, adj. = *jimmāwār* q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a *mukhiyā*). [der. *jimmā*.]

जिय jiya, obl. of *jīu* q.v.

जियाउनु jiyāunu, or *jiāunu*, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. *jīvāpayati*, cf. *jīvāyati*: Pk. *jīvāvei*; B. *jīyāna*, O. *jiāibā*, H. *jivānā*, P. *jivāunā*, M. *jivavīṇē*; cf. G. *jivādvū*; — caus. of *jīnu*.]

जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life; not easily killed. [*< \*jivāla-*, cf. Sk. *jivālāḥ* full of life (v.s.v. *jilo*<sup>2</sup>), *jivālā* f. Odina Wodier beside *jivālā* f. id.: P. *jivālayā* to give life, S. *jiāraṇu*; G. *jivāl* living; M. *jivāl(h)* f. living flesh; — v.s.v. *jīnu*.]

जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—*j° garnu* to question, to call into question. [lw. H. *jarḥ* objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. *jirhā* id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—*jot-j°* v.s.v. [lw. II. *zīrāt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient; — able to endure pain. [lw. H. *jarḥ* denial, fr. Ar.; — also lw. in P. *jirhā* obstinate.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅg, or *jiringa*, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh.—*jiriṅ jiriṅ* shivering at the onset of fever or cold.—*ān jiringa hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. *jīrīṅga*, *jurunga*.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. *jiriṅ*.

जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—*j° khorsāni* a partic. kind of small red pepper.—*j° buṭṭā* fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath). [der. *jiro*.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—*kāl-jiro*.—*khī-jiro* v.s.vv. [Sk. *jīraka-* m. n.: Pa. *jīraka-*, Pk. *jīraa-* n.; K. *zyur* m. caraway seed; Ku. *jiro* cummin, A. *zīrā*, B. O. *jīrā*, H. P. *jīrā* m., P. S. *jīrī* f., S. *jīro* m., G. *jīrū* n.; M. *jīrē*, *jīrī* n. cummin, *jīrū-mirū* n. spices; Sgh. *duru* cummin.]

जिर्न jirna, l. *jīrṇa*, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. *jīrṇa-*.]

जिलाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away.—*jilāi kelāi le jānu* to steal away (esp. of theft at night). [Ku. *jeloṇo*, *jinauṇo* to weed; — caus. of *jelnu*, lit. 'to cause to be tied up' ?]

जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—*j° gāḥi* everything, all in all.

जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. II. *jilebī* fr. Pers.]

जिलो jilo<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest). [cf. *jili* ?]

जिनो jilo<sup>2</sup>, s. Livelihood, maintenance.—*dukhka* j° a hard life.—*dukhe* j° id.—*dukhe* j° *garnu* to lead a hard life. [Sh. *jil* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss. < Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life: O. *jīḷa* live fish as bait; S. *jīaro* alive.]

जिल्लाटा jilautā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing. [der. *jilāunu*.]

जिल्दा jilda, or *jilla*, s. The binding of a book (= *gālā*).—*j° lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिझा jilla<sup>1</sup>, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*j° parnu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*j° pārnu* to dumbfound, shame.

जिझा jilla<sup>2</sup>, s. = *jilda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jilla*<sup>1</sup>.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu*.]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal.—*jantu* j° animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils.]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jibikā*.

जिस्काइ jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu*.]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saṇa na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu*.]

जिस्ता jistā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिझले jihulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी ji, adv. Yes (= *jiu*<sup>2</sup>). [lw. H. id.; — v. *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.]

जीर्ण jirṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jivadhārī, (l.) v. *jiudhārī*.

जीवन jivan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*-]

जीवनी jivānī, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*.]

जीवन्-चरित्र jivan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [compd. *jīvan* and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jivātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jivikā, (l.) v. *jibikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juvānu*.

जुआर juār, v. *juvār*.

जुइ jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f.: Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhiā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *jūī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुइनु juīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for \**junu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juṇa* a kind of rush; Bi. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope.]

जुगा jūgā, v. *juṇā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *juṇe*.

जुगे-मुठे jūge-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

जुघा jūghā, v. *juṇā*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *juṇe*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *juṇe-muṭhe*.

जुंरो juṁro, v. *jumro*.

जुंला juṁlā, v. *jumlā*.

जुंलि juṁli, v. *jumli*.

जुंसो juṁso, v. *jumso*.

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*.]

जुको juko, Darj. *jugā*, s. Leech.—*cepto* j° tapeworm. [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jök*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jökī*, H. *jök* f., P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*, *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalām* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷū* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*.]

जुग jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari-j°* a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगाते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual; steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial. [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*-]

जुगुप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame. [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*-]

जुहा juṇā, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache.—Pvb. *ghar base juṇā sāstī, sabhā gae kurā nāsti* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words. —*khāne mukh lāi j° le chekdāina* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *juṇā*.]

जुहे juṇe, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches; — s. A man with moustaches.—*j° mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*juṇe-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *juṇā*.]

जुहे-मुठे juṇe-muṭhe, s. A man with a large moustache. [der. *juṇā* and *muṭho*.]

(?) जुह-जुह juṇ-juṇ, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *judhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar* j° to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *yujjhāveī*; A. *zūzāiba*, P. *jūjhāunā*, G. *jhuṇvū*, M. *jhuṇvū*; — caus. of *jujhnu*.]

जुहो juho, s. Fight, in *bājho-juho* q.v. [Pa. *yujjho* to be fought (< \**yudhya*); Pk. *jujjha*- n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūjh* m., P. *jūjjh* f., M. *jūjh* f.; — v. *jūjhnu*.]

जुहनु jūhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yūdhyate* fights: Pa. *yujjhati*, Pk. *jujjhaī*, *jhujjhaī*; Rom. arm. *juj*-, Ku. *jujho*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jūjhā*, O. *jūjhā*, H. *jūjhā*; P. *jūjjh* f. battle; G. *jūjhū*, *jūjhū*, M. *jūjhē*, *jūjhē*.]

जुट जुट, s. Cluster, clump.—*jaṭā-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *jūṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble. [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭāibā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुटनु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< \**yutyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭibā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭaṇu*, M. *juṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुठेन juṭhen, v. *juṭhyān*.

जुठेल juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेल्लु juṭhellu, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown. [cf. *juṭhel*.]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lāi dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāḥ*, *juṣṭāḥ* pleased, \*tasted (cf. *juṣāte* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha*-; Ku. *juṭho*; B. *jūṭā* defiled; O. *jūṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *jūṭhū* n.; M. *jūṭā* defiled.]

जुठाउनु juṭhāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठान juṭhān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(P) जुड़ि juṛi, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुड़ो juṛo, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār* malaria.]

जुतो juto<sup>1</sup>, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*jutā lagānu* or *lānu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktā*- yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *jutta*-; Rom. *žuto* pair; P. *juttā* to be yoked; L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jut* n. yoke-carriage; Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *jutā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *juṭī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *jūtē* n.]

जुतो juto<sup>2</sup>, s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [lw. H.]

जुठाउनु jutyānu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *juto*<sup>2</sup>.]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *judhānu*.

जुदा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुदा-जुदै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup. *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

जुधाउनु judhānu, or *judānu*, vb. tr. = *juṭhānu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāḥ* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha*- n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength.—Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhānu*.]

जुन jun<sup>1</sup>, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shine.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*puṛnimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *jyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhā* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gār. yasūn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyōtsnā* > \**yōtsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. *pog. kiś. zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhā* f. moonlight.]

जुन jun<sup>2</sup>, obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yōnī* m. womb, vagina, station by birth: Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*.]

जुनेउलि Juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit.—*j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonālī*; — der. *jun*<sup>1</sup>.]

जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālah* m.; Deś. *jonṇālīā* f.; B. *jonṭālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jōdhrī*, *janer*, *jīnorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhālā* m.]

जुनीलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुनकिरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [empd. *jun*<sup>1</sup> and *kiri*; — cf. A. *zonāki*, B. *jonāki*.]

जुवराज jubarāj, v. *yuvarāj*.

जुवा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse. [< \**jūra-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. *eur. juv* f., arm. *jiv*, syr. *jūi*, D. *kal. juk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *žūy*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. *kati yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Deś. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss. A. ūi white-ant, B. O. ui; — Kaf. ashk. wū, ū louse.]

जुम्ला jumlā<sup>1</sup>, s. Sentence. [lw. H. jumla fr. Ar.]

जुम्ला jumlā<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumla. [der. jumlā<sup>2</sup>.]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq.v. [< \*yuti-: M. jūl f. tying together; — v.s.v. jurnu.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr. To bring together; cause; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā*; S. *jurāido* agreeing together; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराव jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरक्क jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly; jauntily.—*j° uḥnu* to rise smartly.—*hurukka na j°* v.s.v. *hurukka*.

जुरुङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end; gooseflesh.—*āñ j° hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e.g. *tyo ḍar-lāḡdo māñche lāi dekhera mero āñ j° huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jiringa*; — and A. *zur* cold; B. *jurā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested.—*j° cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*j° sughā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j° caro*).—*kāli j°* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j° id.*—*bhuī j° id.* [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird; the hood of a snake; the hump of a bullock; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūḷaḥ* m. twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ* ?): Pk. *jūḍa* m.; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro*; G. *jūḍā* f. bunch; M. *jūḷi* f. bunch, *jūḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुनु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bihe j°* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< \*yutati (cf. Sk. lex. *jutati*, *judati* binds; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāuti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juinu*; — other extensions in *yuj-*, v.s.v. *juwā*<sup>1</sup>, and *yupa-*, *yupya-*, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level: Pk. *juppaḥ*; Sh. *yurdi* wins, *yūpdi* joins; M. *jūpnē*; but v. *jokhnu*): Pk. *judia*-met; WPah. cam. *jurṇā* to be obtained; Ku. *jurṇo* to meet; A. *zuriyā* consisting of a pair; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened; H. *jurṇā* to be joined, P. *jurṇā*, L. *jurāṇ*, S. *jurāṇu* (which, with caus. *joṇāṇu*, shows *j* < *y*); M. *jūḷṇē* to join, *judṇē* to join, come together; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form of \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*); — cf. also \**yutiyate* (v.s.v. *jūṇu*), \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*), \**yota-* (v.s.v. *jor*); — a form with *-l* < *-ḷ* appears in *juli* q.v.]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*.]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*<sup>1,2</sup> qq.v. [jingle-word.]

जुलाप julāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ julāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative. [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाव julāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा julāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mili-juli* q.v. [< \*yuti- (v.s.v. *jur*); — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which *-ḷ* > *-l*. Or perh. < *juri*, to rhyme with *mili*.]

जुलुम julum, s. Tyranny, oppression; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapāḷ le j°*, or *j° aber, garnu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि julumi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्फि julpi, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail. [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे julpe, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men); — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो julpo, s. = *julpi* q.v.

जुल्फि julphi, v. *julpi*.

जुवति juwati, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा juwā<sup>1</sup>, s. Yoke; pole of a cart; — subjection. [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke: Pa. *yugam* n., Pk. *juam* n.; Sh. *yū* m., Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m.; S. *ju-haru* m. yoke of plough; M. *jū* n. yoke; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.]

जुवा juwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Betting, gambling.—*j° khelnu* to gamble. —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n.: Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk. *jūam* n.; Sh. *jua* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f., G. *jāvū* n., M. *jūwā* m., Sgh. *duva*, *dū*.]

जुवाँर juwāi, or *jawāi* or *jwāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhāñje j°* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jāmātā* m.: Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmāuya-* m.; D. kal. rambur *jhamōu*, urtsun *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *jawāi*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *juāi*, H. *jāwāi* m., P. *jawāi*, *jāmāi* m., L. *jawāi* m., G. *jamāi* m., M. *jāvāi*, *jāwāi* m.; — cf. \**jāmātraka-* in Rom. eur. *jamutro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmḥo* m., K. *zāmatur* m., L. *jawātrā* m., S. *jātro* m.; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmō* (Morg.).]

जुवाखर् juwākhar, or jawākhar, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. yavakṣārah m. : A. zākhār, Bi. H. jawākhār m., P. jaukhār m., G. javakhār m., M. javakhār m.]

जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. juyā-curi, O. juā-cori; H. jūā-cor m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — compd. juwā<sup>2</sup> and cori.]

जुवाजि juwāñi, v. juwāñi.

जुवाङ्गि juwāñi, s. Gambler. [B. juyāñi; — cf. juwā<sup>2</sup>.]

जुवाङ्गे juwāñe, s. Gambler. [B. juwāñiyā; — der. juwāñi.]

जुवान् juwān, or jawān or jwān, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers; — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. juwān, jawān fr. Pers.]

जुवानु juwānu, or juānu or jwānu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, Ligusticum ajowan.—juwānā ko arka an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. yavāñi f. : A. zāni, B. joyān, Bi. H. jawāñi, jawāñ, ajwān f., P. jawāñ, jamāñ f., S. jāñi f.]

जुवाने juwāne, adj. Like the plant juwānu, in j° jhār a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields. [der. juwānu.]

जुवानेई juwānei, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. juwān.]

जुवाप् juwāp, v. jabāb.

जुवाप्प juwāph, v. jabāb.

जुवाव् juwāb, v. jabāb.

जुवावि juwābi, v. jabābi.

जुवार juwār, or juār or jwār. Flow, flood-tide.—juwār-bhātā v.s.v. [A. zowār, B. juyār, O. juāra, H. jawār, juār m.; — < \*javākāra-, cf. Sk. javāḥ m. speed (of rivers) : Pa. Pk. java- m.; Sgh. dava quickly.]

जुवारि juwāri<sup>1</sup>, in j° gāunu to sing in answering chorus.—j° khelnu id. [der. juwār ?]

जुवारि juwāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Gambler. [< \*dyūtākārīn-, cf. Sk. dyūtākārah m. : Pk. jūāria- m.; B. juyāri, O. juāri, H. jucārī m., P. juārī m., juārañ f., S. juārī m.]

जुवारे juwāre, s. Gambler. [P. juārīā m.; — der. juwāri<sup>2</sup>.]

जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā, s. Ebb and flow. [H. jawār-bhātā m.; — compd. juwār and bhātā.]

जुवानो juwālo, v. jwālo.

जुहार juhār, or johār or jewar, l. jawāhar, s. Jewels. [lw. H. jauhār pl. jawāhir fr. Ar. Pers.]

जुहारत juhārat, s. Jewelry. [lw. H. jawāhirāt, jauharāt fr. Ar.]

जुहारि juhāri, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. jauharī, jawāhirī fr. Pers. Ar.]

जे je, or jyā, rel. pron. What. [Ku. je; — formed after kyā > ke q.v.; v.s.v. jo.]

जेठ jeṭh, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May-June. [Sk. jyaiṣṭhaḥ m. : Pk. jeṭṭha-, jiṭṭha- m.; K. zēṭh m., Ku. jeṭh, A. zēṭh, B. H. P. L. jeṭh m., S. jeṭhu m., G. jeṭh m., M. jeṭhvaḍ f.]

जेठा jeṭhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Husband's elder brother, in jeṭhāju and jeṭhā-bā. [Sk. jyeṣṭhatātaḥ m. : Ku. jeṭhājyu, A. zēṭh, B. O. jeṭhā.]

जेठा jeṭhā<sup>2</sup>, s. pl. of jeṭho for which it is used respectfully.

जेठाक् jeṭhāk, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. jeṭho.]

जेठाजु jeṭhāju, or jeṭhājyu, s. Husband's elder brother. [jeṭhā<sup>1</sup> and jiu<sup>2</sup>.]

जेठाजु jeṭhājyu, v. jeṭhāju.

जेठान् jeṭhān, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. jeṭhāno husband's elder brother; — cf. jeṭhāni.]

जेठानि jeṭhāni, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of jeṭhāju). [Pk. jiṭṭhāñi f.; Ku. jeṭhāñi, H. jeṭhāñi f., S. G. jeṭhāñi f.; perh. < \*jyeṣṭha-jāni-, cf. Sk. jyeṣṭha- v.s.v. jeṭho<sup>1</sup>, jāniḥ f. wife : Pa. jāni f.; cf. Sk. jāniḥ : H. janī f. woman, P. L. janī f., S. janī f., G. janī f.]

जेठा-वा jeṭhā-bā, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. jeṭhā bābu.]

(?) जेठासि jeṭhāsi, s. Rice sown in the month of Jeṭh. [cf. jeṭh.]

जेठि jeṭhi, in jeṭhi āmā mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= ṭhuli āmā).—j° aūli thumb.—j° sāsu wife's elder sister. [B. jeṭhi father's elder brother's wife; — f. of jeṭho.]

जेठि-बुङो jeṭhi-khūro, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.

जेठि-मधु jeṭhi-madhu, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.

जेठो jeṭho<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. jeṭhi) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors. (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. jeṭho, 2. māilo, 3. sāilo, 4. kāilo, 5. ṭhāilo, 6. antare, 7. jantare, 8. khantare, 9. mantare, 10. ṭhulo kāncho, 11. sānu kāncho).—jeṭhā-bā v.s.v.—jeṭhā burā old, experienced men.—j° dājyu the elder or eldest of elder brothers.—jeṭhi v.s.v. [Sk. jyeṣṭhaḥ oldest, chief, first : Pa. Pk. jeṭṭha-, Pk. jiṭṭha-; K. zyūṭh, WPah. pañ. jeṭhā, Ku. jeṭho, A. zēṭhā (v.s.v. jeṭhāju), B. O. jeṭhā, H. jeṭh(ā), P. jeṭṭhā, L. jeṭhā; S. jeṭhu m. husband's elder brother; G. jeṭh; M. jeṭhā first and best tint obtained from safflower; Sgh. deṭu best; — Kaf. ashk. diṣṭā elder.]

जेठो jeṭho<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeṭh. in jeṭho-ropāi q.v. [der. jeṭh.]

जेठो-बुङो jeṭho-buro, or -burho, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जेठो-रोपाई jēṭho-ropāi, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jēṭh. [cmpd. *jēṭho* and *ropāi*.]  
 जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.  
 जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā*.  
 जेब् jeb, s. Pocket. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]  
 जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j° runāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb*.]  
 जेम jem, v. *yam*.  
 जेमदार jemadār, v. *jamdār*.  
 जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimīr*.  
 जेम-रान् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.  
 जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.  
 जेल् jel, old *jyāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till ; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma until I come ; ma na garū jel samma until I do it*). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jō* ; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]  
 जेला jelā, v. *jyālā*.  
 जेलादार jelādār, v. *jyālādār*.  
 जेले jele, v. *jyāle*.  
 जेलखाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]  
 जेल्-जाल् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā*.]  
 जेल्नु jellnu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine ; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jilāunu* ?]  
 जेवर jewar, v. *juhār*.  
 जेवल jewal, v. *jyāwal*.  
 जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsāl*.  
 जेस्ति jesti, v. *jyāsti*.  
 जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain.—*j° bhaeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]  
 जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]  
 जेहन्वाना jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]  
 जेहान् jehān, v. *jehan*.  
 जेहेन् jehen, v. *jehan*.  
 जे जai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph ; shout of triumph.—*jai-gīt* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done !—*jai deṭa* (corr. *jadau*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior.—*jai-phal*.—*jai-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]  
 जै-गित् jai-gīt, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, pæan. [cmpd. *jai* and *gīt*.]  
 जैजात् jaijāt, v. *jāyājāt*.  
 जैजकार् jaijākār, l. *jaya-jayākār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]  
 जैतुन् jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]  
 जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*.]  
 जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti*.

जै-बिजै jai-bijai, l. *jaya-bijaya* or *-vijaya*, s. Profit and loss. [cmpd. *jai* and *bijai*.]  
 जैरे jaire<sup>1</sup>, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [*< \*jaryā ?* — Sk. *jaḍaḥ* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jālhuḥ* id. not clear) : Pa. *jaḷo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-* ; WPah. *cam. jalhā* dumb ; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *ujar* m. lout *< \*ujjaḍa- ?*), S. *jaṛu* (*j ?*), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ* ; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]  
 जैरे jaire<sup>2</sup>, s. The hair growing in the armpits. [*< \*jaryā ?*—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jaṛo* ?).]  
 जैले jaile, or *jailhe* or *jahile*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j° samma* as long as.—*j° samma . . . na* until.—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jō*) ; — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]  
 जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile*.  
 जैवन्त jaivanta, v. *jayavanta*.  
 जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller ; a partic. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow). [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikaḥ* m. astrologer : Pa. *jōṭisā* f. astrology ; Pk. *jaisia-* m. astrologer ; Ku. H. P. *jōṣi* m. ; G. *jōs* m. astrology, *jōṣi* m. astrologer, M. *jōṣi* m.]  
 जैसि-कोटा jaisi-koṭhā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [cmpd. *jaisi* and *koṭho*.]  
 जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le* ; pl. dir. *jō*, *jojo*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru* ; inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jō koi* (obl. *jas kasai*) whoever.—*jō jō* id.—*jō sukai* id. [Sk. *yāḥi*, *yō*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, *e*, *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jō*, *jassa* ; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ. zo*, *bhal. dze*, *dzis*, cur. *je*, *jas*, Ku. *jō*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jō*, *jis*, S. *jō* m., *jā* f., G. *je*, M. *jō* ; Sgh. *yam-* relative particle (*< yāsmīn*) ; — *jun* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]  
 जोइ joī, s. Wife.—*joi-tināre*.—*joi-poi* v.s.vv. [WPah. *pañ. dzollī*, cur. *jō*, Ku. H. *jōī* f., P. *jōrū* f., L. *jō*, *joe* f., S. *joi* f. ; — perh. *< Sk. yojitā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakah* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire) : Pk. *joiā-*.]  
 जोइ-टिङ्गरे joi-tināre, s. A hen-pecked husband. [cmpd. *joi* and *tināre*.]  
 जोइ-टिङ्गे joi-tināre, v. *joi-tināre*.  
 जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple. [cmpd. *joi* and *poi*.]  
 जोइल् joila, s. (obl. of *\*joil* wife's house) in *j° jūnu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]  
 जोकर jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]  
 जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination.—*j° hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. *< Sk.*



*jyotiṣka*- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars :  
Pk. *joiḥkha*- m. light.]

जोखा jikhā, in *lekha-jikhā* q.v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny ;  
A. *zokhā* part ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाइ jikhāi, s. Weight.—*j°* *garnu* to weigh, ponder.  
[H. P. *jokhāi* f. ; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाउनु jikhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed,  
have weighed. [B. *jōkāna*, H. *jokhānā*, P. *jokhāunā* ; —  
caus. of *jokhnu*.]

जोखाना jikhānā, v. *jokhanā*.

जोखिम jikhim<sup>1</sup>, s. Danger, venture ; — adj. Difficult.  
[Sk. *yogakṣema*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance  
against accident : Pa. *yogakkhema*- rest from work ;  
Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss ; H. *jokhō*, *jokhim*, *jokham* f. insurance,  
risk, danger, loss ; P. *jokhō* m. risk, L. *jokhiō* m., S.  
*jokho*, *jokhimu* m., G. *jokham* n., M. *jokhāv*, *jokhām*,  
*jokham* f. n.]

जोखिम jikhim<sup>2</sup>, adj. Wounded ; sick, invalid. [lw.  
B. *jokham* fr. Pers. ; cf. *jakhmi*.]

जोखिमे jikhime, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.]

जोखनु jikhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance ; ponder,  
consider. [Ku. *jokhṇo*, A. *zokhiba*, B. *jokhā*, *jōkā* ; O.  
*jokhibā* to unite, calculate ; H. *jokhnā* to weigh, P.  
*jokhṇā*, S. *jokhaṇu*, G. *jokhvū*, M. *jokhnē* ; — < Sk.  
*yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]

जोग jog, v. *yog*.

जोगाइ jogāi, s. Protection, charge. [der. *jogāunu*.]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, vb. tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb.  
*anikāl mā biu j° hul mā jiu j°* in famine save your seed  
and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu* ; — see Add.]

जोगा-मसो jogā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in  
*jogā-meso le* by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogi*-  
*caro* v.s.v.—*jogi-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*-]

जोगि-चरो jogi-caro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd.  
*jogi* and *caro* qq.v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk.  
*yoginī*.]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. intr. To be saved ; be on one's  
guard, be vigilant.—*jogii basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu*.]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j° laharo*  
a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]

जोगे jogge, v. *yogya*.

जोगेइ joggei, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q.v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya*.—*blāgya-j°* v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā*.

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair,  
G. *joṭo* m. ; — cf. *juṭnu*.]

जोड़ joṛ, s. Addition ; — match, pair (= *joṛ*).—*joṛ-toṛ*  
v.s.v. [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]

जोड़ा joṛā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *joṛā* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]

जोड़ाउनु joṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add ; cause to be  
added. [caus. of *joṛnu*.]

जोड़ि joṛi, or *jori*, s. Pair ; fellow ; chum. [lw. H.  
*joṛi* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>) ; — *jori* is N. form proper.]

जोड़ति joṛti, s. Addition (= *joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛti*.]

जोड़-तोड़ joṛ-toṛ, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed.  
[lw. H. *joṛ-toṛ* m. joining.]

जोड़नु joṛnu, vb. tr. To add. [lw. H. *joṛnā* (v.s.v.  
*joṛnu*).]

जोत joṭ, s. (obl. -a) Yoke ; plough ; — measure of land ;  
— the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *parījo* to the  
*guleli*.—*joṭ char garnu* to farm.—*joṭ-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*yōktram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotram* n. : Pa. *yottam*  
n., Pk. *jotta*- n. ; WPah. pāḍ. *dzoṭē deṇ* to plough ; Ku.  
*joṭ* plough ; A. *zōt* yoke-strap, B. *joṭ*, O. *jola*, Bi. *joṭā*,  
H. *joṭ* f., P. *joṭar* f. ; S. *joṭro* m. cord ; G. *joṭar*, *joṭrū*  
n. yoke-strap ; M. *joṭ* n. yoke of oxen, *joṭē* n. yoke-strap ;  
Sgh. *yota* string.]

जोता joṭā, s. in *halo-joṭā* ploughman. [H. *joṭā* m. plough-  
man ; — v. *joṭ*, *joṭnu*.]

जोताइ joṭāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *joṭāi* f. ; — der. *joṭnu*.]

जोतारो joṭāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the  
oxen. [Sk. *yoktā* acc. *yoktāram* m. one who yokes :  
H. *joṭār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार joṭāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *joṭnu* q.v. ; — or  
for *joṭār* (v.s.v. *joṭāro*).]

जोति joṭi, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.

जोतिस joṭis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोतिसि joṭisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣi*.

जोत-जिरायत् joṭ-jirāyat, s. Cultivation ; — acreage  
under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j° kati*  
*cha* how much land has he got ?) [cmpd. *joṭ* and *jirāyat*.]

जोतनु joṭnu, vb. tr. To yoke ; plough.—*joṭne* v.s.v.  
[Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *joṭ*), *yoktrayati* fastens : WPah.  
pāṇ. *jocṇā*, bhaḍ. *joṭne*, cam. *joṭarṇā*, Ku. *joṭno*, B.  
*joṭā*, O. *joṭibā*, Bi. *joṭab*, H. *joṭnā*, P. *joṭnā*, G. *joṭarvū*.]

जोते joṭne, adj. Ploughing.—*j° kiro* ringworm.—*j° char*  
farming. [der. *joṭnu*.]

जोदाहा joḍāhā, v. *jodhāhā*.

जोद्धा joddhā, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior ; wrestler.  
[lw. Sk. *yoddhā*-]

जोधा jodhā, v. *jodhā*.

जोधाहा jodhāhā, or *jodāhā*, adj. Strong ; stubborn,  
obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m.  
fighter : H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m. ; G. *jodh* strong,  
M. *jodhā*.]

जोनि joni, (pop.) v. *yoni*.

जोवन् joban, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth ; puberty, flower of  
youth.—*j° le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

lascivious youth. [Sk. *yauvanām* n.: Pa. *yobbanām* n., Pk. *jorvanām* n.; H. *joban* m. (lw. in S. *jobhanu* m., G. *joban* n.; M. *joban* m. woman's breast). P. *joban* m., L. *joban* f., Sgh. *yorun*.]

जोर jor<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength. [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]  
जोर jor<sup>2</sup>, s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor lugā* a suit of clothes); — joint: — adj. Even (of numbers). — *jor-phor* v.s.v. [*< \*yoṭa-: WPah. dod. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *jor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *jor*, O. *jora*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *jor* m. pair; P. L. *jor* m. joint. S. *joru* m.; G. *joḍ* f. pair, M. *joḍ* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् joran, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joran* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि jori, s. Rival.—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *jor*<sup>2</sup>.]

जोरि-खोजा jori-khojā, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*.]

जोरिनु jorinu, vb. intr. To be joined; be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]

जोरि-पारि jori-pāri, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pāru*.]

जोरको joreko, past part. of *jornu* q.v.; — s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'joined', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭh*, which is *na joreko ṭa*).

जोर्नि jorni, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger; coupling; solder. [M. *joḍnī* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु jornu, vb. tr. To join; add (c. *saṇa*); fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication. [*< \*yoṭayati*, caus. of *\*yoṭati* (v.s.v. *jornu*): Pk. *joḍei* joins; Ku. *joṛno*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *joṛā* to join, O. *joṛibā*, H. *joṛnā*, P. *joṛnā*, L. *joraṇ*, S. *joṛaṇu*, G. *joḍvū*, M. *joḍnū*.]

जोर-फोर jor-phor, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [compd. *jor*<sup>2</sup> and *phor*.]

जोल्दिनु jolḍinu, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [*< \*joḍaṭṭa-* extension of *\*yoṭa-* (v.s.v. *jornu*) ?—H. *joli* m. partner; G. *joḷ* f. twins; — cf. *juli*.]

जोल्टे jolṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [v. *jolḍinu*.]

जोल्याउनु jolṭyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *jolḍinu*.]

जोम् jos, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *joś* fr. Pers.]

जोसि josi, s. A caste of Brāhman employed in making horoscopes: — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो josilo, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

जोसुके josukai, pron. Whoever.—*josukai . . . pani* id. [for *jo so ko* (qq.v.) with emph. -ai? — cf. M. *joto* whosoever.]

जोह joha, or *joho*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement.—*j° garnu* to make an arrangement. [Sk. *yógaḥ* m.: Pa. *yogo* m., Pk. *joa*-m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection.—See *jogāunu. jokhnu*.]

जोहार johār, v. *juhār*.

जौ jau<sup>1</sup>, v. *jadau*.

जौ jau<sup>2</sup>, s. Barley. [Sk. *yávaḥ* m.: Pa. *yavo* m., Pk. *java*-m. (cf. *Ἰαβαδιου* name of Java in Ptolemy); Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash. *yā*, kho. *zō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zá-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m., L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *javā*), S. *jāu* m., G. *jav* m., M. *jav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*.]

जौले jāule, v. *jamlehā*.

जौलेहा jāulehā, v. *jamlehā*.

जौ-गेड़ि jau-geri, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn'). [compd. *jau*<sup>2</sup> and *geri*.]

जौवन jāuban, v. *joban*.

जौवन jauwan, v. *joban*.

जौहरि jauhari, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhirī* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति jñapti, (l.) s. Knowing; apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य jñātavya, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति jñāti, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान jñān, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science; consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *ta lāi kei gyān-guṇ chāina* you have no sense).—*jñān-śakti* rational knowledge. [lw. Sk. *jñāna*.]

ज्ञानि jñāni, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable; — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin*.]

ज्ञापक jñāpak, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*.]

ज्ञापित jñāpit, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed. [lw. Sk. *jñāpita*.]

ज्यापु jyāthā, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या jyā<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या jyā<sup>2</sup>, v. *jē*.

ज्यादा jyādā, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *ziyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ज्यान jyān, or *jān*, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]

ज्यान-मारा jyān-mārā, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārṇā* to kill; — v. *jyān*.]

ज्यापु jyāpu<sup>1</sup>, s. The seeds of cotton.

ज्यापु jyāpu<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. *jyāmai*, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jīju āmā*, v.s.v. *jīju*.]  
ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer.  
ज्यामिर jyāmīr, v. *jīmīr*.  
ज्यामै jyāmai, emph. of *jyāmā* q.v.  
ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jel*.  
ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent.  
ज्यालादार jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā*.]  
ज्याले jyāle, or *jele*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā*.]  
ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat*.  
ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāvanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat* as many as.]  
ज्यावन् jyāwal, or *jewal*, s. Apparatus, tools; the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, -*wal* suffix denoting instrument.]  
ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or *jesāl*, s. A smithy, a workshop. [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (compd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *sālā*).]  
ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess. [lw. H. *ziyādātī* increase, fr. Ar.]  
ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.  
ज्यु jyu, v. *jīu*.  
ज्युति jyuti, v. *jīuti*.  
ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jīunār*.  
ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jīuni*.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jīunu*.  
ज्युरि jyuri, v. *jīuri*.  
ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze.—*j° dīnu* to enlighten.—*j° pāunu* to be enlightened. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ*.]  
ज्योतिष् jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotiṣ* or *jotis*, s. Astronomy; astrology.—*jyotiṣ-vidyā* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣa*.]  
ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jōṭisi*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ*.]  
ज्याँति jyaūti, v. *jīuti*.  
ज्वरी jwārī, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarin*.]  
ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, flaming, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita*.]  
ज्वाँइ jwāi, v. *jūwāi*.  
ज्वात्रि jwāñi, v. *jūwāi*.  
ज्वान् jwān, v. *jūwān*.  
ज्वानु jwānu, v. *jūwānu*.  
ज्वार् jwār, v. *jūwār*.  
ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame. [lw. Sk. id.]  
ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jvālāmukhī* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]  
ज्वालारूपी jwālā-rūpi, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvālā* with *rūpa*.]  
ज्वालित् jwālīt, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita*.]  
ज्वालो jwālo, or *jūwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jvālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo*.]

## झ JH

For words not found under *jh*- see *jhy*-

झंकार jhāmkār, v. *jhānkār*.  
झंकारुं jhāmkārnu, v. *jhānkārnu*.  
झंडा jhāṁdā, v. *jhaṁdā*.  
झंडि jhāṁḍi, v. *jhaṁḍi*.  
झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnu* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zāk* frenzy; B. *jhak mārū* to excel; P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akh* f. obstinacy.]  
झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag*, *jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak*, *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhaṅkhaī* is burnt.]  
झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>2</sup>, s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak*.]  
झकार jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. *jhakāra*.]  
झक्कड़ jhakkar<sup>1</sup>, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakkar* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakkar*, *jhakkar* m. squall, extension with -*ḍa*- of \**jhakka*- in P. *jhak* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakoḷ* f.]  
झक्कड़ jhakkar<sup>2</sup>, s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakkar* stubborn, M. *jhakkaḍ*; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**jhakka*- (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>.]  
झक्कड़े jhakkarē, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>.]

अह्कलि jhakkali, f. of *jhakkalo* q.v.

अह्कली jhakkalo, adj. (usu. f. *jhakkali*) Showy; fashionable. [cf. *jhak-jhak*.]

अह्कि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of injustice. [H. P. *jhakkī* obstinate; P. *jhakk* m. doubt; — cf. *jhakkar*.<sup>2</sup>]

अक-अक् jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [B. *jhak-jhak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*, H. *jhak-jhak*, G. *jhag-jhag*. M. *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-jhak*; — v. *jhaka-makka*.]

अकअकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb. tr. To shake, jog; awake by shaking. [cf. H. *jhakolnā*, *jhakornā* to shake, P. *jhakolnā*.]

अक-मक् jhak-mak, adj. = *jhaka-makka* q.v.

अकमले jhakmale, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf. *jhakkalo*.]

अगड़ा jhagarā, old and pop. *jhagaro*, s. Quarrel, dispute, litigation.—*jh° vthāunu* to go to law.—*jh° garnu* to quarrel.—*jhagarā-sagarā* v.s.v. [Pk. *jhagada* m.; WPah. pañ. *jhagarā* to quarrel; Ku. *jhagro*, B. *jhagrā*, O. *jhagayā*, H. P. *jhagrā* m., S. *jhagiro* m., G. *jhag(h)lo* m., M. *jhagdā* m., *jhagad* f.; — < \**jhagg(h)ata*- (but why *ā* in Ku. B. G. M. ?), cf. M. *jhagatnē* to seize violently, collide, < \**jhagatta*-, -*tya*-. In N. *jhagarā* is lw. fr. H. and has replaced *jhagaro* in educated speech.]

अगड़ालु jhagarālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick quarrels. [H. P. *jhagrālū*; — der. *jhagarā*.]

अगड़ा-सगड़ा jhagarā-sagarā, s. Quarrels, bickering. [redup. of *jhagarā*; — cf. H. *jhagrā-ragrā* m., M. *jhagdā-ragdā* m.]

अगड़िया jhagarīyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. *jhagarā*; — same as *jhagare* ?]

अगड़े jhagare, or *jhagare*, adj. (f. *jhagarenī*) Quarrelsome; — s. Plaintiff (= *jhagarīyā*). [der. *jhagarā*.]

अगड़ाउनु jhagarāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel, set by the ears. [der. *jhagarā*.]

अगड़ाहा jhagarāhā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given to picking quarrels. [der. *jhagarā*.]

अगरे jhagare, v. *jhagare*.

अगरो jhagaro, v. *jhagarā*.

अगड़ाउनु jhagarāunu, v. *jhagarāunu*.

अगड़नु jhagranu, or *jhagranu*, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle (= more usu. *jhagarā garnu*). [WPah. pañ. *jhagarnā*, H. P. *jhagarnā*, S. *jhagiranu*, G. *jhaghadvū*, M. *jhagadnē*; — v.s.v. *jhagarā*.]

अगड़ा jhagrā, v. *jhagarā*.

अगड़ाउनु jhagrāunu, or *jhagrāunu*, vb. intr. To quarrel (= *jhagarāunu*). [H. *jhagrānā* to cause to quarrel, P. *jhagrānā*; — caus. of *jhagranu*.]

अगड़े jhagre, v. *jhagare*.

अगनु jhagranu, v. *jhagranu*.

अग्रा jhagrā, v. *jhagarā*.

अग्राउनु jhagrāunu, v. *jhagrāunu*.

अग्रा-सग्रा jhagrā-sagrā, v. *jhagarā-sagarā*. [redup. of *jhagrā*.]

अग्रे jhagre, v. *jhagare*.

अह्कट jhankat, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. *jhākarā*, *jhākār* m. leafless branch, P. *jhākhār* m.]

अह्कार jhankār, v. *jhankār*.

अह्कानु jhankānu, v. *jhankānu*.

अह्कली jhalko, s. = *jhalko* q.v.

अह् jhaṭ, v. *jhaṭṭa*.—*uparjhaṭ* v.s.v.

अह्-अह् jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv. Hurriedly, in haste. [G. *jhaṭo-jhaṭ*; — v. *jhaṭṭa*.]

अह्-रो jhaṭāro, or *jhaṭyāro* or *jhaṭero*, s. A small stick, piece of wood; small log to throw at trees in order to bring fruit down. [cf. O. *jhaṭā* dead bough (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*).]

अह्-रो jhaṭero, v. *jhaṭāro*.

अह्कनु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. *jharkanu*.

अह्का jhaṭkā, (W.) v. *jharko*.

अह्काउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. *jharkāunu*.

अह्कानु jhaṭkānu, v. *jharkānu*.

अह्किनु jhaṭkinu, (W.) v. *jharkinu*.

अह्केली jhaṭkelo, v. *jharkelo*.

अह्को jhaṭko, v. *jharko*.

अह्-अह् jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, O. *jhaṭa-jhaṭa*, H. G. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*; — redup. *jhaṭṭa*.]

अह् jhaṭṭa, or *jhaṭ*, adv. At once, instantly; — s. Quickness.—*jh° gari* at once. [B. *jhaṭ* quickness; O. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā* dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?); H. *jhaṭ* m. quickness; P. *jhaṭṭ* m. a snatch, L. *jhaṭṭ* f., S. *jhaṭu* m., *jhaṭanu* to snatch at; G. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā-jhaṭ* f. hasty quarrel, *jhaṭvū* to snatch; M. *jhaṭ* f. knock, *jhaṭ-paṭ* f. brawling, *jhaṭ-jhaṭ* smartly, *jhaṭnē* to collide violently; — < \**jhaṭṭa* < \**jhaṭ-ya* ? (cf. late Sk. *jhaṭ-iti* at once : Pk. *jhaddatti* 'sudden movement'; an extension in \**jhaṭṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*); — \**jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhari*); — \**jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhānu*); — see also *jhānu*.]

अह्-अह् jhaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa, adv. Quickly, fast. [cf. *jhaṭṭa-jhūṭṭa*.]

अह्-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *jhaṭ-paṭ*, adv. At once, immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—*jh° garnu* to hurry. [H. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, P. *jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ*, S. *jhaṭ-paṭi*, G. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-paṭ* adv., f. brawling; — cf. *jhaṭṭa*.]

अह्-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ, v. *jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa*.

अह्पट्टि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]

अह्-रो jhaṭyāro, v. *jhaṭāro*.

अण्डा jhaṇḍā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍū* m.]

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*); P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhāḍo*, *jhuṇḍo* m.; M. *jhēḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhēḍolī*, *dhēḍolī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle; — < *dhvajadāṇḍa*- (: O. *dhaṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhvajāḥ* m. flag: Pa. *dhajo* m., Pk. *dhaya*-, *jhaa*- m. (< \**jhaḍo* by metathesis or \**jhajo* by assimilation); Sgh. *dada*; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाल् jhaṇḍāwāl, s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal); — standard-bearer; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, s. Small flag. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f.; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डे jhaṇḍe, s. Standard-bearer. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झङ्कनु jhaṅkanu, W. *jhaṭkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk; — reproach.—*jhaṅkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [< \**jhaṭṭakka*-, extension of \**jhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*); — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk; P. *jhaṭaknā* to jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch; G. *jhaṭakvū* to jerk, winnow, scold; M. *jhaṭaknē* to jerk, fan; — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhāru*, *jhaṅkāru*.]

झङ्काउनु jhaṅkāunu, or *jhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkāna*, H. *jhaṭkānā*; — caus. of *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्कानु jhaṅkānu, or *jhaṭkānu*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off; jolt; — to reproach. [M. *jhaṭkānē* to sweep briskly; — extension of \**jhaṭṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jhaṅkanu*).]

झङ्किनु jhaṅkinu, W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṅkanu* q.v.

झङ्केलि jhaṅkeli, f. of *jhaṅkelo* q.v.

झङ्केलो jhaṅkelo, or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. -i) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife; — s. Stepson (= *jh° choro*).—*jhaṅkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṅkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṅkeli chori nātini* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh° nāti* stepson's son.—*jh° nātini* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out'?—v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झङ्को jhaṅko, or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭikā*; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow; — v. *jhaṅkanu*.]

झतौरो jhatauro, s. Rag.

झन jhan, adv. Still; the more, all the more.—*jhan . . . jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ādhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels): Pa. *ajjh-*; v. *ajha*.]

झनझ jhanakka, adv. Furiously.—*jh° risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झकनु jhankanu, vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झकार् jhankār, or *jhaṅkār*, s. Clank, clanking. [Sk. *jhaṅatkārah* m., *jhaṅkārah* m.: H. *jhaṅkār*, *jhākār* f., P. *jhaṅkār*, *jhākār* m., G. *jhaṅkār*, -o m.; M. *jhaṅkār*, -ā m. twang, gust of passion; — see also *jhanko*, *jhan-jhanāunu*.]

झकार्नु jhankānu, or *jhaṅkānu*, vb. intr. To clank. [H. *jhaṅkārnā*, *jhākārnā*; — v. *jhankār*.]

झको jhanko, s. Outburst of anger. [< \**jhanakla*-, \**jhaṅatka*:- A. *zanak* tinkling, H. *jhanak* f., *jhanaknā* to tinkle, be angry; G. *jhaṅko* m. tinkling; M. *jhaṅkū* m. gust of passion; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झझट jhanjhaṭ, s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhājhaṭ* m.]

झझन jhanjhan, s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṅaṇ* hates; B. *jhanjhan* clatter, ache; O. *jhanajhana* clanking; H. *jhanjhan* m. jingle, *jhanjhanā* petulant; G. *jhaṅjhaṇ* clankingly, M. *jhaṅjhan*; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झझनाउनु jhanjhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle; — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅajhaṇyate* to tinkle: Pk. *jhaṅajjhaṇaṇ*; H. *jhanjhan-nānā*, P. *jhanjhanāunā*, G. *jhaṅjhanvū*, M. *jhaṅjhanṇē*; — Rom. eur. *ceci* f. bracelet, as. *jenē* (< \**jhaṅikā* ?); — see also *jhanjhan*, *jhanko*, *jhankār*.]

झडा jhaṇḍā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झण्डै jhandai, or *jhannai*, adv. Almost; generally.—*jhandai* le id. [Sk. *adhyantēna* close by ?—very doubtful.]

झन्न jhanna, s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇati* sounds; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्ने jhannai, v. *jhandai*.

झन्तारो jhansāro, adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori: — postp. In spite of, despite; — conj. Although (e.g. *jh° mai le dām diē us le mero badkhwāi garyo* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me). [lit. 'still harder', compd. *jhan* and *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

झपक्क jhapakka, adv. Suddenly; — adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quickness, *jhapaknā* to spring at; P. *jhapaknā* to wink; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.]

झपना jhapanā, s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpnā* film over eye, O. *jhāpanā*; — perhaps der. \**jhappa*- 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid'; for *jhampa*- 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhāpan*).]

झपरि jhapari, or *jhapri*, s. A partic. kind of plaintain —*jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters'? — cf. *jhappo*.]

झपा-झप jhapā-jhap, adv. In real earnest; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly; G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle: M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly; — v. *jhappa*.]

झपटनु jhapṭanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon.

[Ku. *jhapṭaṇo* : O. *jhapṭa* scampering; H. *jhapāt* f. quickness, *jhapatṇā*, *jhapetṇā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly; P. *jhapattā* m. sudden assault, *jhapatṇā* to pounce upon; G. *jhapāto* m. force, blast, *jhapātṇū* to attack, *jhapetṇū* to attack, *jhāpatṇū* to beat briskly; M. *jhapātṇē* to accomplish smartly, *jhapet* f. swoop : — < \**jhappatta*-, extension of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प jhappa, adv. (emph. *jhappai*) Quite, altogether. very. [Pk. *jhapia*- thrown up, *jhappai* hates; A. *zapañ* splash; B. *jhap* quickness. splash; O. *jhap* quickly; H. *jhap* m. spring; P. *jhapp* quick, L. *jhabb*; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapāṇu* to snatch; G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhap-jhap*; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa*; — extensions \**jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakka*) and \**jhappatta*- (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*); — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampah* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*); — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhatta* (q.v.), *jhampa*-. *jhamma* (q.v.), \**jhallā*- (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झप्पु jhappu, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards). [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m.; S. *jhabū* m. block-head ?]

झप्पो jhappo, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झपि jhapri, v. *jhapari*.

झबु jhabbu, v. *jhappu*.

झमक् jhamak, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f.; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क jhamakka, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu*; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob.; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle. M. *jhamkār* m., *jhamjham* beat of heavy rain; — an extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in \**jhammatta*- (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झमट् jhamat, s. Spring, attack, assault.—ck *jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु jhamārinu, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles). [pass. of *jhamārnu*.]

झमानु jhamārnu, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेलā jhamelā, s. Entanglement: scrape; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झमकुनु jhamkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa*; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamakṇē* to glitter; — extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjhamāunu*).]

झमकाउनु jhamkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter. [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāṇū*; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झमके jhamke, adj. in *jhamke bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झमको jhamko, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch; —

fringe, border, sash; tassel; — pendant. [B. *jhumkā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā*; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster; P. *jhumkā*, *jhubkā* m. pendent earring; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhū* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *jhumkā* m.; — extension in -akka- of \**jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झम्झम् jhamjham, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning; B. *jhamjham* jangling, violent pattering of rain; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter; G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamjham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झम्झमाउनु jhamjhamāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, smart. [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation; H. *jham-jhamānā* to glitter; P. *jhamjham* glittering; G. *jham-jhamāt* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue; M. *jhamjhamāt* f. loud jingling; — cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamma*, *jhamkanu*.]

झम्टनु jhamṭanu, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault; break out at, snap at.—*jhamṭi hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *dhakki*. [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampah* m. jump: Pk. *jhampā* f. rush; WPah. cam. *jhambṇā* to dust; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā*; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on; P. *jhambhṇā*, *jhammṇā* to shake, card cotton; L. *jhambaṇ* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain; G. *jhāpāvēvū* to throw headlong; M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird; — *jhampa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*); — or (2) \**jhamma*-, as *jhapṭanu* of \**jhappa*-. these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness; — or (3) \**jhamba*-, \**jhambha*-. P. *jhambhṇā* to shake; M. *jhābadṇē* to snatch.]

झम्टाउनु jhamṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon. [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झम्पल् jhampal, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झम्पाल् jhampāl, v. *jhampal*.

झम्स jhamma, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakka*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v.; — the groups of \**jhamma*- and \**jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् jhar, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि jhari, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko dīn* a rainy day.—*jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Deś. *jhaḍī* f. continuous rain: WPah. cur. cam. *jhaṛī* rain; Ku. *jhaṛī* incessant rain; B. *jhaṛī* storm: O. *jhaṛī* incessant rain; H. *jhaṛ* f. heavy shower, P. *jhaṛ* m., *jhaṛī* f.; L. *jhaṛ* m. large cloud, *jhaṛī* f. moderate rain; S. *jhaṛī* f. continued



wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhaḍī* f. continued rain; M. *jhaḍ* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *jhaḍī* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jaḍi*, *jiḍi*, Telugu *jhaḍi* rain, trouble; — prob. < \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement', cf. \**jhaṭta*- (< \**jhaṭya*- ?—v.s.v. *jhaṭta*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhaṭās* f. driving rain, S. *jhaṭko* shower of rain, G. *jhaṭko* m. blast; moreover \**jhaṭa*- is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhaḍaī* falls, throbs, springs; M. *jhaḍ* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.v. *jharkanu*, *jhārnū*). Cf. also \**jhappa*- 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

झरिझुझ jharijhuṭṭa, or *jharjhuṭṭā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāeki strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body.

झरिलो jharilo, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*).—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhar* m. beauty, delight ?]

झरुवा jharuwā, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharnu*.]

झर्कनु jharkanu, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< \**jhaṭakka*-: A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jhaṭaknā*, *jhiṭaknā* to shake, scold, *jhaṭākā* m. quickness; G. *jhaḍāko* m. smart blow, *jhaḍak* f. swoop; M. *jhaḍākā* m. smart blow, *jhaḍaknē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>).]

झर्काई jharkāi, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkāunu*.]

झर्काउनु jharkāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jhiṭkānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

झर्किनु jharkinu, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

झर्के jharke, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharko*.]

झर्को jharko, s. Anger; perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

झर्झुझ jharjhuṭṭā, v. *jharijhuṭṭa*.

झर्नु jharnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside; pine. [< \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (cf. \**jhaṭta*-, s.v. *jhaṭta*): Pk. *jhaḍaī* falls; WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down; B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhaḍ* f. alliteration; M. *jhaḍnē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhaḍjhaḍnē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem \**jhaṭaya*- (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>); — further extensions in \**jhaṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and \**jhaṭappa*-: Ap. *jhaḍappāḍa*- quick (?); H. *jharapnā* to fight; P. *jharphāi*

f. cock-fighting; S. *jharpaṇu* to strike (of wind, sun, demons, etc.); G. *jhaḍapvū* to snatch, *jhaḍap* f. quickness; M. *jhaḍapnē* to fan, to swoop on, *jhaḍpā* m. flapper, lid.—The meaning passes into that of *jharnu*<sup>2</sup> (q.v.), and even in languages which distinguish -*t*- and -*r*- there is a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning (e.g. L. *jharan* to ooze).]

झर्नु jharnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain. [Sk. *jharat*- flowing down, lex. *jharah* m. cascade (cf. *ksīratī* trickles): Pk. *jharai* drips; A. *zariba* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, O. *jharibā*; H. *jharṇā*, *jhirṇā* to ooze; P. *jharṇā* to have nocturnal emission of semen; S. *jharanū* to ooze; G. *jharvū* to ooze, waste away, M. *jharṇē*; — caus. \**jhārayati* (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>2</sup>); — see also *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

झर् jharra, adv. In a flash. [for *jhara* with expressive doubling or \**jharara* < \**jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>): M. *jhaḍ* m. swoop, *jhaḍ-jhaḍ*, *jhaḍā-jhaḍ* smartly.—But cf. also M. *jharkana* smartly, *jharākā* m. smartness, *jharakṇē* to scamper off (connected with \**jharati* flows, v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>).]

झर्रा jharrā, adj. Real, pure (opp. of *thimākhā*). [cf. *jharilo*.]

झलक् jhalak, s. Brightness; — sight.—*jhalak-jhilik*.—*jhalak-malak* v.s.v. [A. *zalak* brilliant light; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. P. *jhalak* f. glitter, M. *jhalak* f.; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्झलक्झलक् jhalakka, s. A momentary sight, glance, glimpse. [v. *jhalkanu*.]

झलक्झलिक jhalak-jhilik, s. A flash. [redup. of *jhalak* q.v.; — cf. H. *jhilmil* sparkling, beside *jhalaknā* to sparkle.]

झलक्मलक् jhalak-malak, s. Brightness, flash. [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalkanu*.]

झलमल jhalamalla, adj. Ablaze. [B. *jhalmal* flapping motion; — redup. of \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

झलझल jhalā-jhal, adj. Bright, resplendent. [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झल्कनु jhalkanu, vb. intr. To flash, glisten, glister.—*jhalkane* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalakka*- burnt; Ku. *jhalakno* to glitter; A. *zalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalakā* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalakṇā*, G. *jhalakvū*, M. *jhalakṇē*; — < \**jhalakka*-, extension of \**jhala*- 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalakibā* (if correctly recorded with *l*) < \**jhallakka*-, extension of \**jhalā*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

झन्कार jhalkāi, s. Flashing, sparkling, sparkle. [der. *jhalkanu*.]

झन्कारनु jhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine. [H. *jhalkānā*, P. *jhalkāunā*; — caus. of *jhalkanu*.]

झन्को jhalko, or *jhajhalko*, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhtā ma lāi timiro jh<sup>o</sup> lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikālnu* to copy, impersonate. [lit. 'glance'? — B. *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalkā* m. blister, *jhalkī* f. glance; P. *jhalkā* m. flash, glance; G. *jhalko* m. gilt; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

झन्-झन् jhal-jhal, adj. Bright, shining. [< \**jhalā*- 'sudden movement'; — cf. Sk. lex. *jhalā* f. sun-heat, cricket, *jhalajjhalā* f. flapping of elephants' ears: Ap. *jhalakkia*- burnt, Deś. *jhalā* f. mirage; A. *zālība* to shine, to be angry; B. *jhaljhal* flapping motion; H. *jhalnū* to move a fan to and fro, *jharṇā* to be winnowed, *jhal*, *jhar* f. heat of flame, passion, *jhaljhal* m. radiance: G. *jhalvū* to be burnt, *jhaljhalū* n. twilight, *jhaljhalīyā* n. pl. tears in eyes; M. *jhal* f. blast of hot air, *jhalnē* to get warm in sun, *jhaljhal* f. glitter; — extension in \**jhalakka*- (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*); — other forms \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) and \**jhāla*- (cf. Sk. lex. *jhalā* f. cricket; A. *zālība* to solder, B. *jhālā*; O. *jhāla* sweat; H. *jhālṇā* to solder; P. *jhāl* f. pungency, *jhālānā* to gild; G. *jhāl* f. flame, *jhālū* to solder, M. *jhālṇē*); with this series cf. the similar \**jhaṭa*-: \**jhaṭṭa*-: \**jhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *jharṇu*<sup>1</sup>).—See also *jhaljhalī*, *jhaljyāssa*.]

झन्झनि jhaljhalī, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhaljhalī samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. *jhaljhalī* f. glitter; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झन्झाङ्-झुङ्झुङ् jhalyān-jhulṭuṇ, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhuṇḍyāunu*); — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh<sup>o</sup> pāru* to hang a thing up carelessly).

झन्झोन्न jhalyāssa, s. Start; — adj. Startled; — adv. With a start. [der. \**jhalā*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झन्झाङ्-झुङ्झुङ् jhalyāk-jbuluk, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. *jhalak-jhilik* q.v.; — for meaning cf. P. *jhalāṅg* m. morning.]

झन्झर jhallar, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as *jhālar* q.v.]

झमङ् jhasaṇ, v. *jhasāṇa*.

झमङ्ग jhasaṅga, v. *jhasāṇa*.

झमङ्गु jhasaṇṇa, or *jhasaṅga* or *jhasaṇ*, adj. Startled. [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्कनु jhaskanu, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhasāṇa* and *jhasko*; — < \**jhasakka*-, extension of \**jhasa*-, \**jhasa*- 'sudden movement' in Pk. *jhasia*-thrown

up; P. *jhasṣṇā* to rub, *jhasāunā* to cause to be rubbed, cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. *jhaṣāḥ* m. a fish, lex. sun-heat: Pk. *jhasa*- m. fish).]

झस्काइ jhaskāi, s. Timidity, fright. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्काउनु jhaskāunu, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *jhaskanu*.]

झस्काहा jhaskāhā, adj. Timid, shy; easily startled. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्कुवा jhaskuwā, s. A timid or shy person. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्को jhasko, s. A sprain (in a muscle); — suspicion, apprehension. [v. *jhaskanu*.]

झा jhā, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmins; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *adhyāyī* m. student of Veda, *adhyāpakāḥ* m. teacher: Pa. *ajjhāyako* m. Brāhman student of Veda; Pk. *ajjhāva*- m. teacher; H. *jhā* a class of Maithilī Brāhmins.]

झाई-झाई jhāi-jhāi, s. A medley of musical sounds. [S. *jhāi* f. anything put in something to make it rattle; — onom.]

झाई-झुई jhāi-jhuī, s. Hissing, crackling; quarrelling. [onom.]

झाउ jhāu, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. *jhāvuh* m., *jhāvuh* f., *jhāvukaḥ* m.: Pa. *jhāvuko* m.; Ku. *jhāu*, A. *zāu*, B. *jhāu*, O. *jhāu*, H. P. *jhāu* m.; G. *jhāvū* f. thatch; M. *jhāu* m. tamarisk.]

झाँक् jhāṅk, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer; opp. of *murulī*). [cf. Ku. *jhāṅk* stag, deer, H. *jhāṅk* m.]

झाँक्-झुक् jhāṅk-jhuk, adj. Few and far between; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out'? — v. *jhāṅknu*.]

झाँकनु jhāṅknu, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at. [Ku. *jhāṅko*, O. *jhāṅkibā*, H. *jhāṅkṇā*, P. *jhāṅkṇā*, G. *jhāṅkvū*.]

झाँक्रि jhāṅkri<sup>1</sup>, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh<sup>o</sup> basālnu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhāṅkri* v.s.v. [der. *jhāṅknu*?]

झाँक्रि jhāṅkri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Glochidion multiloculare?—*jh<sup>o</sup> kāṭh* the name of two varieties of large tree, Machilus odoratissima (= *lālī*) and Laniococca symphillæfolia (= *bajradanti*). [cf. *jhāṅkro*; and G. *jhāṅkrū* n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it?]

झाँक्रिनि jhāṅkrini, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. *jhāṅkri*<sup>1</sup>.]

झाँक्रि jhāṅkre, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *jhāṅkri*<sup>2</sup>.]

झाँको jhāṅko, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. *jhākar* m. bush; P. *jhaṅgar* m. thicket; G. *jhāṅkrū* n. prickly shrub with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. dense bush; — extensions in -*ḍa*- and -*ra*- of \**jhaṅka*- (v.s.v. *jhāṇ*); — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be \**jhāṅgro*.]

झाँग् jhāṅg, v. *jhāṇ*.

झाँगिनु jhāginu, v. *jhāṇinu*.

झाँगिलो jhāgilo, v. *jhāṇilo*.

झाँगो jhāgo, s. A large sieve; — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākai* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झाँजर jhājar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *gharjharitah* worn out, *ghāryati* to become old; — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झाँझ jhājh, s. Cymbal. [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *gharjharah* m. drum ?]

झाँटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass. of *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाँट-झुट jhāt-jhut, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*.]

झाँटनु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn); — rebuke, chastise. [Pk. *ghaṭtia* struck; B. *jhāṭāna* to thresh with a broom; O. *ghāteibā* to sweep; P. *ghaṭṭāna* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *ghaṭṭ* f. snatch; S. *ghaṭṭānu* to snatch; G. *ghāṭakvū* to winnow; — < \**ghaṭṭa* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghaṭṭa*).]

झाँपट jhāpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow. [extension of \**ghampa* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*).]

झाँपन jhāpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter). [Pk. *ghampanī* f. eyelid; K. *zampānā* m. palanquin; P. *ghamman* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpan* n. lid; — v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपा jhāpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāpo, or *ghāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *jhāp* mat-door; H. *jhāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *ghāmph* f., *ghāmbh* f., G. *ghāpo* m., M. *jhāpā*, *ghāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *jhāpnu*.]

झाँपनु jhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [Pk. *ghampaī* covers; A. *zāp* cover; B. *ghāpāna* to overspread; H. *ghāpnā* to cover; P. *ghāmph*, *ghāmbh* f. matting shutter, *ghamman* m. cover of a cart; G. *ghāpo* m. matted gate; M. *jhāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *ghampa*-m. 'leap, sudden movement (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhāknē* to cover; — and see *ghapanā*). In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*.]

झाकन्-झुकन् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाक्-झुक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance. [cf. P. *ghakkṇā* to start back in fear; L. *ghakkaṇ* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop.]

झाङ् jhāṇ, s. (obl. *jhāna*) Clump.—*bās ko jhāṇ* a clump of bamboos. [< \**ghaṅka* (but cf. H. *ghāgī* f.): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhāṅka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

*ghaṅ* m. thicket; S. *ghaṅgu* m. jungle; M. *jhāk* f. flock; — extensions in H. *ghākaṇ* m. bush; P. *ghaṅgaṇ* m. thicket; G. *ghākhori* n. prickly bush with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाङ्गिनु jhāṅginu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush. [der. *jhāṅ*.]

झाङ्गिलो jhāṅgilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhāṅ*.]

झाट-झुट jhāt-jhutṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa*.

झाट-झुट jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay. [cf. *ghaṭṭa-jhwāṭṭa*.]

झाङ्ग jhāṅ, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *ghāṅ* m.; — v. *ghāṅnu*.]

झाङ्ग jhāṅ, s. Stool, defecation.—*jh° jānu* or *phirnu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *ghāṅ* m., S. *ghāṅ* m., G. *ghāṅ* m., M. *ghāṅ* m.; — conn. with *ghāṅnu* q.v.]

झाङ्ग-बान्ता jhāṅ-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [compd. *ghāṅ* and *bāntā*.]

झाङ्गि jhāṅgi, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *ghāṅgi*; — v.s.v. *ghāṅ*.]

झाङ्गु jhāṅgu, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *ghāṅgu*; — v.s.v. *ghāṅnu*.]

झाङ्गनु jhāṅnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṅṅnu*). [lw. H. *ghāṅnu*; — v.s.v. *ghāṅnu*.]

झाङ्ग-पनस jhāṅ-panas, or *pānas* or *phānas*, s. Candelabra. [lw. H. *ghāṅ* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *ghāṅgi*<sup>2</sup>) and H. *fānās* lantern, fr. Ar.]

झाङ्ग-झुङ्ग jhāṅ-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil. [cf. *ghāṅnu*.]

झाङ्गु jhāṅgu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil.—*jimmu le dāl jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimmu*.

झाङ्ग-झुङ्ग jhāṅ-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly. [cf. *ghāṅ-jhumma*, and *ghappa* q.v.]

झाङ्गो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *ghāpaḍ* f. muffling up of the face; — cf. *ghapanā*, *ghāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *ghupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाङ्ग-झुङ्ग jhāṅ-jhum, v. *ghāṅ-jhumma*.

झाङ्ग-झुङ्ग jhāṅ-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously. [v.s.v. *ghamma*.]

झाङ्गो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाङ्गे jhāmre, (E.) v. *ghyāure*.

झार jhār<sup>1</sup>, s. Exorcising, in *ghārjhur* and *ghār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāriba* to exorcise; B. *ghāṅ* recitation of charms; O. *ghāribā* to exorcise; H. P. *ghāṅ* m. incantation, S. *ghāṅ* f.; G. *ghāḍo* m. narrow search; M. *ghāḍi* to exorcise; — same as *jhār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

झार jhār<sup>2</sup>, s. Shaking, in *ghār-baṅṅ* q.v. [H. *jhār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *ghāṅnu*.]

झार jhār<sup>3</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft; weed.—*ghār-pāl* v.s.v.—*cirigi jhār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhāri jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri*. [Sk. lex. *ghāṭaḥ* m. harbour: Pk. *ghāḍa*-n.; Ku. *ghār* grass; A.

*zārni* thick jungle; B. *jhār* shrub, O. *jhāra*, Bi. *jhār*, H. P. *jhār* m.; L. *jhār* m. large tree, S. *jhāru* m.; G. *jhāḍ* n. tree, bush, M. *jhāḍ* n.; — poss. der. \**jhāṭa*- ‘sudden movement’, cf. similar development s.v. *jhāl*.]

झारन् jhāran, v. *jhāran*.

(८) झारन् jhāral, s. A partic. species of deer found in the Himalaya.

झारा jhārā<sup>1</sup>, s. Tax, rent, payment; — forced or statutory labour.—*jhārā-kistā*.—*jhārā-tirā*.—*jhārā-tirāi*, v.s.v.—*jhā tirnu* to perform forced labour, to do a thing perfunctorily.—*jhārā-begāri* v.s.v.

झारा jhārā<sup>2</sup>, v. *jhārā*.

झारा-कस्ता jhārā-kistā, s. Taxes, dues. [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *kistā*.]

झारा-तिरा jhārā-tirā, s. Forced labourer; — perfunctory worker; bungler. [der. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *tirnu*.]

झारा-तिराइ jhārā-tirāi, s. Perfunctoriness. [der. *jhārā-tirā*.]

झारा-वेगारि jhārā-begāri, s. Forced labour (for repairing roads, etc.). [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *begāri*.]

झारि jhāri<sup>1</sup>, s. A drinking vessel with a long neck. [A. *zāri* water-pot with a spout, B. *jhāri*, H. S. G. *jhāri* f., M. *jhāri* f.; — der. *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup> ?]

झारि jhāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft, bunch. [B. O. *jhāri*, H. L. *jhāri* f., G. *jhāḍi* f., M. *jhāḍi* f.; — v.s.v. *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.]

झारिनु jhārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken off. [pass. of *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

झारी jhāro, s. The word for four in the game of *daṇḍibīyo* q.v.—*kuṭi-jhāro* v.s.v.

झारुर् jhārjhur, s. Incantation; — shaking, flapping.—*jhārjhur-phukphāk* all sorts of incantations (= *mantra-tantra*). [H. *jhārjhur* f. sweeping, G. *jhāḍjhuḍ* n.—redup. of *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार्-झोर् jhār-jhor, v. *jhār-jhur*.

झार्नु jhārnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To shake off; bring down; put down.—*dāt jhā* to knock a tooth out, to give a good hiding to; *bhut jhā* to exorcise a spirit.—*jhāri dinu* to shake right off. [Pk. *jhāḍāṇa*- n. sweeping; Ku. *jhārṇo* to pull down; A. *zāriba* to winnow, exorcise; B. *jhārā* to thresh, beat, dust, sweep, exorcise, O. *jhārībā*, H. *jhārṇā*, P. *jhārṇā*, L. *jhārṇ*; S. *jhārṇu* to exorcise; G. *jhāḍvū* to sweep, M. *jhāḍṇē*; — < \**jhāṭayati*, caus. of \**jhāṭati* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>) and \**jhāṭta*- (v.s.v. *jhāṭta*).]

झार्नु jhārnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To pour, pour out; rain down. [B. *jhārā* stream of water from perforated pot; H. *jhārṇā* to pour; G. *jhārṇū* to wash with hot water, sift; M. *jhārṇē* to sift: — cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow; — caus. of *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

झार्-पात jhār-pāt, s. Weeds. [cf. G. *jhāḍ-pān* n.; — compd. *jhār*<sup>3</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार्-फुक jhār-phuk, s. Sorcery, incantation.—*jhā garnu* to repeat spells, practise sorcery. [H. *jhār-phūk* f.; — compd. *jhār*<sup>1</sup> and *phuk*.]

झार्फुके jhārphuke, s. Exorcist of evil spirits. [der. *jhār-phuk*.]

झार्-बहार jhār-barār, or *-barhār*, s. Sweeping and cleaning. [compd. *jhār*<sup>2</sup> and *barār*.]

झाल् jhāl, s. A collection of vines or other plants (e.g. *kākrā ko jhāl* cucumber plantation). [H. *jhālār* m. brushwood; P. *jhāl* m. reed-bed, thicket; L. *jhāl* m. jungle; M. *jhāl* f. pendulous flowering and fruitage of a tree; — prob. < \**jhalla*- ‘sudden or repeated movement’ (v.s.v. *jhāle*) > ‘fluttering of leaves, etc.’ (cf. also *jhār*<sup>3</sup>).]

झालर् jhālar, s. The fringe of a garment (= *phurko*). [Sk. lex. *jhallārī* f. curl: Pk. *jhallārī* f.; B. *jhālar* fringe, O. *jhālara*, H. *jhālar* f. (lw. in P. *jhālar* f., S. *jhālari* f. ?); G. *jhālar* f. fringe, wickerwork basket with a border, M. *jhālar* f.; — extension of \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) ? — cf. M. *jhāl* f. tassel of hair, wickerwork basket.]

झाले jhāle, adj. Black and white, dappled. [< \**jhalla*- ‘quick-moving, flickering’: A. *zāl* heat of fire, intoxication; B. *jhāl* pungency; O. *jhāl* hot, *jhala-jhala* flapping, *jhalamala* glistening; H. *jhāl* m. heat, *jhālṛā* m. necklace, *jhālṇā* to polish, *jhālā* m. shower, *jhālānā* to tingle; P. *jhāl* m. movement of a fan, rage, *jhālṇā* to move a fan; L. *jhālā* m. blast of hot wind; S. *jhalaṇu* to seize, *jhalkaṇu* to shine; G. *jhāl* f. gust of heat, bright earring, sudden leap, gust of anger, *jhālvū* to catch hold of, *jhalakvū* to shine; M. *jhāl* f. springing forward in anger, tassel of hair, *jhālāl* f. glare; — further connection in \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhāljal*).]

झाले-माले jhāle-māle, adj. Black and white; spotted; variegated in colour. [compd. *jhāle* and *māle*; — cf. also the formation of *jhalamalla*, *jhalak-malak*.]

झास-झुस् jhās-jhus, s. Chaff; soft dry grass. [< \**jhassa*- ‘quick movement’ (v.s.v. *jhaskanu*) ?]

झि jhi, or *jhi*, s. (children) A small hurt or wound.

झिउटि jhiūṭi, v. *jhiṇaṭi*.

झिगटि jhiḡaṭi, v. *jhiṇaṭi*.

झिगनि jhiḡani, v. *jhiṇani*.

झिगानु jhiḡānu, v. *jhiṇānu*.

झिगुर jhiḡur, v. *jhiṇur*.

झिगे jhiḡe, v. *jhiṇe*.

झिगो jhiḡo, v. *jhiṇo*.

झिनि jhiḡi, s. A chip, in *jhiḡhā jhiḡi*, v.s.v. *jhiḡo*.

झिजो jhiḡo, s. A chip of wood; dry twig; — trifle.—*jhiḡā jhiḡi* trifles; pinpricks; worries. [cf. *jhikro*.]

झियानु jhiyānu, v. *jhiṇānu*.

झिकार् jhikāi, s. Taking out; sending for. [der. *jhikānu*.]

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out; produce; summon out, call. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu*.]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu*.]

झिकनु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gid jh°* to sing a song.—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dinu* or *rākhnū* intens. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; A. *zikiba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *jīnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhikā* jerk; S. *jhikaṇu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvū*, *jhikvū* to dash to the ground; M. *jhikṇē*, *jhikṇē* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with \**jhikka*- 'sudden movement' cf. \**jhakka*- (v.s.v. *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>).]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [< \**jhikka-ḍa*, cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhiko* m. dust of bricks.]

झिङटि jhiṇaṭi, or *jhūgaṭi* or *jhiūṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिङनि jhiṇani, or *jhīgani*, s. Name of a small tree, *Eurya japonica*.—*baṇo jh°* *Eurya symlocina*. [cf. *jhiṇānu*.]

झिङानु jhiṇānu, or *jhūyānu* or *jhūgānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhiṇani*.]

झिङुर jhiṇur, or *jhūgur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhūngira*-m. a small insect; H. P. *jhūgur* m. cricket; M. *jhūgrū* n. small shrimp (< \**jhūnga-rūpa*-?); — v. *jhiṇo*.]

झिङे jhiṇe, or *jhūge*, adj. in *jhiṇe mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhiṇo*.]

झिङो jhiṇo, or *jhūgo*, s. A small fly.—*hariyo jh°* a partic. kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat. [H. *jhūgā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhūgā* m., M. *jhūgā* m.; — cf. Sk. *cīṅgaṭaḥ* m.: H. *cīṅṛī* f.; — cf. also *jhiṇur*.]

झिजो jhiṇjo, s. Worry, care. [cf. Pk. *jhijjanta*-wasting away (beside *jhūna*-, v.s.v. *jhiṇu*<sup>1</sup>; cf. Sk. *kṣīyāte*, v.s.v. *khiyānu*); H. *jhijhnā* to waste away, M. *jhijṇē*; H. *jhijharnā* to be fretful.]

झिञ्जिरि jhiṇjiri, or *jhijari*, s. A watering-can.

झिṭि jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिṭि-मिṭि jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhūṭi-miṭi pānu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhūṭi*; — M. *jhūṭi-miṭi* little by little.]

झिनु jhinu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhūna*;- H. *jhūnā* wasted, thin, P. *jhūnā*, S. *jhūno*, G. *jhūnū*, M. *jhūnā*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīṇāḥ* perh. contam. Sk. *jūrṇāḥ* old, worn out: Pa. Pk. *jūṇa*;- A. *zīn* digested; B. *jīna* old, H. *jīn*; and Sk. *jūrṇāḥ* old: Pk. *jūṇa*;- H. *jūnā*; P. *jūnn* m. time; G. *jūnū* old, M. *jūnā*, Sgh. *duṇu* (or < *jūrṇāḥ*); — also H. *jhijhnā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhijjo*).]

झिनु jhinu<sup>2</sup>, s. A chip of wood. [same as *jhinu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

झिमि jhimi, in *rimi-jhimi* q.v.

झिमिक्क jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking. [v. *jhimko*.]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle. [B. *jhim-jhim*; O. *jhimi-jhimi* tingling sensation; H. *jham-jham* m. heavy downpour; P. *jhim-jhim* softly and lightly, M. *jhim-jhim* id. (of rain).]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy. [der. *jhimko*.]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. *jhimikka*; extension of \**jhimma*- (v.s.v. *jhimjhimānu*).]

झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ākhā jh°* id. [der. *jhimko*; — cf. *cimkānu*.]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhimānu, vb. intr. To wink. [redup. of \**jhimma*:- B. *jhīmā* to be drowsy; — cf. \**jhamma*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhamma*).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhime, adj. Steadily drizzling; — adv. In a steady drizzle.—Ex. *pāni āyo jh°* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *jhimi-jhimi* q.v.]

झिर jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa; the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhīrē* n. slender stick.]

झिरलो jhiralo, or *jhīrolo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration.—*jh° piralo* id.

झिरोलो jhīrolo, v. *jhīralo*.

झिल् jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhīl*, O. *jhīla*, H. P. G. *jhīl* f.; M. *jhīl* f. rill, m. swampiness; — cf. Pk. *jhīlī* f. wave, *jhīlāī* bathes.]

झिल्ङे jhilāṅge, s. A partic. kind of pulse. [der. *jhīlāṅgo*, where it is grown ?]

झिल्ङो jhilāṅgo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम् jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhīlam* f.]

झिलिक् jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash.—*jhīlik-jhīlik*.—*jhīlik-mīlik*.—*jhīlak-jhīlik* v.s.vv. [A. *zīlikiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīlikā* lustre; — extension of \**jhīla*- (v.s.v. *jhīli-mīli*); — cf. *jhākanu*.]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*.]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-mīlik, s. Twinkling, flash; glare. [v. *jhīlik*, *mīlik*.]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mīli, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling; — adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *zīlīlāiba* to sparkle; B. *jhīli-mīli* shutter; O. *jhīli-mīli* vivid light; H. *jhīlmīl* m. sparkling; P. *jhīlmīlāunā* to sparkle; S. *jhīrmīri* f. effulgence (esp. of stars); M. *jhīlmīl* dangleingly.—Redup. of \**jhīla*- (extension in *jhīlik* q.v.), cf. \**jhāla*-, \**jhālla*- (v.s.v. *jhākanu*); — cf. *jhīlīlī*, *jhīl-jhīl*, *jhīlmīl*.]

झिलियाँ jhiliyā, s. A partic. kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhiliili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलि-झिलि jhili-lili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्के jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s. A beau, wag, humorous fellow. [der. *jhilko*.]

झिल्को jhilko, s. Spark; sparkle, flash.—*jhilkā dekhānu* to flaunt. [v. *jhilik*.]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलमिल jhilmil, s. Venetian blind, shutter. [B. *jhilmil*, O. *jhili-mili*, H. *jhilaṁ* m., P. *jhilmī* f., S. *jhirmirā* f.; M. *jhilmī* f. hangings: — same as *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>1</sup>, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>2</sup>, adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>3</sup>, in *jh<sup>c</sup> urānu* to gossip, talk at random.—*jh<sup>c</sup> garu* to boast, brag.

झिल्लि-झिल्लि jhillsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated.—*jh<sup>c</sup> dakūr* belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of *jhilsinu*.]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. *jhillsido*.]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H. *jhula-nā* to scorch?]

झिल्ल्याउनु jhilsyānu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of *jhilsinu*.]

झिलि-झिलि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H. *jhīsī* f. drizzling rain; — P. *jhismasā* m. twilight.]

झिल्लिम jhismis, or *jhismise*, s. Early morning before dawn. [v. *jhisi-misi*.]

झिल्लिमिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as *jhismisinu*.]

झिल्लिमि jhismise, s. = *jhismis* q.v.

झिल्लिम्याउनु jhismisyānu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of. [caus. of *jhismisinu*.]

झी jhi, v. *jhi*.

झुंझाउनु jhūrānu, (W.) v. *jhundyānu*.

(६) झुंझि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. *jhūi* f. sudden attack.]

झुंझिनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. *jhundinu*.

झुम jhumma, v. *jhuma*.

झुक jhuk, s. in *jhuk-jhuk* q.v.

झुकल jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke.—*ākal-jhukal*, *jhākal-jhukal* v.s.v.

झुकार jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāu* m., P. *jhukāu* m.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to stoop.—*sir jh<sup>c</sup>* to bend the head. [H. *jhukānā*, P. *jhukānā*, G. *jhukāvū*, M. *jhukavīnē*; — caus. of *jhukau*.]

5 झुकाव jhukāw, v. *jhukāu*.

झुकावट jhukāwaṭ, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāwaṭ* f., P. *jhukāwaṭ* f.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुक्किनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled.—*jhukkiera* by accident. [cf. H. *jhuknā* to be perplexed; — der. *jhuknu*.]

10 झुक्याउनु jhukyānu, or *jhukyānu*, vb. tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of *jhukkinu*.]

झुकनु jhuknu, vb. intr. To bend down, bend forward. [Ku. *jhukpo* to bow; B. *jhūkā* to stoop; O. *jhukibā* to stagger; H. *jhuknā* to bend (intr.), P. *jhuknā*, S. *jhukānu*, G. *jhukvū*, M. *jhukvē*; — cf. *jhok<sup>1</sup>*.]

15 झुक्याउनु jhukyānu, v. *jhukyānu*.

झुङ्गि jhūngi, s. Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

20 झुट jhut<sup>1</sup>, s. Falsehood, lie. [Deś. *jhuttha*-false; B. *jhūtha*, O. *jhuth*, H. *jhūthā*, P. *jhūthā*; S. *juthi* f. abusing; G. *juthū* false; M. *jhut* f. lie.]

झुट jhut<sup>2</sup>, in *jhāt-jhut* q.v.

झुटेई jhuteī, s. Falseness, lying. [der. *jhuto*.]

25 झुटो jhuto, or *jhutho*, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv. Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood. [v.s.v. *jhut<sup>1</sup>*.]

झुट्टा jhuttā, adj. False, untrue. [emph. of *jhuto*.]

झुण्ड jhunda, s. Flock, troop, band (= *bagāl*). [H. P. *jhund* m., M. *jhund* f.]

30 झुण्डनु jhundinu, W. *jhūrinu*, vb. intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [< \**jhunṭa*-, cf. Deś. *jhunṭanam* n. current; B. *jhūṭi* lock of hair; H. *jhōṭ* m. swinging; M. *jhōṭ* f. tress of hair; — cf. also P. *jhūṭnā* to swing; S. *jhūṭo* m. nod.]

35 झुण्ड्याउनु jhundyānu, W. *jhūraunu*, vb. tr. To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of *jhundinu*.]

झुत jhut, in *jhut khelnu* vb. intr. To crowd, pour in. [v. *jhutti*.]

झुत्ति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse. [B. *jhutta*; — cf. Deś. *jhutti* f. division?]

40 झुत्तिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. *jhutti*.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. *jhutti*.]

45 झुत्तो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. *jhunro*.]

झुन jhun, in *jhān-jhun* q.v.

झुपड़ि jhupari, v. *jhupri*.

झुपुका jhupukka, adv. Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth). [cf. *jhuppo*.]

50 झुप्पो jhuppo, s. Bunch, cluster; tuft.—Pvb. *alche kā*



*oḥa mā āhān kā jhuppā* plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

झुप्रि *jhupri*, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

झुप्रो *jhupro*, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*, S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpde* n.; — < \**jhoppa*-; — cf. \**jhōmpa*- in Ap. *jhumpaḍa*-; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhōmprā* m., G. *jhōpdū*; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**jhoppa*-, \**jhōmpa*- in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. \**jhampa*- 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(?) झुमिलो *humilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

झुम्का *humkā*, (Darj.) v. *jhamko*.

झुम्म *humma*, adj. Huddled together, lying close together. [A. *zum* herd; S. *jhumu* m. thicket; G. *jhūm* n. group; — extensions in \**jhummakka*- (v.s.v. *jhamko*); \**jhummatta*- in S. *jhumaṭu* m. thicket; \**jhummara*- in P. *jhumar* m. crowd.]

झुमिनु *humminu*, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *humma*.]

झुम्मे *humre*, in *lumre* *jh°* v. *lumre*.

झुम्रो *humro*, s. Rag.—*lumro* *jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhūmrā* shaggy? — or P. *jhūmb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *jhūmm*.—Cf. also *jhutro*.]

झुर *hur*, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhūd*.]

झुराउनु *hurāunu*, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurṇā* to desire earnestly.]

झुरा-झुरि *hurā-jhuri*, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [empd. *jhuro* and *jhuri*.]

झुरा-झुरा *hurā-murā*, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces. [redup. of *jhuro*.]

झुरि *huri*, s. Crumb, in *jhurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro*.]

झुरिनु *hurinu*, vb. intr. To become parched or dry. [Pk. *jhūrai* dries up; O. *jhuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrnā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhūrnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *jhurvū* to fade, M. *jhurnē*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

झुरम्म *hurumma*, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *humma*.]

झुरो *huro*, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*jhurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*jhurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrai* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *jhurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *jhura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhūrnā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *jhurvū* to fade; M. *jhūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *jurānt-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhūna*-, *jhijjanta*- (v.s.v. *jhinu* 1).]

झुरको *hurko*, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread. [extension in -*akka*- of \**jhūra*- (v.s.v. *jhuro*).]

झुराउनु *hurāunu*, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu*.]

5 झुराहट *huryāhaṭ*, s. Dryness. [der. *jhuryāunu*.]

झुरै *hurra*, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

झुल् *jhul*, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhūl* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket; L. *jhullī* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

10 झुलना *jhulanā*, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī ko jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; — v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

झुलाउनु *jhulāunu*, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

15 झुलुक्क *jhulukka*, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu*.]

झुलुवा *jhuluwā*, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

20 झुलो *jhulo*, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot; O. *jhula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulasnā* to scorch; P. *jhulsnā* to char; and with -*akka*-, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

25 झुल्कनु *jhulkanu*, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun); — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulṇā* to go, hang down; M. *jhulakṇē* to wave gently; — extension of \**jhulla*- (v.s.v. *jhulnu*); — cf. *jhulukka*.]

30 झुल्काइ *jhulkāi*, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh°* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

झुल्काउनु *jhulkāunu*, vb. tr. To make appear, show.—*mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu*.]

35 झुल्किनु *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

झुल्के *jhulke*, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

40 झुल्काउनु *jhulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp). [caus. of *jhulkinu* ?]

झुल्टुङ *jhulṭuṇ*, in *jhaltiyān-jhulṭuṇ* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

45 झुल्लु *jhulnu*, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullaī* swings; K. *zōla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulnu* to sleep; Ku. *jhulno* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *jhulṇā*, S. *jhūlaṇu*, G. *jhulvū*, M. *jhulṇē*; — < \**jhulla*- (\**jhulyati* ?) beside \**jholayati* (v.s.v. *jholinu*).]

झुवाला *jhuwālā*, v. *jhwālā*.

50 झुस *jhus*, s. (obl. -a) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

- or a caterpillar; chips, shavings. [Ku. *jhūs* the beard of barley.]
- झुमि jhusi, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).
- झुमिनु jhusinu, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]
- झुमिल् jhusil, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुमिलो jhusilo, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुमिल्-किरो jhusil-kiro, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]
- झुस्य़ाउनु jhusyāunu, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimlhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]
- झुस्ले jhusle, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*.]
- झेउलो jheulo, v. *jhyaulo*.
- झेम्तो jhemto, v. *jhyāmto*.
- झेल् jhel<sup>1</sup>, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheraṇu* to quarrel?]
- झेल् jhel<sup>2</sup>, v. *jhyāl*.
- झेलाहा jhelāhā, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel*<sup>1</sup>.]
- झेलि jheli, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel*<sup>1</sup>.]
- झेल्खाना jhelkhānā, v. *jhyālkhānā*.
- झेल्-खेल् jhel-khel, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel*<sup>1</sup> and *khel*?]
- झेल्नु jhelnu, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārāi dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]
- झै jhai, adv. Like, as, 'as though' (follows the word it qualifies).—*jhai gari* id.
- झैझगरा jhaijagarā, or *jhaijhagrā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jhagarā*.]
- झोक् jhōk, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; 40 G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok*<sup>2</sup>?]
- झोक् jhōki, v. *jhoki*.
- झोकिनु jhōkinu, v. *jhokinu*.
- झोङ् jhōj, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with; interruption in work.
- झोङ्गि jhōji, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōj*.]
- झोक् jhok<sup>1</sup>, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending; 50 P. *jhok* f. swinging; S. *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel; G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōknē*, *jhoknē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.—Cf. *jhuknu*.]
- झोक् jhok<sup>2</sup>, s. Anger. [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as 5 *jhōk* (q.v.)?]
- झोकि jhōki, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok*<sup>2</sup>.]
- झोकिनु jhokinu, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hīrnu* to swagger angrily. [der. *jhok*<sup>2</sup>; — but cf. M. *jhoknē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok*<sup>1</sup>).]
- झोल्याउनु jhokyāunu, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate. [caus. of *jhokinu*.]
- झोक्राउनु jhokrāunu, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.
- झोक्रिनु jhokrinu, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ?— 15 extension of \**jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok*<sup>1</sup>).]
- झोक्र्याइलो jhokryāilo, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*.]
- झोपड़ि jhopari, v. *jhupri*.
- झोपड़ी jhoparo, v. *jhupro*.
- झोपिनु jhoppinu, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round 20 (e.g. *jārā le keṭā keṭiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppiekā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]
- झोर jhor, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk. *jhoḍa* n. 25 dead tree; B. *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m.]
- झोरा jhorā, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]
- झोर्नु jhornu, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *jhornā*, *jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhoḍnē*.]
- झोल् jhol, s. Juice; soup.—*jārā ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]
- झोला jholā, v. *jholo*.
- झोलि jholi, s. Small wallet; (mil.) haversack. [Pk. *jholiā*, *jholliā* f. bag; Ku. *jholi*, A. *zoloṅgā*, B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholi* f.; L. *jholi* f. skirt used as bag; G. *jholi* f. bag, M. *jholi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]
- झोलिनु jholinu, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of \**jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhorānu* to hurt; G. *jholvū* to shake; M. *jholnā* m. sling for lifting animals; — caus. of \**jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*).]
- झोलुङ्गो jholuṅgo, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zoloṅgā* beggar's wallet; — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]
- झोलुवा jholuwā, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry). [der. *jhol*.]
- झोले jhole, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]
- झोलो jholo, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnū* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]
- झोल्याउनु jholyāunu, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]

झोस् jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]

झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]

झोस्तु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another. [cf. P. *jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards.]

झोस्-पोन् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting. [compd. *jhos* and *pol*.]

झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs.]

झ्याईं jhyāi, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pānu* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° kḥuṭi pānu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]

झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss; lichen.

झ्याऊँकिरि jhyāūkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [compd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]

झ्याऊँकिरो jhyāūkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]

झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.

झ्याउरो jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.

झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyaulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work: botheration, upset, confusion.

झ्याँकनु jhyāknu, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (*mulierem dormientem crinibus captando*). [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhākā* to shake down together.]

झ्याँकने jhyākne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher. [der. *jhyāknu*.]

झ्याक-झ्याक jhyākka-jhyākka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lāi jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).

झ्याक्-झ्याक् jhyāk-jhyāk, s. The sound of an engine.

झ्याङ् jhyān, v. *jhān*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle*.

झ्यापुले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpullo* q.v.

झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpullo*.]

झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering.—*lān rittai nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom.; — cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once. [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]

झ्याप्से jhyāpse, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]

झ्याम्टो jhyāmto, or *jhemto* or *jhāmto*, s. The stump of a tree.—Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.

झ्याम्म jhyamma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le baṭurū lāi jh° chopyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller); — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° parnu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmunā ko rukh jh° pareko cha* the *jāmunu* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhamma* q.v.]

झ्याञ्चारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.

झ्यार jhyarra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin). [onom.]

झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice-window, screen.

झ्यालि jhyāli, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (= *urdi-jh°*).—*jh° piṇnu* to announce. [Sk. lex. *jhālī* f. small drum.]

झ्याल्खाना jhyālkhānā, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prison, jail. [cf. Ku. *jhel*; — lw. H. *jelkhāna*.]

झ्यौरे jhyāure, v. *jhyāure*.

झ्यौरो jhyāuro, v. *jhyāuro*.

झ्यौलो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo*.

झ्वाइं jhwāi<sup>1</sup>, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]

झ्वाइं jhwāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Depletion of funds.

झ्वाट्टै jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally. [cf. *jhalla*.]

झ्वाम्म jhwāmma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]

झ्वाला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation.—*jh° chuṇnu* to get angry. [cf. *jhal-jhal*.]

झ्वास्स jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting). [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

## ञ ñ

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j jh. *ñu, ñā, āñi* are sometimes written respectively for *yā, yā, āi*.

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

ञकार ñakār, s. The letter ñ. [lw. Sk. *ñakāra*.]

टंकार् *ṭamkār*, v. *ṭamkār*.

टंच *ṭamca*, v. *ṭamca*.

टंटम *ṭamṭam*, v. *ṭamṭam*.

टंटा *ṭamṭā*, v. *ṭamṭā*.

टंमाउनु *ṭasāunu*, or *ṭasānu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick to : graft. [caus. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टक् *ṭak*, s. Light ; sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look ; — poss. connected with *tāknu*.]

टका *ṭakā*, v. *ṭako*.

टकार् *ṭakār*, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw. Sk. *ṭakāra*-.]

टको *ṭako*, or *ṭakā*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākā* ; H. *ṭakā* m. two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m., M. *ṭakā* m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk* ; and cf. O. *ṭāṅkā* rupee) ; but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्क *ṭakka*, adv. in *ṭakka arinu* to come to a dead stop. [G. *ṭakvū* to stop ; M. *ṭākṇē* to leave (?) ; — cf. *ṭiknu*.]

टक्कर् *ṭakkar*, s. Obstacle ; collision ; stumble.—*ṭ° khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ° māṛnu* or *lagāunu* to dash against.—*ṭ° larṇu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ° lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkara*- m. collision ; K. *ṭakara* m. collision : B. H. G. M. *ṭakkar* f. striking.]

टक्कका *ṭakṭakā*, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ° rār* a widow without children.

टक्ककाइ *ṭakṭakāi*, or *ṭakṭakei*, s. Brushing, shaking. 25 [der. *ṭakṭakyāunu*.]

टक्ककापुर *ṭakṭakāpur*, adj. White, glaring white.

टक्ककि *ṭakṭaki*, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭakṭakī* f., *ṭikṭikī* f. : G. M. *ṭakṭak* staringly ; — cf. *ṭak*.]

टक्ककिनु *ṭakṭakinu*, vb. intr. To refuse to give ; make 30 poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo saṇa rupiyā māṅeko tā tyo tā ek dām chaina bhanera ṭakṭakiyo*). [cf. *ṭakṭakā*.]

टक्कके *ṭakṭake¹*, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कके *ṭakṭake²*, adj. Looking intently ; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭakṭaki*.]

टक्ककेई *ṭakṭakei*, s. = *ṭakṭakāi* q.v.

टक्ककाउनु *ṭakṭakyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush. 40 dust. [Ku. *ṭakṭāyo* to shake ; O. *ṭakṭaka* rapping : G. *ṭakṭak* f. squabbling ; — cf. *ṭakṭakinu*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭakrakka*, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ° rākṇu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior). to offer respectfully.

टक्काउनु *ṭakryāunu*, (honor.) vb. tr. To offer, to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka*.]

टक्कक्क *ṭaklakka*, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭaktaki*.]

टक्कार् *ṭaksār*, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould ; mint ; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-addā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *ṭaṅkaśālā* f. : B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f., M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f. ; — prob. lw. fr. EH. on account of *-r* < *-l*-.]

टक्कारि *ṭaksāri*, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksālī* m. ; — 10 der. *ṭaksār*.]

टक्काल् *ṭaksāl*, s. = *ṭaksār* q.v.

टङ्का *ṭaṅkā*, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭaṅkā* ; — cf. *ṭako*.]

टङ्कार् *ṭaṅkār*, s. Jingling. [late Sk. *ṭaṅkārāḥ* m. clang : 15 Pk. *ṭaṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow : O. *ṭaṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭākār* m. ; — onom.]

टङ्गने *ṭaṅgane*, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭaṅgo*.]

टङ्गो *ṭaṅgo*, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*). 20 [cf. *ṭaṅgane*.]

टच्च *ṭaṅca*, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cha* his house contains everything).

टटरो *ṭaṭaro*, s. An obstinate fool.

टटलो *ṭaṭalo*, or *ṭaṭelo*, Darj. *ṭoṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, 25 *Oroxylum indicum*, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ° Aralia foliolosa*.

टटलो *ṭaṭelo*, v. *ṭaṭalo*.

टट्काली *ṭaṭkālai*, v. *ṭaṭkālai*.

टट्ठाउनु *ṭaṭṭāunu*, vb. intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied) ; (w. *ākhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *ṭāṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā*.]

टट्ठि *ṭaṭṭi*, s. Screen ; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭaṭṭ¹*.]

टट्ठिनु *ṭaṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭaṭṭāunu*.]

टट्ठु *ṭaṭṭu*, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭu* m. ; cf. K. *ṭoṭ¹* m., 35 B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭaṭṭu*.]

टट्ठाउनु *ṭaṭṭyāunu*, or *ṭaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu*.]

टट्ठ *ṭaṭṭha*, adj. Swollen with anger.

टट्याउनु *ṭaṭyāunu*, v. *ṭaṭyāunu*.

टट् *ṭaṭh*, s. Stubbornness ; haughtiness ; sourness of temper.—*ṭ° garṇu* to show temper.—*ṭ° marāunu* to feel discomposed ; be on the alert ; exert oneself.

टटि *ṭaṭhi*, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine : — s. A 45 saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh*.]

टटेई ṭaṭheī, v. ṭaṭhyāi.

टट्याई ṭaṭhyāi, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. ṭaṭho.]

टण-कपाले ṭaṇṭa-kapāle, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. compd. ṭaṇṭā and kapāl.]

टण-घण ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa, or ṭaṇḍa-, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टणन् ṭaṇṭan, v. ṭaṇṭan.

टणनि ṭaṇṭani, v. ṭaṇṭani.

टण्टा ṭaṇṭā, s. Dispute; bother; botheration. [H. ṭaṇṭā m. wrangling, G. ṭaṇṭo m.]

टण्ड-घण्ट ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa, v. ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa.

टङ्काले ṭaṅkālai, or ṭaṭkālai, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. paṭkārai.]

टङ्कटङ्क ṭaṅṭar, s. Muttering. [H. ṭaṅṭar f.]

टन् ṭan, in ṭan bhaeko stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. ṭan f. conceit ?]

टनक्क ṭanakka, adj. Tense; swollen.—ṭ° dukhnu to throb with pain. [v. ṭankanu.]

टनाटन् ṭanāṭan, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टनकु ṭankanu, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus; be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. mero ghāu ṭankancha).—dud ṭ° the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with -akka- of ṭān-: A. ṭāniba to pull tight, B. ṭānā, O. ṭānibā, H. ṭānnā, S. ṭāṇaṇu; — prob. < Sk. tānayati (v.s.v. tānnu); — cf. tanakka.]

टनकाउनु ṭankāunu, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of ṭankanu.]

टन्याउनु ṭankyāunu, vb. tr. = ṭankāunu q.v.

(P) टण्टकपाले ṭaṇṭakpāle, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= ṭaṇṭa-kapāle).

टण्टन् ṭaṇṭan, or ṭaṇṭan, adv. Intensely.—ṭ° polnu to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< ṭān- (v.s.v. ṭankanu).]

टण्टनि ṭaṇṭani, or ṭaṇṭani, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with kasnu or bādhnū). [v. ṭaṇṭan.]

टण्टलापुर ṭaṇṭalāpur, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. ṭ° ghām lāgyo the sun is scorching).

टन्न ṭanna, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off. [v.s.v. ṭankanu.]

टप ṭap, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. ṭap m. drop, G. ṭapkū n. ?]

टपक्क ṭapakka, adv. in ṭ° ṭipnu to pluck with care.—ṭ° ṭipera laiṇānu to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. cila le callā lāi ṭ° ṭipera lagyo).—ṭ° ṭāsinu to stick strongly. [cf. ṭapkanu.]

टपरि ṭapari, s. A small plate made of leaves. [v. ṭaparo.]

टपरे ṭapare, adj. Living on the charity of others; — s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins, who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. ṭaparo.]

टपरो ṭaparo, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. ṭāprā m. thatch, P. ṭapparā m.; S. ṭrapura f. saddle-cloth; M. ṭāpar f. muffler; — extension of \*ṭappa- (v.s.v. ṭāpā).]

टपटुयाँ ṭaparṭuyā, or ṭapparṭuiyā or -ṭūiyā, s. Braggart. [cf. K. tāpartūrī m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप ṭapāṭap, s. The act of picking up in a hurry. [cf. ṭāp.]

टप्कनु ṭapkanu, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. ṭapaknā to throb; — extension of \*ṭappa- < \*ṭappa- (< \*tarpa- ?) in O. ṭapibā to overleap; H. ṭāpnā to be restless, to leap; P. ṭappnā to skip; S. ṭrapaṇu to throb, to frisk; M. ṭāp f. fretting (?); — prob. < tarpati (dhātup. 'kindles'), \*tarpayati moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. ṭyprāṇ restless (?), trapate is ashamed (lit. turns away ?), paśutīp stealing cattle (cf. meaning of ṭapkāunu); — or ṭīpyati rejoices, tarpāyati gladdens ?]

टप्काउनु ṭapkāunu, vb. tr. To filch, steal. [caus. ṭapkanu; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु ṭapnu, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. ṭapkanu.]

टप्प ṭappa, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking). [cf. ṭāp, ṭipnu, ṭapkanu.]

टप्पटुइयाँ ṭapparṭuiyā, v. ṭaparṭuyā.

टप्पा ṭappā, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. ṭappā m. a mode in music, G. ṭappo m., M. ṭappā m.]

टमक्क ṭamakka, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of ṭamma.]

टम्टम् ṭamṭam, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart. [lw. H. id.]

टम्म ṭamma, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. ṭammā-ṭammi, ṭamakka, ṭamkanu.]

टम्मा-टम्म ṭammā-ṭammi, adj. Completely filled. [cf. ṭamkanu; — v. ṭamma.]

टम्मि ṭammi, in ṭammā-ṭammi q.v.

टर्नु ṭarnu, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. kāl ṭaryo the danger has passed). [A. ṭaliba to be moved; B. ṭalan vacillation; O. ṭalibā to vacillate; H. ṭalnā to pass off; L. ṭalaṇ to depart; S. ṭaraṇu to turn aside (but ṭilaṇu to stagger); G. ṭalvū to pass off, M. ṭalṇē; — these indicate earlier \*ṭalati (caus. \*ṭālayati, v.s.v. ṭārnū), of which the connection with Sk. tārali (v.s.v. tārnu) is not clear.]

टरिनु ṭarrinu, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered. [der. ṭarro.]

टर्रो [tarro, adj. Sour; pungent; astringent; — peevish, ill-tempered.—*tito* *t*² bitter and pungent. [H. *tarrā* harsh.]

टर्राउनु [tarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् [talak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of \**ṭala-* (v.s.v. *ṭal-ṭal*).]

टलकि [ṭalaki, or *ṭalki*, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *dhungri*). [der. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्क [ṭalakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्-टलक् [ṭalak-ṭalak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *ṭalak*.]

टलवा [ṭalawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *ṭaluā* m.; — der. *ṭāl*².]

टल्लनु [ṭalkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *ṭalak*.]

टल्लाउनु [ṭalkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *ṭalkanu*.]

टल्लि [ṭalki, v. *ṭalaki*.]

टल्लिनु [ṭalkinu, vb. intr. = *ṭalkanu* q.v.]

टल्-टल् [ṭal-ṭal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭal-ṭal* lustrously; — redup. of \**ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalaṭala* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् [ṭal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-ṭal*.]

टस् [ṭas, s. Insult, affront.—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B. *ṭas* caprice.]

टसक्क [ṭasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.]

टसर [ṭasar, or *ṭassar* or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *ṭasar*.]

टसाउनु [ṭasāunu, v. *ṭāsāunu*,]

टसि [ṭasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas*.]

टसिलो [ṭasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas*.]

टस्कनु [ṭaskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (c. *saṇa* : e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭaskancha*). [cf. *ṭas*, *ṭasakka*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्काउनु [ṭaskāunu, or *ṭaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्को [ṭasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *t*² *ḍhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lai ek t*² *ḍhog pani dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्सर [ṭassar, v. *ṭasar*.]

टहकिनु [ṭahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni ṭahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭrahakaṇu* to boil up; and N. *ṭahaṭinu*.]

टहक्काउनु [ṭahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *ṭahakinu*.]

टह-टह [ṭaha-ṭaha, adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon shining). [G. *ṭah-ṭah* with a fixed stare.]

(?) टहटाउनु [ṭahaṭāunu, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling. [cf. *ṭahakinu*.]

(?) टहटिनु [ṭahaṭinu, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *ṭahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो [ṭaharo, s. A line of huts.]

टहल् [ṭahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*t*² *susār* id.—*t*² *susār garnu* c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *ṭahal* f. service; B. *ṭahal* ramble, O. *ṭahala*; H. *ṭahal* f. service; S. *ṭahala* f. walk, service; G. *ṭehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *þragjan* to run; — v. *ṭahalnu*.]

टहलुवा [ṭahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *ṭahlūā* m., S. *ṭahaluo* m.; — der. *ṭahal*, *ṭahalnu*.]

टहल्लनु [ṭahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *ṭahal* service; B. *ṭahalā* to walk up and down, O. *ṭahalibā*, H. *ṭahalnā*, S. *ṭahalaṇu*, G. *ṭehelvū*, M. *ṭehelnē*; — < \**ṭahalla-*, extension of Sk. *dhātup. trakhati* goes (but S. has *t*, not *tr*).]

टाँलो [tāilo, v. *ṭhāilo*.]

टाइल् [ṭāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके [ṭāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal. [der. *ṭāuko*.]

टाउको [ṭāuko, s. Head.—*t*² *ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy.—*tero t*² blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkū* n. crown of head? — but also M. *ṭāūkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coconut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*².]

टाँक् [ṭāk, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*ṭāk lāunu* to button. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭaṅka-* m.; O. *ṭaṅkā* rupee; H. *ṭāk* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *ṭāk* f. a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *ṭāk* m.; — cf. *ṭakā*, *ṭāko*.]

टाँकि [ṭāki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, *Bauhinia malabarica*?

टाँको [ṭāko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch; O. *ṭāṅkā* stitch, H. *ṭākā* m., G. *ṭāko* m., M. *ṭākā*, *ṭākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *ṭāk*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *ṭāni*.]

टाँको [ṭāko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*ṭāko* or *ṭākā mā pugnu* c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko t*² *mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *ṭāk* appraisalment.]

टाँक्नु [ṭāknu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join; — record, register. [A. *ṭākiba* to tie loosely; B. *ṭākā* to stitch, O. *ṭāṅkibā*, H. *ṭāknā*, G. *ṭākvū*; — cf. *ṭāko*¹.]

टाँग् [ṭāg, v. *ṭān* q.v.]

टाँगन् [ṭāgan, v. *ṭāian*.]

टाँगि [ṭāgi¹, v. *ṭāni*.]

टाँगि [ṭāgi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* m. stone-



cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *taṅga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *taṅka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *tāṅgi*; B. *tāṅg*, *tāṅgi* spade, axe; O. *tāṅgi* battle-axe; H. *tāṅgi* f. hatchet; G. *tāṅkū* to chisel; M. *tāṅki* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *ṅk* and *ṅg* is not clear.]

टाँगिनु tãginu, v. *tāṅinu*.

टाँगो tãgo, v. *tāṅo*.

टाँग-टुंग tãg-ṭuṅ, v. *tāṅ-tuṅ*.

टाँगु tãgnu, v. *tāṅnu*.

टाँटुम tāmṭum, v. *tām-ṭum*.

टाँड tār, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *tār* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *traṇḍro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *tārā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस tās, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*tās-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसिनु tāsīnu, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*tāsīdo* close together.—*tāsī hīṇu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *tāsnu*.]

टाँसो tāsō, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*t° lāṅnu c. ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero t° cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसु tāsnu, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*tāsī dinu* or *rākhnu* intens.—*cittḥi t°* to close a letter.—*sulī mā t°* to hang. [Sk. *tamsayāti* sets in motion, *avataṃsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *tāṅnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टाँस-पुर्जि tās-purji, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *tās* and *purji*.]

टाकन्-टुकुन tākān-ṭukun, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *ṭukun*.]

टाकुरि tākuri, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *tākuro*.]

टाकुरो tākuro, s. Top of a hill, summit. [S. *takaru* m. hill.]

टाक्-टुक tāk-ṭuk, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *ṭuk*.]

टाक्सिनु tākṣīnu, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिनी tākṣilo, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *tākṣīnu*.]

टाङ tãṅ, or *tāṅ*, s. (obl. *tāṅa*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *taṅgaḥ*, *taṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *taṅkā* f.; Ku. *tāṅ*, B. *tāṅg*, H. *tāṅ* f., L. *taṅg* f., S. *taṅga* f., G. M. *tāṅ* f.; — cf. *tāṅi*, *tāṅo*.]

टाङ्ग tãṅṅ, or *tāṅṅ*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *tāṅṅ* m., B. *tāṅṅ*, O. *tāṅṅaṅa*, H. *tāṅṅ* m., G. *tāṅṅ* n.]

टाङि tãṅi, or *tāṅi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *tāṅo*.]

टाङिनु tãṅīnu, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *tāṅnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङो tãṅo, or *tāṅo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod. [same as *tāṅ*? — but cf. S. *tāṅo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ्-टुङ tãṅ-ṭuṅ, or *tāṅ-ṭuṅ*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *trōṅ* m. bundle of rags, *trong* m. worn rag.]

टाङ्गु tãṅgu, or *tāṅgu*, vb. tr. (past *tāṅgyo*) To hang up; spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *taṅkia-* spread out; B. *tāṅgā* to hang up, O. *tāṅgibā*, H. *tāṅnā*, P. *taṅṅā*, L. *taṅgaṅ*, S. *taṅgaṅu*, G. *tāṅvū*, M. *tāṅṅē*.—Relation with Sk. *tamsayāti* (v.s.v. *tāsnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* beside Sk. *damśati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*).]

टाट tāt<sup>1</sup>, or *tāt*, s. Sackcloth. [Deś. *taṭṭi* f. fence, *taṭṭi* f. screen; K. *tāṭh* (dat. *tāṭas*) m. sackcloth; A. *tāṭi* bamboo fence; B. O. *tāṭi* bamboo mat; H. *tāt* f. sackcloth, mat, *tāṭi* f. bamboo matting, P. *taṭṭi* f., G. *trāṭi*, *tāṭi* f.; — < \**tralla-*.]

टाट tāt<sup>2</sup>, adj. Reduced to penury (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl khāna na pāera tāt bhai rahecha*). [G. *nāgo tāt* stark naked.—same as *tāt<sup>1</sup>* ?]

टाटि tātī, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *tāṭe*.]

टाटे tāṭe, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar. [der. *tāṭo*.]

टाटो tātō, or *tāṭo*, s. Scar.—*t° lāṅnu c. ko* to be scarred; be blamed.

टाटुनु tātūnu, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाट्ने tātne, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [cf. *tāt<sup>2</sup>*.]

टाटो tātḥo, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *tāṭhā* firm ?]

टाण tãṇ, v. *tāṇ*.

टाड़ा tārā, or *tārḥo*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance; (mil.) range. [Ku. *tār*; H. *tārī* f. distance.]

टाढो tārḥo, v. *tārā*.

टाप् tãp, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *tāp* step; A. *tāb* horse's hoof-print; H. *tāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof; M. *tāp* f. kick by a horse; — < \**tappa-* (cf. *tapkanu* ?); — extensions in B. *tāpar* slight stroke; S. *tapuṇa*, *trapuṇa* f. tapping.]

टापल् tãpal, in *ṭopal-tãpal* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

टापा tãpā, s. = *tãp* q.v.

टापि tãpi, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [Bi. *tāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *tāpo* —For the two meanings cf. *cambu*.]

टापु t̥āpu, s. Island. [B. O. t̥āpu, H. t̥āpū m., P. t̥āppū m., L. S. t̥āpū m., G. t̥āpu m., M. t̥āpū m., t̥āpū n.]

टापो t̥āpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry. [Bi. H. t̥āp. t̥āpā m. basket for catching fish; P. t̥apparā m. thatch (cf. also t̥appar m. sackcloth, t̥apri f. thatched shed): S. t̥aparu m. sackcloth; — < \*t̥appa- < \*trappa- 'mat-work'; — extension in t̥apari q.v.; — cf. t̥āpi.]

टाप्-टिप् t̥āp-t̥ip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. t̥ipnu.]

टाप्टिपे t̥āptipe, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing. [der. t̥āp-t̥ip.]

टाप्रे t̥āpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. t̥āp.]

टाम-टिम t̥ām-t̥im, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—<sup>l</sup>° pareko trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. t̥ām-t̥um.]

(?) टाम-टुम t̥ām-t̥um, s. Display, ostentation, appearances.—<sup>l</sup>° p̥ānu to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. tyas le chorā ko bihe <sup>l</sup>° p̥āryo). [M. t̥ām-t̥um f. display.]

टार् t̥ār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. t̥ār, t̥ār high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि t̥āri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—t̥āri-t̥ukrā v.s.v. [cf. M. t̥ālī f. open terrace; — v. t̥ār, t̥āl<sup>2</sup>.]

टारि-टुक्रा t̥āri-t̥ukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land. [empd. t̥āri and t̥ukro.]

टार्नु t̥ārnu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—chāk <sup>l</sup>° to provide for one meal. [K. t̥ālun to defer; Ku. t̥ālno to avoid; A. t̥ālība to ward off a blow; B. t̥ālā to evade, O. t̥ālībā, H. t̥ālīnā, t̥ārṇā, P. t̥ālṇā; L. t̥ālāṇ to remove; S. t̥āraṇu to avoid, G. t̥ālṇū, M. t̥ālṇē; — < \*t̥ālaya-, caus. of \*t̥ala- (v.s.v. t̥arnu); — cf. t̥āl<sup>1</sup>, t̥ālnu.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>1</sup>, s. Evasion, in āl-t̥āl q.v. [K. t̥āla f. deferring, B. t̥āl, O. t̥ālā, H. t̥āl f., S. t̥āra f.; — v. t̥ārnu.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>2</sup>, s. A pile of wood. [Bi. t̥āl pile of cowdung; H. t̥āl f. pile of wood, etc.; S. t̥alo m. raft of timbers; — < \*t̥alla-.]

टाल् t̥āl<sup>3</sup>, in t̥āl-t̥ul q.v.

टालम्तोल् t̥ālamt̥ol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. t̥āl-mat̥ol, t̥ālam-t̥ol m.; — B. t̥ālmāt̥āl; — cf. t̥āl<sup>1</sup>.]

टाला-टुलि t̥ālā-t̥uli, old t̥ālā-t̥ulhī, s. pl. Small rags: cast-off garments. [empd. t̥ālo and t̥uli.]

टालो t̥ālo, old t̥ālho, s. Piece, patch.—t̥ālā-t̥uli v.s.v. [cf. t̥ālnu.]

टाल्-टुल् t̥āl-t̥ul, s. Mending, patching.—<sup>l</sup>° garnu to mend. [cf. t̥ālnu and t̥ulnu.]

टाल्नु t̥ālṇu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to tunnu to darn). [Ku. t̥ālno to mend; — cf. t̥ālo. Perh. < \*t̥āl- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. t̥ārnu): for development of meaning v.s.v. tunnu.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही t̥ālḥā-t̥ulhī, (old) v. t̥ālā-t̥uli.

टाल्हो t̥ālho, (old) v. t̥ālo.

टिङ्गरो t̥iṅgaro, v. t̥iṅaro.

टिक् t̥ik, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace.—t̥ik-mālā id. [Bi. t̥ik mark; H. t̥ik f. necklace, drop, line; L. t̥ikk f. stone in a ring, S. t̥ika f.; M. t̥ik f. cluster of pearls; — cf. t̥iko.]

टिक्त् t̥ikaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. ticket.]

टिका t̥ikā, v. t̥iko.

टिकाउनु t̥ikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to last. [B. t̥ikāna, H. t̥ikānā, P. t̥ikāunā, M. t̥ikaviṇē; — caus. of t̥iknu.]

टिका-टाला t̥ikā-t̥ālā, old t̥ālḥā, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a t̥iko (q.v.).

(?) टिकारे t̥ikāre, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. t̥ike and tāre?]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>1</sup>, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey. [der. t̥iknu.]

टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>2</sup>, s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. t̥ikirā, B. t̥ikā, t̥ike, O. t̥ikiā, H. t̥ikiyā; P. t̥ikkī f. small cake; L. t̥ikkī f. food; S. t̥ikī f. cake, G. t̥ikī f., M. t̥iklī f.; — conn. with t̥iko.]

(?) टिकिया t̥ikiyā<sup>3</sup>, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women. [lit. 'spotted' = t̥ike?]

टिके t̥ike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. t̥iko.]

टिको t̥iko, or t̥ikā, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead; — the bijaya-daśamī day of Durgā-pujā.—t̥ikā-t̥ālā v.s.v. [Deś. t̥ikka- n.: K. t̥ikā m., B. O. t̥ikā, H. t̥ikā m., P. L. t̥ikkā m., S. t̥iko m., G. t̥iko m., M. t̥ikā m.; — connection not clear with Sk. tilakaḥ m. (v.s.v. tilo) and G. t̥ilo (< \*t̥illa-, v.s.v. t̥ilo).]

(?) टिकोने t̥ikone, (E.) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. t̥iko.]

टिकिटक् t̥ikt̥ik, s. The ticking of a clock; — a partic. kind of insect (= t̥ikt̥ike). [onom.]

टिकिटके t̥ikt̥ike, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—<sup>l</sup>° caro a partic. kind of small bird.—<sup>l</sup>° chepāro a partic. kind of lizard.—<sup>l</sup>° bhyākuto a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. t̥ikt̥ikī f. lizard; — onom. ?]

टिक्नु t̥iknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest. [A. t̥ikība, B. t̥ikā, H. t̥iknā; P. t̥ikṇā to stay, t̥ikṇā to appoint; L. t̥ikkaṇ to stay, S. t̥ikaṇu, G. t̥akvū (with a from t̥akāv etc., to avoid confusion with t̥ikvū to observe?), M. t̥ikṇē.]

टिक्-माला t̥ik-mālā, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace. [empd. t̥ik and mālā.]

टिङ्गेरे t̥iṅare, s. Stalk.—joi-t̥iṅare q.v. [v. t̥iṅgar.]

टिङ्गेरो t̥iṅaro, or t̥iṅgaro, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर t̥iṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

thin man. [L. *tiṅgrī* f. bough; M. *ṭikorā* large-sized, *ṭikornē* n. stick; — < \**ṭinka-* ?]

टिङ्गो *tiṅgo*, in *bāṅgo tiṅgo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < \**ṭiṅgo* changed fr. *ṭero*, to rhyme with *bāṅgo*.]

टिट्टिहरी *ṭiṭṭihari*, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *ṭiṭṭibhaḥ* m. Parra jacana; B. *ṭiṭi*, *ṭiṭir*, *ṭiṭori* lapwing, H. *ṭiṭikrā* m., -ī f., S. *ṭiṭihari* f., G. *ṭiṭodo*, M. *ṭiṭvī*, *ṭiṭivarī* f.]

टिट् *ṭiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭ° lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*ṭiṭh-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Ku. *ṭiṭh*; G. *trīṭh* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *trṣṭāḥ* harsh: D. tir. 'trist' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg.), tor. 'tid' (if = *tiḍ*, but v.s.v. *tito*), K. *tyoṭh* bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.]

टिठाई *ṭiṭhāi*, s. = *ṭiṭheī* q.v.

टिठाउनु *ṭiṭhāunu*, v. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.

टिठालो *ṭiṭhālo*, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिठेई *ṭiṭheī*, or *ṭiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *ṭiṭhyāunu*.]

टिठ्याउनु *ṭiṭhyāunu*, or *ṭiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]

टिट्-लागदो *ṭiṭh-lāgdo*, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *ṭiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]

टिण्डल् *ṭiṇḍal*, (mil.) s. Armourer. [lw. H. *ṭaṇḍail* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tindal*.]

टिन् *ṭin*, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing. [lw. Eng. *tin*.]

टिनु *ṭinu*, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā mānche ko ṭinu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).

टिप् *ṭip¹*, in *ṭāp-ṭip* q.v. [v. *ṭipnu*.]

(?) टिप् *ṭip²*, s. A fishing net. [cf. *ṭipo* ?]

टिपाई *ṭipāi*, s. The act of picking. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपाउनु *ṭipāunu*, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwa¹*, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *ṭipnu*.]

टिपुवा *ṭipuwa²*, s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *ṭipuwa¹*? — cf. O. *ṭipe* pinch of sugar or salt.]

टिपोर् *ṭipor*, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *ṭipor* m. boasting.]

टिप्-टाप् *ṭip-ṭāp*, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *ṭāp-ṭip*.]

टिप्-टिप् *ṭip-ṭip*, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्नु *ṭipnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri ṭ°* to glean.—*nimoḥi ṭ°* to wrench off.—*pheri ṭ°* to withdraw.—*baṭāri ṭ°* to wrest. [Ku. *ṭipno* to pluck; A. *ṭipiba* to pinch, B. *ṭipā*, O. *ṭipibā*, H. *ṭipnā*, S. *ṭipaṇu*; G. *ṭipvū* to pick up one by one, M. *ṭipnē*.]

टिप्पन् *ṭippan*, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *ṭippaṇa-* comment.]

टिप्पा *ṭippā*, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *ṭipā* squeeze; O. *ṭipā-ṭipi* squeezing; — v. *ṭipnu*.]

टिप्री *ṭipri*, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *ṭipīr*, *ṭibārī*, *ṭippā*, *ṭibbā* ridge, peak; H. *ṭibā* m. sandbank, hill, P. L. *ṭibbā* m., G. *ṭibo* m.]

टिफिन् *ṭiphin*, s. Lunch. [lw. Anglo-Indian *tiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffing* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]

टिमिक्क *ṭimikka*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimma*.]

टिमिक्-टिमिक् *ṭimik-ṭimik*, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star); — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *ṭimṭimānā* to gleam; M. *ṭim-ṭim* f. rattle.]

टिमुर् *ṭimur*, or *ṭimmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of hot spice.—*boke ṭ°* Xanthoxylum acanthopodium.—? *bhāle ṭ°* Xanthoxylum alatum.—*sil-ṭ°* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṭimbaru-* m. n. a tree; P. *ṭimbar*, *ṭimrū* m. Xanthoxylum hostile; — cf. Sk. *tumbaraḥ* m. a tree, *tumburu* n. fruit of Diospyros embryopteris, *tubarī* f. id., *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu-* m. a tree.—See *timur*.]

टिमुरिन् *ṭimurinu*, vb. intr. To be conceited; — get intoxicated.

टिमुयाउनु *ṭimuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make conceited, intoxicate. [caus. of *ṭimurinu*.]

(?) टिम्बा *ṭimbā*, s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for doorways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]

टिम्म *ṭimma*, or *ṭyāmma* or *ṭemma*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimikka*.]

टिम्मुर् *ṭimmur*, v. *ṭimur*.

टिम्मुरिन् *ṭimmurinu*, v. *ṭimurinu*.

टिट्टिरे *ṭiṭṭire*, s. Violent diarrhoea; — one who suffers from such diarrhoea. [cf. *ṭirra*.]

टिर् *ṭirra*, s. = *tirri* q.v.

टिर् *ṭirri*, or *tirra*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhoea.—*ṭ° lāgnu* such an attack to come on.

टिलो *ṭilo*, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. pash. *ṭili* forehead; P. *tillā* m. ornament worn on neck; G. *ṭilo* m. caste-mark, M. *ṭilā* m., < \**tilla-*, \**ṭilla-*; — cf. Sk. *tilakaḥ* m.]

(?) टिल्नु *ṭilnu*, vb. tr. To stone to death.

टिल्पिन् *ṭilpil*, in *ṭilpil-ṭilpil bhaeko* purulent, full of pus.

टिसि *ṭisi*, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.

टीका *ṭikā*, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. id.]

टुंगिन् *ṭuṅginu*, v. *ṭuṅginu*.

टुंगो *ṭuṅgo*, v. *ṭuṅgo*.

टुंग्याउनु *ṭuṅgyāunu*, v. *ṭuṅgyāunu*.

टुङ्गान् tūrāl, s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

टुङ्गिखेल् tūrikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

टुङ्गे tūre, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūro.]

टुङ्गो tūro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tūṇḍam n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tūṇḍam n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn<sup>u</sup> m. navel; O. tūṇḍi muzzle; Bi. tūṇ beard of wheat (cf. also sūṇ lit. 'trunk'); H. tūṇ f. navel, P. tunnī f. (or < tūṇḍikā, cf. H. tūṇḍi); S. tunī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth, Sgh. tūḍa; — see also tūṇo. tūṇro.]

टुक tuk, s. Piece; — cār-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece; B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tūk m. piece; P. tukk m. piece, cut. tukkṇā to cut; L. tukkaṇ to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < \*tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

टुक-टुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.— t<sup>o</sup> hīṇu to toddle.

टुकुङ्गो tukuro, v. tukro.

टुकुन् tukun, s. Cutting up, in tākān-tukun q.v. [P. tukkṇā to cut, L. tukkaṇ; — v.s.v. tuk.]

टुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tukṇē to weigh; — conn. with tuk ?]

टुकुका tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—t<sup>o</sup> jorṇu to weave stories.—t<sup>o</sup> milāṇu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

टुक-टुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—t<sup>o</sup> garṇu to cut into pieces. [redup. of tuk.]

टुकटुके tukṭuke, s. A partic. kind of grass.

टुक्राउनु tukrāunu, v. tukryāunu.

टुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—t<sup>o</sup> basṇu to squat.

टुक्रो tukro, or tukuro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pāṇu to break into pieces.—tukrai tukrā piecemeal. — tukrā cōḱā splinters. [< \*tukka-da-, extension of \*tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk<sup>u</sup>ra m. piece, Ku. tukuro, H. tukar-, tukrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tukrā m. piece, G. tukḍo m.; — or < \*tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece. O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tukrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukḍā and tukḍā m.]

टुकुराउनु tukryāunu, or tukrāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṅginu, or tūṇṇinu, vb. intr. To be finished. [der. tūṅgo.]

टुङ्गो tūṅgo, s. End, limit; destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko t<sup>o</sup> lāgyo this matter is settled).

5 टुङ्गाउनु tūṅgyāunu, or tūmyāunu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle. [der. tūṅginu.]

टुङ्गिनु tūṅṇinu, v. tūṅginu.

टुङ्गिनि tūṅni, s. End, conclusion.—t<sup>o</sup> pāni the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūṅgo.]

10 टुट तुट, s. Breakage.—tut-phuṭ v.s.v. [B. tut, O. tuṭi, H. tūt f., P. tuṭ f., G. tūt f., M. tūt f.; — v. tuṭnu.]

टुटल्-फुटल् tuṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage. [cf. tut-phuṭ.]

टुटाउनु tuṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate. [caus. of tuṭnu.]

15 टुटाहा tuṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles; — mischief-maker. [der. tut.]

टुटि tuṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoṭo). [cf. H. tōṭi f.; — v. tuṭo.]

20 टुटि tuṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Loss, damage.—t<sup>o</sup> parṇu c. lāi to suffer loss (e.g. ma lāi t<sup>o</sup> paryo I suffered loss). [O. tuṭi, H. tūṭi f.; — v. tuṭ.]

टुटिले tuṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp; — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. tuṭilo.]

टुटिलो tuṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head.

25 टुटुल्को tuṭulko, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head.

टुटो tuṭo, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūṭ f. spout, tōṭh (dat. tōṭ) f. beak; B. tuṭi throat; H. tōṭ f. beak, tōṭi, tōṭi f. spout; P. tūṭi f. spout; S. tōṭi f. mouthpiece of a hookah; G. tōṭo m. throat; M. tōṭi f. spout; — cf. Sk. lex. troṭiḥ f. beak; — cf. tuṭi<sup>1</sup>; — < \*tūṭta- \*tōṭta, cf. Sk. tūṇḍam (v.s.v. tūro).—See also s.v. tūṇro<sup>2</sup>.]

टुट्टा tuṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity. [cf. tuṭnu.]

35 टुटुनु tuṭnu, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. trut<sup>yati</sup>: Pk. tullaī, tuṭṭāī; Ku. tuṭṇo, A. tuṭiba, B. tuṭā, O. tuṭibā, H. tūṭnā, P. tuṭṭnā, L. truṭṭan, S. truṭṭan, G. tuṭnū, M. tuṭṇē; — see also tornu.]

टुट्-फुट् tuṭ-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. tūṭ-phuṭ f.; — compd. tut and phuṭ.]

40 टुणि तुनि, v. tūri.

टुणो तुणो, v. tūro.

टुना तुना, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. tuṇā, H. ṭonā, ṭaunā m., P. tūṇā, ṭonā m., S. ṭono m., G. ṭonū n.]

45 टुनि तुनि, v. tuni.

टुनिखेल् tunikhel, v. tūrikhel.

टुनिनु tuninu, v. tunninu.

टुनिनु tunninu, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of tunnu.]

50 टुनु tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<

\**tūd-*, cf. pass. *ṭunninu* ? — < \**tundati* 'strikes' (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Latin *tundere*) : P. *ṭunṇā* to stuff (< \**tundati* or *tunna-*, beside *tonā* id. < *todayati* ?) ; — but see *ṭunnu*.]  
 टुन्याहा ṭunyāhā, s. (f. *ṭunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *ṭunhāyā* m. ; — der. *ṭunā*.]  
 टुन्याहि ṭunyāhi, s. Witch. [f. of *ṭunyāhā*.]  
 टुपि ṭupi, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]  
 टुपुक्क ṭupukka, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).  
 टुपु-टुपु ṭupu-ṭupu, adv. One by one.—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]  
 टुपो ṭupo, v. *ṭuppo*.  
 टुप्पि ṭuppi, v. *ṭupi*.  
 टुप्पिनु ṭuppinu, vb. intr. To rise high ; grow to a top ; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]  
 टुप्पो ṭuppo, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit ; point, tip. [cf. *ṭipri* ?]  
 टुप्प्याउनु ṭuppyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point ; — spoil by indulgence. [caus. of *ṭuppinu*.]  
 टुपुक्क ṭuplukka, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkai*) Unexpectedly ; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time).  
 टुमुक्क ṭumukka, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy ; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.  
 टुमोटे ṭumoṭe, or *ṭumaṭe*, adj. Small, slight ; mean.  
 टुमोटे ṭumaṭe, v. *ṭumoṭe*.  
 टुम्मिनु ṭumminu, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyāunu*.]  
 टुम्याउनु ṭumyāunu, vb. tr. To cut off at the root ; to finish. [same as *ṭuṅgyāunu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭūya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]  
 टुरे ṭurre, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]  
 टुरो ṭurro, s. The watery portion of pulse.  
 टुल् ṭul, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]  
 टुलि ṭuli, old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]  
 टुलुक्क ṭulukka, adv. Fixedly (of looking).—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *maḍauru le ākhā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]  
 टुलु-टुलु ṭulu-ṭulu, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.  
 टुल्नु ṭulnu, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]  
 टुल्ही ṭulhī, (old) v. *ṭulī*.  
 टुसाउनु ṭusāunu, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*.]  
 टुसुक्क ṭusukka, adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down without being

noticed (e.g. *nokar le khānā ṭebal mā ṭ° rākhera gac chā : mai le thāhai pāina*).  
 टुसो ṭuso, s. Blade of grass, sprout, shoot, trailer of a small creeper ; — splinter. [Ku. *ṭuso* id. ; B. *ṭusi* drop, particle ; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot ; P. *ṭūsā* m. bud of wild cotton ; — cf. Sk. *tūṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain : Pk. *tusa-* m. ; K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, II. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n. m., Sgh. *toho*.]  
 टुहुरि ṭuhuri, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]  
 टुहुरो ṭuhuro, s. (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. *dhātup. trophati. triumphati* hurts (v.s.v. *tuhunu* ?)]  
 टे -*ṭe*, suffix in *sikuṭe*, *sukūṭe*.  
 टेक् ṭek, s. Obstinacy ; — principles.—*ṭek garnu* to be obstinate ; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's principles. [O. *ṭeka* glory ; H. *ṭek* f. prop, determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop ; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit ; G. *ṭek* m. f. prop, self-respect ; M. *ṭek* f. determination ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकन् ṭekan, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekaṇ* m. f., G. M. *ṭekaṇ* n. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकाइ ṭekāi, s. Support, rest ; step. [der. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकि ṭeki, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive ; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant ; — der. *ṭek*.]  
 टेको ṭeko, s. A step. [G. *ṭeko* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेकनु ṭeknu, vb. intr. To stand, rest on.—*ṭekne ṭhāu* resting-place.—*ghūrā ṭ°* to kneel. [Ku. *ṭekno* to prop ; A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam ; B. *ṭekā* to remain ; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up ; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭekṇā* ; S. *ṭekaṇu* to bow ; G. *ṭekvū* to support ; M. *ṭekṇē* to rest (tr. and intr.). — < \**tekk-* (cf. Des. *ṭekkara-* place ?) beside \**ṭek-* in *ṭevā* ; cf. \**ṭhekk-* and \**ṭhek-* s.v. *ṭeknu*.]  
 टेढ़ाई ṭeṛhāi, old *ṭeṛhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askewness. [H. *ṭeṛhāi* f. ; — der. *ṭero*.]  
 टेड़िनु ṭeṛinu, vb. intr. To be crooked ; — go astray. [der. *ṭero*.]  
 टेड़ो ṭero, or *ṭerho*, adj. Slanting, askance ; perverse.—*ṭerā ākhā garnu* to look askance.—*ṭ° bāgo* slanting.—Pvb. *āphu nācna jāndaina āghan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [ < \**trədd(h)a-*, \**terd(h)a-*, \**teḍ(h)a-* : A. *ṭerā* ; B. *ṭeṛā* crooked, squinting ; WPah. bhād. *ṭeḍḍhā* crooked, O. *ṭeṛhā*, H. *ṭeṛhā*, P. *ṭeḍhā*, L. *trəḍhā* ; S. *ṭeḍhā* slanting, squinting ; G. *teḍḍhā*, *teḍḍhā* crooked, M. *teḍhā* ; — cf. also \**ṭera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭerucā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭerā*, but Sh. *ṭerū* slanting.—Cf. *ḍero*.]  
 टेड़ाउनु ṭeṛyāunu, or *ṭeṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make crooked ; — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭeṛinu*.]  
 टेढ़ाई ṭeṛhāi, (old) v. *ṭeṛāi*.

टेदिनु ṭerhinu, v. *ṭerinu*.

टेहो ṭerho, v. *ṭero*.

टेह्याउनु ṭerhyāunu, v. *ṭeryāunu*.

टेनि ṭeni, s. A partic. kind of fowl. [H. *ṭenī* small, f. a bantam.]

टेपो ṭepo, in *epo-ṭepo* q.v.

टेप्रो ṭepro, s. Foreskin.—*ṭ° phālū* to circumsise. [cf. B. *ṭep* border or end of cloth.]

टेबिल् ṭebil, s. A table. [lw. Eng.]

टेम ṭem, s. Time, timing (e.g. *gharī ko ṭem ṭhik cha*) ; 10 time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gārī ko ṭem*). [lw. Eng.]

टेम्को ṭemko, v. *ṭyāmko*.

टेम्मा ṭemma, v. *ṭimma*.

टेर ṭer, s. Attention, obedience.—*ṭer lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ṭer*, O. *ṭera* ; H. *ṭer* f. summons.]

टेनु ṭernu, vb. tr. To regard, notice ; obey, respect. [H. *ṭernā* to call out ; — v. *ṭer*.]

टेवा ṭewā, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭew* f., *ṭewā* m. habit ; P. *ṭewā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated ; S. *ṭewa* f. habit, G. *ṭev* f. ; M. *ṭev* m. fancy ; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *ṭek*. Perh. < \**ṭek-*, beside \**ṭekk-* in *ṭeknu*.]

टोक ṭok, s. Check, hindrance, in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *rok-ṭok* qq.v. [H. *ṭok* f. check, P. *ṭok* f. ; S. *ṭoka* f. taunting ; G. *ṭok* f. reprimand ; — v. *ṭoknu*.]

(?) टोकड़ि ṭokari, v. *ṭokri*.

टोकमो ṭokaso, v. *ṭokāso*.

टोका-टोक ṭokā-ṭok, s. Quarrelling, bickering. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकामो ṭokāso, or *ṭokaso*, s. Biting ; poking ; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकाहा ṭokāhā, s. One who bites. [der. *ṭoknu*.]

टोका-हान ṭokā-hān, s. Biting ; poking ; chastisement. [compd. *ṭoko* and *hān*.]

टोको ṭoko, s. in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *ṭokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *ṭoknu*.]

टोकनु ṭoknu, vb. tr. To bite ; snap at ; worry (as a dog). [K. *ṭukun* to crunch ; Ku. *ṭokno* to destroy ; B. *ṭokā* to thwart ; O. *ṭokibū* to reprove ; H. *ṭoknā* to check, to blame ; P. *ṭoknā* to hinder ; S. *ṭokaṇu* to scold, G. *ṭokvū* ; M. *ṭoknē* to challenge ; — Kaf. ashk. *ṭokī* nail.]

टोक्रा ṭokrā, s. A large basket. [K. *ṭūkārū* f. (cf. *ṭākārū* f.), B. H. P. *ṭokrā* m., S. *ṭokiro* m., M. *ṭokrā* m. ; — extension with -ra- of \**ṭokka-* in B. *ṭokā* hat of basket-work ; O. *ṭokāi* basket ; — extension with -ra- in M. *ṭokvī* f. ; — with -ḍa- (-ḍḍa- ?) in Bi. *ṭokrā* (cf. N. *ṭokari*). Cf. \**ṭhokka-* in *ṭhokro*.]

टोक्रि ṭokri, or *ṭokari* ?, s. Basket. [H. *ṭokrī* f., S. *ṭokirī* f., M. *ṭokrī* f. ; — v. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रे ṭokre, adj. Pertaining to basket-work.—*ṭ° bās*, *ṭ° bāt* v.s.v. *bās*, *bāt*. [der. *ṭokrā*.]

टोक्रके ṭoklake, or *ṭoklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai ṭ° lāē*).

टोक्राके ṭoklāke, v. *ṭoklake*.

टोटल् ṭotal, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]

5 टोटा ṭotā, s. Fired cartridge case ; cartridge. [Ku. *ṭoto* hole ; A. B. *ṭotā* stump, cartridge ; H. *ṭotā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge ; P. *ṭotā* m. rope, candle-end (?) ; S. *ṭoto* m. piece of stick ; G. *ṭoto* m. pipe, throat, cracker ; M. *ṭotā* m. cartridge ; — conn. with *ṭuṭo* ? — v. *ṭorko*.]

(?) टोटो ṭote, s. Fried rice.

टोटना ṭotalā, v. *ṭatalo*.

टोङ्को ṭorko, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< \**ṭoṭko*, extension with -kka- of \**ṭoṭta-* (v.s.v. *ṭotā*).]

15 टोप् ṭop, s. (obl. -a) Helmet. [Pk. *ṭopiā* f. ; K. *ṭopa* m. cap ; Ku. *ṭopī* hat, B. *ṭop*, O. *ṭopi*, H. P. *ṭop* m., P. *ṭoppā* m., L. *ṭopī* f., S. *ṭopu* m., G. *ṭop* m., M. *ṭop* m. ; — < \**ṭoppa-* 'covering' (cf. H. *ṭopnā* to cover ; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid), extensions with -na- in M. *ṭopan* n. lid ; with -ḍa- in M. *ṭopḍā* m. hat ; with -ra- in B. *ṭopar* hat, O. *ṭopara* ; with -lla- in G. *ṭoplo* m. basket, M. *ṭoplā* m.—Cf. *ṭopā*, *ṭopi*, *ṭopalnu*.]

टोपल्-टापल् ṭopal-tāpal. s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le ṭ° garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *ṭopalnu* ?]

टोपल्नु ṭopalnu, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ heri ṭopalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhani ṭ°* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover' ? — extension of \**ṭoppa-* (v.s.v. *ṭop*).]

30 टोपा ṭopā, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko ṭ°*). [H. *ṭopā* m. hat, P. *ṭoppā* m. ; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid ; M. *ṭopā* m. rain-hood ; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपि ṭopi, s. Hat, cap ; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khāi na pāi chālā ko ṭ° lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *ṭopī*, B. O. *ṭopi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *ṭopī* f. ; — v.s.v. *ṭop*.]

टोपे ṭope, adj. Wearing a hat ; — s. A Tibetan. [der. *ṭopi*.]

40 टोप्रो ṭopro, s. The stalk of a fruit.

टोल ṭol, s. (obl. *ṭol* or *ṭola*) Division of a city ; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *ṭolī* party ; A. *ṭol* premises ; B. *ṭol* shed, school ; O. *ṭola* Sanskrit college ; H. *ṭol* m. hamlet, party ; P. *ṭolā*, *ṭollā* m. clan ; S. *ṭolo* m. party : < \**ṭolla-* ; but S. *ṭoro* m. flock of sheep, G. *ṭolū*, M. *ṭolī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < \**ṭola-* ; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street : Pk. *paolī* f. ; H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah. *proḷ* ; G. *pol* f. street : M. *pol*, *paul* f. wall of loose stones.]

50 टोनाउनु ṭolāunu, or *ṭolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled ;



lose one's presence of mind ; be absent-minded. [v. ṭolinu.]

टोलि ṭoli, s. Batch, party ; (mil.) squad. [Ku. ṭolī, B. ṭoli, H. ṭolī f., P. ṭollī f., S. ṭolī f., G. ṭolī f. ; — v.s.v. ṭol.]

टोलिनु ṭolinu, or ṭolhinu, vb. intr. To look bewildered, look silly or half-cracked ; look without attention ; hesitate ; be doing nothing. [Ku. ṭolyūṇo to neglect ; P. ṭolaṇā to search for ; S. ṭuraṇu to wander, ṭoraṇu to cause to move, ṭolāko m. wandering ; G. ṭollo m. delay.]

टोलो ṭolo, or ṭolho, s. An absent-minded person ; — dumb-show. [v. ṭolinu.]

टोल्याउनु ṭolyāunu, or ṭolhyāunu, vb. tr. To make look silly. [caus of ṭolinu.]

टोलहाउनु ṭolhāunu, v. ṭolāunu.

टोलिहनु ṭolhinu, v. ṭolinu.

टोलहो ṭolho, v. ṭolo.

टोलह्याउनु ṭolhyāunu, v. ṭolyāunu.

टौको ṭauko, v. ṭāuko.

टौनु ṭaunu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Deaf, hard of hearing.

टौवाहाल् ṭaubāhāl, s. Name of a partic. ward in the town of Kathmandu.

टौवा ṭauwā, s. Small platform (as e.g. in a maize field for a watcher to sit on).

यौँ-यौँ ṭyāū-ṭyāū, s. Babbling.—ṭ° garnu to babble.

यौँक ṭyākka, adv. Fully, completely, just.

यौँक-यौँक ṭyāk-ṭyāk, s. Any small repeated noise. [cf. ṭik-ṭik ; — onom.]

यौँप्प ṭyāppa, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out : e.g. mero gāi ko dud ṭ° sukyo my cow's milk suddenly dried up).

यौँको ṭyāmko, or ṭemko, s. A small drum. [cf. II. ṭam-ṭam f., ṭamkī f.]

यौँम्मा ṭyāmma, v. ṭimma.

यौँ-यौँ ṭyaū-ṭyaū, v. ṭyāū-ṭyāū.

टौँटि ṭwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of small earth-burrowing insect found in rice-fields.—ṭ° hālera linu to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt).

टौक् ṭwāk, s. A small drinking vessel ; a measure made of bamboo.

टौकल् ṭwākal, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.

टौक्क ṭwākka, adv. With a tick, with a small sound.

टौक्कि ṭwākkai, adv. Exactly.

टौक्-टौक् ṭwāk-ṭwāk, s. Any small sound.

टौक्कि ṭwākri, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. ṭwāk.]

टौङ्-टौङ् ṭwāṇ-ṭwāṇ, s. A clanging noise, clang ; clinking.—ṭ° garnu to clink.

## ठ ṭH

ठङ्कार ṭhaṅkār, v. ṭhaṅkār.

ठक् ṭhak, s. Clattering.—ṭhak-ṭhak garnu to clatter. [A. ṭhak-ṭhak, B. ṭhak, O. ṭhaka-ṭhaka, H. P. G. M. ṭhak-ṭhak, S. ṭhakāu m.]

ठकान् ṭhakān, v. ṭhekān.

ठकार् ṭhakār, s. The letter ṭh. [lw. Sk. ṭhakāra-.]

ठकुरि ṭhakuri, s. A clan or thar of Chetris. [v.s.v. ṭhākuri.]

ठकुरानि ṭhakurāni, or ṭhakureni, s. Lady, mistress. [Ku. ṭhākuryāṇ ; A. ṭhākurāni goddess ; B. ṭhākurāni goddess, respectable lady, O. ṭhākurāni, H. ṭhākurānī f., P. ṭhākurāni f. ; G. ṭhakrānī f. wife of a Rajput ; — f. of ṭhākuri q.v.]

ठकुर्नि ṭhakurni, s. Wife of a ṭhakuri, woman of the ṭhakuri caste. [der. ṭhakuri.]

ठक्कर ṭhakkar, s. Collision, striking, contact.—ṭh° lāgnu to be struck, contact to be made. [cf. ṭhak and ṭakkar.]

ठकठकि ṭhakṭhaki, or -e, adj. Shivering ; — biting (of cold, e.g. ṭh° jāro). [cf. ṭhakṭhakyāunu.]

ठकठकाउनु ṭhakṭhakyāunu, vb. intr. To knock against ; clatter. [H. ṭhakṭhakānā to rap ; — v. ṭhak.]

ठग् ṭhag, s. (obl. -a) Thief, knave. [Pk. ṭhaga- m. ; Sh.

ṭhāg m., K. Ku. A. B. ṭhag m., O. ṭhaga, ṭhaka, H. ṭhag m., P. ṭhag, ṭhagg m., S. ṭhagu m., G. ṭhag m., ṭhāgū n. knavery ; M. ṭhag, ṭhak m.]

ठगार् ṭhagār, v. ṭhagāhār.

ठगारि ṭhagāri, v. ṭhagāhāri.

ठगाहा ṭhagāhā, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. ṭhagnu q.v.]

ठगाहार् ṭhagāhār, or ṭhagār, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. ṭhagnu.]

ठगाहारि ṭhagāhāri, or ṭhagāri, s. Knavery, deception. [der. ṭhagāhār.]

ठगि ṭhagi, s. Robbery. [B. ṭhagi, H. ṭhagī f., P. ṭhaggi f., S. ṭhagī f. ; — v. ṭhag.]

ठगिनु ṭhaginu, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of ṭhagnu.]

ठगेई ṭhagei, s. Fraud ; theft. [B. ṭhagāi, H. P. ṭhagī f., S. ṭhagāi f., G. M. ṭhagāi f. ; — der. ṭhagnu.]

ठगु ṭhagnu, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive ; rob. [K. ṭhagun, Ku. ṭhagno, O. ṭhakibā, H. ṭhagnā, P. ṭhagṇā, S. ṭhaganu, G. ṭhagvū ; M. ṭhakṇē to be deceived ; — v. ṭhag.]

ठङ्कार ṭhaṅkār, adj. Hard, stern.

ठटार *ṭhaṭāi*, s. Striking. [H. *ṭhaṭhāi*; — der. *ṭhaṭāunu*.]  
 ठटारुनु *ṭhaṭāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum).  
 [H. *ṭhaṭhānā*.]  
 ठटाक्-टुटक् *ṭhaṭāk-ṭuṭuk*, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*ṭh° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *ṭhaṭāunu*.]  
 ठटेउलि *ṭhaṭeuli*, or *ṭhaṭyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness. [cf. H. P. S. *ṭhaṭholi* f.; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठटेउले *ṭhaṭeule*, or *ṭhaṭyaule*, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. *ṭhaṭeuli*.]  
 ठटेउलो *ṭhaṭeulo*, or *ṭhaṭyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking. [cf. H. *ṭhaṭhol*, S. *ṭhaṭholu*; — v. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठटेरो *ṭhaṭero*, s. A worker in brass. [*< \*ṭhaṭṭha-kara-*: Pk. *ṭhaṭṭhāra-* m.; H. *ṭhaṭherā* m., P. *ṭhaṭhiārā* m.; — cf. *ṭhaṭṭar*, and K. *ṭhōṭhur* m. brazier.]  
 (°) ठट्टर् *ṭhaṭṭar*, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *ṭhaṭhero*.]  
 ठट्टा *ṭhaṭṭā*, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn. —*ṭh° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*ṭh°-bāji* v.s.v.—*ṭh° mā urāunu* to despise. [Ku. *ṭhaṭṭā*, B. *ṭhāṭṭā*, O. *ṭhaṭā*, H. P. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m., S. *ṭhaṭho* m., G. *ṭhaṭṭho* m., M. *ṭhaṭṭhā* m.]  
 ठट्टारुनु *ṭhaṭṭāunu*, v. *ṭhaṭyāunu*.  
 ठट्टा-बाजि *ṭhaṭṭā-bāji*, s. Jest, joke. [B. *ṭhāṭṭā-bāji*, H. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bāzī* f., P. M. *ṭhaṭṭhe-bājī* f.; — compd. *ṭhaṭṭā* and *bāji*.]  
 ठट्टारुनु *ṭhaṭyāunu*, or *ṭhaṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in. [der. *ṭhaṭṭā*.]  
 ठट्टाक्-टुटक् *ṭhaṭyāk-ṭuṭuk*, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *ṭhaṭāk-ṭuṭuk*.]  
 ठट्टीलि *ṭhaṭyauli*, v. *ṭhaṭeuli*.  
 ठट्टीले *ṭhaṭyaule*, v. *ṭhaṭeule*.  
 ठट्टीलो *ṭhaṭyaulo*, v. *ṭhaṭeulo*.  
 ठण्डा *ṭhaṇḍā*, adj. Cold. [K. *ṭhaṇḍ*, Ku. *ṭhano*, B. *ṭhāṇḍā*, O. *ṭhaṇḍā*, H. *ṭhaṇḍhā*, M. *ṭhaṇḍā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *ṭhaṇḍā*, prob. *< Sk. stambhaḥ* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayati*: S. *ṭhambānu* to make torpid, v.s.v. *ṭhāmnu*): Pa. *ṭhaddho*, Pk. *ṭhaddha-*, *ṭhaddha-*, *ṭhaddha-*; L. *ṭhaddhā* cold, S. *ṭhaddho*, G. *ṭādhū* (v.s.v. *ṭhāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *ṭaṇ* cool, *ṭāḍi* wet, *ṭāṇḍi* coolness, wetness, Toda *ṭaned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4).]  
 ठण्डी *ṭhaṇḍi*, s. Cold; the cold season.—Pvb. *māgh māsa ko ṭh° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi*. [K. *ṭhaṇḍī* f.; — cf. S. *ṭhaṇḍī* f., G. *ṭādh f.* *< Sk. stambhiḥ* f.; — v. *ṭhaṇḍā*.]  
 ठड़िनु *ṭhaṛinu*, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *ṭhāro*, with *a* from causative *ṭhaṛyāunu* ?]  
 ठड़ेउरो *ṭhaṛeuro*, or *ṭhaṛyauro* or *ṭhaṛeulo*, s. Lampstand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *ṭhāro* ? — but cf. also H. *ṭhariyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

ठड़ेउलो *ṭhaṛeulo*, or *ṭhaṛyaulo*, s. = *ṭhaṛeuro* q.v.  
 ठड़ेउर *ṭhaṛeswar*, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob.  
 ठड़ारुनु *ṭhaṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *ṭhaṛyāno*; — caus. of *ṭhaṛinu*.]  
 ठड़ीरो *ṭhaṛyauro*, v. *ṭhaṛeuro*.  
 ठड़ीलो *ṭhaṛyaulo*, v. *ṭhaṛeulo*.  
 ठनक्क *ṭhanakka*, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari ṭh° bhāciyo my stick broke in two*). [cf. *ṭhankanu* and *ṭhanā-ṭhan*.]  
 ठनाइ *ṭhanāi*, s. Thought, supposition. [der. *ṭhānnu*.]  
 ठना-ठन् *ṭhanā-ṭhan*, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari ṭh° bhāciyo he broke his sticks one after another*). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 ठन्कु *ṭhankanu*, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 ठन्कारुनु *ṭhankāunu*, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *ṭhankanu*.]  
 ठन्किनु *ṭhankinu*, vb. intr. = *ṭhankanu* q.v.  
 ठन्को *ṭhanko*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ṭhunko*.  
 ठन्को *ṭhanko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Blow.—*ek ṭhankā mā* at one blow. [same as *ṭhanko*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
 ठण्डा *ṭhaṇḍā*, v. *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
 ठप्पा *ṭhappā*, s. A partic. tune in music. [cf. H. *ṭhappā* m. stamp, mould.]  
 ठम्-ठम् *ṭham-ṭham*, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—*ṭh° parera ḥiṛnu* to strut aggressively. [B. *ṭhāma* elegant; G. *ṭham-ṭham* jingling, *ṭhamko* m. jingling, strutting].  
 ठम्ठमाउँदो *ṭhamṭhamāūdo*, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of *ṭhamṭhamāunu*.]  
 ठम्ठमारुनु *ṭhamṭhamāunu*, vb. intr. To strut, swagger. [cf. G. *ṭhamṭhamāṭ f.* pride; — der. *ṭham-ṭham*.]  
 ठम्याइनु *ṭhamyāinu*, Darj. *ṭhimiāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.  
 ठम्यारुनु *ṭhamyāunu*, Darj. *ṭhimiāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize.  
 ठरिनु *ṭharinu*, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid. [der. *ṭharro*.]  
 ठरो *ṭharro*, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. *< \*ṭharo*; — or *< \*ṭhara-ḍa-*; — *< \*sthara-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthālati* is firm): Deś. *ṭharia-* upright; P. *ṭhar* m. f. frost, *ṭharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *ṭharaṇ*, S. *ṭharaṇu*; G. *ṭharvū* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *ṭharnē*; — cf. also *\*sthāra-* in Deś. *sthāra-* thick; H. *ṭhār* m. frost; P. *ṭhārnā* to cool; L. *ṭhār* f. cold; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool; G. *ṭhār* m. n. frost; M. *ṭhārnē* to stop; — *sthirā-* in H. *thirnā* to freeze; — *\*sthirya-* in M. *thiṛṇē* to coagulate.]  
 ठर्यारुनु *ṭharyāunu*, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *ṭharinu*.]  
 ठस *ṭhas*, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna ṭhas cha*). [cf. H. *ṭhos* solid ?]  
 ठसक् *ṭhasak*, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb. *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko ṭh°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *ṭhasak* f. foppishness; G. *ṭhasako* m. haughtiness; M. *ṭhasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *ṭhasa*.]

ठसक़ ढhasakka, adv. in *ṭh° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *ṭhasak*, *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठस-मस ढhasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi ṭh° basi rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *ṭhāsa* close pressed, H. *ṭhas*; P. *ṭhasnā* to be forced in; G. *ṭhas* closely; M. *ṭhasnē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस ढhasā-ṭhas, s. Sitting singly.

ठसकु ढhasakanu, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭhaskancha*). [cf. *ṭhasṭhase*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

ठसक़ाउनु ढhasakāunu, or *ṭhasakyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt ṭhaskyāi diyo*). [caus. of *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठसक़्याउनु ढhasakyāunu, v. *ṭhasakāunu*.

ठसठसि ढhasṭhasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *maḍauru byathā le gardā ṭh° kani rahecha*).

ठसठसे ढhasṭhase, adj. Grumbling; — s. Grumbler. [cf. *ṭhasakanu*.]

ठससा ढhasasā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*ṭh° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off. [extension in *ṭhasak* q.v.]

ठहर ढthahar, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate.—Pvb. *ṭhāū na ṭh° burī ko rahar* though without place or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराड ढthaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *ṭhaharāunu*.]

ठहराउड ढthaharāuṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwat*.

ठहराउनु ढthaharāunu, or *ṭhaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine.—*aprādhi ṭh°* to convict.—*ṭhūto ṭh°* to prove false.—*nirdoṣ ṭh°* to absolve.—*bidhi ṭh°* to pass a decree.—*berthai ṭh°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *ṭhaharāwun* to make fixed; Ku. *ṭhahariyūno*, to propose (or conn. with *ṭharro* q.v.); H. *ṭhaharānū* to stop, determine, P. *ṭhahirāunā*, S. *ṭhaharāṇu*; — caus. of *ṭhaharnu*.]

ठहरावड ढthaharāwaṭ, or *ṭhaharāuṭ*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *ṭhaharāunu*.]

ठहरिनु ढthaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *ṭhaharnu*.]

ठहरे ढthaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरीड ढthaharāuṭ, v. *ṭhaharāwaṭ*.

ठहनु ढthaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm. 50

[K. *ṭhaharun* to become fixed; Ku. *ṭhairno* to wait; H. *ṭhaharnā* to stand still, *ṭhahar* f. stop; P. *ṭhahirṇā* to stop; L. *ṭhāhṛaṇ* to hold to the bull; S. *ṭhaharaṇu* to stand, *ṭhāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. < \**stabhira*-, cf. Sk. *stabhitāḥ* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthitāḥ*: *sthirāḥ*), *stabhāyati* makes firm (: S. *ṭhāhāṇu* to appoint); — or perh. this word is contaminated with \**stharati* (v.s.v. *ṭharro*), to which belong H. *ṭhār* m. determination, frost; P. *ṭhārnū* to coagulate; L. *ṭhār* f. cold; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool; G. *ṭhār* m. n. cold; M. *ṭhārṇē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 350, derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāvarāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sthāvara*; A. *sthāwar* fixed; B. *sthāurāna* to stop; P. *ṭhaur* f. residence; S. *sthāwaru* inanimate, G. *sthāvar*; M. *sthāvarṇē* to rest; Sgh. *tavura* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh-* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *ṭhāmnū*) and *stabdhaḥ* (v.s.vv. *ṭhāro*, *ṭhārdā*).]

ठहयाउनु ढthaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *ṭhaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *ṭhaharinu*.]

ठाडलि ढthāli, or *ṭhāhili*, s. The fifth eldest daughter. [f. of *thāilo*.]

ठाडलो ढthāilo, or *ṭhāhilo*, or *ṭāilo* (?), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jetho*).

ठाड ढthāū, or *ṭhām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity.—*ṭhāū mā c. kā* instead of. [Sk. *sthāma* n.: Pa. *thāma* n. steadfastness; Pk. *thāma*- n. place, Ap. *thāū*, *ṭhāū*; Ku. *thāi* near; A. *thāi* place; B. *ṭhām* form; O. *ṭhā* place, H. *ṭhāw* f., P. *ṭhā* f., S. *thāu* m., G. *ṭhām* n., M. *ṭhāv* m.— See also *thāi*.]

ठाड ढthāt, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, nattiness.—*ṭhāt-ṭhūt* v.s.v. [B. *ṭhāt* framework, affectation; O. *thāta* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *ṭhāth* m. frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *ṭhāth* f. pier of bridge, pomp; L. *ṭhāth* m. pomp, S. *ṭhāthu* m.; G. *ṭhāthāi* f. bamboo-bier, *ṭhāth* m. pomp; M. *ṭhāt* m. roof-frame, pomp; — improb. < Sk. *taṣṭāḥ* fashioned; — cf. \**ṭaṭṭa*- 'matting' (v.s.v. *ṭāṭ*).]

ठाडि ढthāṭi<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fashionable; neat; splendid. [der. *ṭhāt*.]

ठाडि ढthāṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Inn (usu. built of stone: = *pāṭi*). [lit. 'a place with a bamboo-frame roof' ? — v.s.v. *ṭhāt*.]

ठाडिनु ढthāṭinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, be neat, be well trimmed. [der. *ṭhāt*.]

ठाडिलो ढthāṭilo, adj. Showy; foppish. [der. *ṭhāt*.]

ठाडो ढthāto, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water.

ठाड-डुड ढthāt-ṭhūt, s. Personal decoration, toilette.—*ṭh° parnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *ṭhāt*.]

ठाडो ढhāro, (used in abusive language) s. Useless vessel or pot or cooking-pot.—Pvb. *kām saryo bhāro āphāl tero ṭh°* while useful it is a pot, but throw away thy useless pot.—*kām chaunjel bhāro kām sakie pachī ṭh°*

while its use lasts it is a pot, after its use is finished it is a useless pot. [cf. *blāro*.]

टाक *thāk'*, in *thik-thāk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

टाक् *thāk*<sup>2</sup>, in *thāk-thuk, thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun*  
to hammer into.]

ठाकुर *thākūr*, s. (f. *thākūrānī* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thakkura*-m.: Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkur* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman. a partic. surname, O. *thākura*: H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m.); S. *thākuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor*, *thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

टाक्-ठिक् *thāk-thik*, adj. = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thik*.]

टाक-टुक *thāk-thuk*, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing; altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th<sup>c</sup> cha* he and I have had a row). [cf. *thak*.]

टाङ्गे thāṅge, in *thāṅge bolā* s. A partic. disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

टाहने *thānne*, in *thānne bethā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

टाड़ि [thāri, in *thāri-nāc*, *thāri-baba*, *thāri-siyār* qq.v. [conn. with *thāro* ?]

टाड़ि-नाच् *thāri-nāc*, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

टाड़ि-बह *thāri-baha*, s. Acute colic. [compd. *thāri* and *bahā*.]

टाड़ि-मियार *thāri-siyār*, s. An apparatus for breaking in oxen. [compd. *thāri* and *siyār* ?]

टाडे *thāre*, adj. Rude (= *thāro* q.v.). [der. *thāro*.]

टाडो *thāro*, adj. Upright, standing, standing up; steep; — rude. [Sk. *stambhaḥ* fixed, still, dull : Pa. Pk. *thaddha*, Pk. *thaddha*, *ṭaddha* : Rom. *tardo* upright (for \**thardo* ?); K. *thot* high : Ku. *thāro* ascent; B. *thāra* upright, H. *ṭāṛhā*, P. *thādhā* (*ā* ?); L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *ṭāḍhā*; M. *ṭhādā* erect; Sgh. *tada* firm.—For replacement of past part. suffix MI. *-ddha* by *-ḍḍh-* cf. *ḍaṇu*.—See also *thandā*, *thaharu*, *thānuu*.]

ढाना *ṭhānā*, s. Police-post (more usu. than *ṭhānā*).  
[v.s.v. *ṭhānā*.]

(?) टानु *thānu*. s. (obl. -ā) Clump of bamboos. [Sk.  
*s'khānu* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठाणेदार *thānedār*, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thārā ko subidār* or *subdār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thārā*.]

टान-टुन् *thān-thun*, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb.  
*taruni ko thē bariyā ko oḥale ghān* a young woman's  
 sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

\**ṭhān* < Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firmly, posture of body: Pk. *ṭhāṇa*-m. pride; A. *ṭhān* shape; G. *ṭhāṇ* f. coquetry; — v. *ṭhāṇā*.]

८ ठान्नु *thānnu*, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve,  
determine.—*tucch th°* to despise.—*priya th°* to like.  
[Ku. *thānno* to settle, H. *thānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā*, *thāṇṇā*;  
— der Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

टाम *thām*, v. *thāū*.

ठानु *thālu*, s. The leading man of a place; a celebrity.  
—*th<sup>c</sup> mānche* id.

टास् *thās*, in *thos-thās* q.v. [K. *thās* m. crash, *thāsun* to dash to the ground.]

टाहिलि *thāhili*, v. *thāṛli*.

ढाहिलो *thāhilo*, v. *thāilo*.

ठिऊरो *thiūro*, v. *thiūro*.

टिंगरो *thīguro*, v. *thinuro*.

टिंगो *thingo*, v. *thingo*.

टिङ्को *thirko*, or *thirko*, s. A wooden instrument of torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in the stocks).

टिक् *ṭhik*, adj. (emph. *ṭhikkai*) Right, correct, suitable; exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just.—*ṭhik-ṭhāk* id. [K. *ṭhikun* to stand firm; A. *ṭhik* right, B. *ṭhika*, O. *ṭhik*; H. *ṭhik* firm, correct; P. *ṭhīk* correct, S. *ṭhīku*, G. M. *ṭhīk*; — < \**ṭhikka-* < \**ṭhiakka-*, perh. extension of Sk. *sthitā-* : Pk. *thiaa-* upright (v.s.v. *thiyo*).]

(?) ठिकचार् *ṭhikacār*, s. Manners, customs. [compd. *ṭhik* and *ācār*.]

(२) ठिकरा *thikarā*, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

टिका *ṭhikā*, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [Iw.  
H. *ṭhīkā* (v.s.v. *ṭhekkā*).]

टिका-ठिक् *thikā-thik*, adj. Barely sufficient ; just enough to keep up appearances. [G. *thīkā-thīk* indifferent ; — der. *thik*.]

टिकाना *thikānā*, v. *thekānā*.

टिक्क *ṭhikka*, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*ṭh° parnu*  
intr. to get ready.—*ṭh° pāru* tr. to make ready. [emph.  
of *ṭhik*.]

ठिक्क *thikkai*, emph. of *thik* q.v.—*thikkai ko* adj. Middling, fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv. Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, H. P. *ṭhīk-ṭhāk*; — redup. of *ṭhik*.]

ठिक्ठिक् *thikthike*, adj. Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *th<sup>c</sup> jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *thik thik*, cf. H. *thik-thik* very exact; — v. *thik*.]

टिगाना *ṭhigānā*, v. *ṭhekānā*.

टिहरो thiuro, or thiuro or thiuro or thiuro or thyāro.

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< \*ṭheṅga-ḍa-*, cf. A. *ṭheṅgā* pantaloons; B. O. *ṭheṅgā* cudgel; B. *ṭheṅg* leg, O. *ṭheṅga*; H. *ṭhēgā* m. stick, P. *ṭhīgā*, *ṭhiṅgā* m.; M. *ṭhēgā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *ṭhēgḍā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *ṭhiṅgo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (e.g. *ṭh° mānche*, *ṭh° rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *ṭhinuro*.]

ठिङ्गरो *ṭhiṅro*, v. *ṭhinuro*.

ठिटि *ṭhiṭi*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटो *ṭhiṭo*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *ṭhiṭo gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk. [cf. B. *ṭhiṭā* impudent; P. *ṭhiṭh* bad; G. *ṭhiṭhū* useless?]

ठिटौलि *ṭhiṭauli*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *ṭhiṭo*.]

ठिटौले *ṭhiṭaule*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *ṭhiṭauli*.]

ठिङ्के *ṭhiṅke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs. [cf. *ṭhiṅko*.]

ठिङ्को *ṭhiṅko*, v. *ṭhiṅko*.

ठिङ्को *ṭhinko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku. *ṭhinko* flint and steel?]

ठिमाहा *ṭhimāhā*, or *ṭhēbāhā* or *ṭhēbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि *ṭhimi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kām kuro ekā tira kumlo boki ṭh° tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi.

ठिम्बु *ṭhimbu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्बरु *ṭhimmar*, or *ṭhēbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *ṭhimāhā*.]

ठिम्याइनु *ṭhimiāinu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāinu*.

ठिम्याउनु *ṭhimiāunu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhamyāunu*.

ठिहि *ṭhihi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराउनु *ṭhihirāunu*, vb. tr. = *ṭhihiryāunu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो *ṭhihirido*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु *ṭhihirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold. — *ṭhihirido* v.s.v. [v. *ṭhihiro*.]

ठिहिरो *ṭhihiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [for *\*ṭhiro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *ṭhaharnu*? — cf. H. *ṭhir* f. frost, < Sk. *sthirā-*; Pk. *ṭhira-* (v.s.v. *ṭhir*).]

ठिहिराउनु *ṭhihiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठिहिराहट *ṭhihiryāhaṭ*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *ṭhihirinu*.]

ठुँगाउनु *ṭhūgāunu*, v. *ṭhunāunu*.

ठुँगु *ṭhūgnu*, v. *ṭhunnu*.

ठुँट *ṭhūṭ*, in *ṭhūṭ-ṭhūṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुँडे *ṭhūṛe*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.]

ठुँडो *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup>, s. A large half-burnt log of wood. [Pk. *ṭhunṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku. *ṭhunīno* to be limbless; B. *ṭhūṭā* maimed, stump; O. *ṭhunṭhā* maimed; H. *ṭhūṭh* m.

stump; S. *ṭhūṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*ṭh* ?); G. *ṭhūṭhū* n. stump; M. *ṭhūṭaṇ* n. stump, *ṭhōṭā*, *ṭhoṭā*, *ṭhūṭā* reduced to a stump; — < *\*ṭhunṭha-*, cf. *\*ṭhūṭha-* (v.s.v. *ṭhuṭo*) and Pk. *ṭunṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुँडो *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>, s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *cucro* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup> q.v.). [A. B. *ṭhōṭ*, H. *ṭhōṭh* f.; — cf. H. *ṭhōṛi* f. chin, G. *ṭhūṭi* f.; and P. *ṭhūṭḍā* m. beak of a paper-kite; S. *ṭhūṭi* f. chin.—These suggest as originals *\*ṭhonṭa-*, *\*ṭhonḍa-* or *\*ṭhunḍa-*, *\*ṭhūḍḍā-*, with which may be further compared *\*ṭolla-*, *\*ṭonṭa* (v.s.v. *ṭuṭo*) and Sk. *ṭunḍam* (v.s.v. *ṭūro*), and *\*ṭhoṅga-* (v.s.v. *ṭhunnu*); and with dentals B. *ṭhūṭi*, *ṭhōṭā* chin; H. *ṭhoṭh* m. snout.]

ठुङाउनु *ṭhunāunu*, or *ṭhūgāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *ṭhūgānā*, *ṭhōgānā*; — caus. of *ṭhunnu*.]

ठुङनु *ṭhunnu*, or *ṭhūgnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭhūgyo*) To peck; browse (of cattle); bite, sting.—Pvb. *āphu le pāle lo carā le āphnai ākhā ṭhunṭha* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku. *ṭhunṭo*; A. *ṭhōgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *ṭhōg* f. beak, *ṭhōgnā*, *ṭhūgnā* to peck, P. *ṭhūgnā*; S. *ṭhoṅgo* m. peck; — < *\*ṭhoṅga-*, v.s.v. *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.]

ठुटि *ṭhuṭi*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *ṭhuṭo*? — but cf. also H. *ṭhoṭ* stupid, P. *ṭhoṭṭh*, S. *ṭhuṭhu*, G. *ṭhoṭh*.]

ठुटुक *ṭhutuk*, in *ṭhatāk-ṭh°*, *ṭhatyāk-ṭh°* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे *ṭhuṭe*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *ṭupi* or top-knot). [der. *ṭhuṭo*.]

ठुटो *ṭhuṭo*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize).—*ṭhuṭā buṭā* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless.—*ṭhuṭā pānu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< \*ṭhoṭṭha-*: S. *ṭhoṭho* withered; — cf. *\*ṭhunṭha-* (v.s.v. *ṭhūro*<sup>1</sup>); — perhaps conn. with L. *ṭhuṭh* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *ṭhūṭhyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *ṭhoso*).—See also *ṭhoṭari*.]

ठुणो *ṭhuṇo*, v. *ṭhūro*.

ठुन *ṭhun*, in *ṭhān-ṭhun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुन्किनु *ṭhunkinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *ṭhunko*.]

ठुन्को *ṭhunko*, or *ṭhanko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; — stroke (e.g. *ek ṭh° mā bhāciyo* broken at one stroke). [cf. A. *ṭhunukā* brittle, B. *ṭhunkā*?]

ठुन्काउनु *ṭhunkyāunu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *ṭhunkinu*.]

ठुमरि *ṭhumari*, v. *ṭhumri*.

ठुमुक्क *ṭhumukka*, adj. = *ṭumukka* q.v.

ठुम्रि *ṭhumri*, or *ṭhumari*, s. A partic. tune. [H. P. *ṭhumrī* f., S. *ṭhumirī* f., G. *ṭhumrī* f., M. *ṭhumrī*, *ṭhūbrī* f.; — poss. < *\*ṭumbha-*, cf. Sk. *stōbhati* chants.]

दुरि thuri, v. *thurri*.

दुरि thurri, or *thuri*, s. An unstamped pice (*paisā*).

दुनेई *thulei*, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *thulo*.]

दुनो *thulo*, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [*<sthūlya-* (cf. Sk. *sthūlāḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thōlū* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*<sup>1</sup>); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thullo*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]

दुन्याउनु *thulyāunu*, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo pārnu*). [der. *thulo*.]

दुस्स *thussa*, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th° pārnu* to be displeased. [cf. II. *thusaknū* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt.]

दुस्सिनु *thussinū*, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]

दुस्स्याउनु *thussyāunu*, vb. tr. To make discontented. [caus. of *thussinū*.]

दुत्तिनु *theulinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman). [cf. *theulo*.]

दुत्तो *theulo*, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *theulā* the disease itself.

दुत्त्याउनु *theulyāunu*, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]

दुत्वा *theuwā*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.

दुत्थो *thēgro*, v. *thūro*.

दुत्थर *thēbar*, v. *thimmar*.

दुत्था *thēbā*, v. *thimāhā*.

दुत्थाहा *thēbāhā*, v. *thimāhā*.

दुत्थे *thēbe*, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]

दुत्थे *thek*, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop, B. *thek*, O. *theka*, II. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]

दुत्था *thekā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekā* m.; — cf. *thek*.]

दुत्था *thekā*<sup>2</sup>, v. *thekkā*.

दुत्थादार् *thekādār*, v. *thekdār*.

दुत्थान् *thekān*, or *thegān*, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*th° gari* certainly.—*th° lāunu* to arrange.—*sir ko th° lāunu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty; B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, H. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m., G. *thekānā* n., M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]

दुत्थाना *thekānā*, or *thegānā* or *thikānā*, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]

दुत्थे *theki*, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *thekī*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *thekī* f. large sack of grain; P. *thekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]

दुत्थेदार् *thekidār*, v. *thekdār*.

दुत्थेफल् *theki-phal*, s. Name of a partic. plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa*. [compd. *theki* and *phal* ?]

दुत्थेको *theko*, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*.]

दुत्थेका *thekkā*, or *thekā* or *thikā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th° asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th° mārnu* to finish an allotted task.—*th° līnu* to take a contract.—*th° mā līnu* to hire, lease. [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]

दुत्थेदार् *thekdār*, or *thikidār* or *thekādār*, s. Contractor; farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor.]

दुत्थेकु *theknu*, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le āj pāc patra pāth theki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *< \*therikka-* (cf. forms s.v. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyaj* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *sthéyān* firmer; Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *thevnē* to place, keep.—Cf. *theknu*.]

दुत्थेगान् *thegān*, v. *thekān*.

दुत्थेगाना *thegānā*, v. *thekānā*.

दुत्थेगु *thegnu*, v. *theknu*.

दुत्थे *thet*, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite.—*thet ullu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *thetth*; G. *thetth* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]

दुत्थेत् *thetār*, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]

दुत्थेत्ता *thetā*, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kat*).

दुत्थेना-मेत्ना *thetnā-metnā*, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [compd. *thetnu* and *metnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) दुत्थेनिनु *thetninu*, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu* ?]

दुत्थेनु *thetnu*, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makai* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makai kā thetnā*); inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-metnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thetthar* ruined ?]

(?) दुत्थेन्याउनु *thetnyāunu*, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*.]

दुत्थे *theri*, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).



ढेल् thel, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*.—*thel-phel*.—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलम्-ढेल् thelam-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [H. *thelam-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]  
 ढेलाइ thelai, s. Thrust. [der. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेला-ढेल् thelā-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together. [A. B. O. *thelā-theli*, H. *thelā-thelī* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — compd. *thelo*<sup>1</sup> and *thel*.]  
 ढेलिनु thelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed; — be gorged, be overfed. [pass. of *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलुवा theluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलो thelo<sup>1</sup>, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]  
 ढेलो thelo<sup>2</sup>, s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th° parnu* a corn to form.—*daīlā ko th°* the part round the threshold (= *daīlo-th°*).  
 ढेल-गाड़ि thel-gāri, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gārī* f.; — compd. *thel* and *gāri*.]  
 ढेलनु thelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke; — intr. To protrude. [A. *theliba*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelvū*, M. *thelnē*.]  
 ढेल-पेल thel-pel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *pel*.]  
 ढेल-फेल thel-phel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *phel*.]  
 ढेस् thes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble.—*thes khuncāunu* to cause to stumble, to trip up.—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes lagāunu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop; H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēc* f.; — cf. P. *thedā* m. stumble.]  
 ढेसन् thesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it. [B. *thesān* prop; H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]  
 ढेसु thesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]  
 ढेस्सिनु thessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]  
 ढेस्साउनु thessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinu*.]  
 ढोक theok, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]  
 ढोकर theokar, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th° khucāunu* or *lagāunu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūkara* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

*thokar* f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — extension of *thok*.]  
 ढोकाउनु thokāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokāna*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]  
 5 ढोका-ढोक thekā-thok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — compd. *thoko* and *thok*.]  
 ढोका-वाजि thokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute. [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]  
 ढोकिनु thokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]  
 10 ढोको thoko, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* qq.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]  
 ढोक-ढाक thok-thāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thok-thāk* f.; — compd. *thok* and *thāk*.]  
 ढोकनु thoknu, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thokne* hammer.—*khurā th°* to shoe (an animal).—*goṛā th°* to massage the feet.—*chāti th°* to beat the breast in lamentation. [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield; B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thokvū*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok*, *thokar*.—Cf. *toknu*.]  
 20 ढोकने thokne, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]  
 (?) ढोके thokre, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.  
 ढोक्री thokro, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *tokri*?]  
 25 ढोटरि thoṭari, s. Tortoise. [*< \*thoṭṭa-da* 'limbless'? — v.s.v. *thuto*.]  
 ढोटनिनु thoṭninu, vb. intr. To be baulked of one's prize; be humiliated.  
 ढोटने thoṭne, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, *Polygonum molle*.  
 30 ढोटन्याउनु thoṭnyāunu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thoṭninu*.]  
 ढोरि thori, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.  
 35 ढोस् thos, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; — cf. *thwās*.]  
 (?) ढोसे those, s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead.]  
 ढोसो thoso, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]  
 40 ढोस-ढास् thos-thās, s. Poking.—*th° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [compd. *thos* and *thās*.]  
 45 ढोस्नु thosnu, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghuṭṭo thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thusā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thaūso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thōso* m., M. *thosrā* m.]  
 50 ढौं theau, v. *thāū*.

थाक् ṭhyāk, or ṭhyāk, s. Thrust. push from behind.—  
ṭh° khurānu to thrust out by the scruff of the neck  
(e.g. *tyas lāi ṭh° khurānera nikāl de !*). [cf. ṭhāk°.]

थाग्रो ṭhyāgro, v. *thiuro*.

थाक् ṭhyāk, v. *ṭhyāk*.

थाक्क ṭhyākka, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.

थाद्-थाद् ṭhyāñ-ṭhyāñ, s. Clanging, clatter.—*ṭh° garnu*  
to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]

थाप्प ṭhyāppa, adv. Exactly; neatly; just; quickly.  
[cf. ṭhyāmma.]

थाम्म ṭhyāmma, adv. Exactly.—*ṭh° milnu* to fit exactly  
(of clothes).

थास्स ṭhyāssa, adv. in *ṭh° parera basnu* to sit squatting  
down. [cf. ṭhucāssa.]

५ ठाक्क ṭhwākka, adv. In the nick of time, just in time.  
[cf. ṭhok.]

ठास् ṭhwās, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same  
as ṭhos ?]

१० ठास्स ṭhwāssa, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,  
flop down, sit huddled up. [cf. ṭhyāssa.]

## इ D

डंका ḍaṅkā, v. *ḍaṅkā*.

डैकिनि ḍākinī, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° māi* the goddess who  
causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākinī*, A. *ḍākinī*, B. *ḍākinī*, O.  
*ḍaṅkuni*, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākin*,  
*ḍākhin* f.; — these are either early loans from or else  
variants (< \**ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaṇ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f.,  
which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard;  
G.M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍōk*° humpbacked ?]

डैडाद् ḍārāi, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]

डैडाक् ḍārāk, or *ḍarāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —  
s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.

डैडाल्लि ḍārālṇi, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārālṇu*.]

डैडाल्लु ḍārālṇu, s. (obl. -ā) Spine, backbone; — the  
coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —  
prob. conn. with Sk. *ḍaṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]

डैरेर ḍārer, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —  
< \**ḍaṇḍa-hara*-? — cf. *ḍārel*.]

डैरेल् ḍārel, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage  
procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° mārculī* the palan-  
quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage  
procession (they were usually slaves before the  
emancipation). [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]

डैरेल्-धुरा ḍārel-dhurā, s. The pole of a palanquin.  
[compd. *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]

डकर्मि ḍakarmi, s. Mason.

डकार् ḍakār¹, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur*  
m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —  
poss. extension of \**ḍakka*- 'shout' (v.s.v. *ḍaknu*).]

डकार् ḍakār², s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*-.]

डकार्नु ḍakārnu, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —  
(met.) tr. To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārṇā*; P.  
*ḍakārṇā* to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]

डकाहा ḍakāhā, s. A jumper; a horse trained to jump.  
[cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

डकैत् ḍakait, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍākāit*, O. *ḍakāita*,  
H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]

डकैति ḍakaiti, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f.;  
— der. *ḍakait*.]

१५ डक्क ḍakka, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of  
money; opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā*  
*ḍiyo* he gave four whole rupees).

डक्नु ḍaknu, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagṇu* ?]

डग् ḍag, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M.  
*ḍag* f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step.]

डग्डग् ḍagḍag, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m.;  
— v. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

डग्डगाउनु ḍagḍagāunu, vb. intr. To tremble. [H.  
*ḍagḍagānā*, P. *ḍagḍagāunā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakaḍakato*  
just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍakṇē*,  
*ḍagḍagṇē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍedek*- to tremble.—Cf.  
*ḍagmagāunu*.]

डग्नु ḍagṇu, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To  
recoil. [H. *ḍignā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

३० डग्मग् ḍagmag, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down  
(of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,  
H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagāunu*.]

डग्मगाउनु ḍagmagāunu, vb. intr. To tremble, totter.  
[Ku. *ḍagmagāṇo* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagāiba* to glitter;  
H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagāunā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,  
M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]

डङ्का ḍaṅkā, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piḷāunu* to start a rumour.—  
*ḍ° phiḷāunu* to spread a rumour. [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m.,  
G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]

४० डङ्किनि ḍaṅkini, v. *ḍākinī*.

डङ्गुर ḍaṅgur, v. *ḍuṅgur*.

डणार् ḍaṇāi, v. *ḍārāi*.

डणाल्लि ḍaṇālṇi, v. *ḍārālṇi*.

डणाल्लु ḍaṇālṇu, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

डण्डा ḍaṇṭhā, (rarely ḍaṇṭho) s. A bar (of wood or metal).

डण्डि ḍaṇṭhi, s. A bar (of metal or wood).

डण्डा ḍaṇḍa, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° dīnu* to fine, punish. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]

डण्डा ḍaṇḍā, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍāro*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi<sup>1</sup>, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*).—litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍi* (v.s.v. *ḍārī*).]

डण्डि ḍaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍaṇḍi*.

डण्डि-फोर ḍaṇḍi-phor, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*<sup>2</sup>.]

डण्डि-बियो ḍaṇḍi-biyo, s. A game, in which a small stick (*biyo*) is placed in a hole (*pwāl*). From this it is lifted out with a larger stick (*hucchanti*). If one of the other players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the *hucchanti*, the striker is out. If not, the striker again hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍi*). The distance covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍi*, the counting being as follows: one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*, four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *siṭho*. The *biyo* is then again hit in a way prescribed according to the number of the measurement. If, however, the others catch the *biyo* or hit the *hucchanti* with it, as at first, the striker is out. [compd. *ḍaṇḍi*<sup>1</sup> and *biyo*.]

डण्डाई ḍarāi, old *ḍarhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍarāunu*.]

डण्डाउनु ḍarāunu, old *ḍarhāunū*, vb. tr. To burn. [caus. of *ḍarṇu*.]

डण्डवा ḍaruwā, old *ḍarhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍarṇu*.]

डण्डेलो ḍarelo, old *ḍarhelo* or *ḍarhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍarṇu*.]

डण्डनु ḍarṇu, old *ḍarhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk. *dagdhāḥ* burnt: Pa. *daḍḍho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati* burns), Pk. *ḍaddhā*-, *ḍaḍḍha*-, *ḍaḍḍha*-, Rom. *tharel* burns; Sh. *dādū* burnt, K. *dod*<sup>a</sup>; Ku. *ḍārṇo* to be scorched; H. *dādhnā* to burn, *ḍādhā* burnt (*-dh-* ?); P. *daddhṇā* to be burnt; S. *ḍadho* vexed; G. *ḍāḍhu* m. burners of the dead (< Sk. *dagdhṛ-*, *dagdhṛ-* m.); Sgh. *daḍa* tame (lit. branded); — *ā* from derivatives *ḍaruwā*, *ḍarelo*, etc. ? — for replacement of past part. suffix *-ddha-* by *-ḍḍha-* cf. *ṭhāro*.—See also *ḍār*, *ḍāh*, *ḍahanu*.]

डण्डाई ḍarhāi, (old) v. *ḍarāi*.

डण्डाउनु ḍarhāunū, (old) v. *ḍarāunu*.

डण्डवा ḍarhuwā, (old) v. *ḍaruwā*.

डण्डेलो ḍarhelo, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.

डण्डनु ḍarhnū, (old) v. *ḍarṇu*.

डण्डालो ḍarhyālo, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.

डफ्फा ḍapphā, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g. *yo merā ḍ° ko mānche ho* he is a man of my party).

डफ्फा ḍaph<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instrument played especially during the Holi festival. [G. *ḍaph* f. n.]

डफ्फा ḍaph<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.

डफ्फा ḍaphphā, v. *ḍapphā*.

डवको ḍabako, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from which *raksi* is drunk. [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent; M. *ḍāvkē* n. hoard; — extension of \**ḍāb* < Sk. *dārvīh* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डवल् ḍabal<sup>1</sup>, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le ājo tyas kā bhandā ḍ° kām garē* to-day I did double as much work as he.) [lw. Eng.]

डवल् ḍabal<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as *ḍabal*<sup>1</sup> ?]

डवलि ḍabali, s. The central open part of a market. [der. *ḍabal*<sup>2</sup> ?]

डब्लल् ḍabbal, v. *ḍabal*.

डब्बा ḍabbā, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *ḍabbā*, < Sk. *dārvīh* (v.s.v. *dābilo*) ?]

डब्बु ḍabbu, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup. [B. *ḍābu* pitcher, ladle, H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārvīh* (v.s.v. *dābilo*).]

डडिल्लनु ḍablinu, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *ḍabal*<sup>1</sup>.]

डमरु ḍamaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small drum. [Pk. *ḍamarua*- m. n.; Ku. *ḍāuru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B. *ḍamru*, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk. lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf. *lauko*).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum.]

डम्कनु ḍamkanu, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *ḍamma*.]

डम्फु ḍamphu, v. *ḍampho*.

डम्फो ḍampho, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tambourine. [Ku. *ḍāphrī*, B. *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and *ḍamaru*.]

डम्बरु ḍambaru, v. *ḍammaru*.

डम्मा ḍamma, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully. [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu*.]

डम्मारु ḍammaru, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [< \**ḍambharūpa* ? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an animal: Pk. *ḍimbha*- m. child.]

(?) डम्मेरे ḍammare, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper.

डर् ḍar, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cherunā* v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten.—*ḍar-pok*.—*ḍar-bhar* v.s.v.—*ḍar mānu* to respect, revere.—*ḍar lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk. *daraḥ* m.: Pa. *darō* m., Pk. *ḍara*- m.; K. Ku. A. B. *ḍar* m., O. *ḍara*, H. P. L. *ḍar* m., S. *ḍaru* m., G. M. *ḍar* m.; — v. *ḍarṇu*.]

डराउनु ḍarāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr. To be afraid, fear. [A. *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*: O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānā*, P. *ḍarāunā*, G. *ḍarāvū*, M. *ḍaravīnē*; — v. *ḍarṇu*.]

डर्-हेरुवा ḍar-cheruwā, adj. Cowardly : — s. Coward. [compd. *ḍar* and *cheruwā*.]

डर्नु ḍarnu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid. [Sk. *dhātup. darati* is afraid (cf. *dārti* splits, *dīryāte* is split, is scattered, *dhātup.* is afraid) : Pk. *darāi* reveres, *darāi* fears : Rom. *darel* fears (< \**dāra*-), K. *ḍarun*, Ku. *ḍarṇo*, A. *ḍariba*, B. *ḍarā*, O. *ḍaribā*, H. P. *ḍarnā*, L. *ḍaran*, S. *ḍarāṇu* (cf. *drijaṇu* < Sk. *dīryāte*), G. *ḍarvū*, M. *ḍarṇē* ; — cf. Rom. syr. *dirār* splits < \**dirati* : other languages use *l*-forms for 'split' (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

डर्-पोक् ḍar-pok, adj. Cowardly ; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. *ḍar-pok* ; — cf. *ḍar* and *pok* ?]

डर्-भर् ḍar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation.—*ḍ* na *rākhne* fearless. [compd. *ḍar* and *bhar*.]

डर्-लार्गदो ḍar-lāgdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. *ḍar* and *lāgnu*.]

डल्लि ḍalli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of *ḍalle*.]

डल्लिनु ḍallinu, vb. intr. To become round ; — be full fed ; — be duped. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्ले ḍalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded ; dwarfish ; — *ḍ* *āp* v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *ḍallo*.]

डल्लेहो ḍalleho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument).

डल्लो ḍallo, adj. Round, spherical ; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. *dalāḥ* m. piece : Pa. *dalo* m. ; Des. *dala*-m. lump ; Ku. *dalo* clump ; H. *dalā*, *ḍallā* m. lump, P. *dalā*, *ḍalā* m., G. *dalo* m., M. *ḍallā* m. ; — with expressive doubling of *-l* ?—Cf. *ḍil*.]

डल्ल्यानु ḍallyānu, vb. tr. To make round ; — bring under control ; overcome. [caus. of *ḍallinu*.]

डवल ḍawal, v. *ḍaul*.

डमाइ ḍasāi, s. The act of stinging ; a sting. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमाउनु ḍasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung ; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of *ḍasnu*.]

डमाहा ḍasāhā, s. One who stings. [der. *ḍasnu*.]

डमिनु ḍasinu, vb. intr. To be stung ; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of *ḍasnu*.]

डसना ḍasnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= *karaṅge*). [cf. H. *ḍāsnā* to spread a bed, *ḍasaunā* m. bedding, P. *ḍāḥṇā* ; S. *ḍrāhaṇu* to lay low ?]

डसुनु ḍasnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake) ; sting ; pierce ; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. *dāṣati* : Pa. *ḍasati*, Pk. *ḍasāi*, *ḍasṇāi* ; Ku. *ḍasṇo*, H. *ḍasṇā*, G. *ḍasṇā*, M. *ḍasṇē* ; — v. *ḍās*.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. *ḍaṅṇā* to bite, sting, L. *ḍaṅṇ* m., S. *ḍaṅṇu* ; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṇā* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇu*) beside Sk. *taṇṣiyati* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇu*).]

डहनु ḍahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound : only met.). [Sk. *dāhati* : Pa. *dalati*, *ḍahati*. Pk. *dahaī*,

*dahaī* ; A. *dahiba*, B. *dahā*, O. *dahibā*, H. *dahnā*, P. *dahīnā* ; S. *ḍahaṇu* tr., G. *dahvū* ; M. *dāḥṇē* (< *dāhayati*?) ; Sgh. *dahan* burning ; cf. also Sk. *dahyāte* is burnt : Sh. *dāḥṇi*, K. *dazun* ; — Rom. *thabol* < MI. \**dabbha*-, analogical formation fr. *dajjha*- : past part. *daddha*- after *labbha*- (< *labhya*-) : past part. *laddha*-, etc. ; cf. S. *ḍambhaṇu* to brand ?—See also *ḍaṇnu*, *ḍāh*.]

डाइनि ḍāini, s. Witch. [Sk. *dākaḥ* m., *dākinī* f. : Pk. *dāṇi* f. ; A. *dāini*, B. *dā*, *dāin*, O. *dāṇi*, H. *dāin* f., P. *dāṇi* f., S. *dāṇi* f. ; — cf. *dākinī*.]

डाइनु ḍāinu, in *kukur-ḍāinu* q.v.

डाउटे ḍāūthe, v. *ḍāūthe*.

डॉक् ḍāk, v. *ḍāk*.

डॉका ḍākā, s. Robber, highwayman ; — robbery. [H. P. *ḍākā* m. robbery, band of robbers ; — v. *ḍāku*.]

डाकाजनि ḍākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. *ḍākā-zanī*.]

डॉकु ḍāku, v. *ḍāku*.

डॉक्लो ḍāklo, s. Stalk, stem, stock. [extension of \**dakka*- in P. *ḍakkā* m. straw, *ḍakkrā* m. bit of anything ; S. *ḍakaru* m. straw, stick.]

डॉगो ḍāgo, adj. Male (of an animal) ; — s. A male dog. [cf. H. *ḍāgar* m. horned cattle, P. *ḍaṅgar* m. ?]

डॉग्रे ḍāgre, v. *ḍānre*.

डॉग्रो ḍāgro, v. *ḍānro*.

डॉटनु ḍāṭnu, Tarai *dāṭnu*, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. *ḍāṭā* to threaten ; O. *dāṇṭibā* to check ; H. *ḍāṭnā*, *ḍāṭnā* to threaten, check, plug ; P. *ḍaṭnā* to stop, *ḍāṭnā* to check, cram ; L. *ḍaṭṭā* m. stopper ; S. *ḍaṭaṇu* to cork up, bury ; G. *dāṭo* m. cork, *ḍāṭvū* to bury ; M. *dāṭṇē* to be pressed in ; — poss. K. *droṭ* tough, *drōṭh* hardened ; — cf. Des. *saṇḍaṭṭa*- sticking to, collision, *saṇḍaṭṭaya*- sticking to.]

डॉट ḍāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. *ḍāṭ*, H. *ḍāṭh* f.]

डॉटे ḍāṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. *ḍāṭh*.]

डॉड़ ḍār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. stick, punishment : Pa. Pk. *daṇḍa*-m., Pk. *daṇḍa*-m. ; Rom. *ran* m. ; D. tor. *dan* m. handle, Sh. *ḍonū* m. ; K. *dana* m. club ; Ku. *dān* fine ; A. *ḍār* long pole ; B. *dār*, *ḍār* oar, fine ; O. *dāṇḍa* road ; H. *ḍār* m. pole, fine ; P. *ḍann* f. fine ; S. *ḍaṇḍu* m. fine, *ḍananu* to flog ; G. *dāḍo*, *ḍāḍo* m. pole ; M. *dāḍ* m. stick, ridge, footpath ; Sgh. *daḍa* fine ; — Kaf. ashk. *dōṇ* handle.—See also *ḍāri*, *ḍāro*, *ḍārnu*.]

डॉड़ि ḍāri, s. Pole, staff ; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called *ḍāri-darbār* ; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—*ḍāri-kāṭh*.—*ḍāri-darbār* v.s.v.v. [Sk. *daṇḍikā* f. : A. *ḍāri* ; B. *dāri*, *ḍāri* beam of a balance ; O. *dāṇḍi* by-path ; H. *dāri* f. stick ; P. *daṇḍi*, *ḍannī* f. handle ; S. *ḍanī* f. bank ; G. *ḍāḍi* f. stick, M. *ḍāḍi* f. ; — v. *ḍār*.]

डॉङ्गि-काट् dāṅgi-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter ; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *dāṅgi* and *kāṭh*.]  
 डॉङ्गि-दर्वार dāṅgi-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. *dāṅgi* and *darbār*.]  
 डॉङ्गी dāṅgi, s. Beam, rafter ; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*dāṅgi* hills.—*dāṅgi bhātā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakaḥ* m. stick, line : Pa. *daṇḍako* m. ; Pk. *daṇḍaa-* m. path ; Sh. *ḍoṇṇū* m. handle ; K. *dōṇ* m. churning-stick ; Ku. *dāno* ridge ; B. *dāṅgi*, *dāṅgi* playing-stick, ridge ; O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path ; H. *dāṅgi* m. boundary-line, ridge, path ; P. *daṇḍā* m. club, *daṇṇā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m. ; S. *daṇḍo* m. club, *dano* m. weal, hillock ; G. *dāḍo*, *dāḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dāḍū* m. ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]  
 डॉङ्गु dāṅgu, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes : Ku. *dāṇṇo*, A. *dāṅri*, B. *dāṅgi*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *dāṅri*, P. *daṇṇāṇā*, S. *daṇṇu*, M. *dāḍṇē* ; — v. *dāṅgi*.]  
 डॉफि dāpḥe, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. *daphiyā* pheasant ; — prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byas-ldan-bya* pheasant.]  
 डॉस् dās, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *daṁśaḥ* m. id. : Pa. Pk. *daṁśa-* m. ; Ku. *dās*, A. *dāḥ*, B. *dās*, O. *dāsa*, H. *dās* m. ; P. *das* m. sting ; G. *dās* m. ; — cf. *dāṣnu*.]  
 डॉस्त dāsnu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud ; secure fraudulently or by pressure. [Sk. *daṁśati* bites : Pa. *daṁśati*, Pk. *daṁśā* ; H. *dāṣnā* ? (cf. *dasnu*).]  
 डाक् dāk, or dāk, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*dāk basānu* to set a relay.—*dāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *dāk*, O. *dāka*, H. P. G. M. *dāk* f. ; — cf. *dāknu*, *dāko*.]  
 डाका dākā, v. *dākā*.  
 डाकाजनि dākājani, v. *dākājani*.  
 डाका-डाक् dākā-dāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *dākā-dāki* ; — compd. *dāko* and *dāk*.]  
 डाकु dāku, or dāku, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highwayman. [A. *dāku* unruly ; B. O. *dāku* robber, H. P. *dākū* m. ; G. *dākū* dishonoured, *dākiyū* wicked ; — v. *dākā*.]  
 डाको dāko, s. Voice, shout.—*d° chorṇu* to cry out.—*d° chorera runu* to weep bitterly.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [A. *dāka* cock-crow ; B. *dāk* shout, O. *dāka* ; H. *dāk* f. shouting ; — v. *dāknu*.]  
 डाक्टर dākṭar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]  
 डाक्नु dāknu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*dāki paṭhānu* to send for. [Ku. *dākno* to send ; A. *dākiba* to shout, B. *dākā* ; O. *dāka* shout ; H. *dākū* ; — < \**dakka-*, with poss. extension in *dakār*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.), cf. P. *dakārṇā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक्-बोलाउ dāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *dāk bolnā* to bid at an auction ; — compd. *dāk* and *bolāu*.]  
 डाक्काला dāk-wālā, s. Postman (= *hulāki*). [lw. H.]  
 डाङ्गुङ्ग dāṅḍuṅḍ, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]  
 डाङ्गुङ्गे dāṅḍuṅḍe, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍ*. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *dāṅḍuṅḍ*.]  
 डाङ्गे dāṅḍre, or dāḍgre, adj. Large ; lazy ; working without thoroughness or seriousness ; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā ; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*d° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ! — extension of \**dāṅga-* 'log' : Pk. *dāṅgā* f. stick ; K. *dāṅgur* m. bullock, fool ; A. *dāṅ* thick stick ; B. *dāṅ* hanging pole, heap ; O. *dāṅga* stick ; H. *dāḍ* f. club, mountain-ridge, *dāgar*, *dāgrā* m. starveling, horned cattle ; P. *dāḍ* f. stick, *dāṅgal* m. crowd, *dāṅgar* m. cattle, stupid man ; G. *dāḍ* f. stick ; M. *dāḍ* m. n. hill-tract ; — Kaf. ashk. *dāṅor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.vv. *dāḍ*, *dāri*, *dāro*.]  
 डाङ्गो dāṅro, or dāḍro, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *dāṅre*.]  
 डाण dāṇ, v. *dāṅ*.  
 डाणि dāṇi, v. *dāṅ*.  
 डाणो dāṇo, v. *dāro*.  
 डारु dāru, v. *dāṅnu*.  
 डाङ् दार, old dārḥ, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will ; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *dāri* menace ; B. *dāṅ* haughtiness, bitterness ; O. *dārha* sharp edge (?) ; G. *dāḍh* m. vindictiveness ; — < Sk. *dagdhāḥ* (v.s.v. *dāṅnu*).]  
 डाङ् दारु, s. Spoon, ladle ; — a pop. name for the letter *j*. [Ku. *dārū* ; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle : Pk. *taḍḍū* ; B. *tāru*.]  
 डाङ्गु dāṅgu, v. *dāṅnu*.  
 डाङ् दारḥ, v. *dāṅ*.  
 डावर dābar, s. Mark, spot ; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of \**dabba-* 'spot' in K. *ḍob* spotted ; P. *dabb* m. spot, mark, *dabbā* spotted, *dabbī* f. spotted bitch ; S. *dābo* m. a kind of dog.—Cf. also S. *driburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]  
 डात्रा-डात्रि dābrā-dābri, adj. Striped. [der. *dābro*.]  
 डात्रि dābri, in *dābrā-dābri* q.v.  
 डात्रो dābro, s. A small swelling (= *dābar* q.v.).—*dābrā-dābri* v.s.v. [v. *dābar*.]  
 डाम dām, s. Scar ; burn, brand ; mark ; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*dāmai-dām* v.s.v. [Ku. *dām* burn, P. *dammh* m., S. *dambhu* ; — v.s.v. *dāṁnu*.]  
 डामर् dāmar, s. Resin (= *khoto*). [H. *dāmar* m.]  
 डामल् dāmal, or dāmāl, s. Branding ; — infliction of heavy punishment ; condemnation, conviction.—*d° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned)

for life).—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> gari choṛnu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> bhacko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *dām*.]  
**डामा-डोल dāmā-dol**, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *ḍāwāḍol* wandering about; — compd. *ḍāwā* (?) and *dol*.]  
**डामे-डाम dāmai-dām**, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *dām*.]  
**डाम्नु dāmnū**, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *dambhaṇa*- n. branding-iron; Ku. *dāmno* to scorch; P. *dammhāṇā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *dambhaṇu*; — prob. < \**dambha*-, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha*- (< Sk. *dagdhā*-) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *raddha*-); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for \**ḍujhaṇu* (< *duhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha*:- *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < Ml. \**dabbh*-. — See *dahanu*.]  
**डाम्रो dāmro**, s. A dried blister. [< \**dambha-ḍa*-, cf. Ku. *dām* blister raised by burning; — v. *dām*.]  
**डाल् dāl**, s. Size, stature.—*ḍil-dāl* q.v. [for *daul*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍil-dāl* through influence of other reduplicatives?]  
**डालि dāli**, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *dāli*, H. P. M. *dālī* f.; — v. *dālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> biḍā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket). [der. *dālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *dālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>1</sup>, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *dalla*- n.; Ku. *dālo*, A. *dāli*, B. O. *dālā*, H. *dāl* m.; *dālī*, *dālā* m. litter; P. *dāl* f. basket, S. *dālho* m., G. *dālē* n., M. *dāl* f. n.; *dālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < \**dālla*-; — but cf. M. *dālī* f., *dālē* n. basket < \**dāla*-. — Lit. 'made of twigs'? cf. *dālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>2</sup>, s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *dāla*- n. branch; Ku. *dālo* tree; A. B. *dāl* branch, O. *dāla*, H. *dālā* m., P. *dāl* m., S. *dāru* m., G. *dāl* f.; — poss. < \**dāla*- 'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]  
**डाह dāh**, or *dāhā*, s. (obl. *dāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning: Pa. *dāho* m., Pk. *dāha*-, *dāha*- m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *dāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *dāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah*- 'to burn', but *dabh*- 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*dāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*dāṛ*), *dabhātī* injures (*dahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from Ml. onwards.]

**डाहि dāhi**<sup>1</sup>, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh*.]  
**डाहि dāhi**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *ḍāhī*; — der. *dāh*.]  
**डाहिलो dāhilo**, or *dāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *dāh*.]  
**डाहिलो dāhillo**, v. *dāhilo*.  
**डिङ्गो ḍigo**, v. *ḍino*.  
**डिङ्गु ḍignu**, v. *ḍinnu*.  
**डिक् ḍik**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*ḍik lekhi dinu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār saṇa 100 ru. liē tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhaṭsi ḍik lekhi diē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).  
**डिक् ḍik**<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍig*.  
**डिको ḍiko**, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikiba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]  
**डिग् ḍig**, or *ḍik*, s. Aim.—*ḍig basānu* to aim.—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko*?]  
**(?) डिङ् ḍiṇ**, s. = *ḍhiṇ* q.v.  
**डिङ्गो ḍiṇo**, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow. [cf. *ḍiṅgar*.]  
**डिङ्गर ḍiṅgar**, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ<sup>o</sup>* a plainsman, a black man. [B. *ḍiṅgar* vile; H. *ḍiṅgar* m. rogue; — extension of \**ḍiṅga*- 'crooked' in P. *ḍiṅgā*, S. *ḍiṅgo*; G. *ḍig* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍigar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍiṅgara*- m. rogue, servant.]  
**डिङ्गु ḍiṇu**, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for \**ḍignu*, \**ḍiknu*? — cf. A. *ḍikni* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]  
**डिट्ठा ḍiṭṭhā**, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.  
**डिट्ठा-विचारि ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri**, s. A judge. [compd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]  
**डिट्ठिनि ḍiṭṭhini**, or -eni, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.  
**डिट्ठेनि ḍiṭṭheni**, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.  
**डिट्ठो ḍiṭṭho**, s. (usu. honor. pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāṇ ko ullu lāi ḍhāṛe gāṇ ko ḍ<sup>o</sup>* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṭh* m. conjuror?—Sk. *ḍiṣṭā*- pointed out, n. order, *ḍeṣṭr*- m. pointer?]  
**डिट्ठ दिथ् ḍiṭh**, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> lāunu* to look at.—*ḍ<sup>o</sup> lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly. [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ḍiṭṭhi*- f.; K. *ḍrēṭh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṭh* evil eye; A. *ḍiṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭh* f. sight, M. *ḍiṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen: D. tor. *ḍiṭ* was seen, G. *ḍiṭhū*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *ḍiṭu* view.]



डिपु ḍipu, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि ḍipti, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया ḍibiyā, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *ḍibbā* m., *ḍibiyā* f.; — v.s.v. *dāp*.]

(?) डिबे ḍibe, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिडिबे ḍibḍibe, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *dāmpu*). [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा ḍimbā, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ° dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba-* m. n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा ḍimmā, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् ḍil, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside.—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass; A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone; B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍil*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m. eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -ī) boulder, *ḍelā* m. an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍil*, *ḍil* n. body, belly; — < \**della-*, \**della-*, \**ḍilla-* 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा ḍilāhā, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् ḍil-ḍāl, s. Stature, size. [For \**ḍil-ḍaul* (cf. H. *ḍil-ḍaul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *ḍāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *ḍāl* < \**ḍalla-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < \**della-*, \**ḍilla* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्ली ḍilli, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ° hāknū* to brag, boast.—*ḍ° mārnū* to perform a great feat. [lw. H. *ḍilli* f.]

डिहि ḍihi, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound; B. *ḍihi* chief village of district; O. *ḍihi* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍihā* m. mound; P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *dehrī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhān* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *diḥqān*).]

डिस्मिस् ḍismis, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ° garnū* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिनु ḍismisinū, or *ḍhismisinū*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍismis*.]

डिस्मिस्वानु ḍismisyānu, or *ḍhismisyānu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍismisinū*.]

डुङ्गो ḍūgo, v. *ḍuño*.

डुङ्गु ḍūṛ, or *ḍūṛh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel; trough, gutter. [L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūḍo* m.; — < \**ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūṛo*); — cf. *ḍuño*.]

डुङ्गुलो ḍūrulo, adj. Maimed, armless; — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist; (contemptuous) hand.—Pvb. *aiḷo ḍidā ḍūrulo miḷne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of \**ḍoṇṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūṛo*).]

डुङ्गे ḍūre, adj. Maimed, deformed; — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūṛo*.]

डुङ्गो ḍūro, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍā* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless; — cf. *ḍūr*.]

डुङ्गु ḍūrh, v. *ḍūr*.

डुकु ḍuku, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुकुनु ḍukranu, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnu* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānā* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*).]

डुक्राइ ḍukrai, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुगिग ḍuggi, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुगडुगि ḍugḍugi, s. A drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]

डुङ्गो ḍuño, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍoṇḍā* canoe made of plaintain-sheath, B. *ḍuṇḍi* id., *ḍiṇḍā* boat, O. *ḍiṇḍā*; H. *ḍōḍā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōḍ(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe.—The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n., -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇḍī* f. id., canoe (v.s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍoṇḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūṇḍo* m. (< \**ḍoṇṭa-*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*). The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages.]

डुङ्गुर ḍuṅgur, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection. [Pk. *ḍuṅgara-* m. mountain; H. *ḍōgar*, *ḍūgar* m. hill, S. *ḍūgaru* m., G. *ḍūgar* m., M. *ḍūg*, *ḍōgar* m.]

डुङ्गो ḍuṅgo, in *ḍān-ḍuṅgo* q.v. [same as *ḍuño* ?]

डुण्ण ḍuṇṇ, v. *ḍūr*.

डुण्णो ḍuṇṇo, v. *ḍūrulo*.

डुणे ḍuṇe, v. *ḍūre*.

डुणो ḍuṇo, v. *ḍūro*.

डुवाउनु ḍubāunu, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubaṇṇo*, A. *ḍubāiba*, B. *ḍubāva*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāṇā*, G. *ḍubāvū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबुक्कि ḍubulki, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ° mārnū* to bathe (intr.). [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*.]

डुबिक्कि ḍubki, s. Plunge.—*ḍ° mārnū* to plunge in (intr.). [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip; M. *ḍubakī* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुब्नु ḍubnu, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged;

set (of heavenly bodies). [D. mai. *dūbo*, K. *dubun*, Ku. *dubho*, A. *dubiba*, B. *dubā*, O. *dubibā*, H. *dūbnū*. P. *dubhā*, G. *dubvū*, M. *dubhē*; — < \**dubba*-, meta-thesis of \**budḍa*- (v.s.v. *burnu*).]

डुवा dubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-d*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. [der. *dubnu*.]

डुम *ḍum*, s. (obl. -a) A partic. low caste; a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphu mare pachi ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a Dum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge). [Sk. *ḍombā* m.: Pk. *ḍumba*-, *ḍomba*- m.; Rom. eur. rom m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr. *dōm* m.; K. *ḍūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *ḍom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomṛā* m. strolling musician, *ḍūmṇā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *ḍūm* m. strolling musician, S. *ḍūmu* m.; M. *ḍōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि *ḍumini*, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *damini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romni* f. Gypsy woman; K. *ḍūmbinī*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍumni*, H. *ḍomnī* f., P. L. *ḍūmṇī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

डुम्स *ḍumma*, in *d*<sup>2</sup> *aghānu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि *ḍumri*, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*d*<sup>2</sup>-*caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbārah*, *udumbālah* m., class. *udumbarah* m.: B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumur*, H. *ḍūmar* m.; — *udumbārah* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara*-m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *udumara*-, Pk. *umbara*-m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *ḍumḍul*; — poss. also Deś. *umbara*-m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याँ *ḍuyyā*, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् *ḍul*, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phir*. *hīr-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *dul* hanging; G. *ḍāl* n. earring; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ता *ḍulantā*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ते *ḍulante*, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलाउनु *ḍulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to move round; take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia*- shaken; K. *ḍulaurun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulāunū* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

डुनुवा *ḍuluwā*, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; — s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुल्कि *ḍulki*, or *dulki*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *ḍulkī* f. nodding; — extension of \**dulla*- (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

डुल्नु *ḍulnu*, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about.—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīrnu id.*—*d*<sup>2</sup> *phirnu id.* [*<* \**dulyati* (cf. Sk. *dulā* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings): Pk. *ḍulāī* shakes; K. *ḍulun* to roll (or < *dolāyate*, v.s.v. *ḍolāunu*); Ku. *ḍulho* to wander; B. *dulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍulṇā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullan*; S. *ḍulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulhē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolāī*, *ḍolāī*; S. *ḍoraṇu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and \**dolyate* in H. *ḍolnā*, M. *ḍolhē* (v. *ḍolnu* ?).—Cf. *ḍolī*<sup>1</sup>.]

डुल्-फिर *ḍul-phir*, s. A walk, a tour. [empd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस *ḍus*, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels). [lw. Eng.]

डुहुरे *ḍuhure*, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *d*<sup>2</sup> *muso* a small rat).

डेउड़ा *ḍeurā*, or *ḍyaurā*, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurā kāṭeko lugā* clothes cut crosswise). [obl. of *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेउड़ि *ḍeuri*, or *ḍyauri*, old *ḍeurhī* or *ḍyaurhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door; house. [v. *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*d*<sup>2</sup> *pareko* full of corners or nooks. [B. O. *dehuri* vestibule; P. *ḍeudhī* f. threshold; L. *ḍeudhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeudhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devḍī* f. platform in front of house, M. *devḍ(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha*- + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihi*, and *dehalī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *dailo*).]

डेउड़ो *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q.v.) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>?—But cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेउड़ा *ḍeurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeurā*.

डेउड़ी *ḍeurhī*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.

डेउड़ो *ḍeurho*, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

डेक् *ḍek*, or *deg*, s. Stride, pace, step.—*ḍek māṛnu* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग् *deg*, v. *ḍek*.

डेह् *deh*, v. *ḍyān*.

डेह् *der*, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *der*, B. *dera*, *ḍera*, O. *derha*, H. *ḍerh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < \**dviyardha*- der. fr. Sk. *dviyardha*- i.e. *dviyardha*- in Pa. *diyaḍḍha*; L. *ḍiddh*, M. *dīḍ*, *ḍīḍh*.—Influence of *dvā*, *duvā* perhaps produced \**duvārdha*- whence K. *ḍōḍ*, P. *ḍūḍh*, and \**dauvārdha*- in G. *doḍh*, and (by contamination with *dviyardha*-) Pk. *divaḍḍha*- and \**daivaḍḍha*- in Ku. *dyauṛo*, Bi. *ḍeorhā*, P. *ḍeudhā*.]

डेड़ि *deri*<sup>1</sup>, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

डेड़ि *deri*<sup>2</sup>, old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo d*<sup>2</sup> *mā rupiyā lāūcha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original). [O. *ḍerhi*, M. *ḍīḍhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]

डेङो ढेरो<sup>1</sup>, old *ḍerho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍerā*, P. *ḍeudhā*, G. *ḍodhū*; — v. *ḍer*.]

डेङो ढेरो<sup>2</sup>, or *ḍerho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *ḍero*; and similar confusion between \**ṭeddha*- and \**ṭera*- (v.s.v. *ṭero*).]

डेह *ḍerh*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

डेही *ḍerhī*, (old) v. *ḍeri*.

डेहो *ḍerho*, (old) v. *ḍero*.

डेब्रे *ḍebre*, v. *ḍebre*.

डेब्रो *ḍebro*, v. *ḍebro*.

डेरा *ḍerā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ°* *hānu* to encamp.

[K. *ḍērā* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero*, B. O. *ḍerā*, H. *ḍerā*, *ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā*, S. *ḍero* m., G. *ḍero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

डेरो *ḍero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera*-; H. *ḍerā*; — cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>, and *ṭero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि *ḍeli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

डैनि *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

डौङ् *ḍōṛ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डोके *ḍoke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie. [der. *ḍoko*.]

डोको *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ°* *nāmlo kāṇu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. 'neck-basket'? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of \**ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍoī* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Deś. *ḍoa*- m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (ḍ?), *ḍḍk* hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

डोय्याल् *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans (orig. coming from *Ḍoṭi*); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

डोथेह *ḍoṭheh*, v. *ḍoṭhyān*.

डोटो *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोथाह *ḍoṭhyān*, or *ḍoṭheh*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ°* *parnu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *ḍo* + *aṭhyān* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप् *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ*- of this root.]

डोव् *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

डोवाटो *ḍobāto*, s. = *dobāto* q.v.

डोविल्को *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkilo* or *ḍopkilo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling; a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

5 डोव्किलो *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोव्नु *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into. [P. *ḍobnā*; — metathesis for \**boḍayati* (caus. of \**buḍyati*, v.s.v. *burnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *ḍoraṇu*.]

(?) डोव्सी *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

10 डोमे *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*ḍamāi*). [der. \**ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāgnu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāgnu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍori* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

15 डोरि *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *ma lāi tiritha jāne ḍ° lāgyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāgnu*). [Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍūr* f., Ku. *ḍori*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

20 डोरिनु *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिया *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍoriā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *doriyo* m.; — der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरे *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

30 डोरिटो *ḍorēto*, or *ḍoryāto*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēto*). [< \**davara-varlman* 'thread-path', v.s.v. *ḍoro* and *bāto*.]

डोरो *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path; rule.—*ḍ°* *kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil).—*ḍ°* *bāto* a narrow path or lane.—*bāto ḍorā lānu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara*- m. thread, *dora*- m. mat-fibre, *ḍora*- m. string (cf. late Sk. *davaraḥ*, *dorakaḥ* m.); Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍora*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍori* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Deś. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

डोर्नु *ḍornu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *dornu*.]

डोय्याउनु *ḍoryāunu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

45 डोय्याटो *ḍoryāto*, v. *ḍorēto*.

डोल् *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *ḍol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.]

50 डोल् *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol*, *bhuī-ḍol*

qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swinging, *dolā* f. swing, litter : Pa. *dolā* f. litter, Pk. *dolā* f., *dola-* m. eye ; K. *dula* m. rolling stone ; A. *doliba* to swing ; B. *dol* swinging ; O. *dola* swinging, *dolā* pupil of eye ; H. *dol* m. rocking ; P. *dol* f. rambling ; S. *dora* f. wandering ; G. *dol* m. n. swaggering ; M. *dolā* m. eye ; — v. *doli*, *dolaunu*.]

डोला dola, s. Litter.—*ḍ* *lyānu* to take a girl from a poor Chettri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chettris of the royal family). [lw. H. *dolā* m. ; — v.s.v. *doli*.]

डोलाउनु dolaunu, vb. tr. To wave; fan.—*camar* *ḍ* to wave the yak's tail fan (esp. in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr. : Pk. *dolāia-*, *dolāi*, *dolānta-*, *dolāi* ; K. *dulun* to roll intr., *dulaun* tr. ; A. *doliba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *dolnā*, *dulānā* ; S. *doranu* to wander ; G. *dolvū* to shake tr. ; — v. *dulnu*.]

डोलि doli<sup>1</sup>, s. Litter (made of cloth *darvār* hung on a pole *dāri*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolikā* f. : Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *dolā* f. : A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *dolī* f., *dolā* m., G. *dolī* f., M. *dolī* f. ; — O. *doli*, S. *dolī*, G. M. *dolī* (with l) prob. due to influence of Sk. or H. ; — v. *dol*<sup>2</sup>, *dolaunu*.]

डोलि doli<sup>2</sup>, s. = *dole* q.v.

डोलिनु doliṇu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *dolo*.]

डोले dole, s. One who carries a litter ; — adj. in *ḍ*<sup>2</sup> *paṣā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *doli*<sup>1</sup>.]

डोली dolo, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *dallo*.]

डोलाउनु dolyānu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *doliṇu*.]

डौंटे dāuṭhe, or *dāuṭhe*, adj. Stalky ; rough ; — s. A leafless stalk ; a useless person. [cf. *dāṭh* ?]

डौंड़ारिनु dāūrārinu, or *dāūrḥārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *dāūrāro*.]

डौंड़ारे dāūrāre, or *dāūrḥāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful ; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into ; prodigal. [der. *dāūrāro*.]

डौंड़ारो dāūrāro, or *dāūrḥāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.

डौंड़ारिनु dāūrḥārinu, v. *dāūrārinu*.

डौंड़ारे dāūrḥāre, v. *dāūrāre*.

10 डौंड़ारो dāūrḥāro, v. *dāūrāro*.

डौल daul, or *dawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*dil-* *daul* v.s.v. [K. *dōl* m., B. *daul*, O. *daula*, H. P. *daul* m., S. *daulu* m., G. *dol* f., M. *daul* m.]

ड्याग् dyaḡ, s. Loss in trade.

15 ड्याङ् dyaṅ, or *deṅ* or *dēg*, s. (obl. *dyāna*) Ridge, furrow.

ड्याम्म dyaṃma, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.

ड्यौड़ा dyaurā, v. *dēurā*.

ड्यौड़ि dyauri, v. *dēuri*.

20 ड्यौड़ो dyauro, v. *dēuro*.

ड्यौड़ा dyaurhā, (old) v. *dēurā*.

ड्यौड़ी dyaurhi, (old) v. *dēuri*.

ड्यौड़ो dyaurho, (old) v. *dēuro*.

ड्रामा drāmā, s. Drama ; a play. [lw. Eng.]

25 ड्राप् drāp, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng. drop.]

ड्वाङ्-ड्वाङ् dṡwāṅ-dṡwāṅ, adj. Empty. [onom.]

ड्वाङ्गु dṡwāṅṅa, or *dṡwāga*, in *ḍ*<sup>2</sup> *laṇu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

## ढ DH

ढंग dhaṅga, v. *dhaṅga*.

ढेंटुवा dhāṭuwā, or *dhāṭpurā* or *dhāṭuwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *dhāṭnu*.]

ढेंडेन् dhāren, v. *dhāryān*.

ढेंड्यान् dhāryān, or *dhāryen*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *dhār*.]

ढक् dhak, s. (obl. -a). A measure of weight. [B. *dhak* weight ; O. *dhaka* weights ; H. *dhak* m. a weight.]

ढकना dhakanā, s. Lid. cover. [Pk. *dhāṅkapa-* n. covering ; A. *dhākan* ; B. *dhākanā* lid, H. *dhaknā* m., P. *dhakṇā*, S. *dhakapa*, G. *dhākṇā* n., M. *dhākan* n. ; — v. *dhāknu*.]

ढकनि dhakani<sup>1</sup>, s. Lid. cover. [Pk. *dhakkiṇī* f. ; A. B. *dhāknā*, O. *dhāṅkūṇī*, H. *dhaknā* f., P. *dhakṇī* f., S. *dhakṇī* f., G. M. *dhākṇī* f. ; — v. *dhāknu*.]

ढकनि dhakani<sup>2</sup>, v. *dhakare*.

20 ढकने dhakane, or *dhakani*, (W.) s. A partic. kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).

ढकमङ्क dhakamakka, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *timi tā dh*<sup>o</sup> *phule chau*).

35 ढकाइ dhakāi, s. Covering. [der. *dhāknu*.]

ढकार् dhakār, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*.]

ढकि dhaki, or *dhakki*, old *dhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *dhākā*, *dhākī* large open basket ; — conn. with *dhāknu* ? cf. S. *dhaku* m. lid. ; — cf. *dhākar*.]

ढकिया dhakiyā, s. = *dhaki* q.v.

ढक्क dhakka, in *dh*<sup>o</sup> *phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chāti dh*<sup>o</sup> *phulnu* to be seriously afraid.

ढक्का dhakkā, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khoṇe* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide

- who is to play first. [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]
- दक्षि ढhakki, v. *dhaki*.
- दकढकाउनु ढhakḍhakyaūnu, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *dhakkā*.]
- दकिन ढhakni, v. *dhakani*.
- ढङ्ग ढhaṅga, s. Manner, conduct; character; pattern. [B. *ḍhañ*, O. *ḍhaṅga*, H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]
- ढचग्राढ ढhaccaryāi, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery. [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner; — cf. *ḍhācā*.]
- ढदुवा ढhaṭuwā, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhāṭuwā*.]
- ढदुवारे ढhaṭuwāre, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic; — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhāṭnu*.]
- ढदुवारेई ढhaṭuwāreī, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭuwāre*.]
- ढट्टि ढhaṭṭi, v. *ḍhaḍḍi*.
- ढट्टा ढhaṭṭhā, s. A cork (= *buco*). [lw. H. id.]
- ढड्डा ढhaḍḍā, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaḍḍi*.]
- ढड्डि ढhaḍḍi, or *ḍhaṭṭi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pāṛnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kās* grass (*kāsa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhār* f. multitude ?]
- ढड्डु ढhaḍḍu, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant ?]
- ढड्डे ढhaḍḍe, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaḍḍu*.]
- ढड्डाई ढhāṛāi, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhāriṇu*.]
- ढड्डिया ढhariyā, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kaḥā jāchas machli merai ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A. *ḍhāri* bamboo mat; B. *ḍhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]
- ढड्डुनु ढhaṛkanu, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *ḍhāṛknā* to blaze, throb.]
- ढड्डुकाउनु ढhaṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍhaṛkanu*.]
- ढड्डाउनु ढharyāunu, vb. tr. To distend; to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing). [caus. of *ḍhāriṇu*.]
- ढप ढhap, or *ḍhab*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap*, O. *ḍhapa*, H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]
- ढपनि ढhapni, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapnī* f., M. *ḍhāpnī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnu*.]
- ढव् ढhab, v. *ḍhap*.
- ढड्डु ढhabbu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-checked.
- ढड्डु ढhabbu<sup>2</sup>, s. A cup (= *kasaūri*). [cf. *ḍabbu*.]

- ढर्रा ढharrā, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.
- ढलक्क ढhalakka, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalkanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढलाउट् ढhalāuṭ, v. *ḍhaloṭ*.
- ढलि-मलि ढhali-mali, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease.—*ḍh° garmu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलुवा ढhaluwā, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope.—*pāni-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhālu*, H. P. *ḍhālū*, M. *ḍhālū*; — der. *ḍhālu*.]
- ढलोट् ढhaloṭ, or *ḍhalāuṭ*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting' ? — cf. G. *ḍhalko* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलोटे ढhaloṭe, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc. [der. *ḍhaloṭ*.]
- ढल्कनु ढhalkanu, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalkane ḍhāu* bedroom.—*ḍin ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalkano* to be poured; B. *ḍhalkā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalakṇā*; S. *ḍharkanu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhalaktū* leaning; — < \**ḍhalakka*-, extension of \**ḍhala-* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]
- ढल्काई ढhalkāi, s. Leaning towards; tendency. [der. *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढल्काउनु ढhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalkono* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalkānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalkānā* to topple over; — caus. of *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढल्किनु ढhalkinu, vb. intr. = *ḍhalkanu* q.v.
- ढल्नु ढhalnu, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — melt. [Pk: *ḍhalaī* falls; K. *ḍalun* to slip; A. *ḍhaliba* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhaḷibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā*, *ḍharnā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalnā*, L. *ḍhaḷan*, S. *ḍharaṇu*, G. *ḍhaḷvū*, M. *ḍhaḷnē*; — < \**ḍhalaṭi*; caus. \**ḍhālayati* in *ḍhālnu*, extension with -*akka-* in *ḍhalkanu*.]
- ढल्ने ढhalne, in *ḍh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्-पल् ढhal-pal, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garmu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock. [cf. A. *ḍhalaṇ-palaṇ* rocking; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्पलाउनु ढhalpalāunu, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal*.]
- ढसमस्स ढhasamassa, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting).—*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]
- (?) ढौक् ढhāk, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk*, *ḍhāṅg* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhāṅg* f. flail; M. *ḍhāk* f. stick used as a prop.]
- ढौचा ढhācā, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pāṛnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

ढाँचा-पद्मार्ध dhācā-paryāi, s. Display, pomp; magnificence; foppery. [der. *dhācā pārvu*.]

ढाँचि dhāci, adj. Showy; pompous: — s. Dandy, fop. [der. *dhācā*.]

ढाँट dhāt, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*dhāt-kuro*.—*dhāt-cāl*.—*dhāt-dhūt* v.s.v. [cf. *dhātnu*.]

ढाँटुवा dhātuvā, or *dhātuvā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *dhāt*; cf. *dhātuvā*.]

ढाँटिँ dhātei, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying. [der. *dhāt*.]

ढाँट-कुरो dhāt-kuro, s. A lie. [compd. *dhāt* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-चान् dhāt-cāl, s. Deceit. [compd. *dhāt* and *cāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-हुँट dhāt-dhūt, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *dh° ki debi lāt-lut ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *dhāt*; — but cf. *dhūtāro*.]

ढाँटनु dhātnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.

ढाँड dhār, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *dhān* sand.]

ढाँडे dhāre, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi dh° gāu ko dūttho* (v.s.v. *dūttho*). [der. *dhār* q.v.]

ढाक् dhāk, s. Covering, in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *dhakk* f. captive; S. *dhaka* f. covering; — v. *dhāknū*.]

ढाकर dhākar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of *\*dhakka*- in *dhāki* q.v.]

ढाका dhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.

ढाकि dhāki, (old) v. *dhaki*.

ढाकिनु dhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *dhāknū*.]

ढाक्-छोप dhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [compd. *dhāk* and *chop*.]

ढाक्ढाक्-डुक्डुक् dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *dhaggaḍhagga* f. noise of dripping.]

ढाक्नु dhāknū, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *dhakka* shut; Des. *dhankiñi* f. lid; Ku. *dhākan* lid; A. *dhākiba* to cover, B. *dhākā*, O. *dhānkibā*, H. *dhāknā*, P. *dhāknā*, L. *dhakkan*, S. *dhakanu*, G. *dhākrū*, M. *dhāknū*; — with *\*dhakka*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāpnu*.]

ढाके dhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*): — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *dhākar*'.]

ढान् dhān, v. *dhār*.

ढाने dhāne, v. *dhāre*.

ढाड़ dhār, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—*dhār sojyānu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *dhāri* ?]

ढाड़स् dhāras, s. Daring, confidence; encouragement.—*dh° garnu* to take courage.—*dh° dinu* to encourage.—*dh° bādhnū* to take courage. [Ku. *dhāras*, H. *dhāras*, *dhāphas* m., P. *dhādas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārḍhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *dhāri*).]

ढाड़ि dhāri, adj. Massive, large, fat. [poss. < Sk. *dārḍh(i)yam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for *\*tharo* ?), K. *dāda*, S. *dādhō*; M. *dādhā* bold.]

ढाड़िनु dhārinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *dhāri*.]

ढाड़े dhāre, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat. [der. *dhāri*.]

ढाप dhāp, v. *dhāp*<sup>2</sup>.

ढापनु dhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *dhāpar* roof of boat, *dhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *dhāpnā*, *dhāpnā* to cover, P. *dhappnā*, M. *dhāpnē*; — with *\*dhappa*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāknū*.]

ढाब्रे dhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.

ढाल् dhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. *dhālam* n.: D. *tir. dāl* (Leech), Sh. *dāl* f., K. *dāl* f., Ku. A. B. *dhāl*, O. *dhāla*, H. P. L. *dhāl* f., S. *dhāla* f., G. M. *dhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. *\*dhāllā*.]

ढाल् dhāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Fashion, in *cāl-dhāl* q.v. [H. *dhāl* m. mould; P. *dhāl* m. fashion, G. *dhāl* m.; M. *dhāl* m. mould, fashion; — v. *dhālnu*.]

ढाल् dhāl<sup>3</sup>, in *dhil-dhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ढालिनु dhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted.—*ansār dh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *dhālnu*.]

ढाले dhāle, in *dhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *dhālnu*.]

ढाल्नु dhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *dhāla* throws down; K. *dālun* to throw; Ku. *dhālno* to fill; A. *dhālība* to pour, B. *dhālā*, O. *dhālībā*, H. *dhālānā*, P. *dhālaṇā*, S. *dhāraṇu*, G. *dhālēvū*, M. *dhālē*; — < *\*dhālayati*, caus. of *\*dhālati* (v.s.v. *dhālnu*).]

ढिङ् dhīg, v. *dhīn*.

ढिङ्गि dhīri, or *dhēri*, s. Pod.—*khorsāni ko dh°* pod of a chilli. [B. *dhēri* seed-pod, H. *dhēri* f.; — cf. also A. *dhērā* pot-bellied, H. *dhērā*; P. *dhīdā* m. pellet of earth.]

ढिङ्गे dhīre, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *dhīro*.]

ढिङ्गे dhīro, or *dhēro*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *dhīri* ?]

ढिक dhik, in *dhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahmani bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sāre*). [cf. *dhiko*.]

ढिकना dhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *dhiko*.]

(?) ढिकरि dhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*dhiki*) is set up. [cf. *dhiki*.]



दिकि dhiki, s. A machine for husking rice. (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Deś. *dhēmkā* f. beam of a well (Sk. *kūpatulā*); A. *dhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *dhēki*, O. *dhēki*, *dhiki*, Bi. H. *dhēkā* m., *dhēkī* f.; P. *dhīgālī* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *dhīgo* m. water-wheel; M. *dhēkī* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *dhikuvā*.]

दिकिचाँउ dhikicyāū, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Pk. *dhinka-*, *dhānk(h)a-* m.; H. *dhēk* m., P. *dhīg* m., L. *dhīng* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvānksaḥ* m. crow, lex. crane, *dhūnksā* f. a bird.]

दिकुरो dhikuro, s. Mound; heap. [extension with *-da-* of *\*dhikka-* in *dhiko* q.v.]

दिकुवा dhikuvā, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *dhiki*.]

दिको dhiko, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko dh°*).—Pvb. *kām mā hirā phorū bikām mā nuna ko dh° na phorū* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *dhēka* much; G. *dhēko* m. protuberance; M. *dhēklī* f. clot; — cf. H. *dhīg* m. large mass; S. *dhigu* m. lump; — see also *dhik*, *dhikanā*.—*\*dhikka-* or *\*dhēkka-* 'lump' (see also *dhīyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *dhī-* or *dhē-*: *\*dhigga-* (v.s.v. *dhīg*); *\*dhībba-* (v.s.v. *dhībri*); *\*dhīmma-* (in G. *dhīmdū* n. lump); *\*dhēppa-* (v.s.v. *dhēp*); *\*dhēba-* (v.s.v. *dhēuwā*); *\*dhēbba-* (v.s.v. *dhēbuvā*); *\*dhemma-* (in P. *dhīm* f. clod; M. *dhēmā* m. bump); *\*dhēra-* (v.s.v. *dhēr*); *\*dhella-* (v.s.v. *dhelā*); *\*dhesa-* (v.s.v. *dhisko*).]

दिगु dhig, s. Bank, embankment. [H. *dhīg* m. mass; P. *dhigg* m. high bank; S. *dhigu* m. lump.—See *dhiko*.]

दिह् dhīh, or *dhēh* (obsc.) s. (obl. -a) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse.

दिह् धि, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭī* f. boldness: Ku. *dhīl* courage; P. *dhīth* f. firmness of mind; — v. *dhīto*.]

दिहाइ धिह्, s. = *dhīhē* q.v.

दिहै धिह्, s. Audacity; obstinacy. [der. *dhīto*.]

दिहो धिह्, l. *dhīto*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭā* bold: Pk. *dhīthā*; O. *dhīta* shameless; H. *dhīthā* bold (lw. in P. *dhīth*), G. M. *dhī*.]

दिहि धिहि, v. *dhīri*.

दिहो धिहो, v. *dhīro*.

दिपि धिपि, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.—*dh° lāunu* to importune.

दिब्रि धिब्रि, or *dhēbri*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp. [H. *dhībri* f. nut; — extension of *\*dhībri-* 'lump' in P. *dhībā* m. heap of sand; — cf. *dhēp*, and for similar words v. *dhiko*.]

दिल धिल, s. Delay, in *dhil-dhāl* q.v. [K. *dhil* m., B. *dhil*, H. *dhāl* f., P. L. *dhill* f., G. M. *dhil* f.; — cf. S. *dhira* f. (< *\*dhilā*); — v. *dhilo*.]

दिलाउनु धिलāunu, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *dhilo*.]

दिलेई धिले, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness. [der. *dhilo*.]

दिलो धिलो, adj. Slow, slack, late; patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *dhilla-* (cf. Deś. *dhella-* poor?); K. *dyol*, WPah. *pañ. dhillā*, Ku. *dhīlo*, A. *dhilā*, B. *dhilā*, O. *dhilā*, H. *dhilā*, P. L. *dhillā*, S. *dhilo* (cf. *dhīro* < *\*dhila-*), G. *dhilā*, M. *dhilā*; — connection improb. with Sk. *sīthilā* < *\*sīthila-*: Pa. *sīthilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *siḍhila*, *saḍhila*; H. *sīhīrā* to dissolve; S. *silyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saḍhal* bountiful; Sgh. *ihil* (< *\*sīthila-*), *lihil*, *lil* (< *\*hīlil* < *\*sīthila-*); — Kaf. *ashk. cičilā* soft.]

दिल-दाल धिल-dhāl, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness. [redup. of *dhil*.]

दिस्को धिस्को, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *dhēskū* n. thick cake; — extension of *\*dhesa-* in P. *dhē* f. heap; G. *dhēsro* m. heap of dung; M. *dhēsṇē* to crowd; — see list s.v. *dhiko*.]

दिस्सिसिनु धिसिसिनु, v. *dhismisinu*.

दिस्सिस्याउनु धिसिस्याउनु, v. *dhismisyāunu*.

दुआउनु धुआउनु, v. *dhūwāunu*.

दुगानु धुगानु, v. *dhūngānu*.

दुंग धुंग, v. *dhūngi*.

दुंगेल धुंगेल, v. *dhūngel*.

दुंगो धुंगो, v. *dhūngo*.

दुग्याउनु धुग्याउनु, v. *dhūngyāunu*.

दुग्यानु धुग्यानु, v. *dhūngyānu*.

दुंग्रि धुंग्रि, v. *dhūngri*.

दुंग्रो धुंग्रो, v. *dhūngro*.

दुङ्गारुनु धुङ्गारुनु, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate. [Pk. *dhūṇḍhullaī*, *dhāṇḍholaī*, *dhāṇḍhallaī* seeks; M. *dhāḍhulṇē*, *dhūḍhālṇē*; — extension of *\*dhūṇḍh-* (v.s.v. *dhūṇḍh-*).]

दुङ्गि धुङ्गि, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *dhūḍh*, *dhūḍh*, *dhāḍh* f. a ruin? — cf. *dhūsi*.]

दुङ्गु धुङ्गु, vb. tr. To seek, search for (= *khajnu*). [< *\*dhūṇḍh-*, *\*dhōṇḍh-* (cf. Pk. *dhūṇḍhullaī*, *dhāṇḍhallaī*, *dhāṇḍholaī* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *dhūmaī* wanders about); Rom. cur. *rodcl* seeks, arm. *lor-* to find; Ku. *dhūṇḍh* to seek, B. *dhūṇḍh*, H. *dhūḍh*, *dhūḍh*, P. *dhūḍh*, L. *dhūḍh*, S. *dhūḍh*, G. *dhūḍh*, M. *dhūḍh*; — v. *dhūṇḍh*.]

देह्यो dhēgro, v. *ḍhyānro*.

देहिं dhēri, v. *ḍhīri*.

देहो dhēro, v. *ḍhīro*.

देक् ḍhek, v. *ḍhyāk*.

देह् ḍheñ, v. *ḍhīñ*.

देह्-देह् ḍheñ-ḍheñ, v. *ḍhyāñ-ḍhyāñ*.

देह्रो ḍheñro, v. *ḍhyāñro*.

देहु ḍheru, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—

Pvb. *lañkā jitne hanumān pāg pāune ḍh°* Hanumān conquers Lañkā, but the monkey gains the laurels.

देप् ḍhep, or *ḍheb*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, consisting of 12 sheets. [B. *ḍhepā* rising of liquids, *ḍhepsā* swollen; H. *ḍhep* m. lump; G. *ḍhepū* n. clod; M. *ḍhep*, *ḍhēp* n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < \**ḍheppa*- 'lump' or \**ḍhebbā*- (v.s.v. *ḍhebuwā*).—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko*.]

देपिनु ḍhepinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close; show undue intimacy. [pass. of *ḍhepnu*.]

देप्नु ḍhepnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*ḍhepera basnu* c. *lāi* to sit close to. [M. *ḍhepnē* to get close and firm; — der. \**ḍheppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍhep*).]

देव् ḍheb, v. *ḍhep*.

देवुवा ḍhebuwā, s. Pice; money. [H. *ḍhebuā*, *ḍhibuā* m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; — < \**ḍhebbā*- 'lump': H. *ḍhebrī* f. lump; S. *ḍhebiro* m. a kind of cake; G. *ḍhebrū* n. thick cake; M. *ḍhēbrē* n. large and spreading nose, *ḍhēbūs* n. bump.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko*.]

देब्रि ḍhebri, v. *ḍhibri*.

देर् ḍher, s. Heap; bundle. [Ku. *ḍher* large quantity; A. *ḍher* much, *ḍheribā* to heap; B. *ḍhera* much, *ḍheri* heap; O. *ḍher* much; H. P. *ḍher* m. heap; L. *ḍher* much, *ḍherī* f. hillock; S. *ḍheru* m. heap, G. *ḍher* m.; M. *ḍher* m. large lump; — < \**ḍhera*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko*.—Cf. also *ḍher*.]

देरि ḍheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *ḍheri*, H. *ḍherī* f.; L. *ḍherī* f. hillock; M. *ḍherī* f. little heap; — v. *ḍher*.]

देला ḍhelā, s. A lump of earth. [B. O. H. P. *ḍhelā* m. clod; M. *ḍhel* f. heap; — < \**ḍhella*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *ḍhiko*.]

देसिनु ḍhesinu, v. *ḍhessinu*.

देसिनु ḍhessinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle. [B. *ḍhesāna* to insinuate; M. *ḍhesnē* to cram, throng; — cf. *ḍhesso*.]

देसो ḍhesso, s. A push.

देस्साउनु ḍhessyāunu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the thing put down). [der. *ḍhesso*.]

दोद् ḍhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

दोक् ḍhok, or *ḍhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*ḍhok garnu* or *dinu* to bow down in salutation.—*ḍhok-bhet*,—*ḍhok-bhetī*,—*ḍhokā-ḍhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *ḍhok*, H. *ḍhok*, *ḍhok* f.; — v. *ḍhoknu*.]

दोका ḍhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of \**ḍhoko*, as most doors have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *ḍhokse*.]

दोकाद् ḍhokāi, or *ḍhogāi*, s. Act of bowing or saluting. [der. *ḍhoknu*.]

दोका-दोक् ḍhokā-ḍhok, or *ḍhogā-ḍhog*, s. Salutation.—*ḍh° garnu* to greet. [der. *ḍhoknu*.]

दोके ḍhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *ḍhokāi*.]

दोक्नु ḍhoknu, or *ḍhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down before, salute respectfully. [H. *ḍhoknā* to lean against, *ḍhoknā* to bow down; — poss. conn. with \**ḍhuk*-, \**ḍhok*-, v.s.vv. *ḍhuknu*, *ḍhuwāunu*.]

दोक्-भेट् ḍhok-bhet, or *ḍhog-bhet*, s. Interview accompanied by exchange of presents. [compd. *ḍhok* and *bhet*.]

दोक्-भेति ḍhok-bheti, or *ḍhog-bheti*, s. A present given at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der. *ḍhok-bhet*.]

दोक्से ḍhokse, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *ḍholar* bag of coarse cloth; — extension of \**ḍhokka*-, \**ḍhokka*, v. *ḍhokā*, *ḍhokro*.]

दोग् ḍhog, v. *ḍhok*.

दोगाद् ḍhogāi, v. *ḍhokāi*.

दोगा-दोग् ḍhogā-ḍhog, v. *ḍhokā-ḍhok*.

दोग्नु ḍhognu, v. *ḍhoknu*.

दोग्-भेट् ḍhog-bhet, v. *ḍhok-bhet*.

दोग्-भेति ḍhog-bheti, v. *ḍhok-bheti*.

दोटे ḍhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; unpractical.

दोड् ḍhoṛ, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize.—*ḍhoṛ-naso* v.s.v.

दोड्णि ḍhoṛe, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; — s. A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*.—*ḍh° ukhu* a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*.—*choṭo ḍh°* *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *ḍhoṛ*.]

दोड्नि ḍhoṛen, v. *ḍhoṛyān*.

दोड्-नसो ḍhoṛ-naso, or *ḍhonnaso*, pop. *ḍharnāso*, s. The hamstring of an animal.—*ḍh° kānnu* to hamstring. [compd. *ḍhoṛ* (?) and *naso*.]

दोड्दान् ḍhoṛyān, or *ḍhoṛen*, s. The place in which maize-stalks are stored. [der. *ḍhoṛ*.]

दोड्दसो ḍhonnaso, v. *ḍhoṛ-naso*.

ढोल् ḍhol<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *ḍholāḥ* m.; Pk. *ḍholla*- m.; K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. A. B. *ḍhol*, O. *ḍhola*, H. P. L. G. M. *ḍhol* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *ḍholla*.]

ढोल् ḍhol<sup>2</sup>, s. Spilling, in *pokh-ḍhol* q.v. [cf. *ḍholnu*.]

ढोलक् ḍholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P. *ḍholak* f. small drum, S. *ḍholaka* f., G. M. *ḍholak* f. :  
— extension of *ḍhol*.]  
दोलकि dholaki, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholak* f. ;  
— v. *ḍholak*.]  
दोलनु dholnu, v. intr. To flow smoothly ; — tr. to  
spill.—*ḍholi dīnu* id.—*patīnu ḍholnu* id. [B. *ḍholā*,  
*ḍholā* to drowse ; G. *ḍhola* drowsing ; P. *ḍholarā* to  
incline towards ; S. *ḍhoranu* to pour out, G. *ḍholrū*.]  
दोले dhole, adj. Thick (of bread) ; fat (e.g. *ḍhī āmāi* a very  
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhoras* ; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]  
दौटागिनु dhaṭṭāginu, v. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.  
—*ḍhōṭāṭīni mānu* id.  
धौगो dhyāgro, v. *ḍhyāgro*.  
धान् dhyāḥ s. A partic. coin, a double-paisā. [for  
*ḍhāḥ* : — < \**ḍhākka* ‘lump’ (v.s.v. *ḍhako*) ; for meaning  
cf. *ḍhabuvā*.]

धाने dhyāke, adj. Costing a double-paisā. sold for a double-  
paisā ; — s. An article sold for that sum. [der. *ḍhyāk*.]  
धाक्क dhyākka, adv. With a clash or collision or bang  
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).  
धाङ्-धाङ् dhyāṅ-dhyāṅ, s. Noise ; explosion ; ostentation.  
धाङ्गो dhyāgro, or *ḍhāgro* or *ḍhyāgro*, s. A big drum ; —  
adj. Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāgrā ghar mā eklai bhaē*.  
धाय् dhyāppa, adv. Quite. exactly, just, right.  
धान् dhyāmma, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang  
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).  
ढाङ् dhwāg, v. *ḍhwān*.  
ढाक्क dhwākka, adv. With a thud.  
ढाङ् dhwān, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel ;  
dustbin ; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍhā*) ; — road-roller ; —  
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.  
[cf. *ḍhuṅro* ?]

## ण N

only occurs in loanwords from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is  
sometimes written for *r* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

नकार nakār, s. The letter *n*. [w. Sk. *ṇakāra*-.]

## इ R

does not occur initially. Some often write इ ; Hemrāj uses ँ.

## इ RH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as इ *r*.

# T T

त *ta*<sup>1</sup>, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta* . . . *ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *taī*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*: Aś. *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *tadd*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *tadānīm*: Pk. *taīā* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yādi*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*, v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*.]

त *ta*<sup>2</sup>, v. *tā*.

तै *tā*, or *ta*, pron. (obl. *tā* or *taī* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuám*: Pa. *tuam*, Pk. *tumam* (= \**tumam* or \**tūvam* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *ātu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *tā*, gār. tor. *mai*. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *cāh* (*c* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *taī* after *mai* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तंखा *taṁkhā*, v. *taṁkhā*.

तंग *taṁga*, v. *taṁga*.

तंगि *taṁgi*, v. *taṁgi*.

तंगिन् *taṁgin*, v. *taṁgin*.

तंयाइ *taṁgrāi*, v. *taṁgrāi*.

तंकाइ-मकाइ *tāchār-machār*, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chārnu*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु *taṁtamāunu*, v. *tamtamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो *taṁtamīdo*, v. *tamtamīdo*.

तंतयाइ *taṁtayār*, v. *tamtayār*.

तंतु *taṁtu*, v. *tantu*.

तंत्र *taṁtra*, v. *tantra*.

तंदुर् *taṁdur*, v. *tanur*.

तंदुरस्ति *taṁdurusti*, v. *tandurusti*.

तंदेरि *taṁderi*, v. *tanderi*.

तंदेहि *taṁdehi*, v. *tandei*.

तंबोल् *tābol*, v. *tamol*.

तंबोलि *tāboli*, v. *tamoli*.

तंसिनु *taṁsinu*, v. *tamsinu*.

तंसुक् *taṁsuk*, v. *tamasuk*.

तंसुकि *taṁsuki*, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् *tak*, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yāhā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāknu*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim; — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ *takāi*, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāknu*.]

तकार *takār*, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāra*.]

तकिया *takiyā*, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा *takuwā*<sup>1</sup>, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा *takuwā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Spindle (= *katuwā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuḥ* m.: Pk. *takku*-m.; Sh. *cāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭraku* f., G. *tarāk*, *tākāi* f.]

तक्मा *takmā*, or *tagmā*, s. Medal. [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र *takra*, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार *takrār*, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिफ् *takliph*, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् *takhat*, s. Advantage; opportunity.—*t° pareko* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (e.g. *ati t° pareko* . . . *Laṅkā* Bh.).

तखता *takhatā*, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhṭa* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता *takhtā*, v. *takhatā*.

तग् *tag*, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगड़ो *tagaro*, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *ṭagro*, Ku. *tāgro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < \**targa*- 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. \**torgʷo*-); cf. Sk. *tarjayati* threatens (: Pa. *tajjeti*, Pk. *tajjei*), *ṭkṣaḥ* (var. lect. *ṭvaṣaḥ* Nighaṇṭu ii 9) n. strength.—Cf. *tagnu*<sup>1</sup>, *taṁgrinu*.]

तगर् *tagar*, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् *tagar-magar*, s. Doubt, hesitation.—*t° mā parnu* to fall into doubt. [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garnu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो *tagāro*, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा *taguwā*, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton. [der. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगु *tagnu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *taganu*, M. *tagnē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To quilt with cotton.—*ruwā le t° id.* [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *tagnā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो *taghāro*, v. *tagāro*.

तह् *taṁ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Energy, zeal.

तह् *taṁ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *taṁgi*.]

तह् *taṁ*<sup>3</sup>, or *taṁga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed: — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*taṁ garnu* to worry,

to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi tañ gari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh). [lw. H. *tañg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग taṅga, v. *tañ<sup>3</sup>*.

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>1</sup>, s. Row, series, line, chain. [cf. *tañ<sup>3</sup>*.]

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tightness, narrowness: — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lāi āj-kāl rupiyā ko bari t' cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *tañgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् taṅgin, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *tañgi<sup>2</sup>*.]

तङ्ग्राइ taṅgrāi, s. Convalescence. [der. *taṅgrinu*.]

तङ्गिनु taṅgrinu, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु tachāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape. [caus. of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गारिनु tachārinu, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachāru*.]

तङ्गानु tachānu, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow; peel off: — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गुवा tachuwā, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form. [der. *tāchnu*.]

तज् ताज<sup>1</sup>, v. *tyaj*.

तज् ताज<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc-* f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark: Pa. *tacān* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon.]

तज्नु tajnu, v. *tyajnu*.

तज्जिज् ताजिज्, s. Consideration.—*t<sup>2</sup> puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t<sup>2</sup> puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajiriz* fr. Ar.]

तट् ताट्, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa-*.]

तटस्थ ताटस्था, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तङ्ग-तङ्ग ताङ्ग-ताङ्ग, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hīnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taḍataḍā* f. crackle; B. *taṭṭaṭ* patteringly, quickly; O. *taṭataṭa* bustlingly; H. *taṭṭaṭānā* to crackle, P. *taṭṭaṭānā*; S. *ṭaṭko* m. crackle; G. *taraḍvū*, *taḍṭaḍvū* to crackle, M. *taḍṭaḍvū*; — cf. Sk. *taṭataṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭāyati* rattles; and Sk. *taḍit* f. lightning; — retention of *r* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(?) तङ्गि ताङ्गि, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṭi-tumari* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्गि-तुमङ्गि ताङ्गि-तुमङ्गि, s. Bag and baggage.—*t<sup>2</sup> kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṭi* (?) and *tumari*.]

तङ्गकनु ताङ्गकनु, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly. [B. *taṭkā* convulsion; H. *taṭakvā* to crack; P. *taṭkā* m. crackle; S. *ṭaṭkanu*, G. *taḍakvū*, M. *taḍakvū*, *taḍākā*

m. crack; — < \**taṭakka-* (cf. Sk. *taḍatkārī* crackling: Pk. *taḍakkāra-* m.), extension of \**taṭa-* (v.s.v. *taṭā-taṭ*); — expressive retention of *r* in N.]

तङ्गका ताङ्गका, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly. [v. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्गके ताङ्गे, adj. = *taṭkā* q.v.

तता ताता, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither.—*jaṭā-tatā*, *jaṭā-tatai* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix *-tā* (v.s.v. *ulā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*; A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु ताताउनु, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *taṭāibā*, H. *taṭānā*; — der. *tāto*.]

(?) ततेनु तातेनु, vb. tr. To collect, arrange.

तत्काल तात्काल, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *taṭkālam*.]

तत्तो तातो, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व तात्व, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान तात्वज्ञान, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna-*.]

तत्पर तात्पर, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *taṭpara*.]

तथा ताथा, adv. Thus, yes.—*t<sup>2</sup> bādhnu* to make a settlement.—*t<sup>2</sup> hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि ताथापि, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य ताथ्य, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा तादा, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् तां, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanūh* f.; Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *tanū-* f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho. *tan*; gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton<sup>u</sup>* m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *taṇ* m., *taṇā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tunu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क ताक्का, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t<sup>2</sup> tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tankanu*.]

तनय ताया, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया ताया, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनङ्ग ताङ्ग, or *tanaū*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānubhakta.

तनाइ तानाइ, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट् ताणावट्, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनाहा ताणाहा, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु तानु<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु तानु<sup>2</sup>, v. *tunu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven. [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]

तने tane, or tune, in *tane boṛi*, s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तनो tano, v. *tunu*.

तनी tanaū, v. *tanahū*.

तन्कनु tankanu, or tankinu, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khuṭṭā tankieko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tanna* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭankanu*.]

तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *tankanu*.]

तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *tankanu* q.v.

तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tankhāwāh* fr. Pers.]

तन्तर-मन्तर tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.

तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [compd. *tantra* and *mantra*.]

तन्दा tandā, v. *tannā*.

तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.

तन्दुरस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]

तन्देह tandeī, v. *tandehi*.

तन्देरि tanderi, or tanneri, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.

तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]

तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*ān t° tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *tankanu*.]

तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or tannambhavatu, adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanāhā*? — but see *tannambhavatu*.]

तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]

तन्ना tannā, or tandā, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.

तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.

तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*.]

तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).

तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*.]

तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]

तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow; holy meditation. [lw. Sk. *tapasya*.]

तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapaswi*.

तपसिल् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Asceticism, austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]

तपस्वि tapaswi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*.]

तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.

तपाई tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [compd. *tā* and *pāī* qq.v.]

तपाजि tapāji, v. *tapāī*.

(?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection. [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]

तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*.]

तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb; M. *tapakṇē* to drip; — extension of \**tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*).]

तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place overshadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow. [*< \*tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्क्याउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *tapkanu*.]

तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing.—*t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. — cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्पयि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop. [der. *taptap*.]

तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time.—Pvb. *bar jhāī tape dubā jhāī maule* live as long as a bar-tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

तप्सिल् tapsil, or tapasil, s. A list. [lw. H. *tafsīl* details, fr. Ar.]

तब् tab, v. *taba*.

तव taba, or tab, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward.—*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter.—*taba pani* or *po* but, nevertheless. [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]

तवल् tabal<sup>1</sup>, s. Axe. [lw. H. *tabar* fr. Pers.]

तवल् tabal<sup>2</sup>, s. A musical instrument like a tambourine. [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तवला tabalā, s. = *tabal*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

तवल्चि tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum. [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तवियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *tabī'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तवेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall. [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]



तव tabai, emph. of *taba*.

तवैतारे tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are* ?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak*: f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of \**tamma-* in B. *tam* pride; H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tam* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (: Pk. *tamamā* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmā* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर tamar, s. A military drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamsuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement; (usu.) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम् tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion.—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल् tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Xanthocymus pictorius* (?). [lw. Sk. *tamāla-*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*.

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमामे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*.]

तमोटे tamoṭe, v. *tamaṭe*.

तमोल् tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n.: Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbūla*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< \**tabul*), *roḍiyā tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. — The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255.]

तमोल् tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel. [Sk. *tāmbūlikaḥ* m.: Pk. *tāmbolia-* m.; A. *tāmulī*, B. *tāmbulī*, O. *tāmālī*, H. *tābolī* m., G. *tābolī* m., M. *tābolī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमोटे tamaṭe, or *tamoṭe*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakūṭṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमोल् tamauli, v. *tamoli*.

तमक्नु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill-tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste. [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमकाउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तमत्माउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste. [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste.]

तमत्मिदो tamtamido, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtaminu*.]

तमत्मिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamiyo*). [cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तमत्ताइ tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared. [cf. *tayār* ?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmāpattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambā*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर tambur, s. Drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

तमसुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तमसुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand. [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमसाउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *tai* fr. Ar.]

तयैगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared.—*t° garnu* or *pārnū* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *taiyāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *taiyārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयैगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taigā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर tar, (pop.) v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° pani* nevertheless.—*tarai pani* id. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then: Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarihi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra* ?]

तरङ्क tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing: e.g. *us le t° āsu kāryo* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taraṅga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि taraṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. taraṅga.]

तरङ्गाहा taraṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. taraṅga.]

तरज् taraj, s. = tarja q.v.

तरण taran, in taran-tāran q.v. [lw. Sk. taraṇa- crossing over.]

तरण-तारण taran-tāran, (l.) v. taran-tāran.

तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. taraṇ-tāraṇ, s. Salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. taraṇa- and tāraṇa- making to cross.]

तरफ taraph, v. tarpha.

तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. tarah fr. Ar.]

(?) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—*t°* kāṭnu to act treacherously.

तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas. [H. P. tarāi f.; — cf. tari.]

(?) तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā, s. Traitor. [cf. tarā and kāṭnu qq.v.]

तराजु tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales. [lw. H. tarāzū fr. Pers.]

तरान tarān, (pop.) v. trāṇ.

तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to rukhā sukhā scanty meal). [cf. H. tarāwaṭ f. freshness, juiciness, der. tar fr. Pers. ?]

तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. trās.

तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows. [Bi. H. tarī f.; — cf. tarāi, taro.]

तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. tariqa fr. Pers. Ar.]

तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]

तरियानि tariyāni, or tareni, s. Low-lying land, valley. [Bi. taryāni; — der. tari.]

तरुण taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. taruṇa- young.]

तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age. [Sk. taruṇī f.; Pk. taruṇī f.; Rom. terni f.; — f. of tarunu.]

तरुनु tarunu, s. (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. tāruṇaḥ: Pa. Pk. taruṇa-; Pk. taluṇa-, taruṇaa-; Rom. eur. terno, syr. tārnā, M. tarṇā, Sgh. turuṇu.]

तरुल् tarul, s. A partic. kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-t°* Dioscoria anguina.—*ghar-t°* the cultivated yam.—*ban-t°* the wild yam, Dioscoria daemonia.

तरुवा taruwā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fried.—*t°* tarkāri a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi pakorī and is opp. to jhol pareko tarkāri). [der. tārnū<sup>1</sup>.]

तरुवा taruwā<sup>2</sup>, in ākhā-t° q.v. [der. tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]

तरेनि tareni, v. tariyāni.

तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.

(<sup>2</sup>) तरौ taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent. [cf. tari.]

5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition; argument; logic.—*t°-bitarka* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way; — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of \*tar- in tarnu<sup>2</sup> q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. tattat) from Sk. trātatraṭa (v.s.v. tarā-tar) and quotes Pk. tādai extends.]

तर्क-चितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -vitarka, s. Reasoning, argument. [cmpd. tarka and vitarka.]

तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. tarkas fr. Pers.]

15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by; — strain (a muscle).—*pāni t°* to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of tarkanu.]

तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances. [lw. Sk. tarka- conjecture, influenced by tāknu ?]

20 तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. tarkāri vegetables; O. tarakāri curry; H. P. M. tarkāri f. esculent vegetables.]

तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course. [der. tarkanu.]

तर्कि tarki, in tarkā-tarki q.v.

25 तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = tarkanu q.v.

तर्किव् tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. tarkib fr. Ar.]

तर्कुले tarkule, v. talkule.

तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. talkulo.

30 तर्खरु tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; — beginning, start.—*t° garnu* to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. tarbar; and B. tartar impatience; O. taratara speedy, M. tartar; — perh. redup. of \*tarn- < Sk. tvārate hastens: Pa. tarati, Pk. taraī; H. tarār quick; — Sk. turāte v.s.v. turanta.]

35 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about; rouse oneself. [der. tarkhar.]

तर्खनु tarchanu, v. tarsanu.

तर्खाइनु tarchāinu, v. tarsāinu.

तर्खाउनु tarchāunu, v. tarsāunu.

40 तर्खाहा tarchāhā, v. tarsāhā.

तर्खिनु tarchinu, v. tarsinu.

तर्खुवा tarchuwā, v. tarsuwā.

तर्खो tarcho, v. tarso.

45 तर्ज tarja, or taraj, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. tarjī-band a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]

50 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. kāma ko t° arrangement of work.—*khāna ko t°* arrangements for eating).—*t° garnu* to translate. [lw. H. tarjuma fr. Pers.]

तर्तिप tartip, s. Plan, method, arrangement. [lw. H. *tartīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु tarnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float; — advance.—*ākhā t°* to look askance.—*pāri t°* to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarāi*; Sh. *tārī*, K. *tarun*, Ku. *tarṇo*. A. *tariba*, B. *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L. *tarāṇ*, S. *tarāṇu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarnē*; — cf. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तर्नु tarnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out). [Pk. *taṭāi* stretches (J. Bloch, s.v. *taṭat*); P. *tarnā* to be stretched; S. *tarāṇu* to expel; — cf. *tarkanu*.]

तर्पण tarpan, (l.) v. *tarpan*.

तर्पण tarpan, l. *tarpan*, s. Satisfaction (given or received). pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *tarpaṇa*.]

तर्पण tarpanu, vb. tr. To give. offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead). [lw. Sk. *tarpayati*.]

तर्पाई tarpāi, s. Slope: inclination; declivity. [extension of \**tara-* in *taro* ?]

तर्फ tarpha, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H. *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्बर tarbar, s. Hastiness; nervousness. [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्बरे tarbare, adj. Hasty; nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der. *tarbar*.]

तर्बुज tarbuj, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो tarbujo, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तर्झाक्-तुरुक् taryāk-turuk, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर् tarra, adv. With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragat t° bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us le āsu t° kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार tarwār, or *talwār*, s. Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavāriḥ*. *taravāriḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *tirvāli*, D. tor. 'terbel' f., Ku. *tarvār*, H. *talvār*, *tarvār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O. *talabāra*). P. *tarwār* f., S. *tarāri* f., G. M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्नु tarsanu, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghulā le hāneko kukur bijulī camkādā tarsanča* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire). [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < \**tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part. f. *tarāsanti* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasai*; Sh. gur. *ṣayōny* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahaṇu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*: Pk. *tāsai*-frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhṇā*, *tarāhṇā*, S. *ṭrāḥṇu*; — \**tarṣati* perh. in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS. 3rd

series, iii p. 38); K. *traharun* to become alarmed (?); G. *trāsvū* to be vexed.—See *ātas*.]

तर्साइनु tarsāinu, or *tarchāinu*, vb. intr. To be frightened. [pass. of *tarsāunu*.]

तर्साउनु tarsāunu, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten. [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा tarsāhā, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly. [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सिनु tarsinu, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v.

तर्सुवा tarsuwā, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse). [der. *tarsanu*.]

तर्सो tarso, or *tarcho*, s. Fear, terror. [v. *tarsanu*.]

तल् tal, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala-*.]

तल tala, emph. *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. c. *ko* or *dekhi* under, underneath.—*t° bāṭa* adv. Below. [Rom. *tele*, K. *tal*, WPah. cur. *taḷe*, A. B. *tale*, O. *taḷe*, H. P. *tale*, L. G. *taḷe*; — < \**talake*, cf. Sk. *talāḥ* m. bottom (v.s.v. *talo*).]

तलक् talak, conj. As long as.—*jaba t° id.*—*na . . . t°* until (e.g. *ma yahā na āunjel t° ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*.]

तलप् talap, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages. [lw. H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलव talab, v. *talap*.

तलवि talabi, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary; — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni t° cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ talāu, s. Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m.: Pa. *taḷākam* n., Pk. *taḍāga-*, *taḷāa-*, *talāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *taḷāv* n., M. *taḷāv* m., Sgh. *taḷā*; — Sk. lex. *taḷākāḥ* prob. due to influence of *taḷaḥ* m. bank (: Pa. *taḷa-* m. n., Pk. *taḍa-*; B. *taḷ*, O. *taḷā*, H. *taḷ* m., S. *taḷu* m., M. *taḍ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< \**taḍa-* ?): M. *taḷē* n. tank; — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>1</sup>).]

तलास् talās, s. Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khoj t° id.* [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलास्नु talāsnu, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der. *talās*.]

तलुवा taluwā, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku. A. *taluwā*, H. *talvā* m.; M. *talvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk. *talāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n. sole; — or < \**tala-pāda-* (cf. modern compd. in O. *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले -tale, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dui-tale*, *bhuī-tale* qq.v. [der. *talo*.]

तलेजु taleju, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhavāni* id.

(?) तलेत्रो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तले talai, emph. of tala q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey; — loft.—*bhuū-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm : Pa. Pk. *tala-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor. 'tel' f. roof; Sh. *tāl* m. ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m. bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku. *talo* base; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m.; L. *taḷe* below; S. *taru*, *taro* m. surface, bottom, G. *taḷ*, *taḷū* n., M. *taḷ* n., *taḷi* f., Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुरे talkure, v. *talkulo*.

तल्लुग्रा tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तल्लुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तल्लुलो talkulo, or *tarkulo* or *-e*, or *talkure*, s. Tonsil.

तल्लुहॉट talchāṭ, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f.; — compd. *tala* and *chāṭ* ?]

तल्लतल् taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*.]

तल्लतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *taltal*.]

तल्लथोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to च = व). [compd. *tala* and *thopli*.]

तल्लेट talpeṭ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo peṭ*). [compd. *tala* and *peṭ*.]

तल्लवल् talbal, s. Restlessness. [cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लवलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तल्लवले talbale, adj. Restless. [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbule*.]

तल्लवल्याउनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive. [caus. of *talbalinu*.]

तल्ल tallā, in *balla-talla* q.v.

तल्लो tallo, adj. Lower.—*t° peṭ* pelvis. [Ku. *tallo*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्ल्वा talwā, v. *taluwā*.

तल्ल्वार् talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल्ल-वितल् tal-vital, or *-bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell. [compd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तल्लिसह ताल्सी, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तल्लर् tawar, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *taur* fr. Ar.]

तल्ल tas, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल्लन् tasan, in *lasan-tasan* q.v.

तल्लर् tasar, or *ḥasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *tasara-*, *ḥasara-* m. a partic. kind of

thread; B. *tasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *tasara*, *ḥasara*; H. *tasar*, *ḥasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *ḥasar* m., S. *tasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *tasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia*; — perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *trasaraḥ*), buddh. *tasarikā* f. weaving (v. *tosro*).]

तल्ल्वा tasalā, or *tasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *taslā* m.]

तल्लो tasalo, v. *tasalā*.

(?) तल्लियारि tasiyāri, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल्लै tasai, (poet.) v. *tyasai*.

तल्लर् taskar, s. Thief. [lw. Sk. *taskara*.]

तल्लर्-विद्या taskar-bidyā, or *-vidyā*, s. The art of stealing; theft. [compd. *taskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल्लै tastai, v. *tyasto*.

तल्लिर् tasbir, or *taswir*, s. Picture, drawing.—*t° ulānu* or *khicnu* or *nikānu* or *banānu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *taṣwīr* fr. Ar.]

तल्ल्मा tasmā, (mil.) s. Bootlace (= *phitā*). [lw. H. *asma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल्ल्मात् tasmāt, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल्लै tasmai, s. A word used by Brāhmans for *khir* rice boiled with milk and sugar.

तल्लिर् taswir, v. *tasbir*.

तल्ल ताहा, s. Layer, surface; — control, discipline; opportunity.—*t° garnu* to control, put in order.—*t° lāunu* to tame, break in, discipline.—*t° mā lyāunu* to subdue, bring under control. [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तल्लकिकात् tahakikāt, or *taikāt*, s. Verification; — adv. Certainly; without any doubt.—*t° garnu* to make sure, investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *taḥqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल्ल-खाना taha-khānā, v. *taya-khānā*.

तल्लन् tahan, in *lahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल्लवह tahabaha, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल्लविल् tahabil, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīl* fr. Ar.]

तल्लविल्दार् tahabildār, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *taḥwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल्लरिनु taharinu, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo*.]

तल्लरिर् taharir, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhiyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākīm*). [lw. H. *taḥrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल्लरो taharo, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ṭhulā brīṣa la āṛ lāge ek t° pāni oḍa cha* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल्लयाउनु taharyāunu, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away; squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinu*.]

तहमिल् tabasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit. [lw. H. *tahṣīl* fr. Ar.]

तहमिल्दार् tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsildār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तहॉ tahā, v. *tyahā*.

तहिले tahile, v. *taille*.

ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But. on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*<sup>1</sup>.]

ताइ tāi, or tāyī, s. A flat iron pan.—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakāḥ* s.v. *tāwā*): Pk. *tāyā* f.; K. *tāwā* f.; Bi. *tāi* iron griddle; H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāwī* f. iron pan.]

ताइ-तापके tāi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]

ताउ tāu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.; Pk. *tāva*-m.; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m.; G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

ताउकी tāuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in -*akka*- of Sk. *tāpa*- (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

ताउन tāun<sup>1</sup>, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'ūn* fr. Ar.]

ताउन ताउन<sup>2</sup>, or tāhur, in *tūn-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word?]

ताउर-ताउर tāur-tāur, or tāhur-tāhur, s. Activity, alertness.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāurī* f. heat; M. *tāraḍḍe* to be actively engaged in; — extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *tāpa*-m. (v.s.v. *tāu*); — cf. with another suffix H. *tāwal* quick (cf. also *utaulo*).]

ताउर-माउर tāur-māur, or tāhur-māhur, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]

ताउलि tāuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]

ताउली tāulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *taullā* m.; — extension in -*alla*- of Sk. *tāpa*-m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

ताँत tāt, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tātai tāt* line upon line.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *tātram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string: Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tanti* f. string, Pk. *tanṭa*-n., *tanṭī*-f.; Ku. *tāt* line; A. *tāt* loom; B. *tāt* loom, string; O. *tanṭa* loom, catgut; H. *tāt* f. loom, string, *tātā* m. series; G. *tāt* f. catgut; M. *tāt* f. thread; Sgh. *tāta* lute-string; — Pa. *tanti*, B. H. G. M. *tāt*, O. *tanṭa*, Sgh. *tāta* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandī*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantīḥ* or *tāntuḥ* (v.s.v. *tādo*).]

ताँति tāti, s. Line, string, row.—*t<sup>2</sup> kā t<sup>2</sup>* rows upon rows.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v.—*t<sup>2</sup> laḡḡunu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāt*.]

ताँति-ताँत tāti-tāt, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāti* and *tāt*.]

ताँत्रिक् tāntrik, v. *tāntrik*.

ताँदो tādo, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuḥ* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandu* f., *tando* m., M. *tātū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from -*ū* to -*o* to preserve original gender (cf. *ōgo*); — v. *tāt*.]

ताँबुल् tāmbūl, v. *tāmbūl*.

ताँसिनु tāmsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

ताक् tāk, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time.—*tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time.—*tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent; G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth; M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāqa* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् tākat, or tāgat, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो tākatilo, or tāgatilo, adj. Vigorous, strong; tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat*.]

ताकदार tākatdār, or tāgatdār, s. Possessor of strength. [der. *tākat*.]

ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

ताकिति tākiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction; reminder.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *ciṭhi paṭhāu bhani tyo ma lāi t<sup>2</sup> gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākīd* fr. Ar.]

ताकनु tāknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at. [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi*, Pk. *takkei*; Sh. *ṇākāi* looks at; Ku. *tākho*; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā*, L. *takkaṇ*, S. *takaṇu* (lw. with *t*-, not *ṭr*-?), G. *tākvū*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताकमार tākmāru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice.

ताखा tākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*). [cf. B. *tāk* shelf; O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*.]

तागत् tāgat, v. *tākat*.

तागतिलो tāgatilo, v. *tākatilo*.

तागदार tāgatdār, v. *tākatdār*.

तागा tāgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga*- n. gold-thread; K. *tāgūrā* f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony; B. *tāgā* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāga* m.; P. *tarāgī* f. string tied round waist; G. *trāgdo*, *tāgdo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < \**trāgga*-, \**tārga*- or \**tāgra*-.]

तागाधारि tāgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and -*dhāri* 'wearing'.]

(?) तागो tāgo, s. The way out, exit.

ताक् täch, s. Scraping, in *täch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu*.]

ताहा-ताहि tāhā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling. [v. tāchnu.]

ताहि tāchi, s. in tāchi-tuchi, tāhā-tāchi qq.v.

ताहि-तुहि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of tāchi.]

ताहिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed. [Pk. *tacchiai*, *tacchijsanta*; — pass. of tāchnu.]

ताहो tācho, s. in tāhā-tāchi q.v.

ताह-तुह tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of tāch.]

ताहनु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane; split off. [Sk. *tákṣati* planes: Pa. *tacchati* builds, Pk. *tacchaī*, *takkhaī*; K. *tachun* to scrape; Ku. *tāchno* to square out; P. *tacchnā* to scrape, L. *tachan*, G. *tāchvū*, M. *tāsnē*; — cf. Sk. *tákṣan*-m. carpenter: Pk. *takkhāṇa*-m.; Sh. *thaçón* m. (*taçón* Lorimer), K. *chān*, H. *takhān* m., P. *takhān*, *tarkhān* m.; — D. kal. *kaṭ-tācon* (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]

ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr. Pers.]

ताजि tāji, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzī* m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]

ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma baro i° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this); — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo i° kurā suniyo* this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m. wonder, fr. Ar.]

ताजुवि tājubi, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. *tājub*.]

ताट् tāṭ, v. *tāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.

ताटो tāṭo, v. *tāṭo*.

ताड् tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, or *tār*, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—*tāra ko rukh* id. [the form *tār* is lw. H. *tār*; *tār* is the N. form < \**tāda*-, cf. Sk. *tālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *tāla*-m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāda*-m.; Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy; syr. *tar* date-spirit; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tār*, O. *tāla*, Bi. *tār*, *tār*, H. P. *tār* m.; S. *tārī* f. the juice; G. M. *tāḍ* m. palm, Sgh. *tal*; — see *tārī*.]

ताड् tāṛ<sup>2</sup>, in *toy-tār* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ताडन् tāran, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tāḍana*.]

ताडना tāranā, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

ताडि tāri, s. The fermented juice of the palm; toddy; yeast. [lw. H. *tārī*; cf. B. O. *tārī*, Bi. *tārī*, *tārī*, P. S. *tārī* f., G. M. *tāḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *tār*<sup>1</sup>.]

ताडिप् tāriph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. — *i° saṇa* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]

ताड्नु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture; hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tārṇā*; cf. Pk. *tāḍaī* multiplies (prob. < Sk. *tāḍayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>2</sup>); P. *tārṇā*; L. *tār* m. watching; M. *tāḍṇē* to discover; — for meaning cf. *gunnu*.]

ताड्-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]

तात् tāṭ<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta*-.]

तात् tāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Haste, in *tātā-tāt* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat: Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat; syr. *tal* fever; O. *tāti* heat, S. *taṭi* f., Sgh. *tāta*; — cf. *tāto*.]

ताता-तात् tātā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry; — adv. In hot haste. [compd. *tāto* and *tāt*<sup>2</sup>.]

तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. = *tātnu* q.v.

तातिन् ताल, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school). [lw. H. *ta'īl* fr. Ar.]

ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk. — *i° garnu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk). [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk.]

तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered, impetuous; alert. — *i° garnu* to heat. [Sk. *taptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*-.; Rom. eur. *tato*, arm. *talav*, syr. *tātā*, D. tir. *tattā* (Leech), Sh. *tāty*, K. *tot*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātā*; O. *tātibā* to heat; H. *tātā* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātū*; M. *tātāvṇē* to be worried; Sgh. *tāta* heat (< *taptiḥ*).]

तात्तातो tāttāto, adj. Steaming hot.—emph. *tāttātai* adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. *tyo cor tāttātai pakariyo* the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of *tāto*.]

तातु tātnu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be attentive or mindful. [B. *tātā*, O. *tātibā*; — der. *tāto*.]

तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादि tādi, or *tādhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time.—*i° kā ḍin mā* in days of old.—*i° kā pālā mā* id.—*i° dekhī* long ago. [poss. < \**tad-divasa*- (v. *tyo*, *diṣo*; and for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dīnam* on a certain day, every day): Pk. *taddiasaṇ*, *taddiahaṇ* every day; — very doubtful.]

ताधि tādhi, v. *tādi*.

तान् tān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone, fibre (cf. \**tānayati*, v.s.v. *tānnu*): Pk. *tāṇa*-m.; K. *tān* m. thread; Ku. *tāṇo* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tāṇī* f.; L. *tāṇā* m. woof; S. G. *tāṇo* m. warp, M. *tāṇā* m.; — cf. *tānnu*.]

तान् tān<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tun* qq.v. [B. *tān* expanse; H. *tān* f. stretching; P. *tāṇ* f. tune; S. *tāṇa* f. pulling; G. *tāṇ* f. strain, M. *tāṇ* m.; — v. *tānnu*.]

ताना tānā<sup>1</sup>, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone; — v.s.v. *tān*<sup>2</sup>.]

ताना tānā<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in *i°-tān*, *i°-tāni*, *nācā-i°* qq.v. [v. *tānnu*.]

ताना tānā<sup>3</sup>, s. A taunt.—*i° māṛnu* to taunt. [lw. H. *ta'na* fr. Pers. Ar.]



ताना-तान tñā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle. [v. *tānu*.]

ताना-तानि tñā-tāni, s. = *tānā-tān* q.v.

ताना-वाना tñā-bānā, or *tānā-wānā*, s. Apparatus, implements: accoutrements, weapons: uniform: — full dress (of officers).—*tānā-wānā bhīnu* to put on full dress for mounting guard. [cf. H. *tānā-bānā* m. warp and woof: — v. *tān*<sup>1</sup> and *bānā*.]

ताना-माना tñā-mānā, v. *tānā-mānā*.

तानि tñāni, s. Stretching. in *khicā-t<sup>2</sup>. tānā-t<sup>2</sup>* qq.v. [v. *tānu*.]

तानिन् tñāninu, vb. intr. To be tense or taut. [Ku. *tānu* to be stiff; — pass. of *tānu*.]

ताने-माने tñāne-māne, s. Odd jobs.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tāni ke gari rākechā ?' 'tyasai t<sup>2</sup> gardai chu'). [cf. *tānā-wānā* ?]

तान-चिन् tñā-cin, v. *tān-cin*.

तान्तान-तुनुन् tñāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of *tān-tun*<sup>2</sup>.]

तान-तुन् tñā-tun<sup>1</sup>, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of *tān*<sup>2</sup>.]

तान-तुन् tñā-tun<sup>2</sup>, s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. *phālekā bugā t<sup>2</sup> pānu* to patch torn clothes). [redup. of *tun*.]

तान्त्रिक् tñātrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the *Tantras* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tāntrika*.]

तान्द्रो tñādro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice). [prob. < \**tādro* < \**tāro* < \**tāndā-dā*; cf. P. *tāḍ(h)ā* m. dry stalk of *bājṛā*. L. *tāḍā* m.: — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *tāṇḍulā* m. grain of rice: Pa. *tāṇḍulo* m., Pk. *tāṇḍula*-, *tandula*- m.: D. tor. *tunōl* m., K. *tūn<sup>1</sup>* m. (perh. contam. \**cāvala*-, *cānala*-. v.s.v. *cānāl*). O. *tāṇḍula* (lw. Sk. ?). G. *tāḍlā* m. pl., M. *tāḍūl* m.]

तान्नु tñānu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—*ān t<sup>2</sup>* to stretch oneself. [< \**tānyati* (cf. Sk. *tanōti*: Pa. *tanōti*); Pk. *tānā*-stretched; Ku. *tānu*, H. *tānā*, P. *tānā* (cf. *tānā*, L. *tānā* to prepare the wool < *tanōti*), S. *tānānu*, G. *tāpū*, M. *tāpū*.]

तान्पुरा tñāpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. *tānā*<sup>1</sup>.]

तान्सेन् tñāsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् tñāp, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever: — regret, grief.—*tāp ānu* c. *lāi* to have fever.—*ch-tāp* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāpa*.]

तापनि tñāpani, adv. Nevertheless. [compd. *tā* and *pani*; — cf. *tāi-pani*.]

तापित् tñāpit, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed; pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. *tāpita*.]

ताप्के tñāpke, s. Iron frying pan.—*tāi-t<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [der. *tāpnu*.]

ताप्ति-छैया tñāpti-thyaiyā, s. Swinging (a child) in the air.—*t<sup>2</sup> khelānu* to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु tñānu, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—*tāpi hānu* id.—*tāpne āgo* a fire to warm oneself by.—*āgā t<sup>2</sup>* to warm oneself at the fire.—*ghāma t<sup>2</sup>* to bask in the sun. [Sk. *tāpyati*: Pa. *tappati*, Pk. *tappaī*; Rom. *tablo* warm (< \**taplo* ?); D. pash. *topika* fever; Sh. *tāpīzēi* to be hot; K. *tāpun* to warm oneself, Ku. *tāpno*; O. *tāpibā* to cause to blaze (der. *tāpa* ?); H. *tāpnā* to warm oneself; P. *tapāunā* to heat; L. *tappaṇ*, S. *tapaṇu*, G. *tāpvū*, M. *tāpnē*; — Kaf. ashk. *tapō* hot.]

ताफाल् tñāphāl, in *āphāl-tāphāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तावि tñāvi, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody; disposal.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā rākhnu* to put in the power of.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā lyānu* to subdue.—*t<sup>2</sup> mā hānu* to put in the power of. [lw. H. *tābē* dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताविज् tñābij, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. *ta'wiz* amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताविदार् tñābidār, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant. [lw. H. *tābē'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तावेदार् tñābedār, v. *tābidār*.

तामके tñāmarke, or *tambarki* (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, *Stephania rotunda*.

तामस् tñāmas, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. *tāmasa*.]

तामसि tñāmasi, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. *tāmas*.]

तामसाउनु tñāmasāunu, or *tamsyāunu*, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of *tāmsinu*.]

तामा-तुलसि tñāmā-tulasī, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant.—*t<sup>2</sup> chunu* to swear. [compd. *tāmō* and *tulasī*.]

तामा-पत्र tñāmā-patra, or *tambā-patra*, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [compd. *tāmō* and *patra*.]

तामिल् tñāmīl, or *tāmel*, s. The act of making ready; completion; accomplishment, putting into force.—*t<sup>2</sup> garnu* to carry out (e.g. *hukum t<sup>2</sup> garnu*). [lw. H. *ta'mīl* fr. Ar.]

तामे tñāme, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured.—*t<sup>2</sup> dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*t<sup>2</sup> bās* *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*. [der. *tāmō*.]

तामेल् tñāmel, v. *tāmīl*.

तामे-तामो tñāmai-tāmō, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāro tāmā ko ho ke ? pital tā misāeko chaina ?' 'chaina; yas mā tāmū-tāmō cha'). [emph. redup. of *tāmō*.]

तामो tāmō, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu.

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten).—*tāmā kā* made of copper.—*tāmā-tulasī*.—*tāmā-pattra*.—*tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmrām* n. : Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n. ; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *ç-*), Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*, O. *tambā*, H. *tābū* m., P. *tāmbā* m. ; L. *trāmī* f. a large vessel ; S. *trāmo* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *taṁba*.]

ताम्-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दान् *tāmdān*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल *tāmbūl*, (l.) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*). [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla*.]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिन्नु *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyāunu* or *tāmasyāunu* q.v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *mā belāyat jāna tāmsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(?) तायदाद् *tāyadād*¹, adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated). [same as *tāyadād*² ?]

तायदाद् *tāyadād*², s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā kati t° cha* ?) [lw. contam. H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl. [lw. H. *tawāif* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

तायो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार् *tār*¹, v. *tār*.

तार् *tār*², s. Wire ; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dīnu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् *tār*³, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity ; H. *tār tār* piece by piece ; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper.]

तारक् *tārak*, (l.) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka*.]

तारकासुर् *tārakāsūr*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura*.]

तारकेश्वर् *tārakeswar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadha* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing ; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*taraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa*.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारन् *tāran*¹, s. Sending across.—*tiran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa*- n. ; — v. *tārnu*².]

तारन् *tāran*², (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार् *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*³, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*.]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugriva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvaṇa.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste ; — adv. Quickly.

तारावाजि *tārābājī*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajī* ?]

तारा-मण्डल् *tārā-maṇḍal*, s. Constellation. [empd. *tāro*¹ and *maṇḍal*.]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tāre*³ q.v.

तारिख् *tāriḥ*, s. Date (in time) ; when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pacis t°* the 25th. [lw. H. *tāriḥ* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ् *tāriph*, v. *tāriph*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l.) s. Youth ; youthfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across.—*janār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārnu*² ; — ā preserved to distinguish it from *taruvā* ?]

तारे *tāre*¹, adj. Having a string or wire or band.—*ek-t°*, *dui-t°*, *tin-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār*².]

तारे *tāre*², adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° bhir* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāri* deep.]

तारे *tāre*³, adj. (f. -i) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro*¹.]

तारै-तार् *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*³, *tārantār*, *tārā-tāri*.]

तारो *tāro*¹, s. Star ; — target, mark ; — cynosure.—*t° thāpnu* to set up a target or mark.—*tārū-maṇḍal* v.s.v.—*t° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim.—*dhrub-t°* the polestar.—*puchre t°* comet.—*phulne t°* meteor.—*sāl tārū* the Great Bear. [Sk. *tārakā* f., *tārakam* n. : Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tārugā* f. ; D. pash. *tārū*, kal. *tāri*, gaw. *tare*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā*, mai. *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārēi* f., gur. *tārū* m., K. *tāra* f. pl., WPah. kiś. *tārū*, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. II. P. *tārū* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārū* m., Sgh. *taru*, *туру*.]

तारो *tāro*², s. Payment, in *tiro-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakāḥ* causing to pass over : Pk. *tāraga*- ; K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee ; cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnu*²), and *tirnu*.]

तारौ-तार् *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *t° jureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order. [lw. Sk. *tāratamya*.]

तार्नु *tārnu*¹, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. Bi. or EH. < \**tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talitaḥ* fried : Pk. *talai* fries ; K. *talim* ; H. *talnā* to fry or be fried ; P. *talnā* to fry, L. *talnā*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talvū*, M. *talṇē*.]

तार्नु *tārnu*², vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārayati* : Pa. *tāretī* ; Sh. *tārī*, K. *tārūn*, Ku. *tārū*, A. *tārība*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārū*, P. *tārū* ; L. *tāraṇ* to pay ; S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārū*, M. *tārū* ; — see also *tārnu*, *tāro*², *tirnu*.]

तावेन्नि tārbeli, s. The name of a plant. [cf. *ākās-beli*.]  
 ताम्बुर ताम्बुर, s. The tuning of stringed instruments.  
 [lw. Sk. *tāmasvara*- loud-sounding. perh. influenced by *tār*<sup>1</sup>.]

तान् ताल<sup>1</sup>, s. Pool; lake. [Sk. lex. *tallah* m.: Pk. *talla*- n.: Ku. H. *tāl* m.; P. *tālā*, *tallah* m. low-lying land (or *\*talya*-, der. Sk. *talā*-, q.v.s.v. *talā*); — further connection poss. with Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* (v.s.v. *talāu*).]

तान् ताल<sup>2</sup>, emph. *tālai*, s. Clapping the hands, time (in music).—*tāl mā* or *tālai mā* in time, in tune (e.g. *tyo tālai mā gāūdai cha*). [Sk. lex. *tālāḥ* m., cf. *tāḍāḥ* m. blow: Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- m.; K. A. B. *tāl* m., O. *tāla*, H. P. *tāl* m. (lw. in S. *tālu* m.), S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f., M. *tāl* m.; — cf. Sk. *tāḍāḥ* m. blow, *tāḍayati* beats: Pa. *tāleti*, Pk. *tāḍeti*, *tālei*; K. *tāḍun* to slap (perh. mistake for vill. *tārūn* or influenced by Sk.); B. *tārā* snub; O. *tārībā* to uproot: H. *tāran* m. reproof: P. *tārṇā* to punish; L. *tārā* m. cotton-scuteher's mallet, S. *tāyo* m.; G. *tāḍvū* to beat, M. *tāḍṇē*, Sgh. *talānu*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v. 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. *taṭṭu* to tap, strike; 20 Tam. *talumbu* wound.—See also *tālo*.]

तान् ताल<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= *tār*). [lw. Sk. *tāla*-]  
 तान्मखाना tālamkhānā, v. *tālimkhānā*.

तानस् tālas, in *ālas-tālas* q.v.

ताना ताला, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *tālo*.]

ताना-बाना tālā-bālā, v. *tālo-bālo*.

तानि ताली, s. Clapping the hands.—*t<sup>2</sup> bajāunu* to clap the hands. [Ku. *tālī*, A. B. *tālī*, O. *tālī*, H. P. *tālī* f., S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f.; — v. *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

तानिका तालिका, (l.) s. Column. tables, tabulation.

तानिजित तालिजु, v. *talaju*.

तानिनु तालिनु, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

तानिम तालिम, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. *ta'lim* fr. Ar.]

तानिमि तालिमी, s. A girl trained in music at the Court of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. *tālim*.]

तानिमे तालिमे, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed in the Nepal Darbar. [der. *tālim*.]

तानिम्बाना tālimkhānā, or *tālamkhānā*, s. A place of training, school. [compd. lw. H. *ta'lim* instruction (fr. Ar.) and *khānā*<sup>2</sup>.]

तानिवर् तालिवार, or *tālewar*, adj. Very rich. [lw. H. *tālīwar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानु तालु<sup>1</sup>, s. Palate, roof of mouth.—*tālu ko* palatal. [Sk. *tālu* n.: Pa. Pk. *tālu* n., Pk. *tālu*- n.: Sh. *tālu* m. (pl. -). K. *tāl* f. m., Ku. A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, H. P. L. *tālū* m., S. *tārū* m., G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū* f.; — see also *tālu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तानु तालु<sup>2</sup>, s. The top of the head.—*t<sup>2</sup> khuile* having a bald patch on top. [A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, P. L. *tālū* m., 20

G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū*, *tālū* f.; — prob. same as *tālu*<sup>1</sup> < Sk. *tālu* n. palate (cf. meanings of Sk. *mūrdhā* m. head, top, roof of palate); — but G. also has forms with *l*: *tālu* f. (also 'palate'), *tāl* f. bald patch, *tālkū* n. crown of head, *tālkī* f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally cf. *tāuko* (< *\*tālukka*-?).]

तानुक् तालुक, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—*t<sup>2</sup> linu* to examine. [lw. H. *ta'alluq* reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]

तानुकि तालुकि, adj. Invested with authority, having jurisdiction. [der. *tāluk*.]

तानुकदार तालुकदार, s. A person invested with authority or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized landholder. [lw. H. *ta'alluqdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तानेजु तालेजु, or *tālīju*, s. Name of a partic. deity with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t<sup>2</sup> bhawāni* id.

तानेवर तालेवर, v. *tālīwar*.

ताने तालै, emph. of *tāl*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

तानो तालो, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door. [Sk. lex. *tālakah* m. (< *tāḍāḥ* m. blow, buddh. *tāḍakah* m. key, cf. *tāḍaghaḥ* a kind of artificer v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>2</sup>): Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- n.; K. *tōr*<sup>m</sup> m. bolt; B. *tārā* door-bar, *tālā* lock, O. *tālā* (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. *tālā* m.; S. *tārī* f. bolt; G. *tālū* n. lock.]

तानो-बानो तालो-बालो, or *tālā-bālā*, s. Giddiness, perplexity.—*tālā-bālā khelāunu* to make giddy (e.g. *ma lāi bhoka le t<sup>2</sup> khelāyo* I am fainting with hunger). [cf. *hārā-bārā*.]

तानौ-तान् ताला-तल, adv. Again and again, incessantly.—Ex. *kina timi ma kahā t<sup>2</sup> āi rahanchau* why are you always coming to my house? [cf. *tāl*<sup>1</sup>, and *tārāu-tār*.]

तानाँठि तालगँठि, s. Management of affairs; secret of success.

तान्चा ताल्चा, s. Lock; the pin pushed into the bar (*āglo*) to lock it.—*t<sup>2</sup> mānu* or *lagāunu* to lock.—*t<sup>2</sup> sāco* lock and key. [*tālo* + *sāco*.]

तान्चे ताल्चे, adv. in *t<sup>2</sup> hānnu* to perform the act of coition without preliminary delay; — (in the game of *khopi*) to strike the opponent's marble without letting one's own touch the ground first. [der. *tālco* ?]

तावा ताल्वा, s. A flat piece of iron on which *capātis* are cooked. [Sk. *tāpakah* m. cooking stove: Bi. H. *tāwā* m.; — v. *tāi*.]

तास् ताल<sup>1</sup>, s. A playing card. [lw. H. *tās* fr. Pers.]

तास् ताल<sup>2</sup>, s. A kind of brocade.—*tās-kimkhāb*,—*tās-kucin* v.s.v. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तासा तालसा, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. *tyo jaro āunā le ek-dam t<sup>2</sup> bhāi rahecha*.

तासिर् तालिर्, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H. *tāsiṛ* fr. Ar.]

तास्-किम्बाव् tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly cloth. [compd. *tās*<sup>2</sup> and *kimkhāb*.]

तास-कुचिन् tās-kucin, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.

[compd. *tās*<sup>2</sup> and *kucin*.]

ताहँ tāhā, v. *tyahā*.

ताहुन् tāhun, v. *tāun*.

ताहुर-ताहुर tāhur-tāhur, v. *tāur-tāur*.

ताहुर-साहुर tāhur-māhur, v. *tāur-māur*.

ति ti<sup>1</sup>, pl. of *tyo* q.v.

ति ti-<sup>2</sup>, at the beginning of compounds indicates three.

[Sk. *tri*-.]

ति -ti<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uḥati*, *barti*, *basti*, *bharti*, *milati*, *lamti*. [v. -at.]

तिआर tiār, v. *tiwār*.

तिआहि tiāhi, v. *tihāi*.

तिउन् tiun, or *tihun*, s. (obl. -a) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food. [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce: Pa. *temanam* n. wetting; Pk. *tīmaṇa*- n. condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< \**temanāhāra*-?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiuna*, *tiana* curry; H. *tīwan* m. sauce; P. *temṇā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tīwanu* m.; M. *tevṇē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. \**tinta*- 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *titiba* to be wet, B. *titā*; O. *tintā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *timmaī* is wet (cf. *timina*- n. wet wood); S. *ṭrimanu* to ooze < \**ṭrimyati*—Cf. also Sk. *stīmyati* becomes wet.]

तिउने tiune, or *tihune*, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun*.]

तिउन्-चखुवा tiun-cakhuwā, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters. [der. *tiun* and *cākhu*.]

तिउरि tiuri, v. *tiure*.

तिउरे tiure, or -i, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, *Convolvulus turpethum* (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f. *Ipomœa turpethum*: B. *teurī*, H. *teurī* f.]

तिदु tiḍu, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tiḍūdū*.]

(?) तिकि tiki, in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, *Excoccaria baccata*. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant *Curcuma angustifolia*; S. *tika* f. *Eclipta prostrata* ?]

तिकरु tikkhar, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t°-ākhe* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिकरु-आखे tikkhar-ākhe, adj. Sharpsighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ākho*.]

तिकरुई tikkharei, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar*.]

तिकरुओ tikkharo, or *tikkharo*, adj. Sharp, pungent. [v. *tikkhar*.]

तिकखे tikkhe, v. *tiṣyā*.

तिखारिनु tikhārinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*tikhārieke* sharp. [pass. of *tikhārinu*.]

तिखारुनु tikhārinu, vb. tr. To point, sharpen. [Ku. *tikhārinu*; M. *tikhār* pungent, *tikhārṇē* to whet; — der. *tikho*.]

तिखिनु tikhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted; — be incited. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखेई tikheī, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखो tikho, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant; tasty.—*tikho-ākhe* sharpsighted. [Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ* has three (dialectal?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha*-; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel; H. *tikhā* sharp; P. *tikhā*, *tikkhā*, *tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *ṭṛṣṭāḥ* > Pa. *tiṭho*; D. tir. *trixt*, v.s.v. *tiṭh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tikhū*; M. *tikh* pungent, *tikhē* n. steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhīṇo* (< \**tikhīṇa*- before assimilation of *ṇ* ?); Sgh. *tiyūṇu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tīṇha*- (< \**tīṣṇa*- < *tik-ṣṇa*- as opposed to *tik-kṣṇa*- > *tikkha*-); D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīṇu* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. ashk. *tīn* wine.—Rom. cur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss. syr. *tiknaūār* hurts.—For history of *kṣṇ* see also *sānu*, *sākhine*.]

तिखरुओ tikkharo, v. *tikkharo*.

तिखाउनु tikhyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu*.]

तिख्रो tikhro, v. *tighro*.

तिगुना tigunā, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā*, P. *tigunā*, *tiggunā*; — not < Sk. *trigunāḥ*, but reformed fr. *tī*- and *-gunā* (v. *caugunu*).]

तिग्री tigro, v. *tighro*.

तिघ्रे tighre, in *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro*.]

तिघ्रो tighro, or *tikhro* or *tigro*, s. Thigh (of a man: opp. to *sāpro* that of an animal).

तिज् tij, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhadra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *trītiyāḥ* third, *trītiyā* f. third day: Pa. *tatiyo*, Pk. *taīya*-, *taījja*-, *tiījja*-; D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'tīli' third, WPah. cur. *treā*, bhaṭ. *trīyyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tīj* f. third day; P. *tīā*, *tījā* third; L. *trījā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *trītiyam* n.); S. *trīja* f. third day, *trījo* third, G. *trīj*, *tīj* f., *trījū*, *tījū*, M. *tīj* f., *tījā*; — see also *tiyo*, *asti*.]

तिजरो tijaro, s. A fever which appears every third day. [compd. *ti*-<sup>2</sup> and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *trītiyalajvarāḥ* m. (v.s.vv. *tīj* and *jaro*); — or extension with -*ḍa*- of *tīj*, cf. Sk. *trītiyakāḥ* tertian (of fever), and S. *trīaru* m. id., extension of *trīo* third.]

तिठाउनु tiṭhāunu, v. *tiṭhāunu*.

तिता titā, v. *tyatā*.

तिति titi, v. *tyati*.

तितिको titiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तितिक्का titikṣā, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिचित् titikṣit, (l.) adj. Borne, endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita*.]

तितिचु titikṣu, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिनु titinu, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तितिनि titili, or *tilli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* *t*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *tilli* f.]

तिते tite, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in *t*<sup>2</sup>-*pāti* *Artemisia vulgaris*.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तितेई titei, s. Bitterness; grief. [der. *tito*.]

तितो tito, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid. [Sk. *tiktaḥ* pungent: Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta-*; D. tor. 'tid' (but perh. mistake for *tid*, v.s.v. *tith*), Ku. *tito*, A. B. *titā*, H. *tūā*, P. *tī* (altered to avoid *tūā* cunnus?), Sgh. *tū*.]

तितौरो titauro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < \**tikta-pūra-*, v.s.v. *tito* and *puri*.]

तित्तिको tittiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तित्याउनु tityaunu, vb. tr. To make bitter. [caus. of *titinu*.]

तित्रा-तुत्रा titrā-tutrā, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *titro*.]

तित्रि titri, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Tamarindus indica*. [Sk. *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkam* n.: B. *tintir*, *tintili*, O. *tintuli*; Bi. *tilli* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *titrī*, *tittarī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]

तित्रो titro<sup>1</sup>, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittirīh*, *tittirīh* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *titiro*, B. *tutir*, O. *tittira*, H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *titiru* f., G. *titar* f., M. *titar* m.]

तित्रो titro<sup>2</sup>, v. *tyatro*.

तिरिनि titili, v. *titili*.

तिथि tithi, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिड्डुडु tidūdū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidu*.]

तिन् tin<sup>1</sup>, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् tin<sup>2</sup>, adj. Three. [Sk. *triṇi* n. pl.: Pa. *ṭiṇi*, Pk. *ṭiṇi*; Rom. eur. *trin*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *tin*, A. *tinī*, B. *tin*, O. *tinī*, H. *tin*, P. *tinn*, G. *tran*, M. *tin*, Sgh. *tupa*; — cf. Sk. *trāyaḥ* m. pl.: D. *tir. tre*, pash. *hl*<sup>2</sup>, kal. *trech*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *ṭir*, gār. *ṭlā*, tor. *mai. cā*, Sh. *ce*, WPah. *kiś. trē*, lbad. *ṭlā*, L. *tre*, S. *tre*; — Kaf. *ashk. trā*.]

तिनि tini, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा tinotā, or *tinratā*, pop. *tinotā*, adj. Three. [der. *tin*: — for ending v. *yeutā* q.v.]

तिनोडा tinorā, v. *tinotā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे tin-cose, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *coso*.]

तिन्-तले tin-tale, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *talā*.]

तिन्-तार tin-tār, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *tār*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिन्-तारे tin-tāre, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *tāro*.]

तिन्निरिलोक् tintirilok, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *trilok*.]

तिन्दुक् tinduk, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka-* Diospyros embryopteris.]

तिन्-धर्के tin-dharke, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *dharko*.]

तिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum.—*t*<sup>2</sup>-*patindhyāṅ* v.s.v.

तिन्ध्याङ्-पतिन्ध्याङ् tindhyāṅ-patindhyāṅ, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling.

तिन्-पाते tin-pāte, adj. Having three leaves; monstrous. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

तिन्-पाने tin-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया tin-poyā, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.). [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *poyā*.]

तिन्-फटाका tin-phaṭākā, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu. [*tin*<sup>2</sup> and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे tin-mukhe, adj. Having three heads or mouths. [der. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा tinwaṭā, v. *tinotā*.

तिन्-सर्कार Tin-sarkār, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times. [cmpd. *tin*<sup>2</sup> and *sarkār*.]

तिप् tip<sup>1</sup>, s. = *tipō* q.v.

तिप् tip<sup>2</sup>, in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपाइ tipāi, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तिपो tipō, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—*t*<sup>2</sup> *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *ṭūpo*, *ṭip*<sup>2</sup>; and K. *ṭhyup*<sup>2</sup> m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिब्बत tibbat, s. The country of Tibet.

तिब्बतिया tibbatiyā, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमि timi, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

- second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timiharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yusmán* with *t-* after sg. *tvám*, *tuvám* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives: Rom. eur. *tume*, syr. *átme*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tōh*, WPah. pog. bhad. pañ. *tus*, bhaṭ. *tusē*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tumi*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusi*, L. *tusē*, S. *tavhī*, *avhī*, G. *tame*, M. *tukmā*, Sgh. *topi*, *uñba*.]
- तिमिलो *timilo*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?). [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timiru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]
- तिमिसिना *timisinā*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.
- तिमुर *timur*, or *ṭimur*, s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* t° *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* t° X. *alatum*.—*sil-t°* a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Dyosperos embryopteris*, Pk. *ṭimbaru-* m.; K. *tībar*, *tībrū* n. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *tīmrū* m.]
- तिम्रो *timro*, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]
- तिया *tiyā*, s. The number three in gambling. [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]
- तियाइ *tiyāi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियारु *tiyār*, v. *tayār*.
- तियालो *tiyālo*, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]
- तियाहि *tiyāhi*, v. *tihāi*.
- तियो *tiyo*, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *daṇḍibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāḥ* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya-*; G. *tariyū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tṛīyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *trīa* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*).— See also *tij*, *astī*.]
- तिरु *tir*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tīra-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tir* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]
- तिरु *tir*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]
- तिर *tira*, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*, In the direction of, towards; near.—*ulā* t° over there, beyond.—*katā* t° whither?—*cārai* t° in all four directions, everywhere.—*jatā* t° whither (rel.).—*yatā* t° hither. [obl. of *tir*<sup>1</sup>.]
- तिरन् *tiran*, s. Payment, in t°-*tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरन्-तारन् *tiran-tāran*, s. Squaring of accounts.—t° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]
- (?) तिरह *tiraha*, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.
- तिराइ *tirāi*, s. Payment.—*jhārā-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिराउनु *tirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]
- तिरान् *tirān*, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran* ?]
- तिरानवे *tirānabe*, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonvatiḥ*, *trinavataḥ* 93rd: Pk. *teṇāṭim*; K. *trānamath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbaī*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānave*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryāṇṇav*.]
- तिरानवेव *tirānabewā*, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]
- तिरासि *tirāsi*, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśīṭh*: Pk. *tesū-*; K. *trēyēśūth*, A. *terāsi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *tirāsi*, L. *treāsī*, G. *tyāsī*, M. *tiryāśī*.]
- तिरासिव *tirāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]
- तिरिज् *tirij*, s. Receipt given for payment of money. [H. *terij*, *tiraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravvū* to make an abstract; — perh. < \**tiriyya*, \**tārīyya*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]
- तिरिन् *tirin*, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pch. *danta mile* t° *ṭokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *trṇa-*.]
- तिरिनु *tirinu*, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]
- तिरिप्त *tiripta*, v. *tripta*.
- तिरिप्ति *tiripti*, v. *tripti*.
- तिरि-विरि *tiri-biri*, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro* t° *garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]
- तिरिमिरि *tirimiri*, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirmirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tirbir* sparkle.]
- तिरिया *tiriyā*, s. Woman. [A. *tiri*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*; — perh. < *st°rī* beside Sk. *strī*: Pa. *īlkhī*, *īlkhikā*, Aś. *shāh*. *striyaka*, mān. *īstri-*, dhau. *īlkhī*, Pk. *īlkhī*, *īlkhīā*; D. *tir*. *strē* woman, *strīza* female, pash. *šlikā*, *hlikā*, Kunar Valley *trīk* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *īs*, tor. 'šī, cī', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhī* (LSI.), *ṭhī* (Siddheśvar Varma), H. *tiyā*; — Kaf. *dameli* 'strī (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained: poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.]
- तिरुवा *tiruwā*, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो *tiro*, s. Payment; fare; rent.—t° *tirnu* to make payment.—t° *tirne* tenant.—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]
- तिरो-तारो *tiro-tāro*, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—t° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiro* and *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]
- तिरो-भरो *tiro-bhāro*, s. Payment of Government dues on land. [compd. *tiro* and *bhāro*.]
- तिर्कि *tirki*, s. The number three (in cards and dice). [lw. Sk. *trika-*.]



तिरखना tirkhanā, v. *tirsanā*.

तिरखी tirkhā, l. *tr̥ṣā*, s. Thirst.—*t° lāḡnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣā*.]

तिरखानु tirkhānu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*.]

तिर्यादलो tiryāḷlo, adj. Acrid.

तिरजा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bālī* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin*. [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिरजे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिरजुग tirtajug, (pop.) v. *trelūyug*.

तिरथ tirtha, l. *tīrtha*, s. Pilgrimage.—*t° garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथात्रा tirthajātrā, l. *tīrthayātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथात्रि tirthajātri, l. *tīrthayātrī*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tīrthayātrin*-.]

तिरथासि tirthabāsi, l. *tīrthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb. *āphu bhane t° nūñ bhane dhussā, khāna lāḡcha kanda mul hagna lāḡcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tīrthavāsin*-.]

तिरथास्थान tirthasthān, l. *tīrthasthān*, s. Shrine. [lw. Sk. *tīrthasthāna*-.]

तिरथे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage.—*t° bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home. [der. *tirtha*.]

तिरनु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu* id. —*tiro t°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirāte* crosses, accomplishes, *tirayati* accomplishes, *tiritāḥ* settled: Pa. *tireti* accomplishes: Pk. *tirāi* is able, *tirei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaūr* causes to pay; K. *tīrm* to conquer, cf. *trinum* to have many descendants < Sk. *tīrṇaḥ*; — cf. L. *tāran* to pay < *tārāyati*, v. *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिरपन् tirpan, adj. Fifty-three. [cf. Sk. *tripañcāśat*: Pk. *trvaṇṇa*-; K. *trvanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirvaṇja*, S. *trvaṇjāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tirpanna*.]

तिरपनीं tirpanaū, adj. Fifty-third. [der. *tirpan*.]

तिरपाइ tirpāi, v. *tripāi*.

तिरफला tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.

तिरबेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.

तिरभुवन tirbhuwan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.

तिरमिर tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरमिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirāwā*; — v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरलिङ्ग tirlīṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*t° pireko tūm* curry with too much water in it.

तिरसठ tirsath, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣaṭṭh* f.:

Pa. *tesaṭṭhi*, Pk. *tesaṭṭhim*; K. *tr̥ṣaṭṭh*, B. *tesaṭṭi* O. *tesaṭṭhi*, H. *tirsath*, tre-, L. *treṭh*, S. *treṭaṭṭhi*, G. *tesaṭṭh*.]

तिरसठौ tirsathāū, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsath*.]

तिरसना tirsanā, old *tirkhanā*, l. *tr̥ṣṇā*, s. Desire.—*t° garnu* or *rākhnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣṇā* thirst.]

तिरसुल् tirsul, (pop.) v. *tr̥ṣūl*.

तिरसुलि tirsuli, l. *tr̥ṣūli*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *tr̥ṣūl*.]

तिरसुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*.]

तिरहुत् tirhut, v. *terhaūt*.

तिरहुते tirhute, v. *terhaūte*.

तिरल् til, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v.s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tila*- m.; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tīla*, H. P. L. *til* m., S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l ?), M. *tīl* m., Sgh. *tala*.]

तिरल्क tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *ṭikā*).—*graha-tilak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*-.]

तिरल्क-फुल् tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [compd. *tilak* and *phul*.]

तिरल्ङ्ग tilāṅga, v. *tilingo*.

तिरल्रि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillrī* f.]

तिरल्वा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tiluyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tīlā* m.; — der. *til*.]

तिरल्स्मि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful. [lw. H. *tīlasmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिरल्हरि tilahari, v. *tilari*.

तिरल्जलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरल्नि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [*< \*tila-dhāna*-; — v. *til*.]

तिरल्लि tili, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* mark on the forehead, der. *tila*- (v.s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tīlā* freckled.]

तिरल्ङ्ग tilingā, v. *tilingo*.

तिरल्ङ्गी tilingo, or *tilinga* or *tilāṅga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilāṅgā* or *tīlīṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoy were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *telinga*.]

तिरल्रि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [*< \*tila-pūra*-, v.s.v. *til* and *puri*.]

(?) तिर्लारो tilauro<sup>1</sup>, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept. [perh. *< \*tila-pūṭa*- or *\*taila-pūṭa*-, v.s.v. *til*, *tel*, *pūrā*.]

तिलौरो tilauro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v.s.v. *tīli*) + ?]

तिल-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*.]

तिल्ले tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्लाँले tilcāule, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँवले tilcāwale, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्लाँले tilcāmle, old *tilcāwale* or *tilcāule*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmal*.]

तिवार तिwār, or *tihār* or *tīār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwālī*. The three days are : *gāi-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hali-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. ; — prob. < \**tithi-vāra*-, cf. Sk. *tithiḥ* m. lunar day : Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tithi-* m. ; and Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, v.s.v. *bār*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिवारि तिwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class. [H. *tiwārī* m., M. *tiwārī* m.]

तिवारे तिwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *tiwār* q.v.—*t° phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatri* q.v.). [der. *tiwār*.]

तिवालि तिwāli, or *tewāli*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkattā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar.]

तिष्य तिṣya, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya*.]

तिष्या तिṣyā, v. *tiṣya*.

तिस तिs<sup>1</sup>, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *triṁśat* f. : Pa. *tiṁsa* f., Pk. *tisā*, *tisāi* ; Sh. *ṭih*, K. *trāh*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhliḥ*, bhaṭ. *trihī*, Ku. *tis*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tis*, P. *tih*, L. *trih*, S. *trīha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tis*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tiha*.]

तिस तिs<sup>2</sup>, v. *tyas*.

तिसर तिsar, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*.]

तिसि तisi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with s, not h), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tisī* f., P. *tisī* f. (lw. with s ?), M. *tisī* f. (lw. with s, not ś) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v.s.v. *ālas*).]

तिसो तिso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि तisori, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ तisaū, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis*<sup>1</sup>.]

तिस्कला तiskulā, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिस्कौलो तiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with. तिस्रो तिsro, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो तिsro, v. *tesro*.

तिहत्तर तिhattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣṭatīḥ* f. : Pk. *tevattariṁ* ; K. *trāsataḥ*, B. *teyāttar*, II. P. *tihattar*, I. *trihattir*, S. *trēhatari*, G. *toler*, M. *tiryāhāttar*.]

तिहत्तरौ तिhattaraū, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*.]

तिहाइ तिhāi, or *tiyāi* or *tāhi*, s. A third part, one-third. [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ तिhā, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार तिhār, v. *tiwār*.

तिहारे तिhāre, v. *tiwāre*.

तिहिँ तिhī, v. *tyahī*.

तिहुन तिhun, v. *tiun*.

तिहुने तिhune, v. *tiune*.

तिहुन-चखुवा तिhun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

तिहुन-ताहुन तिhun-tāhun, v. *tiun-tāun*.

तीर्थ तीrtha, (l.) v. *tirtha*.

तीर्थवासि तीrthabāsi, v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थयात्रा तीrthayātrā, (l.) v. *tirthayātrā*.

तीर्थयात्री तीrthayātrī, (l.) v. *tirthayātrī*.

तीर्थवासी तीrthavāsi, (l.) v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान तीrthasthān, (l.) v. *tirthasthān*.

तुँवा तुmbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो तुyālo, v. *tūwālo*.

तुँयेल् तुyel, s. = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुँवालो तुwālo, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H. *tāwālā* m. darkness before the eyes ; — < \**tamālaka*-, cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa. Pk. *tamāla-* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness : Pa. Pk. *tamaṁ* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmisrā* f. dark night : Pk. *tamissa-* n. ; D. kal. 'trmush' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig. *trāmiś* ; — Sk. *tamrāḥ* : Rom. *tamlo* dark (< \**tamra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalun* to be agitated ; — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness : Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēmbar* m. pl. cataract.]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का तुkkā, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्चे तुccha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight.—*t° garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha*-empty.]

तुच्चे तुcche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्चेई तुccheī, s. Vileness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुच् तुch, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुच् तिuchi, in *tāchi-tuchi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुजुक तुjuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि तुjuki, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*.]

तुनेलो tuñelo, v. *tūrālo*.

तुति tuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

तुत्रा tutrā, in *tūtrā-tutrā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो tutho, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nīlo t°* id. [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat. *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tuiyā*.]

तुन tun<sup>1</sup>, in *tān-tun<sup>1</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुन tun<sup>2</sup>, s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun<sup>2</sup>*, *tun-tān* qq.v. [S. *tuñu*, *tunu* m.; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि tuni, or *tuni*?, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tuṇṇaḥ* m.); K. *tūnī* m., P. *tuṇ* f. (< Sk. lex. *tuṇiḥ* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tuṇyuh* name of a tree. Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak. Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु tunu<sup>1</sup>, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f. string; K. *tūñā* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanī* f.; — cf. *tānnu*.]

तुनु tunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *tuhunu*.

तुनु -tunu<sup>3</sup>, v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने tune, v. *tane*.

(?) तुनेलो tunelo, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन-तान tun-tān, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun<sup>2</sup>*.]

तुनु tunnu, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnāḥ* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnam* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammaṃ* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ* m.); Pk. *tuṇṇaṇa-* n. patching; S. *tunṇu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < \**tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tuṇḍhā* due to contam. with *gaṇḍhā*; — G. *tuṇvū*, M. *tuṇṇē* due to contam. with G. *vaṇvū* to weave, M. *viṇṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ*); or with G. *cuṇvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cuṇṇē* in which case S. *tuṇṇu* may be due to contam. with *guṇḍiṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tuñu* m. darn, *guñu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tuñjāte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. \**s-teu-*, enlarged to \**s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbun* to tease cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbā*; S. *tumbaṇu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), \**s-teu-bh-*, \**s-teu-p-*, \**s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thumthumyānu*.]

तुफान tufhān, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि tumari, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*tari-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुन् tumul, in *sāṃal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *turari* ?]

तुम्बि tumbi, or *tummī*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water; — an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbikā* f.: K. *tōmbā* f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो tumbo, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-*, -*kaḥ* m., *tumbī-*, -*ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n., Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmbā* f., Ku. *tumayo*, B. O. *tumbā*, -i, Bi. *tūmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tōbā* m., *tomrī* f., P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< \**tomba-*), *tomrī* f., L. *tummā*, *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -i f., G. *tūbū* n., -*ḍī* f., M. *tūbā* m., -i f.; — like N. with -*mb-* instead of -*m-*, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb*.—J. Przyłuski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मि tummi, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त turanta, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *turat*; — Sk. *turāte* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *tvdrate*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*, *tuvaranta-* (< *tvarant-*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि turahi, v. *turai*.

तुराद turāi, s. End, conclusion. [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि turi, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine. —*t° garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु turinu, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turinu*.]

तुरुक्क turukka, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t° cucāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t° dudh cucāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu*, *turko*.]

तुरुक्खवार turuksawār, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers., lit. 'Turk horseman'.]

तुरु-तुरु turu-turu, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप turup, s. Trumps (in playing cards).

तुरै turai, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūrah*: Pa. *turiyam* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turari*, H. *turī*, *turaī* f., P. *turhī* f., S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n., *turī*, *turāī* f.; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क turka, s. A Turk. [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु turkinu, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity. [der. *turko*.]

तुर्किस्तान turkisthān, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — -*sthān* after Sk. *sthāna*.]

तुर्को turko, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu*, *turukka*.]

तुर्क्याउनु turkyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु turnu, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turāte* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turaī*; P. *turnā* to depart, *turnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turañ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāḥ* hurt, *āturaḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turate* two words are perh. to be distinguished: (1) oxytone stem of *turate* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. \**t<sup>o</sup>r-* with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *tirāti* (IE. \**t<sup>o</sup>r-*), as in *prātirati* beside \**praturati* (v.s.v. *pauranu*), *tīrtham* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tīttha-* n.; S. *tīthu* f. end?) beside \**tūrtha-* in D. kho. *tūrt* ford (Morg.); O. *tuḥa* landing place; Sgh. *toṭa* harbour.—See also *turinu*.]

तुर् *turra*, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*). [onom.]

तुल् *tul*, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities.—*tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlam* n. id., *tūlikā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla-* n., *tūliā* f.; K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tuḷā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress; L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. \**tūlla-*.]

तुलजा *tulajā*, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas: the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना *tulanā*, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा *tulasā*, (vulg.) s. = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि *tulasi*, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum*.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t<sup>o</sup>* is grown in order to be worshipped.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko lingo* the bamboos round the *t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik.—*t<sup>o</sup>-cauko* v.s.v.—*tāmo t<sup>o</sup> hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको *tulasi-cauko*, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला *tulā*, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँडो *tuligāro*, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*.]

तुलिनु *tulinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of \**tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like: Pa. *tuleti*; Pk. *tulei*, *tulaī* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tulāi* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulī-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tul* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *talayati*: Pk. *tolai*, *tolaī*; D. kal. 'toli' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *toloiki*, K. *tōhun*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā*, L. *tolañ*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolvū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul*.—See also *tulo*, *taulanu*.]

तुलेइनु *tuleinu*, v. *tulyāinu*.

तुलो *tulo*, s. Scales, a balance for weighing. [Sk. *tulā* f. balance: Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tūl*, *tuli*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tula*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūl* f.; Sgh. *tarahālā* goldsmith (< \**talaharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhāraḥ*).—Cf. *tulinu*.]

तुलुल् *tulbul*, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty; emotion. [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुलुल्लिनु *tulbulinu*, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुल्ले *tulbule*, adj. Restless. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुल्ल्याउनु *tulbulyāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य *tulya*, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु *tulyāinu*, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *tulyāunu*.]

तुल्याउनु *tulyāunu*, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुल्ले *tulle*, (pop.) v. *tulya*.

तुवाउनु *tuwāunu*, v. *tuhāunu*.

तुषारो *tuṣāro*, (l.) v. *tusāro*.

तुष्ट *tuṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि *tuṣṭi*, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस् *tus*, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch.

तुसारो *tusāro*, l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost; dew; — snow. [Sk. *tuṣāraḥ* m.: Pk. *tusāra-* n.; K. *tūrun* to freeze (< \**tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tuṣār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tusār* m.; M. *tusārā* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tusara*.]

तुस्याहा *tusyāhā*, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ *tuhāi*, s. Abortion. [der. *tuhunu*.]

तुहाउनु *tuhāunu*, or *tuwāunu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals).—(usu.) *garbha t<sup>o</sup>* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु *tuhinu*, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङ्गु *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. (past *tukyo* or *tuyo*) To be prematurely born.—*tuhunu lāunu* to cause an abortion. [Sk. dhātup. *tropati*, *trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tūnā* to abort, P. *tūnā*, S. *truijaṇu*; — cf. dhātup. *trumpati*, *trumphati*: K. *trōmbun* to prick with a needle; S. *trumbiṇu* to abort; L. *truban* to drop young prematurely; and prob. \**trupyati*: K. *trōp* m. stitching; P. *trupāṭ*,

tupppā to sew (lw. in B. *turpā* to pierce, sew ; H. *turupnā* to hem ?).]

तुहुनु tuhunu², s. (obl. -ā) Miscarriage, abortion. [v. *tuhunu¹*.]

तुहुनु tuhunu³, vb. tr. (= *dubunu³* q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lānu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेको tuhekro, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu¹*.]

तृप्त तृप्ता, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृप्ति तृप्ति, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृषा तृषा, (l.) v. *tirkhā*.

तृषित तृषित, (l.) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣita*.]

तृष्णा तृष्णा, (l.) v. *tirsanā*.

तेइ tei, v. *tyai*.

तेइस् teis, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayoviṃśat* f. : Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa* ; K. *trēvuh*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *tēis*, P. *tarēi*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेइसो teiso, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths). [der. *teis*.]

तेइसाँ teisaū, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेतानिस् tētālis, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścat-rāviṃśat* f. : Pk. *teyālisa* ; K. *tēyētōjīh*, A. *tesallis*, B. *teṭāllis*, O. *teyālisa*, H. *teṭālīs*, *tē*, P. *tartālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *trētālīs*.]

तेतानिसाँ tētālisau, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]

तेज तेज¹, s. Force, keenness ; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज तेज², s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*.]

तेजसी tejaswī, (l.) adj. Bright ; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvīn*.]

तेजहीन तेजहीन, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [empd. *tej²* and *hīn*.]

तेजारत तेजारत, s. Trade, commerce ; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tijārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति तेजारति, s. Trade ; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]

तेज तेज, adj. Bright, keen, sharp ; smart. [der. *tej¹*.]

तेजनी तेजनी, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous ; smart, witty ; bright. [der. *tej¹*.]

तेज तेज, v. *tajnu*.

तेज-पात तेज-पात, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?). [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m., formed after Sk. *trajāḥ-pattra* id. ; cf. *taj²*.]

तेता tetā, v. *tyatā*.

तेति teti, v. *tyati*.

तेतिको tetiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिको tettiko, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् tettis, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trāyastrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *tellīmsa*, Pk. *tellīsa* ; K. *tēyētōh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrīsa*, H. *tefīs*, *tēfīs*, P. *tefī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trētīriha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tefīs*.]

तेत्तिसाँ tettisaū, adj. Thirty-third. [der. *tettis*.]

तेत्रो tetro, v. *tyatro*.

तेत्रो tendro, v. *tyāndro*.

तेवर तेवर, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple : G. *tevaḍū* (with *te-* for *tī-*, as in *tēis* etc. ; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice) ; — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु tebrinu, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो tebro, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेब्राउनु tebryāunu, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate. [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर tera, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa* : Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *todaśa*, mān. *trēdaśa*, gir. *traidasa*, kāl. dhan. *tedasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teraha* ; D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *θlaonš*, gār. *ṭho*, tor. *ceš*, Sh. *cōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah. bhad. *tehre*, bhaṭ. *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*, G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles* ; — Kaf. ashk. *trāis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob. < \**trayedāśa* < IE. \**trēyēzdekṃ* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*).]

तेरह terah, v. *tera*.

तेरिज terij, s. Summary, list ; — *ter* kuro conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n. ; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save) ; P. *tarij* f. scrap of paper or cloth ; G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tāravvū* to raise, make an abstract of).—Cf. *tirij*, *tirjā*.]

तेरि-मेरि teri-meri, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो tero, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro* ; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.]

तेराँ teraū, or *terhaū*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]

तेरिनु terchinu, v. *tersinu*.

तेरि तेरि, v. *terse*.

तेरि तेरि, v. *tercho*.

तेरिउनु terchyāunu, v. *tersyāunu*.

तेरिनु tersinu, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise ; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो terse, or *terche*, in *terse dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *lanauṭi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो terso, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal ; crooked ; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryānc-*,

*tiraśc-*, f. *tiraścī*), *tiraścātaḥ* obliquely : Pa. *tiraccho*, Pk. *tiraccha-*, *tiraści*; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirchū*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiracchāno* m.); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< \**tiraśca-* or influenced by *tero* ?).—\**tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass; G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *tirkāṇu* to let trousers slip (cf. *ṭirnā* to fall); S. *tirkaṇu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tirḷā* squinting.]

तेरसाउनु *tersyāunu*, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchīyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेरहा *terha*, v. *tera*.

तेरहाँ *terhaū*, v. *teraū*.

तेरहाँत *terhaūt*, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhuktiḥ* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेरहाँते *terhaūte*, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmans who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class. [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल् *tel*, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n.: Pa. *telam* n. — origin of -ll- not clear; doubtful whether < \**tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *tehu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि *telāhāri*, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि *teḷi*, s. Oil-seller (= *sālmī*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo* oily); A. *teḷiyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *teḷi* oil-man; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *teḷi* m. oil-man; — v. *teḷ*.]

तेलिया *teḷiyā*, v. *teḷyāhā*.

तेल्-चुपर *tel-cupar*, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [compd. *tel* and *cupar*.]

तेल्याहा *telyāhā*, or *teḷiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of \**telliya-* (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo*, v.s.v. *teḷi*): A. *teḷiyā* oily, O. *teḷiā*; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *teḷiyā* oily; L. *teḷiā* dark-bay (of horses); G. *teḷiyū*, M. *teḷyā*.]

तेला *tellā*, s. The third highest throw in *khoḥpe* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवार *tewār*, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि *tewāri*, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे *tewāre*, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवानि *tewāli*, v. *tiwāli*.

तेस् *tes*, v. *tyas*.

तेसर *tesar*, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसे *tesai*, v. *tyasai*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि *tesori*, v. *tyasori*.

तेसो *testo*, v. *tyasto*.

तेस्रो *tesro*, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesrā*; H. *tīsrū*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tīsrū* m. f. third person; S. *ṭrisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro*.]

तेहाँ *tehā*, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु *teherinu*, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो *tehero*, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *trchar* f. third ploughing; S. *trihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple.—Prob. extension of Sk. *tridhā*, *tredhā*: Pa. *tīdhā*, Pk. *tīhā*; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेराउनु *teheryāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

ते *tai*, conj. Though, notwithstanding.—*tai* *pani* nevertheless, and yet. [emph. of *ta*; or < Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तेगा *taigā*, v. *tayegā*.

तेकात् *taikāt*, v. *tahakikāt*.

तेनात् *taināt*, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pressure of work. [lw. H. *ta'ināti* f. duty.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तेनात्वाला *tainātwālā*, s. A person invested with authority. [der. *taināt*.]

तेपनि *taipani*, v.s.v. *ta*.

तेयार् *taiyār*, v. *tayār*.

तेयारि *taiyāri*, v. *tayāri*.

तेल् *tail*, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तेलङ्गि *tailaṅgi*, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailaṅga-*.]

तेले *taile*, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < \**tahīlāḥ* < Sk. *tāsmīn kāle* at that time.—cf. K. *teḷi* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तेल्हे *tailhe*, v. *taile*.

तोड *tōḍ*, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly. [Sk. *tundam* n.: Pk. *tundilla*-pot-bellied; Deś. *tundam* n. belly; H. *tāḍ*, *tōḍ* f., P. *tōḍ* m., *tunnī* f. navel; M. *tūd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tundikā* f. navel: H. *tūṛī* (v.s.v. *ṭūre*).]

तोक् *tok*, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok*: *basānu* to settle.—*tok*: *lekhnū* to write a judgment.—*tok*: *hamu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोक्वा *tokuwā*, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोक्नु *toknu*, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution ?]



तोकमा tokmā, or tokmāk, s. A stick on which coolies rest their loads when halted. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *lthog* to carry.]

तोकमाक tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोक् tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*- satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokvā* to envy.]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting; attractive. [der. *tokh*.]

तोड़ tor, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage; the line made in paper when folded.—*toṛā-tor*.—*tor-tār*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk. *toḍa*- m.; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़ा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees. [prob. lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < \**toḍa*-, extension perh. of \**to*-, \**toṛa*- in B. to fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m. bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *toḍrā* m. horse's nose-bag. G. *toḍro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़ torā-tor, s. Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़िनु torṇu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended. [pass. of *torṇu*.]

तोड़-ताड़ tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड़नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate.—*torera bigāṛnu* to crumple up.—*kāgat l°* to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troṭayati*; Pk. *toḍā*; K. *trūl* m. weariness (< \**trūr* ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṇa*, S. *troṇa*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍṇē*; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोड़-फोड़ tor-phor, s. Breaking up.—*l° garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*.]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.; — but cf. *tole*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbling, lisping (as a child). [B. *tollā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *tolar*, *tollā*, G. *toḍū*, *toḷū*, *tollū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*, s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-]

तोप top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hānnu* to fire a cannon. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -tighre, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafācut* fr. Ar.]

तोवा-तोवा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tauba-tauba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोयो toyo, s. in *l° dhūm* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero l° dhūm rakecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l.) v. *toran*.

तोरन् toran, l. *toran*, s. A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaitain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *torāṇa*- festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-l°* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *torī* f., P. *torā* m. (r ?); — cf. Sk. lex. *truṭiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyo*.

तोरिगाँड़ो torigāro, or *tuligāro*, s. A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरिचो toriyo, or *toriū* (pl. -iyā or -iyā), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर-फोर tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q.v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*). [lw. H. *tolā* m. < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n.; Pk. *tola*- m. n.; A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with -l-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*.]

(?) तोस tos, s. A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tośak* fr. Pers.]

तोसाखाना tośakhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers.]

तोसदान् tośdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment; cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers.]

तोस्रो tośro, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for \**tasro*?—Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. (later *trasaraḥ*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaram* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*.]

तौजि tauji, s. in *l° āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujiḥ* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun<sup>1</sup>, v. *tōd*.

तौन् taun<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) in *l° piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely.

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr. To weigh. [cf. K. *tōlun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulinu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing. [der. *taulanu*.]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice.—*l° dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel. [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l.) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यज्जु tyajnu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert. [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

त्यता *tyatā*, or *tetā* or *tītā* or *talā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*.]

त्यति *tyati*, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*t° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khera* just then.—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tettia-*, *tillia-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]

त्यतिको *tyatiko*, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

त्यत्ति *tyatti*, emph. of *tyati* q.v.

त्यत्तिको *tyattiko*, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.

त्यत्रो *tyatro*, or *tetro* or *tītro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*.]

त्यस् *tyas*, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

त्यसै *tyasai*, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.

त्यसो *tyaso*, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]

त्यसोरि *tyasori*, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*.]

त्यस्तो *tyasto*, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]

त्यहाँ *tyahā*, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There.—*t° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then.—Emph. *tyahi* or *tehī* or *tihī* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahī*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*.]

त्यहि *tyahi*, v. *tyai*.

त्यहिँ *tyahi*, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.

त्यौँ *tyā*, v. *tyahā*.

त्याग् *tyāg*, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*t° garnu* to desert, abandon. [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*.]

त्यागि *tyāgi*, l. -ī, adj. Self-denying, unselfish. [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*.]

त्यागु *tyāgnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]

त्याग-पत्र *tyāg-patra*, s. Bill of divorcement.—*t° lekhnū* c. *lāi* to divorce. [cmpd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]

त्याग्लुङ् *tyāgluṇ*, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).

त्यान्द्रो *tyāndro*, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*jhāra kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< \*tin-ro < \*tina-ḍa-*; — Sk. *ṭīṇam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *tiṇam* n., Pk. *tiṇa-*, *taṇa-* n.; K. *tinka* f. pl. scraps; B. *tinkā* morsel; Bi. *tinkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *tinkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tiṇ* m., G. *taraṇ* n., *taṇkhalū* n., M. *taṇ* n., Sgh. *taṇa*.]

त्युन् *tyun*, v. *tiun*.

त्युने *tyune*, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा *tyun-cakhuwā*, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

त्यै *tyai*, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one; the same. [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sá evā*, *tād evā*.]

त्यो *tyo*, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tus*; pl. dir. *tī*, obl. *tīni*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That.—Pl. *tī* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *taṇ*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *taṇ*, *tassa*, *tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tasa*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai. *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tas*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. *xi*, *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhā*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā*.—In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī < té* (cf. Ku. *syō* m., *syā* f. beside *so*); — *tas < MI. tasa* (cf. Khar. *taṣa*) *< tassa* with shortening of *-ss-* in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les < tasa*); — *tīni*, cf. Pk. *tāṇam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]

त्रय *tray*, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]

त्रयोदशी *trayodaśī*, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]

त्रान् *trān*, l. *trāṇ*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance; protection; safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-karlā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-*.]

त्रास् *trās*, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. -a) Fear.—*t° mānnu* to be afraid.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi t° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās t°* hopes and fears. [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]

त्रासित् *trāsīt*, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]

त्राहि *trāhi*, interj. Help! Save! Spare!—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रि *tri-*, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]

त्रिकाल् *trikāl*, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]

त्रिकालञ्ज *trikālañja*, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिकालदर्शी *trikāladarśī*, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]

त्रिकोण् *trikoṇ*, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — f. Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]

त्रिदण्डी *tridaṇḍī*, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]

त्रिदेव *tridev*, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva). [cmpd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

त्रिपाद् tripāi, pop. *tirpāi* or *tipāi*, s. Three-legged stool. [sanskritization of *tipāi* (cf. Sk. *tri-* and *pādah* m. foot).]  
 त्रिपामा tripāsā, s. Dice.—*l<sup>o</sup> khelānu* to play with dice. [empd. *tri-* and *pā-*.]  
 त्रिप्त tripta, v. *trpta*.  
 त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *barro*, *barro* and *amālā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]  
 त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *trivēnī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. *trivēnī*.]  
 त्रिभुवन tribhuvan, pop. *tirbhuvan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *trībhuvana*.]  
 त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिरात्र triṛātra, or *trirūtri*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिरात्री triṛātri, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

त्रिलोक trilok, s. The three worlds—heaven, earth and hell. [lw. Sk. *triloka*.]  
 त्रिलोचन trilocan, (l.) adj. Three-eyed (an epithet of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]  
 त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्रिविध trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold. [lw. Sk. *trividha*.]  
 त्रिवेणी trivenī, (l.) v. *triveni*.  
 त्रिशूल trisūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *trishūla*-trident.]  
 त्रिशूली trisūli, (l.) v. *tirsuli*.  
 त्रेतायुग tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *trētāyuga*.]  
 त्रे trai, v. *tray*.  
 त्रैलोक्यe trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.  
 त्रैलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 त्वरित् twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious; hasty. [lw. Sk. *tvārīta*.]

## थ TH

थकाद् thakāi, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue. [H. *thakāi* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]  
 थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary.—*thakānu* wearisome. [Ku. *thakopō*, B. *thākāna*, H. *thakānā*, G. *thakāvēvū*, S. *thakāñu*, G. *thakāvēvū*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]  
 थकानि thakāni, v. *thakāi*.  
 थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thakāra*.]  
 थकालि thakāli, or *thākāli*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.  
 थकित् thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakit* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]  
 थकिनु thakinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan.]  
 थकुवा thakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]  
 थकाटो thakaṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]  
 थक्का thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—*th<sup>o</sup> pīnu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th<sup>o</sup> mānu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakka*.]  
 थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]  
 थक्रनु thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]  
 थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]  
 थङ्ग्याउनु thaṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out, make last. [caus. of *thānninu*.]  
 थचक्का thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th<sup>o</sup> basnu* to squat.  
 थचार्नु thacānu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently. [cf. *thacakka*.]  
 थच्चिनु thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit. [cf. *thacakka* and *theccinu*.]  
 थच्च्याउनु thaccyāunu, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]  
 थन् than, v. *thun*.  
 थनारो thanauro, s. A cow's udder; — (in the language of *supārs* and *kānis*) tongs. [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]  
 थन्किनु thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

side. [extension of *thān*<sup>2</sup> or *thān*<sup>3</sup>? — but cf. S. *thanhaṇu* to press down, to cram.]

थन्काउनु *thankyāunu*, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order. [caus. of *thankinu*.]

थप् *thap*, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. — *thap-thāp* v.s.v. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थपक्क *thapakka*, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*.]

थपड़ा *thapaṛā*, s. A slap. [B. *thāpṛā*, H. *thapṛā* m., G. M. *thāpṛā* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

थपनि *thapani*, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]

थपन्-थापन् *thapan-thāpan*, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*.]

थपुवा *thapuwā*, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*.]

थप्-थाप् *thap-thāp*, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*.]

थप्नु *thapnu*, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th°* to confirm.

थप्पड़ *thappar*, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappar* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaḍ* f.; — extension of *\*thappa-* in K. *thōp*<sup>u</sup> m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m.; L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thaphaṇu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. *\*thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and *\*thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]

थप्पड़ि *thappari*, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th° mārnu* to clap the hands. [H. *thapṛi* f., G. M. *thāpṛi* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

थप्पाक् *thaprāk*, v. *thapryāk*.

थप्प्राक् *thapryāk*, or *thaprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.

थमौति *thamauti*, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thāmnū*.]

थम्बा *thambā*, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree. [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhaḥ* (v.s.v. *thām*).]

थर् *thar*<sup>1</sup>, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -a) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* m. layer: Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇaṃ* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence *t-*?]

थर् *thar*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thaḍa-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap; H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thaḍi* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*<sup>2</sup>; — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtiḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthaṭo* < *avastṛtaḥ*).]

थरहरि *tharahari*, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling; K. *thārun* to tremble (< *\*tharahara-* ?); M. *tharār* tremblingly; — redup. of *\*thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of *-th-* in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *tharra*.—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थरि *thari*<sup>1</sup>, s. The head of a clan (*thar*). [der. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

थरि *thari*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sort, kind. [v. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

थरुनि *tharuni*, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.

थर्कनु *tharkanu*, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake. [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharakṇā* to tremble, G. *tharakvū*, M. *tharakṇē*; — extension in *-akka-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थर्कि *tharki*, s. A partic. game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *pacis* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsā*) are thrown. [perh. ext. in *-akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.]

थर्को *tharko*, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock. [v. *tharkanu*.]

थर्थर् *tharthar*, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराइ *thartharāi*, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling. [der. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थराउनु *thartharāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharatharedi*, *tharatharaḥ*; K. *thōtharun* to be flurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharāna*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharāunā*, G. *thartharvū*, M. *thartharnē* (all with expressive retention of *-th-*; for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

थर्थरि *tharthari*, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *thartharī* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]

थर्थरे *tharthare*, adj. Trembling; stammering.—(?) *th° jhār* *Paspalum conjugatum* (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *tharthari*.]

थर्पु *tharpu*, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside, any temporary hut.

थर *tharra*, s. Tremor, convulsion; — adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *tharḍā* f.; — extension in *-ḍa-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

थल् *thal*, s. (obl. -a) Place.—*jal-thal* v.s.v. [Sk. *sthālam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n.; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thala* ground; H.

*thal* m. firm ground : P. L. *thal* m. sandy desert. S. *tharu* m. ; G. M. *thal* n. place ; Sgh. *talā* high ground.]

चलि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—*thāpā-th* v.s.v. [K. *thūj*<sup>2</sup> f. land suitable for seed-beds ; Ku. *thali* flat raised land, lawn ; A. *thali* dry place. field of crops : P. *thālī* f. name of a district ; M. *thālī* f. plantation ; — v. *thal*.]

चलिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—*thalicko* ill. [perh. der. *thalo* (cf. *thalā parnu* s.v.).]

चलिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. *thāliā*, H. *thaliyā* f. ; — der. *thāli*.]

चनो thalo, s. Place : — place where cattle are tied up ; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= *khalo*).—*thalā parnu* to be confined to one's bed. [H. *thalā* m. platform ; — v. *thal*.]

चन्चल् thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh ; flabbiness. [B. H. *thalthal* f. ; P. *thalthalānuā* to shake (as flabby flesh), *tharthallā* m. earthquake ; M. *thalthal* f. flabbiness ; — cf. *tharahari*.]

चन्चलिनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby flesh), wobble. [der. *thalthal*.]

चन्चले thalthale, s. Marshy land ; — a partic. preparation of meat eaten by Newars. [der. *thalthal*.]

चन्थाउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick ; bring on an illness. [caus. of *thalinu*.]

चन्थाउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap. [der. *thāso*.]

चा thā, v. *thābā*.

चाई thāi, or *thāi* or *thāi*, postp. (used with persons only in dir. or obl.) To ; near. [Ku. *thāi* ; — < \**thāme* loc. of Pk. *thāma* < Sk. *sthāma* n. place (v.s.v. *thāi*) ; — cf. L. *thāo* from (< abl. \**thāmādo*).]

चाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

चाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

चाक्री thākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. *kākro lāi th<sup>o</sup> diyo thāikrai dhani* when a dead tree is given to a cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when something is borrowed and not returned).

चाँसु thāgnu, v. *thāinu*.

चाँसे thāgne, v. *thāine*.

चाँसे thāgre, v. *thāire*.

चाँयो thāgro, v. *thāiro*.

चाक् thāk<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. *thāk* shelf ; B. *thāk* stack ; O. *thāka* layer, recess in wall ; H. *thāk* m. boundary pillar ; G. *thāk*, *thāg* m. boundary ; — < \**thalakka* ? — extension of \**thaka* in Deś. *thaho* m. resting-place ; Ku. *thā* boundary ; P. *thākā* m. pile, S. *thālo* m. (unless these two < \**thāsa*, v.s.v. *thāso*).— See *thāco*<sup>1</sup>.]

याक् thāk<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

याक्ल् thākal, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Cycas pectinata*.

याकालि thākālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Chief, chieftain.—*th<sup>o</sup> buro* id. [perh. der. *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.]

याकालि thākālī<sup>2</sup>, v. *thākālī*.

याकिनु thākinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v.

याक्नु thāknu, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted. [Pk. *thakka*- tired, *thakkaī* halts ; K. *thakun* to be tired, Ku. *thākno* ; A. *thākiba* to stay, B. *thākā* ; O. *thakibā* to be tired, H. *thāknā*, P. *thakkaṇā*, L. *thakkaṇ*, S. *thakkaṇu*, G. *thākvū*, M. *thāknē* ; — poss. extension in -akka- of Sk. *sthā*- stand, pres. \**sthāti* in Pa. *thāti*, Pk. *thāi*, *thāi* ; G. *thavū* to be.]

याक्रे thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — *th<sup>o</sup> ghās* a partic. kind of bush.—*th<sup>o</sup> bet* v.s.v. *bet*.—*th<sup>o</sup> sallo* palm-tree. [der. *thākro* ?]

याक्री thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women).—*kāiyo th<sup>o</sup>* brush and comb.

याक्सिनि thāksini, v. *thaksini*.

याक्से thākse, s. (f. *thāksini*) Name of a Tibetan tribe ; — a member of that tribe.

याङ्निनु thānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out, be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

याङ्नु thānnu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. *thigiri* f. rag ?]

याङ्ने thāñne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags ; — contemptuous epithet of *Bhotes*.—Pvb. *āphu bhane th<sup>o</sup> ghorā capī māñne* himself in rags he goes begging on horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback).—*th<sup>o</sup> bethā* a partic. kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. *thānnu*.]

याङ्न्याउनु thāñnyāunu, v. *thāñnyāunu*.

याङ्ग्रे thāñre, in *th<sup>o</sup> sallo* a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v. *sallo*. [der. *thāñro* ?]

याङ्गरो thāñro, s. Prop ; wooden support for climbing plants.

याच् thāc, in *thic-thāc* q.v. [jingle-word.]

यात् thāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — native place.—*thāt thalo* id.—*janma-thāt* native place. [< \**sthāpti*- (cf. Sk. *sthāpīyati* places) : Pk. *thattia*- n. rest ; Ku. *thātī* birth-place.]

यात् thāt<sup>2</sup>, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

याति thāti<sup>1</sup>, s. Stake in gambling, postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhnū* to postpone. [O. *thāti* deposit, H. *thāt(h)* f. ; P. *thāthī* f. capital sum.]

याति thāti<sup>2</sup>, s. Postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhnū* to postpone. [cf. *thāt*<sup>1</sup> ; — and S. *thathirāṇu* to delay ?]

थान् thān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place ; — temple, shrine. [Pa. *thāṇaṇ* n., Pk. *thāṇa*-, *thāṇa*- n. ; Rom. eur. *than* m., arm. *thēn* v. D. tir. *thān* house ; K. *thān* m. place ; Ku. *thāno* police-station ; A. B. H. *thān* m. place, P. *thān* f., S. *thāno* m. ; G. *thānū* n. police-station, M. *thānē* n. ;

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex. *sthānīyam* n. town; cf. Pa. *thānīyo* standing, Pk. *thānā*-); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n. place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. *\*thānna*- (< *\*sthāmma*-, cf. Sk. *sthāman*-; or, with dialectal *-nn*-, < *sthāna*-, cf. Pk. *thāṇṇu* n. beside *thāṇu* stump < Sk. *sthāṇūḥ* m.).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*.]

थान् thān², s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bis thān bhaṛsi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m., Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m., O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, *thāṇu* m., G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thāṇ* n.]

थाना thānā, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station. [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāṇo*) < Sk. *sthānam* n. (v.s.v. *thān*¹).]

थानु thānu, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lāunu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m., P. *thāṇā* m., S. *thāṇo* m., G. *thāṇū* n., M. *thāṇē* n.; — v. *thān*¹.]

थाने thāne, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān*¹ or *thānu*.]

थान्को thānko, s. Place; rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n.; — extension with *-akka*- of *thān*¹.]

थाप् thāp, in *thap*-*thāp* q.v.

थापना thāpanā, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*.

थापा thāpā, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khattris; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि thāpā-thali, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् thāpā-thāp, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् thāpit, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु thāpnu, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tīpo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thappi*-placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed; Ku. *thāpno* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thapnā*, P. *thāpṇā*, S. *thāpanu*, G. *thāpvū*, M. *thāpnē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *thapeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thav*-, syr. *taúār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thōikī* to do; K. *thāwun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थालि thāpli, s. The top.

थालि thāple, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*.]

थाली thāplo, s. The top; top of the head; peak.—*pāp thāplā mā lāunu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

थाम् thām, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop; main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m.: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha*-, *thambha*- m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Grierson, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *tāmba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् thāmar-thumar, adj. Stout, plump.

थामि thāmi, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिन्नु thāminu, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt.—*man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmīṇo* to abate; — pass. of *thāmnu*.]

थाम-थुम् thām-thum, s. Hushing up, silencing.—*th° pānu* to hush up. [der. *thāmnu*.]

थान्नु thānnu, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *stāmbhate* fixes firmly: Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thambhai*; K. *thamun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmno* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thamāibā* to appease; II. *thāmhā* to prop; P. *thammhā* to restrain; S. *thambhaṇu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thābhē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyati* ?]

थार् thār, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m.]

(?) थारल् thāral, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि thāri, f. of *thāro*² q.v.

थारु thāru, s. (f. *tharunī*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारी thāro¹, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary; — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < *\*thaha-ḍa*-, cf. Des. *thaho* m. resting-place, s.v. *thāk*¹.]

थारी thāro², adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*niṣphal thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *starī* f. barren cow? — whence *ā* ?]

थाल् thāl, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish. [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -am n., Pk. *thallī* f.; K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m., O. *thāla*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thāl* m., S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f., M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *tali*.]

थालि thālī, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thōjī* f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thārī* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *tali*; — v. *thāl*.]



घान्नि thālni, s. Beginning.—*th°-pāni* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. *thālnu*.]

घान्नु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

घामे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl. [der. *thāso*.]

घामो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B. *thāsū* to ram down : P. *thasā* to be crammed ; — < \**thassa*-, cf. \**thasa*- in S. *thaho* m. heap (but see also *thāk*).]

घाह् thāh, v. *thāhā*.

घाहा thāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottom, base ; depth. [Sk. lex. *stāgham* n. shallow, place, basis : Pk. *thāka*- m. place, depth, deep water, bottom ; K. *thāh* f. diving into water ; Ku. *thā* bottom ; A. *thāiba* to be within one's depth ; B. *thā* ford, bottom : H. P. *thāh* f. bottom, S. *thāhu* m., M. *thā* m. ; — cf. \**sthāghya*- in Pk. *thaggha*- m. bottom ; G. *thāg* m., M. *thāg* m.—See *athāhā*.]

घाहा thāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. Knowledge ; information.—*th° garāunu* to declare.—*th° pūnu* to learn.—*th° lāgnu* to be known.—*th° linu* to understand, experience.—*th° hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi kēi th° chaina* I do not know at all). [prob. same as *thāhā*<sup>1</sup> : cf. H. *thāh lenā* to measure the depth of : M. *thāg lānē* to trace.]

घिह् thii, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिहन् thiih, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिहस् thiih, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिह् thidai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chādai*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th° thiyo*). [Rom. arm. *thil*- be present ; O. *thibā* to be ; L. *thiān* to become, S. *thiānu* ; — < Sk. *sthītāh* standing (v.s.v. *thiyo*) or *sthāyāte* : Pa. *thīyati* (but not Rom.).]

घिगरि thigari, s. in *th° garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

घिग्रिनु thigrinu, or *thegrinu* or *thekrinu*, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. *thigro*.]

घिग्रिनि thigreni, or *thegrin*, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. *thigro*.]

घिग्रो thigro, or *thegro* or *thekro*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees.

घिग्र्याउनु thigryāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of *thigrinu*.]

घिच् thic, s. Pressure, in *thic-thāc*, *thicā-thic* qq.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाउनु thicāunu, vb. tr. To press down ; throw down ; oppress. [caus. of *thicnu*.]

घिचा-घिच् thicā-thic, s. Jostling in a crowd : fistcuffs, free fight, riot. [empd. *thico* and *thic*.]

घिचान् thicān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचाहा thicāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thicnu*.]

घिचिनु thicinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thicnu*.]

घिचो thico, s. Pressure ; oppression.—*thicā-thic* v.s.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

घिचो-मिचो thico-mico, adj. Violent, oppressive, hard. [redup. of *thico*.]

घिच् thiccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khopr*. [cf. *thicnu* ?]

घिच्-घाच् thic-thāc, s. Pressing ; beating, belabouring. [redup. of *thic*.]

घिच्नु thicnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecno* to crush. —Cf. *micnu*.]

घिच्याउनु thicyāunu, v. *thicāunu*.

घिति thiti, l. *sthiti*, s. Arrangement, order.—*th° basānu* or *rākhnu* or *lāunu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthiti*-.]

घिच्चै thiyē, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियेन thiyena, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घियो thiyō, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthītāh* standing, being : Pa. *thito*, Pk. *thida*-, *thia*-, *thida*- ; Rom. arm. *thāl*- be present ; D. tor. *thū*, *dū* is ; WPah. bhad. *thio* he was, pañ. *thiyā*, bhaṭ. *thā* ; A. *thiya* perpendicular ; O. *thibā* to remain ; H. *thā* was, P. *thī*, L. *thiā* ; S. *thiānu* to become ; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *thaiū*, v.s.v. *thāknū*) ; Sgh. *tiyenu* to be.]

घियौ thiyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]

घिर् thir, (pop.) v. *thir*.

घिरि thiri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand. [imperat. of *thirinu* ?]

घिरिनु thirinu, vb. intr. To be steady : become firm. [der. *thiro*.]

घिरो thiro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined. [Sk. *sthirāh* firm : Pa. Pk. *thira*- : K. *thyor* ; Ku. *thiro* lasting ; A. *thir* firm, O. *thira*, H. P. *thir*, S. *thiri*, G. *thir*, M. *thir*, Sgh. *tira*, *tara*.]

घु thu, exclamation of disgust. [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting : Pk. *thū* ; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p. 72) ; Sh. *thu* f. spitting ; Ku. *thū-thū* fie ! : A. B. O. *thu* spittle ; H. *thū* f. spitting ; P. *thū* m. spit, curse ; S. *thū* fie !, G. *thu-thu*, M. *thū*, Sgh. *tu* ; — cf. *thuk*.]

घुंक्लो thumkilo, v. *thumkilo*.

घुंको thumko, v. *thumko*.

घुंगो thūgo, v. *thūgo*.

घुंगु thūgnu, v. *thūgnu*.

घुक् thuk, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka*- n. ; Sh. *thūki* f., K. *thōkh* (dat. *thōki*) f., Ku. *thūk*, B. *thuk*, O. *thuka*, H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n. ; — cf. Sk. *thūtkārah* m. : Pk. *thukkārijjā*.—Cf. *thu*.]

घुका thukāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu*.]

घुका-घुक् thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu*.]

थुकिनु thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of *thuknu*.]  
 थुक्क thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]  
 थुक्-थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]  
 थुकदानि thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]  
 थुकनु thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukka*; K. *thōkun*, Ku. *thukno*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukkṇā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukanu*, G. *thūkvū*, M. *thukṇē*, *thūkṇē*; — v. *thuk*.]  
 थुङ्को thuṅko, s. A blossom, a single flower.  
 थुङ्गुथुङ्गुनु thūṅguthūṅgūnu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]  
 थुङ्गुनु thūṅgūnu, vb. tr. (past *thūṅgyo*) To make cuts in.  
 थुचुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*.]  
 थुच्च thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.  
 थुङ्गाउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thurāna* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*.]  
 थुङ्गुनु thurṇu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thurā* to strike, chop; L. *thudḍā* m. a stumble; S. *thudānu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thurā* to chop; H. *thūrnā* to strike.]  
 थुत् thut, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*.]  
 थुताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]  
 थुतुनु thutunu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu parda cha*. [B. *thūtni* chin, mouth; H. *thūthan*, *thothan*, *thūthnā*, *thothnā* m. snout; P. *thūthṇā* m. mouth of horse or camel; — ext. of *\*thuttha-* in B. *thūti* chin; — ext. with -ra- in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek.]  
 थुतुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu*.]  
 थुतुवा thutuwa, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*.]  
 थुत्-थात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*.]  
 थुत्-थाते thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]  
 थुत्तु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.  
 थुन् thun<sup>1</sup>, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]  
 थुन् thun<sup>2</sup>, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple. [Sk. *stānaḥ* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thana-* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thapno*, H. *than* m., P. L. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thānān* n., Pk. *thanna-* n.; Sh. gur.

*thanīh* f. this year's ghee (< *stanyagḥṛtam* or *\*staniyam*?); K. *thūn*<sup>u</sup> f. butter; L. *thānj* f. human milk, S. *thān* f.; G. *thān* n. breast; short a of O. *thana* breast, M. *thān* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanyu-*.]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° parṇu* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of *\*thumu*; — v. *thunnu*.]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped; be imprisoned.—*gharī th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāṭi th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhālu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*<sup>2</sup> q.v.].

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunṇāulo*.

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunaḥlo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts. [H. *thanelā*; — < *\*stana-kāla-* (cf. Sk. *kālāḥ* m. stake, a kind of tumour)? — or *\*stana-pidaka-* (Sk. *pidaka*-boil, v.s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI. *\*thanailla-*) der. *thun* ?]

थुनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.

थुनु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunpo* to prevent; — poss. < *\*stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopṇē* to strike or stop); past part. *\*stunna-* (cf. Sk. *tunnāḥ*, v.s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunṇa-* proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *stuck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno* ?).—For other representatives of I.E. *\*(s)ru-* 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thumthumṇāunu*.]

थुन्याउलो thunṇāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder. [cf. *thunelo*.]

थुन्से thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (= *solī*).

थुपड़ि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly.—Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुपारुं thupāru, vb. tr. To heap up. [caus. of *thuprinu*; — cf. *thopāru*.]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*.]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together; be piled. [der. *thupro*.]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — exten-

with *-da-* of *\*thūppa-* in Ku. *thūp* heap, A. *thup* crowd, < *\*stūppa-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* m. tuft of hair, heap: Pa. *thūpa* m., Pk. *thūva-* m.; H. *thūā* m. heap: — and Sk. *dhātup. stūpyati* heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B. *thop* bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m. top or covering.— This *stū-* (in Sk. *prsthū-stūh* having a broad tuft) has various other extensions: (1) Sk. *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. 'stuy lock, Morg.); — (2) Sk. *stupāḥ* m.; — (3) *\*stūbha-* in Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūba-* m. heap; H. *thūā* m.; S. *thūho* m. camel's hump; — (4) *\*stūbya-*, *\*stobyā-* in K. *thōba* m. round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m. short thick tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thobā* bunch; P. *thobā* m. lump of mud, L. *thobā* m.; S. *thobu* m. tuft; — *\*stobhya-* in P. *thobhī* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhī* f. whiskers; — (5) *\*stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum*<sup>1</sup>).]

थुप्राउनु thupryāunu, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect, assemble. [Ku. *thupryānu*; — caus. of *thuprinu*.]

थुम thum<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *thuma* or *thom*) Ridge of a mountain, hill-side; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills (— *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n. clump; — < *\*stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

थुम thum<sup>2</sup>, in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थुमर thumar, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

थुमा thumā, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S. *thūma* f. virility.]

थुमानि thumālī, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thum*<sup>1</sup>.]

थुम्का-थुम्कि thumkā-thumki, s. Hillsides. [compd. *thumko* and *thumki*.]

थुम्कि thumki, s. Hill-side, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-thumki* v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

थुम्किलो thumkilo, adj. Furnished with a mound or small elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्केलि thumkeli, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्को thumko, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—*thumkā-thumki* hillsides. [extension in *-akka-* of *thum*<sup>1</sup>.]

थुम्क्यालि thumkyāli, v. *thumkeli*.

थुम्प्राउनु thumthumyāunu, vb. tr. To lull. [redup. of *\*thum-* (but cf. M. *thomāḥ* to lull) < *\*stumbhati*, cf. Sk. *stūbhāti*, *stūbhāti* stops; G. *thobhū* to stop; — further M. *thoppē* to stop < *\*stopyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati* hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. *\*(s)teu-bh-*: *\*(s)teu-p-*? See *tuṇnu*, *thunnu*.]

थुम्मा thummā, v. *thumā*.

थुर thur, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thūda-* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru* m.; — cf. H. *thor* the spathe before it shoots from the stem.]

थुरार thurāi, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

थुराउनु thurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be reproached, accuse of an offence. [caus. of *thurnu*.]

थुरि thuri, s. Shuttle.

थुर्थुरि thurthuri, adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thuḍ-thuḍē* to tremble, *thurthuravīṇē* to bristle up.—Cf. *tharthari*.]

थुर्नु thurnu, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuri* spitting, challenge; H. *thurī* f. spitting, disgrace; P. *thurū* m. curse; — perh. extension with *-da-* of *thū* in *thu* q.v.]

थुर्पि thurpi, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

थुर्मि thurmi, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting instrument (?).

थेको thekro, v. *thigro* q.v.

थेगो thego, s. A particular way of speaking in which the meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

थेगु thegnu, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdaina* this pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss. < *\*theknu*, extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *stheyaḥ* to be fixed: Pk. *thea-*.]

थेग्रिन् thegrin, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

थेग्री thegro, v. *thigro*.

थेचो theco, s. Name of a place south of Kathmandu.

थेच्चर theccar, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load of salt. [cf. *theccinu*.]

थेच्चिनु theccinu, vb. intr. To become pressed, become flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*; *thaccinu*; *thepcinu*.]

थेच्चयाउनु theccyāunu, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyānu*). [caus. of *theccinu*.]

थेत्तर thettar, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

थेपे thepe, v. *thebe*.

थेपिचु thepcinu, vb. intr. To become pressed or flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

थेप्यो thepco, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of *\*thebba-* (in P. *thibbā* club-footed ?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

थेप्याउनु thepyāunu, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of *thepcinu*.]

थेवे thebe, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of radishes (*mulā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S. *thēpa* f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

थेया thaiyā, an expression used to encourage children to dance.

थैलि thaili, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*mūta ko th° the bladder*.—Pvb. *āphnu th° ko mukh baliyo rākhnu arkā*

- lāi cor na bhannu* fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find. [K. *thil* f., B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thaili* f., S. G. *theli* f., M. *thaili* f.; — v. *thailo*.]
- थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyāunu*.]
- थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla* m., Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *thaili*, Bi. H. P. *thailā* m., S. G. *thelo* m., M. *thailā* m.; — extension in -illa- (but cf. O. *thaili* with -ila-) of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag: Pa. *thavikā* f., Pk. *thaiā* f.]
- थैल्याउनु thailyāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag; — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]
- थोक थोक, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity.—*khāne thok* food.—*basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyaḥ* relating to drops (der. *stokām* n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka*- m.; Sh. *thik* m. drop, gur. *thūk* (i, u ?); WPah. *kiś. thukriēn* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok* m. multitude; P. *thok* m. heap; L. *thok* m. party, thing; S. *thoku* m. thing; G. *thok* m. bundle; M. *thok* m. quantity of silk; Sgh. *tika* few; — v. *thor*.]
- थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little; few.—*th°-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*.]
- थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]
- थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū* n. rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रिनु thotrinu, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]
- थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

- useless; H. *thotrā* blunted; — extension in -ra- of \**thotl*-. (v.s.v. *thoto*).]
- थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out; make old [caus. of *thotrinu*.]
- थोपनु thoparnu, or *thopārnū*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhali th°*). [cf. *thupārnū*.]
- थोपानु thopārnū, v. *thoparnu*.
- थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro* ?]
- थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck.—*tala-th°*.—*nāk-th°* v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck. [extension of *thopo*.]
- थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce.—*thor bahut* something however little.—*dher thor* more or less. [WPah. *doḍ. bhad. thoro*, pañ. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwārā*, B. O. H. P. *thorā*, G. *thodū*, M. *thodā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little: Pa. *thokam* n. a little; Pk. *thoa*-; — extension with -la- in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro*; — extension with -akka-, or Sk. *stōkyaḥ* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *tika*.]
- (?) थोरिका thorikā, s. The screw-pine.
- थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthauram* n. strength, lex. *sthaurin-* m. draught ox (cf. *sthūrdh* strong, *sthūriḥ* drawn by one animal): Pk. *thorā*- large; G. M. *thor* large.—See *thulo*.]
- थोरेई thoreī, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]
- थोरै thorai, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]
- थ्याच्च thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position.—*thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacakka*.]
- थ्यात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānnu*).

## द D

- दउरेनि daūreni, v. *daurenī*.
- दएँरो daēro, v. *dayēro*.
- दएँलि daēli, v. *dayēli*.
- दंकनु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*.
- दकाने damkāne, v. *damkāne*.
- दको damko, v. *damko*.
- दंगा damgā, v. *daṅgā*.
- दंगालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]
- दंगिनु dāginu, v. *daṅginu*.

- दंगे damge, v. *daṅge*.
- दंग्याइ dāgyāi, v. *daṅyāi*.
- दंग्याउनु dāgyāunu, v. *daṅyāunu*.
- दंजुलो damculo, v. *dam-culo*.
- दंजाइ dājāi, s. Comparison; competition; contest; conflict. [der. *dājāunu*.]
- दंजाउनु dājāunu, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *saia*), compete with. [der. *dājnu*.]
- दंड damḍa, v. *daṇḍa*.
- दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daṇḍaniya*.

दंडवत् damḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat*.

दंडी damḍī, v. *daṇḍī*.

दंडाक dāṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दंतर damtar, v. *daṇṭar*.

दंतरि damtari, v. *daṇṭari*.

दंतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked : — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *dantālu* m. instrument for cutting grass : A. *dātāl* spade : B. *dātāl* toothed ; S. *dandārī* f. rake : G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n. ; — perh. < \**dantālu* (cf. Sk. *dāntaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *dantāvalaḥ* 'tusked'). — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EIL.]

दंतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt* ; — cf. S. *dandiru*.]

दंषच् damṣac, v. *dam-ṣac*.

दंषति damṣati, v. *damṣati*.

दंभी dambhī, v. *dambhī*.

दंशित damśit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung. [lw. Sk. *damśita*.]

दंसाहि damśāhi, v. *damsāhi*.

दंसी damso, v. *dāmsō*.

दंसीलो damsyailo, v. *damsyailo*.

दकार dakār, s. The letter d. [lw. Sk. *dakāra*.]

दक्खिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. — Sk. *dakṣiṇaḥ* right, south : Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa* ; D. kal. 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāchīṇā*, K. *dachyūn* ; P. L. *dakḥaṇ* f. south, S. *dakhiṇu* m., Sgh. *dakūnu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dačū* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent ; fit, suitable ; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability ; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिन् dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South ; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*.]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern ; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa* south.]

दगल्चिन् dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco*.]

दगल्चो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d' Pām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco*.]

दगल्च्याउनु dagalcyaunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāth d'* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दगल्फसन dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity ; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *dagal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge ; grudge,

malice, ill-will.—*d' dinu* to deceive, cheat.—*d' dharnu* to meditate revenge.—*d' rākhnu* to bear a grudge. [lw. H. *dagā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards. [der. *dagā*.]

दगावान् dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious ; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगावाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दङ्गिनु daṅginu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise.—*d' parnu* surprise to be felt.—*d' hāknū* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *daṅg* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult.—*d' garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅgo*, B. *dāngā*, O. H. P. *daṅgū* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā*.—Short *a* indicates a lw., but whence ? — cf. *daṅga*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup. of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *daṅgā*.]

दङ्गदास् daṇḍās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *daṅgā-daṅgi*.]

दङ्गाइ daṇyāi, or *dānci*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṇyāunu*.]

दङ्गाउनु daṇyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṇinu*.]

दक्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled. [M. *dačaknē*.]

दक्काइ dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *dackanu*.]

दक्किलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *dackanu*.]

दक्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [M. *dačkū* m.]

दक्किन् dacchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दक्किना dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine.—*d' dinu* to punish, fine.—*rāj-d'* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation.—*d' garnu* to make obeisance, salute.—*d' sevā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat* prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍi, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—*d' srami* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*.]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍi-biyo, v. *daṇḍi-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

दतिउन् datium, or *datyun* or *datiwan*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadhāvanam* n. : Pk. *dantadhāvaṇa*- n.) : Pa. *dantapoṇam* n. (n ?), Pk. *dantavaṇa*- n. ; K. *dotun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dātan*, H. *dātan*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *dataun* m., P. *dātan* f., S. *dandanu*, G. *dātan* n., M. *dātan* n. ; — in regular development prominence would be given to the second half with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dataun* ; association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātan* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of -i- in N. is not clear.]

दतिवन् *datiwan*, v. *datium*.

दत्तक् *dattak*, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka*-.]

दत्तात्रेय *dattātreyā*, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Soma, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

दत्युन् *datyun*, v. *datium*.

ददा *dadā*, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

ददेउरो *dadeūro*, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

दद्याउरो *dadyaūro*, v. *dadeūro*.

दद्रु *dadru*, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन् *dan-*, in cmpds. = *dāt*.—*dankarnu* v.s.v. [< \**dād*, v. *dāt*.]

दनाइ *danāi*, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

दनादन् *danādan*, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping ; vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

दनुवार *danuwār*, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

दनेउरो *daneuro*, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < \**dāreuro* (< \**daṇḍa-pūra*- 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *ḍār*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *puri*).]

दक्नु *dankanu*, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *danakñē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

दक्नुं *dankarnu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — cmpd. *d°* or \**dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*).]

दक्काउनु *dankāunu*, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation ; — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

दक्को *danko*, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *danḥi* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with -*akka*- of \**dan*. (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

दन्त *danta*, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्तदार *dantadwār*, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [cmpd. *danta* and *dwār*.]

दन्तद्वारे *dantadwāre*, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*.]

दन्तहर्ष *dantaharṣa*, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhoea (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्त्य *dantya*, (l.) adj. Dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्दनाउनु *dandanāunu*, vb. intr. To blaze, flare. [M. *dandanñē* to roar ; — redup. of \**dana*- in *danna*, *dankanu*.]

दन्दि *dandani*, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

दन्न *danna*, in *d° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

दन्चौरो *danyauro*, v. *daneuro*.

दपोट *dapoṭ*, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place. [extension of \**dapp*- 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also s.v. *dāpkāunu*) : B. *dāpaṭ* oppression ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; G. *dapoṭvū*, *dapaṭrū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭnē* to force in.]

दप्काउनु *dāpkāunu*, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dāpkāmaṇ* f. threats ; M. *dāpkāvinē* to menace ; — extension with -*akka*- of \**dapp*- in A. *dapālība* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; S. *dāpau* m. fear ; M. *dāpnē* to menace ; — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāunā*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍāvvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīṇē*, *dābñē*.—Both \**dapp*- (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and \**dan*- (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *dāpau* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpnē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpah* m. insolence, *dṛpyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. *dhātup. dṛpati* hurts) : Pa. *dappo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dappi* m. pride, force, *dippanta*- worthless. In Iranian Pahl. *drabāl* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. L.A. cf. S. *dāpau* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)



show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. \**d(r)app-* (< *darp-*), \**d(r)abb-* (< \**darb-* ? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *darbhati* fears), \**dabb-*.]

दप्को dapko, *s.* Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkānu*; — cf. S. *drapu* m. fear.]

दफदार daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, *s.* Overseer; foreman. [lw. H. *daf'adār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन daphan, *s.* Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, *s.* Section, portion, part: list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार daphādār, *v.* *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, *s.* Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार daphedār, *v.* *daphadār*.

दफतर daphtar, *s.* An office, a record office. [lw. H. *dafhtar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दबसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दवाद् dabāi, or *davāi*, *s.* Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *davāi* fr. Ar.]

दवाउनु dabāunu, *vb.* tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabārun*, Ku. *dabauno*, A. *dabāiba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāunā*, G. *dabārvū*, M. *dabāriṇē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दवास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu, *s.* A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

दबाहा dabāhā, *s.* One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der. *dābnu*.]

दबिनु dabīnu, *vb.* intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabibā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabvū*; — der. (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*.]

दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde, *adj.* Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*.]

दब्दब्द dabdab, *s.* Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

दब्दबा dabdabā, *s.* Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दब्दबाउँदी dabdabāūdo, *adj.* Muddy, sticky.—*d° lunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्दबाउनु dabdabāunu, *vb.* intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahchu*). [der. *dabdabā*.]

दब्दबे dabdabe, *adj.* Muddy, sticky.—*d° bābucā* quicksand; — *s.* A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्सि dabsi, or *dabsi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम् dam, *s.* Breath.—*dam-lalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c. *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jes ko dam paccho cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damari, (slang) *s.* Money. [lw. H. *damrī* a small coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमन् daman, *s.* Suppression, control.—*d° garnu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, *s.* A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [< \**dāvanā* < Sk. *damanaḥ*, *damanakah* m. *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damanaa-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damana*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*, O. *dayanā*, H. *daunā* m.; P. *donā* *Daphne oleoides*; G. *damay* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *davanā* m. *Artemisia abrotanum*.]

दमनीय damaniya, (l.) *adj.* To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l.) *s.* A partic. kind of jasmine; — name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमाद् damāi, *s.* A caste of tailors (one of the *pohoni* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाद्-गेड़ा damāi-geṛā, or *damāhi-*, *s.* A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geṛi*.]

दमाहा damāhā<sup>1</sup>, *s.* A partic. kind of large drum. [lw. H. *damāma* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā<sup>2</sup>, in *d°-geṛi*. *s.* The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [P. *damā* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible and medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damani* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damana*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllæa*, *dan-geṛi* its fruit ?]

दमाहार damāhār, *s.* A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground.

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, *s.* The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *dumini*).

दमेना damenā, *s.* Respectful mode of address for an old *damini* q.v.

दमैजि damaiñi, *v.* *damāi*.

दमारी damauro, *s.* The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geṛi*).

दम्-कला dam-kalā, *s.* Fire-engine. [compd. *dam* and *kalā*.]

दम्काने damkāne, *s.* A partic. kind of plant (the stalk of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose or ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, *s.* Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merā paitālū mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damṇē* to grow tired ?]

दम्-चुलो dam-culo, or *-culho*, *s.* A kerosine cooking-stove, a Primus stove. [compd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर damtar, *v.* *daūtar*.

दम्तरि damtari, v. *daṭṭari*.

दम्-पच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacnu* qq.v.]

दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife.—*d° puṇnu* or *pujā garnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife. [lw. Sk. *dampati*.]

दम्भी dambhī, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful.]

दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]

दम्साइ damsāi, v. *damsāhi*.

(?) दम्साहि damsāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence.

दम्सी damso, v. *dāmso*.

दम्स्यैलो damsyaילו, v. *dumsyaילו*.

दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

दयाँलो dayālo, v. *dayēlo*.

दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity. [compd. *dayā* and *dān*.]

दयानु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd. *dayā* and *sāgar*.]

दयैरे dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.

दयैरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [< \**dāma-kara-* or \**dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder' ? — v. *dāi*.]

दयैलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.

दयैली dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daivālo*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दर dar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value; condition, state; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m.; — whence? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]

दर dar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tij festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.

दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing. [caus. of *darnu*.]

दराज् darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]

दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f.; S. *daru* m. breadth of cloth, *darī* f. piece of matting; — < Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane' ?]

दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy; — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रता daridratā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridrini*) Poor; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridrin-*.]

दरिद्रिनि daridrini, f. of *daridri* q.v.

दरिद्रेइ daridrei, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*.]

दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger; have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*.]

दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report; communication; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]

दरिलेइ darilei, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*.]

दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*.]

दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone; distance, range (e.g. *kāra ko d°* bow-shot.—*top lo d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]

दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure.—*daro le* certainly. [Sk. *dydāh*, *dṛḥāh*: Pa. *dalho*, Pk. *daḥa-*, *diḥa-*; K. *dor*, Ku. *darō*, B. O. *daṛa*, H. *dih* (lw. fr. Sk. ?); P. *dih* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?); G. *daḍvū* to make hard and smooth; M. *daḍṇē* to beat down (?); Sgh. *daḥa* hard.]

दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents. [Ku. *darkaṇo*, H. *daraknā*, P. *darakṇā*; — extension with -*akka-* of Sk. *dālati* splits (see under *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, *dar*); — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*).— See also *darko*.]

दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*.]

दर्कार darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]

दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.

दरके darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain). [der. *darko*.]

दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *darāḥ* m., -ī f. cave: Pa. Pk. *darī* f.; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f.; P. *darā* m. passage; S. *darī* f. den; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*); — B. *dalak* heavy downpour; — v. *darkanu*.]

दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.

दर्खराउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear. [caus. of *darkharinu*.]

दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition. [lw. H. *darkhāst* desire, fr. Pers.]

दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven; the next world; future state. [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]

दर्जन darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]

दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दर्जावान् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society; — s. A man with a good position. [der. *darjā*.]

दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

दत्तां dartā, s. Entry, registration in Government records.

[< \*darta, \*dart, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.]

दत्तावान् dartāwāl, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land. [der. dartā.]

दट्टं dardā, v. *dardas*.

दट्टन्नु dardarnu, vb. tr. To pound. [H. dardarā bruised; M. dardarpē to froth up; — redup. of Sk. dāratī (v.s.v. daryāunu<sup>1</sup>).]

दर-दाम dar-dām, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling.—d<sup>2</sup> garnu to fix a price. [compd. dar<sup>1</sup> and dām.]

दट्टं darnu, vb. tr. To put in writing.—sikhā or sikhā mā d<sup>2</sup> to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. daro, cf. esp. daryāunu<sup>2</sup>.]

दर्पण darpaṇ, (l.) v. *darpan*.

दर्पण darpan, l. *darpaṇ*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. darpaṇa-.]

दर्फराडनु darpharāunu, or darphaharyāunu, vb. tr. To pound, bruise; scratch. [M. darphadpē to storm and stamp; — cf. dardarnu, darkharinu.]

दर्वन्दि darbandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. darbandī.]

दर्बार darbār, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्बारिया darbāriyā, or darbāre, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. darbār.]

दर्विलेई darbilei, s. Firmness. [der. darbilo.]

दर्विलो darbilo, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. darilo?]

दर्वे darbe, (pop.) v. *drabya*.

दरभं darbha, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= kus<sup>1</sup>), Poa cynosuroides. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरभङ्गा darbhāṅgā, s. The name of a town in India.—d<sup>2</sup> lānu to be grown-up.

दर्मा darmā, v. *darmāhā*.

दर्माहा darmāhā, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—d<sup>2</sup> garnu to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्माहादार darmāhādār, s. One who works for wages [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्याडनु daryāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of \*darinu to be crushed, < Sk. dāratī: Pk. dara- little, m. half; G. darjū n. grist: — see also dar, dari, dardarnu, darharnu, darho.—Forms with l in Sk. dalati etc. (v.s.v. dalnu).]

दर्याडनु daryāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fix (a price): force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition): — verify (an account). [caus. of darinu.]

दर्याप् दaryāp, or daryāb, s. — daryāphta q.v.

दर्याफत daryāphta, v. *daryāphta*.

दर्याब् दaryāb, v. *daryāp*.

दर्रां darro, adj. (') in darro *lee* bristling hair. [perh. <

< \*dārharo, extension with -da- of dārha-, v.s.v. dāri, dāro.]

दर्वर् darwar, or darwār, s. The piece of cloth slung on a pole to form a litter (doli or dāri-d<sup>2</sup>).

3 दर्वान् darwān, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्वार darwār, v. *darwar*.

दर्शक् darśak, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining; explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explainer. [lw. Sk. darśaka-.]

10 दर्शन darśan, pop. *darsan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience; — appearance, vision, dream.—d<sup>2</sup> garnu to visit.—d<sup>2</sup> dinu to give audience.—d<sup>2</sup> pānu to obtain audience. [lw. Sk. darśana-.]

दर्शनीय darśaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked at, beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्शन-दुङ्गो darśan-dhuṅgo, s. A partic. kind of shining stone, (prob.) flint (= dalsin-dhuṅgo). [compd. darśan and dhuṅgo.]

दर्शन-भेट darśan-bheṭ, s. A present offered at an interview. [compd. darśan and bheṭ.]

दर्शित darśit, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited; explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. darśita-.]

दर्शी darśi, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. darśin- seeing.]

दर्शन darśan, (pop.) v. *darsan*.

25 दर्शनि darsani, s. The arum lily, Richardia.

दर्सुको darsuko, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc.). [cf. darsulo? — or poss. compd. dar- (cf. Pk. dara- half, v.s.v. daryāunu<sup>1</sup>) and suko.]

दर्सुलो darsulo, s. Damp fuel. [cf. darsuko.]

दरहिलेई darhilei, v. *darilei*.

दरहिलो darhilo, (old) v. *darilo*.

दरहो darho, (old) v. *daro*.

दल् dal, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, herd. [Sk. dalam n. fragment: Pa. dalam n. leaf, Pk. dala- n. leaf, piece, party; K. dal, ḍal m. leaf, company, A. B. dal; O. dala party. H. dal m.; P. dal m. army, ḍal m. leaf; L. ḍal m. army; S. daru m. a breadth of cloth; G. dal n. army; M. dal n. leaf, army; Sgh. dala leaf, portion.]

40 दलाइ dalāi, s. Grinding: rubbing; — oppression. [P. dalāi f.; — der. dalnu.]

दलाडनु dalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. dalāna, H. dalānā, P. dalānuā, G. dalāvvū; — cf. Sk. dālayati: Pa. dāletti; — caus. of dalnu.]

दला-दल् dalā-dal, s. Crushing, pressing; — mutual smearing. [v. dalnu.]

दलान् dalān, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. dālān fr. Pers.]

दलाल् dalāl, s. Broker, commission agent. [lw. H. dallāl fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalāli, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalāli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दलिन् dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *nīdāl*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down ; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dahnu*.]

दलिम् dalim, v. *dalin*.

दलिल् dalil, v. *dalel*.

दलेल् dalel, or *dalil*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits ; fatigue-work ; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

दलैचो dalaico, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dulaico* rug ; H. *dulicā* m. carpet ; cf. *galaicā* ; — fr. Pers. *golica* contam. *darī* ?]

दल्दल् daldal, s. Marsh ; mud, clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldal* ; O. *daladala* tremulous ; H. M. *daldal* f. marsh.]

दल्दले daldale, adj. Soft, marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā* ; cf. B. *dahuyā* ; — der. *daldal*.]

दल्नु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample ; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dāratī*, s.v. *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>) : Pa. *dalati*, Pk. *dalaī* ; K. *dahun*, Ku. *dalho*, A. *daliba*, B. *dalā*, O. *dalībā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalṇā*, S. *ḍaraṇu*, G. *dalvū*, M. *dalṇē* ; — cf. L. *ḍalik* f. crack in soil ; Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal*, *dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu*.]

(?) दल्यहद् dalyāhaṭ, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dāhnu*.]

दल्लिस् दल्सिन् dalsin, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-ḍhuṅgo* id. [prob. fr. *darśan-ḍhuṅgo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाइ dawāi, v. *dabāi*.

दश् daś, (l.) v. *das*.

दश्म् daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasāū*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*-.]

दशमी daśamī, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state ; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार daśāvatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki. [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*-.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā*.

दशौ daśāi, v. *dasāi*.

दशौँ daśāū, v. *dasāū*.

दशौँद daśāūdi, v. *dasāūdi*.

दश-दान daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [comp. *daś* and *dān*.]

दस् das, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sūmu* openly.—*das-pāthi* a measure consisting of ten *pāthi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāśa* : Pa. *dasā*, Pk. *dasā*, *daha* ; Rom. eur. *des*, arm *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *jā*, gaw. *gār*, tor. *mai*, *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. *bhad* *daś*, bhaṭ. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasā*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *daha*, G. *das*, M. *dā*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasā*, *dahaya* ; — Kaf. *ashk. dūs*.]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Āsār (= *gaṅgā-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m. (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasāi*), G. *dasrā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasaharu* m., M. *daśāharā* f., *daśhār* m. ; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśaharā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyāiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

दसि dasi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corakā d° phelā paryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern ; S. *ḍasu* m. sign ; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows : Pa. *dassai*, Pk. *dassei*, *daṁsai*, *dariscī* ; D. pash. *laś-* to see ; P. *dassṇā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasaṇu* ; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not \**dāsi* ?]

दसौ dasāi, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āsvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasāi* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpātī*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *navamī* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *navamī* are called *naurāthā*. *Naumi* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day : Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f. ; K. *daham* f., B. *dasāi*, H. *dasvī* f., S. *dasāi* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f. ; — f. of *dasāū*.]

दसौँद dasōd, v. *dasāūd*.

दसौँ dasāū, adj. (f. *dasāi*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dasama*- ; K. *dahum*, WPah. *bhad* *daśāū*, *bhat* *dasūā* ; B. *dasāi* tenth day ; H. P. *dasrā* tenth, L. *dāhvā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvā*.]

दसौँद dasāūd, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasāūd*, but *dasam* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent. ; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m. : H. *dasāūd* m. offering made when a child is ten years old ; P. *dasāūd*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part ; G. *dasūd* f. tenth part.]

दमाँदि dasaūdi, s. Interest at ten per cent. [der. *dasāud*.]

दस्वत् daskhat, v. *dastkhat*.

दस्त dasta, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. II. fr. Pers.]

दस्ता dastā, or *ja-stā* (q.v.), s. Zinc (= *khāpre*). [II. *dastā* m.; — v. *ja-stā*.]

दस्ताना dastānā, s. Glove. [lw. II. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]

दस्तुर dastur, s. Custom, habit. [lw. II. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]

दस्तुरि dasturi, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. II. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]

दस्तवत् dastkhat, pop. *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d°* *garnu* to sign. [lw. II. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दस्-दिने das-dine, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d°* *bhāi* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din*.]

दस्यु dasyu, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]

दह daha, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m. pool, lex. *drahaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *daha*- m.; B. H. *dah* m., Sgh. *daha*.]

दहकस् dahakas, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. 20 [lw. II. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

दहन् dahan, s. Burning; cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana*.]

दहरिनु daharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed.

दहयाउनु daharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus. 25 of *daharinu*.]

दहि dahi, pop. *dai*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n.; Pa. *dādhi* n., Pk. *dahi*- n.; Ku. A. *dai*, B. *daī*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *dahī* f., G. M. *dahī* n., Sgh. *dī*; — final -i from pl. *dādhiṇī* 30 (Pk. *dahīṇī*) or extension *dādhiḥkam*.]

दहि-चामन् dahi-cāmal, s. A mixture of curds and rice. [empd. *dahi* and *cāmal*.]

दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]

दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [empd. *dahi* and *ciurā*.]

दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]

दहिलो dahilo, v. *dailo*.

दाइ dāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Wet-nurse, nurse. [lw. II. *dāi* fr. Pers.]

दाइ dāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Elder brother. [cf. *dāijyu*.]

दाई dāi, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dānu* n. rope: Pa. *dāna* n., Pk. *dāma*- n.; D. *tir*. *dām*; Sh. *gur*. *dām* m. thread; K. *gu-dām* m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmī* cord; H. *dāi* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dān*, *dān* m. tether; S. *dānu* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.

*dārē* n.; Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāuni*, *dāunu*, *dāvli*, *dāmlo*.]

दाइजो dāijo, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father). [lw. II. *dahez*, *dāij*, *dāijū* fr. Ar., contam. with *dejū* m. < Sk. *dēyam* n. gift: Pa. *dēyyam* n., Pk. *dejja*-; S. *deju* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.]

दाइन dāina, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel ī when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right'). [v. *dāinu*.]

दाइन dāinu, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); senior. [Pk. *dāhina*-; Ku. *daiṇo*, H. *dāhina*, P. *dāhiā* (loss of -ṇ- ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dākṣiṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *dakṣhin*) is not clear: does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa*- and \**dākṣiṇa*- or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise shows irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājaru*, in M. by *ujvā*), as in Iranian and Germanic (cf. P. Horn, Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

दाइने dāine, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d°* *debre* right and left.—*d°* *hāt* right hand. [as adv. < MI. loc. \**dāhiṇae*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]

दाउ dāu<sup>1</sup>, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dāu* *garnu* to lie in wait for.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu* *hānnu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāw*, B. *dāu*; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāu* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* m. opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu*<sup>2</sup>.]

दाउ dāu<sup>2</sup>, s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; L. *dā* m. direction (?); S. *dāu* m. mode; G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Pers. *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

दाउलि dāūli, v. *dāwali*.

दाउन dāun, or *dāuni*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyūṇo* to ferment or leaven flour ?]

दाउनि dāuni<sup>1</sup>, s. = *dāun* q.v.

दाउनि dāuni<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [Sk. *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves: Pk. *dāmanī* f., *dāvāṇa*- n.; B. *dāmnī* rope; O. *dāuṇi* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* treading out corn, H. *dāvan* m.; P. L. *dāuṇī* f. head-ornament, S. *dāuṇī* f. id., *dāṇu* m. shackle; G. *dāmaṇī* f. head-ornament, rope; M. *dāvāṇ* f. picket-rope; — for meaning cf. *dāi* q.v.]

दाउनु dāunu, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks). —*halo* *d°* to plough. [B. *dānyā* to reap; Bi. *dāwab* to tread out grain, H. *dāvānā*; P. *dāuṇā* to hobble (a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*, *dāuni*<sup>2</sup>) rather than < \**dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *damīyati*).]

दाउने dāune, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

दाउ-पेच् dāu-pec, s. Wrestling tricks. [compd. *dāu* and *pec*.]

दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der. *dāuro*.]

दाउरेनि dāureni, v. *daureni*.

दाउरो dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with *-da-* of Sk. *dāvāh* m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. *dāva-* in *dāvaggi* forest-fire; Pk. *dāva-* m. forest, forest-fire; H. *dāvā* m. forest-fire, bonfire; Sgh. *dava* forest, wood.]

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँइ dāi, v. *dāi*.

दाँग् dāg, v. *dān*.

दाँजा dājā, or *dādā*, s. Comparison. [v. *dājnu*.]

दाँजा-दाँज dājā-dāj, s. Competition; comparison. [der. *dājnu*.]

दाँज्नु dājnu, or *dādnu*, vb. tr. To compare; compete. — *dājī dugurnu* to run neck and neck. [*<* Sk. *darśayati* shows: Pa. *damseti* (v.s.v. *dasi*), with dialectal development of *-mś-* *>* *-mz-* *>* *~j* or *~d* (cf. *pidhnu*); — very doubtful.]

(?) दाँट्नु dātnu, (Tarai) v. *dātnu*.

दाँत् dāt, s. (obl. -a) Tooth. — *dāt jhānu* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. — *dāt dekhānu* to show the teeth. — *hāti ko dāt* elephant's tusk, ivory. [*<* \**dād* (cf. *dāde*, *dan-* qq.v.) *<* Sk. *dāntaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *danta-* m.: Rom. eur. *dand* m., syr. *dōndā*, D. tir. *danda*, pash. *dand*, kal. *dandoriak*, *dhandoṛyak* (Morg.), kho. *don*, gaw. *dāt*, gār. *dand*, tor. *dan*, mai. *dān*, Sh. *dōn* m., K. *dand* m., WPah. pog. *bhad. dant*, pāḍ. *dann*, cam. *dand*, Ku. A. B. *dāt*, O. *dānta*, H. *dāt* m., P. L. *dand* m., S. *dāndu* m., G. M. *dāt* m., Sgh. *data*; — Kaf. ashk. *dont*.]

दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of *khope*. [A. *dāti* edge; H. *dātī* f. tooth, cog, notch; L. *dandī* f. cliff; S. *dāndī* f. selvage; G. *dātī* f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. *dānta-* (v.s.v. *dāt*).]

दाँदा dādā, v. *dājā*.

दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow; — a partic. kind of grass (= *dāde ghās*). [der. \**dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*); — cf. Sk. *dāntin-* toothed: Pk. *danti-* m. elephant; H. *dātī* f. harrow.]

दाँदन्नु dādnu, v. *dājnu*.

दाँप्नु dāpnu, v. *dāpnu*.

दाँवल् dāwal, or *dāmal*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*, *dāmlo*) ?]

दाँवलि dāwali, or *dāuli* or *dāmli* (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. *dāuli* f. small tie rope; — der. Sk. *dāma* n. (v. *dāmlo*). — For meaning cf. K. *dām* m. snare, H. *dāw* m.; L. *dāwar* m. spider.]

दाँसो dāmsō, v. *dāmsō*.

दाख् dākh, s. (obl. -a) Grape. — *dākha ko boṭ* vine. — *dākh-ras* wine. [Sk. *drākṣā* f.: Pk. *dakkhā* f.; Rom. eur. *drakh* f. m., syr. *idrāk*, D. pash. *deṣek*, kal. *dmr* (Morg.), kho. *droc*, tor. 'daś' m., Sh. *jāc* f., K. *dach* f., H. P. *dākh* f., L. *drākḥ* f., S. *drākha* f., G. *darākḥ* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *drāš*.]

दाखिल् dākhil, s. Acceptance. — *d°-khārij* v.s.v. — *d° garnu* to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. *dākhil* fr. Ar.]

दाखिल्-खारिज् dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection. [lw. H. *dākhil-khārij* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दाग् dāg, s. (obl. -a) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. *dāg* brand, fr. Pers.]

दागा dāgā, v. *dagā*.

दागु dāgnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. *mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu* I have aimed at going to England). — *goli dāgnu* to fire a shot. [B. *dāgā* to aim; — same as *dāgnu*<sup>2</sup> ? — For development of meaning cf. double sense of English *to mark*.]

दागु dāgnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. *dāgī*, H. *dāgnā*, P. *dāgnā*, M. *dāgnē*; — der. *dāg*.]

दाह् dāh, or *dāg*, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W. of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of *dāgālī* Brāhmins.

दाजु dāju, or *dājyu* or *dāji* or *dāi*, emph. *dājyai* or *dājai*, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect. [*dāi* or \**dā* and *jyu*; — cf. Ku. *dā*, *dājyu* id. — Cf. *dādā*.]

दाड़ि dāri, or *dārhi*, s. Beard. [lw. H. *dārhi*; — v. *dāri*.]

दाड़िवाल dāriwāl, or *dārhiwāl*, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. *dāri*.]

दाड़ि dārhi, v. *dāri*.

दाड़िवाल dārhiwāl, v. *dārhiwāl*.

दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal; spendthrift. [lw. Sk. *dāt-*.]

दाद dād, s. (obl. *dād* with *mā*, *dāda* with *le*) Ringworm. [Sk. *dadrūḥ*, *dardūḥ* f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption: Pa. Pk. *daddu-* m.; Sh. *jāzī* f. ringworm (by dissimilation *<* \**jāzī* *<* \**dradru-* ?); K. *dādār* f. the itch; Ku. B. *dād* ringworm, O. *dādu*, H. *dād* m., P. *dadd*, *daddārī* f. L. *dadhār* m., S. *dādhu* f., G. *dādar* f., M. *dād* f., Sgh. *dada*; — cf. *dādūrā*.]

दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *dādanī* fr. Pers.]

दादरा dādarā, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. *dādrā* 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tone of a frog', J. T. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v. — G. *dādro*; — cf. Sk. *darduraḥ* m. frog: Pa. Pk. *daddura-* m., Pk. *dēddura-* m.; A. *dāduri*, H. *dādur* m., P. *dādar*, *dādūrī* m., L. *dādūr* m., S. *dādur* m., Sgh. *dadara*.]

दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. *dādā* elder brother; B. *dādā* id., grandfather; O. *dāi*]



- elder brother, father's brother : H. *dādā* m. elder brother, father's father : P. *dāddā*, *dāddā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *dādā* m., S. *dādo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother : Sgh. *dada* Brāhman ; — prob. a nursery word in origin.— Cf. *dadā*, *dāi*, *dāju*, *didi*.]
- दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman. [B. *dādi* grandmother. H. *dādi* f., P. *dāddi* f., L. *dādi* f., S. *dādi* f., G. *dādi* f., M. *dādi* f. respectful term for an old woman ; — v. *dādā*.]
- दादुर dādura, s. Measles ; any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādura* measles : P. *daddarī* f. ringworm (or < *dadrū*) ; S. *dadaru* m. cutaneous disease : M. *dādar* n. herpes ; — extension with -ra- of Sk. *dadrū*- (v.s.v. *dād*).]
- दान dān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Gift : charity ; generosity.—*dān-dakṣiṇā*. — *dān-patra*. — *dān-puṇya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.v. — *dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dāna*.]
- दान -dān<sup>2</sup>, suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *nasidān*. [H. -dān, extracted from Pers. lws.]
- दानव dānav, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava*.]
- दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain : seed, berry ; head. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]
- दानादार् dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānādār* fr. Pers.]
- दानि dāni<sup>1</sup>, l. -ī, adj. Generous. [lw. Sk. *dānin*.]
- दानि -dāni<sup>2</sup>, a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -dāni fr. Pers.]
- दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.
- दाने dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]
- दानेई dānei, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]
- दानौ dānau, v. *dānav*.
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dakṣiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [empd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]
- दान-दक्षिणा dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*.
- दान-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [empd. *dān* and *patra*.]
- दान-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]
- दान-पुण्य dān-puṇya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [empd. *dān* and *puṇya*.]
- दान-पुत्रे dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-puṇya*.
- दान-शील dān-sīl, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [empd. *dān* and *sīl*.]
- दान-सिल dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.
- दाप dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -a) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dāp* m. covering with blankets ; P. *dāb* m. a kind of pocket ; M. *dāb* m. girdle : — conn. with *dābnu* ? — or *dābā* ?]
- दाप्चा dāpčā<sup>1</sup>, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

- दाप्चा dāpčā<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.
- दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dāpmu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet. [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles ; — doubtful.]
- दाब् dāb, v. *dāp*.
- दाबि dābi, s. Claim.—*d<sup>2</sup> dharnu* to claim. [lw. H. *da'wī* fr. Pers. Ar. ; — cf. *dāwā*.]
- दाबिले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle ; skinny, thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]
- दाबिलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dāriḥ* f. ladle : Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *dārī* f. ; Bi. *dābī*, H. *dabbū* m., Sgh. *dārī*.—J. Bloch, s.v., compares family of M. *doi* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *roi* f. spoon, syr. *dōwi*, Bi. H. P. *doi* f., S. *doi* f., G. *doi* f. ; but although parallelism of S. *doi* m. is remarkable, connection is very uncertain, for -arv- in H. P. S. > *āb*, in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *dabbī*, *dibbī* f. box, G. *dābḍī* f., M. *dabbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]
- (?) दाबे dābe, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.
- दाबु dābnu, vb. tr. To press down. [< \**dabb* : Rom. *dab* f. blow ; K. *dabun* to crush in ; Ku. *dābno* to bury ; A. *dāiba* to sink ; H. *dābnā* to press down ; P. *dabb* f. pressure ; L. *dabbay* to press, G. *dābvū*, M. *dābnē*.—For possible further connections and contaminations v. *dapkhānu*.]
- दाब्लो dāblo, in *dublo-dāblo* q.v. [S. *dābalu* weak, emaciated ; — poss. der. \**dabb*- 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnu*) and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]
- दाम dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value ; a small coin, money.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*cār dām theki rākhnu* to pay an earnest. [Sk. *dramma*- a coin : Pk. *damma*- m. ; A. *dām* price ; B. *dāmṛi* small coin ; O. *dāma* price, H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]
- दामल् dāmal<sup>1</sup>, v. *dāmal*.
- दामल् dāmal<sup>2</sup>, v. *dāwal*.
- दामासाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration. [lw. H. *dāmāsāhi* f.]
- दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money ; pecuniary ; in cash (e.g. *d<sup>2</sup> byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]
- दामोदर dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara*.]
- दाम-काम dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [empd. *dām* and *kām*.]
- दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]
- (?) दाब्लि dābli, v. *dābali*.
- दाम्लो dāmlo, s. A cord for tethering cows by the leg to a post.—*māl-d<sup>2</sup>*.—*hār-d<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [M. *dārlī* f. small tie-

rope; — extension with -lla- of Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dār*); — extension with -ra- in H. *dārrī* f.; L. *dārrar* m. spider.]

दाम्नी dāmso, or *dāmsō*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *ghā-sa ko ek d<sup>2</sup> pani chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*.]

दार् dār<sup>1</sup>, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार् dār<sup>2</sup>, s. Wood, timber.—*dār-pāt*.—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv. [Sk. *dāru* n.: Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *daru*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार् dār<sup>3</sup>, or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa*. [same as *dār<sup>2</sup>* ?]

दार् -dār<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives, e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *butādār*, *baidār*, *bhuvādār*, *laṭkindār*, *samajhdār*. [H. -dār, extracted from Pers. lws.].

दारि dāri, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dādṛhikā* f.: Pa. *dāḍhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dāḍhiā* f.; D. tir. 'dādī' (Leech), pash. *dārī*, tor. *dā* f., Sh. koh. *daī* f., K. *dōr<sup>a</sup>* f., WPah. *kiś. dārḥ<sup>4</sup>* f., Ku. *dārī*, B. O. *dāri*, H. P. *dārḥī* f., L. *dārḥī* f., S. *dārḥī* f., G. M. *dāḍhī* f., Sgh. *dāli*; — Kaf. ashk. *dārī*.—See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य dāridrya, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम dārim, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dāḍimba-* (cf. Sk. *dāḍimaḥ* m.: Pa. *dālīmo* m., Pk. *dāḍīma-*, *dālīma-* m.): Ku. *dārim*, *dālīmo*, A. *dālīm*, B. *dārim*, *dālīm*, O. *dārimba*, *dālīm̐ba*, *dālīma*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālīm*, S. *dārḥū* m., G. *dādam* n., M. *dālīb*, *dālīm* n., Sgh. *deḷum*.]

दारु dāru<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु dāru<sup>2</sup>, (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण dāruṇ, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Hardness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa-*.]

दारुण्य dāruṇya, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे dāre, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d<sup>o</sup> mirga* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारी dāro, old *darho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kiṇu* to grind the teeth.—*dārā niyāunu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dāḍhā* f. large tooth, *dāḍhikā* (in Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dārī*): Pa. *dāḍhā* f., Pk. *dāḍhā* f.; Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dārḥā* m.; P. *dārḥā* m. long beard; L. *dāhar* f. fang, S. *dārḥā* f., G. M. *dāḍh* f., Sgh. *dala*; — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dāmsṛaḥ* m.: Pa. *dāḍhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāḍhā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Muṇḍārī *dāḍā* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 141, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words: Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍci*, *tavaḍci* cheek, Can. *davaḍe*, Tel. *davaḍa*.—A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word-group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिठो dār-giṭho, s. A partic. kind of drug. [empd. *dār<sup>2</sup>* and *giṭho*.]

दार्-पात् dār-pāt, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [empd. *dār<sup>2</sup>* and *pāt*.]

दाही dārhi, (old) v. *dāri*.

दाहि dārhe, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाही dārho, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाल dāl, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils. [Sk. lex. *dālaḥ* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dūrati* splits, cf. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dalnu*): Pk. *dālī* f.; K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dālī* (l ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dārī* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र dālidra, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālidra* fr. *dāridra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे dālidre, adj. = *dālidra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य dālidrya, s. = *dāridrya* q.v.

दालुके dāluke, in *d<sup>o</sup> niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाल-घोटने dāl-ghoṭne, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*.]

दालिचिनी dālcini, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkauli*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *dālceni*, B. *dālcini*, *dārcini*, O. *dālacini*, H. P. *dālcinī*, *dārcinī* f., S. *dālcinī* f., G. M. *dālcinī* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārcinī* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541).—Cf. *sinkauli*.]

दाल्नु dālnu, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic.

दावन dāwan, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel*.

दावा dāwā, s. Claim. [lw. H. *da'wā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास dās, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa-*.]

दासि dāsi, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*.]

दासो dāso, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsa* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood; L. *dāḥā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying.]

दान्ति dāsti, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दान्ते dāste, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह dāha, or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d<sup>o</sup> garu* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा dāhā, v. *dāha*.

*neti* : for full discussion see P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43. pp. 358 ff.) : Pa. *doti*, Pk. *dei* ; Rom. eur. *del* gives, arm. *le-*, syr. *der*, D. tir. *dem* I give, pash. kal. kho. *dek*, gār. *d°* give !, tor. *de-*, Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyun°*, WPah. *bhad. deṇū*, cam. *deṇā*, Ku. *dīno*, A. *diba*, B. *deuyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *dewan*, S. *dianu*, G. *devū*, M. *deṇē*, Sgh. *denu*.]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिनीं *dinaū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dīna-*, s. Ill luck ; misfortune. [empd. *din°* and *daśā*.]

दिन-दिनै *din-dinai*, v.s.v. *din°*.

दिन-दुखि *din-dukhi*, l. *dīna-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [empd. *din°* and *dukhi*.]

दिन-मान् *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day. —Ex. *ājkal d° caubis gharī ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dīna-* and *māna-*.]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp.—*dip batti bālu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक् *dīpak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder ; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिब्य *dibya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक् *dimāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिमाकि *dimāki*, adj. Proud ; conceited. [lw. H. *dimāgī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दियालो *diyālo*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree ; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin. [cf. *diyo* lamp, q.v. ; and Sk. lex. *dīpavṛkṣaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासलाइ *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desālāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi* ; — v. *diyo*, *salāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kalas pujera lyāumu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmans, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m. : Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m. ; Ku. *diyo*, B. H. *diyā* m., P. *dīvā* m., S. *dīo* m., G. *dīvo* m., M. *divā* m., Sgh. *divu*.]

दीर्घाई *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life ; an exclamation of blessing.—Pvb. *dekhaū pāre ki dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi* ; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*-long-lived.]

दिन् *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart ; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिनवर *dilawar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिनाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given. [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā* ; — cf. Pk. *dalāve* ; — caus. of *dīnu*.—For *l*-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*¹.]

दिनावर *dilāwar*, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid ; — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिनासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul ; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिन्दार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartīḥ* f. lampwick ; WPah. cam. *dīṭā* lampstand ; B. *dīṭi* lamp, O. *dihūṭi*, H. P. *dīvaṭ* f. ; S. *dīṭī* f. torch ; G. M. *dīvaṭ* f. wick ; M. *dīvī* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान् *diwān*, v. *dewān*.

दिवाल् *diwāl*, (Darj.) v. *dewāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *dewālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *tīcār*). [B. *dīnyālī*, O. *dīālī* (l ?), H. P. *dīwālī* f., S. *dīārī* f., G. M. *dīvālī* f. ; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f. : Pk. *dīvālī* f. ; or Sk. *dīpāvalīḥ* f. : Pk. *dīvāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया *diwāliyā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *dīvāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.).]

दिवालिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *dewālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine ; brilliant ; charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction.—*d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात् *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

किहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीचा *dīkṣā*, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony ; consecration ; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित *dīkṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated ; — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन् *dīn*, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dīna-daśā*, (l.) v. *dīn-daśā*.

दीन-दुःखी *dīna-duḥkhī*, (l.) v. *dīn-dukhi*.

दीप *dīp*, (l.) v. *dīp*.

दीपक् *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvali*, (l.) s. = *dīvālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l.) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l.) adj. Long ; — s. Long vowel ; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dirghakāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakāl-*.]  
 दीर्घकेश् dirghakeś, (l.) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakeś-*.]  
 दीर्घदर्शि dirghadarśi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin-*.]  
 दीर्घदृष्टि dirghadr̥ṣṭi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 दीर्घ-गङ्गा dirgha-śaṅkā, s. in *d<sup>2</sup> garnu* (polite) to defecate. [empd. *dirgha* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt'; — cf. *laghu-śaṅkā*.]  
 दीर्घाई dirghāi, v. *dirghāi*.  
 दीर्घायु dirghāyu, (l.) v. *dirghāi*.  
 दुआ duā, v. *durā*.  
 दुइ dui, emph. *ducai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three.—*dui jōra ki* pregnant.—*dui dui* in pairs.—*dui mukha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Pa. *dvē*, Aś. *shāh*. *duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve* : Rom. *eur. dui*, arm. *lui*, syr. *dūi*, D. *tir. 'dū'* (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< \**dū* ?), gaw. *gār*, tor. *mai. dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dūjnyo*), K. *dōyi*, *z<sup>h</sup>* (< \**dū* ?), WPah. *bhad. dūi*, Ku. *dūi*, A. B. O. Bi. *dui*; — Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Aś. *gir. dvē*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi*; G. *be*, Sgh. *de*; — Sk. *dvānu*, *dvānu* m. du. : Pk. *do*; WPah. *bhaṭ. do*, H. P. *do*; Kaf. *ashk. dō*; — Sk. *dvā* m. du. : Pa. *dvā* : S. *ba*; — Pk. *donni* n. pl. (after *tippi*, v.s.v. *tin<sup>2</sup>*); M. *don*.]  
 दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khutte, s. Biped; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khutte*.]  
 दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold. [empd. *dui* and *gunā<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued; hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]  
 दुइटा duiṭā, or *duiṭāṭā* or *duṭāṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā*; — der. *dui*; — for suffix v. *ekṭāṭā*.]  
 दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]  
 दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko*.]  
 दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*.]  
 दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *mukh*.]  
 दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided; — s. A hesitating person. [der. *dui* and *sur*.]  
 दुःख dukkha, (l.) s. = *duḥḥa* q.v.  
 दुःख-जिलो dukkha-jilo, (l.) v. *duḥḥa-jilo*.  
 दुःखी dukkhi, (l.) adj. — *duḥḥi* q.v.  
 दुकान dukān, v. *doḥān*.  
 दुकान्दार dukāndār, v. *doḥāndār*.  
 दुक्ख dukkha, v. *duḥḥa*.  
 दुग्ग् dukh, v. *duḥḥa* : — *d<sup>2</sup>-jilo* v.s.v.

दुग्ग् dukkha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune; pain; grief; worry.—*d<sup>2</sup>-jilo* v.s.v.—*d<sup>2</sup> dinu* to bother.—*d<sup>2</sup> bānu* c. *ko* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d<sup>2</sup>-bhog* suffering.—*d<sup>2</sup> mānu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d<sup>2</sup> li ba-nu* to sit sadly.—*d<sup>2</sup> sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkhām* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha-* n. : Rom. *dukh* m., K. *dōkh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukh* m., S. *dukkhu*, G. *dukh* n.; M. *dukkhē* to hurt; Sgh. *duka* trouble; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha-* and by its opposite *sukh*; hence -a in N., short *ū* in H., single -kh- in L.]

दुग्ग्-जिलो dukkha-jilo, l. *duḥkha-*, s. A hard life. [empd. *dukkha* and *jilo*.]

दुग्ग्हाइ dukkhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d<sup>2</sup> pirāi* id. [der. *dukkhu*.]

दुग्ग्हाउनु dukkhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt. [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei*; H. *dukkhānā*, P. *dukkhānā*, S. *dukkhānu*, G. *dukkhāvū*, M. *dukkhāvū*; — caus. of *dukkhu*.]

दुखि dukhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhi*, *duḥkhitaḥ*; Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhida-*; Ku. A. *dukkhiyā*, H. P. *dukkhi*, S. *dukkhi*, G. *dukkhi*; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुखित् dukhit, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry. [lw. Sk. *duḥkhita-*.]

दुखिया dukhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukkhiyā*, P. *dukkhā*, S. *dukkhiyo*, G. *dukkhiyū*; — der. *dukkhi*.]

दुखे dukhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d<sup>2</sup> jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe*; — der. *dukkha*.]

दुखेन् dukhen, v. *dukkhyān*.

दुखेसो dukheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्खु dukkhu, vb. intr. To ache, hurt; be in pain, be sick; be wretched, grieve.—*dukkheko* ill, unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhatyati*; Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei*; Rom. *dukkhel*, H. *dukkhā*, P. *dukkhā*, L. *dukkhaṇ*, S. *dukkhaṇu*, G. *dukkhū*, M. *dukkhē*; — v. *dukkha*.]

दुग्ग्-पिर dukh-pir, s. Pain; distress. [empd. *dukkh* and *pir*.]

दुख्यान् dukhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुख्याहा dukhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukkha*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, v. *dugurānu*.

दुगर्ग् dugarnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दुगुनु dugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *duḥgūnū*, B. *duguna*, H. *dugan*, *dugunā*, P. *dugunā*; — reformed fr. \**duuna-* (v.s.v. *duuṇā*) after *caugunu*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, or *dugurānu-u*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu*.]

दुगुरा-दुगुर dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about. [der. *dugurnu*.]

दुगुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugarnu* or *dagurnu*, vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kadam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dagarurā* comrade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *davo* m. running; Sgh. *dava*; — Sk. *drāti*): — (1) \**drukka-* or \**drugga-* in S. *ḍrukaṇu* to run, *ḍrugāṇu* to trot; — \**drākka-* (cf. Sk. *drāk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run; S. *ḍraka* f. trot; — (2) \**dravaḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kiś. *dorun*<sup>4</sup>, pañ. *dourṇā*, B. *daurā*, O. *dauribā*, H. *daurnā*, P. *daurnā*, L. *drōraṇ*, S. *ḍroṇaṇu*, G. *doḍvū*, M. *davaḍṇē*, *daudṇē*.]

दुद्धुडि duḍḍuḍi, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṇnu* so to beat. [onom.]

दुद्धुडे duḍḍuḍe, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर् duccchar, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara-* ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara-*; — prob. lw.]

दुत् dut<sup>1</sup>, v. *dud*.

दुत् dut<sup>2</sup>, l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūta-*.]

दुति duti, l. *dūtī*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūtī*.]

दुतेउलो duteulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुद dud, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēwarā* v.s.v. *kēwarā*.—*dud khuvāunu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṛāunu* to wean. [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha-* n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir. *dudh*, Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. bhad. cam. *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.; S. *dudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *duḍu*.]

दुदाफल dudāphal, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

दुदालु dudālu, v. *dudhālu*.

दुदाहार dudāhār, v. *dudhāhār*.

दुदिलो dudilo, v. *dudhilo*.

दुदे dude, v. *dudhe*.

दुदेउलो dudeulo, or *dudyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *dutyaulo*, adj. (f. -i) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeuli gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhāi* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* *Ficus foveolata*. [cf. Ku. *dudyāl*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper; — der. *dud*.]

दुदेरो dudero, s. A milk-vessel. [*< \*dugdha-ghaṭa-* ? — v. *dud*, *gharā*.]

दुदेलो dudelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुदौलो dudyaulo, v. *dudculo*.

(?) दुद-लाम्याते dud-lāmpāte, s. A partic. kind of small tree, 20

*Garcinia stipulata*. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — empd. *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]

दुध् dudh, v. *dud*.

दुधाफल dudhāphal, v. *dudāphal*.

दुधालु dudhālu, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky. [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhāla*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*.]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk. [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*; — der. *dud*.—See Add.]

दुधिलो dudhilo, or *dudilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, *Ficus nemoralis*. [cf. K. *dōdij*<sup>5</sup> f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*.]

दुधे dudhe, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhīa-* n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhīyā*, P. *duddhī*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *dudhiyā* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]

दुधेउलो dudheulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधेरो dudhero, v. *dudero*.

दुधेलो dudhelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधौलो dudhyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुन् dun<sup>1</sup>, s. Quarrel.—*dun macāunu* to make a row.

दुन् dun<sup>2</sup>, s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūṇ* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇa-* double: M. *dūṇ* f. fold in cloth (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिनु duninu, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. \**duguna-* 'double' (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) ?]

दुनिया duniyā, s. World; subjects, people; — person. [lw. H. *duniyā* fr. Ar.]

दुनु dunu, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *tium* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *doṇaṃ* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *doṇa-* m. a measure, *doṇī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇī* bow for fighting; K. *dūn*<sup>6</sup> m. walnut, *dūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *doṇ* grain-measure, *duno* leaf-cup; A. *don* grain-measure; B. *duni* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *doṇ* f. trough; Sgh. *doṇa* canoe; Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.—Cf. P. *dūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* n. boat, with MI. -nn- ?]

दुनोट dunoṭ, s. Multiplication table. [der. \**duguna-* double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇaḥ*: Pa. *diguṇo*, Pk. *diṇa-*; S. *bīṇo*, Sgh. *diṇuṇu*): Pk. *duṇa-*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūṇā*, S. *dūṇo*, G. *dūṇū*, M. *duṇā*; — cf. *duninu*.]

दुन्याउनु duniyāunu, vb. tr. To bend; — finish up, cut up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānū ko bhāt duniyū*). [caus. of *duninu*.]

दुन्यारो duniyāro, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < \**dohana-ghaṭa-*, cf. Sk.

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious.  
[der. durnām.]  
दुर्वचन् durbacan, l. durracan, s. Backbiting, calumny;  
insult. [lw. Sk. durracana-.]  
दुर्बलं durbal, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. durbala-.]  
दुर्वासा durbāsā, l. durrāsā, s. Name of a sage celebrated  
for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. durrāsas-.]  
दुर्विन् durbin, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. dūrbīn  
fr. Pers.]  
दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्भाग्ये durbhāgye, (pop.) v. durbhāgya.  
दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. durbhāgye, s. Calamity, mis-  
fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or durbhābanā, (l.) s. Evil thoughts;  
ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्मति dūrmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुर्मुखा dūrmukhā, adj. Backbiting; scolding, answering  
back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. dūrmukha-.]  
दुर्मुखि dūrmukheī, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der.  
dūrmukhā.]  
दुर्लभं durlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent,  
eminent. [lw. Sk. durlabha-.]  
दुर्वचन् durracan, (l.) v. durbacan.  
दुलहि dūlahi, pop. dūlai, s. Bride.—dūlāhā d°, pop.  
dūlā dūlai bride and bridegroom. [H. dūlī f.; — v.  
dūloho.]  
दुलहो dūlaho, v. dūloho.  
दुला dūlā, = dūlāhā obl. and pl. of dūloho q.v.  
दुलार dūlār, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= lāre). [H.  
dūlār m.; G. dūlārī f. daughter; — perh. < \*dullakāra-  
'dangling, fondling', cf. B. dūlā to dangle, G. dūlvū  
(v.s.v. dūlnu).]  
दुलारु dūlāru, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent.  
[der. dūlār.]  
दुलाहा dūlāhā, obl. and pl. of dūloho q.v.  
दुले dūle, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole;  
living in a wretched room. [der. dūlo.]  
दुलै dūlai, (pop.) v. dūlahi.  
दुलो dūlo, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—  
nāka ko d° nostril. [Ku. dūli, dūlno hole.]  
दुलोहो dūloho, or dūlaho, s. (obl. dūlāhā, pop. dūlā)  
Bridegroom.—dūlāhā dūlahi, pop. dūlā dūlai bride and  
bridegroom. [Sk. durlabhaḥ hard to obtain, dear, loved:  
Pk. dullaha-; Bi. dūlhā m. bridegroom, II. dūlhā,  
dūlah m. (lw. in P. dūlo m.); S. dūlahu generous (lw. with  
d-); G. dūlhū rare; Sgh. dūlaba hard to obtain.]  
दुल्कि dūlki, or dūlki, s. Trotting.—d° hīṛnu to trot.  
[II. P. dūlkī f. trot; P. dūlkapā to trot; — extension  
with -akka- of \*dull- (v.s.v. dūlār, dūlnu).]  
(?) दुल्को dūlko, s. A little hole. [extension of dūlo.]

दुल्हि dūlhi, v. dūlahi.  
दुल्हो dūlho, v. dūloho.  
दुवटा duwaṭā, v. dūiṭā.  
दुवन्नि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. II. duannī f.]  
दुवा duwā, or dūā, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v.  
duwo.]  
दुवात् duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= masini). [lw. II.  
dawāt fr. Pers. Ar.]  
दुवार dūwār, or dūār, s. (obl. -a) Door, threshold,  
entrance.—ghar-d° house.—ghar-d° garnu to have a wife.  
—ghar-d° jorū to take a wife. [< \*dūwāra-, cf. Sk.  
dvāram n.: Pa. dvāraṇ n., Pk. dūwāra- n.; Rom. vudar  
(< \*dūvar ?), D. kal. 'duor'; pash. dōrā out; kho.  
dūwarṭo door, WPah. cam. dūār, Ku. dūār, A. dūwār,  
B. dūyār, O. dūāra, H. dūwār f., P. dūār m.; — cf. Sk.  
dvāram: Pk. dāra- n.; Rom. arm. bar, D. tor. der, K. dār  
m., H. P. bār m.; L. bārī f. window, S. bārī f.; G. bār  
n. door; M. bārī f. window; Sgh. dōra door (or  
< \*dūwāra- ?); — Kaf. ashk. bē out.—See also bār².]  
दुवारे dūwāre, v. dūwāre.  
दुवाल dūwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine. [lw. II.  
dawāl fr. Pers.]  
दुवालि dūwālī, s. Diversion of a stream.—d° thūnnu  
to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. dūwālo.]  
दुवालो dūwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two  
channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert  
a stream. [cf. dūwālī.]  
दुवै dūwai, adj. Both. [emph. of dūi.]  
दुवो dūwo, s. The count of 'two' in the game of dāṇḍībiyo  
q.v. [< \*dūwaka-, cf. Sk. dvakāḥ double: Pk. dūa- n.  
pair; or \*dūwaya-, cf. Sk. dvayāḥ: Pa. dwayo; II. P. dūā  
m. the figure two (lw. in S. dūo), M. dūwā m.; — cf.  
dūwā.]  
दुस्मन् dūśman, (l.) v. dusman.  
दुस्मनी dūśmanī, (l.) v. dusmani.  
दुष्ट dūṣṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue.—  
d° jan scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
दुष्टेई dūṣṭeī, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality.  
[der. dūṣṭa.]  
दुसाद dūsād¹, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the  
Tarai. [H. dūsād, dūsādh, dūsād m.]  
दुसाद dūsād², adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant.  
[poss. for \*dūsāt < Sk. dūṣattram n. evil being: Pk.  
dussatta- evil.—But cf. dūsād¹.]  
दुष्ट dūṣṭa, v. dūṣṭa.  
दुष्टेई dūṣṭeī, v. dūṣṭeī.  
दुस्तर dūstar, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross. [lw. Sk.  
dustara-.]  
दुस्मन् dūśman, l. dūśman, s. Enemy. [lw. II. dūśman  
fr. Pers.]



देखि dekhi<sup>1</sup>, or *dekhin*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From ; after ; owing to ; than ; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*taba d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon.—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnu*.]

देखि dekhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Looking, in *dekhā-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् dekhin, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु dekhinu, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear. —*dekhine* visible. [pass. of *dekhnu*.]

देखो dekho, s. Sight, appearance.—*dekhā-dekh*.—*dekhā-dekhi* v.s.v.v.—*dekhā parnu* to put in an appearance, visit.—*dekhā-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhā* visit ; H. *dekhā* m. looking ; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देख्नु dekhnu, vb. tr. To see, observe. [Sk. *draṣṣyāti* will see, *ādrākṣīt* saw : Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *addakkhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *préksate* sees : Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhaī* ; O. *pekhiṇḍi* excuse ; H. *pekhā* to see, P. *pekhā*, G. *pekhvū*, M. *pekhē* ; Sgh. *pekaṇiya* navel < *prekṣaṇiya*-, W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(k)khati*, Pk. *dekkhaī* ; Rom. eur. *dikhel*, arm. *lekh*- ; syr. *diknaūār* shows ; WPah. bhaṭ. cam. *dikkhā* to see, Ku. *dekhā*, A. *dekhā*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhā*, H. *dekhā*, P. *dekhā*, L. *dekhā*, S. *dekhā* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*), G. *dekhvū*, M. *dekhē* (lw. with *kh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, *Festschrift für Wackernagel*, pp. 143 ff.]

देख्-भाल् dekh-bhāl, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī* ; — compd. *dekh* and *bhāl*.]

देख्-रेख् dekh-rekh, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f. ; — by alliteration fr. *\*dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*) ?]

देदीपमान् dedīpyamān, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*-.]

देन् den, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *din*, B. *den*, O. *deṇa*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *deṇ* n. ; — v. *dinu*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be *\*din*.]

देना denā, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* c. *saṇa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṇa mero lenā d° kei chaina* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām jī kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū* n., M. *deṇē* n. ; — v. *den*.]

देन्-लेन् den-len, s. Giving and taking ; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw. ; — v.s.v. *den*) ; — compd. *den* and *len*.]

देव् deb, l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *deva*-.]

देवता debatā, v. *deutā*.

देवनागरि debanāgarī, v. *devanāgarī*.

देव-लोक् deba-lok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवानय debālaya, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि debi, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī). [lw. Sk. *devī*.]

देब्रे debre, or *ḍebre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand ; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of *\*dcbro* ; — Ku. *ḍebro*, H. *debrā*, *devrā* ; — cf. Deś. *ḍāvo*, *ḍavro* left hand ; H. *ḍāvā* ; P. *ḍaū* m. fool ; S. *ḍāo* left, *ḍāvāru*, *ḍāḥāru* left-handed ; G. *ḍābū*, *ḍābhū* left ; M. *ḍāvā* left, *ḍāvā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be *\*deva*-, *\*devva*-, *\*ḍāva*-, *\*ḍavva*-. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d*- and *ḍ*-, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled : Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khābbā*, S. *khābo*, *khāḥāru*.]

देब्रे लहरो debre laharo, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.

देब्रो debro, or *ḍebro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]

देव-लोक् deb-lok, l. *deba*- or *deva*-, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka*-.]

देर् der, s. Lateness, delay (= *biyālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि deri, s. = *der* q.v.

देव deva, (l.) v. *deb*.

देवता devatā, (l.) v. *deutā*.

देवतीर्थ devatīrtha, (l.) s. Pilgrimage ; — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदार devadāru, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *devar*). [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी devanāgarī, or *deba*-, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepālī are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर dewar, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devd*, *devaraḥ* m. : Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara*-, *diara*- m. ; K. *dryuy*<sup>u</sup> m. (< *\*devraka*-?), Ku. A. *devar*, B. *dur*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *deru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dīr*.]

देवरानि dewarāni, v. *deurāni*.

देवल् dewal, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants. [B. *deul* mound ; cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant ; — H. *deṇṇā* m. ant-heap ; — cf. *ḍīhī* and perh. Sk. *dehālī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *ḍāilo*).]

देवलोक् devalok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवान् dewān<sup>1</sup>, or *divān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state. [lw. H. *divān* fr. Pers.]

देवान् dewān<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Jimlārs.

देवानि dewāni, adj. in *d° adūlat* a partic. civil court of law. [der. *devān*<sup>1</sup>.]

देवार dewār, s. The deodar-tree, *Cedrus libani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n.; Pa. *devadārukam* n., Pk. *devadāru* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवान् dewāl, Darj. *dūrāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *dūrāl* fr. Pers.]

देवानय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवानि dewālī, v. *dūrālī*.

देवाल्लारि dewālgiri, or *dūrālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d<sup>2</sup> jhār-plānas* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *dūrālgir* fr. Pers.]

देवी devi, (l.) v. *dehī*.

देस des, (l.) v. *des*. [lw. Sk. *deśa*.]

देशाचार desācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra*.]

देशाट् desāṭan, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāṭana*.]

देशान्तर desāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara*.]

देस des, s. (obl -a) Country; — the Plains of India.—*des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśī* m.; Pa. Pk. *deśa* m.; Rom. arm. *les earth*; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. 'dēsh' country; tor. *diś* direction, Sh. *diś* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *diś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country. WPah. bhād. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *deśa*, H. *des* m. (lw. in P. L. *des* m., S. *desu*), S. *dehu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village.]

देसलाल desalāi, (pop.) v. *diyāsalāi* q.v.

देसाउर desāur, v. *desāwar*.

देसान् desān, s. Epidemic.

देसावर desāwar, or *desāur*, s. Other countries. [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देसि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains: — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains. [Sk. *deśin*-, *deśya*-, *deśya*- belonging to a country: Pk. *desia*-, B. O. *desi*. H. *deśī* (lw. in P. L. *deśī*, S. *deśī*). G. M. *deśī*: 33 — v. *des*.]

देस-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*d<sup>2</sup> humu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d<sup>2</sup> bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देस-निकास des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile. [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देस-विदेस des-bides, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*.]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *dola*-.]

देह-त्याग deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d<sup>2</sup> garnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *dola-tyāg*-.]

देहधारी dehadhāri, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dehadhārin*-.]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d<sup>2</sup> kei* 10 *garilara bityo* his life was wasted); subsistence,

livelihood. [< \**dehadhāra*-? — cf. Sk. *dehadhārayam* n. livelihood.]

देहात् dehāt, or *dihāt*, s. Suburbs, the mofussil. [lw. H. *dihāt* fr. Pers.]

3 देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country; provincial; rural. [lw. H. *dihātī* fr. Pers.]

(?) देहाय dehāya, or *dihāya*, s. List; table of contents.

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dehin*-.]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

10 दे dai, (pop.) v. *dahi*.

देत् dait, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्ते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

देत्य daitya, pop. *daitte* or *dait*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 देनु dainu, v. *dāinu*.

देने daine, v. *dāine*.

देन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

देव daiva, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*- divine.]

देवात् daibāt, or *daivāt*, (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine, providential. [der. *daiva*.]

25 देया daiyā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d<sup>2</sup> calnu c. ko* to be within the power of (inf., if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisukai baliyā mānche ko pani d<sup>2</sup> caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d<sup>2</sup> caldaina* even your father has no power to ruin my work).

देलेख् dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—*d<sup>2</sup> juttā* Dailekh shoes.

देनी dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehālī*-, *-īh* f. (< \**dehāḍa*-? — cf. *deuro*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *dehālī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehal* f.]

देनी-ठेनी dailo-ṭhelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko ṭhelo*). [compd. *dailo* and *ṭhelo*<sup>2</sup>.]

देव daiva, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d<sup>2</sup> rasāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवात् daivāt, v. *daibāt*.

देवानो daiwālo, v. *dayālo*.

दो do-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*.]

दोकान् dokān, or *dukān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dūkān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]

दोकान्दार dokāndār, or *dūkāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख् dokh<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as dokh<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 दोख् dokh<sup>2</sup>, v. *dos*.  
 (°) दोखानो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh<sup>1</sup> ?]  
 दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh<sup>2</sup>.]  
 दोखि dokhi, v. *doṣi*.  
 दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < \**do-geṛe* 'having two beads'.]  
 दोगान् dogān, (women) v. *dokān*.  
 दोग्लो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.; lw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard ?]  
 दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).  
 दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]  
 दोछायो dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [empd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]  
 दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — empd. *do-* and *jiu*.]  
 दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.  
 दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.  
 दोधार dodhār, s. Dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—*d° mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dudhārā* two-edged, P. *dudhār*; — empd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]  
 दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]  
 दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.  
 दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch*. [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]  
 दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din dhalke pachi*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — empd. *do-* and *pahar*.]  
 दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]  
 दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]  
 दोवर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — empd. *do-* and *bār*<sup>2</sup> ?—Cf. *tebar*.]  
 दोवरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses. [der. *dobar*.]  
 दोवहिलो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.  
 दोवाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]  
 दोवाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — empd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]  
 दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. *dobar*.]  
 दोब्याउनु dobyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of *dobrinu*.]  
 दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse*.  
 दोभान् dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [empd. *do-* and \**bahan* (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water; v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — cf. *dobhillo*.]  
 दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*.]  
 दोभासे dobhāse, or *dobhākhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāṣā*.]  
 दोभिलो dobhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahanu* ? — cf. *dobhān*.]  
 दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—*d° lunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful; — empd. *do-* and *man*.]  
 दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]  
 दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]  
 दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter.  
 दोयान् doyān, (women) v. *dokān*.  
 दोरङ्गा doraṅgā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *doraṅgā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *raṅga*.]  
 दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *ḍornu*; — S. *ḍoraṇu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct.]  
 दोलख् dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< \**do-lekh* 'two strokes' ? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]  
 दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.  
 दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]  
 दोलाइमान् dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.  
 दोलायमान् dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]  
 दोल्कान्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā*.  
 दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkannā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.  
 दोल्ला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]  
 (°) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*.  
 दोथो dothro, v. *dosro*.  
 दोष् doṣ, (l.) v. *dos*.  
 दोषा-दोष् doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosā-dos*.  
 दोषारोपित् doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [empd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]



दीना daulā, in *aulā-daulā* q.v. [fr. *daulat*.]  
 द्युमी dyūso, v. *diūso*.  
 द्युरि dyuri, v. *diuri*.  
 द्युल् dyul, v. *diul*.  
 द्याता dyautā, v. *deutā*.  
 द्यासि dyausi, v. *deusi*.  
 द्यासिरे dyausire, v. *deusire*.  
 द्रब्ये drabbe, v. *drabya*.  
 द्रव्य drabya, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money; (l.) substance.—*sugandha d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*-thing.]  
 द्रव्य dravya, (l.) v. *drabya*.  
 द्रष्टा draṣṭā, (l.) s. One who sees or observes. [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*-.]  
 द्रिष्टान्त driṣṭānta, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.  
 द्रिष्टि driṣṭi, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.  
 द्रुम drum, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*-.]  
 द्रोह droha, s. Spite.—*rāj-droha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि drohi, l. -ī, adj. Spiteful, malicious. [lw. Sk. *drohin*-.]  
 द्वन्द्व dvandwa, (l.) Pair, couple; union of the sexes; any pair of opposite qualities (such as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 द्वन्द्व-युद्ध dvandwa-yuddha, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वादशी dwādaśi, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वार dwār, v. *duwār*.  
 द्वारे dwāre, or *duwāre*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases. [perh. < Sk. *dauvārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriko* m., Pk. *dovāria*- m.; — cf. *duwār*.]  
 10 द्वार-पाल dwār-pāl, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*-.]  
 द्वीप dwīp, (l.) Island (= *āpu*). [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*-.]  
 द्वेष dweṣ, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*-.]  
 द्वेषी dweṣī, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy. [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*-.]

## ध DH

धँयारी dhāyāro, v. *dhañero*.  
 धंस dhañsa, or *dhañsa*, l. *dhvañsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° hunu* to be consumed away. [lw. Sk. *dhvañsa*-.]  
 धक् dhak, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mānu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]  
 धकाउनु dhakāunu, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath: — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakāibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely; M. *dhakdhakñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*.]  
 धकार dhakār, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*-.]  
 धकाहा dhakāhā, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal); — bashful, shy. [der. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेरा dhakerā, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेलनु dhakelnu, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dhakelnu*, P. *dhakelnu*, G. *dhakelnu*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]  
 धक्का dhakkā, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dīnu* to shove. [K. *daka* m., Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m., S. *dhaku* m., G. *dhakko* m., M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup. dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍāk thoikī* to hammer.]  
 20 धक्कु dhakku, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast.  
 धक्काउनु dhakkyāunu, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push; push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā*.]  
 25 धक्-धक् dhak-dhak, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*.]  
 धकाउनु dhakyāunu, v. *dhakkyāunu*.  
 धकेरी dhañero, or *dhañyāro* or *dhāyāro* or *dhāiro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lek dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch. [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree. Cf. also Sk. *dhavāḥ* m., *dhātakī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*- m.; H. *dhāv* m., P. *dhāvā* m., *dhāvē* f., G. *dhāvḍi* f., M. *dhāvḍā* m., *dhāyī* f.; Sgh. *davaṭa* *Carallia integerrima*.]  
 30 धक्कहाउनु dhañdhañāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanelly. [cf. *dhañgāunu*.]  
 धक्कहाहा dhañdhañyāhā, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhañdhañāunu*.]  
 धयारी dhañyāro, v. *dhañero*.  
 40 धइम dhañsa, v. *dhañsa*.  
 धञ् dhaj, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off.—*dhaj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style; S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]

धज्जिनी dhajilo, adj. Well-formed, well-shaped, well-made; well-dressed, stylish, fashionable. [H. P. *dhajilā*; — der. *dhaj*.]

धजो dhajo, s. Flag. (esp.) flag over a temple; the strip of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja*.]

धजेरी dhañero, v. *dhañero*.

धङ् धार<sup>१</sup>, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk. *dhāḍa* n. trunk of body; Ku. B. *dhār* trunk of body or tree, O. *dhāra*, H. *dhār* m., P. *dhār* f., S. *dhāru* m., G. M. *dhār* n.; — lw. in N. with *r*, not *r*.]

धङ् धार<sup>२</sup>, s. Pressure. — *dhār-pakar* v.s.v. [H. *dhār* firm; — v. *dhānu*.]

धडाधङ् धारādhar, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv. Boldly, confidently. — *dh° kām parnu* to have a great pressure of work. [H. *dhārādhar* thumping; G. M. *dhādādhād* dashingly; — cf. *dhānu*.]

धङ्कनु धारakanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the heart); — walk smartly. [H. *dhārakanā*, P. *dhārkanā*, S. *dhārkanu*, G. *dhādakarū*, *dhādāko* m., M. *dhādakanū*, *dhādākā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dhāda-* (v.s.v. *dhānu*); — cf. Pk. *dhādahadā* n. thunder.]

धङ्नु धाणु, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf. extension in *dhārakanu*.]

(?) धङ्-पकङ् धार-pakar, s. Pressing by arrest for repayment of a loan. [for *dhār-pakar* influenced by *dhānu* ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval. [H. G. *dhat*.]

धतङ्गाउनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely; go mad. [cf. *dhatāunu* and *dhañ-dhanāunu*.]

धतङ्गो dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्गाहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical or silly fellow. [der. *dhatāṅgāunu*.]

धताइ dhatāi, s. Delirium, raving. [der. *dhatāunu*.]

धताउनु dhatāunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [pos. < Sk. *dhvasta* lost; Pk. *dhattha-*; P. L. *dhatthā* fallen (with analogical ending of past part.); — see also *dhasnu*.]

धतुरो dhaturō, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple. *Datura alba* or *Datura fistulosa*. [Sk. *dhattūrā* m., lex. *dhūrtah*, *dhūrtakt* m.; Sh. *dātūro* m., K. *datur* m., Ku. *dhaturō*, A. *dhūburā*, B. O. *dhaturā*, H. P. *dhatūrā* m., G. *dhatūro* m., M. *dhutrā* m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteṛi, exclamation of contempt or rebuke. — Ex. *dh° timi tā lastā wānche rahochave!*

धधक्नु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H. *dhakillalānā* to blaze up, G. *dhagdhagvū*, M. *dhagdhagvū*.]

धधकाउनु dhadhakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze. [caus. of *dhadhaknu*.]

धन dhan, s. (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions. — *dhanādhyā* v.s.v. — *dhan-jamāni* v.s.v. — *dhan-davlat* property. —

*dhan-matta* pride of wealth. — *dhan-sampatti* possessions, property. — *paral-dhan* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhānam* n.: Pa. *dhana* n., Pk. *dhāṇa* n.; K. *dana* m. (lw. Sk. ?); WPah. cam. *dhāṇ* herd; A. B. H. *dhan* m. wealth; P. *dhāṇ* m. wealth, herd; L. *dhāṇū* m. cowherd; S. *dhāṇu* m. herd, G. *dhāṇ* n. (but *dhan* n. wealth, lw. Sk.); M. *dhāṇ* f. enrichment; Sgh. *dana* wealth: — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhan*, O. *dhāna*, G. M. *dhan*.]

धनवान् dhanabān, v. *dhanavān*.

धनवान् dhanavān, or -bān, adj. Rich, wealthy, opulent. [lw. Sk. *dhanavant*.]

धनयि dhanāsri, v. *dhanāsri*.

धनाइडे dhanāddhe, (pop.) v. *dhanādhya*.

धनाइ dhanādhya, pop. *dhanāddhe*, adj. Rich, wealthy, prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनायि dhanāsri, or *dhanāsri*, s. Certain fine seeds used for the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master (e.g. *pāṭi ko dh° innkeeper*). — *ghar ko dh°* the master of the house. [Sk. *dhanī*, *dhanika* m.: Pa. *dhaniko* m. creditor; Pk. *dhāṇia* rich, m. master; A. *dhani*, B. *dhani*, H. *dhanī* m., P. S. G. M. *dhāṇī*; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhanī*, O. G. M. *dhanī*; cf. *dhan*.]

धनिजा dhaniṇā, v. *dhaniyā*.

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. *dhāncyam* n.: Ku. *dhāniyā*, A. B. *dhāniyā*, O. *dhāniā*, H. P. *dhāniyā*; — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain, lex. coriander: Pk. *dhāṇā* f. coriander; S. *dhāṇo* m. coriander, *dhāṇyū* f. pl. parched grain; G. *dhāṇā* m. pl. coriander, *dhāṇī* f. parched grain.]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows). — *dh°-bās* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhanu*.]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. *dhanurdhārī*, s. Archer. [lw. Sk. *dhanudhārin*.]

धनु-बॉस dhanu-bās, s. A partic. kind of bamboo from which bows are made, *Bambusa nutans* (?). [compd. *dhanu* and *bās*.]

धनुधारी dhanurdhāri, (l.) v. *dhanudhārī*.

धनुष dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= *dhanu*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धनेस् dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the hornbill. [cf. H. *dhanes* (lw. Sk. *dhanesā* god of wealth) and *dhan-ciri* lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

धन्कुटा dhankuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nepal.

धन्कुटे dhankuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q.v.

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [compd. *dhan* and *jamāni*.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; worry. — *dh° garnu* to trouble about. — *dh° chaina* never mind! — *dh° mānnu* to mind, have care of, — *dh° līn* to feel anxiety. [Rom. *dhan* thing (?); Ku. *dhandā* work;



A. *dhand* work, worry, B. *dhādā*, O. *dhandā*, H. P. *dhandhā* m., S. *dhandho* m.; G. *dhandho* m., *dhādhal* f. fuss; M. *dhandā* m. trade.—Cf. Pk. *dhandhā* f. shame ?]

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धन्नेवाट् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्नं dhannai<sup>1</sup>, adj. Blessed, fortunate (e.g. *dh° bhayā mā ahile prabhu ko smaraya bho Bh.*). [emph. of *dhanya*.]

(?) धन्नं dhannai<sup>2</sup>, adv. Almost, nearly. [cf. *jhannai*.]

धन्-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phuknu*.]

धन्-फुकुवा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन्-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth. [compd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhannai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānnu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*- auspicious.]

धन्यवाट् dhanyabād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° garnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda*-.]

धन्यवादि dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādi*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādin*-.]

धन्यवाद् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्यवादी dhanyavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्येई dhanyei, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धन्तार् dhansār<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasury. [*< \*dhana-sālā* (cf. *ṭaksār*) ? — or same as *dhansār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

धन्तार् dhansār<sup>2</sup>, s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [*< \*dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*<sup>3</sup>; lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhīpikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapāunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyoṇo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvū* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of *\*dhappa*- (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapoṭ, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धब्बा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुस् dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart. [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaydhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet.]

धमाधम dhamādhama, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamdhamāiba* to roar; B. *dhamdham*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādhama* noisily, suddenly; P. *dhamādhama* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādhama* f. scuffle, M. *dhamā-dhamā* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant ?]

धमिलिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy. [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhumilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured; Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumāḷa*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumailā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumrā*; Sgh. *duṃburu*, *duṃbuṭu* purple, *duṃbul* smoke.]

धम्काइ dhamkāi, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkāunu*.]

धम्काउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold; intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna*, O. *dhamakāibā*, H. *dhamkānā*, P. *dhamkāuṇā*, G. *dhamkāvvū*, M. *dhamkāvinē*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof; — *dh° ko bethā* asthma. [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f.; S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर dhar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction; — (?) resolution, determination.—*dharchāyā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛtiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhṛti* f., Pk. *dhūi* f.; G. *dhaḍo* m.; M. *dhaḍ* n. well-being, *dhaḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvū* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dhara-* ?).]

धर dhar<sup>2</sup>, s. Holding, in *dhar-pakar* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धरणी dharanī, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharāṇam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa-* n. support; A. *dharni* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharan* n. dam; — v. *dharnā*.]

धरन्ताला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar. [cf. Ku. *dharāṇo* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhāt*, *dhāt-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence. [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharānā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharnā* to keep < Sk. *dhāratī*, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of *\*dhara-* catching (cf. *dhar*<sup>2</sup>, and Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*) ? — cf. P. *dharāppā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धराया dharāyā, v. *dharāyā*.

धरानो dharālo, s. A guard, a watcher. [cf. *dharnu* ?]

धरि dhari, adv. Together, inclusive, as well (e.g. *timī dhī na sama nīu khañe* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharnu* ?]

(?) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhārī* f. old cloth : Ku. *dhara*, B. *dhārā*.]

धर्कनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — be pierced ; — be grieved. [H. *dharknā* to be distressed ; — cf. *dharkanu* ?]

धर्का-धर्क dhar-kā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines,—*dh<sup>o</sup> pareko* striped. [empd. *dharko* and *dharki*]

धर्कि dharki, in *dharkā-dharki* q.v.

धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.

धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh<sup>o</sup>*. — *dui-dh<sup>o</sup>* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko*.]

धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of \**dhārā*- in O. *dhārī* edge : H. P. *dhārī* f. line : S. *dhārī* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dhārso* ?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>2</sup>, = *darkharinu*.

धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. 25 [cf. *dharkharinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

धर्खड़ा dharchārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened ; — s. One who is fainthearted. [der. *dhār*<sup>1</sup> and *chārnu*.]

धर्खो dharcho, v. *dhārso*.

धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dhārītī* f. : Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart*, *dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (t for tr through dissimilation of previous r ?), G. M. *dhartī* f.]

(?) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāto, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — empd. 25 *dharti* and *phāto*.—Cf. *phāra-dhartī*.]

धर्मनो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh<sup>o</sup> kānu* to hamstring.—*dh<sup>o</sup> lānu* id. ; to do in, get the better of.—*dh<sup>o</sup> lirkānu* to hamstring. [empd. \**dhār* (cf. H. *dhār* m. rope : P. *dhār* f. umbilical vein ?) and *naso*.] 30

धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh<sup>o</sup> basnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of \**dharnu* < Sk. *dharaṇam* n. supporting : Pa. *dharaṇa* adj., Pk. *dharaṇa* n. : Ku. *dharaṇa* sitting to recover debt, B. *dharaṇā*, O. *dharaṇā*, H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dharaṇa* m., G. *dharaṇa* n., M. *dharaṇa* n.] 35

धनुं dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply ; hold ; keep.—*cita dh<sup>o</sup> e, nā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *īsar nā c'ra dh<sup>o</sup>*). [Sk. *dhāriti* : Pa. *dhāriti*, Pk. *dhāriti* : Rom. cur. *dhāriti* hold ; arm. *dhār* have ; 40

K. *darun* to fast : Ku. *dharaṇa* to hold, A. *dhāribā*, B. *dhārā*, O. *dhāribā*, H. P. *dharnā*, S. *dharaṇa*, G. *dhārā*, M. *dharaṇa*, Sgh. *dharaṇa*.]

धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt) ; arrest (in general). [M. *dhār-pakad* f. arrest of thieves ; — empd. *dhār*<sup>2</sup> and *pakar* ; — but cf. *dhār-pakar*.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste duty ; religion ; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharma-kārya*.

धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharma-kārje*, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacārīṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife. [lw. Sk. id.] 15

धर्मचारी dharmacāri, (l.) adj. (f. -inī) Doing one's duty, moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārīn*.]

धर्म-जुद्ध dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharma-yuddha*.

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty. [lw. Sk. id.] 20

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharmajñāna*.]

धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. *dharmatyāga*.]

धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgi, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharmatyāgin*.]

धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. *dharmadāna*.]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression. [lw. Sk. id.] 25

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohi, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharmadrohi*.]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.] 30

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्ध dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharma-juddhe*, s. A war of religion. [empd. *dharma* and *yuddha*.]

धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharma-racche*, s. Zeal for religion. [empd. *dharma* and *rakṣā*.]

धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharma-rakṣā*.

धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharmarūpi*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *dharma* and *rūpi*.]

धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpi, (l.) v. *dharma-rūpi*.

धर्म-वादी dharma-vādi, (l.) adj. Discussing the Law. [lw. Sk. *dharmavādin*.]

धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. *dharmaviparīta*.]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettā*-.]  
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, pop. *dharmasālā* or *dharamsālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्मशील dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīla*-.]  
 धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) v. *dharma-sambandhi*.  
 धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [compd. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*-.]  
 धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhi, pop. *-sambandhi*, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhin*-.]  
 धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā*.  
 धर्महिन dharmaḥin, l. *dharmahin*, adj. Irreligious; worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharmahina*-.]  
 धर्महीन dharmaḥin, (l.) v. *dharmahin*.  
 धर्मा dhamā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh° ko muluk* or *devā dh° ko muluk* the country of Bhutan.—*dh° ko rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma* ?]  
 धर्माचार dhamācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācāra*-.]  
 धर्माचारी dhamācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācārīn*-.]  
 धर्मात्मा dhamātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharmātman*-.]  
 धर्माधर्म dharmādharma, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धर्माधिकार dhamādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikāra*-.]  
 धर्माधिकारि dhamādhikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikārīn*-.]  
 धर्मानुसार dhamānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharmānusāra*-.]  
 धर्मावतार dhamāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect; your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharmāvatāra*-.]  
 धर्मि dhami, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharmīn*-.]  
 धर्मोपदेश dhamopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharmopadeśa*-.]  
 धर्मो dharso, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *sota*); — a shred. [extension of \**dhada-* (v.s.v. *dharko*) ?]  
 धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasāna* to cause to fall in; H. *dhasānā* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasānā*, *dhasāunā*); — caus. of *dhasnu*-.]  
 धसारी dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*-.]

धसिहरे dhasināre, s. A large stout man.  
 धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kām mā dh°* to be absorbed in work). [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]  
 धस्कनु dhaskanu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hill-side after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. *dhasaknā* to fall, slip; G. *dhasko* m. shock; M. *dhasaknē* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with *-akka-* of *dhasnu*-.]  
 धस्काउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip. [M. *dhaskāvinē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*-.]  
 धस्किनु dhaskinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.  
 धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press; — try hard.—*ghūrā dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhāsajñē*, *dhāsajñē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvasati* falls: Pa. *dhamsati*; Pk. *dhamsai* falls, *dhamsāda* lets go. Also Pk. *dhasai*; N. *dhasnu*; B. *dhasā* to fall in; H. *dhasnā* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasnā* ?); G. *dhasvū* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasnē* to sink in, may represent \**dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. *-dhvasān*). But S. *ḍrahaṇu* to fall, *ḍrahīṇu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. cam. *ḍhehñā*, P. *ḍhahīñā*, *ḍhāhñā*, L. *ḍhēwan*, *ḍhāhan*) can only represent \**dhvasati*, \**dhvasayati* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. dhvasnāti*, *dhvasayati*, *udhrasnāti*, *udhrāsayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *ḍhatthā*, S. *ḍraṭho* may < \**dhvasa-* with change of *-lth-* to more common *-lth-* (as in S. *ṭraṭho* = Sk. *trastah*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW. languages and in G. (e.g. G. *truṭhvū* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa*-.)]  
 धस्रा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasko* m. sudden terror, M. *dhasa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*-.]  
 धस्रिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*-.]  
 धस्री dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° gaeko lugā* a torn garment). [perh. extension of \**dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāvinē* to force through, slash; — or < *dhasro* q.v.]  
 धस्राउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*-.]  
 धाद् dhāi¹, s. Cleaning, in *dhōi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhāvayati* washes: S. *dhāṇu* to wash; - v. *dhunu*-.]  
 धाद् dhāi², s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*gulu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubu-dhāi* wetnurse. [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātṛī* f.: Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhātī*, *dhātī*, *dhātī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, H. *dhāi* f., G. *dhāv* f.]

धाइरो dhāiro, v. *dhairo*.

धाउ dhāu, s. Ore (esp. copper ore). [Sk. *dhātū* m. id. : Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m. : Sgh. *dā* relic.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or *dhāvani*, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other). [Sk. *dhāvanam* n. running, attack : Pa. *dhāvana-* n., Pk. *dhāvaṇa-* n. : P. *dhāvaṇī* f. attack : M. *dhāvaṇī* f. running together : — v. *dhāvanu*.]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb. intr. To frequent, go in and out of ; follow closely — Pvb. *jas lān tirkhā lāgela us le kholo dhāucha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāvati* runs : Pa. *dhāvati*, Pk. *dhāvāt* : Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b- ?), rumanian *thavdel*, syr. *dhāwār*, K. *dhawar*, WPah. *poḡ. dhāinu*, A. *dhāba*, B. *dhāvaṇā*, O. *dhāibā*, H. *dhāwānā*, P. *dhāvaṇā*, G. *dhāvā*, M. *dhāvaṇā*, Sgh. *dhawanu* (or < Sk. *dhāvati*).]

धाँजो dhājo, or *dhādo*, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft ; rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j* : *d*, cf. *dājnu* : *dādu*.—Possibly for *-mz-* < *-m-* (as in NW. group); in this case < Sk. *dhvamsāh* m. destruction ?]

धाँदो dhādo, v. *dhājo*.

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāq*, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory : — vainglory ; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lānu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish : H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f., *dhāko* m. : G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering ; bragging. [redup. of *dhāk*.]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk*.

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dhā kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt*. [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *bidhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ*.]

(?) धाति dhāti, s. An accused person ; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal ; — semen virile (*dhā to bethū* or *roḡ* a venereal disease) : — relics : — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान dhān, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice ; unhusked rice.—*dhān-lātani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v.s.v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyam* n. grain : Pa. *dhānā* n., Pk. *dhānya-*, *dhāna-* n. : Rom. syr. *dān* crops (?) : K. *dān* m. growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhāna*, H. *dhān* m., P. *dhāny* m. (p. ? — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain), L. *dhān* m. : S. *dhān* m. grain : G. M. *dhān* n. growing rice, Sgh. *dan*.]

धानि dhāni, adj. Golden-coloured (like rice in the ear). [H. *dhānī* f. a light green colour ; — der. *dhān*.]

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported ; be maintained ; be occupied. [pass. of *dhānnu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dhā byāj* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*.]

धान-खेत dhān-khet, s. A rice-field. [compd. *dhān* and *khet*.]

धान-नाच् dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *roḡi* q.v. [compd. *dhān* and *nāc*.]

धाहु dhānu, vb. tr. To support ; maintain ; — manage to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā panī tyas le das tira kām dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do things in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holding, n. receptacle : Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n. ; — very doubtful.]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap.—*dhāp mārnu* to clap, slap. [B. *dhāp* jump ; O. *dhāpa* step ; H. P. *dhappā* m. slap ; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting ; M. *dhāp* f. panting ; — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>2</sup>, or *dhāp*, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land ; — a place in the hills where a plank seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog.]

धाप् dhāp<sup>3</sup>, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb. intr. To be strained ; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary ; M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम dhām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation ; place of worship ; shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman-*.]

धाम dhām<sup>2</sup>, in *dhām-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmayāḥ* m. a kind of snake : H. *dhāman* m., P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dhā garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer ; juggler. [Sk. *dhārmikāḥ* m. : Pk. *dhāmmā-* religious : Ku. *dhāmī* wizard.]

धार dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade ; edge of a blade ; edge, cliff ; side.—*dhār lagānu* to sharpen. [Sk. *dhārā* f. edge : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. : K. *dār* f. : WPah. *bhad. bhat. dhār* hill : Ku. *dhāri* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhāraṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारन्-धित् dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy. [cf. *dhāt-dhāran*.]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or *dhārta*, s. A flow of words ; loquacity ; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool.]

धारि dhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारि -dhāri<sup>2</sup>, (at end of empds.) Holding, holder of.—  
*khurādāhāri* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. -dhārīn-.]  
 धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp, keen-edged. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारिवान् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*.]  
 धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*āsu kā dhārā* fountains  
 of tears. [Sk. *dhārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. ; K. *dār* f.,  
 Ku. *dhāro* ; A. B. *dhār* current, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f.,  
 S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]  
 धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient; sedate, demure, shy; serious  
 (esp. of women). [lw. Sk. *dhārya*- to be borne ?]  
 धार्नि dhārni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about  
 2½ seers; 1 *dh°* = 2 *bisauli* = 4 *boṛi*). [Sk. *dhārāṇam* n.,  
 -ā f. holding: Pk. *dhārāṇa*- n. keeping, -ā f. limit; G.  
*dhārāṇ* n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhārāṇ* f.  
 current price.]  
 धार्मिक dhārmik, (l.) adj. Righteous, religious, pious,  
 devout. [lw. Sk. *dhārmika*-.]  
 धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhāuni*.  
 धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard  
 work.—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by  
 repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhāunu*.]  
 धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack; war. [Sk. *dhāvakaḥ*  
 running: Pa. *dhāro* m.; Ku. *dhāī* attack; B. *dhāuyā*  
 running; H. P. *dhāvā* m. attack, M. *dhāv* f.; — v.  
*dhāunu*.]  
 धिक् dhik, (l.) interj. Fie! Shame! [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धिक्कार dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; —  
 interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkāraḥ* m. : Pa.  
*dhikkito* (< Sk. *dhikkṛtaḥ*); Pk. *dhikkārijaī* is cursed;  
 Ku. *dhikārṇo* to curse; A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O.  
*dhikkāra*, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāru*, G. M.  
*dhikkār* m.; — retention of -kk- is expressive, or due  
 to influence of Sk.]  
 धिक्कारु dhikkārnu, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk.  
*dhikkārijaī* is cursed; Ku. *dhikārṇo*, P. *dhikkārṇā*,  
 G. *dhikkārṇū*, M. *dhikkārṇē*; — v. *dhikkār*.]  
 धिटो dhiṭo, (l.) v. *dhīto*.  
 धित् dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān*  
 v.s.v.—*dhit mānu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mārcera pāni*  
*khānu* to drink one's fill; — *dhit mārcera kuṇu* to beat  
 to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhṛti*- confidence ?]  
 (?) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der.  
*dhit*.]  
 धितान् dhitāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a  
 member of that class.  
 धितो dhito, s. Security, pledge.—*dh° rākṇu* to offer  
 as security.—*dh° lekhi dinu* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pāc*  
*rupiyā sāpaṭi dicko chu*; *tyas le ycutā bhāsi dh° rākheko*

*cha* or *lekhi dicko cha* I advanced him Rs. 5, for which  
 he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*.]  
 (?) धित्-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness. [cf. *dhārān*-  
*dhit*.]  
 धिपिक्क धhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker.—  
*dh° nibhnu* to be abruptly extinguished.—*dh° balnu* to  
 flare up. [v. *dhipko*; — cf. *dhapakka*.]  
 धिप्को धhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with  
 -akka- of \**dhippa*- in *dhip-dhipāunu*; — cf. *dhipikka*.]  
 धिप्-धिप् धhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj.  
 Glimmering, flickering. [v. *dhipdhipāunu*.]  
 धिप्धिपाउनु dhipdhipāunu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer;  
 twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipāiba* to palpitate; — redup. of  
 \**dhippa*- in Pk. *dhippaī* shines; — extension in *dhipko*;  
 cf. *dhapakka*.]  
 धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory; undisturbed, serene.  
 [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhimā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū*,  
 M. *dhimā*, *dhimmā*.]  
 धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*.  
 धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.  
 धिर dhir, l. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober,  
 steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra*-.]  
 धिरज् dhiraj, v. *dhairya*.  
 धिराज् dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division  
 of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*).]  
 धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall; — s. A long bamboo  
 used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop. M. *dhīr*,  
*dhirā* m. ?]  
 धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by  
 degrees. [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhire*, M. *dhire*;  
 — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk.  
*dhīram* steadily.]  
 धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn; undisturbed,  
 serene. [Sk. *dhīraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhīra*-; A. *dhīr*, B. *dhīra*  
 (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhīrā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, -o, G.  
*dhīrū*, M. *dhīrā*.]  
 धिर्ज dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya*  
 m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrju* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to con-  
 tamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m.,  
 G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīraḥ*, v.s.v. *dhīro*).]  
 धीर् dhīr, (l.) v. *dhīr*.  
 धुआउनु dhuāunu, v. *dhuwānu*.  
 धुआँ dhuā, v. *dhuwā*.  
 धुआँसो dhuāso, v. *dhuwāso*.  
 धुई dhui, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq.v.  
 धुईधुईति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner.  
 —*dh° khojnu* to look for everywhere.  
 धुई-पत्तान् dhui-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit.  
 including the nether regions).—*dh° lānu* to search for  
 everywhere. [compd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq.v.]

धुइरिनु dhuirinu, or dhuirinu, vb. intr. To flock together, swarm. [der. dhuira.]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. dhuira.]

धुइरो dhuira, s. Crowd, mob. -*dh' lāgu* a crowd to collect.

धुइराउनु dhuirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of dhuirinu.]

धुइक dhumcakra, v. dhumcakra.

धुइवा dhūwā, v. dhūwā.

धुइवाउनु dhūwāunu, or dhumānu, vb. intr. To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwāūdan garko dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out). - *dhuir dhumāra bazar* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūmāyate* smokes; Pa. *dhūmāyati*, Pk. *dhūmāyā*; S. *dhūmāyā*; — v. *dhūwā*]

धुक dhuk, in *dhāk-dhuk* q.v. [jungle-word]

धुकुटि dhukuti, (l.) v. *dhukuti*.

धुकचुक dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, mis-giving. — *dh' lāgu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed. [cf. M. *dhukcuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuk*]

धुकचुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous. [der. *dhukcuk*.]

धुकधुक dhukdhuk, s. - *dhukdhuki* q.v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkā* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation; M. *dhukdhukā* to palpitate; — cf. *dhakānu*.]

धुइरुनु dhuirunā, s. The sound of a cannon firing.

धुजो dhujo, s. Piece, shred. - *dhujā dhujā pāra cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuj* m. heap.]

धुत dhut, s. Extortion. - *dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūti* f. injury; Pk. *dhutti* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहा dūtāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहार dūtāhār, s. - *dūtāhā* q.v. [*\*dūtār* contam. with *dūtāhā*? — *\*dūtārakāra*; S. *dūtāra*, *dūtāra* m., G. *dūtārā* adj., M. *dūtārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhūtārā* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुत-धात dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud. [dupl. of *dhut*.]

धुतु dhutnu, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail; deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūtā* m. cheat; Pa. Pk. *dhūtā* m.; D. gav. *dhūtā* liar; H. *dhūtā* to cheat; L. *dhūtā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *dhūtā*; Pa. Pk. *dhūtā*; Szh. *dhūtā* enemy); S. *dhūtā* to cheat, G. *dhūtā*; M. *dhūtā* m. cheat, Szh. *dhūtā*]

धुन dhun, s. Utmost endeavour. — *dhun gamu* c. *lāi* to do one's best to (e.g. *tyas le mero kalam lina lāi dhun garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūni* f. agitation; Pk. *dhūniā* shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūnī* adj.; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūnā* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n?) deep thought. — The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūniā*) may be due to the verb *dhunoti* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūni* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhūni* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhūni*<sup>4</sup>). But in each case forms with *-nd-* are also found: H. *dhund* m. intention; G. M. *dhūd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*); M. *dhūd* f. purpose; — M. *dhūd* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujā* vā to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *ek dh' parako lugā* cloth that has been washed once); — clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhūnā* n.; M. *dhūnā* n. a garment for the wash; — v. *dhunu*.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>1</sup>, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities. — *rām-dh'* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation; Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūpanā* n.; B. *dhūni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (lw. with *n*); H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūnī* f. exercising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūnī* f. smoky fire; G. M. *dhūnī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>2</sup>, in *dh' bisi* (= *byāsi*?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni<sup>3</sup>, l. *dhonā*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhunī* f.; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; S. *dhūni* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum. — Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhūni* roaring: Pk. *dhūni* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhvani*.]

धुनि dhuni<sup>4</sup>, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun*.]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu*.]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhūyo*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhūvati*, past part. *dhūvī*; Pa. *dhūvati*, Pk. *dhūvā*, *dhūvā*; Rom. cur. *thoel*, arm. *thorju*, syr. *dhūār*, Ku. *dhūyo*, A. *dhūva*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhūvā*, H. *dhūvā*, P. *dhūvā*, L. *dhūvā* intr., S. *dhūvati*, *dhūvati*, pass. *dhūvā*, G. *dhūvā*, Szh. *dhūvā*; — *u* of Pk. *dhūvā*,

M. *dhupē*, *dhupē* (and K. *durun* to sweep ?) from pass. \**dhūyate* (cf. *dhūyāte* is shaken) in Sh. *dūžēi* washes.— See also s.v. *dhobi*.]

धुन्चक्र dhuncakra, v. *dhuncakra*.

धुन्धला dhundhalā, adj. Dimsighted (= *dhāmilo*). [lw. H. *dhundhlā*; — cf. P. *dhundlā* misty; S. *dhundhu* m. mist; G. *dhūdhū* misty, M. *dhūd*; — Sk. *dhūmā*- (v.s.v. *dhūmā*) + *andhā*- (v.s.v. *andho*): Pa. *dhūmandho* blind with smoke.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhun-dhām*.

(?) धुन्धुकारि dhundhukāri, l. -ī, s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son; — an undutiful son.

धुन्धुलि dhundhuli, adj. Foggy, misty. [cf. *dhundhalā*.]

धुनु dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To tease (cotton).—*toyo dh° c. ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero toyo dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnōti*, *dhunoti* shakes: Pa. *dhunāti*, Pk. *dhupāi*; K. *d°nun*; A. *dhuniba* to scutch cotton, B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunnā*, P. *dhunaknā*; S. *dhūṇaṇu* to shake, G. *dhūṇvū*; M. *dhunaknē*, *dhunaknē* to scutch.—Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken, in G. *dhujvū*; and prob. Sh. *dūžēi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhun*.]

(?) धुनु dhunnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs; perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप् dhup<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine. [WPah. bhad. cam. *dhup*, Ku. *dhūp*; A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat; B. *dhup* sunshine, H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhup* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f.; — < \**dhuppā* ?]

धुप् dhup<sup>2</sup>, l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, vb. tr. To offer incense. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुपि dhupi, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense; — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° ko rukh* a partic. kind of tree, *Juniperus sabina*. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुपारे dhupaure, s. One who carries a censer; — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant. [der. *dhupauro*.]

धुपारी dhupauro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

धुप्पाउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhuppāunu*.

धुम dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhun-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhun macāunu* to make an ado.—*dhun micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhun* noise of an explosion; B. *dhun* thump; O. *dhūmā-dhūmī* tumult; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f.; L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f.; G. *dhun* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently; M. *dhūm* f. ardour; — < \**dhūmmā* ?]

धुमिलो dhumilo, v. *dhāmilo*.

धुम्बक dhumbakra, or *dhuncakra*, s. An uproar, clamour, confusion. [cf. *dhun*; — but also H. *dhāmā-caukrī* f. tumult.]

धुम्-धाम dhun-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance; B. O. *dhun-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhun-dhām* f.; — redup. of *dhun*.]

धुम्म dhumma, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoky; Pk. *dhumma*- m. smoke, smoke-coloured; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured; O. *dhūmāla* smoky; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour; G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured; M. *dhumē* n. fog.]

धुम्बिनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhunṇē* to smoulder; — der. *dhun*.]

धुर् dhur, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; S. *dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; M. *dhurā* m. boundary; — < Sk. *dhūrah* pole > \*end of pole > \*limit (cf. *dhūh* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidvān chan* R. is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhurandhara*.]

धुरा dhurā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि dhuri, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhūh* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pin; H. P. M. *dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*.]

धुरिनु dhurinu, v. *dhurinu*.

धुरक dhurukka, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pārnyo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° runwāunu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*.]

धुरु-धुरु dhuru-dhuru, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) धुरेन् dhuren, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < \**dhūli-dhāna*-, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. EH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with N. -r- < \**dhūli*-.]

धुरेल् dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो dhuro, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts ?—*dhārel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole; Pa. Pk. *dhura*- m. n.; Ku. *dhuro* ridge; B. O. *dhurā* pole; Bi. *dhurā* axle; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe; G. *dhur* n. yoke; M. *dhūr* f. pole; — cf. *dhuri*.]

(?) धुर्को dhurko, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*.]

धुर्त dhurta, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous; — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta*.]



धुतेर dhurtef, l. *dhūrtiyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating. [der. *dhurta*.]  
 धुरान dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.  
 धुसिल dhursil, v. *dhursul*.  
 धुसुन dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in absence of others, for offerings to the gods.  
 धुसेल dhurseli, s. *dhursul* q.v.  
 धुन dhul, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pālo garnu* to trace, look for. [v. *dhulo*.]  
 धुलिकेल् dhulikhel, or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an important place east of Kāthmāndu.  
 धुले dhule, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]  
 धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ* m. f. : Pk. *dhūli* f. ; Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D. tir. 'dīda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah. cam. *dhūr* dust; bhad. *dhūro* grey; Ku. *dhulo* dust, A. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuli*, H. *dhāl*, *dhūr* f., P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūri* f., G. M. *dhūl* f. ; — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf. ashk. *odūr* perh. < \**ud-dhūdi*- (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati* powders : G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ* f. < \**dhūdi*- m. < IE. \**dhuzdi*-, cf. Oslav. *dūždī* rain (for meaning cf. A. *dhūliyā sāth* fine rain), and with inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhūto*, *dhuren*.]  
 धुलाटो dhulaṭo, s. A board sprinkled with powder for writing on (often used by Brāhmans for making figures when foretelling the future).—*dh° kornu* to make figures on this board. [Sk. *dhūli*-dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*), and *paṭṭa*-board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*).]  
 धुलिकेल् dhulkhel, v. *dhulkhel*.  
 धुवा dhuwā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuwā-kapaṭā* id.  
 धुवाइ dhuwāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P. *dhuaī* f. ; — der. *dhunu*.]  
 धुवाउनु dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B. *dhoyāna*, H. *dhuvānā*, P. *dhuvānā* ; — caus. of *dhunu*.]  
 धुवाउनु dhuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *dhuvānu*.  
 धुवाँ dhuvā, or *dhua*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmah* m. : Pa. Pk. *dhūma*- m. ; Rom. eur. *thuv* m. smoke; syr. *dif* tobacco; D. tir. 'dhūng' smoke, pash. *dūm*, kal. urtsun *dhūm*, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūmi* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?), Sh. *dum* m., Ku. *dhurā*, A. *dhūrā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhua*, H. P. *dhūā* m., L. *dhā* m., G. *dhūa*, *dhumādo* m. ; M. *dhū* f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms are difficult : K. *d'h* m., S. *dīhā* m. < \**dhūha*- or \**dhūya*- (cf. Sk. *dhūsaraḥ* smoke-coloured ?— but whence nasalization of S. ?); M. *dhār* m. < \**dhūma*- (cf. Sk. *dhūmalah* smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog; Pk. *dhūrarī* f. !)]

धुवाँ-कस dhuvā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; — steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūā-kas* (-*kaś* lw. Pers.).]  
 धुवाँसे dhuvāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der. *dhuvāso*.]  
 धुवाँसो dhuvāso, adj. Smoky, dun; — s. Soot. [H. *dhuvāsā*, G. *dhumas*; — < \**dhūmaśa*- (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā* f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhuvā* ?]  
 धुवा-कपड़ा dhuvā-kapaṭā, s. A partic. kind of fine cloth. [compd. *dhuvā* and *kapaṭā*.]  
 धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhusā*, H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussar* m. coarse cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G. *dhūso*, *dhūso* m., M. *dhusā*, *dhūśā* m. ; — prob. conn. with Sk. *dūrśām* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent, *dūśyam* n. cloth : Pa. *dussam* n. cloth, Aś. *dusāni* n. pl. ; L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of *d* and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrvā* beside *dhārvā*.]  
 धुसु dhusnu, s. (obl. -u or -ā) Dry grass or straw used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]  
 धुसे dhuste, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush (in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting), *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.  
 धुसो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey. [Sk. *dhūsaraḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dhūsara*-; A. *dhuhar*, B. *dhusar*, O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*.]  
 धुसा dhussā, v. *dhusā*.  
 धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.  
 धूम dhūmra, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धूम-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra*- and *ketu*-, 'smoky banner'.]  
 धूर्त dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhurta*.  
 धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धूर्त्याई dhūrtiyāi, v. *dhurtef*.  
 धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, pos-sessing; firmness, constancy; satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; presumptuous (= *dhīto*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness; insolence, rudeness; presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धृष्टद्युम्न dhṛṣṭadyumna, s. Name of Draupadi's brother, who killed Droṇa and was killed by Aśvatthāman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a cow. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 धेर dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv. Very, too. [v. *dher*.]  
 (१) धंसे dhaīse, adj. Black as soot. [der. *dhāiso*.]  
 (२) धंसो dhaīso, s. Soot. [perh. < \**dhūiso*, der. Sk. *dhūmā*- (v.s.v. *dhuvā*, *dhuvāso*).]  
 २०

धजै dhairje, v. *dhairya*.

धयं dhairya, or *dhairje*. (old) *dhirje*, s. Courage ; — adj. Brave. [lw. Sk. id. ; — v. *dhiraj*.]

धोद् dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoia*- washed ; H. P. *dhoi* f. ; — v. *dhunu*.]

धोद-धाद् dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

धोद-फोद् dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning. a good clean-up ; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [cmpd. *dhoi* and *phoi*<sup>2</sup>.]

धोका dhokā, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating.—*dh° khānu* to be deceived.—*dh° khuvānu* or *dīnu* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoko*, B. O. *dhokā* ; H. *dhok(h)ā* m. deceit, doubt, fear ; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit ; G. *dhoko* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m. ; — poss. connection with Sk. *droghaḥ* injurious, *drohaḥ* m. injury (cf. *dhrokṣyati* will deceive) : Pa. Pk. *doha-* m. ; P. *dharoh*, *dhoh* m., S. *drohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhodho* m. fraud.—See *dhoko*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. A treacherous fellow. [der. *dhokā*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*.]

धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire.—*dh° meṇu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhṇā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu* ; G. *dhok(h)o* m. anger ; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity.]

धोकनु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in ; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko*.]

धोके dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn ; — one who speculates in *tirjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*.]

धोको dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute. [B. *dhokar*, Bi. *dhōkrā* ; G. *dhokdū* n. bale of cotton ; M. *dhokṛi*, *dhōgṛi* f. wallet, *dhōgṛā* m. coarse cloth.—See also *dhokse*.]

धोक्से dhokse, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.

धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūt*<sup>1</sup> f., Ku. *dhoti*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhoti*, *dhotrī* f., P. *dhoti* f., S. *dhoti* f., G. *dhoti* f., *dhotiyū*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n. ; — cf. II. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.]

धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Curculigo recurvata*.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey ; — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोट्रिनु dhotrīnu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree). [der. *dhotro*.]

धोट्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhond* hollow of a tree ; M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen.]

धोट्राउनु dhotryāunu, or *dhodryāunu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धोट्रिनु dhodrinu, v. *dhotrīnu*.

धोट्रो dhodro, v. *dhotro*.

धोट्राउनु dhodryāunu, v. *dhotryāunu*.

धोवि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m. ; — der. \**dhovra-* washing (cf. Pa. *dhovam* n. and Pk. *dhuvraī* washes) : A. H. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m. ; — cf. \**dhoppa-* (Pa. *dhoputi* washes, Pk. *dhovai*) : B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman ; S. *dhopānu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhūvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhunu*).]

धोविनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh° lāth* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini caro* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [II. *dhobinī* f. ; — f. of *dhobi*.]

(?) धोलो dhollo, adj. Shrunken ; flaccid. [< \**dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro*.]

(?) धोस्रो dhosro, v. *dhusre*.

धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo carṇa sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).

धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema. [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta-* cleansed ?]

धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*.]

धौलागिरि dhaulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri* 'white mountain'.]

ध्याउन्न dhyāunna, in *dh° basnu* to remain importunately.—*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhāunu* ?]

ध्याउन्नि dhyāunni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāunna*.]

ध्यान् dhyān, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation ; attention, notice.—*dh° garnu* or *dīnu* to pay attention.—*dh° mā basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh° rākhnu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh° soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna*.]

ध्यानी dhyāni, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation ; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin*.]

ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful ; serious ; steady. [der. *dhyān*.]

ध्याप-ध्याप dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]

ध्याध्यापे dhyāpadyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamp). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp*.]

नग nag, s. Cash (an abbreviation used in writing in account books). [for *nagat*.]  
 नगत् nagat, or *nagad* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jinis* kind). [lw. II. *nagā* fr. Ar.]  
 नगद्दि nagadi, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagad*). [der. *nagad*.]  
 नगर nagar, s. City, town.—*rām-n°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]  
 नगरी nagarī, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नगरा nagārā, s. A drum. [lw. H. *nagqāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नगिच् nagic, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagīc* < *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नङ् नाङ्, s. (obl. -a) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*nañ-churi*,—*nañ-suri* v.s.vv. [Sk. *nakhām* n.: Pa. *nakhām* n., Pk. *ṇaha-*, *naha-* n.; Rom. *naī* f., Ku. *nā*, *nañ*; O. *nahuruṇi* nail-parer; H. *nañ* m. nail; P. *nañ* f. claw; L. *nañh* m. nail, S. *nāñh* m.; G. *nahiyū* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *niya* nail; — Kaf. ashk. *naucā*,—*nañ* < \**nā* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *nañ* beside *nā*, and K. *nam* m.).]  
 नङ्गिनु nañinu, v. *nañginu*.  
 नङ्गिनु nañginu, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *nāngo*.]  
 नङ्गेई nañgeī, s. Nakedness. [der. *nāngo*.]  
 नङ्गेठी nañgeṭho, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*nāngo* + ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु nañgyāunu, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *nañginu*.]  
 नङ्-कुरि नाङ्-चुरि, or -suri, s. The roots of the nails; — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n°* *pāknū* the roots of the nails to suppurate.—*n°* *lāgnu* a hangnail to grow. [compd. *nañ* and *churi* ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु nañgyāunu, v. *nañgyāunu*.  
 नङ्गरी nañro, s. Claw. [Sk. *nakharā*- clawlike, m. n. claw: Pk. *ṇahara-* m. nail; Sh. *nōry* m. nail; G. *nahor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *nāhar* m. f. ? — *n* fr. *nañ*.]  
 नङ्-सुरि नाङ्-सुरि, v. *nañ-suri*.  
 नचरि nacari, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix -*ḍa*- ?]  
 नचाउनु nacāunu, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *ṇaccāvei*; A. *nasurāiba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacāibā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacāṇā*, S. *nacāṇu*, G. *nacārvū*, M. *nācāvīṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]  
 नचि nacci, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]  
 नछेच nachetra, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra*.  
 नजर najar, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garnu* to look at, (honor.) to visit.—*n°* *jūhnu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dīnu* to look.—*n°* *lānu* c. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. II. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना najarānā, s. A present. [lw. II. *nazrānā* fr. Pers.]  
 नजर्वन्दि najarbandi, s. Hostage. [lw. II. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नजाति najāti, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jāti*.]  
 नजानिंदो najānīdo, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres. part. pass. of *na jānuu*.]  
 नजिक् najik, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n°* *mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नजिकेई najikeī, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]  
 नजिर najir, s. Example, parallel; instruction; lesson. [lw. H. *nazīr* example, fr. Ar.]  
 नजुर najur, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jur*.]  
 न-जोरेको na-joreko, v.s.v. *joreko*.  
 नञा nañā, v. *nañā*.  
 नट नाट, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa*-.]  
 नटी नाटि, (l.) Actress, dancer; courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नटु नाटु, s. Dancing-girl. [f. of *naṭuvā*.]  
 नटुवा नाटुवा, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭuā*, H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *naṭakāḥ* m. dancer, actor: Pk. *ṇaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?); H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭṭ* m. acrobat; S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave; Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]  
 (?) नटेउरो naṭeuro, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping.  
 नटखट नाटखाट, adj. Naughty; particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa*, *naṭakhaṭa*, *naṭaghaṭa*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]  
 नटखटि नाटखाटि, s. Naughtiness. [II. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नटखटेई नाटखाटेई, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नट्योरी नाट्याुरो, v. *naṭeuro*.  
 नट्य nattha, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. II. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *naṣṭhā* (v.s.v. *nāṣṭhā*?).]  
 नत्थि natthi, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthī* the string on which a file of papers is threaded; — v. *nattha*.]  
 नत्थिनु natthinu, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled. [der. *nattha*.]  
 नट्याउनु natthyāunu, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]  
 नत्र natra, conj. Otherwise.—*n°* *bhume* id. [Ku. *natari*; — compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *tara*.]  
 नथ-लाउने nath-lāune, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [compd. *nattha* and *lānu*.]  
 नद nad, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada*-.]  
 नदारत् nadārat, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, (l.) न. River. [lw. Sk. *nadī*.]

नदी nadi, (l.) v. *nab*.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *nika*.]

नन्त nanda, s. Hu-band's younger sister. [Sk. *nāpāndā* f.; Pa. *parandā* f., Pk. *parandā* f.; Ku. *pard*, A. *pard*, B. *parādā*, O. *parandā*, H. *panad* f., P. *parānā* f., S. *panna* f., G. M. *parād* f., Sgh. *nāndā*, *nādi*.]

नन्दक nandak, (l.) adj. (f. -*idā*) Making happy, causing pleasure; joyful, joyous. [lw. Sk. *nandaka*.]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s. The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandī*.]

नन्दि nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister. *n<sup>o</sup> bhāu* husband's younger sister's husband. [der. *nanda*.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s. Example, likeness, type; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contain of *pananā* with *nāpan*.]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence ( = *nika* v.). [pr- (perh. = Sk. *vi*, cf. M. *nipapatū* great-great-grandson, beside *patatū* great-grandson) and *par* v.]

नपाइ napāi, s. Measurement. [der. *nāpan*.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured [H. *napānā*, P. *napānā*; caus. of *nāpan*.]

नपुंसक napuṃsak, adj. Neuter; (gram.) of neuter gender; — s. Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napuṃsaka*.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas bāi n<sup>o</sup> chāina* he has everything). [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *puḡ*.]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napānā*.

नफर naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *niphār*.]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā*.

नफाईस naphāis, s. Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers. *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl. *nafāis*) contain. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava* s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *nabagraha*.]

नवम nabam, v. *navam*.

नवरस nabaras, l. *nava* s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navaras*.]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *nabarātri*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival; the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra*.]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नवाफ nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawāb* fr. Ar.]

नवाफि nabāphi, or *nabābī*, s. Behaving like a nawāb; pompous in manner and dress. [lw. H. *nawābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नवाब nabāb, v. *nabāph*.

नवाबि nabābi, v. *nabāphi*.

नव्वे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *navatī* f.; Pa. *navatī* f., Pk. *navim*; K. *namath* ( = \**nāvat* < \**navat*, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhat. *nabbe*, A. *navatī*, B. *nabbatī*, O. *nabe*, Bi. *nabbari*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *naree*, S. *nare*, G. *nerā*, M. *narrad*, Sgh. *anā* (with *a*- fr. *asā* eighty); — doubling of -*v*- due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नव्वेवै nabbewā, adj. (f. -*i*) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe*.]

नमक namak, v. *nimak*. *n<sup>o</sup> sulamānī*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *majjā*.]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *manāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting. — *n<sup>o</sup> garnu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra*.]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee!]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namnā*, s. Pattern, example. — (pop.) *namnā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरो numero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan!). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya*.]

नम्रा namnā, (pop.) v. *namnā*.

नम्बर nambar, or *lambar*, s. Number (used in enumerating; number one, number two, etc.). [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरी nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number. — *n<sup>o</sup> not* currency note. [der. *nambar*.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. *snam-bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble; suave. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility; suavity; affability. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

नयन nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana*.]

नया nayā, or *nayā*, adj. New; modern; fresh. [lw. H. *nayā*, v.s.v. *nayā*.]

नर nar<sup>1</sup>, s. Stalk, in *narkat* stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kāś*). [Sk. *naḍāḥ* m.; Pk. *paḍa* n.; H. *nar* m. reed, S. *napu* m.; — v.s.v. *nar*<sup>1</sup>.]

नर nar<sup>2</sup>, adj. and s. Male (of animal). — *nar nādā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर nar<sup>3</sup>, s. Man. — *narā* v.s.v. — *nar-lapāl* v.s.v. — *nar vāri* men and women. — *nar-pati*, *nar-piāc*, *nar-vaṇḍa*, *nar-dok*, *nar-sūga*, *nar-kalyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vara*.]

नरतेज naramtel, v. *naram-tel*.

नरक् narak, v. *naraka*.

नरक्-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdaśī, (l.) v. *narke-caturdaśī*.

नरकामुर narakāsura, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *narke-caturdaśī* (l. *naraka-caturdaśī*). [lw. Sk. *narakāsura* 'the demon Naraka'.]

नरके narake, or *narke*, adj. Pertaining to hell; hellish, infernal.—*narke caturdaśī* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsura by Kṛṣṇa. [der. *narak*.]

नरक्-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa* a partic. region in hell.]

नरम naram, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw. H. *narm* fr. Pers.]

नरमाइलो naramāilo, adj. Unpleasant. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *ramāilo*.]

नरमि narami, or *narmi*, s. Meekness, humility, affability, suavity; — adj. Soft. [lw. H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]

नरम्-तेल् naram-tel, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application. [compd. *naram* and *tel*.]

नरसिंह narasiṃha, pop. *narsiṅga*, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion'.]

(?) नराइचो narāico, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made. [cf. *nar*<sup>1</sup> ?]

नराज narāj, (vulg. and mil.) adj. Displeased, discontented. [lw. H. *nārāḥ* fr. Pers.]

नराजि narāji, (vulg. and mil.) s. Unwillingness; anger; discontent (= *birāji*).—*n° le* unwillingly. [lw. H. *nārāḥ* fr. Pers.]

नराम्रो narāmro, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *ramro*.]

नरिक् नariwal, s. Coco-nut.—*n° ko nasū coir*. [Sk. *nārikelaḥ* m.; Pa. *nālikero* m., Pk. *nāliara*-, *nāriela*- m.; K. *nōriḷa*, Ku. *nārūl*, H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nārel* m., S. *nārelu*, *nāiru* m., G. *nāriyal* n., M. *nārel* m., Sgh. *neralu*; — cf. B. *nārikel*, O. *naṛiū*.]

नरेग् नareś, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw. Sk. *nareśa*-.]

नरेन् narain, v. *nārāyan*.

नर्क narka, or *narak*, poet. *naraka*, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *naraka*-.]

नर्कट narkat, s. Stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kās*). [compd. *nar*<sup>1</sup> and *kaṭ* < *kāth* (v.s.v.) ?]

नर्-कपाल् nar-kapāl, s. Human skull. [lw. Sk. *nara-kapāla*-.]

नर्के narke, v. *narake*.

नर्के-चतुर्दशि narke-caturdaśī, l. *naraka-caturdaśī*, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsura (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नर्खट् narkhaṭ, s. Fastidiousness. [for *narkhat* < *naṭkhat* (q.v.) ?]

नर्खटे narkhaṭe, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food. [der. *narkhat*.]

नर्-पति nar-pati, s. King (usu. in proper names). [lw. Sk. *nara-pati*-.]

नर्-पिशाच् nar-piśāc, s. A devil in human form. [lw. Sk. *nara-piśāca*-.]

नर्मि narmi, v. *narami*.

नर्-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa, s. Human skull.—*n° ko mālā* a garland of skulls. [lw. Sk. *nara-muṇḍa*-.]

नर्मैर् narmē, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q.v.

नर्-लोक nar-lok, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw. Sk. *nara-loka*-.]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga<sup>1</sup>, s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsiṅgā* m., S. *narsiṅgo* m., M. *narsiṅ* n.]

नर्सिङ्ग narsiṅga<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *narasiṃha*.

नर्-हत्या nar-hatyā, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā*.]

नल् nal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā lo nal*). [cf. also *nar*<sup>1</sup> < Sk. *naḍāḥ*, *naḷāḥ*, class. *nalāḥ* m. reed, stalk: Pa. *naḷo*, *nalo* m., Pk. *naḍa*-n., *naḷa*-m.; K. *nār* f. reed, *nal* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *nal* reed; B. *naṛ*, *nal* reed; O. *naṛā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. *naṛ* m. reed, *nal* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naṛā* m. cane, *nal* m. bamboo-tube; L. *naṛ*, *naḷa* m. reed; S. *naṛu* m. cane, *nārī* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe; M. *naḷṇē* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk; Sgh. *naḷa* reed.—See also *nāri*, *nāl*.]

नल् nal<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of the king of the Niṣadhas and husband of Damayanti and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *nala*-.]

नलि nali, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—*n°-khuffo*, *n°-hār* shin-bone (v.s.v.v.). [Sk. *nalakam* n. bone, *nalikā* f. tube: A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *naḷī* tube; H. P. *naḷī* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *nārī* f., G. M. *naḷī* f.; — v. *nal*<sup>1</sup>.]

नलिका nalikā, (l.) s. A small tube. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-खुट्टो nali-khuffo, s. The shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *khuffo*.]

नलिनी nalinī, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-हाड् nali-hār, s. Shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *hār*.]

नलुवा naluwā, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo*. [der. *nal*<sup>1</sup>.]

नवग्रह navagraha, (l.) v. *navagraha*.

नवम navam, or *nabam*, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama*-.]

नवमी navamī, or *nabamī*, pop. *navmī*, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

नवरम् navaras, (l.) v. *navaras*.

नवरात्र navarātra, (l.) v. *navarātra*.

नवार *nawār*, or *nawār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—  
*n jīmīn* virgin ground. [Sk. *nāvataraḥ* (if *-ata-* > *-nā-*,  
 as opposed to *-ata-* > *-a-*), or Pa. *nāvakutaro* young; —  
 v. *nawā*.]

नवीन *navin*, (l.) adj. New, novel; fresh, recent; young.  
 [lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]

नवोद्वा *navodhā*, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]

नग नासा, v. *nawā*.

नगहा नासाहा, v. *nawāhā*.

नगवाज नासेबाज, v. *nawabāj*.

नश *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

नष्ट *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n°*  
*guru* to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]

नस *nas*, s. (obl. -a) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord,  
 anything taken through the nose (?): Pk. *nasā* f. nose;  
 K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa*  
 f.; G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M.  
*nās* f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained]

नसा *nasā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *naśā* or *niśā*, s. Intoxicant;  
 stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n° khānu* to drink  
 alcohol, to smoke *gājā* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसावाज नासाबाज<sup>1</sup>, v. *nawabāj*.

नसावाज नासाबाज<sup>2</sup>, s. A muscular man; one whose  
 muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with -*bāj*]

नसाहा *nasāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow.  
 [der. *nāshu*.]

नसिप *nasip*, v. *nāsip*.

नसिप् *nasib*, v. *nāsip*.

नसियत् *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw.  
 H. *naśihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नसिहत *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.

नसेवाज नासेबाज, or *naśabāj* or *naśabāj*, s. An addict  
 to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśabāj*  
 fr. Pers.]

नसी *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*narical*  
*ka nasā* coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery. [Sk. lex.  
*snasā*: Pk. *pasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P.  
*nas* f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas*  
 m.; — prob. lw. Pers. *pas*; so also Sk. lex. *snasā* f.  
 (perh. contam. with *snāya-*, v.s.v. *nahar*<sup>2</sup>).]

नस्य *nasja*, (pop.) v. *nasja*.

नस्तर् *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.]

नस्पति *naspātī*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāspātī* fr. Pers.]

नहर *nahar*<sup>1</sup>, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a  
 cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk.  
*valhām* n. nail, *valharāḥ* m. curved knife; Pk. *valharī* f.  
 knife; O. *valharāḥ* nail-cutter, P. *valharā* m.; — perh.  
 < \**valha-jara-*, cf. Sk. *valhā* f. *jarā* f. cuts the nails]

नहर *nahar*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sinew, tendon. [(< \**snāra-*, cf. Sk.  
*snāra* n., *snāga* n. id., *as-nārirāḥ* sinewless; Pa. *nabāru*  
 f. sinew, Pk. *phāru* n.; H. *naharu* m. guinea-worm.)]

नहर *nahar*<sup>3</sup>, s. Canal, channel (= *pīni ko n°*). [lw.  
 H. *nahr* fr. Ar.]

नहि *nahī*, or *nā* or *nāi*, adv. No. [B. *may* is not; O. *nāhi*  
 no; H. P. *nāhi* is not, no; L. *nāhi* no, G. *nāhi*, M. *nāhi*;  
 — prob. < \**na aha* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares  
 M. *āhā* to be, old H. *ah-* (for which he tentatively  
 suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *āhā-*); S. K. Chatterji,  
 Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from \**avati* (replacing  
 Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of -s-,  
 which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility  
 of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be  
 considered.]

नाई *nāi*, v. *nāhi*.

नाइक *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-com-  
 missioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw.  
 H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]

नाइकिनि *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.

नाइके *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village  
 (= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]

नाइटे *nāiṭe*, adj. Referring to or like the navel. *n°*  
*jyāmīr* v.s.v. *jyāmīr*. [der. *nāiṭo*.]

नाइटी *nāiṭo*, s. Navel. [< \**nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-*  
*āvarta-*, cf. Sk. *nābhīyāvartaḥ* m. navel-cavity): Ku.  
*nauṭo*; — cf. Sk. *nābhīḥ* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m;  
 A. B. *nāi*, O. *nāhi*; Bī. *nāh* nave, S. *nāhi* f., G. *nāiṭi* f.;  
 Sgh. *nābi* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]

नाइव *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]

नाइवुडि *nāi-buṭi*, s. Plunging into or immersion in  
 water (used of bathing children). [for *nāhū* and *buṭi*  
 (cf. *buṭnu*).]

नाउ *nāu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Boat. [Sk. *nāvā* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f.;  
 K. *nār* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bī. H. *nār* f., P. *nāu*  
 f., S. *nāuk* f., G. *nār* n., M. *nār* f., Sgh. *nāva*  
 (< \**nāvīkā*).]

नाउ *nāu*<sup>2</sup>, s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāpātīḥ* m. barber,  
*snāpātīḥ* m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nāhāpātī* m.  
 barber, Pk. *phāriā-*, *phārida-* m.; K. *nōyid*, *nārid* (d t),  
 Ku. *nāi*, B. *nāi*, *nāu*, H. *nāhā*, *nāi*, *nāu* m., P. L. S.  
*nāi* m., G. *nāi* m., M. *nāhā*, *nāku*, *nāu* m.]

नाउँ *nāū*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāū kātū* (mil.) to  
 take one's discharge.—*nāū kātūnu* to discharge.—  
*nāū guru* or *rāhnu* to name.—*nāū guru* named.  
 —*nāū-patra* register.—*nāū bhānu* to enroll, take a  
 census. [Sk. *nāma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *nāma-* n.;  
 Rom. cur. *nar* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. t), D. *tir*, *pash*.  
*nāw*, kal. *naw*, Eko. *nāw*, gaw. *naw*, tor. *nāw*, māi  
*nā*, Sh. *naw* m., K. *nāw* m., WPah. *ibad*, *nāw*, *pāid*.

bhat. *nā*, Ku. *nār*, A. *nāu*, B. *nām*, O. *nā*, H. *nār* m., P. *nā* m., L. *nā* m. (obl. pl. *nāvā*). S. *nāū* m., G. *nām* n., M. *nāu* n., Sgh. *nama*; — Kaf. ashk. *nām*.]

(१) नाउँटो nāūṭho, s. A stray calf. [poss. for \**nāṭho* < *nāṭho* (q v.) < Sk. *naṣṭāḥ*.]

नाउँरान nāūrān, v. *nūrān*.

नाँगो nāgo, v. *nāgo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाँग्लो nāglo, v. *nānlo*.

नाँघु nāghnu, or *nāghnu* or *nānnu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *nāghyo* or *nāgyo* or *nānyo*) To jump, jump over; exceed; transgress. [Sk. *laṅghayati*: Pa. *laṅghati* jumps, *laṅgheti* jumps over, Pk. *laṅghei*; D. mai. *lang-* to pass; Sh. *lañjēi* passes away; WPah. *ḍoḍ. laṅgheṭa* having passed on; A. *laghon* fasting; B. *laṅhā* to transgress; H. *lāghnā*, *nāghnā* to jump over; P. *laṅghā* to pass by, L. *lagghan*, S. *laṅghanu*; G. *lāghvū* to fast; M. *lāghnē* to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. *naginu* to mount; — Kaf. ashk. *palūñ-* to wander (cf. Sk. *prati-laṅghayati*).]

नाँदी nāndī, v. *nāndī*.

नाक् nāk, s. (obl. -a) Nose.—*nāka ko dulo* or *puāl* nostril. —*nāk nicornu* to sneer.—*nāk bajūnu* to snivel. [Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; Rom. eur. *nak* f., arm. *lañk*, K. *nākh* m., *naka* big-nosed; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nakk* nose, Ku. *nākh*, A. B. *nāk*, O. *nāka*, H. *nāk* f., P. L. *nakk* m., G. *nāk* n., S. *naku* m., G. M. *nāk* n., Sgh. *nakuṭa*; — poss. (with J. Bloch, s.v.) < \**naska-*, extension of Sk. *nās-* f. (with unexploded -s?). But *nakka-* may be a deformation of Sk. *nās-*; cf. also Sk. *nākrah*, *nakraḥ* m. alligator: Pa. *nakko* m., Pk. *ṇakka-* m.; H. *nākā* m., Sgh. *naku*; Sk. lex. *nakram* n., -ā f. nose.]

नाकिम् nākim, v. *nākimā*.

नाकिमा nākimā, or *nākim*, s. Name of two kinds of plant, (1) *Tupistra Clarkei* (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable; the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the roots are mixed with tobacco (*kāco pāt*) and smoked); — (2) *Aspidistra*.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big nose.—*n° sughā* a partic. kind of bird. [der. *nāk*.]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. *nākā* defile; H. *nākā* m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage, gap; P. *nākkā* m. river-mouth; L. *nakkā* m. edge; S. *nāko* m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. *nākū* n. extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; M. *nākā* m., -ē n. extremity of a road; — cf. *nāk*; but P. S. presuppose \**nākka-*; for meaning 'eye of needle' cf. *nāthri*.]

नाक-थोपि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ñ (lit. 'having a dot on its nose'). [compd. *nāk* and *thopli*.]

नाग् nāg, s. (obl. -a) Snake; snake with supernatural powers.—*nāg-debi* snake-goddess.—*nāg-phani*.—*nāg-beli* v.s.vv.—*nāg-hrad* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nāga*.]

नागर nāgar, (l.) adj. Urban, town-bred; clever; — s. Citizen. [lw. Sk. *nāgara*.]

नागरि nāgari, l. -ī, pop. *nāgri*, s. The *nāgari* or *deva-nāgari* alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. *nāgarī*.]

नागर-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant, the sweet-smelling grass *Cyperus pertenuis*? [lw. Sk. *nāgara-mustā* f. (with substitution of *mothe* q.v.), cf. H. *nāgar-mothā* m.]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of *nāg*.

नागो nāgo, or *nāgo*, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-weel, a rolling stone without wife or family or other responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to women. [Sk. *nagnāḥ* naked, *nāgnakaḥ* naked, wanton: Pa. *nagga-*, Pk. *ṇagga-*; Rom. arm. *nagal-* to unclothe; B. *nāgā* naked ascetic; O. *nāgā* naked; H. *nāgā* m. beggar; G. *nāgū* naked, M. *nāgā*; Sgh. *nagā* younger sister.— In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to replacement: cf. ousting of Eng. *naked* by *nude*) *nagga-* was partially replaced by *naṅga-* as in D. pash. *nanān* (cf. Kaf. kati. *nānānā*), Sh. *nany*, K. *non* (< *nai-* by assimilation? — or -n- < -gn-? There is no other certain example of the group -gn- in these languages available); Rom. eur. *naṅgo* naked, Ku. *nāngo*, A. *nāñḥā*; B. *nāñ* paramour; P. *naṅgā* naked (whence as a lw. in K. *nanga*, Ku. *naṅgo*, H. *naṅgā*, S. *naṅgo*, and prob. N. *nāngo*), L. *naṅgā*.]

नाग्-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk. *nāga-pañcamī*.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or *nāgphini*, s. Cactus (= *hātī-kānc*). [lw. H. *nāgphanī* lit. 'like a cobra's hood'.]

नागफिनि nāgphini, v. *nāgphani*.

नाग्-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*n° lapāl* a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils.—*n° laharā* the plant *Bauhinia anguina*. [compd. *nāg* and *beli* qq.v.; — cf. Sk. *nāga-vallī*- *Piper betel*.]

नाग्-बेलि nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. *nāg-beli*.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.

नाग्रि nāgri, (pop.) v. *nāgarī*.

नाग्-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *nāga-hrada-* 'serpent-lake'.]

नाघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.



नाथ्यो nāthyō, part of *naḥyō* q.v.

नाट्टो nāṭṭo, adj. Naked; — s. Barbarian. — *n<sup>o</sup> bhutur go* stark naked. [v. *nāṭṭo*.]

नादनु nāṇnu, v. *naḥnu*.

नादलो nāṇlo, s. Winnowing-tray. [cf. A. *lāṅgi* fishing-net; B. *lūṅul* basket for holding corn; P. *laṅgarā* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s. (obl. -a) Dance. — *dlāp-nāc* v.s.v. — *thāṅi-nāc* v.s.v. [Sk. *ṛtyam* n.; Pa. *paccaṃ* n., Pk. *pacca-* n.; D. tor. 'īār' m., Sh. *pāc* m. pl. (or < Sk. *ṛttām*), A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāca*, H. *pāc* m. (lw. in P. *pāc* m., S. *pāca* m., unless < \**nārtya-*), G. *pāc* n., M. *pāc* m.; — v. *pāceti*.]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing; theatrical performance. [compd. *nāc* and *gān*.]

नाच्-घर nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house, theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m.; — compd. *nāc* and *ghar*.]

नाच्यु nācnyu, vb. intr. To dance; hover (of birds). — *nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛtyati*; Pa. *paccati*, Pk. *paccaṭi*; Rom. syr. *pācār*; D. tor. 'nar-' to play, Sh. koh. *naḥnyu*; K. *naḥnu* to tremble, *pacnu* to dance (lw. ?); WPah. bhad. *naḥnū* to dance, Ku. *nācya*, A. *nācya*, B. *nācā*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācā*, P. *paccaṇ*, L. *paccaṇ*, S. *paccaṇu*, G. *nācā*, M. *nācā*, Sgh. *paccaṇu*, *nācnu* dancing; — Kaf. ashk. *nāc* dance. — Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtāmāṇaḥ*; Pa. *naṭati*; B. *naṭā* to shake; O. *naṭa-naṭa* shaking; — Sk. *nṛtāḥ* m. dancer, *naṭaḥ* m. actor; Pa. *naṭo* m., Pk. *naṭa-* m.; Sgh. *naṭu*. — See also *naṭurā*.]

नाजोर nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक nāṭak, (l.) s. Acting; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*.]

नाटिकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste; fastidiousness. — Pvb. *jas lo n' us ko bhasma uṭhi he* who is fastidious will come to grief. [cf. *naṭḥaṭ* ?]

नाट्य nāṭya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

नाट्यकार nāṭyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāṭyākāra-*.]

नाटे nāṭhe, s. Pop. dandy. [der. *nāṭho*.]

नाटो nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man. — *spāḥi n' paramour*, term of abuse. [Sk. *naṭhī* lost, corrupted; Pa. *naṭho*, Pk. *naṭha-*; Rom. cur. *naṭo* gone away; syr. *nāṭār* flees; Sh. *naṭi* lost; K. *naṭh* ruined; WPah. *naṭhā* ran away; Ku. *naṭo* bachelor; A. *naṭh* loss; B. *naṭyā* profligate; H. *naṭh* m. non-existence, *naṭh* depraved; P. *naṭhyā* to flee; L. *naṭh* fled, G. *naṭh*; M. *naṭh* lost, bankrupt, *naṭh* vile; Sgh. *naṭa* destroyed. — The origin of the

unaspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile, profligate' is not certain: poss. not < *naṭhā-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *naṭakāḥ* m. dancer, actor, v.s.v. *naṭurā*. — See also *nāṭho*.]

नाडि nāṇi, s. Pulse; artery. [lw. H. *nāṇi*; — v. *nāṇi*<sup>1</sup>.]

नाता nātā, v. *nāto*<sup>1</sup>.

नातागत nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-गोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd. *nāto*<sup>1</sup> and *gotā*.]

नातादार् nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātādār*; — v. *nāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

नाति nāti, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter). — *nāti-nāṭinā* grandchildren, small children in general. [Sk. *nāpīṣṭh-* m., *nāpīṣṭh-* f.; Pa. *nattū* m., Pk. *nattia-*, *nattua-* m.; D. pash. *nati* granddaughter; kal. urtsun *navār* grandson, rambur *navōū* (Morg.; < Sk. *nāpīṣṭham*); Ku. *nāṭi* m., A. B. O. *nāti*, H. *nāṭi* m.; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson; M. *nāṭū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *natu* inheritance, v.s.v. *nāso*); — Kaf. ashk. *nōt* granddaughter, *navā* grandson (cf. Sk. *nāpīṣṭh* m.).]

नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāti-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāṭi*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc. — but cf. Ku. *nānāṭinā* small children.]

नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter). — *n<sup>o</sup> bāḥāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *nāṭinā* f.; Ku. *nāṭinī*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭinī*, H. *nāṭinī* f., M. *nāṭin* f.; — cf. Pk. *nāṭinī* f. grand-on's wife; — der. *nāṭi*.]

नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter. — *n<sup>o</sup> juraṭ* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]

नातो nāto<sup>1</sup>, s. (polite in pl. *nāṭā*) Relationship, kinship. — *nāṭā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance; H. *nāṭā* m. alliance; P. *nattā* m. kinship, relative; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nāṭū* n., M. *nāṭ*. — Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātītram* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātīḥ* m. near relative; Pa. *nāṭi* m., Pk. *nāṭi* m.; D. kho. *iṣṇārī*-sort; Sgh. *nā* relative; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms; — if < \**jñātraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñātrā-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *tr*, must be lw.; — perh. < \**jñātatā-* (cf. Pa. *nāṭiko* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāto<sup>2</sup>, s. Cover, lid. — *n<sup>o</sup> bāḥāri* or *bāḥāri* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाथ nāth<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nāṭha-*.]

नाथ nāth<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

nose used for guiding it. [Sk. *nastakāḥ* m. septum of the nose of cattle, hole bored therethrough, lex. *nastā* f. nose-ring : Pa. *natthu* f. nose ; Pk. *ṇatthā* f. nose-string ; D. *tir. nast* nose, pash. *nāst*, tor. *nat*, *natkel* m., mai. *nathūr*, Sh. koh. *notū* m., WPah. pog. *nāht*, kiś. *nasth* ; Ku. *nathyūno* to subdue ; B. *nāthahari* bridled by the nose, *nath* nose-ring, O. *natha* ; H. *nāth* f. nose-string, P. L. *natth* f., S. *natha* f., G. *nāth* f., M. *nāth* m.]

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. *nāthe*.]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' ? — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्नु nāthnu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through ; — to compel, force. [H. *nāthnā*, P. *natthnā*, L. *natthan*, S. *nathanu*, G. *nāthvū*, M. *nāthē* ; — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril ; — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—*n°* *phuṇu* the nose to bleed.—*siyā ko n°* the eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup> ; — for meaning cf. G. *nāk* n. nose, beside *nākū* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nāko*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानाउलि nānāuli, v. *nānāwali*.

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [cmpd. *nānā* and *thari*.]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bidhi*.]

नाना-भौति nānā-bhāti, s. Variety of temper ; difference of disposition. [cmpd. *nānā* and *bhāti*.]

नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous ; obscene.—*n°* *kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child ; girl ; term of affection for a young woman.—*n°* *sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ākhā ko n°* the pupil of the eye. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* smooth, soft, small : Pk. *laṇha* ; Ku. *nāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnū*, M. *lahān* ; — v. *sānu*.]

नान्दी nāndī, (l.) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप् nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard ; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m. ; — v. *nāpnu*.]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement ; survey (of land).—*n°* *garnu* to survey. [cf. *nāp*.]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure ; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n°* v.s.v. [cf. *nāp*.]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāpera hīṇu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpīyati* makes known : Pa. *nāpeti*) : Pk. *nāppat* knows ; Ku. *nāpno* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpnā*.]

नाफन् nāphan, in *nīphan-nāphan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

नाफा nāphā, or *naphā*, s. Profit, gain ; produce. [lw. H. *naf* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating ; — s. Profiteer ; speculator ; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= *n°* *ādmi*). [der. *nāphā*.]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer ; commission agent ; [der. *nāphādār*.]

(?) नावल् nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नावो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop.—*n°* *dhān* wild rice.—*n°* *ālu* wild potato. [Sk. *nāvyaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately : Pk. *ṇarva-* ; G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo*.]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *nāito*) ; navel string.—*n°* *kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम् nām<sup>1</sup>, (gram.) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman-*.]

नाम् nām<sup>2</sup>, v. *nāṭi*.

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= *nwāran*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakaraṇa-*.]

नामज्जुर nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined ; unwilling ; reluctant. [lw. H. *nāmanzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामज्जुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanzūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द nāmarda, adj. Impotent, unmanly ; — s. Eunuch. [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in cmpds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n°*. —*chutā-n°*.—*paūc-n°*.—*manjur-n°*. — *rūji-n°*. — *sakār-n°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामावलि nāmābali, or -*vali*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvali*-string of names.]

नामि nāmi, l. -ī, adj. Renowned, famous. [lw. Sk. *nāmin-*.]

नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense). [lw. H. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous ; notorious. [der. *nāmud*.]

नाम्जो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n°* a troublesome thing.

नाम्-नामामि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nīmāsi*.

नाम्-निमामि nām-nīmāsi, or -*nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person : e.g. *tyas ko n° ma lāi lei pami thālā chaina*).

नाम्नी nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back.—*dolā n°* *kāṭnu* v.s.v. *doko*.

नायक nāyak, (l.) s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story). [lw. Sk. nāyaka-.]

नायिका nāyikā, (l.) f. A female leader, heroine (of a play) [lw. Sk. id.]

नायिकिनी nāyikini, v. nāyikini.

नायिके nāyike, v. nāyike.

नारङ्ग nārāṅgi, (l.) s. Orange (= santalā). [lw. H. nārāṅgi fr. Pers.]

नारद nārada, s. The name of a god who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; -- busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. nārada-]

नारद नारदे, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. nārada]

नारायण nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. nārāyaṇ

नारायण nārāyaṇ, l. nārāyaṇ, pop. nārām, s. God. [lw. Sk. nārāyaṇa-.]

नारि nārī<sup>1</sup>, s. Pulse; wrist [cf. nāl<sup>3</sup>, nāl, -- Sk. nālī, nālī, class nālī f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube; Pa. nālīkā f., Pk. nālī, nālī f.; K. nāl m. pipe, nāl n. canal; WPah. bhaṭ. nāl stream; Ku. nāl pulse, nāl intestine; A. nāl vein; B. nāl vein, nāl ditch; O. nāl vein, nāl rivulet; H. nāl f. vein, nāl m. navel-string, nāl m. watercourse; P. nāl f. vein, nāl f. tube; L. nāl m. canal; S. nāl f. pulse, nāl f. catgut; G. M. nāl f. pulse, nāl m. navel-string; -- Kaf. ashk. nāl valley -- See also nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.—Sh. nāl f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. nar m. belong not here, but to Pa. nhāru n. sinew, Pk. phāru n. (cf. Sk. śādyu n., v.s.v. nahar<sup>2</sup>).]

नारि nārī<sup>2</sup>, l. -ī, s. Female, woman. -- nar n' male and female. [lw. Sk. nārī.]

नारी nārī, (l.) v. nārī.

नारेश्वर nāreśwar, v. nāreśwar.

(?) नारेश्वर nāreśwar, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.

नारी nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. nālī f. strap, rope; H. nāl m. trouser-string; P. nāl m. rawhide rope; L. nāl f. thong; S. nāl m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. nāl f. leather thong; M. nāl m. rope, thong; -- cf. Sk. lex. nālī f. rope, prob. same as nālī f. vein, v.s.v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नारु nāru, vb. tr. To yoke; -- compare, bring face to face. [G. nālū to fasten with a leather thong; -- der. nālū.]

नाल nāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Horse-hoe. -- nāl kāru to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. nāl fr. Ar.]

नाल nāl<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun). -- bānduk lo nāl id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as nāl<sup>1</sup>.]

नाल nāl<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (e.g. lāl lo nāl); -- the umbilical cord, navel-string -- nāl lāru to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नाना nālā, s. A kind of ladle. [Ku. nālī a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn; O. nālā large grain basket; -- cf. Sk. nālīkā f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as nālī (v.s.v. nārī<sup>1</sup>), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]

नानायकि nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability. [lw. H. nālāyī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालि nālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube; barrel of a gun (= nāl). [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालि nālī<sup>2</sup>, s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in bālī-nālī. [same as nālī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालिस nālīs, s. Complaint, suit. -- n' pharād id. [lw. H. nālīs fr. Pers.]

नालु nālū, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made. -- n' lo jūtā shoes made of nālū (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. nalurā?]

(?) नाले nālē, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. nālī.]

नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine. [v. nārī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालबन्ध nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. nālband fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालबन्ध nālbandi, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. nālbandī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाश nāś, (l.) v. nāś<sup>1</sup>.

नाशक nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; -- s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. nāśaka-.]

नाशु nāśnu, (l.) v. nāśnu.

नाम nās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss. -- nās garnu or pāru to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. nāśak m.; Pa. nāso m., Pk. nāsa- m.; Ku. nās, B. nās, O. nāsa, H. M. nās; -- prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. nāś, P. nās, S. nāsu; -- v. nāśnu.]

नाम nās<sup>2</sup>, emph. nāsai, s. Size, shape. -- ek nās ko of one size. -- ek nās garī alike, without changing. [v. Add.]

नाममज्ञ nāsamajh, s. Want of understanding; folly; -- adj. Foolish. [lw. H. nāsamajh stupid.]

नाममज्ञ nāsamajhi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless; -- s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. nāsamajh.]

नामिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= nālā ko dulo); nose. -- n' lo (gram.) nasal (= nāl). [lw. Sk. id.]

नामिनु nāsinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged. [pass. of nānu.]

नामे nāse, s. Destroyer. [der. nāś<sup>1</sup>.]

नामो nāso, s. Deputy, pledge; something left to be kept. -- Pch. arlā lo n' gāl lo pāso another's deputy is a noose round the throat. [Sl. nāpāsh m.; Pk. nāsa- m.; G. nās m.; -- cf. Sk. vāsta- deposited; Sgh. vāta inheritance.]

नास्ति nāsti, s. Nothing.—Pvbs. *garyo bhane hunchu alchi gare n°* if you work there is plenty, if you are lazy there is nothing.—*ghar base jūnā ko sāsti sabhā gayo kurā ko n°* at home he twirls his moustache, in the assembly he says no word (i.e. bold at home, a coward abroad). [lw. Sk. *nāsti* there is not.]

नास्तिक nāstik, s. Atheist. [lw. Sk. *nāstika*.]

नास्तिकता nāstikatā, s. Atheism. [lw. Sk. id.]

नास्तु nāstnu, l. *nāstnu*, vb. tr. To destroy, damage, hurt, do for, mismanage. [Sk. *nāśāyati*: Pa. *nāseli*, Pk. *nāsci*; Rom. *našavel* loses; D. pash. *nawā* lost; kal. *naśai* having killed; mai. *naśāo* to destroy; Sh. *nāyāi* loses; K. *nahāwun* to erase; B. *nāsā* to destroy, H. *nāsnā*, M. *nāsnē*, Sgh. *nahanu*; — cf. Sk. *naśyāti* perishes: Pa. *nassati*, Pk. *naśaī*; Rom. eur. *našel* runs away, arm. *nasu*—; D. kal. *nāś-* to die; Sh. *nāśēi* is lost, K. *naśun*; WPah. bhad. *naśnū* to run; Ku. *naśno* to perish, H. *nāsnā*; P. *nassnā* to flee, L. *nassan*, G. *nāsvū*; M. *nāsnē* to be spoilt; Sgh. *nasinu* to die.— See also *nātho*.]

नास्पाति nāspāti, v. *naspāti*.

नाहक् nāhak, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n° ko* useless. [lw. H. *nāhaq* fr. Pers.]

नाहि nāhi, v. *nahi*.

(?) नाहुर nāhur, s. A partic. kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि ni<sup>1</sup>, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *nā jādāinas ni* won't you go too? [*< nahi* ?])

नि ni<sup>2</sup>, a form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि ni<sup>3</sup>, or *nir-*, a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit; descended from Sk. *niḥ-*, *nir-*, *niś-*, *niṣ-*, *nis-* before consonants, *nir-* before vowels. In original cmpds. with nouns it gives the meaning of 'without'.

निउँ niū, old *niū*, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*niū khojnu* to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel.—*niū garnu* to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. *niha-* n., *nihā* f. deceit; — poss. *< Sk. nibhaḥ* like, *nibham* n. (in cmpds.) pretext: Pa. *nibho* like.]

निउँरो niūro, v. *niguro*.

निउतो niuto, v. *ninto*.

निउरनु niuranu, old *nikuranū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. *nyūraṇo*, H. *nikurnā*, *nikurnā*; S. *nihoṛaṇu* to press down; — *< Sk. nibhṛtaḥ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *nikua-*), or *< \*nidhṛta-* (cf. Sk. *nidadhre* they submitted); — S. *nikuraṇu* to bury, P. *nikurnā* to bow *< \*nibharati* or *nidharati*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nīpatati* befalls, falls down: Pa. *nīpatati* falls down, Pk. *nīvadāi*; H. *nīvapnā*; L. *nīraṇ* m. standing with hands on knees; S. *niṛaṇu*

to bow. This too may have affected the vowel of Sk. *nāmati* in H. *nīrnā*, *neurnā*, P. *neupā*, L. *nīrāun*, S. *nīrapu* (v.s.v. *nihunu*: but in H. P. at least the variation between *nau-*, *nīu-*, and *neu-*, in either direction, appears to be normal, although as yet undefined: while the forms of L. S. may represent Sk. *nīpatati* without cerebralization).]

निउराइ niurāi, s. Bow, stoop; bowing, stooping. [der. *niuranu*.]

निउराउनु niurāunu, old *nikurāunū*, vb. tr. To bend; humble, defeat. [Ku. *nyūraṇo* to subdue; H. *nikurānū* to bend; — caus. of *niuranu*.]

निउर-मुण्टे niur-muṇṭe, or -muṇṭe or -muṇṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter n (lit. 'with bent head'). [cf. *niuranu* and *muṇṭo*.]

निँगलनु nīgalnu, v. *nīgalnu*.

निँगले nīgāle, v. *nīgāle*.

निँगलो nīgālo, v. *nīgālo*.

निँगुरो nīguro, v. *nīguro*.

निँठिनु nīmṭhinu, v. *nīmṭhinu*.

निँठो nīmṭho, v. *nīmṭho*.

निँद्याउनु nīmṭhyāunu, v. *nīmṭhyāunu*.

निँतनु nīmṭtanu, v. *nīmṭtanu*.

निँतो nīmto, v. *nīmto*.

निँत्याउनु nīmṭyāunu, v. *nīmṭyāunu*.

निँत्यारो nīmṭyāro, v. *nīmṭyāro*.

निँद nīd, v. *nīd*.

निँदक् nīmṭdak, v. *nīmṭdak*.

निँदा nīmṭdā, v. *nīmṭdā*.

निँदाइ nīdāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निँदाउनु nīdāunu, v. *nīdāunu*.

निँदित nīmṭdit, v. *nīmṭdit*.

निँद्रा nīmṭdrā, v. *nīmṭdrā*.

निँद्रे nīmṭdre, v. *nīmṭdre*.

निँबु nību, v. *nību*.

निँबुवा nībuwā, v. *nībuwā*.

निःसहाय nihsahāya, (l.) adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निःसार nihsār, (l.) adj. Worthless. [lw. Sk. *nihsārā*.]

निकात्रī nikaṭrī, v. *nikai*.

निकट nikaṭ, (l.) s. Neighbourhood, propinquity.—*n° mā* c. *kā* near. [lw. Sk. *nikaṭa-* near.]

निकल् nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकलाइ nikalāi, s. Taking out, ejection, excommunication. [der. *nikālnu*.]

निकानन्द nīkānanda, adj. Safe and sound; sound in body and spirits. [cmpd. *nīka* and *ānanda*.]

निकामि nikāmi, adj. Useless; worthless. [Sk. *nīkama* inactive: Pa. *nikkamma*, Pk. *nikkamma-*; K. *nīkama*, O. *nikamā*, H. *nikāmā*, -ī, P. *nikamamā*, S. *nīkama*, M. *nikāmī*, Sgh. *nikam*.]

**निकाला nikālā**, s. Exile, banishment. *des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion; P. *nikālā* m. exile; - v. *nikālān*.]

**निकाला-चाम nikālā-bās**, s. Exile, banishment. — *n<sup>o</sup> giron* to get rid of. [comp. *nikālā* and *bās*.]

**निकालनु nikālānu**, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject. — *basir n* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikālān* takes out; Rom. eur. *nikāl* drives out, arm. *nikl* goes out; D. tor. *nikāl* to take out, Sh. *nikālān* (Lorimer), *nikālān* (Bailey), 19 Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikālān* (-l- ?), H. *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*; L. *nikālān* to come out; S. *nikālān* to take out; G. *nikālān* to come out; M. *nikālān* to hoist out; — \**niṣ-kālān*, cf. Sk. *niṣkālān* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *niṣkālān* drives out (but poss. < IE. \**q<sup>o</sup>-kālān* beside \**q<sup>o</sup>-el-* in Sk. *cālati*; in which case *nikālān* etc. would be formed from *nikālān* etc.) It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent dialectal treatment of \**niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < \**niṣ-kāl-* or \**niṣ-kāl-* (cf. Sk. *skr-* beside *kr-*). — The unexplained dental *l* of O. (-l- ?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage. Sh. *nikālān* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkālān* or \**niṣ-kālān* (if not < *niṣ-kāl-*, v.s.v. *nikālān*); so also past part. in L. *nikālān*, S. *nikālān* which have replaced \**nikālān* < *niṣkālān*. — See also *nikālān*.]

**निकाम nikās**, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue ( *nikālān*). — *n<sup>o</sup>-putra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkālān* m. issue; Ku. *nikāl*, B. *nikāl*; O. *nikālān* settling of accounts; H. *nikāl* m. outlet; G. *nikāl* f. export; — v. *nikālān*.]

**निकामा nikāsā**, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue, — *n<sup>o</sup> dīn* to give a decision. — *des-n<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [v. *nikālān*, *nikālān*.]

**निकामि nikāsi**, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs; opp. to *puṭhārī* import). [O. *nikālān* finish; — v. *nikālān*.]

**निकालनु nikālānu**, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkālān* drives out; Pk. *nikālān* driven out, Ku. *nikālān*, H. *nikālān* (lw. in P. *nikālān*); — v. *nikālān*.]

**निकाम-पत्र nikālān-patra**, s. Passport. [comp. *nikālān* and *patra*.]

**निकुटेई nikutei**, v. *nikutei*.

**निकुटो nikuto**, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikālān* slender, mean; — < Sk. *niṣkālān* drawn out (cf. *nikālān* mean, low; — but why? for *nikālān*); — or lw. Sk. *nikālān*].

**निकुट्याई nikutyāi**, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikuto*.]

**निकुष्ट nikṛṣṭa**, pop. *nikṛṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low, vulgar; outcast; — s. Low or vile person; miser, niggard. [lw. Sk. *nikṛṣṭa*.]

**निकै nikai**, or *nikāl*, adv. Moderately; fairly; appreciably. [emph. of *niko*.]

**निको niko**, adj. (emph. *nikai* q.v.) In good health, well; safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very. — *n<sup>o</sup> pānu* to cure — *n<sup>o</sup> mānu* to think well of. — *n<sup>o</sup> hon jānu* to get well. *paniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *nikāl* clear; O. *nikā* good (only of rice); H. *nikāl*, *nikāl* (c due to Pers. lw. *nikāl* ?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikāl* young (?); G. *nikāl* good, pure, M. *nikāl*; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭa* prepared, cf. *niṣkṛṣṭa* f. cure.]

**निकोर्सि nikorsi**, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

**निक्रिष्ट nikṛṣṭa**, (pop.) v. *nikṛṣṭa*.

**निकलनु nikalanu**, vb. intr. To come out, go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *nikāl*, arm. *nikl*, WPah. *bhad. nikālān*, Ku. *nikālān*, O. *nikāl* imperat. (-l- ?), H. *nikālān* *nikālān*, P. *nikālān*, L. *nikālān*, S. *nikālān*, G. *nikālān*; M. *nikālān* to come to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālān*.]

**निखनिनु nikhāninu**, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu*.]

**निखनु nikhannu**, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom); redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭa* redeems; Pa. *nikṛṣṭa*, Pk. *nikṛṣṭa*.]

**निखरु nikhar**, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

**निखरा nikharā**, v. *nikharo*.

**निखरेई nikhareī**, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

**निखरो nikharo**, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate. [perh. < \**nikhāro*, v. *nikhānu*.]

**निखारु nikhār**, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [v. *nikhānu*.]

**निखानु nikhānu**, vb. tr. To take completely away; wring out (e.g. water). — *nikhānān lānu* to eat right up. [< \**niṣ-kālān* (cf. Sk. *kālān* to make trickle, and *kālān* cleanses); Ku. *nikhānān* to let fall; H. *nikhānān* to strain; P. *nikhānān* to cleanse; G. *nikhānān* to bleach; M. *nikhānān* to clear away. — See also *nikhānān*.]

**निकुट nikhuṭ**, v. *nikhuṭ*.

**निकुनि nikhuni**, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūt*, O. *nikhūt*, *nikhupa*; — < *niṣ-kālān* ?]

**निकोष्ट nikhoṣṭ**, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṣṭ*; — < \**niṣ-kālān*, v.s.v. *nikhoṣṭ*.]

**निखनु nikhānu**, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< \**niṣ-kālān* (cf. Sk. *kālān* flows, melt away, perihelion); M. *nikhānu* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhānu*.]

**निगम nigam**, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama*.]

**निगन्दो nigaldo**, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asir n* at the end of the month

Asār).—*n° barkha* at the end of the year.—*n° mahinā* at the end of the month. [*< nikaldo* pres. part. of *niklanu*.]

निगाह nigāh, v. *nighā*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nighuro* or *niūuro*, E. *niūro*, W. *niūro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke n°* a partic. kind of fern.—*pātīle n°* another variety.

नियह nigraba, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु nighaṇṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *madanpāl-n°*, *śāligrām-n°*). [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yāska in his Nirukta.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nigāh* fr. Pers.]

निघार nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor. [*< \*nirghāra-: S. nighāraṇu* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jigharti* besprinkles, caus. *ghārayati*, *ghṛtām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*.

निडल्लु niḍalnu, (W.) v. *niḷnu*.

निडाले niḍāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niḍālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n° citurā*), the cat-bear. [der. *niḍālo*.]

निडालो niḍālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo, *Arundinaria intermedia*. [Ku. *niḍālo*, *nigālo*.]

निडुरो niḍuro, v. *niguro*.

निड्रो niḍro, (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [*< \*nīcca- < Sk. nīcā*, *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa-*) influenced by *uccā* on high, or *< nīcya-: Pk. nīcca-; K. nyūc°, Ku. nīc*, A. *nīs*, B. O. *nica*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīcu*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*; — Sgh. *niḍu* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca- > \*nīja-* (v.s.v. *jācnu*).]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाडनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*< \*niścya- rayati*, Sk. *cyārayati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze *< \*niścya-rayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*.]

निचाल् nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless. [H. *niclā*, P. *nicall*, M. *niéal*, Sgh. *nīsal*; — *< \*niścalla-*, cf. Sk. *nīscalaḥ*; Pa. *nicalo*, Pk. *nīccala-*; M. *ničāl*.]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc°*, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcā*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcaḥ*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nircornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out.—*nāk n°* to sneer.—*mukh n°* to frown.

[Ku. *nicorṇo*; H. *nicornā* to wring, P. *nicorṇā*, S. *nicorṇu*; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *nīscotayati* causes to drip: S. *nicoṇu* to squeeze out, G. *nicorē* (contam. with *nicarrū*, v.s.v. *nicāunu*); — cf. extension of Sk. *nīscotati* in H. *nicarṇā* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *ničarnē* to ooze out *< Sk. nīscarati*; Pa. *ničcharati*.—For meaning cf. *nicāunu*.]

निक्कु nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निक्काम्तो nichyāmtō, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज् nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij gari* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजाडर् nijāṇar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jāṇar*.]

निजाडरे nijāṇare, adj. = *nijāṇar* q.v.

निजाडरेई nijāṇareī, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṇar*.]

निजाम nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration. [lw. H. *nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmati, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jaṅgi* military). [der. *nijāmat*.]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*.]

निजि niji, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु niju, adj. Punctual; present (e.g. *u āphnu kām mā n° cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर् nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid. [cf. Des. *nijjhara-*, *nijjhāra-* decrepit; M. *nijhūr*.]

(?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced. [*< \*niṭṭhīyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīṭṭhātī* ends, *nīṭṭhātāḥ* ended: Pa. *nīṭṭhātī* is finished, *nīṭṭhāto*, Pk. *nīṭṭhāi*, *nīṭṭhā-*; G. *nīṭṭhū* to end, Sgh. *nīṭṭhācnu*.]

निठुर niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly. [Sk. *nīṭhuraḥ*; Pa. *nīṭhurī*, Pk. *nīṭhura-*; Ku. *nirūḥo*, B. *nīṭhur*, O. *nīṭhura*, H. *nīṭhur*; S. *nīṭharu* willful (!); M. *nīṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhureī, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *nīṭhur*.]

(?) निथाडनु niṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *nīṭhinu*.]

निडर् niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīḍaraḥ* pitiless: Pa. *nīḍaro* fearless; Ku. H. *nīḍar*, P. *nīḍar*, S. *nīḍaru*, G. *nīḍar*; — *-d-* for *-r-* after *ḍar*.]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l.) s. Rump; buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l.) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितल्लु nitalnu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nīṭṭhā* free from dregs; M. *nīṭal* clear; — v.s.v. *nīṭhūnu*]

नितानुं nitānu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out : Pa. *nitt(k)āretti* ; Ku. *nitāno* to set free ; P. *nitārā* to clarify ; G. *nitārā* to make to settle or ooze ; — Sk. *ni-starati* comes out : Pa. *nitharati*, Pk. *nitharā* ; P. *nitharā* to go aside, be clarified ; G. *nitarrā* to settle, ooze ; M. *nitarrā* to run off (of liquids) ; — an l-form of this poss. in *nitānu*. — See also *nithānu* and Add.]

निचे nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. *nitte*, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting : — adv. Always, for ever. [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane) [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*.]

निश्चयान nityān, v. *nityānu*.

निश्चयान nityāna, or *nityān*, s. Languor ; inertia.— *n° garnu* to be inert, feel languor.

नियार nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *nithāra* m. saving : — cf. P. *nitār* m. : — v. *nithānu*.]

नियानुं nithānu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nithāno* to distil, set free ; H. *nithānā* to pour off ; — < \**niḥ-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *niḥ-stṛaṭh* crumbled off from, or \**ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni-astar* throw down — Or — Sk. *ni-stārayati* causes to come out ( : Pk. *nithāre*, v.s.v. *nitānu*) with MI. *tt*, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauli and Jaugada inser. of Aś. *kkh* < -s-k-, *nikham-* : — Sk. *niḥ-kram-*.]

निद्र nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā* f. : Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *niddā* f. : Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as. *nendir*, D. tor. *nūn* f., K. *nūnd'r* f., Ku. *nūn*, B. *nid*, O. *nida*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *nindra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu* : — Sh. *nir* f. < \**nīdrā* ? — Sh. koh. gur. *nīs* (< \**nijjā* ?) is paralleled by the unexplained Deś. *nijja*-asleep : G. *nijrā* to sleep, M. *nijrā*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness : pain caused by cold. [der. *nīdānu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep ; become numb. [Sk. *nidrāyati* : Pa. *niddāyati*, Pk. *niddādi* ; Ku. *nīdāno*, S. *nīdānājanu*, Sgh. *nīdānu* : — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nidān, s. Primary cause : — symptom (esp. of disease) — *n° mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*.]

निटार nīdār, v. *nīdhār*.

निटान nīdāl, s. A pillar, a post ; the main beam on which the rafters (*dalān*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nīdāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निद्रा nīdrā, — *nīdā* q.v., — *nāḥen* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nīdrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrita*.]

निधाइ nīdhāi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निधाउनु nīdhāunu, v. *nīdhānu*.

निधार nīdhār, or *nīdār*, s. Forehead, brow. [prob. by dissimilation < \**nīlār* < Sk. *lālāṭam*, *rarāṭam*, *nīṭāṭam* n. : Pa. *lālāṭam*, *nālāṭam* n., Pk. *ṇālāṭa*-, *nīlāṭa*- n. ; Sh. *nīlāṭ* m., H. *līlār* m., S. *nīlāṭu* m., M. *nīḍal*, *nīḍhāl* n., Sgh. *ṇālāṭa*.]

निधि nīdhi, (l.) s. Store ; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nīdhini, s. The wife of a *jhākri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nīdho, or *nido*, s. Confirmation ; news ; fact.— *n° garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question. [M. *nīdhā*, *nīdhāḍā* m. certainty : — < \**nīrdha-*, \**nīrdhi-* (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or \**nīrdhyta-* (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles) ?]

निधाउनु nīdhyānu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain. [v. *nīdho*.]

निन् *nin*, v. *nīd*.

निनाइ nīnāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निनि nini, (children) s. Sleep. [v. *nīd*.]

निने nine, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nini*.]

निन्दक् nīndak, adj. Despiteful, blaming : — s. Mockers, blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaka*.]

निन्दा nīndā, s. Blaming, reproach ; contempt ; mockery : evil speech ; scandal.— *n° garnu* to spread scandal. [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-स्तुति nīndā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [emph. *nīndā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nīndit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*.]

निन्द्रा nīndrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).— *n° ānu* or *lāgnu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nīndre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīndrā*.]

(?) निन्यास्रो nīnyāstro, v. *nīyāstro*.

निनु nīnrā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि nīparsi, v. *nāparsi*.

निपुण nīpuṇ, pop. *nīpun*, adj. Clever ; learned. [lw. Sk. *nīpuṇa*.]

निपुणता nīpuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि nīputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman) ; — s. A childless woman. [f. of \**nīputro* < Sk. *nīputraḥ* ; K. *nīpōtur*°, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīpūtā*, S. *nīpūtro* ; — -ri either represents suffix -*ḍa*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtā* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk. (as in M. *nīpūtā*).]

निपुन nīpun, (pop.) v. *nīpuṇ*.

निप्फर nīpphar, v. *nīplār*.

निफन nīphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīphānu*.]

निफनिनु nīphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [pres. of *nīphānu*.]



निफन्-नाफन् nīphan-nāphan, s. Winnowing. [redup. of *nīphan*.]

निफन् nīphanu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *nīspunāti*.]

निफन्ने nīphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. *nīphanu*.]

निफर् nīphar, or *nīphar* or *nīpher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile, brittle; — s. An invalid. [poss. < Sk. *nīspalala* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nīpphalo*, Pk. *nīpphala*-.]

निफेर nīpher, v. *nīphar*.

निब् nib, s. The nib of a pen. [lw. Eng.]

निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवारण nibāraṇ, v. *nivāraṇ*.

निवास nibās, v. *nivās*.

निवासि nibāsi, l. *nivāsī*. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nivāsin*-.]

निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species.—*pāte* n° another variety. [Sk. lex. *nimbūkaḥ* m.: Ku. *nimucā*, A. *nemu*, B. *nebu*, O. *nembu*, H. *nībū* m., P. *nimbū*, m., G. *libu* n., M. *nībū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbāḥ* m. *Azadirachta indica*: *nimu*, *limu* f.; but *limo* m. lime.— Finally cf. P. *kimb* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *kimu*).]

निबुवा nibuwā, or *nimucā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows. [v. *nibu*.]

निवृत्त nibṛtta, v. *nivṛtta*.

निवृत्ति nibṛtti, v. *nivṛtti*.

निवेदक् nibedak, l. *nivedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nivedaka*-.]

निवेदन् nibedan, l. *nivedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nivedana*-.]

निवेदित nibedit, v. *nivedit*.

निव्हेरो nibṛero, s. Settlement, agreement.—n° *garnu* to come to a settlement. [< \**nirvarta-kara*? — cf. Sk. *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, is effected: Pa. *nibbatteti* performs, Pk. *nivvattei*, *nivvattei*; Ku. *nibṛaṇo* to decide; H. *nibṛnā* to be completed; M. *nivaṛṇē* to come out clear; Sgh. *nivat* production.—For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nibhāunu*.]

निभा nibhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Dendrocalamus patellaris*.—n° *bās* id.

निभाउनु nibhāunu, or *nimāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< \**nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear.—Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nirvāhati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nirvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nibbāhati* leads out, *nibbāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *nivāhei*; H.

*nibahnā* to be accomplished, *nibāhnā* to accomplish; P. *nibāhūnā* to accomplish; S. *nibāhānu* to be ended, *nibāhānu* to end; — (2) \**nirbhavati* disappears, \**nirbhāvayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nirabhūt*): K. *nibun* to be accomplished, *nibāvun* to accomplish; N. *nibhnu* to be extinguished, *nibhāunu* to extinguish, O. *nibhibā*, *nibhāibā*; H. *nibhnā* to be accomplished; P. *nibhṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; S. *nibhāṇu* to accomplish; G. *nibhvū* to endure, *nibhāvū* to accomplish, *nibhāvo* m. endurance; M. *nibhṇē* to be accomplished, *nibhāviṇē* to accomplish, *nibhāv* m. success; — (3) *nirvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nirvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nirvāṇa*- extinguished, n. extinction: Pa. *nibbāti* is extinguished, *nibbāpeti* extinguishes, *nibbāṇam* n. extinction; Pk. *nivvāvedi*, *nivvāṇa*- n.; B. *nibā* to be extinguished, *nibāna* to extinguish; P. *nibṇā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nivṇē* to cool intr., *nivāviṇē* tr., *nivāṇē* n. destruction; Sgh. *nivanu* to extinguish, *nivāṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nirvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nirvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nibbattati* is produced, *nibbatteti* produces; Pk. *nivvattei*, *nivvattei*; N. *nibṛero* decision (q.v.); O. *neutibā* to turn back, B. *neutā*; H. *nibāṇā* to be accomplished, *nibṛānā* to accomplish (> *nīptānā*, whence *nīpaṇā*); M. *nivaṛṇē* to stand out clearly; Sgh. *nivat* production (< *nivṛtliḥ*); — (5) \**nirvarati* restrains (cf. *nirvāra* and next): S. *nibiraṇu* to be ended, *niberaṇu* to end, *nibero* m. decision; — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nivārayati* restrains: H. *nivārnā* to prevent, S. *nivāraṇu*; but P. *nivārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nivṛta*-restrained: Pa. *nibbuto* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *nivvuda*, *nivvadaḥ* releases from sorrow; B. *nibār* completion; H. *nibāṇā* to be accomplished; P. *nibāṇā* to be settled or finished, *nibēṇā* to settle, *nibēṇā* m. settlement; G. *nivādvū* to turn out (or < *nīpalati*?), *nivādo*, *nivēdo* m. settlement; M. *nivādvṇē* to decide, *nivāḍā* m. settlement, *nivaṛṇē* to become cool; — (7) *nirmāti* makes, *nirmāpayati*, *nīrmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nimmināti* fashions, *nimmīto* measured out; Pk. *nimmāveḥ*; Ku. *nimūṇo* to extinguish; N. *nimnu* to be extinguished, *nimāunu* to extinguish; H. *niman* well-finished, *nimnānā* to finish off well; J. *nimmaraṇ* to subside (contam. with 5?); G. *nimvū* to appoint, *nimaḍvū* to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. *nimṇē* to cease; Sgh. *nimanu* to end, to extinguish.— Possibly N. *nimāunu* < *nibhāunu* < *nibhāunu*.]

निभन् nibhnu, or (women) *nimnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nibhāunu*.]

निम् nim, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw. Sk. *niyama*- fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]

निमक् nimak, s. Salt (= *nun*).—*n° ko sājho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हराम् nimak-harām, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude. [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलाल् nimak-halāl, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलालि nimak-halālī, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-halālī* fr. Pers.]

निमठिनु nimathinu, v. *nimothinu*.

निमठ्नु nimathnu, v. *nimothnu*.

निमन् niman<sup>1</sup>, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *man* ?]

(?) निमन् niman<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) adj. Good.

निमन्त्रक् nimantrak, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka*-]

निमन्त्रण् nimantran, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation.—*n° patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana*-]

निमन्त्रित् nimantrit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned, invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita*-]

निमाउनु nimāunu, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.

(?) निमाजि nimāji, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]

निमिव्यान्न निमिṭṭyānna, or *niminēṭṭa*, adv. Completely; — (with negative) at all.—Ex. *āj ghar mā pāni n° chaina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispaṭṭa*.]

निमित्त निमिṭṭa, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko*) for the sake of.—*tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमिनेट्ट निमिṇēṭṭa, v. *nimiṭṭyānna*.

निमुखो nimukho, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *mukh*.]

निमुवा nimuwā, v. *nibuwā*.

निमेक् nimek, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.

निमेके nimeke, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]

निमेष nimeṣ, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa*-]

निमोठिनु nimothinu, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimothieko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimothnu*.]

निमोठ्नु nimothnu, or *nimathnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimorṇo*; and N. *morṇu*.]

निमिक् nimki, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]

निम्कारो nimchāro, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge

(e.g. *n° siuni* sewing too near the edge). [cf. H. *nimchayā* half-crowded ?]

निम्कुरो nimchuro, v. *nimchāro*.

निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim. [der. *nimṭho*.]

निम्ठो nimṭho, adj. Brimful.—*n° n° id.*—*n° n° bharnu* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimustikā* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimustikāḥ* less than a closed hand ?]

निम्थाउनु nimṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *jhusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]

निम्तनु nimitanu, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *nimantei*; H. *naṭnā*, *nawatnā*, G. *notarvū*; — v. *nimto*.]

निम्ति nimti, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta*-]

निम्तो nimto, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal).—*n° dinu* to invite. [*< \*nīwato* < Sk. *nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neūḍā*, *neūḍrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation; — cf. *nimtanu*.]

निम्त्याउनु nimtyāunu, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्त्यारो nimtyāro, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्न nimna, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low. [lw. Sk. id.]

निम्नु nimnu, (women) v. *nibhnu*.

नियत् niyat, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled; subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata*-]

नियति niyati, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

नियम् niyam, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation; compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*).—*n° bādhnu* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama*-]

नियमि niyami, or *nemi*, l. -ī, adj. According to the law; conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]

नियमित niyamit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained; governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita*-]

निया नियā, v. *nyāya*.

नियाइ नियāi, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.

नियाँसो niyāsro, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel lonely. [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *āsro* ?]

नियानु niyānu, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate). [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaṅga*, *niyaṅ*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *nidāgho*) < *\*nidahana*-, cf. Sk. *dahanāḥ*

burning and *nidāghāḥ* m. hot season : Pa. *nidāgho* m., Pk. *nidāha-* m.; Rom. *niḥay* m. summer.]

नियामक् *niyāmak*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restraining, restrictive; controlling; — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyāmaka-*]

नियानु *niyānu*, or *niḥānu*, vb. tr. = *niyānu* q.v.

नियाल् *niyāl*, or *niḥāl*, adj. Very rich. [B. *neyāla* prosperous, O. *niḥāla*, H. P. *niḥāl*, S. *niḥālu*, G. *niḥāl*; — poss. < \**niḥālla-*, der. Sk. *nidhīḥ* m. treasure : Pa. *nidhī* m., Pk. *niḥi-* m. f.]

नियालु *niyālu*, adj. Just, acting justly. [der. *niyā-*]

नियाल्लु *niyāllu*, or *niḥāllu* or *niyārru*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nibhālayati* perceives : Pk. *niḥālei*; A. *niḥāliba*, B. *niḥārā*, H. P. *niḥārnā*, S. *niḥāraṇu*, G. *niḥālvū*, M. *niḥālvē*; — cf. *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) नियासो *niyāso*, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [< \**nighāsa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nighasaḥ* m. food? — very doubtful.]

नियास्रो *niyāsro*, v. *niyāsro*.

नियोग् *niyog*, (l.) s. Application; appointment; injunction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*]

निर् *nir*<sup>-1</sup>, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'. [lw. Sk. *nir*- originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants; v. *nis*-]

निर् *nir*<sup>-2</sup>, v. *ni*<sup>-3</sup>.

निर *nira*, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near. [Sk. *niḥaṭaḥ* near (perh. also \**naikaṭa-* for forms with e): Pk. *niāda-*, Ap. *niāla-*; D. gaw. *nera*, gār. *nīar*, tor. *niō*, K. *nyūr*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. kiś. *niōr*<sup>u</sup>, bhad. *nero*, pañ. cur. *nīr*, bhaṭ. *nerē*, Ku. *nero*, E.H. *niyar*, *ner*, H. *ner*, P. L. *nerē*, G. *neḍe*, M. *neṭē* (< \**naikaṭya-* ?).]

निरङ्कुश् *niraṅkuś*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchecked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *niraṅkuśa-*]

निरञ्जन् *nirañjan*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion; — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirañjana-*]

निरञ्जनि *nirañjani*, adj. in n° *akḥyā* a partic. class of ascetics. [der. *nirañjan*.]

निरन्तर *nirantar*, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless; — adv. Continuously, etc. [lw. Sk. *nirantara-*]

निरपराधि *niraparādhi*, l. -ī, adj. Faultless, innocent. [nir<sup>-1</sup> and *aparādhi*.]

निरर्थ *nirartha*, (l.) s. Nonsense. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरर्थक् *nirarthak*, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain; unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka-*]

निरस् *niras*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nīrasa-*]

निरहङ्कार *nirahaṅkāra*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṅkāra-*]

निराकार *nirākār*, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nirākāra-*]

निरादर *nirādar*, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara-*.]

निराधार *nirādhār*, adj. Without support, unsupported. [lw. Sk. *nirādhāra-*.]

निरामिष् *nirāmiṣ*, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire. [lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa-*.]

निरालो *nirālo*, adj. Alone, helpless. [Sk. \**nir-ālaya-*: Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *niḥālaa-*; B. II. P. *nirālā* lonely, separate, G. *nirālū*, M. *nirālā*.]

निराश *nirāś*, (l.) v. *nirāś*.

निराशा *nirāśā*, pop. *nirāsā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरास *nirās*, l. *nirāś*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; despondent, abject. [Sk. *nirāśaḥ*: Pa. *nirāso* desireless; Pk. *niḥāsa-* hopeless; Ku. *nirās* despair; B. O. *nirāsa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nērās* (with -ś-), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāsu* (with -s-).]

निराहार *nirāhār*, (l.) v. *niḥāhār*.

निरुत्तर *niruttar*, adj. Not answering, speechless; — inexcusable. [nir<sup>-1</sup> and *uttar*.]

निरुत्साह *nirutsāh*, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā-*.]

निरुद्योग *nirudyog*, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of means. [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga-*.]

निरुद्योगि *nirudyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]

निरुपाइ *nirupāi*, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*.

निरुपाय *nirupāya*, pop. *nirupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निरूपण *nirūpaṇ*, (l.) s. Determining; determination; — investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpaṇa-*.]

निरूपित *nirūpit*, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed; — considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nirūpita-*.]

निरोग् *nirog*, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]

निरोगि *nirogi*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nirog*.]

निरीला *niraulā*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in E. Nepal; — a member of that class.

निर्गन्ध *nirgandha*, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्गाइ *nirgāi*, or *niḥgāi* or *niḥgāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the nilgai, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāi* cow. [prob. a Tarni form with -r- < -l- in *nir*- blue < Sk. *nīla-*, v.s.v. *nilo*; H. *niḥgāi* f., *niḥgāu* m.]

निर्गुण *nirguṇ*, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa-*.]

निर्गुनि *nirguni*, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *guṇ*.]

निर्घात् *nirghāt*, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently. [lw. Sk. *nirghāta-* destruction.]

निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; filthy. [lw. Sk. *nirghṛṇa*-.]  
 निर्हल् nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. [*nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *chal*.]  
 निर्हले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.  
 निर्हलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]  
 निर्जन् nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited; desolate. [lw. Sk. *nirjana*-.]  
 निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n° ekādaśī* a festival in the month Asār. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jal*.]  
 निर्जित nirjiu, l. *nirjīu*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva*-.]  
 निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jiu*.]  
 निर्जीव nirjīv, (l.) v. *nirjiu*.  
 निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirnai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n° garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n° hunu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance.  
 निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]  
 निर्दयी nirdayī, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.  
 निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्देश nirdēś, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention. [lw. Sk. *nirdeśa*-.]  
 निर्देहि nirdēhi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdeha*-, cf. *dehi*.]  
 निर्दं nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.  
 निर्दोख nirdokh, v. *nirdoṣ*.  
 निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.  
 निर्दोष nirdoṣ, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*-.]  
 निर्दोषेई nirdoṣeī, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection. [der. *nirdoṣ*.]  
 निर्दोस nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdoṣ*.  
 निर्दोसि nirdosī, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]  
 निर्दहक nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n° saṇa* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]

निर्धन् nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper. [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*-.]  
 निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]  
 निर्धो nirdho, adj. Helpless, destitute, weak. [< \**nidhro* < \**nirdhara*- without support: S. *nidharu* (for metathesis cf. H. *nirtānā* < *nitārṇā*).]  
 निर्नै nirnai, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*.  
 निर्वेश nirvaṃśa, l. *nirvaṃśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvaṃśa*-.]  
 निर्वच्य nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bandha*.]  
 निर्वचेई nirbandheī, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]  
 निर्वल् nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill. [lw. Sk. *nirbala*-.]  
 निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *baliyo*.]  
 निर्वलेई nirbaleī, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]  
 निर्वाण nirbāṇ, v. *nirvāṇ*.  
 निर्वानि nirbāni, l. *nirvānī* or *nirbāṇī*, adj. in *n° akhārā* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ*.]  
 निर्वाहा nirbāhā, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on, conduct, management; — livelihood.—*n° calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*-.]  
 निर्विकार nirvikār, v. *nirvikār*.  
 निर्विघ्न nirbighna, v. *nirvighna*.  
 निर्विवाद nirbibād, v. *nirvivād*.  
 निर्विवेक nirbibek, v. *nirvivēk*.  
 (?) निर्विरालि nirbirāli, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.  
 निर्वुद्धि nirbuddhi, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्वोध nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*-.]  
 निर्भय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhāi*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share.—*n° garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bhāg*.]  
 निर्भै nirbhāi, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.  
 निर्मल nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*-.]  
 निर्माण nirmāṇ, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa*-.]  
 निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *māyā*.]  
 निर्मित nirmīṭ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmīṭa*-.]  
 निर्मुल nirmul, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*-.]  
 निर्मूल nirmūl, (l.) v. *nirmul*.  
 निर्लज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajjā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lajjā*.]  
 निर्लज्ज nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lāj*.]  
 निर्लभ् nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable. [compd. *nir*-<sup>1</sup> and *lābh*.]  
 निर्लिप्त nirlipta, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्लोभ nirlōbh, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha*.]  
 निर्लोभि nirlōbbi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]  
 निर्वग्ग nīrvāṃṣa, v. *nirbāṃṣa*.  
 निर्वाण nīrvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nīrvāṇa*.]  
 निर्वाणी nīrvāṇī, (l.) v. *nirbāṇī*.  
 निर्वाह nīrvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.  
 निर्विकार nīrvikār, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nīrvikāra*.]  
 निर्विघ्न nīrvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्विवाद nīrvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nīrvivāda*.]  
 निर्विवेक् nīrvivek, or *-bibek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nīrviveka*.]  
 निल् nil, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f.: Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]  
 निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]  
 निलार nīlār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.  
 निलाहार nīlāhār, l. *nīrāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting.—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v. [Sk. *nīrāhāra*: Ku. *nīrāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]  
 निलाहार्-वर्त nīlāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n° linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [compd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]  
 निलो nīlo, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*n° hunu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlāḥ*, *nīlakāḥ*: Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla*-; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīlu*, K. *nyūl*<sup>u</sup>; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlū* (-l- ?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlesto* green, blue.]  
 निलाद् nīlgāi, s. = *nīrgāi* q.v.  
 निलाउ nīlgāu, s. = *nīrgāi* q.v.  
 निल्नु nīlnu, W. *nīnalnu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *nigilati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati*: H. *līlnā*, P. *nīlṇā* (ll *<* ly ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu*: parallel forms in H. *nīgalnā*, P. *nīgalṇā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gilati*, *galah* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *ni*- and *nis*- (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal*- 'swallow', *gal*- 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīraḥ*, \**nirgalati*: G. *nigalvū* to sift): — thus *galati*: \**niggalati* (*<* *nir-g*-) = *galati*: *nigalati* (whence by analogy \**niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण nīvāraṇ, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nīvāraṇa*.]

निवास nīvās, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nīvāsa*- id.]

निवासी nīvāsī, (l.) v. *nibāsī*.

निवृत्त nīvṛtta, or *nibṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nīvṛtta*.]

निवृत्ति nīvṛtti, or *nibṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension; inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक् nivedak, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

निवेदन् nivedan, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

निवेदित nivedit, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita*.]

निश् niś-, the form of the prefix *nis*- (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā<sup>2</sup>, v. *niśā*.

निशाचार niśācār, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin. [lw. Sk. *niśācāra*- lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान् niśān, v. *niśān*.

निशि niśī, pop. *nisi*, s. Night.—*n° bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś*-, loc. *niśī* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *nisse*.

निश्चल् niścāl, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla*.]

निश्चित niścīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled; — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścīta*.]

निश्चिन्त niścīnta, adj. Free from anxiety; secure; definite. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niśceṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चे niścāi, v. *nisse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis*- (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*.

निषाद् niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda*- a wild jungle tribe.]

निष्कपट nīṣkapaṭ, pop. *niskapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *nīṣkapaṭa*.]

निष्कपटेṣṣ nīṣkapaṭeṣṣ, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty. [der. *nīṣkapaṭ*.]

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niṣkalaṅka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्काम niṣkām, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]

निष्कासन niṣkāsan, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāśana*-.]

निष्कोट niṣkhoṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikhoṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ*- and *khoṭ*-.]

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. — *n<sup>o</sup>-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*-.]

निष्ठुर niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. -ī, pop. *niṣpāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable. [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*-.]

निष्फल niṣphal, pop. *niṣphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]

निष्फलैर् niṣphalei, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*-.]

निस् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:— *nir*- before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ*- before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ*- before *k*-, *kh*, *p*, *ph*; *nis*- before *t*, *th*; *nih*- or *ni*- before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.

निमन्तान् nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *niṣsantāna*-.]

निमन्देह nisandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *niṣsandeha*-.]

निसा nisā, or *niśā*, (Darj.) v. *nasā*.

निसान् niśān, or *niśān*, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niśān* fr. Pers.]

निसाप niśāp, v. *niśāph*.

निसापि niśāpi, v. *niśāphi*.

निसाफ niśāph, or *niśāp*, s. Justice; case for decision.— *n<sup>c</sup> garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *insāf* fr. Ar.]

निसाफि niśāphi, adj. Just. [der. *niśāph*-.]

निसासिन्नु niśāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niśāśnu*-.]

निसान्नु niśāśnu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *niṣśvasati* sighs, *niṣśvasaḥ* m. sigh: Pk. *niśśasāi*, *niśśāsa*- m.; H. *niśās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *niśās* m. expiration, *niśāśpē* to pant.]

निसि nisi, (pop.) v. *niśi*.

निसिप् nisip, or *nasip* or *nasib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naṣīb* fr. Ar.]

निस्कनु niskanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out.—*niski bahānu* to gush out.

[< \**niksanu* (cf. *nikāśnu*) < Sk. *niṣkasayati*: Pk. *nikkasāi*; D. tor. *nik*-, *nig*- to come or go out, Sh. *nikaioiki* (Lorimer), *nikhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikasno*, H. *nikasnā* (lw. in P. *niksanā*), G. *nikasvū*.]

5 निष्कपट् niskapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niṣkapaṭ*.

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niṣkalaṅka*.

निस्किन्नु niskinu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.

निस्तार nistār, s. Deliverance, salvation. [lw. Sk. *niṣtāra*-.]

10 निस्तिन्नु nistinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*-.]

निस्तेजस् nistejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy; spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 निस्तो nisto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *niṣṣattvaḥ* weak (or \**niṣṣakta*-?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *nissatta*-; S. *nisatu*-, o.]

निस्सट् nissapaṭ, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness). [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipṭ*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimīṭyāṇna*.]

20 निस्सपि nispāpi, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.

निस्फल niṣphal, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.

निस्से nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niścai*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-.]

निहान् niḥānu, v. *niyānu*.

निहान् niḥāl, v. *niyāl*.

निहान्नु niḥālnu, v. *niyālnu*.

निह् niḥ, v. *niū*.

30 निहुरन्नु niḥuranu, v. *niuranu*.

निहुराड्नु niḥurāṇnu, v. *niurāṇnu*.

निहोरा niḥorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n<sup>o</sup> garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *niḥorā* m.; P. *niḥorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu*?]

नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 नीवी nīvī, v. *nīvī*.

नीरञ्जन् nīrañjan, v. *nīrañjan*.

नीरस् nīras, v. *nīras*.

नीरोग् nīrog, v. *nīrog*.

नीलकण्ठ nīlakaṇṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu. — *buṛā n<sup>c</sup> id.* [lw. Sk. id.]

45 नीलकमल् nīlakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nīlakamala*-.]

नीलमणि nīlamani, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women. [lw. Sk. id.]

50

नुआइ nuāi, v. *nuvāi*.

नुआउनु nuāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

नुआउनु nuāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *nuvāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

नुक्ता nuktā, v. *noktā*.

नुक्सान् nuksān, v. *noksān*.

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, or *nuṇḍhike* or *nuṇḍhiki*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Vernonia Volkameriaefolia*.

नुण्डिके nuṇḍhike, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन nun, s. (obl. -a) Salt. [Sk. *lavaṇa*- saline, n. salt : Pa. Pk. *loṇa*- n. ; Rom. eur. *lon* m., arm. *nol*, syr. *lōn*, D. tir. pash. kal. *lon*, kal. *lūr* (Morg.), Sh. koh. gur. *lūṇ* f., K. *nūn* m., WPah. cam. *luṇ*, Ku. *nūṇ* ; B. *nun* salt, *lonā*, *nonā* saline ; O. *luṇa*, *nūṇa* salt, H. *lon*, *lūn*, *non*, *nūn* m., P. *lūṇ*, *nūṇ* m., S. *lūṇu* m., G. *luṇ* n. ; M. *loṇ* f. saltiness of earth ; Sgh. *luṇu* salt ; — cf. *alīnu*.]

नुनिय्याँ nuniyā, or *noniyā*, s. An importer of salt. [Pk. *loṇia*- connected with salt ; O. *luṇiā*, H. *noniyā* m. ; — der. *nun*.]

नुनिलो nunilo, adj. Salt, salted. [der. *nun*.]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt.—  
n° *jāulo* soft rice prepared with salt. [der. *nun*.]

नुण्डिकि nuṇḍhiki, v. *nuṇḍhiki*.

नुन्दानि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= *nuna ko bhāro*). [*nun* and *-dāni*.]

नुर nur, s. Countenance.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [lw. H. *nūr* brilliance, fr. Ar.]

नुवाइ nuwāi, or *nuhāi* or *nuāi*, s. Bathing. [der. *nuvāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. *snāti*, *snāpāyati* : Pa. *nhāyati*, *nahāyati* intr., *nahāpeti* tr., Pk. *nhāi*, *nhāvei* ; Rom. *nandel* tr. (< *nan del* gives a bath < Sk. *snānam* ?) ; K. *nāwun* to scrub ; Ku. *nāno* to bathe, H. *nahānā*, P. *nhāunā*, L. *nahāwan*, G. *nāhvū*, M. *nāhnē*, Sgh. *nānu* (< \**nahanu*).]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *nuhāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. *namāyati*, *nāmayati* : Pa. *nameti*, Pk. *namei* ; K. *nam<sup>a</sup>run* ; WPah. pañ. *nuāi-chāpā* to squander ; B. *nāmāna*, O. *nuāibā*, H. *nawānā*, G. *namāvvū* ; — P. *niwāunā*, L. *niwāwan*, S. *nīwāiṇu* may belong here, or < Sk. *nīpātayati* or *nīpādayati* throws down.—Caus. of *nuhunū*.]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. *nuwāgi*.

नुवार nuwār, v. *nawār*.

नुवारन् nuwāran, v. *nuwāran*.

नुवारान् nuwārān, v. *nuwāran*.

नुहाइ nuhāi, v. *nuwāi*.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *nuwāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *nuwāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

नुहुनु nuhunū, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow ; be

humble.—*nuheko* bowed, humped. [Sk. *nāmati* : Pa. *namati*, Pk. *namatī* ; K. *namun*, B. *namā*, O. *naibā*, H. *naunā*, P. *neunā* ; L. *neū* m. standing with bent head ; S. *nīwanu* to bend (or < Sk. *nīpātati*), G. *namvū*, M. *lavṇē*, Sgh. *namanu*, *navanu*.—See also s.v. *nīuranu*.]

नूतन् nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) New, fresh, modern ; young. [lw. Sk. *nūlana*-.]

नृत्य nṛtya, (l.) s. The science of dancing ; dancing ; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप nṛpa, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति nṛpati, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह nṛsimha, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर् neur, v. *nyāhulo*.

नेउरि neuri, v. *nyauri*.

नेउलि neuli, v. *nyāhulo* and *nyauli*.

नेउलो neulo, v. *nyaulo*.

नेक् nek, adj. Upright, honest, good. [lw. H. *nek* good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner.—n° *jogi* one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. *neg* m. f. established custom, customary presents, *negī* m. one who expects such presents ; P. *negī* m. head of a nobleman's household.]

(P) नेटिनु neṭinu, v. *neṭhinu*.

(P) नेट्नु neṭnu, v. *neṭhinu*.

नेटिनु neṭhinu, or *neṭinu* (?), vb. intr. To be worsted ; be beaten hollow. [pass. of *neṭhinu*.]

नेट्नु neṭhinu, or *neṭnu* (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke ; show one's power ; do one's worst (e.g. *tyas le ma lūi ke neṭhyo* what could he do to me ?). [perh. < Sk. *nīkṣṭaḥ* despised, outcast ; — but cf. G. M. *neṭ* m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. *neṭā* left-handed.]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled ; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= *ujhīṇḍo*). [Sk. *netram* n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick : Pa. *nettaṃ* n. guidance ; Pk. *netta*- m. n. eye ; O. *netā* banner ; H. *netī* f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. *netrā* m., G. *netrū* n. ; Sgh. *netā* eye.]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye.—n° *balnu* to envy (e.g. *mero n° balcha* I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery ; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपर्नु neparnu, (obsc.) vb. tr. in *lāro* n° to pull back the foreskin. [cf. H. *nīpūr* m. penis ; — more prob. S. *nīpūraṇu* to squeeze out ; M. *nepālṇē* to rub down, make flow smoothly ; — poss. < Sk. *nīspātati* jumps out, *nīspātayati* : Pa. *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu*<sup>2</sup>).]



नेपाल nepāl, s. The country of Nepal; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans.—*n°-bāhun* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla*- sg. the country, pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *newār*, or the latter may be a later (EH. or Bi.) form of *nepāla*-; — see *newār*, *newāri*.]

नेपालि nepālī, s. An inhabitant of Nepal; — the language of Nepal. [der. *nepāl*; — cf. Sk. *naipālah*.]

नेपाली nepālī, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]

नेप्टि neṭṭi, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls, esp. slave-girls. [f. of *neṭṭe*.]

नेप्टे neṭṭe, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person. [der. *neṭṭo*.]

नेप्टो neṭṭo, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ?).]

(?) नेप्नु nepnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.

नेफा nephā, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*suruwal*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]

नेफार् nephār, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]

नेभारो nebhāro, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*), *Ficus Hookeri*.

नेम् nem, v. *niyam*.

नेमि nemi, v. *niyami*.

नेर nera, v. *nira*.

नेरि neri, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*.]

नेल् nel, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālno* to fetter. [Sk. *nigadaḥ* m.: Pk. *niāḍa*-, *niāla*- m.; Ku. *nyālā* pl., S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l ?), G. *neval* f. (l ?).]

नेवार् newār, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *newārni*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kailei hūdaina* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH. form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālah* m.: Pk. *nevāla*- m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]

नेवारि newāri, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine. [Sk. *naipālī* f. *Jasminum sambac*: O. *niālī*, H. *newāri* f., M. *nevāl*(ī) f.]

नेवारे newāre, v. *newāri*.

नेवार्नि newārni, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]

नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]

नेङ्गर् nehur, v. *nyāulo*.

नेङ्गल् nehul, v. *nyāulo*.

नेहोरा nehorā, v. *nihorā*.

नै nai, or *naī*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*nī* and -*ai*.]

नै<sup>१</sup> nai<sup>१</sup>, v. *nahī*.

नै<sup>२</sup> nai<sup>२</sup>, v. *nai*.

नैकिनि naikini, v. *nāikini*.

नैके naike, v. *nāike*.

नैनु nainu<sup>१</sup>, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling. [Sk. *nayanam* n. eye; — see Add.]

नैनु nainu<sup>२</sup>, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add.]

नैन्किलाट् nainkilāṭh, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *loin-cloth* ?]

नैन्सुक् nainsuk, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *nainu*<sup>१</sup>, *sukh*).]

नैवेद्दे naibedde, (pop.) v. *naibedyā*.

नैवेद्य naibedyā, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya*-]

नैमित्तिक naimittik, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal. [lw. Sk. *naimittika*-]

नैयायिक naiyāyik, (l.) s. Logician. [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika*-]

नैराश्य nairāśya, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]

नैवेद्य naivedya, (l.) v. *naibedyā*.

नोक् nok<sup>१</sup>, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]

नोक् nok<sup>२</sup>, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *nokkha*- unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?).]

नोकर nokar, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant. [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]

नोकरान् nokarān, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters. [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]

नोकरि nokari, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]

नोक्लि नोकिलो, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed. [H. *nokilā*; — der. *nok*<sup>१</sup>.]

नोक्कुर nokur, (Darj.) v. *nokar*.

नोक्ता noktā, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation. [lw. H. *nuqta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नोक्सान noksān, or *nuksān*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuqsān* fr. Ar.]

नोक्सानि noksāni, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksān*.]

नोक् nokh, v. *nok*<sup>२</sup>.

नोट् not, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]

नोटिस notis, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]

नोनियाँ noniyā, v. *nuniyā*.

नोल् nol, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *ṇollā* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nine. [Sk. *nāva* : Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava* : D. tir. *nab*, pash. *no*, kal. *nōh*, kho. *nēoh*, gaw. *nūh*, gār. *num*, tor. *nōm*, mai. *naū*, Sh. *nāū*, K. *nav*, *nam*, WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nau*, A. B. O. *na*, Bi. H. *nau*, P. *naū*, L. *nō*, S. *nāṛā*, G. M. *nav*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nō*.—Forms with -m-, prob. < \**nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर naukār, v. *nokar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nokari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat. [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter.—*n°* *ghiu* id. [Sk. *nāvanītam* n. : Pa. *navanītam*, *nonītam* n., Pk. *ṇavanīta*- m. n. ; Rom. arm. *nol*, Ku. *naunī*, B. *nanī*, *lanī*, O. *nahunī*, *lahunī*, H. *nonī*, *lonī* f., P. *naunī*, M. *lonī* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *navamī*.

नौरथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of Dasai (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days : P. *naūrātare* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navrātar* m. pl., *nāvratū* n. ; — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

नौलो naulo, adj. New, fresh ; different ; strange, startling. [Ku. *naulo*, H. *naul* ; — < \**navala*- : M. *navalkā*, or < \**navalla*- : Pk. *ṇavalla*- ; S. *nolo*, G. *navlū* ; der. Sk. *nāvaḥ* : Pa. *navo*, Pk. *ṇava*- ; Rom. eur. *nevo*, syr. *nāwā*, D. kal. *nora* (< \**navara*-), *nhok* (Morg.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakaḥ*), tor. *nam*, Sh. *nāvū*, K. *now*<sup>u</sup>, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīyas*- ?), H. *nawā*, *nayā* (lw. in N.), P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nāō*, G. *navū*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nuī*, *nuhā*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *navīsanda* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down ; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्या न्या, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows ; — (children) s. Cow.

न्यानु nyānu, v. *nyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, s. Justice ; judgment, sentence ; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश nyāyādhiś, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority. [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhiśa*-.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyāi* or *nyāi*, adj. Just. [lw. Sk. *nyāyin*-.]

न्यार nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*.

न्यार्नि nyārni, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास् nyās<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Depositing ; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*-.]

न्यास् nyās<sup>2</sup>, s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities ; religious exercise of deep breathing ; religious meditation.—*n°* *dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*-.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Lessened, diminished ; destitute of ; — vile, low, wicked ; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna*-.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., -ī f. : Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaūla*- m. ; K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulā* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *noḷiyo* m. ; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird. [cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W.) s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

न्यागि nwāgi, or *nuwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [< \**navāgra*-, cf. Sk. *nāvaḥ* (v.s.v. *naulo*) and *āgraḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

न्यारन् nwāran, or *nuwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child. [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa*- n.]

प pa, indecl. = *pa* q.v.

पएँलो paēlo, v. *paēlo*.

पंक paṁka, v. *paṁka*.

पंक्ति paṁkti, v. *paṁkti*.

पंखा paṁkhā, v. *paṁkhā*.

पंखि paṁkhi, v. *paṁkhi*.

पंच paṁca, v. *paṁca*.

पंच-पात्री paṁca-pātro, v. *paṁca-pātro*.

पंचमी paṁcamī, v. *paṁcamī*.

पंचादिति paṁcāiti, v. *paṁcāiti*.

(?) पंचाडनु pācāunu, v. *pācāunu*.

पंचांग paṁcāṅga, v. *paṁcāṅga*.

पंछाडनु paṁchāunu, v. *paṁchāunu*.

पंछि paṁchi, v. *paṁchi*.

पंजनि pājani, or *paṁjani*, s. Arrangement, setting in order, overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p° garnu* to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pājñī* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. *pājñī* f. whetting, applying paste; — v. *pājñu*.]

पंजा paṁjā, v. *paṁjā*.

पंजाडनु pājāunu, v. *pājāunu*.

पंजाब् paṁjāb, v. *paṁjāb*.

पंजिका paṁjikā, v. *paṁjikā*.

पंजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pājñu*.]

पंजु pājnu, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pājñā* to solder, fill up; G. *pājñī* f. habit; M. *pājñē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for *pājñū* (with *a* after *pājñāunu* ?) < \**pañjati*, cf. Sk. *āpapapāja* he started back (cf. also Lat. *pango*), and Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; but see *pājñū*.]

पंयाडनु pāyāunu, or *pājāunu* or *pācāunu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pājñu*.]

पंदा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.

पंदित् paṁdit, v. *paṁdit*.

पंदिनि pāṁini, s. The wife of a *pāre* q.v.

पंदा paṁdā, v. *paṁdā*.

पंद्यालो pādyālo, v. *paṁdyālo*.

पंद्र paṁdra, v. *paṁdra*.

पंधेरे pādhere, v. *panere*.

पंधेरो pādhero, v. *panero*.

पंधेर्नि pādherñi, v. *panerni*.

पंफा paṁphā, v. *paṁphā*.

पकड़ pakar, s. Capture, in *dhar-p°*, *dhar-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakṣanu*.]

पकाडनु pakāunu, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakkāia*- cooked; Rom. *pekel*, K. *pākaicun*, Ku. *pakoṇo*; A. *pakāūtā* one who causes to ripen; B. *pākāna*, H. *pakānā*, P. *pakāvṇā*, L. *pakāvaṇ*, G. *pakarvū*, M. *pikaviṇē*; — caus. of *pāknu*.]

पका-पक् pakā-pak, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak*.]

10 पकार् pakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *p*. [lw. Sk. *pakāra*-.]

पकार् pakār<sup>2</sup>, in *hakār-p°* q.v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukāru*.]

पकुवा pakuwā, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p° lagāunu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakāunu* ? — but cf. *pakuwān*.]

पकुवान् pakuwān, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p°* dainties, luxuries.—Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p°* to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān* ? [lw. H. *pakuwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvāna*-.]

पक्क pakka, s. Astonishment.—(usu.) *p° parnu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p° parē* I was astonished).

(?) पक्कर pakkar, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.

25 (?) पक्करे pakkare, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse. [der. *pakkar*.]

(?) पक्करेई pakkareī, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. *pakkare*.]

पक्का pakkā, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakvāh* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]

पक्का-पक्कि pakkā-pakki, adj. Sure and certain.—*p° garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā*.]

पक्कि pakki, adj. in *p° kurā* or *bāt* correct or standard Hindi.—*p° ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p° hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā*.]

पक्कु pakku, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee. [cf. *pakuwā*.]

40 पकड़नु pakṛanu, v. *pakṛanu*.

पकड़ाउ pakṛāu, v. *pakṛāu*.

पकड़ाडनु pakṛāunu, v. *pakṛāunu*.

पक्पक् pakpak<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p° bāunu* to gape, the mouth to fall open

(as of a dying man, e.g. *tyo marna ātyo*, *p° mukh bāūdai cha*). [cf. *pakā-pak*.]  
 पक्पक् pakpak<sup>2</sup>, or *pakhpakh*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]  
 पक्पाउनु pakyaunu, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate. [der. *pakkā*.]  
 पक्रनु pakranu, or *pakranu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, grasp; arrest.—*pakri chornu* to arrest, catch. [Ku. *pakarṇo*, B. *pākara*, H. *pakarṇā*, P. *pakarṇā*, G. *pakadvū*, M. *pakadvū*; — apparently < \**pakkad-* (but why short a ?), which is perh. extension of \**pakka-* in K. *pakun* to advance, gain; A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement; O. *pakāibā* to throw (or < Sk. *prakrāmayati*?).—The N. form with *r* is due to H.—Cf. also *akranu*, *jakarṇu*.—See Add.]  
 पक्राउ pakrāu, or *pakrāu*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu*.]  
 पक्राउनु pakrāunu, or *pakrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be captured; trap, betray. [B. *pākaraṇa*, H. *pakrānā*, P. *pakrāṇā*, G. *pakdvū*; — caus. of *pakranu*.]  
 पक्ष pakṣa, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two of which each month is divided); — side.—*p° garnu* (pop. *pacche garnu*) to side with, be partial.—*p° līnu* to take sides.—*uttar-p°* conclusion (in logic).—*pūrba-p°* premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पक्षपात् pakṣapāt, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favouritism. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapāta*.]  
 पक्षपाति pakṣapāti, l. -ī, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring, partial, biassed. [lw. Sk. *pakṣapātin*.]  
 (?) पक्ष-चात् pakṣa-bāt, s. Paralysis affecting one side, partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [compd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*.]  
 पक्षाघात् pakṣāghāt, s. Paralysis of one side of the body. [lw. Sk. *pakṣāghāta*.]  
 पक्षिणी pakṣiṇī, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days following the death. [lw. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two nights and the intervening day.]  
 पक्षी pakṣī, (l.) v. *panchi*.  
 पक्ख pakha, adv. About (only in expressions of time, e.g. *tin baje p°* about three o'clock). [< \**pākha* obl. of \**pākh* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]  
 पखाल् pakhāl<sup>1</sup>, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a pack-animal. [lw. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f., S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < \**pakṣa-khallā* (v.s.v. *pākho*, *khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) \**payas-khalla*.]  
 पखाल् pakhāl<sup>2</sup>, s. in *p°-pukhul*, *ukhāl-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakhāl*.]  
 पखाल्ना pakhālā, s. Diarrhoea. [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery; — der. *pakhāl* nu; for meaning cf. Sk. *prākṣarati* streams forth.]

पखाले pakhāle, s. The sediment of curds left in the dish and washed out with water; — whey. [der. *pakhāl* nu.]  
 पखाल्नु pakhāl nu, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse, rinse with water. [Sk. *prakṣālayati*, cf. *prākṣarati* streams forth: Pa. *pakkhalati*, *pakkhāleti*, Pk. *pakkhāladi*; A. *pakhālība*, B. *pākhālāna*, O. *pakhālībā*, H. *pakhālūnā*, P. *pakhāraṇā*, *pakhālāṇā*, G. *pakhālūvū*; M. *pakhālūnē*, *pakhālūnē* to scour an idol (lw. with *kh*).]  
 पखाल्-पुखल् pakhāl-pukhul, s. Washing thoroughly, a thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl*.]  
 पखिनि pakhini, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous sense). [f. of *pākhe*.]  
 पखेटो pakheṭo, s. Wing; feather; fin; — spoke of a wheel. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*); — suffix ? — cf. H. *pakhauṭā* < \**pakṣa-paṭṭa* ?]  
 पखेरो pakhero, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill.—*pākha-pakhero* v.s.v. [< \**pakṣatara* ? — cf. Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pākho*).]  
 पख्नु pakhnu, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *parkhanu*.]  
 पक्खप्क् pakhpakh, v. *pakpak*.  
 पख्वाज् pakhwāj, s. A partic. kind of drum. [Pk. *pakhāujja* n.; O. *pakhāuja*, H. *pakhāwaj* f., P. *pakhāj* m., S. *pakhwāja* f. (lw. with *j*), G. *pakh(v)āj* f., M. *pakhāj* m. (lw. with *kh*); — < \**pakṣāvādya*- or \**pakṣātodya*-, cf. *ātodyam* a musical instrument: Pk. *āojja* n.]  
 पगड़ि pagari, v. *pagari*.  
 पगरि pagari, or *pagari*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering.—*p° dinu* to crown with victory; to give an appointment.—*p° līnu* to dismiss from an appointment. [K. *pagarī*, B. *pāgrī*, O. *pagari*, H. P. L. *pagrī* f., S. *pagirī* f., G. *pāghṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**pagga*-, v.s.v. *pāg*.]  
 पगलाइ pagalāi, s. The act of melting; melting, dissolution. [der. *pagāl* nu.]  
 पगल्याइ pagalyāi, or *pagalei*, s. The state of being melted, fusion. [der. *paglinu*.]  
 पगार् pagār, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast. [M. *pāgār* m. wooden implement for sowing corn; — v. *pagranu*.]  
 पगारो pagāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Rope, tether. [extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]  
 पगारो pagāro<sup>2</sup>, s. The milk with which the teat is wetted to make the calf suck. [v. *pagārnu*.]  
 पगार्नु pagārnu, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder).—*dud p°* id. [< \**pragārayati*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall; — caus. of *pagranu* q.v.]  
 पगाल्नु pagāl nu, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālyati* causes to fall; — caus. of *paglanu* q.v.]  
 पगाहा pagāhā, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an

animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragrāhaḥ* m. holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk. *paggaha-* m. tether; A. O. *paghā*, Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m.; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.— Relationship of G. M. *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizures).]

(?) पगितो pagito, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]

पगडण्ड pagdaṇḍi, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *pag-ḍaṇḍī* f.; — cf. H. *pag* m. foot, G. *pāg* m., M. *pag* n.; derivation fr. Sk. *padgaḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *ḍaṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *ḍār*.]

पग्रनु pagranu, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast). [< \**pragharati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial *g*); M. *pāgār* m. instrument for sowing corn.— Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*; P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — \**praghalati*: H. *piḥalnā* to melt; M. *pāghalnē* to ooze.—See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*.]

पग्रिनु pagrinu, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.

पग्लनु paglanu, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* p° the heart to melt with love or pity. [< \**pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down: Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk. *pagalaī* drips; Ku. *pagalṇo* to melt, H. *piḥalnā*.—For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, \**praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu*.]

पग्ला paglā, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]

पग्लाद् paglāi, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu*.]

पग्लिनु paglinu, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.

पघार्नु paghārnu, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< \**pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*): P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]

पङ्क paṅka, (l.) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *hilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkti, s. Line, row, class (= *pāti* or *pāgti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ता paṅkhā, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkhi, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj-p°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *pakṣī* m.: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi* m.; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhi*, P. *pakkhi*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhi* m., S. *pakkhi* f.]

पच् pac<sup>1</sup>, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pāryo* confiscated.

पच् pac<sup>2</sup>, in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

पच् pac<sup>3</sup>, (in empds.) Five. [fr. *pāc*.]

पचका pacakā, or *packā*, s. A syringe. [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि pacani, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭani mānu* p° passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*.]

पचर् pacar, in *kacar-p°* v.s.v. *kacar*.

पचहत्तर pacahattar, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcattari*, *pannattari*; K. *pōncasatath*, B. *pācāttar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahattari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācyāhattar*.]

पचहत्तरौ pacahattaraū, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pachattar*.]

पचाउनु pacāunu, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāiba* to cause to rot, B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*; H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacāuṇā*, S. *pacāiṇu*, G. *pacāvū*, M. *pacaviṇē*, Sgh. *pāsavanu*; — caus. of *pacnu*.]

पचात्रिंशत् pacānabbe, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānauim*; K. *pōncanamath*, B. *pācānabbā*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācāñū*, M. *pācyāñav*.]

पचापच् pacāpac, in p° *kiriya hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpaci*.]

पचाशी pacāśī, (l.) v. *pacāsi*.

पचास् pacās, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty. [Sk. *pañcāśat* f.: Pa. *paññāsa*, *paṇṇāsa*, Pk. *paṇṇāsaṃ*; K. *pañcāh*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāh*, S. *pañjāha*, G. *pacās*, M. *pannās*, Sgh. *paṇas*.]

पचासै pacāsā, adj. = *pacāsāu* q.v.

पचासि pacāsi, l. *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāsūm*; K. *pōncāśīth*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāśī*, L. *pañjāsī*, S. *pañjāsī*, G. M. *pācyāsī*.]

पचासिच्चै pacāsiwā, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*.]

पचासौ pacāsāu, adj. Fiftieth; — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]

पचाहा pacāhā, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]

पचिस् pacis, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṃśat* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṇsa*, *paṇṇaviṇsa*, Pk. *paṇuviṇsaṃ*, Ap. *pacisam*; K. *pūncāh*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacis*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīh*, S. *pañjviha*, G. *pacis*, M. *pañcaviṇsa*.]

पचिसि pacisi, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacisī*.]

पचिसौ pacisāu, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]

पच्का packā, v. *pacakā*.

पच् पच्चा, v. *pacā*.

पच्चास् paccās, v. *pacās*.

पच्चाद् paccyān, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk*.]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pakṣi*.

पच्छिउँ pacchiū, (pop.) v. *paściū*.

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *pakṣiṇi*.

पच्छिम pacchim, v. *paściū*.

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *paścimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-.]

पच्छे pacche, (pop.) v. *pakṣa*.—*pan p° garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit, in *ragat-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa*-.]

पच्छेपात् pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāt*.

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāti*.

पच्नु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p° v.s.v. dam*. [Sk. *pacyāte* is cooked, ripens: Pa. *paccati* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāṇa*-; D. pash. *paca-* to boil, kal. *pacila* boiled (Morg.); Sh. *pācāi* ripens, is cooked; A. *pasiba* to rot; B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen; H. *pācnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacaṇu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pacñē*, Sgh. *pāsenu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pučā-* to boil.]

पचपचउनु pacpacāunu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānā* or *picpicānā* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पचपचि pacpaci, in *p° kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पचपन् pacpan, v. *pacpanna*.

पचपन्न pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five. [cf. Sk. *pāncapañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcapaññāsa*, Pk. *pañavañṇam*; K. *pōñcavanāzāh*, B. *pañcāṇna*, O. *pañcāwana*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvañja*, S. *pañjvañjāha*, G. *pācāvan*, M. *pācāvann*.]

पचपन्नाँ pacpannaū, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna*.]

पच-मेल pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. *p° mīlhāi* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — compd. *pāc* and *mel*.]

पछत्तर pachattar, v. *pacahattar*.

पछाउनु pachāunu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hūdai garnan, nūti pachāūchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pacheibā*, Sgh. *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पछाड़ pachār, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachārī* f., G. *pachāḍī* f.; — v. *pachāri*.]

पछाड़ि pachāri, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p° lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *pichārī* rear, H. *pachārī* f., P. *pachvārā* m., G. *pachvāḍū* or *pachāḍū*; — P. S. indicate MI. -*ḍ-*, in which case N. with *r* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścār-dhāt* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchaddha-* n.—Der. Sk. *paścdt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पछार pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back, B.

*pāchār*, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachāra* f. slight blow; G. *pachād* f. overpowering; — v. *pachānu*.]

पछारिनु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall. [pass. of *pachānu*.]

पछार्नु pachānu, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhōti p°*). [Pk. *pachāḍida-* washed; B. *pāchāna*, H. *pachārānā*, P. *pachārṇā*, S. *pachāraṇu*, G. *pachāḍvū*; cf. Ku. *pachorṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. -*ḍ-*. Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchāna* to winnow, O. *pāchuribā*, H. *pachorṇā*, S. *pachāṇḍaṇu* < Sk. *prachhardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchāḍ-danam* n. throwing out) and \**prachhoḷayati* (cf. *chorṇu*). But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāra* and *pachāṇḍa* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścd* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs.]

पछि pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tira* backwards, behind.—*pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow.—*p° bāṭa* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter. [Sk. *paścd*, *paścdt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl., or loc.): Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchā*, *pacchādo*; Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche*, *pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. *braj pāchai*, *pāchai*; S. *pachorū* m. hinder part (< \**paśca-puṭa* ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pāchī* after; M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pachedī* or *pichodī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā-* (> Pk. *piṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *piṭh*) in H. *pāche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha-* n., beside Sk. *puccha-* tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paścd* collides with *pārśva-*, it has been replaced by *prsthā-* > *pāthī*. — *ā > a* in an auxiliary word.]

पछिताउ pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< \**paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāttāpāḥ* m., Pa. *pacchānutāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva-* < \**paścā-tāpā-*): H. *pachtāw* m., P. *pachotāwā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutāv*.]

पछिताउनु pachitāunu, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastāibā*, H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachotānā*, S. *pachotāṇu*, G. *pastāvū*, M. *pastāvṇē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]

पछितो pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu*.]

पछिन् pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p° tira* (c. dir. or *ko*)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*; H. braj *pāchil*, G. *pāchlū*; — cf. also H. P. *pichlā*; — v. *pachi*.]  
 पच्छिो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, final, last. [Pk. *pacchillau-*, v. *pachil*.]  
 पक्षुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*.  
 पक्षुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.  
 पक्षुरो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [*< \*paśca-paṭa-* (cf. Sk. *paśād*, v.s.v. *pachi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭa-* m. n.; S. *paṭo* m. petticoat, Sgh. *paṭa*): B. *pāchuri*, H. *pachorī* f., *pichaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichodī* f., M. *pāsodā* m.]  
 पक्षेरो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v.; — suffix *-eṭo* ?]  
 पक्षौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāi* late-ripening maize). [*< \*paścāvarta-* ? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind; — v. *pachi*.]  
 पक्ष्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*.  
 पक्ष्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.  
 पक्ष्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.  
 पक्ष्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]  
 पक्ष्याउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after. [compd. *pachi* and *āunu*.]  
 पक्ष्यौरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*.  
 पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.  
 (?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.  
 पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājā* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmi* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnū* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]  
 पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.  
 पञ्चपात्रो pañcapātro, l. -a, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātra*.]  
 पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal, stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.  
 पञ्च-महाभूत् pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]  
 पञ्चमि pañcami, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]  
 पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcāiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste.—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting. [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]  
 पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājā* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭhyāmko*, *ḍholaki*, *damāhā*). [emph. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]  
 पञ्चैति pañcāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.  
 पञ्चैउनु pañchāunu, v. *pansāunu*.  
 पञ्चि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird. [lw. Sk. *pañchin*.]  
 पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]  
 पञ्जाव् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]  
 पञ्जावि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab; the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]  
 पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account-book. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ hunu* to fall on the face.—*cit paṭ* heads or tails. [H. *paṭ* id.; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack; G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]  
 पट् पाṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.  
 पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep*: e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° gari sakē* I did this job three or four times).  
 पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.  
 पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals.—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭak*.]  
 पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācinu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṇa p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṭkanu*; — but poss. conn. with *\*paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]  
 पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.  
 पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f.; — *< \*pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭṭa-devī* f.); — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]  
 पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bāḍhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala*.]  
 पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f.; — der. *paṭāunu*.]  
 पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes). [Ku. *paṭyūno* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭṇē*; — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]  
 पटापट् paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kūṇu* or *hirkāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat. [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*.]  
 पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*siṇār p°* dressing up, adornment.—*siṇār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *siṇār*.]  
 पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on



- either side of the door (= *pīri*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board, slab, seat : Pa. *silā-paṭṭo* m. stone seat ; Pk. *paṭṭa* m. throne ; A. B. H. *pāṭ* m. seat, G. *pāṭ* f., M. *pāṭ* m.—See also *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>, *pāṭo*.]
- पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f., G. *pāṭiyū* n. ; — der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पटिरा paṭirā, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पटुआरि paṭuāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.
- पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle.—*kaprā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāṭ*). [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.
- पटेर paṭer, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance ; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *pāṭir* a sort of radish ; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass ; — and *paṭelo*.]
- पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass. [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass ; — cf. *paṭer* ; and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]
- पटका paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb. [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā* ; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack ; M. *paṭakṇē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain ; — v. *paṭkanu*.]
- पटकारि paṭkārai, or *paṭkārāi*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālai*.]
- पटकालो paṭkālo, v. *paṭkālo*.
- पट्ट paṭṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.
- पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, s. Lease.—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *pāṭo*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>2</sup>, s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā* ; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पट्टाइ paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium ; boredom.—p° *lāgnu* c. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]
- पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored ; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट्टा-खेलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*<sup>2</sup> and *khelnu*.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Direction, quarter, side ; — postp. (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against ; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārai* p° on all sides, all round.—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of \**paṭi* < \**pāṭe* (as *pachi* < \**pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Bandage ; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- (?) पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Company.

- (?) पट्टिनु paṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs). [perh. < \**pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]
- पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]
- पट्टेर paṭṭer, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.
- पट्टि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]
- पट्टो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *pāṭho*).]
- पटना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]
- (?) पटनु paṭnu, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated ; P. *paṭṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu* ; — < \**paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭayati* splits (: Pk. *pāṭāi*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens : P. *pāṭṭnā*.—Cf. *paṭakka*.]
- पटपट paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.
- पटपटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo le paṭpaṭāūcha kei bujhāina*).—oḥ p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently.—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phutnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuṭko cha*) ; to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyas ko goṛā jāṛā mā p° phuṭcha*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पटपटे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped ; — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*), Talauma Hodgsoni.
- पट्याउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait. [cf. *paṭāunu*.]
- पट्याक paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhācnu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]
- पट्याक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering ; rattling.—p° *garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]
- पट्याह paṭyāh, in *laṭyāh-paṭyāh* q.v.
- पट्याहट paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.
- पट्टारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭāri* land-steward ; H. P. *paṭwāri* m. village registrar ; S. *paṭevāru*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭelāru* m. leaseholder ?), G. *paṭāvālo* m. ; M. *paṭvāri* m. land-steward, village officer ; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup> or *pos*. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>) and MI. suffix -*vāla*- (< Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*uāl*) ; if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r*- are loans from FH. or Bi. dialect.—Cf. also Pk. *paṭṭailla*-m. village headman : H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]
- पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—p°-*pāṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana*-.]
- पठाउने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]
- पठाउनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati* : Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*, Pk. *paṭṭhāvei*, *paṭṭhavaī*; Ku. *paṭhūno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāthāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānā*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāvū*, M. *pāthavinē*; Sgh. *paṭavanu* to load up; — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down; L. *paṭṭhaṇ* to send, S. *paṭhaṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pēist* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

पठान paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāthān*, O. *paṭhāna*, H. *paṭhān* m., P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m., G. M. *paṭhān* m.; — Pashto *paštūn* pl. *paštāno*, for which G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original \**prāstāna*- 'hill-people or prominent people'.]

पठित paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेक्री paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेको paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pāṭho*; — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याक्री paṭhyākro, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā¹, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāṇḍe*).]

पण्डा paṇḍā², (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā³, v. *paṇṇā*.

पण्डित paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेई paṇḍiteī, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पढ़ाई paṛāi, l. *paṛhāi*, s. Reading; learning, education. [lw. H. *paṛhāi*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ाउ paṛāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāu* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*²).]

पड़ाउनु paṛāunu, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā*; — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ोसि paṛosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛosī* m. < Sk. *pratīveśī* m. (cf. *pratīveśaḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paḍivesia*-; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛisā*, *paṛosi* (lw. with *-s-* in P. *paṛesī*, *paṛosī* m., S. *paṛosī* m. unless < Sk. *pratīveśmikaḥ* m.), G. M. *paḍosī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *pratīvāsī* m. (cf. *pratīvasati* dwells: Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paḍivasatī*).]

पड़कनु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< \**paṭkanu*; — Ku. *paṭakno* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkaṇā*, *paṭakṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇē* to dash down; — extension in *-akka-* of onom. *paṭa-* in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṛkūno* to burst open; B. *paṭkāna*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkāṇā*, M. *paṭkāvinē*; — caus. of *paṛkanu*.]

पड़कारै paṛkārai, v. *paṭkārai*.

पड़काली paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct.—*p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṛkanu* ?]

पड़के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *rurī* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṛkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain.]

पड़की paṛko, in *arḱo-paṛko*, v.s.v. *arḱo*. [cf. *paṛkanu*.]

पड़नु paṛnu¹, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [lw. H. *paṛhānā* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *paṛnu*¹, which this is replacing).]

पड़नु paṛnu², vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *paṛnu*².]

पड़्याडु paṛyāṇḍa, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun. [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpat*, etc.]

पढ़ाई paṛhāi, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

पड़ाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

पड़नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *paṛnu*¹.

पत pat, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*¹.]

पतझ pataḱka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन् patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana*-]

पतना patanā, in *khatanā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari¹, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pāṭṛā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭṛē* n. almanac; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *pāṭra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

पतरि patari², adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton. [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāturiyā* f.; — der. *patari*².]

(?) पतर्सिनु patarsinu, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) पतहि patahi, s. An undeveloped leaf. [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patākā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhaḱā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati¹, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativratā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati², s. Rank, position.—*p° khohu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*¹.]

पतिंगर patigar, v. *patiṅar*.

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, or *patiṅgar* or *patigar*, s. Fallen leaves.

[der. *pāt*; — for suffix cf. *kaṣiṅar*.]

पतिङ्गर patiṅgar, v. *patiṅar*.

पतित् patit, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*jāt-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *patita*-]

पतिन्ध्याङ् patindhyāṅ, in *tindhyāṅ-p°* q.v.

पतिवर्ता patibartā, (pop.) v. *pativratā*.

पतिव्रता patibratā, v. *pativratā*.

पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

पतिया patiyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into caste.—*pāni p°* id.—*p°-purji* certificate of re-admission.—*p° linu* to gain re-admission into caste. [lw. H. *patiyā* letter, opinion given by a paṇḍit < Sk. *patrikā* f., v.s.v. *pāt*.]

पतिव्रता pativratā, or *patibratā*, pop. *patibartā*, s. A chaste and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves. [cf. *patkerā*.]

पत्केरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves; rubbish. [empd. *pāt* and *kero*.]

पत्त patta, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पत्ता pattā<sup>1</sup>, v. *palto*.

पत्ता pattā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pāttra*- (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

पत्तान् pattāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.—*dhuī-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pātāla*-]

पत्तावान् pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der. *pattā*<sup>2</sup>.]

पत्ति patti, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea).—*cā-p°* tea-leaves, tea. [lw. H. *pattī* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*).]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money.

पत्तुर pattur, v. *patru*.

पत्तो patto, or *pattā*, s. Direction, position, location, whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p° chaina* his whereabouts is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p°* v.s.v.—*p°* or *pattā dīnu* to announce. [O. *pattā*, H. P. *patā* m., S. *pato* m., M. *pattā* m.]

पत्त्याङ्ने patyāine, v. *patyāine*.

पत्त्याङ्नु patyāunu, v. *patyāunu*.

पत्त्यार patyār, v. *patyār*.

पत्त्यारो patyāro, v. *patyāro*.

पत्र patra, v. *patra*.

पत्रिका patrikā, v. *patrikā*.

पत्थर patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically, e.g. *p° jasto chāti* a breast hard as stone).—*p°-kalā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *patthar* m. < Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. couch of leaves, flat top, stone: Pa. *pattharo* m. stone; Pk. *patthara*-m.; K. *pathur* m. bare floor, scattering things about; A. B. *pāthar* stone, O. *pathara*, H. *pāthar* m., P. *patthar* m.,

S. *patharu* m.; G. *pāthro* m. cut grass lying in a field; M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust.]

पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder. [lw. H. *patthri*, v.s.v. *patthar*.]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der. *patthar*.]

पथ्ये patthe, v. *pathya*.

पत्नी patnī, (l.) Wife; mistress.—*pati p°* husband and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) पत्मेरो patmero, or *pāmero* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree, *Litsæa polyantha*.

पत्त्याङ्ने patyāine, or *patyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der. *patyāunu*.]

पत्त्याङ्नु patyāunu, or *patyāunu*, vb. tr. To believe; (c. *mā*) trust in. [Pk. *pattia*-m. n. trust, *pattiaū* trusts; Rom. *patyel*, *pakyel*, *patsel*; K. *pačun* (< \**patyun*), Ku. *patyūno*; O. *patiāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patiānā*; G. *patiyār* m.; M. *patyaviṇē*; — all prob. early loans fr. Sk. *pratyayaḥ* m., which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m., Pk. *paccua*-m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro*.]

पत्त्यार patyār, or *patyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v. *patyāro*.]

पत्त्यारो patyāro, or *patyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust, faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p° rākṣnu* to believe, trust. [Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patiāra*, H. *patiyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.; — cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakaḥ* trustworthy; but see *patyāunu*.]

पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf; — page; letter; document, deed; accounts.—*jita-p°*.—*nikās-p°*.—*nimantran-p°*.—*bakas-p°*.—*bahi-p°*.—*sahi-p°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *pattra*-]

पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a humble means of worship). [empd. *patra* and *puṣpa*.]

पत्रिका patrikā, or *patrikā*, s. Journal, magazine.—*janma-p°* horoscope. [lw. Sk. *patrikā* leaf.]

पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot. [cf. *pitru*.]

पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves; — reading from the page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart). [der. *patra* q.v.]

पथार्नु pathānu, vb. tr. To roll.—*roḥi p°* to slap dough from one hand to the other. [< \**prastārayati* (cf. Sk. *prāstṛṇoti* spreads): Pa. *patthāreti*; — cf. also Pa. *pattharati*, Pk. *pattharāi*; G. *pāthareū*; and Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *patthāra*-m.; K. *pathar* on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of trees; B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathāri* f.; Sgh. *patara* assembly.]

पथिक pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. *pathika*-]

पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthar*, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk. *pathya*- wholesome.]

पद pad¹, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [lw. Sk. *pada-* position; — cf. *pat*.]  
 पद pad², s. Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *pada-*.]  
 पदम padam, s. The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus pudum* (= *pañjū*). [lw. Sk. *padma-* name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka-Cerasus pudum*.]  
 पदम-चान्नु padam-cānu, s. A partic. kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [empd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma-* root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cānu*?]  
 पदवि padavi, l. -ī, pop. *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position; (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavi*.]  
 पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing; nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word. —*recak p°* a purging pill. [lw. Sk. *padārtha*.]  
 पदिना padinā, or *pudinā*, s. Mint, *mentha sativa*. [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers.; — changed fr. *pudinā* to avoid association with *puti*.]  
 पदेरी padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. H. *pidrī* f. *tomtit*?]  
 पदेरी padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl kolkuttā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhāi rahechā*). [same as *panero*.]  
 पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method. [lw. Sk. *paddhati-path*.]  
 पद्भि padbi, (pop.) v. *padavi*.  
 पद्मिनी padmini, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz. *p°*, *citrinī*, *kuṅkhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पधेरी padhero, v. *padero*.  
 पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan paznu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards.—*pan-pasāi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pana-* agreement, reward.]  
 पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *rūlopan*, *sedopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. H., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix -*vana*.]  
 पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s. Great-grandson. [*<* \**pranap-tika-*, cf. Sk. *prānapāt* m.: M. *panat* f. great-granddaughter (*<* \**pranapli*), *panṭū* m. great-grandson.]  
 पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]  
 पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p° . . . p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tara* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ra p°* although. [Sk. *pīnar*: Pa. *pana*, *pana*, Pk. *pano*, *una*, *pana*; WPah. cur. *pan* but; H. *pani* again; S. *pani*, *pani*, *pana* but, also; G. M. *pan* but, Sgh. *pana*, *pana*.]

पनिउँ paniū, v. *puniū*.

पनिर panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal). [lw. H. *panir* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s. (f. *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — but f. in -*ni* suggests derivation from \**pānīya-dhāra* 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pānīhārī* f.; H. *panihārā* m., G. *panihār* m.]

पनेरी panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s. Spring of water, any watering place. [*<* \**pānīya-dhāra* (cf. Sk. *pānīyam*, v.s.v. *pāni*, and *dhārā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *panyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water-carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *panihārān*; — f. of *panere*.]

पनेलो panelo, v. *panyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्चैति pancaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्छाउनु panchāunu, v. *pañsāunu*.

पन्छि panchi, v. *pañchī*.

पन्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पण्डित pandit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic. kind of water-bird. [lw. H. id. lit. 'water-diver'; — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*.]

पन्तरी pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).

पन्तीरी pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan-* way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary. [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *paṇḍā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pandhra*, adj. Fifteen. [Sk. *pāñcadasa*: Pa. *pañcadasa*, *pañnarasa*, *pañnarasa*, Pk. *pañnarasa*, Ap. *pañnaraha*; D. tir. *panzī*, pash. *panjā*, gaw. *pinčās*, gar. *panjāh*, tor. *penš*, mai. *panzalaš*, Sh. *pānzāi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, H. *pandrah*, P. L. *pandā*, S. *pandrahā*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *panholos*, *pañara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह pandrah, v. *pandra*.

पन्दी pandraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *pandra*.

पन्धी pandhraū, v. *pandraū*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *paṇḍā* or *paṇḍā*, adj. Clever, skilful; manly.

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. H. id.]

पन्ना pannā, s. Leaf, page (= *pānu*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *parṇām* (v.s.v. *pānu*).]  
 पन्-पसाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance; partiality, favour. [der. *pan* and *pasnu*.]  
 पन्यानी panyālo, or *panelo* or *pādyālo*, adj. Liquid, watery. thin (of liquids). [Ku. *panyālo* waterpipe; P. *paṇiyālā* made with water; S. *pānyaru* watery; — der. *pāni*.]  
 पन्यु panyū, v. *puniū*.  
 पन्ताउनु pansāunu, or *panchāunu*, vb. tr. To push aside, put on one side. [Sk. *prāṇāśyati* disappears: Pa. *paṇassati*; cf. Pk. *paṇāsei* destroys; — very doubtful.]  
 पन्तारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist. [Sk. *prasārah* m. spreading out, (late) shop, *prasārī* m. one who spreads out (cf. *prāsārayati* spreads out for sale: Pa. *pasāreṭi* exposes for sale; Pk. *pasārei* spreads out): A. *pohār* shop, *pohāri* shop-keeper; B. O. *pasāri* druggist, H. *pasārī*, *pāsārī*, *pansāri* m., P. *pasārī*, *pansārī* m.; S. *pasāru* m. spices, *pasārī* m. spice-seller, M. *pasārī* m.; — cf. also B. *pasarā* basket of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale (< Sk. *prasārah* m., v.s.v. *pasar*); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with *pān*.]  
 पन्हेरे panhere, v. *panere*.  
 पन्हेरो panhero, v. *panero*.  
 पन्हेर्नि panherni, v. *panerni*.  
 पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, *Carica papaya* (= *mewā*). [prob. lw. H. *papitā*; — cf. O. *papayā*, H. *papaiyā* m., P. *papitā* m., G. *papaū* n., M. *papaiyā* m.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *papaya*.]  
 पवटा pabaṭā, v. *pawaṭā*.  
 पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. *us le p° jāṛ piyo* he drank too much beer). [cf. *pagito*.]  
 पवित्र pabitra, v. *pavitra*.  
 पब्रो pabro, in *ubro-pabro*, v.s.v. *ubro*.  
 पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic. kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.  
 पयट् payaṭ, v. *payath*.  
 पयट् payaṭh, or *payeṭh* or *payat* or *payeṭ* or *paṭi*, s. Support, in *p° lāunu* to prop up, push up. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā* f. prop: Pa. *paṭiṭhā* f., Pk. *paṭiṭhā* f.; — cf. Sk. *pratiṣṭhānam* n.: Pa. *paṭiṭhānam* n.; Deś. *paṭiṭhānam* n. city; M. *paṭiṭhan* name of a town; — Sk. *pratiṣṭhāti* stands firm: Pa. *paṭiṭhahati*, *paṭiṭhāti*; Sgh. *pikīṭanu*.]  
 पयर् payar, s. A foot. [K. *pair*, *pūr* m., H. P. *pair* m., L. *pēr* m., S. *peru* m.; — if < \**pada-ra*- (cf. Sk. *padām* n. footstep, place: Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *payā*-, *paa*- m. n.), another extension \**pada-ḍa*- appears in H. P. *pair* m. foot; M. *peḍ* n. table-ground, hillock; and perh. in S. *perryo* on foot (contam. *peru* and \**peru*?).—Cf. *pāilo*.]  
 पया payā, v. *payā*.

पयेट् payeṭ, v. *payath*.

पयेट् payeṭh, v. *payath*.

पर para<sup>1</sup>, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—*p° p°* id.; separately.—*p° sarnu* (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< \**pāra* obl. of *pār*.]

पर para-<sup>2</sup>, (as the first member of compounds) Other. [lw. Sk. *para*-.]

परकीय parakiya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv. in *p° nimothnu* or *baṭānu* to twist firmly.—*p°-purukka* v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरक्क parakka-purukka, = *parak-puruk* q.v.

परक्-पुरक् parak-puruk, or *parakka-purukka*, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints).—*p° garnu* to make a noise of cracking.—*p° pārnu* to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist). [cf. *maryāk-muruk*.]

परख parakh, or *pārah* or *parekh*, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition.—*p° garnu* c. *ko* to examine. [Sk. *parikṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *parikkhā* f.; B. *parakh*, O. *parakha*, H. P. L. *parakh* f. (lw. in K. *parkhārun* to examine), S. *parkha* f., G. *parakh* f.; M. *parīs*, *pāras* m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

परत्र paratra, adv. In the other world.—*oratra-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश paradeś, (l.) v. *pardes*.

परदेशी paradeśi, (l.) v. *pardesi*.

परन्तु parantu<sup>1</sup>, conj. But. [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu<sup>2</sup>, s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. *p° sudhāra* mend your ways for the future).—*bāki p°* the future. [same as *parantu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

परवग् parabaś, l. *paravaś*, pop. *parbas*, s. Dependence; — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. *paravaśa*-.]

परम् param, adj. Highest, excellent.—*paramānanda*.—*paramārtha*. — *paramēśvar*. — *p°-kuśal*. — *p°-kṣem*. — *p°-gati*.—*p°-dhām* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *parama*-.]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation; ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेश्वर paramēśvar, pop. *parmesur*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *paramēśvara*-.]

परम्-कुशल param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-kuśala*-.]

परम्-क्षेम param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= *mukti*). [cmpd. *param* and *kṣem*.]

परम्-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-gati*-.]

परम-धाम param-dhām, s. Heaven.—*p° jānu* to die. [cmpd. *param* and *dhām*.]

परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition: race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) परन् parā, s. The actual price paid, cost price.—*p°-dhan* id.

परलोक् paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*.

परन्-धन् parā-dhan, s. Cost price. [compd. *parā* and *dhan*.]

परवग् paravaś, (l.) v. *parabaś*.

परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma*.]

पर-सराद् para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*<sup>1</sup> and *sarnu*.]

परस्त parasta, l. *praśta*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spāṣṭa*.]

पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara*.]

परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsvārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin*.]

पराद् parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien.—*p° ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*.]

पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḍhāvei*; B. *paṛāna*, O. *paṛhāibā*, H. *paṛhānā*, P. *paṛhāunā*, S. *paṛhāiṇu*, G. *paḍhāvū*; — caus. of *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama*.]

पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin*.]

पराग् parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga*.]

पराघ्नु parāghñu, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*<sup>2</sup> and *āghñu*.]

पराङ्मुख parāṅ-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parāṅ-mukha*.]

पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.

पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture; victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पराजित् parājīt, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered. [lw. Sk. *parājita*.]

परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.

पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office. [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra*.]

पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna*.]

परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.

परानि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.

परान्न parānna, (l.) s. Others' food. [lw. Sk. id.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva*- ancient.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpūrva*.

पराप्ता parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta*.

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.

पराप्ते parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.

पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat; humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava*.]

परावर्त parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought; consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]

परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *parāyaṇ*.

परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *parāgataḥ* arrived: Ap. *parāia*; Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*; — or perh. der. Sk. *parāḥ* other, cf. Pk. *parāyaga*-belonging to another; G. *parāyū*; and L. *parāēā*.]

परात् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago.—*p° sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p°* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *parār* year before last; K. *prār* last year's; Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]

परावम्ब parārambha, (pop.) v. *prārambha*.

पराथना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.

पराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice). [Sk. *palālah* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla*- m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< \**palala* ?).]

परि parī<sup>1</sup>, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p° le* otherwise.—*kasto* or *kun p° le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p° le* by any means, (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p° le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< \**parī*); M. *parī* f. sort.]

परि parī<sup>2</sup>, s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]

परि parī<sup>3</sup>, in *vari-pari*, v.s.v. *vari*. [< \**pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*.]

परिजो parījo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p° lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < \**prati-jya*- 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jīuri*; — or poss. < \**pratiy-añca* > MI. \**padiañca*-, cf. Sk. *pratyāñc*-behind, and H. learned word *pratyāñcā* f. bowstring.]

परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.

परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation.—*mandir-p°* the circumambulation of a temple. [lw. Sk. *parikrama*.]

परिग्रह parigraha, v. *parijñān*.

परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिह् parīh, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.

परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक् paricārak, (l.) s. Servant, attendant, guard. [lw. Sk. *paricāraka*-.]  
 परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. *parīkṣak*.  
 परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. *parīkṣā*.  
 परिच्छेद् paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, discrimination. [lw. Sk. *pariccheda*-.]  
 परिजन् parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw. Sk. *parijana*-.]  
 परिज्ञान् parijñān, or *pariggyān*, (l.) s. Perception, thorough knowledge. [lw. Sk. *parijñāna*-.]  
 परिज्वलन् parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning. [lw. Sk. *parijvalana*-.]  
 परिणाम् pariṇām, pop. *parinām*, s. Change, alteration; maturity; result, consequence, issue; event; close, termination. [lw. Sk. *pariṇāma*-.]  
 परित्याग् parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce. [lw. Sk. *parityāga*-.]  
 परित्यागी parityāgi, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating, renouncing. [lw. Sk. *parityāgin*-.]  
 परित्राण् paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation. [lw. Sk. *paritrāṇa*-.]  
 परिपक्व् paripakwa, (l.) adj. Completely cooked; digested; quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिपन्च paripanca, v. *prapañca*.  
 परिपाट् paripāt, s. Series; form; decision.—*p° lāunu* to decide. [lw. Sk. *paripāṭi* series.]  
 परिपूर्ण paripurna, (pop.) v. *paripūrṇa*.  
 परिपूर्ण paripūrṇa, pop. -*purna*, adj. Quite full, very full. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिपूर्णता paripūrṇatā, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; exuberance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; explanation, definition; technical term; terminology; — preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिभ्रमण् paribhraman, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering. [lw. Sk. *paribhramana*-.]  
 परिमाण् parimāṇ, pop. -*mān*, s. Size, standard, measure; dose. [lw. Sk. *parimāṇa*-.]  
 परिमान् parimān, (pop.) v. *parimāṇ*.  
 परिमित् parimit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed, limited, defined; moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk. *parimīta*-.]  
 परियार् pariyār, (pop.) v. *parivār*.  
 परियो pariyo, in *hariyo-pariyo* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 परिवर्तित् parivartit, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, re-treated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. *parivartita*-.]  
 परिवार् parivār, pop. *pariyār*, s. Relatives other than those of the married daughter; relatives in general; family.—*kuṭumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. *parivāra*-surroundings.]

परिव्राजक् parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious mendicant. [lw. Sk. *parivrajaka*-.]  
 परिशिष्ट parīṣiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s. Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परिश्रम् pariśram, pop. *parisarma*, s. Fatigue, distress; toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. *pariśrama*-.]  
 परिश्रमि pariśrami, l. -ī, pop. *parisarmi*, adj. Industrious, energetic, laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. *pariśarmin*-.]  
 परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. *pariśram*.  
 परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. *pariśrami*.  
 परिहार् parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect. [lw. Sk. *parihāra*-.]  
 परिहास parihās, (l.) s. Jest, joking, mirth; laughter; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *parihāsa*-.]  
 परीक्षक् parīkṣak, pop. *paricchak*, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣaka*-.]  
 परीक्षा parīkṣā, pop. *paricche*, s. Examination, test, trial; temptation.—*p° garnu* to tempt, try. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परीक्षित् parīkṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried; tempted. [lw. Sk. *parīkṣita*-.]  
 परेख् parekh, v. *parakh*.  
 परेट् pareṭ, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]  
 परेत paret, (pop.) v. *pret*.  
 परेम parem, (pop.) v. *prem*.  
 परेलि pareli, s. Honorific term for wife, married woman.  
 परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh. conn. with Sk. *paṭala*- m. n. veil, membrane: Pa. *paṭalan* n.; Pk. *paḍala*- n. curtain.]  
 परेवा parewā<sup>1</sup>, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāguji p°* a white pigeon. [Sk. *pārūpataḥ*, *pārāvataḥ* m.: Pa. *pārāpato*, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvaa*-, *pārevaa*- m.; O. *pārā*, H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārāvā* m., Sgh. *paraviya*; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]  
 परेवा parewā<sup>2</sup>, s. The first day of a lunar fortnight. [Sk. *pratipād*-, *pratipadā* f.: Pk. *paḍivā* f.; H. *parivā*, *parvā*, *parīvā* f., P. *parvā*, *parvā* m. (why r ?), G. *paḍvo* m.]  
 परेवि parewī, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā*.]  
 परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight, invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent; past. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 परोपकार paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence, charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra*-.]  
 परोपदेश paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk. *paropadeśa*-.]  
 पर्कट् parkaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.  
 पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.  
 पर्कार् parkār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.  
 पर्कास् parkās, (pop.) v. *prakāś*.  
 पर्कासक् parkāsak, (pop.) v. *prakāśak*.



परिकर्ति parkirti, (pop.) v. *prakti*.

परवन् parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain; — have patience. [Sk. *pratikṣate* waits for: Pa. *poṭikkhatī*, Pk. *poṭikkhat*; M. *paikkhāḥ*, *paikkhāḥ*.]

परवाडन् parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]

परवान् parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment; verandah.

परखिन् parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.

परख्यति parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhyaṭ*.

परगट् pargaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

परगट्टो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

परगन्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean. *pargelko cūmal* cleaned rice.

परच् परचा, in *kharca-p'* q.v. [jingle-word.]

परचन्द parcaṇḍa, (pop.) v. *paracanda*.

परचलित parcalit, (pop.) v. *pracalit*.

परचार parcār, (pop.) v. *pracār*.

परच् परचे, (pop.) v. *paricaya*. *cinā p'* acquaintances. [lw. Sk. *paricaya*.]

परचन्नु parchanu, v. *parcana*.

परजन्त parjanta, v. *parganta*.

परजा parjā, (pop.) v. *projā*.

परजापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *projāpati*.

पतङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *protijñā* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *protijñā*.]

पतङ्गे partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.

पता partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *parat*.]

पताप partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.

पतापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.

पतिरगे partigge, (pop.) v. *protijñā*.

पतिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *protigraha*.

पतिग्रहि partigrahi, (pop.) v. *protigrahi*.

पतित partit, (pop.) v. *pratit*.

पतिदिन partidin, (pop.) v. *protidin*.

पतिपानन partipālan, (pop.) v. *protipālan*.

पतिवादि partibādī, (pop.) v. *pratibādī*.

पतिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.

पतियुत्तर partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.

पतेक partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.

परथम partham, (pop.) v. *pratham*.—*p'* *mā* firstly.

परथा parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.

परदच्छिन्ना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradacchinā*.

पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kāna ko p'* ear-drum. [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers.]

पर्दान् pardān, (pop.) v. *pradān*.—*dān-p'* giving, generosity.

पर्दावान् pardāwāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain. — *p'* *durā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]

परदेश pardez, l. *paradez*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country.—*p'* *jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa*.]

परदेश pardesi, (l.) *paradeśī*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradeśin*.]

परधान pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.

परनाम parnām, (pop.) v. *pranām*.

पनु parnu<sup>1</sup>, old *parhnā*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *paṭhati* (— *\*paṭhāti*? — cf. *prāthate* becomes known): Pa. *paṭhati*, Pk. *paṭhāi*; Sh. gur. *payṭhā*, K. *parun*, WPah. bhad. *parhnā*, pañ. *parhā*, bhaṭ. *parhā*, Ku. *parhā*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *parhibā*, H. *parhā* (lw. in N. *parnu*), P. *parhā*, L. *parhā*, S. *parhānu*, G. *paṭhvā*, M. *paṭhāḥ*.—N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *par(h)nu*.]

पनु parnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, fall into; be caught in; have to do with, be concerned with; happen, occur; be necessary (e. infinitive, e.g. *mā* or *mā lāi jānu parcha* I must go).—*pari ānu* to occur. [Sk. *pātati*: Pa. *pātati*; D. kal. *pāl* (Morg.), Sh. *pāi*, K. *pyon*, WPah. bhad. *peñ* fell, cur. *pāñ*, bhaṭ. *pauñā*, P. *paiñā*, *pauñā*, L. *pevañ*, S. *pawañ*; in Centre, E. and S. *pātati* is replaced by *\*paṭati*: Pk. *paṭāi*; Rom. arm. cur. *perel*, *par*, Ku. *parhā*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *paribā*, H. *parā* (lw. in P. *parhā* to fade, S. *parānu* to be fulfilled; as in N. *parnu* to be useless), G. *paṭhā*, M. *paṭhāḥ*.—See also *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

परपर parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p'* *garu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p' garu*). [H. *parpar* m.]

परपराडन् parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānu*.]

परपराडन् parparyāunu, vb. intr. = *parparāunu* q.v.

परफुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.

परव parba, (pop.) v. *parva*.—*p'* *pāt* v.s.v.

परवत parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata*.]

परवतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.

परवते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains; — s. A hillman; — the Nepālī language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]

परव-पात् parba-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion. [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta*.]

परवल parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.

परवर्ति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.

परवस parbes, (pop.) v. *pravak*.

परभाड parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāu*.

परभर्ति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.

परभु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.

परम parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals).—*p'* *tirnu* to exchange labour.—*p'* *mā*

*dīnu* to let out by mutual exchange.—*p° mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratīkarma* n. requital, corresponding action: Pa. *paṭīkamma* n. redress, Pk. *paṭīkamma*- n.; Sgh. *piṭiyama* recovery.]

पर्मणि parmaṅgi, (pop.) v. *parvāṅgi*.

पर्मङ्गि parmaṅgi, (pop.) v. *parvāṅgi*.

पर्मन् parman, (pop.) v. *pramān*.

पर्मेश्वर parmesur, (pop.) v. *paramēśvar*.

पर्यटन् paryaṭan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling. [lw. Sk. *paryāṭana*-.]

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjanta*, postp. Up to, as far as. —*yahā p°* up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta*- side.]

पर्यवसान paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna*-.]

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course, lapse; succession, turn; — alternative term, synonym. [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous.—*p° śabda* synonymous word. [compd. *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पर्योजन् paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पर्ले parle, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्ले parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लोक् parlok, l. *paralok*, s. The next world.—*p° jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka*-.]

पर्व parva, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *cār*).—*parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan*-.]

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर parwar<sup>1</sup>, l. *pravara*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-.]

पर्वर parwar<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes dioeca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭola* m.: Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola*- m.; O. *pararā*, H. *parwar*, *paḥval* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (?).]

पर्वा parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety.—*p° chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाना parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाङ्गि parvāṅgi, pop. *parmaṅgi* or *parmaṅgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parvāṅgi* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsāṅga, (pop.) v. *prasaṅga*.

पर्सनु parsanu, or *parchanu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign).—*janti p°* to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasa*- m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parasnā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvā* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparśa*- m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m.; Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता parsansā, (pop.) v. *prasāmsā*.

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *prasasta*, adj. Plentiful, abundant. [lw. Sk. *prasasta*- good.]

पर्सस्ति parsasti, (pop.) v. *prasasti*.

पर्सात् parsāt, or *parsād*, l. *prasād* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्साद् parsād, v. *parsāt*.

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśvaḥ*: WPah. cur. *parśū*, bhaṭ. *parśū*, A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parsō*, S. *parihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti*.

पर्स्वार्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्लाउनु parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्लू parhū, (old) v. *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.

पल् pal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute. [Sk. *palāḥ* m. a small weight,  $\frac{1}{10}$  of 24 minutes: Pa. Pk. *pala*- m.; K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *pala*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *paḥ* f. n., M. *paḥ* n., Sgh. *pala*.—See *palo*.]

पल् pal<sup>2</sup>, in *ḍhal-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal<sup>3</sup>, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo*.]

पलंग palāṅg, v. *palān*.

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink.—*ek p° mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n.; — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ्क palāṅ, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palāṅ* m. < Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallāṅka*- m.; K. *palāṅ*, *praṅ* m., A. *pālōṅ*, B. *pālūn*, O. *palāṅka*, P. *palāṅgh* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palāṅgu* m., G. M. *palāṅ* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged; — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्ट palāṭṭa, adv. Completely round, right round.—*p° palāṇu* to turn right round. [v. *palāṇu*.]

पलम्-काठ palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [compd. lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला palā, v. *palo*.

पलाइ palāi, s. Nourishing.—*p° posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f.; — der. *pālū*.]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout. [H. *pālū* to thrive, become tender, P. *pālū*; — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ*, v.s.v. *pālurā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallaria*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālū*.]

पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.

पलतिनि palātinī, v. *panātinī*.

पलस palās, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*.

[Sk. *palāśah* m. leaf, *Butea frondosa* : Pa. Pk. *palāsa*-m.; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, Bi. H. *parās* m., P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw. with -l- and -s-), M. *palas* m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables.]

(?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.

पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).

[cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpanā* ?]

पलाप्याउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus. of *palāpinu*.]

पलाम्चोक palāmcok, s. The name of a place about 20 miles east of Kathmandu.

पलाम्चोके palāmcoke, adj. Coming from Palamcok.—*p°* *makai* a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palamcok*.]

पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālnu*.]

पलैटि palēṭi, v. *palēṭi*.

(?) पलैटो palēṭo, or *palyāṭo*, s. Millstone.—*jātā ko p°* id. [poss. < \**pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartah* m. revolving : Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattaī*, *pariattaī* revolves; — see *palānu*.—Cf. *phaplyāṭo*.]

पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p°* *dinu* to take vengeance on, pay out.—*palesā pānu* to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *paryāśah* m. edging, rotation : Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < \**paliy-āsa*-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pāsi*.]

पलो palo, (usu. obl. *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second. [v. *pal¹*.]

पलानु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become interested, come again and again to get something (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some); be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp paṇa palkē* I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu saṇa jānu palkeko cha* that man is always going about with us (to see what he can get out of us).—*tyo mānis kantin mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha* the man is always going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *palakvū* to get a liking for.]

पलाउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]

पलैको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.

पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p°* once.—*kati p°* how often? — *bholi p°* the next day. [< *palṭā* obl. of *palṭo*.]

पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob. fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*.]

पल्टनियॉ palṭaniyā, or *palṭane*, adj. Military. [der. *palṭan*.]

पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallattaī*, *palattaī*, Des. 50]

*allatṭa-pallattaṇ* n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭiba* to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*. O. *pālṭibā*, H. *palatnā*, P. *palṭanā*; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palṭaṇ*, *paleṭaṇ* n. wandering about; — prob. also K. *palṭun* to melt; S. *palṭanu* to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *pariattaī*, which he compares with Sk. *paryatānam* n., *paryatati* wanders about, i.e. < \**paryatya*-, \**palyatya*;- but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round, wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk. *parivattaī*, *parivattaī*, *pariattaī*, *pariattaī* (for loss of -v- cf. *pariaddhāī* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -ll- for -l- (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh. after other words which have *pall-* < *paly-* before vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected the meaning.—See also *palēṭo*.]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *palṭaniyā*.

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn upside down. [Ku. *palṭauno*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*, H. *palṭanā*, P. *palṭāunā*; — caus. of *palṭanu*.]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn, time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have changed. [Pk. *pallatta-* m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālṭ*; O. *pālṭa* exchange; H. P. *palṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo* m. rise and fall in music; — v. *palṭanu*.]

पल्ट्याङ्क palṭyāṅk, in *valṭyāṅ-p°* upside down. [cf. *palṭanu*.]

पल्यॉटो palyāṭo, v. *palēṭo*.

पल्यॉक्-पुलुक् palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p° hernu* to look this side and that.

पल्लव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*-.]

पल्लो pallo¹, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tira*) beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo paṭṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m. space.]

पल्लो pallo², s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt).—*pallā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't got a penny. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m. strip of cloth : H. P. *pallā* m. expansion, edge of cloth, purse, S. *palai* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālav*, *pallā* m.—See also *pāl¹*.]

पल्लाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawatā, v. *pohṭā*.

पवन् pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal; domestic goat or sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p° rahecha* what a fool he is).—*p°-medh*.—*p°-vākya* v.s.v.—*ghar-p°* domestic animal.—*ban-p°* wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutwa, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal; bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

is that on the bank of the Bāgmati three miles N.E. of Kathmandu.—*paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of beasts'.]

पशुपतिनाथ *paśupatināth*, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [compd. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-bākya*, l. -*vākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen. [compd. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध *paśu-medh*, s. Animal sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-vākya*, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् *paścāt*, (l.) adv. Afterwards. [lw. Sk. id.]

पश्चिउँ *paścīū*, v. *paścim*.

पश्चिम *paścim*, or *paścīū* or *paścīū* or *pacchim* or *pacchiū*, adj. Western; — s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-]

पश्चिमा *paścimā*, v. *pacchimā*.

पष्ट *paṣṭa*, v. *spaṣṭa*.

पष्टन् *paṣṭan*, v. *paṣṭan*.

पसर *pasar*, s. The two hands placed together to receive something; one hand so held out.—*p° thāpnu* to hold the hands out so. [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out, exposes for sale : Pa. *pasāreti* stretches out, esp. hand or arm) : Pk. *pasara*- m.; B. *pasarā* tray of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale; M. *pasar* m. extension; — cf. also Sk. *prāsṛtaḥ* stretched out, *prāsṛtiḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand : Pa. *pasatam* n. handful; Pk. *pasaa*-, *pasia*- extended; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton; G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *pasā* m. handful.—Poss. N. *pasar* < \**pasār* < *prāsṛta* + -*ḍa*-.]

पसरि *pasari*, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai* ?]

पसल् *pasal*, s. Booth, shop.

पसले *pasale*, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *pasal*.]

पसाइ *pasāi*, s. Admission; penetration. [der. *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in; — reap. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears : Pa. *pasavati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasavaṭ*, *pasūya*-born; K. *prasun* to bear, G. *prasavū*, M. *pasaviṇē*; — cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prāsūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.]

पसार *pasār*, s. Stretching out, extension. [B. *pasār*, H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *prasār*, *prasāro* m., M. *pasārā* m.; — see also *pasārnu*, *pasāri*.]

पसारिनु *pasārinu*, vb. intr. To lie down at full length. [pass. of *pasārnu*.]

पसानु *pasānu*, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.—*goṇā p°* to get astride. [Sk. *prāsārayati* : Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei*; Ku. *pasārno*, B. *pasārā*; O. *pasārūni* creeping plant; H. *pasārū* to stretch out.

P. *pasārū*, S. *pasārūni* (lw. with -s-, v.s.v. *pasrinu*). G. *prasārū*, *pasārū*, M. *pasārū*; — cf. *pasrinu*.]

पसाल्नु *pasālnu*, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *pasāunu*). [der. *pasnu*.]

पसिन् *pasin*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pleasure, desire.—*p° garnu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् *pasin*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sweat (?), in *usin-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना *pasinā*, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of \**pasino* < Sk. *prasvinnah* sweaty : H. *pasinā* m., G. *pasino* m.; — or (like H.) < \**prasvedana* : Ku. *pasino*, P. *pasinā*; — cf. Sk. *prasvedaḥ* m. : Pk. *passea*-, *pasea*- m.; H. *pasev* m.; and \**prasvidyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*) : H. *pasijnā*, P. *pasijjñā*.]

पसु *pasu*, (pop.) v. *paśu*.

पसुपति *pasupati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुवाक्के *pasubākke*, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि *paseri*, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers. [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panserī*, *paserī* f., P. *paserī* f.; — compd. *pāc* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु *paskanu*, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskano* to distribute cooked food; — < \**prasikna*-, cf. Sk. *prasiktaḥ* poured out; — doubtful.]

पस्काउनु *paskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be served out. [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पष्ट *paṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *spaṣṭa*.

पष्टन् *paṣṭan*, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त *pasta*, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पसु *pasnu*, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (c. *sita*) go to. [for \**paismu* after *basnu*; — Sk. *prāviśati* : Pa. *pavisati*, Pk. *pavisāi* (but whence *pasavaṭ* enters?); Rom. arm. *pes*-, Ku. *paūsiṇo*, A. *paḥiba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paśinā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvū*; — cf. M. *paṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāviśatḥ*, v.s.v. *paṭhāri*).]

पस्यति *paspati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसि *pasri*, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrinu*.]

पसिनु *pasrinu*, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch; — be humbled. [der. \**pasranu* < Sk. *prāsarati* : Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasarāi*; Ku. *pasarno* to be idle; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarnā*, *passarnā*; S. *paharaṇu* to be distributed (*pasiraṇu* is lw. or, as in P. < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *prasarvū* to be spread out, *pasarvū*, M. *pasarnē*; — caus. *pasārnu* q.v.]

पसिउँ *passiū*, v. *paścim*.

पहर *pahar*, s. Watch, space of three hours.—*tisro p°* afternoon.—*dui p°* midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m.; — late Sk. *praharaḥ* (Pk. *pahara*- m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pchre*).]

पहरा paharā, s. Guard, sentry; escort.—*p° basānu* or *basānu* to set a guard.—*p° mā pārnu* to surround. [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत paharā-kot, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *kot*.]

पहरा-चौकि paharā-cauki, s. Guardroom. [cmpd. *paharā* and *cauki*.]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock; cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank, O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. in N. *pahār*), G. M. *pohād* m.; — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāśī* f. stone, *pāśyām* n., *pāśāṇāḥ* m.: Pa. *pāsāṇo* m., Pk. *pāsāṇa*-, *pāhāṇa*- m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.); H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahaṇa*.]

पहलु pahāl, in *rahol-p°*, *cahal-p°* qq.v.

पहल्लान् pahalmān, or *pahalcān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name. [lw. H. *pahalcān* fr. Pers.]

पहल्लानि pahalmāni, or *pahalcāni*, s. Wrestler, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*.]

पहल्लान् pahalcān, v. *pahalmān*.

पहल्लानि pahalcāni, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ pahār, s. Hill, mountain; — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v.s.v. *paharo*.]

पहाड़िया pahāriyā, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े pahāre, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p° bolī* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*.]

पहारु pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिचान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिचानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिचान् pahicānu, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paiyā*.

पहिरनु pahiranu, v. *pairanu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*.

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पहुँच् pahūc, v. *paūc*.

पहुँचाउनु pahūcāunu, v. *paūcāunu*.

पहुँच्-नामा pahūc-nāmā, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहुँच्नु pahūcnu, v. *paūcnu*.

पेहलो pahēlo, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale. [*< \*pīhālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pīhil* green; Ku. *pīhālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pīṭalaḥ*, extension of *pīṭaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pīṭako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *pīyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *pīaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Des. *pīvala*-; M. *pīvā*.]

पाई pāi, or *pāi*, pron. Self.—*tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person.—*mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhanos ki na bhanos āphai mapāi hunu khojne* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *tmā*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. tir. *tānu*, pash. *tānik*, kho. *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not < Sk. *tanūḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*); Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmakaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m.; — or Sk. *ātmā*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् pāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p° lāgeko* sharp. [WPah. kgr. *paren* m. ox-goad; Ku. *paiṇ* edge of a weapon; H. *painā* pointed: these prob. < \**pratīkṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tīkṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pāin* perh. < \**prātīkṣṇya*.]

पाइनु pāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pāunu*.]

पाइलिनु pālinu, v. *pailinu*.

पाइलो pāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track.—*p° sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāvlū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda* (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्याउनु pāilyāunu, v. *pailyāunu*.

पाउ pāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth.—*pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet, salute (a Brāhman).—*kaṭha-pāu* v.s.v.—*cār pāu thekdai hīṇu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādaḥ* m.: Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa*-m.; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d-), D. tir. 'pā', pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de* to kick (< *pādena* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter; WPah. bhad. *pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāv* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. ¼ seer, *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāvlū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु pāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. *pāhunu*.

पाउनु pāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young); — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to. [Sk. *prāpayati*: Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvaī*; Rom. syr. *pau*- come (imperat.); D. tor. *pow*- to obtain, K. *prāwun*, Ku. *pauno*, A. *pāiba*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāuṇā*, S. *pāiṇu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvṇē*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti*: Pa. *pāpuṇāti*; G. *pāmvū*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस pāu-pos, s. A shoe. [cmpd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला pāulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि pāu-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmins: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi*, *bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*.]

पॉगित pāgti, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pāti* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पॉगदुर् pāgdur, v. *pāndur*.

पॉगदुरे pāgdure, v. *pāndure*.

पॉग्रे pāgre, v. *pānre*.

पॉग्रो pāgro, v. *pāuro*.

(?) पॉग्लो pāglo, v. *pānlo*.

पॉच् pāc, adj. Five.—*pāc sarkār* a name for the Mahārājādhirāj of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca* : Pa. Pk. *pañca* ; Rom. syr. *pānj*, eur. *pañj*, D. tir. *pants*, pash. *pañj*, kal. kho. *ponj*, gaw. *pants*, gār. tor. *pañj*, mai. *panz*, Sh. gil. *poī*, koh. *pōś*, gur. *pōś*, K. *pāñc*, *ponz* m. a five ; WPah. bhad. *pants* five, pañ. eur. bhaṭ. *pañj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pasa*, *paha* ; — Kaf. ashk. *pōñč*.]

पॉच्ची pācaū, adj. (f. *pācaū*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamāḥ* : Pa. *pañcama-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcama-* ; D. tor. *pañjam*, WPah. bhad. *pantsaū*, bhaṭ. *pañjūā* ; B. *pācui* fifth day ; H. *pācūā* fifth, P. *pañjīmā*, *pañjūā*, L. *pañjūā*, S. *pañjō*, G. *pācma*, M. *pācūā*.]

पॉच्-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. *pāc-kune*.

पॉच्-कुने pāc-kune, adj. Five-cornered ; — s. A leaf dish ; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p° kamal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पॉच्-पाते pāc-pāte, adj. Five-leaved ; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*. — *p° kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पॉच्-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

पॉजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājnu*.]

पॉजो pājo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry. [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap ; B. *pājū* wisp, stack ; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton ; B. *pājū* wisp, stack ; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost.—Existence of Sk. *pañjāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pājī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier *\*prñja-*, cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *prc-*, *prñcati*, as beside *puñja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out.—Cf. *pājnu*.]

पॉज्नु pājnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < *\*prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web) : Ku. *pājno* to put in order ; H. *pājnā* to fill in ; P. *pājāunā* to card cotton, *pājāvā* m. brick-kiln ; G. *pājān* f. paste for stiffening thread ; M. *pājñē* to rub paste on the warp ; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out ; — v. *pājo* and *piñjarā*.]

पॉडव् pāṇḍav, v. *pāṇḍav*.

पॉडुले pāṇḍule, in *hāsule-pāṇḍule*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पॉड़े pāṇḍe, s. (f. *pāṇḍini*) A clan of Brāhmins ; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man : Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m. ; B. *pāṇḍe* caste of NW.

Brāhmins, O. *pāṇḍa* ; H. *pāṇḍe* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m. ; M. *pāṇḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmins.]

पॉति pāti, s. Line, row ; class. [Sk. *pañktiḥ* f. set of five, row : Pa. *panṭi* f., Pk. *panṭi* f. ; Ku. A. B. *pāti*, H. G. M. *pāt* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पॉसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin.—*pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsolī* f. ; — extension of Sk. *pārsuḥ* m. : D. pash. *pāṣū*, kho. *prāṣ*, Sh. *prāṣi* f. ; S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat ; G. *pāsū* n. rib ; — Kaf. ashk. *paṣuvāk*.]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking.—*pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakram* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*) : G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for conserves ; — or lw. Sk. *pāka-*.]

पाकी pāko, adj. Ripe ; — experienced.—*buṛo* *p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe : Pa. *pakko*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-* ; Rom. *peko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū* ; K. *pop*, *pok* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākal*, P. L. *pakkā*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā* ; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit.—See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाक्नु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen ; — become white (of hair) ; — boil, be cooked ; — fester (of a wound).—*pākeko* ripe ; white-haired.—*kapāl pākeko* white-haired. [Rom. *pekel* cooks ; K. *papun* to ripen, Ku. *pākno* ; B. *pākā* to be cooked ; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknā* to be cooked ; P. *pakkñā* to ripen, L. *pakkan*, G. *pākvū*, M. *pikñē* ; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्व pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya-* eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy.—*p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned.—*ukhaṇḍa* *p° garnu* id.—*khaṇḍa* *p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious ; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious ; boastful ; opinionated ; — s. Heretic ; boaster.—*ukhaṇḍi* *p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākha-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [compd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākhere, adj. Energetic ; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākhuṛo*.]

पाखुरो pākhuṛo, s. The upper arm.—*pākhuṛā bhācinu* to become feeble.—*pākhuṛā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākhuṛā* ; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho* ; — cf. G. *pākhoḥ* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākhuṛ-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *l*.



पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pakhini*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense). [der. *pākho*.]  
 पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.—(obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha-* m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing; D. kal. *pachīak* bird (Morg.), tor. 'pacin, *pašin*'; Sh. *pāḥ* m. lunar fortnight, *phaḥālī* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pwākh*.]  
 पागु pāg, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour; reward.—*pāg pāunu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [*\*paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgotē* n.]  
 पागल pāgal¹, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgula*, H. P. *pāgal*.]  
 पागल pāgal², s. An ass's colt.  
 पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud.—*p° garnu* to chew the cud. [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh. < MI. *\*paggura* < *\*pra-gura-* (with analogical doubling of initial *g-*), cf. Sk. *dhātup. gurate* eats, beside *girati* (v.s.v. *nīnu*).]  
 पाङ्ति pānti, v. *pānti*.  
 पाङ्दुर pāndur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.  
 पाङ्दुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.  
 पाङ्रे pānre, adj. Piebald.—*putle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pānro*.]  
 पाङ्रो pānro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.—*sinki pānrū garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgarā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom?]  
 (?) पाङ्लो pānlo, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.  
 पाच् pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.  
 पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-śakti*, pop. *p°-sakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana-*.]  
 पाच्छाई pācchāi, v. *pāssāi*.  
 पाक् pāch, s. (obl. -a) Scratch.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]  
 पाक्खिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *pracchinnaḥ* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted; Sgh. *pasun* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]  
 पाखो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pāch* m. guest; — < *\*pathyaka-* 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathikah* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānthāḥ*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pantha(n)-* m.; Rom. arm. *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phōn*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandhu* m.; perh. also in A. *pāth* margin, M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाक्नु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch; scarify, irritate; tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jñān p°* to understand thoroughly. [Sk. *pracchyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchaṇa-* n. scraping; H. *pāchnā* to scrape, P. *pacchāṇa*, L. *pacchaṇ*, S. *pachāṇu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—Pvb. *kāji ko choro p°*: *p° ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pājī* fr. Pers.]

पाट pāt¹, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāt-kaprā* linen.—*rāj-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭṭ* m. woollen cloth, *pōṭṭ* m. silk; Ku. A. *pāt* silk; B. *pāt* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāt* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made); P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m.; G. *pāto* m. bandage; Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pātī* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) < *\*patta-*; Sh. *pācy* m. cloth < *\*pattra-*.]

पाट pāt², in *luṭ-pāt*.—*piṭ-pāt* qq.v.

पाटन् pātan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana-* n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana-* n.; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town; B. *pātan* town, market; O. *pātanā* village; H. *pātan* m. town; M. *pātan* name of a town; Sgh. *paṭana* harbour; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. town: P. *paṭtan* m. ferry, L. *paṭtan* m., S. *paṭaṇu* m.]

पाटने pātane, adj. Coming from Pātan; — s. An inhabitant of Pātan. [der. *pātan*.]

पाटा pāṭā, in *byān-pāṭā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi¹, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry; — a pop. name for the letter *p*.—*sattal-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. slab; K. *poṭṭ* m. plank; Ku. *pāto* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāt* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāt* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāt* m. bench.—See also *pāt¹*.]

पाटि pāṭi², in *piṭi-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāṭe¹, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*); — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāto*, lit. 'striped' ?]



पाटे pāṭe², adj. of *pāṭo* in *dui-p°* two-sided.—*tin-p°* three-sided.—*rāghe-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāṭo*.]  
 पाटो pāṭo, s. Side, strip; plot of land.—*bāiri-p°*.—*lachār-p°*.—*sahi-p°*.—*sāi-p°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *paṭṭakāḥ* m. board; Pk. *paṭṭaa* m.; K. *poṭu*; Ku. *pāṭo* mill-stone; B. H. *pāṭā* m. board, P. L. *paṭṭā* m., S. *paṭo* m.; G. *pāṭo* m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. *pāṭā* m.; — v. *pāṭi*.]  
 पाटमेरो pātmero, v. *patmero*.  
 पाट् pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson. [lw. Sk. *pāṭha*.]  
 पाटक् pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhaka*.]  
 पाटन् pāṭhan, s. Teaching, lecturing.—*paṭhan-p°* study. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhana*.]  
 पाठि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat. [Ku. *pāṭhī* id.; Bi. *pāṭhī* kid; P. *paṭhī* f. young girl before puberty; — v. *pāṭho*.]  
 पाटे pāṭhe, in *pāṭhe ghar*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary. [der. *pāṭho* ?]  
 पाठी pāṭho, s. (f. *pāṭhi*) Young he-goat; the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. *paṣṭhavāḥ* m. (nom. -vāt or -vāt) four-year-old bull, *paṣṭhauḥī* f. young or four-year-old cow; Ku. *pāṭho* kid, lamb; Bi. *pāṭhā* male kid, *paṭhrū* kid; H. *pāṭhā* m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. *paṭṭhā* m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. *paṭha* f. kid of 8 or 10 months (*pāṭho* and *pāṭharu* m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a *vyddhi*-form, cf. Sk. *paṣṭhauham* n. name of a *sāman*).]  
 पाठशाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. *pāṭhśālā*.]  
 पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. *pāṇḍab*, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pāṇ p°* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *pāṇḍava*.]  
 पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic. kind of small tree used for fodder, *Stereospermum chelonoides*. [Sk. *pāṭalāḥ* pink, *pāṭālī* f. *Bignonia suaveolens*; Pa. *pāṭalo*, *pāṭālī* f. id.; Pk. *pāḍalā* f. a tree; M. *pāṛal(ī)* f. *Bignonia chelonoides*; — lw. with -r- in N.—Cf. B. *pāṛāri* indigo plant ?]  
 पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer. [H. *pāṛī* f., G. *pāḍī* f.; M. *pāḍī* f. heifer; — f. of *pāṛo*.]  
 पाड़ो pāṛo, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [*< \*pāḍḍa* : Pk. *paḍḍaa* m. buffalo; Ku. *pāṛo* wild goat; Bi. *pāṛā*, *pārṛū* buffalo calf, H. *pāṛā* m., S. *pāḍo* m., G. *pāḍo* m., M. *pāḍā* m.; — cf. Des. *paḍḍī* f. = *prathamaprasūtā*.]  
 पात् pāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt*.—*kāṭh-pāt*.—*jhār-pāt*.—*tej-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *pāttram* n. feather, leaf: Pa. Pk. *patta* n.; Rom. *patri(n)* f. leaf, K. *paṭh°r* (dat. *patras*) m., Ku. A. B. *pāt*; O. *pātiā* metal-leaf; Bi. H. *pāt* m. leaf, P. *patt* m., L. *patr* m., G. *pātrū* n., M. *pāt* n., Sgh. *pat*.—Poss. connection between Sk. *paṭṭalāḥ* m. board (v.s.v. *pāṭi¹*) and *pāttram* n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door): cf. on the one hand D. *pash. paṭi* leaf, Sh. *pāṭu* m. long leaf, K. *poṭu* m., Kaf. *waig. pāt* leaf < *paṭṭa*-, and on the other Sh. *pāṇu* m. board, P. *patrī* f. thin slip of iron, S. *paṭru* m. band of iron < *pāttra*- (see also s.v. *pāto*).]

पात् pāt², in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पात् pāt³, in *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक् pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. *pātaka*-.]

पातकि pātaki, l. -ī, s. Sinner; committer of incest; one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. *pātakīn*-.]

पातर् pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. *pātar*, *pātur* f., P. *pātar*, G. *pātar* f.]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. *pātar*.]

पातल् pātal, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy: Pk. *pattala*-.; Ku. *pātal* bush; P. *pattal* f. leaf-platter; — cf. *pātalo*.]

पातले pātale¹, in *p° dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p° ninro*, v.s.v. *ninro*.—*p° sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. *pātāl* ?]

पातले pātale², s. A thin man. [der. *pātalo*.]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter *s*.—*dublo p°* very thin.—Ex. *pahēli pātālī bāhuni nāni* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. *paṭṭralāḥ* leafy, \*leaf-like: Des. *pattala*- thin; A. B. *pātal*, O. *pātala*, H. P. L. *pāṭā*, S. *patiṛo*, *patilo* (lw. with *t*: see below), G. *pāṭū*, M. *pātal*, Sgh. *pātālī*, *petālī* flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. *pāti* little; S. *paṭriṇo* thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss. suggested by *pāt¹*.]

पाताल pātāl, (l.) v. *pattāl*.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*khetī-p°* v.s.v.—*tīle p°* wormwood.—*phul-p°* the seventh day of *dasai* festival.—*bel-p°* a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *paṭṭrikā* f.: Pa. *pattikā* f., Pk. *pattiā* f.; Rom. *patrī* f.; B. *pāti* letter; H. *pāṭī* f. leaf, P. *pattī*, *patrī* f.; G. *pātrī* f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. *pāṭī* f. narrow leaf; Sgh. *pātta* (pl. *pāti*) slice; — v. *pāt¹*.]

पाते pāte, adj. of *pāt* at end of cmpds.—*rāt-p°* v.s.v. [der. *pāt¹*.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel; — side of a khukri blade. [Sk. *paṭṭraka*- m. n.: Pk. *pattau*- n.: B. *pāṭū* leaf, blade; H. *pātā* m. leaf, P. *pattā* m., L. *patrū* m., G. *pātrū* n.; M. *pāṭē* n. leaf, blade; Sgh. *patu* small board.—See also *pāt¹*.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

पात्रो pātro, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll. [Ku. pātro id.; B. pātrā rough copybook; M. pātdē n. calendar; — extension with -da- of Sk. pātrā-, v.s.v. pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पात्-सात् pāt-sāt, s. Leaves, foliage. [redup. of pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पाथि pāthi, s. A measure of capacity (10 pāthi = 1 man).—mānā p° chunu to swear an oath. [Sk. prasthah m.: Pa. Pk. pattha- m.; Ku. pātho measure of two seers; Bi. pāthā large milk-pail; Sgh. pata small measure of grain or liquids.]

पाथेय pātheya, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाद् pād<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex. pardah m.: Ku. H. pād m., K. pad f., Ku. A. B. pād, O. pāra, H. pād m., P. padd, paḍḍ m., G. pād n. f., M. pād m., Sgh. paḍa-; — v. pādnu]

पाद् pād<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. pāda-]

पादुका pādūkā, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—caraṇa-p° v.s.v. caraṇ. [lw. Sk. id.]

पादे pāde, adj. Evil-smelling, in p° laharā a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. pād<sup>1</sup>.]

पादनु pādnu, or pādnhu, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. pardate: K. padun, Ku. pādno, A. pādiba, B. pādā, O. pāribā, H. pādnā, P. paddnā, S. paḍanu, G. pādvū, M. pādnē, Sgh. paḍanu.]

पाद्री pādri, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. pādri fr. Port.]

पाधिन् pādhin, in udhin-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाधु pādhu, v. pādnu.

पान् pān, s. (obl. -a) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—pān pakuvān luxuries.—pān supāri the leaf and the nut.—phul-pān v.s.v. [Sk. paṇām n. leaf: Pa. Pk. paṇa- n.; D. kal. pron, p°iū (Morg.); K. pan m. betel-leaf, A. B. pān, O. pāna, H. pān m.; P. pannā m. page, L. panna m.: G. M. pān n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. pan leaf; — Kaf. ashk. pār leaf.]

पानस् pānas, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—jhār-p° v.s.v. [lw. H. fānūs fr. Ar.]

पानि pāni, s. Water; rain.—p°-kal v.s.v.—p° ko mul spring of water.—p°-cari.—p°-jantu.—p°-juko.—p°-diśā v.s.v.—p° patiyā ceremony of readmission into caste.—p°-padero v.s.v.—p° panerā wells of water.—p° pārnu to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—p° bārā-bār humu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. bārā-bār).—p° bharnu to draw water.—p°-laharā.—p°-hās v.s.v.—umrane p° spring of water. [Sk. pānīyam n. to be drunk: Pa. pānīyam n., Pk. pāñia- n.; Rom. eur. padi m., arm. panī, syr. pāni, K. pōñu m..]

WPah. Ku. pāñi, A. B. pāni, O. pāni, H. pāni m., P. S. pāñi m., G. M. pāñi n., Sgh. pān.]

पानि-कल् pāni-kal, s. A pump. [cmpd. pāni and kal.]

पानि-चरि pāni-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd. pāni and cari.]

पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [cmpd. pāni and jantu.]

पानि-जुको pāni-juko, s. Water leech. [cmpd. pāni and juko.]

पानि-ढलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. mai le ghar para tira p° banāeko chu. [der. pāni and ḍhalnu.]

पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā, s. A watery or liquid stool. [cmpd. pāni and diśā.]

पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [cmpd. pāni and padero.]

पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari, s. A pop. name for the letter p (lit. 'pool of water'). [cmpd. pāni and pokhari.]

पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, Rubus moluccanus. [cmpd. pāni and laharā.]

पानिसरो pānisaro, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. panasī f. pustular inflammation: H. panasā m. id.; — changed by pop. connection with pāni and sarnu ?]

पानि-साज् pāni-sāj, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, Terminalia myriocarpa. [cmpd. pāni and sāj.]

पानि-हँस pāni-hās, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird. [cmpd. pāni and hās.]

पानु pānu, s. (obl. -ā) Leaf; page (= pannā). [Pa. paṇnakam n. green leaves, ticket; P. pannā m. page, L. panna m., S. pano m.; G. pānū n. blade; — extension with -ka- of Sk. paṇā-, v.s.v. pān.]

पाने pāne, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water.—p° thāū (Darj.) watering place.—tin-p° raksī very strong rice-spirit.—cār-p°, pāc-p°, cha-p°, sāt-p°, āth-p°, nau-p° raksī progressively weaker grades.—kati-p° raksī spirit of what strength? [B. pāniyā watery, H. paniyā; — der. pāni.]

पान्दव् pāṇḍab, (pop.) v. pāṇḍav.

पान्-फुल् pān-phul, or phul-pān, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—p° dinu to give compensation. [cmpd. pān and phul<sup>2</sup>.]

पाप pāp, s. (obl. -a) Sin, crime, vice.—pāp-rahīt free from sin. [lw. Sk. pāpa-]

पापा pāpā, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. cici panī p° panī you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of pāpro ?]

पापानि pāpāni, s. pl. Sins, in lobhāni-p° q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापि pāpi, l. -ī, adj. (f. pāpini) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. pāpin-]

पापिनि pāpini, l. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. *pāpinī*.]  
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. *pāpiṣṭha*.  
 पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or *pāpiṣṭa*, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पापी pāpī, (l.) v. *pāpī*.  
 पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpī, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. *pāp* and *rūpī*.]  
 पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly.—*p° laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, *Porana racemosa*. [der. *pāpro*.]  
 पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [*< \*pārpaṭa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *parpaṭaḥ* m. thin cake: Pa. *pappatako* m. bit; Pk. *pappaḍa-*, *pappala-*, *pappaḍaga-* m. thin cake; K. *papar* m. thin cake; Ku. *pāpī* crust of sweetmeats; B. *pāpī* petal; H. *pāpar* m. crust; P. *pāpar* thin cake, *pāpī* f. scab; L. *pāpī* f. thin cake of silt; S. *pāparu* m. thin crisp cake, G. M. *pāpaḍ* m.]  
 पाफ़नु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with *uphranu* q.v.). [Sk. *prasphurati* vibrates: Pk. *papphuraī*; — or *prasphurati* bursts: Pk. *papphodaī*; M. *pāphudṇē* to split off.]  
 पाफ़ि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. *uphri* *p°* q.v.). [der. *pāphranu*.]  
 पाफ़िनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = *pāphranu* q.v.  
 पात्रि pābri, in *ubri*-*p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. *pāmara-*.]  
 पायस् pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. *pāyasa-*.]  
 पार् pār<sup>1</sup>, postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across. [Skt. *pārām* n. the further shore, *pārē* at the further end, beyond: Pa. *pārām* n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. *pāra-* m. n.; Sh. *pār* beyond, *pāro* from beyond; K. *pār* m. further bank, *pār* m. side, *pārī* from; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *pār* beyond, Ku. *pār*; A. B. *pār* bank, end, O. *pāra*, H. P. L. *pār* m. and adv.; S. *pāru* m. end, *pārī* across; G. M. *pār* m. and adv.; — cf. *pārī*.]  
 पार् pār<sup>2</sup>, in *pir*-*pār*.—*pur*-*pār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]  
 पारख् pāraḥ, v. *paraḥ*.  
 पारङ्गत् pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. *pāraṅgata-*.]  
 पारण् pāraṇ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. *pāraṇa-*.]  
 पारमार्थिक् pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. *pāramārthika-*.]  
 पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. *pāralaukika-*.]

पारस् pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone.—*p°-patthar* id. [Ku. *pāras* m. touchstone, B. *paras-pāthar*, H. P. *pāras* m., S. *pārasu* m., G. *pāras* m., M. *pāras*, *pārīs* m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. *parikṣā* (v.s.v. *parakh*) and *sparśa-* (v.s.v. *parśanu*), and compares Sk. *sparśa-maṇiḥ*.]

पारायण् pārayaṇ, pop. *parāyan*, s. Reading a Purāṇa without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. *pārāyaṇa-* perusing.]

पारि pāri<sup>1</sup>, s. Border, hem. [A. *pāri* line of teeth, embroidered border; M. *pārī* f. sheath of plaintain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. *pārya-* being at the end, n. end, or *\*pārīkā* (cf. *pārā-*, v.s.v. *pārī*): Pk. *pāria-* completed (or < Sk. *pārīḥ*).—But cf. B. *pārī* border; H. *pārā* m. edge of field; der. Sk. *pāṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāro*<sup>1</sup>) or *\*pāḍa-* (v.s.v. *pāli*<sup>2</sup>).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either *pārā-* or *pāṭa-*.]

पारि pāri<sup>2</sup>, adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to *wāri* on this side); — postp. (c. dir. or *dekhi*) Across, beyond.—*uso* *p°* beyond, across, on the further side.—*p° tira* id. [*< pārēṇa*, inst. of Sk. *pārā-* (v.s.v. *pārī*), cf. P. L. *pare* beyond; abl. in L. S. *pārō* from beyond.]

पारि-जाइ-खाउँला pāri-jāi-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmins, opposed to *wāri-jāi-khāūlā* said of Chetris.

पारितोषिक् pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. *pārītoṣika-* gratifying.]

पारुष्य pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

पारो pāro<sup>1</sup>, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. *pāṭaḥ* m. expanse, extension: Pa. *pāṭikā* f. stone step; Pk. *pāḍaa-* m. road; H. *pār(ū)* m. platform; P. *pārā* m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. *pārī*<sup>1</sup>, *kanpāro*.]

पारो pāro<sup>2</sup>, s. Quicksilver. [Sk. *pāradaḥ*, *pārataḥ*, lex. *pārāḥ* m.: Pk. *pāraa-* m.; B. O. H. P. *pārā* m., S. G. *pāro* m., M. *pārā* m.]

पारो pāro<sup>3</sup>, s. A beat in music.—*pārā milnu* the beats to agree.—*pārā milāunu* to make the beats agree. [H. *pārī* f. time, turn; — either < Sk. *pārā-* limit (v.s.v. *pārī*); — or lw. with EH. -r- < -l-, cf. *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.]

पारो pāro<sup>4</sup>, s. Trouble, distress.

पार्थक्य pārthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]

पार्थिव् pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. *pārthiva-*.]

पार्नु pānu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—*pāni* *p°* to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver.—*pānī* *p°* to

entrap.—*phul* *p°* to lay eggs.—*hāta* *p°* to get possession of. [Sk. *pālāyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāṭeti* fells; K. *pāṇu* to fell; P. *pāṇu* to pour; L. *pāvaṇ* to put on, S. *pāṇu*; — in centre, E. and S., -t- (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *parnu*²) was replaced by -t-: Pa. *pāṭeti* removes; Pk. *pāṭei* causes to fall; A. *pāriba* to spread out; B. *pāṣā* to lay down; H. *pāṛnā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pāṭvū* to knock down, make; M. *pāṭṇē* to lay down, frame.]

पार्नु pāṛnu², vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use.—*alag* *p°* to push aside.—*khasi* *p°* to castrate.—*ṭukrā* *ṭukrai* *p°* to dash to pieces.—*poko* *p°* to make a bundle of.—*pwāl* *p°* to bore a hole.—*phul* *p°* to pretend.—*phelā* *p°* to trace.—*bahānā* *p°* to pretend.—*bie* *p°* to leave in the lurch.—*muṭhi* *p°* to clench the fist.—*hāk* *p°* to shout. [Sk. *pārāyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*; Rom. eur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up; H. *pāṛnā* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārṇē* to be nutritious or salutary.—Phonetically *pāṛnu* may be < \**pāṭ-* (as *pāṛnu*¹), cf. H. *pāṛnā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pāṭvū* to make, M. *pāṭṇē* to frame.—See Add.]

पार्वति pārbati, (pop.) v. *pārvati*.

पार्यो pāryo, past part. of *pāṛnu* q.v.—*gāṭho-p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण pārvan, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon.—*pārvaṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa*.]

पार्वति pārvati, l. -ī, pop. *pārbati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṭī* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व pārsṇa, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल् *pāl*¹, s. (obl. -a) Tent; — sail.—*pāl ubhyānu* or *ṭānu* or *hānu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pala* cotton cloth; — < \**pāllu-* cloth (?); cf. Sk. *pataḥ*, *paṭṭaḥ*, *pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pallo*²) and references s.v. *pāl*¹.]

पाल् *pāl*², in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन् *pālan*, s. Support, maintenance; observance.—*p° posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa-* n.; A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālaṇ* n.; — v. *pālṇu*.]

पाला *pālā*, s. Lamp (= *diyo*).

पालि *pālī*¹, s. Time, turn.—*yas* *p°* this time. [v. *pālo*².]

पालि *pālī*², s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pālīḥ* f. line: Pa. *pālī*, *pālī* f. line, row; Pk. *pālī-* f.

bank, *pālī* f. line; K. *pālīyār* f. fence (< \**pālī-kāra* ?); B. *pālī* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *l* suggests possibility of identity with a \**pāḍa-* in B. *pārī* border; H. *pārā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; G. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pāḍā* m. (v.s.v. *pārī*¹).—See also *pālo*².]

पालिन् *pālīnu*, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pālṇu*.]

पालुङ्गो *pālūṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach.—*pālūṅgā ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālaṅka-* m., -ī f., *pālakyā* f., *palakyā* f., *palāṅkyā* f. Beta bengalensis: Pk. *pālaṅka-* n., *pālaṅgā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaki*) f. spinach; A. B. *pālaṅ* beet, O. *pālaṅga*; Bi. *pālak*, *pālāk* spinach, H. *pālak* m.; P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālak* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 397.]

पालुवा *pāluwā*, or *pāulā*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m.: Pa. *pallavam* n., Pk. *pallava-* m.; B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pallhī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālav*, *pālā* m.; Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले *pāle*, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo*¹; — or *pālo*², lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

पालो *pālo*¹, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakaḥ* m. keeper: Pk. *pālaa-* m.; H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālṇu*.]

पालो *pālo*², s. Turn, rotation, time.—*pālā mā c. kā* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office).—*pālo pālo* in turns.—*pālai saṇa* id.—*ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns; B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge; — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī*²).—See also *pāro*².]

पाल्कि *pālki*, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pallāṅka-* m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f.); G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pālkh(h)* f. litter.—See also *palaṇ*.]

पाल्ति *pālṭi*, in *kolṭā-pālṭi* q.v. [< \**pālṭi*? — cf. *pālṭanu*.]

पाल्नु *pālṇu*, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor.) to go, come.—*p° posnu* to cherish.—*khātā* *p°* to grow whiskers.—*jīu* *p°* to live, keep oneself.—*pāhunu* *p°* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālne* hospitable.—Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ākhā ṭhuncha* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālāyati*

protects: Pa. *pāleti*, Pk. *pālei*; K. *pāhun*, Ku. *pāho*, A. *pāhba*, B. *pālā*, O. *pālībā*, H. *pālnā*, P. *pālnā*, L. *pālun*, S. *pāraṇu*, G. *pālū*, M. *pālū*.]

पाप्पा pālpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.

पाप्पानि pālpāni, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]

पान्-सान् pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]

पान्सि pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pāni* becomes *nāpi*, *pālsi* becomes *sāpi*) (= *pālsi kurā*); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. \**palyāsa*-, cf. Sk. *paryāsāḥ* m. inverted order? — Cf. *paleso*.]

पास् pās, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination. — *pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rāmu pās bhae thiyo* Rāmu passed). [lw. Eng. *pass*.]

पामा pāsā, pl. of *pāso*<sup>4</sup> q.v.

पासे pāse, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare. — *p° gaūro* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*<sup>1</sup> q.v.]

पासो pāso<sup>1</sup>, s. Noose, net, trap, snare. — *pāsā pārnu* to entrap. — *ghicrā mā p° lāunu* to strangle. [Sk. *pāsāḥ* m., *pāsakaḥ* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m.; Ku. *pāso* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-zāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net, O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsā* m.; P. *pāhūnā* to entangle; S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]

पासी pāso<sup>2</sup>, s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head). [Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m. spear (if not < *prāsāḥ*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*<sup>4</sup> ?]

पासी pāso<sup>3</sup>, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gayo* he left the book with me, *scil.* against my will). — *p° lāunu* to stick somebody with something. — *siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsāḥ* m. throwing, cf. *amśaṇ prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]

पासी pāso<sup>4</sup>, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsū* dice. — *pāsū khelnu* to play at dice. [Sk. *pāsāḥ*, *pāsakaḥ* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m.; B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsū* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]

पासी pāso<sup>5</sup>, v. *pācho*.

पान्नि pāsni, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāsan*). [Sk. *prāśanam* n. feeding ?]

पासाइ pāsāi, or *pāsai* or *pācchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant. — *p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.

पासी pāsai, v. *pāsāi*.

पाहा pāhā, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people). — *byān-p°* v.s.v.

पाहार pāhār, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place. — *p° tāpnu* to bask in the sun. [A. *pohar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākarah* m. sun: Pk. *pahāyara*- m.; — or extension with -ḍ- of Sk. *prabhā* f. brilliance: Pa. *pabhā* f., *pabho*

bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance; B. *pohāna* to dawn; H. *poh*, *pauh* f. dawn, P. *pauh* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *pabi* light; cf. O. *pāhāntā* daybreak. — See Add.]

पाहारिनी pāhārilo, or *pahārilo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pāhār*.]

पाहि pāhi, s. Suitability, accessibility. — *p° pareko thāu* a central place (e.g. for a shop). [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]

पाहिक pāhik, s. Suitability, suitable place. — *p° parnu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]

पाहुन pāhun, s. Guest, in *p°-śālā* q.v. [H. *pāhun* m.; — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]

पाहुना-पाछा pāhunā-pāchā, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [compd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]

पाहुना-पात् pāhunā-pāt, s. Guests in general. [compd. *pāhunu* + ?]

पाहुनु pāhunu, or *pāunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Guest. — *p° garāunu* to invite. — *p° pānu* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunā pālne* host, hospitable. — *pāhunā-pāchā*, — *pāhunā-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāhunaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. buddh. *prāhavanīyaḥ* worthy to be received as a guest: Pa. *pāhuna*- m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *āhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhuna*-, *pāhuna*- m.; Ku. *pāho*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhuna*, *pāhuna* m., L. *parāhū* m., G. *parono*, *parāno* m., M. *pāhuna* m.; — late Sk. *prāghuṇaḥ*, *prāghūrṇaḥ* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro ?]

पाहुन-शाला pāhun-śālā, or *pāhun-sāl*, s. Guest-house. [compd. *pāhun* and *śālā*.]

पाहुर् pāhur, s. Cud. — *p° mārnu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhoṛi* f. horse's nosebag; — cf. *pāgur*.]

पिआइ piāi, v. *piyāi*.

पिआउनु piāunu, v. *piyāunu*.

पिआरो piāro, v. *piyāro*.

पिआला piālā, v. *piyālā*.

पिआस् piās, v. *piyās*.

पिउचा piucā, v. *picā*.

पिउट piut, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).

पिउठान् piuthān, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.

पिउठाने piuthāne, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close-meshed (e.g. *p° jābi* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuthān*.]

पिउनु piunu, vb. tr. and intr. To drink (*khānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *pibati*: Pa. *pibati*, *pivati*, Pk. *piat*; Rom. eur. *piel*, arm. *pi-*, syr. *pār*, D. kal. *pash*, *pi-*, tor. *pō-*, Sh. *pāci*, K. *pivun*, WPal. *pog*, *pūun*, bhad. *pīyū*, bhat. *piyā*, Ku. *pīyo*, A. *piba*, B. *piyā*, O. *pībā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīyā*, L. *pīvan*, S. *piyū*, G. *pīvū*, M. *piyū*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *bīvā*). *ponnu* to give to drink; — Kaf. *ashk*, *pī-*.]

पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding); scroll; curl.—*p° kñnu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *peunī*, *pīr* (East Tirhut), H. *pūnī*, *ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūpī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउमो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pīpso*).

पिघ पिघ, v. *pin*.

पिच्चे pimce, v. *pimce*.

पिजड़ा pijarā, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरा piñjarā, v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरि piñjari, v. *piñjari*.

पिंड पिंदा, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिंडालु piṇḍalu, E. *pēṛālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten, Calladium arumaciæ. [Sk. lex. *piṇḍālukāḥ* m. (*piṇḍa*- v.s.v. *pīro*, and *āluka*- v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *piṇḍālu*- m.; B. *piṇḍālu*, H. *piṇḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

पिड़ि पिरी, or *pīrhi*. E. *pērhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pīrhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *piṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍā* f. house-altar; B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piṇḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīri* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinnī* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिड़ि-साँड़े पिरी-साँड़े, or *-sāṛhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd. *pīri* and *sāre*.]

पिड़ुलो पिरोलो, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*). cf. Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piṇḍilāḥ* having large calves: Pk. *piṇḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf; Ku. *pinī* thigh; H. *piṇḍī* f. calf, P. L. *pinnī* f., G. *piṇḍī* f., M. *pīḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūrē* calf, kati *punu*.]

पिड़ो पिरो, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* m. round mass, *piṇḍaka*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piṇḍa*- m., Pk. *piṇḍaa*- m.; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'pondi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinda' cheese, *piṇḍōr* penis (Morg.); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. koci *pinni* egg, rampuri *pīnnī*; Ku. *pinī* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs; O. *piṇḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piṇḍā* m. lump; P. *pinn* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinnā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinnā* m. lump; S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pīḍā* m.; Sgh. *pīḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punū* kidneys, waig. *punḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūri*<sup>1</sup>, *prā*.]

पिड़ि पिरी, v. *pīri*.

पिड़ पिद, or *pīdh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks.—*pīd na lāgnu* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pīd lāge ko chaina* I refused altogether). [Bi. *pīd* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍī* f.; Sgh. *peṇḍa* bird's tail; — poss. < \**pinda*-, \**painda*-, dialect. form of Sk. *piṇḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball; M. *pēḍ* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *peṇḍa* ball.]

पिड़नु पिदनु, v. *pidhnu*.

पिड़ पिध<sup>1</sup>, v. *pīd*.

10 पिड़ पिध<sup>2</sup>, s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *pidhnu*.]

पिध्दा पिध्दा, v. *pināi*.

पिड़ पिध्नु, or *pidnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *pināsti*, *pināṣati* is not clear; all other mod. IA. languages have *pīs*- or *pīs*- (v.s.v. *pisnu*): does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-m̐s* > *-m̐z* > *-ḍ*-, cf. *dājnu*?—Or perh. < \**prabhindati*, cf. Sk. *prābhīnatti* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिगिलनु पिगिलनु, v. *paglinu*.

20 पिह पिह, or *pigh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*pin macāunu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote pin* a vertical merry-go-round.—*linge pin* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*lingo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā* f.: Pk. *peṅkhia*- shaken; H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīg* f.; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīgḍū* n. stirrup.]

25 पिङ्गलु पिङ्गल, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāṅgas. [lw. Sk. *piṅgala*-.]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, v. *pickāri*.

30 पिचा पिचा, or *piučā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane.

पिचास पिचास, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि पिचि, in *kici-pici* q.v.

35 पिचिक्क पिचिक्का, adv. With a sound like that of spitting. [S. *picika* f. spurt of water; — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*.]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. M. *pickāri* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

40 पिच्चे पिच्चे, or *pyācca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

45 पिच्चे पिच्चे, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *tī janā p° kati pāūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānai p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person. [perh. emph. of \**piche*, cf. H. *piche piche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pichā* m., P. *picchā* m., S. *picho* m.; G. *picho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prstham* (v.s.v. *piṭh*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.



*picram* n. tail-feather, lex. tail : Pa. *piccham* n. tail-feather ; Pk. *piccha-*, *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail.]  
 पिछा pichā, s. Back ; — shelter, refuge.—*p° garnu* to pur-ue.—*p° parnu* to surrender, to submit.—*p° linu* to protect, to take under one's protection. [cf. H. *pīchā*, v s v. *picche*.]

पिछारो pichauro, v. *pachyauro*.

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *piñjarā*, s. Cage ; — skeleton.—*p° lumu* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jiu p° bhayo*). [lw. II. *piñjarā* m. ; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton : Pa. Pk. *pañjara-* m. n. ; K. *panzur* m. skeleton ; B. *piñrā* cage, O. *piñjarā* ; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjri* f. cage ; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjā* m. cage ; S. *piñiro* m. cage, ribs ; G. *pāñrū*, *piñrū* n. cage, M. *pāñrā*, *piñrā* m. ; Sgh. *pañdura* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरी piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjari* ; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*]

पिट् piṭ, s. Beating.—(usu.) in *piṭ-pāṭ*.—*kuṭ-piṭ*.—*cuṭ-piṭ*.—*mār-piṭ* v.s.vv. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing ; — v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाइ piṭāi, s. Beating.—*p° khānu* to be beaten. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाउनु piṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten ; beat.—*duḡḡugi p°* to proclaim by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭāvaṇā* f. ; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]

पिटान् piṭān, s. The act of beating.—*p° piṭnu* c. *lāi* to give a beating to. [v. *piṭnu*.]

पिटाहा piṭāhā, s. One who beats ; a quarrelsome person. [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटिक्का piṭikka, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping).—*p° bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]

पिटि-पाटि piṭi-pāṭi, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu* ; cf. *piṭ-pāṭ*.]

पिटनु piṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, hit ; pound ; hammer.—*jhyāli p°* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭai*, *piṭṭei* ; K. *piṭun* to bewail ; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; L. *piṭṭan* to beat the breast ; S. *piṭānu* to beat, G. *piṭvū*, M. *piṭṇē* ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā-* ground : unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट-पाट् piṭ-pāṭ, s. Beating, thrashing ; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*.]

पिट् piṭh, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prsthī*, *prsthī* f. rib (cf. Av. *parstī-* back, beside Pashto *puṣṭai* rib) : Pa. *piṭṭhī*, *piṭṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭī*, *piṭṭhī*, *puṭṭhī*, *paṭṭhī* f. ; Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*. A. *piṭhi*. B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭṭh* f., L. *puṭṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *pūṭh* f., M. *pāṭh* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *piṣṭī*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prsthām* n. back : Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv.), Pk. *piṭṭha-*, *puṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from

behind ; Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *piṭho*) ; K. *pēṭh* on, *pēṭha* from on ; WPah. bhal. *piṭṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful : Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back ; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prsthā-*) ; gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *prsthī-* ?) ; tor. *pīd* back, WPah. rām. *ḍoḍ*. bhad. *pād*. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *piṭṭh* ; bhal. pañ. *puṭṭh* on ; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prsthī-*, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *piṭhiū*.—Kaf. *kati piṭi* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]

पिटिउँ piṭhiū, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhiū*, old *piṭhiyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhiyā pari* behind one's back. [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back ; — v. *piṭh*.]

पिटिउँ-चोरि piṭhiū-chori, or *piṭhim-*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [compd. *piṭhiū* and *chori*.]

पिटिम piṭhim, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिटिम-चोरि piṭhim-chori, v. *piṭhiū-chori*.

पिटो piṭho, s. Flour ; powder, dust.—*p° muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭāḥ* ground : Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour ; Ku. *piṭho* ; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake ; Bi. *piṭhā* boiled meal pudding ; H. *piṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour ; P. *piṭhī* f. meal of pulse ; L. *piṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho* ; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier \**piṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *pīs-* < *piṁṣ-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*).]

पिटौलि piṭhauḷi, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sali-bayar*).

पिथ्याँ piṭhyā, obl. of *piṭhiū* q.v.

पिथ्यौ piṭhyū, v. *piṭhiū*.

पिण्ड पिण्डा, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump ; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p° caṇānu* to make this offering (usu. to *pitrs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa-*.]

पिण्डो पिण्डो, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिड़ा पिड़ा, l. *piṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble. [lw. Sk. *piṛā*.]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. II. *piṛhī* f. ; cf. K. *piṛ* f., P. *piṛhī* f., L. S. *piṛhī* f., M. *piṛhī* ; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṛā*.]

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, v. *piṛko*.

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, or *piṛuko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛuk* prob. lw. Sk. *piṛaka-* (v.s.v. *piṛo*).]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, v. *piṛi*.

पितन् पितल, l. *piṭal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pīṭalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīṭa-*, *pīṭala-* yellow, v.s.v. *paṭhelo*, and *pittā-* bile, v.s.v. *pīto*) : Pk. *pittala-* n. : A. B. *piṭal*, II. *pīṭal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *piṭala* m.), G. *pīṭal* n., M. *piṭal* n.]

पितले पितले, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *piṭal*.]

पिता पिता, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-*.]



पिताम् pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.

पितामह pitāmaha, (l.) s. Father's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितामही pitāmahī, (l.) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

पितिक्र पितिका, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p°* *cuhnu* to leak. [cf. K. *pita* small.]

पितृ pitṛ, (l.) v. *pitṛa*.

पितृधन pitṛdhan, (l.) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्तो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile: Pa. Pk. *pittan* n. gall, bile; K. *pēth* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pīt*; O. *pitā* bitter; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder, P. *pitt* m. f., *pittā* m.; S. *pitū* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder, G. *pitto* m.; Sgh. *pīt* bile.]

पित्त पित्ता, s. Gall.—*p° chānnu* c. *ko* to give great trouble to. [lw. Sk. id.]

पित्त पित्ता, l. *pitṛ*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors, Manes. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ*.]

(?) पित्तु pitru, adj. Worn out; rotten. [cf. *patru*.]

पित्ते pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *patrik*). [der. *pitra*.]

पिन् pin<sup>1</sup>, v. *pīd*.

पिन् pin<sup>2</sup>, s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for \**piṇan*, \**piun* after *khān*; — v.s.v. *piunu*.]

पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing for oil, oil-cake.—*khālī p°* sesamum oil dregs eaten by the poor.—*tori ko p°* mustard oil dregs used for cattle food and for washing the head. [Sk. *piṇyāka*- m. n. oil-cake: Pa. *piṇṇākam* n., Pk. *piṇṇāga*- m.; H. *pīnā* m., Sgh. *punakku*.]

पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der. *pinnu*.]

पिनाकी pināki, (l.) s. (lit. armed with the trident) An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*.]

पिनाम् pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk. *pīnasah* m. catarrh in nose: Pa. *pināso* m.: B. *pinas* catarrh, *pīhās* malignant ulcer in the nose; H. *pīnas* m. catarrh; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pinās* disease of the nose (with -n-).]

पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]

पिनि pini, v. *pīri*.

पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.

पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu*.

पिन्तिन् pinsin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्तिन्वान् pinsinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or -*vāl*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pinsin*.]

पिप् pip, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu* to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *pīb* f., P. *pīp* f.; — cf. Deś. *piḍba*- n. water?]

पिपल् pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*. [Sk. *pippalaḥ* m.: Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippala*- m.; Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala*, H. *pīpal* m., P. L. *pippal* m., S. *pīpiru* m., G. *pīpaḥ* m., M. *pīpaḥ* m.; — cf. *piplā*, *pipli*.]

पिपल्-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the *pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt*.]

पिपा pipā<sup>1</sup>, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port.]

पिपा pipā<sup>2</sup>, s. Labourer, hired labourer; — tent-pitcher (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the Nepalese Army).

पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu. pl. *pipirā*) Shoot, sprout.

पिपीलिका pipīlikā, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पिप्री pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pīpī* f., *pīpuḍī* f. pipe, mouthpiece.]

पिप्ला piplā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper. [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper: Pa. *pippalo* m., *pippalī* f., Pk. *pippalī*, *pipparī* f.; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pipali*, B. *pīpul*, O. *pippalī*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pippalā-mūl* m., S. *pīpirī* f., G. *pīpar* f., M. *pīplī* f.]

पिप्लि pipli, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p°-pāt*); — the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pipal*).—*aule p°* the tree, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpalī* f. the female peepul tree; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul; — v. *pipal*.]

पिप्लि-पात् pipli-pāt, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea*. [compd. *pipli* and *pāt*.]

पिप्सा-पिप्सि pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face. [v. *pipso*.]

पिप्सि pipsi, s. A small baby girl. [f. of *pipso*.]

पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly; — small child (term of endearment). — *pipsā-pipsi* v.s.v. [cf. *piuso*.]

(?) पिमला pimalā, s. A woman who is much given to tears. [cf. *pimce*.]

पिम्चे pimce, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.

पियाइ piyāi, or *piāi*, s. Drinking. [der. *piunu*.]

पियाउनु piyāunu, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink, make drink; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*, P. *piāunā*, L. *piāvān*, Sgh. *poranu*; — with other suffixes, N. *piāunu*, H. *piānā*, P. *piāunā*, S. *piāraṇu*; — cf. Sk. *pāyāyati*: Pk. *paṛjei* (cf. *pāyāvia*- given to drink); G. *pāvū*, M. *pājūḍ*.—v. *piunu*.]

पियान् piyāj, v. *pyāj*.

पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji*.

पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā*.

पियार् piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p° garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour: Pk. *piārīn*-, Ap. *piāra*-; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. *bhad. ḷār* m., H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār* m.; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारी piyāro, or *pyāro*, s. Affection, love, fondness.—*p° garnu* to love, like; — adj. (f. -i) Dear, loved, darling. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* agreeable: K. *pyōr* dear, WPah. bhad. *flāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *piyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*. G. *pyārū*, M. *pyārā*; — v. *piyār*.]

पियाला piyālā, or *pyālā*, pop. *pelo*, s. Cup, drinking-vessel. [lw. H. *piyāla* fr. Pers.]

पियास piyās, or *pyās*, s. Thirst (= *tirkhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [Sk. *pipāsā* f.: Pa. *pipāsā* f., Pk. *pivāsā*, *piāsā* f.; K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *piyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f., S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *pavasa*.]

पियासा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsitaḥ*: Pa. *pipāsito*, Pk. *pivāsia*; or < Pk. *pivāsaa*; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर pir, s. (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress; physical pain.—*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f.: Pa. *pīḍā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīlā* f.; H. *pīr*, *pīr* f., P. *pīr* f.; L. *pīr* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīra* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīlā*; — v. *pīrāunu*.]

पिरलो pīralo, or *pirolo*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation.—*jhīralo* *p°* id. [der. *pīr*.]

पिरा pirā, or *pīrhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka*- m. n., -*ikā* f.: Pa. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*, *pīḍhaa*- n., *pīḍhā* f.; K. *pīr* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pīrā*, O. *pīrhā*, H. *pīrhā* m., P. *pīrhā* m., L. *pīrhā* m.; S. *pīrhā* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyū* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *pīḍhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīlā*.]

पिराउनु pīrāunu, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress.—Pvb. *ekā birāune śakhā pīrāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pīrāno* to hurt, H. *pīrānā*; — prob. der. *pīr* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḍeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīlei*; A. *pīriba* to oppress; B. *pīrā* to press, P. *pīrānā*, S. *pīraṇu*; G. *pīḍvū* to afflict, *pīḍvū* to squeeze (l ?); M. *pīḍhē* to squeeze, *pīḍhē* to torment (lw. with *ī* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *pēlenu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pērnā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pēlnā*, v.s.v. *pēlnu*); — v. *pīr*, *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पिरिच piric, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको piruko, or *pīrko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -*akka*- of *pīrā*.]

पिरुलो pirulo, (W.) s. Pine-needle (= *sallā-pāt*). [Ku. *pīrud*.]

पिरे pīre<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten.

पिरे pīre<sup>2</sup>, in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places. [der. *pīro* ?]

पिरो pīro, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto* *p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *pīro* irritating. *pīrpīro* angry-looking; — cf. *pīrpīrāunu*.]

पिरोजा pīrojā, s. Beryl. [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोलो pīrolo, v. *pīralo*.

पिरुको pīrko, v. *pīruko*.

पिर्ति pīrti, l. *pīrti*, s. Love, affection.—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. *pīrti*.]

पिर्थक pīrthak, (pop.) v. *pīrthak*.

पिर्थिवि pīrthibi, (pop.) v. *pīrthivi*.

पिर-पार pīr-pār, s. Pain, suffering, distress. [redup. of *pīr*.]

पिर्पिराउ pīrpīrāu, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing. [v. *pīrpīrāunu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु pīrpīrāunu, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent). [Ku. *pīrpīro* angry; H. *parparānā* to tingle; — cf. *pīro*.]

पिर्योग pīryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पिर्योजन pīryojan, (pop.) v. *prajojan*.

पिरे pīre, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pīre*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

पिर्हा pīrhā, v. *pīrā*.

पिलन्धरे pīlandhare, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु pīlāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

पिलाउनु pīlāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. in *goli* *p°* to shoot. [der. *pēlnu*.]

पिलिनु pīlinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be anxious.—*muṭu* *p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pīrāunu*.]

पिलिनु pīlinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pīlo*; — or same as *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

पिलि pīle, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pīlo*.]

पिलो pīlo, s. Abscess, tumour, sore.—(Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. *pīḍako*, *pīlako* m.]

पिल्लिन् पिल्लिन् pīlpil, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu* to cry silently (e.g. *āmā le khāna na dīdā nāni* *p° garcha*).

पिल्लिलाउँदो pīlpilāūdo, adj. Piteable.—*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pīlpilāunu*.]

पिल्लिलाउनु pīlpilāunu, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pīlpilāūdai cha*). [II. *pīlpilānā* to become soft, P. *pīlpilāunā*; — cf. *pīlpilinu*.]

पिल्लिलिनु pīlpilinu, vb. intr. To look piteable; to cry silently. [cf. *pīlpil*.]

पिल्याउनु pīlyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīlinu*.]

पिल्लिसि pīlsin, or *pīnsin*, l. *pēnsil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्लिसिनु pīlsinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pulussanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pīluttā*-roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭāḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pīlto*); S. *pohānu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *ploṣati*: Pk. *pīlo*-a- m burning).]

पिल्हाउनु pilṣyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially, under-cook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of pilṣinu.]

पिशाच् पिशाच्, pop. *picās* or *pisāt*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost. [lw. Sk. *piśāca*-.]

पिचुन् पिचुन्, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calunious. [lw. Sk. *piśura*-.]

पिस् pis, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *pisnu*.]

पिसाई पिशाई, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *pisnu*.]

पिसाउनु पिशाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be ground. [H. *piśānā*, P. *pihāunā*; — caus. of *pisnu*.]

पिसात् पिशात्, (pop.) v. *piśāc*.

पिसान् पिशां, s. The act of grinding; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *pisnu*.]

पिसाप पिशाप, s. Piss, urine.—*p° garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता पिस्ता, v. *peštā*.

पिस्ताल् पिस्ताल्, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिन्नु पिन्नु, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *pināṣṭi*, *pinṣati*: Pa. *pimsati*, Pk. *piśai*; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s ? — contam. Sk. *pinṣati* carves out ?), eur. *pišel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihibā*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *pihā*, L. *pihān*, S. *pihānu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē*; — Sh. *peṣēi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *pidhnu*.]

पिहान् पिहान्, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *pidhānam* n. cover: Pa. *pidhānam* n., Pk. *pihāṇa*-n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover.]

पीडा पिडा, (l.) v. *piṭā*.

पीतमणि पीतमणि, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल् पीतल्, (l.) v. *piṭal*.

पुआ पुआ, v. *puā*.

पुआलो पुआलो, v. *puālo*.

पुञ्ज पुञ्ज, v. *puñja*.

पुञ्जि पुञ्जि, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth; purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chaina tin dām ko ṭhasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hāta bhari muji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjah* m. heap (cf. *puñjīṣṭhah* m. fisherman): Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n.; Ku. *pūjī* capital, stock, B. *pūji*, O. *puñji*; H. *pūjī* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūjī* f.); G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūjī* f. heap; M. *pūjā* m., *pūjī* f.; — v. *pājo*.]

पुञ्जिवाल् पुञ्जिवाल्, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūji*.]

पुठे पुठे, v. *puṭhe*.

पुठो पुठो, v. *puṭho*.

पुडासनि पुडासनि, or *pūṛāsani*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class.

पुडासनि पुडासनि, v. *pūṛāsani*.

पुँडि पुँडि<sup>1</sup>, s. Sow (f. of *barrā*). [cf. Pk. *puṇḍia*-made into a lump; — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys.—See *pīro*.]

पुँडि पुँडि<sup>2</sup>, in *pūri gāi* a partic. kind of red cow. [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane: Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

पुँडो पुँडो, adv. About; — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond.—*tādi p°* years ago. [cf. Ku. *pun* separate, away, off ?]

पुंलिङ्ग पुंलिङ्ग, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंस्त्री पुंस्त्री, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंसवन् पुंसवन्, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *pumsavana*-.]

पुकारा पुकारा, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m.; H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārū* m.; — v. *pukāru*.]

पुकार्नु पुकार्नु, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkārei*, *pokkārei*; Ku. *pukār* shout; H. P. *pukārānā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārvū*, *pokārvū*, M. *pukārñē*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing; Pk. *pukkaī*, *pokkaī* shouts.]

पुक्क पुक्क, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekā gālā* chubby cheeks).—*p° hānnu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्क्याउनु पुक्क्याउनु, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour. [cf. *pukka*.]

पुक्कल् पुक्कल्, or *pukkhalī*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhalā*-.]

पुक्कलि पुक्कलि, adj. = *pukkhal* q.v.

पुक्के पुक्के, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

पुखल् पुखल्, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुखार्ज पुखार्ज, v. *pokhrāj*.

पुग् पुग्, s. Sufficiency.—*pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma saṇa cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār saī barkha bhae hunan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugnu*.]

पुगेस्-पुगेस् pug-es-puges, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayō* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुग पुग, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient: be obtained or supplied.—*pugi sari ānu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. *braj puganaū* to reach; P. *puggṇā* to be completed, L. *puggaṇ*; G. *pugvū* to reach; — formed fr. past part. \**pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhajāyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > MI. *bhajjāi*: *bhaggo*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūrṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pūjjai* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed: Ku. *pūjṇo* to arrive, P. *pūjjā*, L. *pūjjan*, past part. *pūnnā*, S. *pujaṇu*, *puno*).]

पुद् पुद्, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer).—  
पुद् नु पुद्char useless, worth nothing at all. [cf.  
पुद्मān.]

(?) पुद्वाङ्गे पुद्बānge, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. bānge,  
and पुद्मān.]

पुद्भाद् पुद्भān, v. पुद्मān.

पुद्भाद् पुद्मān, or पुद्भān, s. A piece of bamboo cut  
at both ends and beaten like a drum; — useless fellow;  
fool.—Pvb. ek paṭṭi kāṭe sīmān, dui paṭṭi kāṭe p° if you  
cut one side it is a sīmān (wooden pot for holding ghee),  
if you cut both sides it is a पुद्मān.

पुद्भाङ्गे पुद्मāne, or पुद्बānge, s. An unprincipled or  
worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. पुद्मān.]

पुद्भर पुद्भar, v. पुद्भar.

पुद् पुद्<sup>1</sup>, s. Questioning.—p°-pāch id.—pāch-p° id.—  
sodh-p° id.—p° rākhnu c. lāi to take notice of, consider.  
[Sk. pricchā f.: Pa. Pk. pucchā f.; K. prich f., H. pūch  
f., P. pucch f., S. pucha f.; — v. puchnu<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद् पुद्<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping.—p°-pāch.—puchā-p° v.s.vv. [v.  
puchnu<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद् पुद्char, or पुद्char, s. Tail; — (vulg.) rump,  
buttock, bottom.—p° lāgnu c. ko to dog (e.g. mero  
p° kina lāgchas why do you dog me?).—p° na lāgnu c.  
lāi to refuse to do anything (e.g. mero p° lāgeko chaina).  
[K. pūchur<sup>u</sup> m. stumpy tail; Ku. puchar tail; S. pucharu  
m. lizard's tail; G. puchdū n. tail; — extension with  
-da- of Sk. pūccha- m. n.: Pa. Pk. pucchā- n., Pk.  
puñcha- n.; Rom. syr. pīnjī (cf. Pk. piñcha- n. tail-  
feather, tail, v.s.v. picche), D. kho. puc, Sh. phoco m.,  
K. pōch<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. pūch, H. pūch, pūchī f., P. pūch f.,  
L. pūchal m., S. puchu m.]

पुद्भाउनि पुद्भाuni, s. in āsu-p° something given to dry a  
person's tears, consolation. [der. puchnu<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्भाउनु पुद्भाunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to  
have wiped. [caus. of puchnu<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्भा-पुद् पुद्भा-puch, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a  
hurry. [v. puchnu<sup>2</sup>.]

पुद्भार पुद्भār, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden,  
field etc.).—p° ko lowest, last (e.g. sabai bhandū p° ko  
ghar the bottom or last house). [cf. puchar.]

पुद्भारि पुद्भāri, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.  
—p° rākhnu c. ko to take interest in (e.g. timi mero p°  
rākhdainau). [perh. < \*pricchā-kāra, v. puch<sup>1</sup>, puchnu<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्भि पुद्भि, s. Question, query. [Pk. pucchānī f.; —  
v. puchnu<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk.  
pricchati: Pa. pucchati, Pk. pucchāṭ, Khar. pricchati;  
Rom. eur. phucel, spanish prucar, arm. phucar-; D.  
kal. aphūcho he asked; K. prichun, WPah. pog. prusun,  
bhad. pucchū, cur. pucchū, Ku. pūchno, A. posiba,

B. puchā, O. pucchibā, H. pūchnā, P. pucchū, S. puchanu,  
G. pūchvū, M. pusnē.—See Add.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु<sup>2</sup>, or पौद्भु, vb. tr. To wipe, clean.  
[Sk. prōchati: Pa. puñchati, Pk. puñchaṭ, Deś. puñchaṭ,  
pumsaṭ, pusaṭ; B. pūchā, O. pocchibā, H. pūchnā, P.  
pūjhnā, L. pūjhan, G. pūchvū, M. pusnē, Sgh. pisinu,  
pikinu.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-pāch<sup>1</sup>, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. pūch-  
pāch f.; — redup. of puch<sup>1</sup>.]

पुद्-पाद् पुद्-pāch<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, wiping the hands,  
licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains  
(e.g. theki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina aren't there any curds  
left in the pot?). [empd. puch<sup>2</sup> and pāch.]

पुद् पुद्chre, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed; — of  
15 or belonging to the tail; — hindermost.—p° tāro comet.  
—p° bhāg the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is  
given to damāis and kāmīs for their work.—kukur-p°  
v.s.v. [der. puchar.]

पुद् पुद्jā, l. पुद्jā, s. Worship, ceremonial rite.—  
20 p°-ājā.—p°-koḥā v.s.vv.—p° garnu to worship.—  
p°-pāth v.s.v. [lw. Sk. pūjā.]

पुद्-आद् पुद्jā-ājā, s. Worship; the religious rites per-  
formed morning and evening. [empd. पुद्jā and ājā.]

पुद्-कोद् पुद्jā-koḥā, s. A room for the performance of  
25 religious rites. [empd. पुद्jā and koḥo.]

पुद्-कोद् पुद्jā-koḥe, s. A Brāhman in charge of a  
पुद्jā-koḥā. [der. पुद्jā-koḥā.]

पुद्भारि पुद्भāri, or पुद्भāhāri, s. Priest. [der. पुद्jā.]

पुद्भु पुद्भु, l. पुद्भु, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk.  
30 पुद्भयati.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of  
a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk.  
35 पुद्भu- split.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, in पद्भu-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump;  
— s. Plumpness.—p° pareko plump, chubby. [cf. Pk.  
puṭṭa-, puṭṭa- n. belly, v.s.v. pel.]

(?) पुद्भु पुद्भu, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by  
40 cattle. [same as पुद्भu ?]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, in चुद्भu-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, s. Buttock.—p° garnu c. sāna to commit  
sodomy with. [lw. H. puṭṭhā m. < Sk. prēṭhām (v.s.v.  
45 piṭh).]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, pop. पुद्भu, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue;  
charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुद्भु पुद्भu, or पुद्भu, l. पुद्भu, s.  
The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at  
the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. पुद्भu-]

पुण्यवाचन् punyavācan, (l.) v. *punyabācan*.

पुण्यात्मा punyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यावाचन् punyābācan, v. *punyabācan*.

पुङ्के purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. *purko*.]

पुङ्को purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < \**puttakka*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puttayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *putta*.]

पुत् put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. *putrāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *putta*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōra*, D. tir. *putr*, pash. *puṭh*, *putra*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *putt*, gār. *pūt*, tor. 'pūc, puś', mai. *puṭh*, Sh. *pūc* m., K. *pūṭh* (dat. *pōtras*) m., WPah. bhad. *puṭ*, bhaṭ. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *pitr*, waig. *pūtr*.—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *potah* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa*- m. young snake, v.s.v. *poṭhi*.]

पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly; — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kaṭh-p* v.s.v.—*ākhā ko p* the pupil of the eye.—*patali p* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakāḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f., *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttikā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putali* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttali*, Bi. H. P. *putli* f. (lw. in S. *putli* f.), G. M. *putli* f.; — cf. *pullo*.]

पुतले putale, in *p* *kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree, *Litsaea umbrosa*.

पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *puti*; — cf. Pk. *puttara*- m.]

पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti*.]

पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]

पुत्ताउनु puttāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāunu*.]

पुत्तुताउनु putputāunu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāunu*.]

पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्री putri (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p* *pāgre*, motley, piebald.

पुत्लो putlo<sup>1</sup>, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier.—*p* *gāṇu* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakāḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttala*- m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *putlū* n., M. *putlā* m.; — v. *putali*.]

पुत्लो putlo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *sāto-p* q.v. [same as *putlo* ?]

पुथल् puthal, in *uthal-p* q.v. [for \**pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]

पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā*.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुनरुत्थान् punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna*.]

पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence. [lw. Sk. *punarjanman*.]

पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]

10 पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā*.

पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p* *ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punaḥ* ?]

पुनिउँ puniū, or *punyū* or *paniū*, s. (obl. *puniū*, old *puniyā*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice. [Ku. *panyū* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *prāṇītaḥ* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *pañā*-), *prāṇītaḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *prāṇīta-praṇāyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *prāṇīta* f. kind of cup.]

20 पुनियौ puniyā, obl. of *puniū* q.v.

पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *pantaro*.

पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *puṇya*.

पुन्यै पुन्यु, v. *puniū*.

पुर pur<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura*.]

25 पुर pur<sup>2</sup>, s. Filling, in *purā-pur*.—*pur-pār*.—*bhar-pur* qq.v. [Sk. *pūraḥ* m. filling: Pk. *pūra*- m.; — v. *puro*.]

पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī*- the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]

पुरस्कार puraskār, (l.) s. Preference; deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra*.]

पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal.—*p* *pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *putaḥ* m. fold, pocket, *putakāḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *putakāḥ* n. wallet, Pk. *puḍa*-, *puḍaa*- m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *puṇā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṇā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṇo* m., G. *puḍo*, *paḍo* m., M. *puḍā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi*.]

30 पुराउनु purāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāiba*, O. *purāibā*, H. *purānā*, P. *purāunā*, M. *puraviṇē*; — v. *purnu*.]

पुराउनु purāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *puryāunu*<sup>2</sup>.

पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. *purān*.

45 पुरान् purān, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa*.]

पुरानिया purāniyā, adj. Old, ancient; rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purani*, H. *puraniyā*, Sgh. *pāraṇi*; — < \**purāniya*-, der. *purāṇā*- v.s.v. *purānu*.]

पुरानु purānu, adj. (obl. -ā) Ancient, old; obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇāḥ* (cf. also *purātanaḥ*): Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purātano*). Pk. *purāṇa-*; Rom. eur. *purano*, as. *pūnāri*, Sh. *gil. pūrōnyu* (< *purātana-* with *n*? — but cf. *gur. prōnyu*). K. *prōn*<sup>u</sup>, A. *purani*, B. *purāna* (f. -i), O. *purunā*, H. *purānā* (lw. in P. *purānā*); L. *purān* f. old branch of a river; S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇū*, M. *purāṇā*, Sgh. *paraṇa*, *pāraṇi* (< *purāṇā-* with *n*).]

पुरा-पात् purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food. [empd. *purū* and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

पुरा-पुर purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*.]

पुरि puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra-* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*), of which another with -ḍa- in H. *pūṛā* m., P. *pūṛī* f., G. *puḍī* f.]

पुरिनु purinu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *paīro gaera bāfo māḷā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūriṇjāi*; — pass. of *purnu*.]

पुरिया puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā*; — v.s.v. *purā*.]

पुरी purī, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

पुरीप् puriṣ, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot; faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa-*.]

पुरुक्क purukka, in *parakka-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पुरुक्ख purukh, (pop.) v. *puruṣ*.

पुरुवा puruwā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—p° *jamin* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*.]

पुरुवा puruwā<sup>2</sup>, s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in.

पुरुप् puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband.—*rāj-p°* v.s.v.—*strī-p°* man and wife. [lw. Sk. *puruṣa-*.]

पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha, pop. *puruṣārtha* or *puruṣārta*, s. Manly achievement.—p° *ko māṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi, l. -ī, pop. *puruṣārthi*, adj. Manly. [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

पुरुसार्त puruṣārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थ puruṣārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थि puruṣārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthi*.

पुरुवरवा purūrabā, l. *purūravāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvāśī. [lw. Sk. *purūravas-*.]

पुरित् puret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

पुरो puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully.—p° *garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakāḥ* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūraḥ* filling; Pk. *pūra-*, *pūraa-*; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru*, K. *pūr*<sup>u</sup>; WPah. *pōg. pūra* fully; Ku.

*puro* full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *purā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrū*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*piri* < Sk. *pūrita-*).]

पुरोहित purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita-*.]

पुर्खा purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p°* ancestors.—p° *bābu* id.—*pitā-p°* id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa-* m. man.]

पुर्वेउलि purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy. [der. *purkhā*.]

पुर्खीलि purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

पुर्जा purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purjī*). [lw. H. *purza* fr. Pers.]

पुर्जि purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p°* written order. [der. *purjā*.]

पुर्न पुर्ना, l. *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete; (c. *le*) full of.—p° *garāunu* to complete. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇa-*.]

पुर्नि पुर्नि, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

पुर्निमा पुर्निमा, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon.—p° *ko jun* the full moon.—*janaḥ-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

पुर्नु पुर्नु, vb. tr. To fill up; bury; — choke; obstruct.—*dhulā le p°* to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūrāyati*: Pa. *pūreṭi*, Pk. *pūrai*; D. *gaw. porema* I would fill, mai. *pūro*, Sh. *pūrdāi*, K. *pūrun*; A. *puriba* to multiply; H. P. *pūrnā* to fill; L. *pūraṇ* to bury; S. *pūraṇu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvū* to fill, bury; M. *purnē* to bury; Sgh. *puraṇu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk. pər-* to fill.—Cf. *purānu*.]

पुर्ने पुर्ने, v. *purnyā*.

पुर्नी पुर्नी, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon.—p° *ko jun* the full moon. [for \**purnyā* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇamāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f.: Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. *tor. pin* f., Ku. *punyyū*, H. *pūnāū*, *pūnyo* f., P. *punniā* m., S. *pūnāṭ*, *pūnāū* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

पुर्पुच्छे पुर्पुच्छे, or *purpacche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision. [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-* action at law.]

पुर्-पार पुर्-पार, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*<sup>2</sup>.]

पुर्पुच्छे पुर्पुच्छे, v. *purpacche*.

पुर्पुरो पुर्पुरो, s. The temple (of the head); fate.

पुर्व पुर्वा, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-*.]

पुर्वक् पुर्वक्, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. *dir.*) With.—*bidhi p°* by custom.—*sukha p°* happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka-* (in empds.) accompanied by.]

पुर्वकान् पुर्वकान्, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba-*, s. The past, aforesaid.—p° *mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla-*.]

पूर्व-जन्म purba-janma, l. *pūrva-* or *pūrba-*, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman-*.]



पूर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūrvāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-* and *aṅga-* 'first part'.]

पूर्विचा purbiyā, or *purbe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal: — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmans in Nepal, the other being *kumaī*. [der. *purba*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुत्राउनु *puryāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pūjjan* past part. *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pugnu*).—But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purāṇu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. \**p<sup>o</sup>r-é-* (cf. Oslav. *pīrati*), and S. *purāṇu* to arrive < \**p<sup>o</sup>rta-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *p<sup>o</sup>r-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīparti*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārāyati*).]

पुरै *purra*, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind: e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक् *purlukka*, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा *pursā*, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height. m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m., Pk. *purisa-* m.: D. kal. *puruṣ* bridegroom; S. *purihu* m. measure of a man's height, Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?).—See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursige*, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasai* dances. [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-* ? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सिगे *pursēge*, v. *pursige*.

पुल् *pul*, s. (obl. -a) Bridge. [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि *puli*, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf, G. *pūli* f.; — v. *pulo*.]

(?) पुलिक् *pulik*, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्दा *pulindā*, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pulindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् *pulis*, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक्क *pulukka*, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो *pulo*, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p<sup>o</sup> skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūlaḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūla-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf, G. *pūlo* m.]

पुवा *puwā*, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpāḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puwā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुवलि *puwāle*, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwāli gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

पुवलो *puwālo*, or *pwālo*, s. Red coral. [Sk. *pravāḍaḥ*, *pravāḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *parāla-* m. n., Pk. *parāla-* m. n.; A. *powāl*, B. *palā*; S. *pawārī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *paraḷa* coral.]

5 पुवाल् *puwāl*, v. *pwāl*.

पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, pop. *puṣṭa*, adj. Well, healthy, in good health; plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p<sup>o</sup>* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टा *puṣṭāi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 पुष्टिन् *puṣṭinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेई *puṣṭeī*, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य *puṣya*, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 पुस् *pus*, s. (obl. -a) The month December-January. [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.; K. *pōh*, *puh* m., Ku. *pūs*, A. *puh*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *pausaḥ* m.: K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgh. *poson* (?).]

20 पुष्ट *puṣṭa*, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुष्टाई *puṣṭāi*, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुष्टि *puṣṭi*, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुष्टिन् *puṣṭinu*, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक् *pustak*, (l.) v. *postak*.

25 पुस्तकालय *pustakālaya*, s. Library. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता *puṣṭā*, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors. [lw. H. *puṣṭ* fr. Pers.]

पुङ्गन् *puhun*, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths). [cf. *puhuni*.]

30 पुङ्गनि *puhuni*, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुङ्गन्कि *puhunki*, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhun*.]

35 पूजनीय *pūjaniya*, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा *pūjā*, (l.) v. *pūjā*.

पूजारी *pūjārī*, (l.) v. *pūjārī*.

40 पूजन् *pūjnu*, (l.) v. *pūjnu*.

पूज्य *pūjya*, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना *pūtana*, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

45 पूरक् *pūrak*, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka-* id.]

50 पूर्ण *pūrṇa*, (l.) v. *purna*.



पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (l.) v. purnimā.

पूर्ति pūrti, (l.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw. Sk. pūrtin-]

पूर्व pūrba, v. purba

पूर्वक pūrbak, v. purbak

पूर्वकाल pūrbakāl, v. purbakāl.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. purba-janma.

पूर्व pūrva, (l.) v. purba.

पूर्वक pūrvak, (l.) v. purbak.

पूर्वकाल pūrvakāl, (l.) v. purbakāl.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrva-janma, (l.) v. purba-janma.

पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (l.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. pūrvapakṣa-]

पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (l.) v. purbāṅga.

पृथक् pṛthak, or pṛithak, pop. pīrthak, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately.—p° p° gari in detail. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथा pṛthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karna, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथिवी pṛthivī, or pṛthvī or pṛthivī or pṛthvī, pop. pṛthibi, s. The world.—p° ko maṇḍal the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृष्ठ pṛṣṭha, or pṛiṣṭha, s. Page (of a book). [lw. Sk. pṛṣṭha- back]

पेउलि peuli, v. pyāuli.

पेच pēc, v. pec.

पेचि pēci, v. peci.

पेच-कम pēc-kas, v. pec-kas.

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. pec-kilo.

पेड़ालु pēṛālu, (E) v. pīṛālu.

पेकुय़ाल pekuryāl, v. pyākuryāl.

पेखर pekhar, v. pyākhar.

पेच pec, or pēc, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. —pec-kas. pec-kilo.—dāu-pec v.s.v. [lw. H. pec fr. Pers.]

पेचा pecā, v. picā.

पेचि peci, or pēci, s. Auger. [cf. pec.]

पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. pec.]

पेच-कम pec-kas, or pēc-, s. Screwdriver. [lw. H. pec-kas fr. Pers.]

पेच-किलो pec-kilo, or pēc-, s. Screw. [compd. pec and kilo.]

पेघ pecca, v. picca.

पेच-पाच pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. pec-pāc, redup. of pec.]

पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. —peṭ-calāi.—peṭ-kāṭi v.s.v.—peṭ kṛtinu to have acute stomach-ache.—peṭ kholnu to open one's

heart, divulge.—peṭ-calāi.—peṭ-dhārāi.—peṭ-pālā v.s.v.—peṭ banda hunu to be constipated.—peṭ bokāunu to impregnate.—peṭ-mārā v.s.v.—peṭa mā hunu to have a mind to.—Pvb. peṭ pasi khullā tāncha having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell. [Rom. eur. pēr m.; arm. per body; syr. pēl belly, WPah. rām. bhad. bhaṭ. peṭ, Ku. A. B. peṭ, O. peṭa, H. P. peṭ m., S. peṭu m., G. peṭ n.; M. peṭ f. box; Sgh. peṭṭiyā basket; — < \*peṭṭa- (Pk. peṭṭa-, piṭṭa- n.); — cf. Sk. piṭakam n., peṭa- m. n. basket (v.s.v. peruṅgo and cf. peṭāro).—Cf. H. peṭū m. lower belly, G. peṭū n.—Further Pk. poṭṭa-, puṭṭa- n. belly; M. poṭ n. (v.s.v. poṭi).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth.

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats).—p° bākhri a piebald she-goat which has borne young.

पेटारो peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. piṭāro, A. peṭāri, B. peṭārā, O. peṭarā, H. P. piṭārā m., M. peṭārā m.; — < \*peṭṭa-, \*piṭṭa-, cf. Sk. piṭakam n. (v.s.v. peṭ).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well. [der. peṭ.]

पेटी peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth.—kammar-p° v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. peṭi f.; — der. peṭ.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach.—p° bhoṭo vest. [der. peṭ.]

पेट-कटार peṭ-katāi, s. Dysentery. [der. peṭ and kṛtinu.]

पेट-कट्टि peṭ-katṭi, s. Diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. peṭ-katāi.]

पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhoea. [der. peṭ and calāi; — cf. H. peṭ calnā to have diarrhoea.]

पेट-ढड़ार peṭ-dhārāi, s. Flatulence. [compd. peṭ and dhārāi.]

पेट-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer.—p° garnu to eke out one's life. [der. peṭ and pālā; — cf. H. peṭ-pālū gluttonous.]

पेट-फासो peṭ-phāryo, s. A pop. name for the letter ṣ (lit. 'split-belly'). [compd. peṭ and phāryo.]

पेट-मारा peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself; miser. [der. peṭ and mārnu; — cf. H. peṭ mārṇā to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and kurauni). [lw. H. peṛā a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. peṛa- lump, Pk. peṛha-, peṛḍa- n., perulli- made into a lump; K. pīr f. lump of dough, B. O. peṛā m.; H. peṛ m. lump, P. peṛā m.; S. peṛo m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. pīḍo m.; M. pīḍā m. lump of cowdung.—Connection with Sk. pīṇḍaḥ (v.s.v. pīṇḍo) is not clear.]

पेन्सन pensan, or *pinsan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]

पेन्सवान pensanwāl, or *pinsanwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner. [der. *pensan*.]

पेन्सिल pensil, (l.) v. *pilsin*.

पेरङ्गी perāṅgi, v. *peruṅgi*.

पेरङ्गी perāṅgo, v. *peruṅgo*.

पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr. Port.]

पेरुङ्गी peruṅgi, or *peruṅgi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering. [v. *peruṅgo*.]

पेरुङ्गी peruṅgo, or *peruṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peṭā* f. basket: Pa. *peṭā* f., Pk. *peṭā* f.; K. *pār* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṭū*, O. *peṭi*, P. *peṭi* f., Sgh. *peṭāwa* box. — See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro*.]

पेल pel, s. Push, in *thel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelau*.]

पेला pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelau*.]

पेलाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā*.]

पेलिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijjāṇi*; — pass. of *pelnu*.]

पेल्लु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [← *\*prelyate*, cf. Sk. *preriyate* is driven forward (pass. of *prerīte* moves, *prerayati* sends: Pk. *perai* sends; D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellāṇi*; D. tir. *prela* (imper.) draw (water); Ku. *pelno* to push; A. *pelāiba* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *peluā*, P. *peluā*, M. *peluā*.]

पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.

पेगा peśā, v. *peśā*.

पेस्क peśki, v. *peśki*.

पेसा peśā, or *peśā*, s. Vocation, profession. [lw. H. *peśa* fr. Pers.]

पेस्क peśki, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *peśgi* fr. Pers.]

पेस्ग peśgi, v. *peśki*.

पेस्ता peśtā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr. Pers.]

पेस्तोल pestol, or *pistaul*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]

पेचो paico, s. Lending; loan.—*p°* *dinu* to lend, make a loan.—*oico p°* lending, borrowing.—Pvb. *kukur lāi mēsu p° diye jhoi* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paṭjo* loan; H. *paicā* m. loan, repayment; — ← *\*pratīkṣya* 'to be returned', cf. Sk. *pratīkṣya*, *pratīkṣya*; Pa. *paṭikaroti* makes amends; Pk. *paṭikidi*, *paṭikidi* f. requital; — doubtful.]

पेजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. *paṭjan(i)* f., M. *paṭjan* m.; — Sk. *padā-* + ?]

पेट paiṭ, v. *payath*.

पेट paiṭh, v. *payath*.

पैतानिस paiṭālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *pañajālisaṇ*, Ap. *paṇṭālisaṇa*; K. *pañcātājih*, B. *pañtālīs*, O. *pañcālisa*, H. *pañtālīs*, P. *pañtālī*, L. *pañtālī*, S. *pañjetālīha*, G. *pañtālīs*, M. *pañtālī*.]

पैतिस paiṭis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcātriṃśat* f.: Pk. *pañāṭisaṇ*; K. *pañcātrīh*, B. *pañtris*, O. *pañtrisa*, H. *pañtris*, P. *pañṭi*, L. *pañṭī*, S. *pañjatrīha*, G. *pañtris*, M. *pañtris*.]

पैया paiyā, in *p° kholu* to cause to gallop.

पैयु paiyū, s. The wild cherry tree, *Prunus puddum*. [Ku. *pāyā*; — ← Sk. *padma-* m. n. the wood of the tree *Cerasus puddum*; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus: Pa. *padumam* n., Pk. *paūma-* n.; S. *paḥu* m. ball of foot, *paḥiṇī* f. lotus-fruit; Sgh. *piyuma* lotus.]

पैलेटि paleṭi<sup>1</sup>, or *palēṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs.—*p° mārvu* to cross one's legs.—*p° mārvu* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs.

पैलेटि paleṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.

पैसट्टि paṭṭi, or *paṭṭh*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaśaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *pañasatthiṇ*; K. *pañcāśaṭh*, B. *pañsatti*, O. *pañcasatthi*, H. P. *paṭṭh*, L. *pañṭh*, S. *pañṭhaṭhi*, G. *pañsatth*, M. *pañsat*.]

पैसट्ट paṭṭh, v. *paṭṭi*.

पैकार paikār, s. Middleman. [lw. H. *paikār* fr. Pers.]

पैकार paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār*.]

पैचान paicān, or *paḥicān*, s. Acquaintance.—*jān-p°* id. [H. *paḥcān* f.; — v. *paicānnu*.]

पैचान paicāni, or *paḥicāni*, s. An acquaintance. *jān-p°* id. [der. *paicān*.]

पैचान् paicānnu, or *paḥicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize. [Sk. *pratyabhijñānāṭi* recognizes: Pa. *paccabhiññānam* n. recognition (← *pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paccabhiññādi*, *paccabhiññāṭi* recognizes; K. *pachānnu* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P. ?), WPah. bhad. *pukāṇṇū*, bhaṭ. *puchāṇṇū*, H. *paḥcānnā*, P. *pachāṇṇā*.]

पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= *suruwal*). [lw. H. *paṭjāma* fr. Pers.]

पैयु paiyū, v. *payū*.

पेटास पाṭāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paṭāis* contam. *paṭi*.]

पेटि paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pravyṭṭi* f. use: Pa. *paṭṭi*, *paṭṭi* f. happening; Pk. *paṭṭi*, *paṭṭi* f. use, *payatṭi* uses; — O. *paṭṭi* household work, prob. not here, but ← *\*pravyṭṭi*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭi* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beḥi*.]

पेटिनु *paṭinu*, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pravṛttaḥ* begun : Pa. *pavatto*, Pk. *payatta-*; — v. *paṭi*.]

पेट्याउनु *paṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat; handle. [caus. of *paṭinu*.]

पेटारि *paṭhāri*, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs; opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paṭhārnā*, *paṭhārnā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *prāviṣṭaḥ* entered : Pa. *pavuttha*, Pk. *paviṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-*; B. *paṭhā* staircase; O. *paṭha* payment, delivery; H. *paṭhnā* to enter; S. *paṭha* entered, *paṭhi* f. debts; G. *paṭhū* entered; M. *paṭhā* m. entrance; Sgh. *piṛiṭu* arrival.—See *pasnu*.]

पेटालो *paṭālo*, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paṭālo* sole of foot]

पेतो *paito*, s. Small particle of pulse. [*< \*prakṛtta-*, cf. Sk. *prākṛntati* cuts off; — very doubtful.]

पेट्रिक् *paitrik*, (l) adj. Paternal; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *patrika-*.]

पेटल *paidal*, adv. (emph. *paidalai*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paidal*, G. *pedal*.]

पेटा *paidā*, adj. Born, produced.—*p° hunu* to be born, be produced. [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पेटादस *paidāis*, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidāis* fr. Pers.]

पेटाउरि *paidāuri*, v. *paidāwari*.

पेटावारि *paidāwari*, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn). [lw. H. *paidāwari* fr. Pers.]

पैन *pain*, v. *pāin*

पैनि *paini*<sup>1</sup>, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled [Sk. *pācanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pācanikā* f. frying-pan : Pa. *pācanam* n. cooking; Pk. *payanaqa-* n. cooking pot; G. *peṇo* m., *peṇi* f. frying-pan; Sgh. *pācana* cooking.]

पैनि *paini*<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *pam*, *pami* id.]

पैया *paiyā*, or *pahiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhīh* m. felly, disc : O. H. *pahiyā* m. wheel, P. *pahīā* m.]

पैर *pair*, v. *payar*.

पैरन् *pairan*, or *pahiran* or *paihran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment): Pk. *paridhāna-* n.; H. *pahirnā* m. clothes; S. *pahiraṇu* n. shirt, *paharaṇu* n. clothes, G. *paheraṇ* n., M. *pehraṇ* n.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pērāhen*; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing'; — v. *pahirnu*.]

पैरनु *pairanu*, or *pahiranu* or *paihranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti*: Pa. *paridahati*, Pk. *paridhāsi-*, *paridhāsi* fut., *pahiraī*; K. *pairun* to put on clothes, H. *pahirnā*, *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā*, caus. 50

*pahirāṇu*, S. *paharaṇu*, G. *pahervū*; M. *pehrāv* m. dress; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि *pairabi*, s. Discussion, debate; investigation. [lw. H. *pairavi* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु *pairāunu*, or *pahirāunu* or *pairhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati*: Pa. *paridahāpeti*, Pk. *pahirāveī*; K. *pairāvun*, Ku. *paīroṇo*, H. *pahirānā*, *pahinānā*, P. *pahirāṇu*, *pahināṇu*, S. *paharāṇu*, G. *paherāvū*; — caus. of *pairanu*.]

पैरार् *pairār*, (pop.) v. *pairāwār*.

पैरालो *pairālo*, s. Landslip (= *paīro*).—*wairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *paīro*.]

पैरावार *pairāwār*, pop. *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p° garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairāunu*.]

पैरि *pairi*, s. A partic. kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairi* f.; — der. *payar*.]

पैरो *paīro*, s. Landslip; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oīro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*wairo-p°* superfluous. [Ku. *paīro* landslip; — perh. *< Sk. pradardāhi* m. fissure: Pa. *padaro* m., Pk. *payara-* m.; — or poss. *< \*pragira-*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *girnu*, *oirinu*).]

पैहन् *pairhan*, v. *pairan*.

पैहनु *pairhanu*, v. *pairanu*.

पैहाउनु *pairhāunu*, v. *pairāunu*.

पैहावार *pairhāwār*, v. *pairāwār*.

पैलिनु *pailinu*, or *pāilinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pāilo*.]

पैले *paile*, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly. [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā*; — loc. of *pāilo*.]

पैलो *pailo*, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former; senior; chief, main; original. [*< \*prathilla-*: Pk. *pahillā* makes first; Ku. *pailo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelū*, M. *pahilā*; — Ap. *pahila-*; S. *pahryō*; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa-* or *-ila-*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *paḍhama-*; Sh. *pumūko*, Sgh. *paḷamu*.]

पैल्याउनु *pailyāunu*, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of. [caus. of *pailinu*.]

पैल्हे *pailhe*, v. *paile*.

पैल्हो *pailho*, v. *pailo*.

पैसा *paisā*, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna; copper coin; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas). [O. H. P. L. *paisā* m., S. G. *paiso* m., M. *paisā* m.]

पो *po*, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force. [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then; — cf. *pāi* q.v.]

पोइ *poi*, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife. [for *\*pai* (after *joi* wife) *< Sk. pātih*: Pa. *pai*

m., Pk. *paī-* m.; Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *pāī*, Sgh. *piya*.]  
 पोइल पोला, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of \**patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātīh* husband (v.s.v. *poi*), *kūlum* family (v.s.v. *ku*).]  
 पोख् पोख, v. *puākh*.  
 पोक् pok, in *dar-pok* q.v. [cf. *poko*.]  
 पोके poke, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]  
 पोको poko, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief; parcel, bundle, packet.—*pokā pantaurā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]  
 पोकिच pokci, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]  
 पोकाउनु pokyāunu, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*.]  
 पोख् pokh, s. Spilling, in *p°-dhol* q.v. [v. *pokhnu*.]  
 पोखरा pokharā, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.  
 पोखराति pokharāti, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*.]  
 पोखरि pokhari, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*).—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *pauskarah* having to do with lotuses, *pauskarinī* f. lotus pond; Pa. *pokkharām* n. lotus, *pokkharanī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkharinī* f.; K. *pōkhur* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkhārā* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuna* pond.]  
 पोखरो pokharo, s. Pool.—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood. [v. *pokhari*.]  
 पोखर्याल् pokharyāl, v. *pokhrel*.  
 पोखाउनु pokhāunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]  
 पोखिनु pokhinu, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]  
 पोख्-ढोल् pokh-dhol, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [compd. *pokh* and *dhol*.]  
 पोख्नु pokhnu, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° dholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhvū* to sprinkle.]  
 पोख्राज् pokhrāj, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *puṣyārāja*.]  
 पोख्रिल् pokhrel, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]  
 पोख्याल् pokhryāl, v. *pokhrel*.  
 पोगटा pogatā, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohotā*.]  
 पोक् poch, v. *puch*<sup>2</sup>.

पोक्नु pochnu, v. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.

पोट् pot<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The ace in dice.—*pot-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau*.]

पोट् pot<sup>2</sup>, in *lot-pot* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पोटाउनु potāunu, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *potinu*.]

पोटि poti, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*). [*< \*pautya-* (cf. Sk. *putaḥ* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*): Pk. *potta-*, *putta-* n. belly; B. *potli* bundle, H. *pot* f.; P. *pōt* f. bundle, *potlā* m. fowl's crow; S. *potīrī* f. bundle, G. *pot*; M. *pot* n. belly; Sgh. *potṭaniya* bundle. —See also *peṭ*.]

पोटिनु potinu, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān potīyo*). [der. *poti*.]

पोटिल्लो potilo, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn). [der. *poti*.]

पोट-बार pot-bāra, or *pot-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw; good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [compd. *pot*<sup>1</sup> and *bāra*.]

पोङ्गे pore, s. Executioner; the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).

(?) पोत् pot<sup>1</sup>, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]

पोत् pot<sup>2</sup>, s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]

पोत् pot<sup>3</sup>, in *māl-pot* q.v. [cf. *potā*.]

पोतर्नु potarnu, vb. tr. To smear thickly. [extension of \**potla-* in *potnu* q.v.]

पोता potā, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]

पोताइ potāi, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing. [der. *potnu*.]

पोताउनु potāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]

पोता-बिर्ता potā-birtā, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [compd. *potā* and *birtā*.]

पोतारि potāri, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]

पोते pote, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na lagāeki āināi* widow. [cf. Deś. *potī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]

पोतो poto, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *potua-* n. cloth, *potiā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

*poti-gī* m. loin-cloth; L. *pot* f. width of cloth; S. *potī* f. shawl, *potya* m. loin-cloth; G. *potū* n. rag; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors; — cf. Sk. lex. *potah* m. cloth; — but also Sk. *pavāstam* n. cloth: Pa. *potthakamma* n. plastering; Pk. *pottha-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth; S. *pottho* m. rag for smearing with; — S. *poro* m. smearing with mud (cf. \**potya-*?).]

पोतु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge; whitewash. [II. *potnā*, P. *potnā*; — der. \**potta-* in *poto* ?]

पोत्-पात् pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोथि pothi<sup>1</sup>, s. Hen bird; — (slang) woman.—*p<sup>o</sup> aneri* v.s.v. *aneri*. [Ku. *pottho* any young animal (see also *pothro*); — but cf. also K. *pūt*<sup>1</sup> m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*); WPah. *ḍod*. *poto* bird; kiś. *cāwah-pūt* kid; H. *potī* f. young female of any animal; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potah* m. young animal or plant: Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *poa-* m.; A. *po* son; B. *po* son, *poṇā* young plant; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal; P. *poā* m. tender twig; M. *povā* m. young snake; Sgh. *pō* young animal; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child; B. *polā*.]

पोथि pothi<sup>2</sup>, s. Book (= *postak*). [Pa. *potthakam* n., Pk. *potthū* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūth*<sup>1</sup> f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthi*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree; scrub. [extension with *-da-* or *-ra-* of \**pottha-* in *pothī* q.v.]

पोथा payā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p<sup>o</sup> dhāgo* a skein of thread); — strand, ply.—*tin-p<sup>o</sup>* three-ply, having three strands.

पोर por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porā* two days off; G. *por* last or next year; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāḥ* before: Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint; H. *por* f. space between two joints; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow; — cf. \**polla-* in *purāl* q.v.—See Add.]

पोन् pol<sup>1</sup>, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*.]

पोन् pol<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *-a*) Tale-telling.—*pol garnu* or *lānu* to tell tales, sneak.—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोन् pol<sup>3</sup>, v. *purāl*.

पोन्ना polā<sup>1</sup>, (Darj.) — *pala* q.v.

पोन्ना polā<sup>2</sup>, s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p<sup>o</sup>* a skein of thread. [cf. *poṇā* and *pulā*]

पोनाइ polāi<sup>1</sup>, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोनाइ polāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tale-bearing, sneaking. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोलाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak; a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोलो polo, v. *purālo*.

पोल्टो polto, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt; lap; pocket.—*polā mā hānu* to entrust.—*polā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't a penny. [extension of *pol*<sup>3</sup> ?]

पोल्लु polnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To burn, bake; singe; boil in ghee.—*tanṭan p<sup>o</sup>* to irritate (of a wound). [*< \*paṇḍa-*, \**poḍa-* in Pk. *paṇḍā*, *paṇḍā* cooks; A. *poriba* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *poṇē*.]

पोल्लु polnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak. [cf. *pol*<sup>2</sup>.]

पोल्-पाल् pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing; — perfunctory cremation, [redup. of *pol*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*<sup>2</sup>; — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pošāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष poš, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण pošan, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment.—*pālan p<sup>o</sup>* id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो pošilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष्य pošya, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son.—*p<sup>o</sup>-putri* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq.v. [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसाइ posāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पोसाइ posāi<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *pasāi*.

पोसाउनु posāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*.

पोसाक् pošāk, or *pośāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform. [lw. H. *pośāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके pošāke, s. Valet. [der. *pośāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना pošāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [empl. *pośāk* and *khānā*.]

पोमिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished; be fat; blossom. [Pk. *posijjā*; Ku. *posiṇo*; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोमिलो posilo, l. *posilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative. [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*<sup>2</sup> ?]

पोसु posnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośayati*: Pa. *poseti*, Pk. *posci*; Ku. *posṇo*, A. *poḥiba*, B. *posā*, O. *posibā*, H. *posnā*; P. *poḥnā* to influence (*posnā* is lw.); G. *posvā* to nourish; M. *posnē* to thrive.—See Add.]

पोसु posnu<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *puhuni* q.v.

पोहोटा pohoṭā, or *pawaṭā* or *pauṭā* or *pabaṭā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pogaṭā*.]

(?) पोहोठिनु pohoṭinu, vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice.—*pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pav* m.; — perh. < Sk. *padām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *kṛtā*- or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *payā*- n.]

पौच् पाँच्, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival.—*p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f.; — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाडनु पाँच्चाडनु, or *pahūcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānuñā*, S. *pahuñcāiñu*, M. *pohācāviñē*; — caus. of *paūcnu*.]

पौच्-नामा पाँच्-नामा, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*.]

पौच्नु पाँच्नु, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccā* is powerful, reaches; B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcāibā*, *pahañcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcāñā*, S. *pahucañu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahōcivū*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācivē*; — perh. < \**prabhutya*- denominative fr. Sk. *prabhū*- powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvā* is powerful, reaches fr. *pahu*-, v.s.v. *paul*; *pahuppaī* < *prabhutva*- n. power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahuccā* and *pahuppaī* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa*- < Sk. *prābhūta*- (replaced by *pahutta*- sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccai*: *sitta*- (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāḥ*) or *lippai*: *litta*- (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *liptāḥ*).—See Add.]

पौजा पाँजा, s. The paw of an animal; — inner side of the hand and fingers.—*p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo māñche merā p° mā cha* that man is in my clutches). [for \**paūco* through contam. with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcā* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācā* f.]

पौठे पाँठे, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength.—*p° jori* id.—*p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūthamorno* to challenge.]

पौँठो पाँँठो, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< \**pra-muṣṭi*- 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड पांगण्ड, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा पाँटा, v. *pohṭā*.

पौडनु पाँडनु, v. *pauranu*.

पौडि पाँडि<sup>1</sup>, v. *pauri*.

पौडि पाँडि<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड्याल् पाँड्याल्, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pauṛi*<sup>2</sup>.]

पौन् पाँन्, l. *pavan*, s. Breath; wind.—*p° phernu* to breathe. [lw. Sk. *pavana*- wind.]

पौ-वार पाँ-बारा, or *-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*; — compd. *pau* and *bāra*.]

पौरख पाँरख, l. *pauruṣ*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa*-.]

पौरखि पाँरखि, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु पाँरनु, or *pauranu*, vb. intr. To swim, float. [perh. < \**prapṛta*-, cf. Sk. *prāparṣi* aor. subj. carry across; — or < \**pra-turati* with IE. \**tʰr*- in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratūr*-) as opposed to \**tʰr*- in simple form (Sk. *tīrāti*, and *prā tīrati* in H. *pairnā* to swim; H. *tairnā* is contamination of *pairnā* with *tar*-, *tir*:- otherwise J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl*- to float, Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. \**tūrtha*- beside Sk. *tīrthā*- (v.s.v. *turnu*); — cf. also S. *taraṇu* to swim, M. *tarṇē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.—See Add.]

पौराणिक पाँराणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas; — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika*-.]

पौरि पाँरि, or *pauri*, s. Swimming.—*p° khelnu* to swim. [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष पाँरुष, (l.) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित पाँरोहित, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् पाँल्, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. \**pahul(l)a*-, extension of Sk. *prabhūḥ* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu*-; Sgh. *poho*- strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो पाँलो, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा पाँवा, s. Inn.—*p°-pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapā* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *pavā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाँटि पाँवा-पाँटि, s. Inn. [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि पाँवालि, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpālī* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pauwā*.]

प्याइ पाँइ, v. *piyāi*.

प्याडनु पाँडनु, v. *piyāunu*.

(?) प्याउलि पाँउलि, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुयाल् पाँकुयाल्, or *pek*-, s. Name of a class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

प्याक्क पाँक्क, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly.—*p° parera basnu* to sit clumsily.

(?) प्याखर pyākhar, v. *pyānkhār*.

प्याहर् pyānkhār, or *pyākhar* (?). s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याह्र pyācca, v. *pyācca*.

प्याज pyāji, or *pyāj*, s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghāse* p° leek. [lw. H. *piyāz* fr. Pers.]

प्याजि pyāji, adj. Like an onion : onion-coloured, pink.—*p ran lo* pink. [lw. H. *piyāzī* onion-coloured.]

प्यादा pyādā, or *piyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman ; — bailiff (who collects debts).—p° *lāunu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *piyāda* foot-soldier, fr. Pers.]

प्यार pyār, v. *piyār*.

प्यारो pyāro, v. *piyāro*.

प्यारोल pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr. *parole*.]

प्याला pyālā, v. *piyālā*.

प्यास pyās, v. *piyās*.

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā*.

प्युट pyuṭ, v. *piuṭ*.

प्युरि pyuri, v. *piuri*.

प्युरो pyuro, v. *piuro*.

प्युसो pyuso, v. *piuso*.

प्रकट prakat, pop. *parkat* or *pargat* or *pragaṭo*, adj. (emph. *pargattai*) Evident, plain, well-known.—p° *garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakaṭa*-.]

प्रकार prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*-.]

प्रकाश prakāś, pop. *parkās*, s. Revelation, publication.—p° *garnu* or *dmu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*-.]

प्रकाशक prakāśak, pop. *parkāsak*, adj. Clear, bright ; disclosing, publishing, illustrating ; — s. Publisher, illustrator [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*-.]

प्रकाशन prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear ; pointing out. [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*-.]

प्रकाशित prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined ; evident, manifest.—p° *garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛiti*, pop. *parkirti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe ; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रकोप prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage ; provocation. [lw. Sk. *prakopa*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛiti, v. *prakṛti*.

प्रखर prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara*- very hard.]

प्रख्यात prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyaṭa*-.]

प्रगट prakat, v. *prakat*.

प्रगटो pragaṭo, adj. — *prakat* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident ; proud, arrogant ; impudent. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रगाढ़ pragāṛh, (l.) adj. Much, excessive ; hard, difficult ; serious. [lw. Sk. *pragāḍha*-.]

प्रचण्ड pracandā, pop. *parcandā*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous ; fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रचलित pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue ; prevailing, recognized. [lw. Sk. *pracalita*-.]

प्रचार pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known.—p° *garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*-.]

प्रचारक pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing ; — s. Publisher. [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*-.]

प्रचारित pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*-.]

प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रचारु pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish ; preach. [der. *pracār*.]

प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणाम praṇām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance.—p° *garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma*-.]

प्रणाली praṇālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter ; — system, method.—*śikṣā*-p° method of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणिपतन् praṇipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *praṇipātana*-.]

प्रताप pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*-.]

प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious. [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*-.]

प्रतारक pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious ; — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*-.]

प्रतारण pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick. [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*-.]

प्रतिकार pratikār, (l.) s. Requit, return ; reward ; retaliation, revenge. [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*-.]

प्रतिकुल pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed ; cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*-.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratigñā, v. *pratijñā*.

प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts ; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigñā*, pop. *partigñā*, s. Admission, assent ; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]



प्रति प्रतित, 1. *pratit*. pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust.—  
*p° mānnu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved;  
 trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk.  
*pratita*-.]

प्रतिदण्ड *pratidaṇḍa*, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk.  
*pratidaṇḍa* refractory.]

प्रतिदिन *pratidin*, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी *pratipakṣī*, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipakṣin*-.]

प्रतिपादन *pratipādan*, (l.) s. Giving, presenting; effecting;  
 enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratipādana*-.]

प्रतिपादित *pratipādit*, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected;  
 enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipādita*-.]

प्रतिपाद्य *pratipādya*, (l.) adj. To be discussed, to be  
 explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक *pratipālak*, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s.  
 Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka*-.]

प्रतिपालन *pratipālan*, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting,  
 defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, sup-  
 porting.—*p° garnu* to foster. [lw. Sk. *pratipālana*-.]

प्रतिपालित *pratipālīt*, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished;  
 maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipālita*-.]

प्रतिफल *pratiphal*, (l.) s. Recompense: reaction. [compd.  
*prati* and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध *pratibandha*, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; ob-  
 struction, hindrance, interruption. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि *pratibādi*, 1. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj.  
 Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s.  
 Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin*- id.]

प्रतिबिम्ब *pratibimba*, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow. [lw. Sk.  
 id.]

प्रतिभा *pratibhā*, (l.) s. Image; light, brilliance; bright  
 idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा *pratimā*, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness,  
 resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी *pratiyogī*, (l.) adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin*-.]

प्रतिवचन *prativacan*, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk.  
*prativacana*-.]

प्रतिवर्ष *prativarṣa*, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी *prativādī*, (l.) v. *pratibādi*.

प्रतिष्ठ *pratiṣṭha*, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा *pratiṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position,  
 rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration  
 of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित *pratiṣṭhit*, (l.) adj. Erected, established; con-  
 secrated; completed; famous. [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita*-.]

प्रतिस्पर्धा *pratispardhā*, (l.) s. Emulation, rivalry. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रतिस्पर्धी *pratispardhī*, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious,  
 rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhin*-.]

प्रतीक्षण *pratikṣaṇ*, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; re-  
 specting; waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratikṣaṇa*-.]

प्रतीक्षा *pratikṣā*, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention,  
 respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत् *pratit*, (l.) v. *pratit*.

प्रतीति *pratitī*, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception;  
 — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष *pratyakṣa*, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, per-  
 ceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest; actual,  
 real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्षा *pratyāṅcā*, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., 1.  
 formation fr. Sk. *pratyāṅc*-, lit. 'that which is behind  
 (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय *pratyaya*, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith.  
 —*p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन *pratyāgaman*, (l.) s. Coming back, return.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana*-.]

प्रत्युत्तर *pratyuttar*, pop. *partiuttar*, s. Answer; answering  
 back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara*-.]

प्रत्युपकार *pratyupakār*, (l.) s. Returning a service or  
 favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk.  
*pratyupakāra*-.]

प्रत्येक *pratyek*, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every.—*partek*  
*mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka*-.]

प्रथम *pratham*, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original; —  
 (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama*- id.]

प्रथा *prathā*, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise  
 circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p°*  
*garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradacchinā*, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक *pradarśak*, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; dis-  
 playing; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw.  
 Sk. *pradarśaka*-.]

प्रदर्शित *pradarśit*, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared;  
 manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita*-.]

प्रदान *pradān*, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu.) *dān-p°*  
*v.s.v. dān*. [lw. Sk. *pradāna*-.]

प्रदेश *pradeś*, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa*-.]

प्रधान *pradhān*, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s.  
 Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna*-.]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripanca*, s. Arrangement, display ; disposal. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *purphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower) ; gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement : — connection ; continued discourse : literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent. [lw. Sk. *prabala*-.]  
 प्रबाल prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *purvālo*). [lw. Sk. *pravāla*-.]  
 प्रवास prabās, l. *pravās*, s. Living abroad.—*p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa*- id.]  
 प्रवासि prabāsi, l. *pravāsi*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad ; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin*-.]  
 प्रवासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q.v.  
 प्रवृत्त prabrṛtta, v. *pravṛtta*.  
 प्रवृत्ति prabrṛtti, v. *pravṛtti*.  
 प्रवेष्ट prabeṣṭ, v. *praveṣṭ*.  
 प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रभात prabhāu, v. *prabhāv*.  
 प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *prabhākara*-.]  
 प्रभाव prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength ; efficacy ; majesty, dignity.—*p° garnu e lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva*-.]  
 प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord ; God ; — term of address to high officials. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship ; dignity.—*p° garnu* to rule [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रभुत्व prabhutwa, s. Mastery ; sovereignty ; overlordship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhirti*, s. Beginning ; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited ; drunken ; enraptured ; wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman ; a handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रमाँगि pramāṅgi, v. *pramāṅgi*.  
 प्रमाण pramāṇ, pop. *purmān*, s. Measure ; proof ; evidence ; authority.—*p° garnu* or *dīnu* to demonstrate, testify.—*p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa*-.]  
 प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रमाद pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication ; madness ; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda*-.]  
 प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated ; mad, insane ; careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin*-.]  
 प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Delighted, overjoyed, happy. [lw. Sk. *pramudita*-.]  
 प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhoea (= *dhātu ko rog*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. *pramehin*-.]  
 प्रमोद pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity.—*āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda*-.]  
 प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion ; activity ; attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā. [lw. Sk. *prayāga*-.]  
 प्रयास prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour ; desire ; pursuit. [lw. Sk. *prayāsa*-.]  
 प्रयोग prayog, pop. *paryog* or *piryog*, s. Employment, use, practice ; procedure ; act, exertion, effort ; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga*-.]  
 प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *paryojan* or *piryojan*, s. Employment, use ; need, necessity ; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana*-.]  
 प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world ; flood ; — great difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation ; prattle, chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa*-.]  
 प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling ; garrulous. [lw. Sk. *pralāpin*-.]  
 प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting. [lw. Sk. *pralobhana*-.]  
 प्रवर् प्रavar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal ; distinguished, eminent ; — s. (pop. *parwar*) The name of a famous *ṛṣi*. [lw. Sk. *pravara*-.]  
 प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning ; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka*-.]  
 प्रवाल pravāl, v. *prabāl*.  
 प्रवास pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.  
 प्रवासी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.  
 प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current ; current of affairs ; usage, custom ; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रवीण praviṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *praviṇa*-.]  
 प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabrṛtta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed ; begun ; engaged in ; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabhṛtti*. (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning; activity, effort, occupation: active life; inclination; application, use, employment: practice, behaviour; — (pop. *parbirti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेश् प्रवेष्ट, or *prabesh*. pop. *parbes*. s. Entrance, entering.—*p° garvu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language. e.g. *deutā-ghar mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa*-.]

प्रशंसा praśaṁsā, pop. *parśaṁsā*. s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parśasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parśasti*. s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti*-praise.]

प्रश्न praśna, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem. [lw. Sk. *praśnottara*-.]

प्रष्ट praṣṭa, (l.) v. *parasta*.

प्रसङ्ग praśaṅga, pop. *parśaṅga*. s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; — coitus.—*strī-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न praśanna, pop. *parśanna*. adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद praśād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dr̥ṣṭi p° garvu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parśāt*) An offering made to a deity. [lw. Sk. *praśāda*-id.]

प्रसिद्ध praśiddha, pop. *parśiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious, great. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि praśiddhi, pop. *parśiddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति praśūti, pop. *parśūti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव praśtāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lāi anumodan garvu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *praśtāva*-.]

प्रस्तावना praśtāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत praśtut, (l.) adj. Praised; proposed; mentioned; — ready. [lw. Sk. *praśtuta*-.]

प्रस्थान praśthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *praśthāna*-.]

प्रहार prahar, (l.) s. = *pahar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *prahara*-.]

प्रहर्षित praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. *praharṣita*-.]

प्रहसन prahasana, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth: ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana*-.]

प्रहार prahār, s. Sin, evil. [Sk. *prahāra*-blow ?]

प्रहृष्ट prahr̥ṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness. [lw. Sk. *prahlāda*-.]

प्रह्लादन् prahlādan, (l.) adj. Causing joy or pleasure. [lw. Sk. *prahlādana*-.]

प्रह्लादित prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy. [lw. Sk. *prahlādita*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव prādbhav, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भावि प्रधुर्भावि, s. Prime Minister; — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्रादुर्भावि प्रधुर्भावि, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prādbhav*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रधुर्भाव, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aiśvarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक प्राकृतिक, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state. [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika*-.]

प्राक्तन् प्राक्तन्, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p° karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana*-.]

प्रागल्भ्य प्रागल्भ्या, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence; effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन् प्राचीन्, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*). [lw. Sk. *prācina*-.]

प्राच्य प्राच्य, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भाव, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate. [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka*-.]

प्राण प्राण, pop. *parān*. s. Life, spirit, soul.—*p° aphālnu* to die.—*p° ghāt v.s.v.*—*p° chorvu* to die.—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṇu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p° dhārī v.s.v.*—*p° bitānu* to kill.—*prāṇai saṇa* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa*-.]

प्राणान् प्राणान्ता, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि प्राणि, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hāmi dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin*-.]

प्राणिक प्राणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul. [der. *prāṇ*-.]

प्राणेश्वर प्राणेश्वर, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇēśvara*-.]

प्राण-त्यागी प्राण-त्यागी, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life; — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [compd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*.]

प्राण-धारी प्राण-धारी, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīudhārī*). [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārīn*-.]

प्रातःकाल प्रातःकाल, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla*-.]

प्रातः प्रातः, pop. *parātai*, adv. Early, at dawn.—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*-.]

प्राथमिक प्राथमिक, (l.) adj. Relating to the first; primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time. [lw. Sk. *prāthamika*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रधुर्भाव, (l.) s. The becoming manifest; manifestation, appearance. [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva*-.]

प्रादेशिक prādeśik, (l) adj. Provincial. [lw. Sk. *prādeśika*-]

प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained.—*p°* *hunu* to be obtained (e.g. *gati rupiyā p° bho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aśīrarya*, q.v. (pop.) Revenue; winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā m p° laṇḍā mā batās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāppe*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राबल्य prābalya, (l) s. Power, vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine. [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika*-]

प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायशः prāyaśaḥ, (l) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścittē, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*-]

प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise.—*p°* *garnu* to begin. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थक prārthak, (l) adj. Asking, suing; — s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner. [lw. Sk. *prārthaka*-]

प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition *p°* *garnu* to pray. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayitr*-]

प्रार्थी prārthī, (l) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin*-]

प्राशन prāśan, (l) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p°* v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana*-]

प्रिय priya, (l) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रियतम priyatam, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *prīyatama*-]

प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *prīyadarśana*-]

प्रीति prīti, pop. *pīrti*, s. Love.—*p°* *garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रेत pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost.—*blut-p°* ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta*-]

प्रेम prem, pop. *parcm*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman*-]

प्रेमी premī, (l) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin*-]

प्रेरक prerak, (l) s. One who impels or goads; agent. [lw. Sk. *preraka*-]

प्रेरण preraṇā, (l) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching; (gram.) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched; — s. (Christ.) Apostle, missionary.—*p°* *patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita*-]

प्रेस pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]

प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana*-]

प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita*-]

प्रोषित proṣit, (l) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita*-]

प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*-]

प्रीढ़ praurha, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult. [lw. Sk. *praudha*-]

प्लुत pluta, (l) adj. (gram.) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague. [lw. Eng.]

प्वक्ख pwākh, or *pōkh*, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ*: Pa. *pakkho* m., Pk. amg. *paṇkha*-; Ku. *pākh*, H. P. *pākh* m.; L. *paṇkhā* m. bird; G. *pākh* f., M. *pākh* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *ikh* > *igh*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *paṇkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *paṇkha*- m.).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākho*.]

प्वालो pwālo, v. *pwālo*.

प्वक्ख pwākka, adv. in *p°* *hānnu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.

प्वान् pwāl, or *pol* or *pwāl*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p°* nostril.—*p°* *pānnu* to bore a hole. [P. *polla*- hollow; K. *pāl* weak, *pālur* plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaṭā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish; O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain.—See also *pwālo*.—Cf. \**pora*- in *poro*.]

प्वानो pwālo, or *pola*, s. A nest or hive of bees. [*<* \**polla*- (v.s.v. *pwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polā*, M. *polā*; — or *<* \**pola*- in M. *pol*, *polā* n. honeycomb.—Cf. \**pora*- or \**poda*- s.v. *poro*.]

फएटो phaeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फएल् phael, v. *phayel*.

फँक्वाउनु phākyaunu, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāknā*, P. *phakṇā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākvū*, M. *phāknē*; — v. *phāko*.]

फँडाइ phārāi, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der. *phārnu*.]

फँडिर phārīr, or *phaṇir*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jāmu*).

फँसाउनु phāsāunu, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāṇā*, S. *phasāṇu*, G. *phasāvū*; M. *phasaviṇē* to deceive; — caus. of *phāsnu*.]

फकत् phakat, v. *phagat*.

फकाउनु phakāunu, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse; seduce (a woman). [B. *phakānu* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakinu*); G. *phaguvū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phāki* f.; H. P. *phākrā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m. pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phakkiā* f. difficult passage; and see *phakkar*.]

फका-फक् phakā-phak, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāk*.]

फकार् phakār, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*.]

फकावद् phakāwaṭ, s. Persuasion, enticement. [der. *phakāunu*.]

फकिनु phakinu, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced. [B. *phakā* to fail, be disappointed; G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*.]

फकिर् phakir, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]

फकिरि phakiri, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīrī* f. fr. Pers.]

फकुलो phakullo, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*.]

फकाटे phakaṭe, s. Enticer, seducer. [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]

फक्कड़ phakkar, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f.; S. *phakiri* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*.]

फक्कन् phakkan, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*). [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*.]

फक्कने phakkane, or *phākane*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars). [der. *phakkan*.]

(?) फक्कालो phakkālo, s. Part, fragment.

5 फक्फकाउँदो phakphakāūdo, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.

फक्फकाउनु phakphakāunu, vb. intr. To be well cooked.

फक्फकि phakphaki, adv. One after another, repeatedly.

फक्वाट् phakyāṭ, (pop.) *phakyāhaṭ*.

10 फक्वाइद् phakyāhaṭ, pop. *phakyāṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakinu*.]

फक्क्रनु phakranu, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud); thrive. [< \**phakkaḍ*-, extension of \**phakka*- in B. *phāk* opening; H. *phāknā* to open; P. *phakṇā* to squander; M. *phāknē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide.]

फक्काउनु phakraunu, vb. tr. To open, cause to open; — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*.]

फक्क्रिनु phakrinu, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.

15 फक्कासि phaklāse, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift. [der. \**phakka*- 'opening', in *phakranu*.]

फक्कवाटो phaklyāṭo, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut); — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]

फकत् phagat, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqaṭ* fr. Ar.]

फगुवा phaguwā, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu; obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguwā* m., P. *phagūā* m.; — der. *phāgu*.]

फगेटो phageṭo, or *phayēṭo* or *phaeṭo*, s. A partic. kind of small fish.

फच्चे phacce, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).

(?) फच्च्याक् phaccyāk, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyāñ*.]

35 फच्च्याक्-फुच्चुक् phaccyāk-phuccuk, s. Cancelling of debt. [cf. *phacce*.]

फजिति phajiti, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling. [lw. H. *fazīḥatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फजियत् phajiyat, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *fazīḥāt* fr. Pers.]

40 फटक्क phatukka, emph. -ai, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]

फटाउनु phatāunu, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭawun*, B. *phāṭāna*, O. *phāṭāibā*, H. *phāṭānā*; — caus. of *phāṭnu*.]

45 फटाका phatākā, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking).  
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates. [v. phatī] 5  
 फटिक phatik, or phattik, (pop.) v. sphatik.  
 फटेहो phatehro, v. phatyāuro.  
 फटकुनु phatkanu, (W.) v. pharkanu.  
 फटकाइ phatkāi, (W.) v. pharkāi.  
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. pharkār.  
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. pharkārinu.  
 फटकारुनु phatkārunu, (W.) v. pharkārunu.  
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. pharkiri.  
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. pharke.  
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. pharko.  
 फट्ट phatta, adv. Aside.—*ph°* phatkinu to step lightly aside. [cf. phatkinu] 10  
 फट्टा phattā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. phatā, v.s.v. phātūnu.]  
 फट्टाउनु phattāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out.—*khuttā ph°* to open out the legs. [same as phatāunu?] 15  
 फट्टि phatti, adj. Funny; —s. Liar. [cf. phattik, phatāhā; — B. phat(ā) cheat; M. phatavinē to cheat.] 20  
 फट्टिक phattik<sup>1</sup>, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. phatti.]  
 फट्टिक phattik<sup>2</sup>, v. phatik.  
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. phat-phatānū; M. phatphatnē n. fan; — redup. of \*phat-, v. pharkanu, pharpharāunu.] 25  
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. phatphatāunu; and phatphiti.]  
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness) [cf. K. phakun id.] 30  
 फयाई phayāi, or phatyāhi, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. phatāhā.]  
 फयाईहि phatyāhi, v. phatyāi.  
 फयाहो phatyāuro, or phatehro, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. phatīngā f. : A. phariñ any winged insect, B. phariñ, O. phariñga; H. phatiñgā, patiñgā, phariñgā m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. patāngāh flying, patāngāh m. grasshopper: Pa. patāngo m., perh. contam. \*phat-, v.s.v. phatphatāunu.] 35  
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= phani). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 फणिर phanir, v. phāfir.  
 फङ्कुनु pharkanu, W. phatkanu, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the grain jump about in the basket). [Ku. phatakno to winnow; A. phatkā cracker; B. phatkā speckled; O. phatālā fireworks; H. phatakna to winnow, P. phatāhā; S. phatāko m. cracker; G. phatak f. throbbing, 40

phatakru to beat; M. phatakne to winnow, to fan; — < \*phattakka-, extension of \*phatta- in P. phattānū to beat; L. phātān to beat, phatt m. wound; S. phatānu to wound; M. phātne to wander wildly; — Kaf. ashk. parakāi flicker.—See also phatphatāunu, pharpharāunu.] 5  
 फङ्काइ pharkāi, W. phatkāi, s. The act of stepping or jumping over. [der. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. phatkār, s. Fluttering; — reproach. [H. phatkār m. crack, phitkār m. cursing; P. phatkārñā to shake; G. phatkār m. lash, phitkār m. curse; M. phatkārā m. slash; — extension of \*phattakka-, v. pharkanu.] 10  
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. phatkārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly. [pass. of pharkārunu.] 15  
 फङ्कारुनु pharkārunu, W. phatkārunu, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach.—*kapāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro pharkārera khānu* to eat with great relish). [H. phatkārñā to beat clothes; P. phatkārñā to winnow; G. phatkārñā to slash, M. phatkārñē; — v. pharkār.] 20  
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. phatkiri, s. Alum. [B. phatikāri, H. phatkari, phitkiri f., P. phatkari f., G. phatkadi f., M. phatkī; — lw. Sk. sphatika- n. crystal, sphatikā f., sphatikāri f. alum.] 25  
 फङ्के pharke, W. phatke, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it). [H. phatkī f. a fowler's net; — v. pharkanu.] 30  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>1</sup>, s. Swoon, faint.—*ph° lāgnu c. lāi* to faint. [cf. pharkanu.] 35  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>2</sup>, W. phatko, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph° hānu* to take a stride. [cf. pharkanu.]  
 फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph° kuhiko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph° galnu* to be exhausted.—*ph° pākeko* thoroughly ripe. 40  
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense. [cf. phataro.]  
 फतरो phataro, or phaturo, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< \*phattada- : G. phātlo m. eunuch, fool.] 45  
 फता-फत् phatā-phat, adv. = phatā-phatā q.v.  
 फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph° khasnu* or *jarnu* to fall one by one.  
 फतुर phatur, or phattur, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph° lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. futūr quarrelling, fr. Ar.] 50  
 फतुरो phaturo, v. phataro.

फक्तनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फक्ताउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *phatkanu*.]

फक्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy). [cf. *phatkanu*.]

फक्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फक्तुर phattur, v. *phatur*.

फक्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fath* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फक्ताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. *phatphate*.]

फक्ते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. *phataro*.]

फक्त्र phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate.

फक्त्राक्-फक्त्राक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. *phatrak*.]

फनक्क phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round.—*ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. *phankanu*.]

फनि phani<sup>1</sup>, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa* m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇā*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇi* f., L. *phanīar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phaṇi* f. hood, M. *phaṇi* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) फनि phani<sup>2</sup>, s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फक्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*; M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of \**phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ*.]

फक्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. *phankanu*.]

फक्काहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. *phankanu*.]

फन्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फन्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phād*, G. *phādo* contam. *phās* < \**spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फक्कनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्कनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of \**phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फक्कने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फक्कन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu*.]

फप्पेटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फप्प्याटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāla ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *palyāto*.]

फप्प्लेटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फप्प्याटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फयटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फयल् phayal, v. *phayel*.

फयेटो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फयेल् phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phail* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*.]

फरक् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside. [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फरक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly.—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फराक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farākh* fr. Pers.]

फराकिनो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive. [der. *pharāk*.]

फराट् pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फरासि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design. [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फरासिनो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank; sociable, amiable.

फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching; M. *phadkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt; — cf. Pl. *phalakī*, *phadākī* f. cotton; M. *phadkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*).]

फरुइ pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*). [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice ?]

फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< \**phāwāḍa-*, cf. H. *phauṛā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फरेप pharep, s. Accusation.—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel. —*ph° lāunu* to accuse. [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving, fr. Pers.]

फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फरेबि pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फरोइ pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakṇo* to turn round; G. *pharakvū* to move; M. *pharakṇē* to move out of the way; — extension with -*akka-* of \**phara-* (perh. < \**spara-*, v.s.v. *phīrnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to



throw a coin in the game of *lkopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark.—*man ph°* to change the mind, convert.—*mukh ph°* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharṣanu*]

फर्दवान् phardawāl, or phardāwāl. with *jānu* or *dugurnu* or *lōnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा phardā, s. List; account. bill. [lw. II. *fard* fr. Ar.]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth). [der. lw. II. *fard* outer fold of a quilt, fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl<sup>2</sup>, v. *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु pharpharāunu, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter, flap [redup. of \**phata-* (cf. \**phatta-* in *pharṣanu*): A. *pharpharāba* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharānā* to move convulsively, P. *pharpharānā*; S. *pharphar* f. flapping; G. *phadphadvū* to flutter, M. *phadphadvū*; — or of \**phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharaṇam* n. throbbing: Pa. *pharaṇam* n.): B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānā* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharānē* to twitch: — see *phornu*.]

फर्फराउनु pharpharāhaṭ, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्फरे pharphare, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्माइनु pharmāis, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, specialty, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kinera lyāi diyeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. II. *farmāis* order, fr. Pers.; — cf. *phurmās*.]

फर्माइनु pharmāisi, (l.) v. *phurmāsi*.

फर्याक् फुरुक् pharyāk-phuruk, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; - - agility. [der. \**phara-*, v.s.v. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्याप् pharyāp, v. *pharep*.

फर्लङ्गै pharlaṅgai, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether.—*rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlaṅgai*.]

फर्सा pharsā, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m. Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parsyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharṣī* f., M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *parava*.]

फर्सि pharsi, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin.

फल् phal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Fruit; — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cicirā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyānu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.; D. tir. 'phalli' grain, pash. *phal*; pash. *parāl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palōg* apple, Sh. *phālā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phala*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n., Sgh. *phala*; — Kaf. ashk. *phā* apple, *pol* grain.]

फल् phal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword: Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. plough-hare; 50

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phali*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n.; — cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलाइ phalāi, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification. [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit, make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāve*; B. *phalāna*, O. *phalāibā*, H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāunā*; — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāi, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*).

फलाकुनु phalāknu, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिनु phalāṭin, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु phalānu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -ī) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम phalām, s. Iron.—*ph° ko guku* vitriol (= *kī*).

फलामे phalāme, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood. [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो phalālo, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn). [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलाहार phalāhār, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhāra*.]

फलाहारि phalāhāri, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin*.]

फलि phali, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phalin-*, *phalitaḥ*: Pa. *phalin-*, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia-*; H. *phali* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित phalit, adj. Fruitful. [lw. Sk. *phalita*.]

फलि-फाप phali-phāp, s. Growth, prosperity, progress.—*ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [compd. *phali* and *phāp*.]

फलिफार्से phaliphārsē, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārsē*.]

फलियो phaliyo, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phālakam* n.: Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *phara-*, *pharaa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phali* black-board; B. *phalā* blade; O. *phali* arrow-head; H. *phali* f. shield; P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame; S. *pharaho* m. board; G. *phal* n. blade; M. *phalā* m. plank; — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*<sup>2</sup>.]

फलिलो phalilo, adj. Fruitful; successful. [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलेक् phalek, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो phaledo, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder). [cf. *phulito*.]

फलेचा phalaicā, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls. [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *phāla* raised platform with roof over it.]

फल्नु phalnu, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *dhiki*); — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful; prosper; grow.—*phalnu* fruitful. [Sk. *phalati* splits, bears fruit: Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phalati*; K.

*phalun* to be split, bear fruit : Ku. *phalno* to bear fruit.  
A. *phaliba*, B. *phālā* : H. P. *phalnā* to fruit, have boils :  
S. *pharayu* to fruit, G. *phalvū*, M. *phalṇē*.]

फल-फुल् phal-phul, s. Fruits and flowers : fruit in  
general. [compd. *phal*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>2</sup>.]

फल-मांसु phal-māsu, s. Fillet of meat, a piece of meat  
without bone in it. [prob. compd. *phal*<sup>2</sup> and *māsu*.]

फल्याक् phalyāk, v. *phalek*.

फवटो phawaṭo, or *phaṭo*, s. A plot (of land, e.g. *timro*  
*kati phavataṭa jamin cha* ?).

फष्ट phasṭa, or *phaṣṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo*  
*kurā mā ph<sup>2</sup> cha* he is first in this affair). [lw. Eng. ?]

फष्टाउनु phasṭāunu, or *phaṣṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop,  
grow up.

फसक्क phasakka, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph<sup>2</sup> saknu* 15  
to be quite finished. [cf. *phasko* : and *bhasakka*.]

फसल् phasal, v. *phasel*.

फसाद् phasād, s. Disturbance : uproar. [lw. H. *fasād*  
fr. Ar.]

फसादि phasādi, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]

फसेल् phasel, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph<sup>2</sup>* v.s.v. [lw.  
H. *faṣl* fr. Ar.]

फस्को phasko, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made : brittle.  
[B. O. *phaskā* loose : H. *phasaknā* to become loose : G.  
*phasakrū* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakṇē* ; —  
extension with -akka- of \**phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and  
K. *phās* splitting open : H. *phas* loose ; S. *phasu* wearied.  
—cf. *phuskanu*.]

फसट phasṭa, v. *phaṣṭa*.

फसटाउनु phasṭāunu, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.

फसफसि phasphasi, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v.  
*phasko*.]

फसफसे phasphase, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth) : not  
durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose : — v. *phasko*.]

फसाह्-फुसुह् phasyān-phasuḥ, s. Odds and ends, nothing  
of great value.

फसल phassa, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly. [v. *phasko*.]

फहराउनु phaharāunu, vb. tr. To scratch ; tear : rend ;  
snap at ; rend with teeth or claws.

फहरिनु phaharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g.  
*birālā kā naṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*) ; — to be active,  
pretend activity (?).

फहाराउनु phaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus.  
of *phaharinu*.]

फहाराहट् phaharyāhaṭ, s. Scratching, quarrel : — activity :  
alertness : promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]

फा phā<sup>1</sup>, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women).

फा phā<sup>2</sup>, s. (children) = *phāi* q.v.

फाई phāi, (children) s. Throwing.—*phāi garnu* to throw  
away. [cf. *phāḍnu*.]

फाई-फुट्टे phāi-phuṭṭe, adj. Putting on a bold front :  
— s. Braggart.

फाईदा phāidā, v. *phāyadā*.

फाउ phāu, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given  
5 to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [< \**sphāta-*, cf. Sk.  
*sphātiḥ* f. fattening, increase : Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phāi-* f.,  
*phāya-* increased ; B. *phā* increase : B. O. *phāu* the extra  
given with a purchase. Bi. H. *phāu* m.]

फाँक् phāk, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into  
10 the mouth at one time (= *phāko*). [< \**phakka-* : H.  
*phāk*, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku*  
m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m. : — cf.  
*phāko*.]

फाँकि phāki, s. Rhyme.—*ph<sup>2</sup> milāunu* to make rhyme.  
[A. *phāki* a line of verse ; M. *phākī* f. a sentence of prose ;  
— cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v.s.v. *phakāunu*).]

फाँको phāko, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*.]

फाँचे phāce, s. A woman with well-developed breasts.  
[der. *phāco*.]

फाँचो phāco, s. Bag.—*dudha ko ph<sup>2</sup>* a woman's breast,  
an animal's udder.

फाँट phāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water) :  
— decision, settlement, disposition ; — detail.—*phāṭ*  
*garnu* or *gari rākhnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle,  
25 dispose, decide. [Ku. *phāṭ* division : A. *phāṭ* open space  
where traders pay their dues : O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house ;  
P. *phāṭ* f. piece : S. *phāḍa* f. allotment ; G. *phāṭ* f. ends  
of a garment ; M. *phāṭā* m. long divergent piece : — cf.  
*phāṇnu*.]

फाँटिलो phāṭilo, adj. Wide. [der. *phāṭ*.]

फाँट-लगाइ phāṭ-lagāi, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāṭ*  
and *lagāunu*.]

फाँटारि phāṭwāri, or *phāṭ-*, s. Detail. [cf. *phāṭ*.]

फाँड phāṇ, s. Cutting, in *phāṇ-phūṇ* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f.  
35 allotment : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँडो phāṇo, s. Gruel (made of various grains, e.g. *makāi*  
*ko ph<sup>2</sup>*, *kodā ko ph<sup>2</sup>*). [G. *phāṭ* m. infusion of a medicinal  
drug : — v. *phāṇnu*.]

फाँड्नु phāṇnu, vb. tr. To cut. [S. *phāḍanu*, to separate  
or allot, presupposes earlier \**phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk.  
*phāṭayati* and *vaṇṭayati*, v.s.v. *phāṇnu* and *bāṇnu*.]

फाँड्-फुँड् phāṇ-phūṇ, s. Cutting down right and left,  
indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phāṇ*.]

फाँड् phāḍ, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phāḍ garnu* to  
45 jump, caper. [Sk. *spandaḥ* m. : Pk. *phanda-* m. ; H.  
*phād* m. ; — v. *phāḍnu*.]

फाँडिलो phāḍilo, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).

फाँड्नु phāḍnu, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate*  
is active : Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandāi* n. ; Ku. *phāḍno*  
50 to leap, B. *phādā*, H. *phādnā*, M. *phāḍṇē*.]

फॉमि phāsi, s. Halter, noose, hanging, execution by hanging. — *phāsi dnu* to hang, execute. [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāsi* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f. : — v. *phāso*.]

फॉमिनु phāsinu, vb. intr. To be ensnared; be engaged m. [pass. of *phāsinu*.]

फॉमो phāso, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*). [*< \*spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsinu*): D. kal. *phāś* trap (Morg.); K. *phōh* m. impalement post; B. *phāsā* noose (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsa*, H. *phāsā*, P. L. *phāh*(ā) m., S. *phāho* m., G. *phāso* m., M. *phāsā* m.]

फॉन्नु phāsnū, vb. tr. To ensnare; engage in. [Sk. *spāśayati* causes to fetter, *spāśah* fettered (beside *pāśah* net, v.s.v. *pāso*): Ku. *phāsiyo* to ensnare, H. *phāsnā*, P. *phāhū*, L. *phāhan*, G. *phāsvū*, M. *phāsnū*; — cf. *\*spāśyate* in B. *phāsā* to be ensnared, S. *phāsanu*.]

फाक् phāk, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

फाकन् phākan, v. *phakkan*.

फाकने phākane, v. *phakkane*.

फाक्-फुक phāk-phuk, s. Exorcising of evil spirits; formula for exorcising. [v. *phuk-phāk*.]

फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke, s. Exorcist. [der. *phāk-phuk*.]

फागु phāgu, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival. [Sk. *phalgūh* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival: Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting; Pk. *phaggu* m. spring festival; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāki*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]

फागुन phāgun, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February–March. [Sk. *phālgunāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa* m.; K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāgun*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phagunā*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgan* m.; — P. L. *phaggaṇ* m., S. *phagunū* m. indicate Sk. *phālgunāh* m., cf. *phālgunī* f. the asterism.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅga-phuṅga, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phuṅga*.]

फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅ-phuṅ, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.

फाजिल् phājil, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]

फाट् phāt, s. Breaking, in *phāt-phut*, *phut-phāt* qq.v. [K. *phāth* (dat. *phātas*) m. splitting; A. B. *phāt* crack, O. *phāta*; H. *phāt* m. division; P. L. *phāt* m. cut, wound, S. *phātu* m.; G. *phāt* f. breaking, M. *phāt* m. f.; — *< \*sphatya-*; or *\*sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāt* m. beating; S. *phātu* m. tear).—See *phātnu*.]

फाटक् phāṭak, s. Gate. [A. *phāṭak* prison; B. *phāṭak* door, prison, O. *phāṭaka*, Bi. H. P. *phāṭak* m., M. *phāṭak* n.]

फाटिनु phāṭinu, vb. intr. To be torn; — to separate. [pass. of *phātnu*.]

फाटो phāto, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāto* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāto* torn, P. *phāṭā*, G. *phātū*; — v. *phāt*.]

फाट्नु phāṭnu, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split; divide, separate.—*phāti marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° c. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phāṭyo* he was sorry).—*bāto ph°* the road to divide. [*< \*sphātīyate* (pass. of *sphātīyati*, v.s.v. *phāru*): Pk. *phāṭai*; K. *phāṭun*, Ku. *phāṭno*, A. *phāṭiba*, B. *phāṭā*, O. *phāṭibā*, H. *phāṭnā*, P. *phāṭnā*; L. *phāṭan* to beat (?); S. *phāṭanu* to be split, G. *phāṭvū*, M. *phāṭnē*.]

फाट्-फुट् phāt-phuṭ, adj. Stray, sporadic; — *phāt-phuṭ phāt-phuṭ* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāt-phuṭ* f. disagreement; M. *phāt-phuṭ* f. crack; — compd. *phāt* and *phuṭ*.]

फाट्-फुटे phāt-phuṭe, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāt-phuṭ*.]

फाट्टारि phāṭwāri, v. *phāṭwāri*.

फाङ्ग phāṅ, s. Splitting, in *cir-phāṅ* q.v. [lw. H. *phāṅ*, v.s.v. *phār*.]

फात्-फुत्त phāt-phutta, adv. All at once, in a body.

फानि phāni, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction ?]

फाप phāp, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [*< \*phāb*; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फापर् phāpar, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°*. —*mithe ph°* partic. kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m.; M. *phāprī* f. a partic. kind of potherb.]

फापिलो phāpilo, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phābīlā*; — v. *phāpnu*.]

फाप्लु phāpnu, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phabun*, A. *phāpiba*, H. *phābnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phābbū*, S. *phābanu*, G. *phāvvū*, M. *phāvvū*; — cf. Pk. *phāvīkaṭ* is successful in getting; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvī* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes.]

फामे phāpre, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar* ?]

फाम् phām, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).

फायदा phāyadā, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फार् phār, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split; P. *phār* f. piece split off; S. *phāra* f. splitting; G. M. *phāḍ* f. slice; — v. *phāru*.]

फारक् phārak, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārig* discharged, fr. Ar.]

फारम् phāram, v. *phārām*.

फाराम् phārām, s. A form, an official form.—*hājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]

फार phāru, adj. Frugal, economical; — s. Frugality, economy; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship : great dilemma.—Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antar bhairāhecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth. and give entrance'). [v. *phārru* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phālo*.]

फार्नु phārru, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphālayati* (cf. *sphaṭati* cracks and pass. \**sphātyate*. v.s.v. *phārru*): Pk. *phādei*; Rom. *pharavel*; Sh. *phāīzēi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phārru* to split, B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārrā*, P. *phārrā*, S. *phārru*, G. *phārrū*, M. *phārrē*. Sgh. *paṭanu*: — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphaṭati* < \**sphl-t*) in Pa. *phāleti*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*, A. *phāliba*; B. *phālā* chip, O. *phālīā*; H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phālṇē* to tear.—Cf. also *phāli*, *phālṇu*.]

फार्-फेरु phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फार्पो phāryo, past part. of *phārru* q.v.—*peṭ-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *vārsā-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim.—*ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up; give a quittance, give a receipt for.—*phali-ph°*.—*vārse-ph°* v.s.v.

फाल phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump.—*phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālṇu*.]

फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālah* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla*-m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phālā*. Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m., S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phālī*<sup>2</sup>.]

फालि phālī<sup>2</sup>, s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phal* f. strip, A. B. *phālī*, O. *phālīā*: Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. slip of wood; — cf. *phālī*<sup>1</sup>; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārru*).]

(?) फाले phāle, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्टु phālṭu, or *phālṭu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phālṭu*, B. *phālṭa*, H. S. G. M. *phālṭu*.]

फाल्नु phālṇu, v. *phālṇu*.

फाल्नु phālṇu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace: spend.—*kapāl ph°* to shave the head.—*tepro phālṇu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālṇā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārru*). Cf. *āphālṇu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālso<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit, *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka*-m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako*

m.; B. *phālsā*, O. *phārasā*, H. *phālsā* m., P. *phālūhā* m., S. *phāruo* m., G. *phālsū* n.: — cf. Sk. *parūṣaḥ* spotted, rough: Pa. Pk. *pharusa*-; P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth.]  
फाल्सो phālso<sup>2</sup>, s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālso*<sup>1</sup>?]

5 फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite, the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*). [v. *phāu*.]

फाटो phāṣṭo, v. *phāṣṭo*.

फास्टो phāṣṭo, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

10 फास्फुस phāṣphus, s. Nothing, emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhāyo* his words ended in smoke).

फास्फुसे phāṣphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāṣphus*.]

फिज् phīj, s. (obl. -a) Froth, foam.—*phīj kārru* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phīj kāṛē* I foamed at the mouth). [M. *phēs* m.; — < \**phēmsa*-?—Connection, if any, with Sk. *phēnaḥ* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear.]

फिजारनु phijānnu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

20 फिजिनु phijinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend. [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिज्नु phijnu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse. [Ku. *phijālno*; Bi. *phīcab* to beat clothes in washing.]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*.

25 फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour); weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless. [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phīkū*, M. *phikā*.]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिक्कानि phikkāni, s. Spittoon.

फिक्रि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble.—*ph° garnu* to take trouble over.—*ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried. [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

35 फिटिन् phitṭin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitṭe, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phitṭā* falls, is broken; O. *phitṭibā* to get loose; P. *phitṭṇā* to be spoilt, L. *phitṭan*, S. *phitṭanu*; G. *phitṭū* to get loose, M. *phitṭē*.]

40 फिट्नु phitṇu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste.—*dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phitṇa ghīu nikālṇu*). [cf. H. *phēṭnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phitṭphitṭi, s. Struggling. [cf. *phatṭphatṭi*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

45 फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fūa* fr. Port.]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phenī*, B. *phenī*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f.; — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

फिनेल् phinel, s. Phenol. [lw. Eng.]

फिपि phipi, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.

फियो phio, s. Spleen. [< \*splīhan- (cf. Eng. spleen): Ku G. phayo; P. lipph f. enlarged spleen (< \*lispā): — cf. Sk. plīhān- m., lex. plīhā f.; Pk. pilikā f.; B. plā, O. pillā; Bi. pillā enlarged spleen (?); H. pillā, pilā f. spleen; P. pihā m. testicle; M. pī f., pihā m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. tilli f., P. tilī f., S. tirī, tilī f.]

फिर phir, s. Going round, in *ḍul-phir* q.v. [B. phir revolution: — v. phirnu.]

फिरन्ता phirantā, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond, rogue. [der. phirnu]

फिराउनु phirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back; — make to wander, circulate; promulgate. [K. phiravun, B. phirāna, H. phirānā, P. phirāunā, M. phiravinē; — caus. of phirnu.]

फिरात् phirāt, or phirād, s. Accusation, complaint; law-suit.—*ph° garnu c. māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *firyād* fr. Pers.]

फिराति phirāti, or -e, s. Plaintiff. [der. phirāt.]

फिराते phirāte, s. = phirāti q.v.

फिरात्-पत्र phirāt-patra, s. A note of complaint. [compd. phirāt and patra.]

फिराद phirād, v. phirāt.

फिरिस्त phirista, s. List, catalogue. [lw. H. *fihrist* fr. Pers.]

फिर्कि phirki, or phirke, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking). [Ku. phirko wheel of a watermill; B. phirki small screw; Bi. phirkī flat disc on spinning-axle; H. phirkī f. spindle; P. phirkā m. ramble; G. M. phirkī f. reel (cf. M. phirakū to take a turn); — cf. Pk. phirakka- m. n. wagon returning empty; — extension with -akka- of \*phira- (v.s.v. phirnu).]

फिर्के phirke, s. = phirki q.v.

फिर्ता phirtā, s. Return. [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. phirnu).]

फिर्ति phirti, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. phirti māl returned goods).—*ph° ḍāk* return post. [lw. H. phirti f. return (v.s.v. phirnu).]

फिर्नु phirnu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about.—*ghumnu* or *duḥnu ph°* to wander about. [Pk. phirā returns, goes; Rom. phirel walks about; Sh. phirēi turns; K. phirun to turn (tr.); WPah. kiś. phirun intr., pah. phirū; Ku. phirno to wander, B. phirā, H. P. phirnā, S. phiranu, G. pharvū (cf. phirkī f. turn), M. phirn; — prob. < \*spirati < IE. \*sp'ré-, cf. pharkanu and see Add.]

फिर्फिरे phirphire, adj. Trembling: — s. A weathercock. — *ph° kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. pharpharūnu.]

फिर्निङ्गे phirniṅge, s. A partic. species of bamboo, Pseudo-stachyum polymorphum.—*ph° bās* id. [der. phirniṅgo?]

फिर्निङ्गो phirniṅgo, or phirniṅgo, s. Spark: live coal. [Sk. sphulingaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. phulinga- m.; A. phiringaṭi, Sgh. puliṅgu.]

फिर्नुङ्गे phirnuṅge, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as phirniṅge?]

फिर्नुङ्गो phirnuṅgo, v. phirniṅgo.

फिर्नो phiro, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. phyōly m. shoulder; H. phillī f. leg; — < \*sphigalla-? — cf. Sk. sphicau, sphijau du. f., sphigē f. buttock, hip: Pk. phija- n.; D. kho. pū shoulder-blade, pash. pī; — other extensions in \*sphijya-: Sh. phizū m. shoulder; S. phiju m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. phyāvū m. shoulder-blade; — with -lik-, Rom. phiko m. shoulder, K. phyok m. (dat. phēkis).—Also with similar extensions in Iranian, Oss. sijā buttock; Wakhi fidk shoulder, Shughni fyak; Kurd. pāwl, pil (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78).—The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. sphyaḥ m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. pharuvā).]

फिष्टे phiste, v. phisto.

फिष्टो phisto, v. phisto.

फिस्सौटो phissautō, s. A small piece (used contemptuously). [cf. G. phisū weak.]

फिस्ते phiste, adj. As small as a wren. [der. phisto.]

फिस्टो phisto, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.

फिस्सिसे phissise, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental; — s. A sentimental person.—*ph° pāni* drizzling rain. [cf. phissa.]

फिस्स phissa, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph° hune kaparā*). [cf. G. phisū weak; — P. phissnā to burst, L. phissan.]

फिस्सु phissu, or phisse, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.

फिस्से phisse, s. = phissu q.v.

फुइ phui, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*).—Pvb. *jārā mā rui ki dui ki phui*.

फुइकि phuiki, s. Strong wind, stormy wind.—*ph° calnu* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. phuknu<sup>2</sup>; and A. phuī wind.]

फुएल् phuel, v. phuyāl.

फुंगि phūgi, v. phuāgi.

फुइ phū, in *phūr-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]

फुइं phūi, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of phūro.]

फुडो phūro, s. Libertine.

फुयान् phūyāl, or *phūel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans : — a member of that class.

फुक phuk, s. Blowing.—*phuk-phāk*.—*jhār-phuk* v.s.vv. [Pk. *phukā* f.; K. *phōkh* m. (dat. *phōkas*), O. *phvika*, H. *phōk*, *phōk* f.; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūkā* f. blowing. G. *phōk* f., M. *phūk* m. f.; — v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spendthrift. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकाडनु phukāṇu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold. 10 loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukāṇu*; — caus. of *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) फुकार phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after the harvest. [cf. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

फुकाडनु phukāṇu, vb. tr. = *phukāṇu* q.v. [der. 15 *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful, extravagant. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—*ph<sup>c</sup> bhāi* id. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph<sup>c</sup>* id. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied; 25 — dry.—*ph<sup>c</sup> kes* a woman's hair which has been let down. [v. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुका phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुका-फान् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free, unentangled, unembarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man). [cf. *phukkā* and 30 *phālnu*.]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be loosened; open. [cf. B. *phukār* opening; — <\*(s)phuknyate, cf. *phunu* <\*(s)phoknyati ?]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing, 35 burn. [cf. Sk. *phūtkaroti* m. blowing: Pk. *phukkaī*; Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f. bellows, *phukavel* divulges: D. tor. *pvg-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phūkiba*, B. *phūkā*, O. *phvūkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phūknā*, P. *phūkṇā*, *phūkārṇā*, S. *phūkāṇu*, G. *phūkvū*, *phūkārṇū*, M. *phūkṇē*; — Kaf. 40 *ashk. phuk* breath.]

फुक-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*.]

फुकनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery). [cf. *phuklo*.]

फुकुलो phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint or control. [der. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of trees.—*ph<sup>c</sup> ureko thān* a desolate and dreary place. [cf. *phyāṅga*.]

फुङ्गिन् phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift, prodigal. [cf. *phuṅgi*.]

फुचि phuci, s. Small girl. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap. [cf. *phuco*.]

5 फुचे phuce, s. Small boy. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small; — s. Small boy. [cf. A. *phusuñ* worthless.]

फुचुक् phuccuk, in *phaccyāk-ph<sup>c</sup>* q.v.

फुट phuṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Breach, breakage, cleft; heresy.—*phuṭ-phūṭ* q.v. [K. *phuṭh* f. (dat. *phuṭi*); A. *phuṭ* speck; B. *phuṭ* crack; O. *phuṭa* division of a cotton-pod; H. *phuṭ* f. crack; P. *phuṭṭ* f. quarrel; G. *phuṭ* m. crack, M. *phuṭ* f.; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट phuṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Melon (= *kharbujo*). [B. *phuṭ*, O. *phuṭi*, H. *phuṭ* f., G. *phuṭ* m., M. *phuṭ* n.; — cf. Sk. lex. *sphuṭi* f.]

फुटाइ phuṭāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटाडनु phuṭāṇu, vb. tr. To burst, break. [A. *phuṭāṇba* 20 to perforate; B. *phuṭāṇa* to burst, O. *phuṭāṇbā*, H. *phuṭāṇā*, P. *phuṭāṇā*; — caus. of *phuṭnu*.]

फुटानि phuṭāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटाहा phuṭāhā, s. A sower of dissension. [der. *phuṭ*.]

फुट-फुट phuṭu-phuṭu, adv. One by one; one after another, repeatedly.

फुटकर phuṭkar, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

फुटकरो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. *phuṭkaro*.

30 फुट्ट phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= *phuṭto*).—(?) *bhuṭ-ph<sup>c</sup>* produced from the earth. [cf. *phuṭnu* and *phuṭṭai*.]

(?) फुट्टा phuṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Trevesia palmata. [cf. *puṭṭā*.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards.

35 फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bhuṭ-phuṭṭā* v.s.v. [Ap. *phuṭṭa*; Ku. *phuṭo*, H. *phuṭ*, M. *phuṭā*; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटनु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out; be broken.—*phuṭi niskanu* to sprout.—*phuṭne tāro* comet.—Pvb. *ghar phuṭos ta murkha luṭos* if a house is disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphuṭyate*: (cf. Pa. *phuṭito* < *sphuṭitah*) Pk. *phuṭṭai*; Rom. *phurdel* blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. *phuṭun*, Sh. *phuṭāi*, Ku. *phuṭno*, A. *phuṭiba*, B. *phuṭā*, O. *phuṭibā*, H. *phuṭnā*, P. *phuṭṭnā*; L. *phuṭṭan* to sprout; S. *phuṭāṇu* to be broken, G. *phuṭvū*, M. *phuṭṭē*.—See also *phornu*.]

फुट-फाट phuṭ-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phuṭ-phuṭ*). [compd. *phuṭ* and *phāt*.]

50 फुङ्कर phurkar, s. = *phuṭkaro* q.v.



फुङ्करो phurkaro, W. *phutkaro*, or *phurkar*, s. Separate, odd, extra; peerless. [H. *phutkal*, *phutkar* odd, P. *phutkal*, G. M. *phutkal*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-?] ]

फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to take away; run off with (a woman); swindle. [caus. of *phutkanu*.]

फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

फुत्तुक्क phutrukka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph<sup>o</sup> parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot).

फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie; open. [Des. *phoiaya*- released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; — < \*(s)phokayati, cf. *phuknu* < \*(s)phukyate?—Cf. also P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhanu* (contam. P. *kholhñā*, S. *kholanu*? — v.s.v. *kholnu*.)]

(?) फुने phune, s. Beggary, mendicancy.

फुपाजु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd. *phupā* and *jiu*; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphur* m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phuwo* m.; — v. *phupu*.]

फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph<sup>o</sup>-sāsu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phōph* f. (dat. *phōphi*), Ku. H. *phūphū* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; — cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phoī* f., M. *phuī* f.]

फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising. [cf. *phuk-phāk*; — and B. *phuyāna* to blow.]

फुम phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance.—*phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember. [lw. H. *fahm* fr. Ar.]

फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil; pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Des. *phodīaya*-fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phodhī* f.; M. *phodhī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*.)]

फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

फुत्तुक्क phurukka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph<sup>o</sup> parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*.]

फुरीलो phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; — < \**phulla-pūra*- 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla*- (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra*- m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*.)]

फुकिनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; — extension of *phurnu*.]

फुके phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph<sup>o</sup> dori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair. [der. *phurko*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुको<sup>1</sup> phurko<sup>1</sup>, s. Top, summit.

फुको<sup>2</sup> phurko<sup>2</sup>, s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्क्याउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight. [caus. of *phurkinu*.]

फुर्क्याहट phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*.]

फुर्ति phurti, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph<sup>o</sup> garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phurūē*<sup>h</sup>) f., H. P. *phurtī* f.; — cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्तिलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku. *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurtilā*; — der. *phurti*.]

फुर्तिवाल phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious. [der. *phurti*.]

फुर्नु phurnu, vb. intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurati*: Pk. *phuraī*; K. *phōrun* (ō ?); Ku. H. P. *phurtī* f. activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuraṇu* to strike the mind; G. *phurvū* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh. *puranu* to swell.—See *pharpharāunu*, *phirnu*.]

फुर्कुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles; M. *phur-phurnē*; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*.]

फुर्कुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurāunu*; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*.]

फुर्कुराहट phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight. [der. *phurphurāunu* q.v.]

फुर्मास phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph<sup>o</sup> lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw. H. *farmāis* commission, fr. Pers.; — cf. *pharmāis*.]

फुर्मासि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāisī*. Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*.]

फुर् phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.]

फुर्नुड phurlun, s. A small basket; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker muzzle for cattle.

फुर्सेत् phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility. [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फुल् phul<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku. *phūl* testicle; H. *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same as *phūl*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *thūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *thulo*), WPah. *koci pinni* lit. 'lump' (see Bull.SOS. v p. 129).]

फुल् phul<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*).—*phul-kās*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobi*. — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pāti*.—*phul-pān*.—*phul-bāri*.—*kan-phul* v.s.v. [Sk.



*phulla-* expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n. flower: Pa. Pk. *phulla-* fully blown: Ku. *phūl*, A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phūl* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phūl* n., Sgh. *pul*.]

फुल् *phul<sup>2</sup>*, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phūl* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phūl* n.; M. *phūl* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul<sup>2</sup>*.]

फुलाइ *phulāi*, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*.]

फुलाउनु *phulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flower; — cause to swell.—*mukh ph<sup>2</sup>* to frown. [Pk. *phullāria-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]

फुलि *phuli*, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *ṭalaki*, Darj. *dhūgri*).—*hukkā ko ph<sup>2</sup>* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūli* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul<sup>2</sup>*.]

फुलिनु *phulinu*, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up: be proud; flush, turn red.—*phokṣā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*.]

(?) फुलेटो *phuleto*, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaledō*.]

फुलेल् *phulel*, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < \**phulla-taila-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < \**phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*, *phulāl* flower-scented.]

फुलो *phulo<sup>1</sup>*, in *khālo-phulo* q.v.

फुलो *phulo<sup>2</sup>*, s. Cataract of the eye; — a white streak on the nail (= *naia ko ph<sup>2</sup>*); — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūli* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūlū* n. cataract; M. *phūl* n. albugo; Sgh. *poḷa* (?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.v. *phul<sup>2</sup>*, *phulnu* ?]

फुल्लारो *phulauro*, v. *phuraulo*.

फुल्-कॉस् *phul-kās*, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *kās*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजा *phul-khājā*, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *khājā*.]

(?) फुल्-खाने *phul-khāje*, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]

फुल्-गोबि *phul-gobi*, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *gobi*.]

फुल्दान *phuldān*, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phūldān*.]

फुल्दानि *phuldāni*, s. = *phuldān* q.v.

फुल्नु *phulnu*, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullāi* flowers; K. *phōlun*, Ku. *phulno*, A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullnā*, S. *phulayū*, G. *phulvū*, M. *phulnē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded.]

फुल्-पाति *phul-pāti*, s. Offerings of flowers made at

Dasaī; the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *pāti*.]

फुल्-पान् *phul-pān*, v. *pān-phul*.

फुल्-वारि *phul-bāri*, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul<sup>2</sup>* and *bāri<sup>1</sup>*.]

फुल्वारि *phulbāre*, s. Leopard (= *citucā*). [der. *phul-bāri*.]

फुल्वाउनु *phulyāunu*, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out; make proud; flatter.—*phulyāi polnu* to bake.—*mukh ph<sup>2</sup>* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyūno* to flatter; — caus. of *phulinu*.]

फुल्वाहट *phulyāhaṭ*, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*.]

फुसि *phusi*, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣatāḥ* spotted, m. drop.— See *phusro*.]

फुसु-फुसु *phusu-phusu*, adv. Slowly; imperceptibly; unconsciously.

फुस्कुनु *phuskanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip; M. *phusaknē* to break off, *phuskaṭṭnē*, *phiskaṭṭnē* to fall away; — see also *phasko*.]

फुस्काउनु *phuskāunu*, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie. [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]

फुस्किनु *phuskinu*, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.

फुस्कुस् *phusphus*, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain. [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]

फुस्कुसे *phusphuse*, adj. Drizzling (*ph<sup>2</sup> pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhā* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]

फुस्कुखाहा *phusphusyāhā*, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus*? — cf. G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy.]

फुस्त्रिनु *phusrinu*, vb. intr. To become grey or brown; ripen.—*ghāu ph<sup>2</sup>* a boil to get better. [der. *phusro*.]

फुसुक्क *phusrukka*, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]

फुस्त्रे *phusre*, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph<sup>2</sup> kero* a partic. kind of brown plaitain.—*ph<sup>2</sup> cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्त्रो *phusro*, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lāi yatiko parhāeko sab ph<sup>2</sup> bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jogi.—*phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pāulā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips. [perh. extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of \**phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣat*, *prṣataḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen. [caus. of *phusrinu*.]

फुस्त्राउनु phustyāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole. [Ku. *phusalāyūno*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvrū*, M. *phuslāvinē*.]

फुस्स phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing: e.g. *bādal ph° uṭhyo* the fog suddenly came on).

फेक्नु phēknu, v. *phyāknu*.

फेक्ता phekā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.

फेचो pheco, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.

फेट pheṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique; secret meeting.

फेटा pheṭā, s. Turban. [< \**phēṭa*-, \**phēṭa*:- Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth; Ku. *pheto* end of a sheet; A. *phēṭ* snake's hood; B. *phēṭi* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *phēṭwāl* a kind of cotton; H. *phēṭā* m. turban, S. *pheto* m., G. *phēto* m.; M. *phēṭ* m. skirt.]

फेत् pheṭ, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed* ?]

फेतुलो phetulo, v. *phyātulo*.

फेद phed, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.

फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*.]

फेन् phen, s. Foam (= *phij*). [Sk. *phēnaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phēna*- m.; Sh. *phīn* m., K. *phīna* f., Ku. *phēn*, A. B. *phen*, O. *phēna*; Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (< *phēnaḥ* contam. *pīyūṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīnu* m., G. *phēn* n., M. *phēn* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. ashk. *piēre* scum.].

फेप्लो pheplo, v. *phyāplo*.

फेर pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*.—*pher-pher*.—*phērā-pher*.—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phir* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *pheru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph°* once, *dui ph°* twice, *tin ph°* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]

फेराइ pherāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*.]

फेराउनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]

फेरा-फेर pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation. [cf. O. *phērā-pheri*, H. *phērā-pheri*; — empd. *phero* and *pher*.]

फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *pher*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]

फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*phērā lā khilā* the upright supports of a house.—*phērā lā*

*ballā* the beams joining the uprights.—*ph° mānu* to encircle, embrace.—*ghero ph°* circle, fence.—*scro ph°* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. *phērā* particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity; O. II. P. L. *phērā* m. circle, S. G. *phero*, M. *phērā* m.; — v. *phernu*.]

फेर्नु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghorā ph°* to break in a horse.—*lugā ph°* to change one's clothes.—*sās ph°* to breathe.—*sāto ph°* to take revenge. [Pk. *pheraṇa*-n. turning; Sh. *phērēi* turns; K. *phērun* intr., B. *phērā*, O. *phērībā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *phernā*, S. *pheraṇu*, G. *pheraṇvū*, M. *phernē*; Sgh. *perali* change (?); — perh. < \**sperayati*, caus. of \**spirati* (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

फेर्-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *phera-phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *pher*.]

फेर्-फेर् pher-pher, v. *phyār-phyār*.

फेल phel, in *thel-phel* q.v. [perh. for \**pel* (cf. *pelnu*) with aspiration to rhyme with *thel*; but cf. Pk. *phelaṭ* throws.]

फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph° pānu* to be traced (e.g. *cor ph° pāne chaina* the thief will not be traced).—*ph° pānu* to find a trace of, to trace out, find. [obl. of \**phelo* ?]

फेवा-ताल phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.

फेगन् phesān, v. *phesan*.

फेसन् phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. Eng.]

फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālā ko bīṛ khukulo bhae cha ra ph° hālera baliyo pārē*).

(?) फेस्सिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended; be over-stretched.

(?) फेस्त्राउनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to distend, cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]

फेदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.

फैलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused. [B. *phelā* to throw, *phailāu* scattered; II. *phailnā* to be spread; P. *phailāunā* to spread; S. *phelāu* m. expansion; G. *phelvū* to be spread, M. *phailāvrū*.]

फैलाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailāu* expanded; II. *phailāw* m. expansion, P. *phailāu* m., S. *phelāu* m., G. *phelāv* m., M. *phailāv* m.; — cf. *phailanu*.]

फैलाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter. [II. *phailānā*, P. *phailāunā*, G. *phailāvrū*, M. *phailāvinē*; — caus. of *phailanu*.]

फैलावट phailāwaṭ, s. Extension, spreading, spread. [H. *phailāwaṭ* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]

फैलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.

फैल्य़ाउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phailinu*.]

फोइ phoi<sup>1</sup>, absolutive of *phunu* q.v.

फोइ phoi<sup>2</sup>, s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phunu*.]  
 फोकटो phokaṭo, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokaṭ* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokaṭ* m. dregs; S. *phokaṭu* uselessly, G. *phokaṭ*; — extension of \**phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]  
 फोकि phoki, s. A little blister.—*phokā-ph*<sup>2</sup> v.s.v. *phoko*. [v. *phoko*.]  
 फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister; one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*.]  
 फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble.—*phoko uṭhnu* a blister to rise.—*phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*; — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister.]  
 फोक्से phokse, in *ph*<sup>o</sup> *māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]  
 फोक्खो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of \**phokka*- 'hollow', v. *phoko*.]  
 फोटो photo, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]  
 फोटोग्राफ photoṅgrāph, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]  
 फोइ phoṛ, in *tor-phoṛ* q.v. [for *phor*<sup>2</sup> after *tor*.]  
 फोड़ा phoṛā, s. Boil. [lw. H. *phoṛā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]  
 फोन phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone. [lw. Eng. *phone*.]  
 फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.  
 फोर phor<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *phohor*.  
 फोर phor<sup>2</sup>, s. Breaking: — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.).—*phor-phār*.—*ḍhuṅgi-phor*.—*tor-phor* v.s.v. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m.; Ku. *phoṛ* breach. S. *phoṛa* f.; — v. *phoro*, *phornu*.]  
 फोरा-फोर phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets. [der. *phornu*.]  
 फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ*, *sphoṭakaḥ* m.: Pa. *phoṭo*, *phoṭako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoḍ* m. pl.; B. *phoṛā* boil; O. *phoṛi* small hole; H. P. *phoṛā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *poḷa*.]  
 फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash; break open, open.—*ghar ph*<sup>o</sup> to break into a house.—*baṇārā ph*<sup>o</sup> c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. !); Ku. *phorno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phōṛā* to pierce, O. *phoṛibā*; H. *phornā* to break, P. *phorṇā*, S. *phoraṇu*, G. *phoḍvū*, M. *phoḍṇē*; Sgh. *poḷanu* to winnow; — cf. *phunū*.]  
 फोर्-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [compd. *phor*<sup>2</sup> and *phār*.]  
 फोसा phosā, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom; bonus, extra.

फोसि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice-spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोस्त्री phosro<sup>1</sup>, adj. Empty, useless.—*phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko*; — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholuṛ* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow; — A. *phōhā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty.]

फोस्त्री phosro<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.

फोहर phohar, v. *phohor*.

फोहोर phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene. [H. P. *phūhar* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth, *phūharu* in-temperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene.—*ph*<sup>o</sup> *kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*.]

फौज phauj, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *fauji* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौज्दार phaujdar, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police-officer. [lw. H. *faujdar* fr. Pers.]

फौज्दारि phaujdarī, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph*<sup>o</sup> *aḍḍā*). [lw. H. *faujdarī* 'adālat' fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटी phauṭo, v. *phawaṭo*.

फौलाह phaulāh, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulāh* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>1</sup>, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>2</sup>, s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting. [cf. *pharuwā*; — further Ku. *phauro*, B. O. *phāurā*, Bi. *phaṛuhā*, *phakurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*, H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāoṛā*, *phaurā* m., M. *phāvdā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phiya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh*<sup>u</sup> m. (dat. *phihis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f.—See also s.v. *philo*.]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pharuwā* jackal; B. *phau* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phaukī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruḥ*, *pheraṇḍāḥ* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँकु phyāṅku, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphāṇu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkvū*, M. *phēkṇē*, *phēknē*.]

फ्याँग्लो phyāṅglo, v. *phyāṇlo*.

पयौपयौ phyāphyā, s. Palpitating.—*ph° garnu* to palpitate.  
 पयाक् phyāk, s. Division. share, piece.—*ph° pārnu* to  
 divide. split. analyse.—*ph° ph°* piecemeal.  
 (?) पयाकु phyāku, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco.  
 पयाक्क phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*.]  
 पयाक्कि phyākki, in *ph° bet* v.s.v. *bet*.  
 पयाङ्ग phyāṅga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land).—*ph°*  
*pureko* id. ; — adv. with *hānnu* to strike a shrewd blow  
 (e.g. *tyas le lhukuri le ph° hānyo*). [cf. *phuṅga*.]  
 पयाह्णो phyāṇho, s. Patch, piece.  
 पयाट्-पयाट् phyāt-phyāt, s. Flapping.—*ph° garnu* to flap  
 (tr.). [cf. *bhyāt-bhyāt* ; — onom.]  
 पयाट्पयाटे phyāṭphyāṭe, s. Slipper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

पयातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj.  
 Soft, weak ; weak-minded.  
 पयात्पयाते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy ; liquid.  
 पयासो phyāplo, or *phēplo*, s. A kind of porridge made of  
 unripe maize.  
 पयार्-पयार् phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.  
 फुक्कै phwākai, adv. In vain, to no purpose. [cf. *phwāsai*.]  
 फुक्कि phwāgi, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigious, spendthrift. [cf.  
*phuṅgin*.]  
 फुक्कै phwāsai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.  
 फुक्कै phwāssa, adv. Scattering, so as to be scattered.  
 —Ex. *us le pāni mā alikati piṭho ph° hālyo* he scattered  
 a little flour in the water. [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

## व B

For words not found under *b* see *v*. *v* is often written for *v*.

वदन् bain, v. *bayān*.  
 वएर् baer, v. *bayar*.  
 वएलिनु baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb. intr. To  
 become tasteless or insipid or fermented. [cf. *bayalla* ? —  
 and *bayāunu* ?]  
 वएल्याउनु baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb. tr.  
 To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of  
*baelinu* ]  
 वएल्ल baella, v. *bayalla*.  
 वंक् baṁka, v. *baṁka*.  
 वंक्नु baṁkanu, v. *baṁkanu*.  
 वंग baṁga, v. *baṁga*.  
 वंगटै bāgaṭai, v. *baṁgaṭai*.  
 वंगला baṁgalā, v. *baṁgalā*.  
 वंगारो bāgāro, v. *baṁgāro*.  
 वंगाल् baṁgāl, v. *baṁgāl*.  
 वंग्याउनु baṁgyāunu, v. *baṁgyāunu*.  
 वंचक् baṁcak, v. *baṁcak*.  
 वंचरो baṁcaro, v. *bancaro*.  
 वंचित् baṁcit, v. *baṁcit*.  
 वंझयाउनु bājhyāunu, vb. tr. To let lie fallow ; —  
 cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]  
 वंझाइ bāṛai, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bāṛnu*.]  
 वंझिनि bāṛini, s. A woman of the *bāṛa* caste among the  
 Newars. [der. *bāṛa*.]  
 वंद baṁda, v. *banda*.  
 वंदर baṁdar, v. *bandar*.  
 वंदुक् baṁduk, v. *banduk*.  
 वंदेज् baṁdej, v. *bandej*.

वँदेल् bādel, or *bancl*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banclō* ?]  
 वंदोवस्त baṁdobasta, v. *bandobasta*.  
 वंधक् baṁdhak, v. *bandhak*.  
 वंधन् baṁdhan, v. *bandhan*.  
 वंधि baṁdhi, v. *bandhi*.  
 वंधितेनि bādhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*,  
 influenced perh. by *paṇḍiteni*.]  
 (?) वंधिया bādhīyā<sup>1</sup>, s. Bondsman ; one who has sold him-  
 self into service for a limited period. [Sk. *bandhitāḥ*  
 caused to be bound : Pk. *bandhida-* bound ; — cf.  
*bādhnu*.]  
 वंधिया bādhīyā<sup>2</sup>, v. *badhiyā*.  
 वंधु baṁdhu, v. *bandhu*.  
 वंधुवा bādhuvā, s. Prisoner, captive ; — an animal  
 tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduwā* an animal tethered  
 by the hind legs). [H. *bādhuvā* m., P. *bādhū* m. ; —  
 der. *bādhnu*.]  
 वंधुवाइ bādhuvāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]  
 वंधेरिनु bādherinu, vb. intr. To be obstructed, be  
 hindered. [pass. of *bādhernu*.]  
 वंधेर्नु bādhernu, vb. tr. To obstruct. [*< \*bandha-kara-* ?  
 — cf. Sk. *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding.]  
 वंश baṁśa, (l.) v. *baṁsa*.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v.  
 वंशावलि baṁśāvali, (l.) v. *baṁśāvali*.  
 वंशी baṁśi, (l.) v. *baṁsi*.  
 वंशीधर् baṁśīdhar, v. *baṁśīdhar*.  
 वंशेलु baṁśelu, v. *baṁselu*.  
 वंस baṁsa, l. *baṁsa* and *vaṁsa*, pop. *baṁsa*, s. Family,  
 race, breed ; descendants. [Iw. Sk. *vaṁsa-*.]

वंसावलि baṁsāwali, l. *baṁsāwali* and *vaṁsāwali*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *vaṁsāwali*-.]  
 वंसि baṁsi, l. *baṁsī* or *vaṁsī*. s. Pipe, fife. [lw. Sk. *vaṁsī*.]  
 वंसेलु baṁselu, v. *baṁselu*.  
 वकर-कसाइ bakar-kasāi, s. Butcher. [lw. H. *bakar-qasāi*; — v.s.v. *bākhro* and *kasāi*¹.]  
 वकस् bakas¹, s. Gift, present.—b²-patra v.s.v. [lw. H. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 वकस् bakas², v. *bākas*.  
 वकस्-पत्र bakas-patra, s. A deed of gift. [compd. *bakas* and *patra*.]  
 वकाइ bakāi, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*.]  
 वकाउनु bakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi* b° to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]  
 वकार bakār, s. The letter *b*. [lw. Sk. *bakāra*-.]  
 वकासुर bakāsūr, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*-.]  
 वकितम् bakitam, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*, after *likhitam*.]  
 वकुल्ल-व्याङ् bakullā-byāṅ, s. A partic. kind of pea. [lw. H. *bagla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bāllo* m.) and *byāṅ* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]  
 वकुल्ल-भक्त bakullā-bhakta, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [compd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*; — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*.]  
 वकुल्लो bakullo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m., P. *baglā* m., S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*- m. (Pa. *baka*- m., Pk. *baga*-, *baya*- m.); — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*- m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *ḥ*.]  
 वकेर्नि bakerni, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakainī* f.; P. *bākhṛā* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*.]  
 वकेर्नु bakernu, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerni*.]  
 वकैनु bakainu, s. The plant, *Azedarachta indica*, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]  
 वकौता bakautā, or *bakyautā*, in *bāki* b° s. Remainder, remnant. [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]  
 वक्कु bakkhu, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.  
 वक्तव्य baktavya, v. *vaktavya*.

वक्ता baktā, v. *vaktā*.  
 वक्नु baknu, vb. tr. To prattle, talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi* b° to give evidence. [K. *bakun* to prate, A. *bakiba*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakṇā*, S. *bakaṇu*, G. *bakvū*, M. *bakṇē*; — cf. Pk. *bakkara*- n. laughter.]  
 वक्वक् bakbak, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, chit-chat.—b° *garnu* to chatter. [Ku. *bakbak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakbak* f., S. *bakbaki* f., G. M. *bakbak* f.; — cf. *baknu*.]  
 वक्वकाउनु bakbakāunu, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter. [H. *bakbakānā*, M. *bakbakṇē*; — der. *bakbak*.]  
 वक्वके bakbake, adj. Garrulous; — s. Chatterbox. [der. *bakbak*.]  
 वक्वाद bakbād, s. Calumny, defamation. [H. *bakvād* f. prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakavāda* f., M. *bakvād* m. f.]  
 वक्वादि bakbādi, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakbād*.]  
 वक्यौता bakyautā, v. *bakautā*.  
 वक्र bakra, v. *vakra*.  
 वक्रता bakratā, v. *vakratā*.  
 वक्तनु baksanu, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhsnā* to give, der. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 वक्साउनु baksāunu, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]  
 वक्सिस् baksis, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity. [lw. H. *bakhsīs* fr. Pers.]  
 वखत् bakhat, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā* b° id. [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]  
 वखरा bakharā, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]  
 वखान् bakhān, s. Description, report, history.—b° *garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate. [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n. narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell): Pk. *vakkhāna*- n.; K. *wakhun* m. tale, *wakhon* m. lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound; B. *bākhān* tale; O. *bakhānibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m. tale, P. *bakhān*, *vakhān* m., S. *vakhāna* f., G. *vakhān* n., M. *vākhān* f.; Sgh. *viyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]  
 वखानिया bakhāniyā, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of. [der. *bakhān*.]  
 वखान्नु bakhānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate. [Pk. *vakkhānāi* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhānibā*, H. *bakhānnā*, P. *bakhānnā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhāṇu*, G. *vakhāṇū*, M. *vākhāṇē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]  
 वखिया bakhīyā, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]  
 वखेड़ा bakherā, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance; hindrance. hitch. [Sk.

of plants : — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees < \**vañjula-* : Pa. *vajulo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bājḥ*.]

वज्रन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājḥnu*]

वज्राउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānā* to entangle ; S. *bajhāṇu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bājḥnu*]

वज्रुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राँटि bajhaṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

वज्राँटे bajhaṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhaṭi*.]

वज्रक् बाँचक, v. *vañcak*.

वज्रना बाँचनā, v. *vañcanā*.

वज्ररो बाँचरो, v. *bancaro*.

वज्रित् बाँचित, v. *vañcit*

वट बाṭa, l. *vaṭa*, in *b°-bircche* banyan-tree (= *bar³*). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa-*.]

वटन् बाṭan, v. *baṭam*.

वटम बाṭam, or *buṭām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *ṭāk*). — *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

वटरि बाṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā māñche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭāṇnu* ?]

वटराई बाṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटार् बाṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing ; spasm. [v. *baṭāṇnu*]

वटारिनु बाṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass of *baṭāṇnu*.]

वटानु बाṭāṇnu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort. [extension of Sk. *vartāyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).]

वटिया बाṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā*.

वटुक् बाṭuk, (l) s. Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-*.]

वटुकि बाṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko*.]

वटुको बाṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*). [K. *vaṭukh* (dat. -akas) m., G. *vāṭukī* f. ; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā*)]

वटुक्-भैरव बाṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

वटुल् बाṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m. ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटुलिनु बाṭulinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect. [pass. of *baṭulnu*.]

वटुल्लु बाṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect ; glean. [Ku. *baṭolno* to collect, H. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection. P. *batolnā* ; — prob. extension of Sk. *vartāyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).—See also *baṭornu*.]

वटुल्-वाटुल् बाṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully ; hoarding.—*b° pāṇnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul*.]

वटुल्लाउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect. [caus. of *baṭulinu*.]

वटुवा बाṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭro* ; — der. *bāṭo*.]

वटुवारे बाṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā*.]

वटेर् बाṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭāi*). [v. *baṭṭāi*.]

वटेर्नु बाṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [< \**varta-karaṇa-* ? — v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटैया बाṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāi* ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वटोर् बाṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोरिनु बाṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulinu*). [pass. of *baṭornu*.]

वटोर्नु बाṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*). [H. *baṭornā* ; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

वटोहि बाṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭoi*, H. *baṭohī* m. ; — perh. < \**vartma-pathika-*, cf. Sk. *vartman-* n. path (v.s.v. *bāṭo*) and *pathikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pācho*).]

वटौलि बाṭauli, v. *baṭaul*.

वट्टो बाṭko, v. *baṭuko*.

वट्टा बाṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, s. Fee ; discount ; commission, percentage. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount < Sk. *vartaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vattā-* m. cycle ; — cf. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्टा बाṭṭā<sup>2</sup>, s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.).—*sīdure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. < Sk. *varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

वट्टाई बाṭṭāi, or *baṭṭai*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartikā*, *vartakā* : Pa. *vattakā* f., Pk. *vattāa-* m. ; K. *bāṭur* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭero* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *uvé* partridge.—See also *baṭer*.]

वट्टै बाṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi*.

वट्टेउटो बाṭneūṭo, s. The stick on which rope is twisted. [der. *bāṭnu*.]

वट्टोइ बाṭloi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kaṣāṇri*). [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass : Pa. *vattaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal ; B. *bāṭlāhi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭoh* f.]

वट्टोहि बाṭlohi, v. *baṭloi*.

वट्टै बाṭheī, or *baṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness. [der. *bāṭho*.]

वट्टाई बाṭhyāi, v. *baṭheī*.

वण्डा bandā, s. Division.—*amśa* *b°* *garnu* to divide ancestral property. [lw. P. *band* f. division ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

वण्डा-पत्र bandā-patra, s. Deed of division. [compd. *bandā* and *patra*.]

वण्डिल् bandil, v. *bandil*.

वङ् bar, or *barh*. s. Increase, growth.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. : Pa. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi*, *vuddhi* f., Aś. *vaḍhi*, *vaḍhi*, Pk. *vaḍḍhi*, *vuddhi* f. ; K. *vaḍ* f. profit ; B. *bār* increase, H. *bāṛh* f., P. *vaddh* f. : S. *vaḍhi* too much ; G. *vaḍh* f. increase, M. *vāḍh* f. m., Sgh. *vāḍa* ; — see also *bari*<sup>2</sup>, *barṇu*, *bārī*.]

वङ्ग barāi, or *barahi* or *barai* or *barhāi*. s. Carpenter (= *canāro*). [Sk. *vardhakīḥ* m. : Pa. *vaḍḍhaki* m., Pk. *vaḍḍhānā* m. ; A. *bārai*, B. *bārāi*, O. *barhāi*, H. *barhāi* m., P. *vāḍḍhi* m., M. *vāḍhāyā* m., Sgh. *vaḍhuvā* ; — cf. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts : Pa. *vaddheti* (?) ; D. kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.) ; kho. *bardōx* axe : P. *vaḍḍhṇā* to cut. L. *vaḍḍhan*, S. *vaḍhanu*. G. *vāḍhvū* ; Sgh. *vāḍun* cutting ; — Kaf. ashk. *var-* to pick.—See also *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) वङ्गन barahansa, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing.

वङ्गर् barahar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha* ; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (?).

वङ्गि barahi, v. *bārāi*.

वङ्गई barāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Greatness. [H. *bārāi* f., S. *vaḍāi* f., G. *vaḍāi* f. ; — der. *baro*.]

वङ्गई barāi<sup>2</sup>, or *barhāi*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation : feu de joie ; boast.—*b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barāi* pride, B. *bārāi* ; H. *barhāi* f. increase, *badhāi* f. congratulation ; P. S. *vadhāi* f. blessing ; G. *vadhāi* f. good news ; — der. *barhāunu*.]

वङ्गउ barāu, s. Increase, in *bari-b°* q.v. [H. *barhāu* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m. ; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गउनु barāunu, or *barhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhayati*, *vardhāpayati* : Pa. *vaḍḍhāpeti*, Pk. *vaḍḍhārei*, *vaddhārei* ; Ku. *barhauṇo*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhāibā*, H. *barhānā*. P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāvaṇ*. S. *vadhāiṇu*, G. *vadhārvū*, M. *vāḍhaviṇē* ; — caus. of *barṇu*.]

वङ्गदमि barādmī, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmī* great man.]

वङ्ग-वङ्ग barā-bar, or *barhā-barh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *mukha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bārī* ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गर् barār, or *barhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kurār*.—*b°-burur*.—*jhār-b°* v.s.vv. [v. *barānu*.]

वङ्गर्-कुङ्गर् barār-kurār, or *barhār-kurhār* or *-kūrār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [compd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

वङ्गनु barānu, or *barhānu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barṇu* ; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barṇu*), so-called to ward off any evil

attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth. *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.) : Pa. *vaḍḍhana-* in *paṭhavi-vaḍḍhanakamma* ; A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *barhīṇā*, H. *barhīnī* f., M. *vāḍhīnī*, *vāḍhvaṇ* f.—Cf. similar ending of *kūrānu*.]

वङ्गर्-बुङ्गर् barār-burur, or *barhār-burhur*, s. Sweeping with care ; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

वङ्गनु barālu, or *barhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings) ; big for its age. [der. *barṇu* or *bar*.]

वङ्गि barī<sup>1</sup>, or *barhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghaṭi*). [Sk. *vardhitah* : Pa. *vaḍḍhito* large ; Pk. *vaddhia-*, *vaddhia-* increased ; S. *vaḍhi* more : Sgh. *vāḍi* large ; — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.) ; and L. *vadhik* more.]

वङ्गि barī<sup>2</sup>, or *barhi*, s. Increase. in *b°-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *bar*, *bārī*), type *-ikā*. with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

वङ्गि barī<sup>3</sup>, in *lari-barī* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वङ्गि-वङ्गउ barī-barāu, or *barhi-barhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources ; prosperity. [compd. *barī*<sup>2</sup> and *barāu*.]

वङ्गिया bariyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo ! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bārhiyā* ; — extension of *barī*<sup>1</sup>.]

वङ्गि barai, v. *bārāi*.

वङ्गो baro, adj. Big, large, important ; — adv. Very.—*barā āmā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kāji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v.—*barā bābu* father's brother.—*barī āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*barī āmā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*. Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bārī*), K. *boḍu*, WPah. bhad. *baḍo*, bhal. *baro*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ*. *baḍḍā*, Ku. *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, Bi. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaḍḍā*, L. *vaḍā*, S. *vaḍo*, G. *vaḍū*, M. *vāḍ* ; — < Sk. lex. *vādraḥ* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍu* < \**vāḍḍā* < *vādra*) : Pk. *vaḍḍā*. — Kaf. ashk. *vāḍḍe grās* noon.]

वङ्गुङ्गो barkūro, v. *barkūro*.

वङ्गुङ्गानु barkūryānu, v. *barkūryānu*.

वङ्गुङ्गाला barkaulā, v. *barkaulā*.

वङ्गुचोत् barcot, s. = *bāncot* q.v.

वङ्गता bartā, or *barhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra. [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

वङ्गति barti, or *barhtī*, s. Increase, growth ; plenty ; promotion. [Ku. *barṭi*, H. *barhtī* f. ; — der. *barṇu*.]

वङ्गनु barnu, or *barṇu*, old *barhṇū*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail : advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din barṇo* the day was far spent.—*sās b°* to pant. [Sk. *vārdhate* : Pa. *vaḍḍhati*, *vaddhanam* n., Pk. *vaḍḍhāi*, *vaddhei* ; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v.



- barā*, K. *barām* (< \**raddhā*), Ku. *barāo*, A. *bārība*, B. *bārā*, O. *barāhā*, H. *bārhnā*, P. *raddhā*, L. *raddhān*, S. *raddhānu*; G. *raddhā* to increase, *raddhā* to go (< \**raddhā*); M. *raddhā*; Sgh. *raddhānu* to increase, *raddhānu* to go; v. Add.]
- वद्ध barhai, v. *barai*.
- वद्धा barhāi, v. *barāi*².
- वद्धाउनु barhāunu, v. *barāunu*.
- वद्धा-वद्ध barhā-barh, v. *barā-bar*.
- वद्धार barhār, v. *barār*.
- वद्धारु barhāru, v. *barāru*.
- वद्धार-वद्धार barhār-burhur, v. *barār-burur*.
- वद्धानु barhālu, v. *barālu*.
- वद्धि barhi, v. *bari* 1-2.
- वद्धि-वद्धाउ barhi-barhāu, v. *bari-barāu*.
- वद्धिया barhiyā, v. *bariyā*.
- वद्ध barhai, v. *barhai*.
- वद्धता barhtā, v. *barhtā*.
- वद्धति barhti, v. *barhti*.
- वद्धनु barhnu, v. *barhnu*.
- वत्ताउनु batāunu, vb. tr. To inform, tell, show, explain. [Ku. *batāno*, O. *batāibā*, H. *batānā*; — der. *bāt*.]
- वताम batās, s. Wind. [Ku. *batās*, A. *batāh*, B. *bātās*, O. *batāsa*, H. *batās* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *vātah* or *vāyūh* (v.s.v. *bā*-²) not clear.]
- वतामा batāsā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar. [lw. H. *batāsā* m. a spongy cake, der. *batās* q v.]
- वताम batāsi, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. *bātā* long piece of split bamboo, H. *batā* m. ?]
- वतामिलो batāsilo, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
- वतामि batāse¹, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
- वतामि batāse², adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate: s. Bastard [same as *batāse¹* ?]
- वताहा batāhā, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*.]
- वत्ताउनु battāunu¹, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).
- वत्ताउनु battāunu², or *battyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. *battinu*.]
- वत्ति batti, s. Wick; lamp. [lw. H. *battī*, v.s.v. *bāti*.]
- वत्ति-चिरो batti-ciro, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick. [compd. *batti* and *ciro*.]
- वत्तिनु battinu, vb. intr. To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss. [same as *bahatinu* ?]
- वत्तिस battis, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvātriṃśat* f.: Pa. *battīsā*, Pk. *battisām*; K. *dōyctrh*, A. *batris*, B. *batris*, O. *batrisa*, H. *battīs*, P. *battarī*, L. *battrī*, S. *batrīha*, G. *batrīs*, M. *battīs*.]
- वत्तिमा battisā, s. A partic. kind of food given to lying-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. *battīsā*, v.s.v. *battīs*.]

- वत्तिमा¹ battisāu, adj. Thirty-second. [der. *battis*.]
- वत्तु battu, s. Embroidery on cloth.—*kalā-b°* id. [cf. H. *battū* embroidery, *kalā-battu*.]
- वत्ताउनु battyāunu, vb. tr. = *battāunu*² q.v.
- वत्स batsa, v. *ratsa*.
- वत्सन् batsal, v. *ratsal*.
- वत्सन्ता batsalatā, v. *ratsalatā*.
- वथान bathān, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. *upasthānam* n. abode, or *avasthānam* n. dwelling: Pa. *upasthānām* n. attendance, *avasthānām* n. standing-place, Pk. *upasthāna-* n., *avasthāna-* n.; B. *bāthān* cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. *bathān*, H. *bathān*, *baṭhān* m., S. *rathānu* m.; M. *rathān* n. chamber; Sgh. *raṭan* arrangement.]
- वथानिनु bathāninu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [pass. of *bathānnu*.]
- वथानु bathānnu, vb. tr. To collect together; — vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [der. *bathān*.]
- वदन् badan, s. Body. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
- वदर badar, in *b°* *garnu* vb. tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. *badar* outside (cf. *badar karnā*) fr. Pers.]
- वदला badalā, or *badlā*, s. Change, exchange; relief; retaliation.—*b°* *linu* to get a substitute; avenge. [lw. H. *badlā* fr. Ar.]
- वदलि badali, or *badli*, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc.). —*b°* *mā* c. *ko* instead of. [lw. H. *badli*; — v. *badalā*.]
- वदलनु badalnu, v. *badlanu*.
- वदाम badām, s. Almond; ground-nut.—*kāgaji* *b°* almond (opp. to ground-nuts). [lw. H. *bādām* almond, fr. Pers.]
- वदामि badāmi, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. *bādāmī* fr. Pers.]
- वदि badi, or *vadi*, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to *sudi*). [lw. Sk. *vadi* adv. in the dark half of the month.]
- वदखाद badkhwāi, s. Ill-will, malignancy.—*b°* *garnu* c. *ko* to speak ill of. [lw. H. *badkhwāi* fr. Pers.]
- वद्ध baddha, (l.) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—*koṣṭha* *b°* *hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]
- वदनाम् badnām, s. Disrepute; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
- वदनामि badnāmi, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. *badnāmī* fr. Pers.]
- वदनु badnu, vb. intr. To be resolved; be determined (e.g. *merā nasib mā yastai bade ko thiyo* it was determined so in my destiny). [H. *badnā* to settle, P. *radnā*; G. *vadeū* to speak; — lw. Sk. *radati* speaks.]
- (?) वद्धाउनु badbadāunu, vb. intr. To assume airs, affect gentility.
- वदमाम badmās, s. Rogue, bad character. [lw. H. *badmā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वदमासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [lw. H. *badma'āsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वदलनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b°* to disguise. [lw. H. *badalnā* : — v. *badalā*.]

वदला badlā, v. *badalā*.

वदलि badli, v. *badali*.

वदलिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed, be relieved.—*colā b° c. ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

वध badh<sup>1</sup>, l. *vadh*, s. Killing, slaughter; murder; 10 execution.—*b° garnu* to kill. [lw. Sk. *vadha*.]

(?) वध badh<sup>2</sup>, s. Promise, appointment. [cf. *badnu* ?]

वधिया badhiyā, or *bādhīyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated : Pk. *vaddhia* ; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

वधु badhu, l. *vadhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *buvāri*). [lw. Sk. *vadhū*.]

वध्य badhya, v. *vadhya*.

वन ban, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region.—*bana ko* wild, savage.—*ban mā pugru* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In cmpds.) wild, not tame.—*ban-kāḥkri* v.s.v. *kāḥkri*.—*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki*.—*ban-tarul* the wild yam.—*ban-paṣu* wild beast.—*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vānam* n. tree, forest : Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa* n.; K. *van* m., *vūñ* f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f.); WPah. bhad. cam. *baṇ* forest, Ku. *baṇ*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m., P. *baṇ* m. forest; P. L. *vaṇ* m. name of a tree; S. *vaṇu* m. tree; Sgh. *vana* forest.]

वनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

वनाइ banāi<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunāi*.

वनाइ banāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Making, mending; structure, make. [H. *banāi* f.; — der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनाउ banāu, in *bani-b°* q.v.

वनाउट banāuṭ, v. *banāuṭ*.

वनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāwun*, Ku. *baṇono*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāṇu*, G. *banāvvū*, M. *banāviṇē*; — caus. of *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनान्तर banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

वनावट banāwaṭ<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunāwaṭ*.

वनावट banāwaṭ<sup>2</sup>, or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f., P. *banāuṭ* f.; — der. *banāunu*.]

वनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

वनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain; Bi. *bāni* weaver's perquisite; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers; L. *bannā* m. field; S. *banī* f. crop; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money.]

वनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*.

वनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

5 वनि-वनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity.

वनिचा baniyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijāḥ* m. : Pa. *vāṇijo* m., Pk. *vāṇia* m.; K. *vān* m. shop, *wōñ* shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpaṇaḥ* m. shop); A. *baniyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m., P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vāṇyo* m., G. *vāṇiyo* m., M. *vāñi* m., Sgh. *veṇada*, *veṇendā*; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *vaṇj* m. trade, *vaṇjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vaṇijyā* f. trade; — Kaf. *ashk. vaničā* to sell ?]

वनियानि baniyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāṇiyāni*, H. *baniyāni* f., S. *vāṇyāñi* f., G. *vāṇiyaṇ* f.; — der. *baniyā*.]

वनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

वनेतो baneṭo, or *buneṭo*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

20 वनेल् banel, v. *bādel*.

वनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest; wooded, afforested; — s. A small forest (?). [H. *banelā* sylvan; — der. *ban*.]

वनैया banaiyā, or *banāiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā*; — der. *ban*.]

25 वनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वन-कर ban-kar, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

30 वन-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *ṭaṭalo*). [cmpd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

वन-कस् ban-kas, s. A partic. kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes; — cmpd. *ban* and *kās*.]

35 वन-काँक्री ban-kākri, v.s.v. *kākri*. [cmpd. *ban* and *kākri*.]

वन-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [cmpd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

वन-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

40 वन-गेड़ो ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. -geṛā) Wild berry. [cmpd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

वन्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

वन-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

45 वन-झाँक्री ban-jhākri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [cmpd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

वन-टाँकि ban-tāki, v.s.v. *tāki*. [cmpd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

वन्डिल् bandil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [lw. Eng. *bundle*.]

वन-तरुन् ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [compd. *ban* and *tarul*.]

वन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree.

वन्द् banda, adj. Shut; shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pāni b° garnu* to outcaste.—*gāni b° lomu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw. H. *band* fr. Pers.]

वन्दना bandanā, v. *vandanā*.

वन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *vandanīya*.

वन्दर् bandar<sup>1</sup>, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वन्दर् bandar<sup>2</sup>, s. Monkey, in *b°-ghurki* q.v. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*<sup>1</sup>.]

वन्दर्गह bandargāha, s. Harbour; quay, wharf. [compd. *bandar*<sup>1</sup> and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr. Pers.]

वन्दर्-घुरकि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront; spitefulness.—*b° dekhānu* to show spite, affront. [compd. *bandar*<sup>2</sup> and *ghurki*.]

वन्दा-वन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement; — adj. Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *banda*.]

वन्दि bandī<sup>1</sup>, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]

वन्दि -bandī<sup>2</sup>, suffix in loanwords from Hindustani.

वन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]

वन्दुक banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr. Ar. v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]

वन्देज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement. — *b mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m. parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bādhej* n. continence; — < \**bandhyya*-, cf. Sk. *bandhyaḥ* to be bound? — cf. G. *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < \**bandhīya*-?]

वन्दोवस bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement. — *b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]

वन्धक bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn —*dīṣṭi-b°*. —*bhog-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bandhaka*-.]

वन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v.

वन्धन bandhan, s. Prison; bondage.—*b° mā lāhnu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana*-.]

वन्धि bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]

वन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandī* contam. *bandhan*.]

वन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [lw. Sk. id.]

वन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandej*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>1</sup>, v. *bannu*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be made, be done; become. [WPah. *bhad*, *bāṇṇā* to make, pau. cur. *bhat*, cam. *bāṇṇā*; K. *bannu* to be made; Ku. *bāṇṇo* to make; B. *bāṇā* to do, agree, *bāṇāna* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture; O. *bānibā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned; P. *bannā* to be made, *rammo-rannū* of various sorts; L. *bannan* to become; S. *vaṇṇu* to suit, *banāṇu* to make; G. *banē* to be made, suit; M. *bannē* to be made.—J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *vaṇṇayati* describes: Pa. *vaṇṇeti* praises; Pk. *vaṇṇei* praises, paints; M. *vāṇṇē*, *vāṇṇē*, *vāṇṇē* to praise, Sgh. *vaṇṇu*. This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ṇ* (< -ṇ- or -n-). Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares (: Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at; Pk. *vaṇei* asks). In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b-* must be loanwords.]

वन्परस्थ banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*.

वन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

वन्वस banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

वन्-वासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsi*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsin*-.]

वन्-भतेर् ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [compd. *ban* and *bhater*.]

वन्-मान्छे ban-mānche, s. Wild man, savage. [compd. *ban* and *mānche*.]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey. [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima*. [P. *vaṇḍā* m. a partic. tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa*- 'of a tree or jungle'. Is H. *bānsā* m. a partic. fodder grass < \**bānsā* ?]

बपुरी bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु baphāunu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der. *bāph*.]

बफारी baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < \**bāṣpa-kāra*- (v.s.v. *bāph*) ?]

बवर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāwarcī* fr. Pers.]

बवासिर् babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*).— A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw. H. *bawāsir* piles, fr. Ar.]

बबुर babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia* (?) (= *babul* ?). [v. *babul*.]

बबुरी baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor. [Ap. *bappuḍa*-; H. *bāprā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpḍū*, M. *bāpḍū*.]

बबुल् babul, s. *Acacia*. [Sk. *babbūlaḥ* m., lex. *varvūrah* m.; Pk. *babbūla*- m.; K. *bābūrā* f. sweet basil; B. *bāblā*. H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baburu* m., G. *bābul*, M. *bābhūl* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

वम bam<sup>1</sup>, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]  
 वम bam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjanu* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bamkanu*.]  
 वमन् baman, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *vamana*.]  
 वमोजिम bamojim, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamōjib* fr. Pers.]  
 वम्कनु bamkanu, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 वम्क्याहट् bamkyāhaṭ, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger. [der. *bamkanu*]  
 वम-फसेल् bam-phasel, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest. [compd. *bam<sup>2</sup>* and *phasal*.]  
 वम्बद् bambaḥ, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.  
 वम्बु bambu, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*). [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]  
 वम्मे bamme, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—b° *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 वयर् bayar, or *bayer* or *baer* or *bair*, s. The jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.—*sati-b°* a partic. variety. [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara-* m. n., -ī f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., -ī f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *heru* m., -ī f., G. *bor* n., M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]  
 वयलिनु bayalinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 वयल्फुद् bayalphuḍ, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.  
 वयल्याउनु bayalyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.  
 वयल्ल bayalla, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]  
 वयस् bayas, (l.) v. *baīs<sup>2</sup>*.  
 वयसट्ठि bayasaṭṭhi, or *bāsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭhi* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhiṃ*, *bāvaṭṭhiṃ*; K. *dōhaṭh*, A. *bāzaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baith*, S. *bāhaṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]  
 वयसट्ठिँ व bayasaṭṭhiwā, or *bāsaṭhaū*, adj. Sixty-second. [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]  
 वयहत्तर bayahattar, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaptatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bisattariṃ*, *bāvattariṃ*; K. *dasataṭh*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]  
 वयहत्तरँ व bayahattaraū, or *bahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*.]  
 (?) वयाउनु bayāunu, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]  
 वयान् bayān, or *baīn*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 वयान्नबे bayānnabbe, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāṇaī*; K. *dunamath*,

A. *berānnawai*, B. *birānabbaī*, O. *bayānabe*, H. *bānwe*, *birānawwe*, L. *bānave*, S. *biānave*, G. *bāṇū*, M. *byāṇṇav*.]  
 वयान्नबे व bayānnabbewā, or *bānabewā*, adj. Ninety-second. [der. *bayānnabbe*.]  
 वयानिस् bayālis, adj. Forty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvicatvāriṃśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācattāḥisa* f., Pk. *bāyālisam*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyēṭōjīh*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayāḥisa*, H. *bayālis*, P. *biṭālī*, L. *betālī*, S. *bāetālīha*, G. M. *betālīs*.]  
 वयानिस् व bayālisau, adj. Forty-second. [der. *bayālis*.]  
 वयासि bayāsi, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyaṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāṣīti* f., Pk. *bāṣiṃ*, Ap. *beāṣī*; K. *dōyēṣīth*, A. *berāxi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāsi*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsi*, L. *beāsi*, S. *biāsi*, G. *byāsi*, M. *byāṣēṣī*.]  
 वयासि व bayāsiwā, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]  
 वयेर् bayer, v. *bayar*.  
 वयेलिनु bayelinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 वयेल्याउनु bayelyāunu, v. *baelyāunu*.  
 वर bar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift.—*bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m. n.; K. *war* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya*.]  
 वर bar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage). [Sk. *varāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m.; D. kal. 'berū' husband, tor. *be* m., Sh. *bārēṭ*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]  
 वर bar<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica*.—*bar-kaūlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaṭa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *baṛ*, O. *bara* (r ?), H. *baṛ* m., P. *baṛ*, *vaṛ* m. (lw. in S. *baṛu* m.), G. M. *vaṭ* m.]  
 वर -bar<sup>4</sup>, l. -var (at the end of compds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara-*.]  
 वरखि barakhi, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—b° *bārnu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]  
 वरण baran, (l.) v. *baran*.  
 वरणि barani, (l.) v. *barani*.  
 वरणिड baranḍi<sup>1</sup>, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]  
 वरणिड baranḍi<sup>2</sup>, (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkoṭ*). [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]  
 वरद् barad, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balivardah* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *baḷada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bal(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baleda* m.).]

वरन् baran, l. *baray* or *varay*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *mai le timi lai b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him.—b° *garu* so to accept. [lw. Sk. *varaṇa*-.]

वरनि barani, l. *barani* and *varani*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage. [Sk. *varaṇam* n. choice of a bride: O. *baraṇa* welcome to bridegroom; — l. *varani* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varaṇam*.]

वरन्दा barandā, or *baramdā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brād* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico, H. *baraṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port.?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português* . . . s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barāmda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varaṇḍa*-m. wall; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin.—Cf. also H. *balenḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *varēṇḍī* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *balini*).]

वरफ् baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

वरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

वरम्कोट् baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

वरम्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

वरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable.—*kaṭhai b°* ! an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa*-.]

वराँट् barāṭh<sup>1</sup>, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyō* he is grown up).

वराँट् barāṭh<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh<sup>1</sup>* ?]

वराँठिनु barāṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh<sup>1</sup>* ?]

वराँत् barāt, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth* ?]

वराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

वराज्यु barājyu, s. Father's father.—*bābu b°* ancestors. [empd. honor. pl. \**baro* and *jyu* q.v.; cf. Ku. *baṛo* grandfather ?]

वरावर barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वरावरि barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

वरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence. [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

वराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

5 वरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

वराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāiba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms; P. *barāunā*, *varāunā* to amuse.]

10 वराल्सिद् barālsin, s. Wanderer, rambler; waster; tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

वराल्सिङ्गे barālsinge, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

वराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner.—b° *sāthi* partner.

15 वरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭaḥ*, *vaṭakaḥ* m., *vaṭikā* f.: Pk. *vaṭī* f.; K. *vür* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari*; Bi. *bari* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛi* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛi*, *vaṛi* f.; S. *vaṛi* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaṭi* f. kind of cake.]

20 वरियाँत् bariyāt, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom. [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

वरियो bariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭaḥ* m. string, *vaṭi* stringed.]

25 वरु baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhuṭ bolne chaina b° mari jāulā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

वरुण baruṇ, or *barun*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa*-.]

30 वरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

वरुवान् baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

वरैत् barēt, v. *bariyāt*.

वरोवर barobar, v. *barābar*.

35 वरोवरि barobari, v. *barābari*.

वर्कत् barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency. [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

वर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vīrati* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vīreti*, Pk. *vīrci*); S. *varānu* to turn back; — doubtful.—Cf. *bharkanu*.]

वर्कन्दास् barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

वर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

45 वर्कुडो barkūro, or *baykūro*, s. Excrement of goats. [empd. *bar*<sup>3</sup> and *kūro*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-kaulā*).—Alternative *bay-* for *bar-* owing to following *r* ?]

50 वर्कुइयाउनु barkūryāunu, or *baykūryāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūro*.]

वर्को barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*khāri*).

[lw. H. *burqa* woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]

वर्कोला barkaulā, or *bar*, s. pl. Excrement of goats. [compd. *bar*<sup>2</sup> and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m.; — cf. also *bar-kūro*.]

वर्कोले barkaulē, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casearia glomerata*. [der. *barkaulā*.]

वर्ष barkha, l. *barṣa*, s. Year (= *barṣa*). [lw. Sk. *varṣa*-]

वर्षा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season, the Rains.—*b°* *din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*.]

वर्षात barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge. [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]

वर्षामन् barkhāsan, l. *varṣāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varṣa*-year, *aśana*-food.]

वर्षासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged. [der. *barkhās*.]

वर्षि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.

वर्षिनु barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season.—*barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*.]

वर्षे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*.]

वर्षाउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]

वर्ग bargā, l. *varga*, s. Class, sort, rank; kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*-]

वर्गत् bargat, v. *barkat*.

वर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]

वर्ही barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -i f., S. G. *barchi* f., M. *barcī*, *barāi* f.; — cf. Pers. *barcaz*, *barca*, *barcī* spear.]

वर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*.]

वर्जित् barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected; — forbidden, unlawful. [lw. Sk. *varjita*-]

वर्ण barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]

वर्णन् barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b°* *garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*-]

वर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.

वर्णाश्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*.

वर्णित् barnit<sup>1</sup>, v. *varṇit*<sup>1</sup>.

वर्णित् barnit<sup>2</sup>, or v-, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *baran*.]

वर्त bartā, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b°* *linu* to fast.—*nīlāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata*-vow.]

वर्तन् bartan<sup>1</sup>, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *varṭan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]

वर्तन् bartan<sup>2</sup>, (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*<sup>1</sup> ?]

वर्तनु bartanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To live, exist. [lw. Sk. *varṭate*.]

वर्तनु bartanu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *viraktaḥ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-; S. *virto* tired (past part. of *vircaṇu* by analogy, like Pk. *viraccāi*, for \**virajāṇu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjāi*).]

वर्तनु bartanu<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *varṭāṇā*; — lw. Sk. *varṭayati* ?]

वर्तमन् bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratabandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b°* *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratabandha*- a partic. ceremony.]

वर्तमान् bartamān<sup>1</sup>, v. *bartaman*.

वर्तमान् bartamān<sup>2</sup>, l. *varṭamān*, adj. Present (of time).—*b°* *hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *varṭamāna*-existing.]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>.]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*<sup>3</sup>.]

वर्-दान् bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour; blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*-]

वर्ध्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.

वर्धित् bardhit, v. *vardhit*.

वर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.

वर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*<sup>3</sup>.

वर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfī* fr. Pers.]

वर्फिस्तान् barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow. [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]

वर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Deś. *baḍaḍaḍāi* laments; Ku. *barbarāṇo* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabara*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarāṇā*, S. *barbarāṇu*, G. *baḍbaḍvū*, M. *baḍbaḍnē*; — cf. Pk. *vaḍa-vaḍāi*; M. *vaṭvaṭnē*; — onom.]

वर्बेरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit. [cf. *barra*.]

वर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varṃā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]

वर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barnī*, *varṃī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]

वर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā bāta b° āsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*.]

वर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia bellerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for \**baero* after *harro* (see above)? — Pk. *bibhelaa*-, *bihelaga*-, *bahedaa*- m. :]

A. *bhāherā*, O. *bāhārā*, B. H. P. *baherā* m., S. *bahero* m. Sgh. *bulu*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīḍakāḥ*, *vibhīḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vibhīḍako*, *vibhīḍako* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *v-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-f-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkha*.

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाशन् barṣāśan, (l.) v. *barkhāśan*.

वर्षिन्नु barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्स barsa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berš* m., syr. *wars*, Sh. *bārīš* (pl. *bārīzī*) m., K. *variḥy*, *wahar* m., WPah. pād. cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *barasa*, H. *baras* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MI. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassan* n. rain, year; Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v.s.v. *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāssa-*) < Sk. *vārṣā-*. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>.]

वर्सन्नु barsanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* b° id. [Pk. *varisāi* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsano* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhñā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasñē*; Sgh. *vāralla* slight rain (?); — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *vārṣā* f. rain: Pa. *vassati*, *vassa-* m. n., Pk. *vassai*; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; K. *waṣun* to rain, *woṣu* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain, S. *vasanu*, *vasa* f.; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्साज्नु barsānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavia-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhānuṇā*; — caus. of *barsanu*.]

वर्सात् barsāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains. [K. *waharāth* (dat. *waharōc*<sup>u</sup>) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsāt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *vārṣā-rātriḥ* f.: Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain) ? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्साति barsāti, or barsādi, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsāt*.]

वर्साते barsāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—b° *gil* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्सादि barsādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्सेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually. [der. *barsa*.]

वल् bal, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength; violence; influence; vehemence.—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal garnu* to try.—*bal gari* by force.—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-micēi* v.s.v.—*bala le* by force.—*balai le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bala-* n.; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength. O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m. (lw. in S. *baḷu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *bala*.]

वलक्-वलक् balak-balak, s. Throbbing of a pulse.—b° *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknū* to bubble.]

वलद् balad, s. = *barad* q.v.

वलवान् balabān, v. *balawān*.

5 वलवान् balawān, or balabān, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*.]

वलाद् balāi, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° ṭāukā mā āi lāgyo* what trouble has come to me !). [lw. H. *balā* calamity. fr. Ar.]

10 वल्लत् balāt, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) वलाद् balān, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

वलात्कार् balātkār, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

वला-वल् balā-bal, s. Power, force.—b° *ko khel* athletic sports.—b° *garnu* to put one's whole strength into anything; to bustle. [der. *bal*.]

वलि bali, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim.—b° *garnu* or *dinu* or *caṇūnu* to offer sacrifice.—b° *dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *balih* m.: Pa. *bali* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *baḷi* f., G. *baḷi* f., M. *baḷ* f., Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B., like H. *bali* m. and S. *baḷi* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

वलिदान् balidān, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*.]

वलिनि balini, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves.—b° *thāpnū* to collect this water. [cf. H. *balenḍā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *varenḍi* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< \**vala-danḍa-*, v.s.v. *balo* ?).—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < \**valabhi-pānīya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balo*.]

वलिन्द balinda, v. *balindra*.

वलिन्द्र balindra, or balinda, s. Stream.—*āsu kā* b° streams of tears. [perh. < \**balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-ḍa-* of *balini* q.v.]

35 वलियो baliyo, emph. *balliyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—b° *garānu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure.—*man* b° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.). [Sk. *balī* (-in-): Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *balia-*; Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *baḷi* (lw. in S. *baḷi*), G. *baḷiyū*, M. *baḷi*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

वलिष्ठ baliṣṭha, pop. *baliste*, adj. Very strong.—b° *hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

वलिष्टे baliṣṭe, (pop.) v. *baliṣṭha*.

45 वलु balu, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

वनुवा baluwā, v. *baluwā*.

वल्लसि balēsi, s. Eaves.—b° *ko pīni thāpnū* to collect water from the eaves. [perh. < \**valabhi-ranḍīya-*, cf.



Sk. *valabhiḥ*, *vaḍabhiḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balō*), and *vanśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balō*.]  
 वनेक्री balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — (?) a general word for goat.  
 वनेनि baleni, v. *balini*.  
 वनो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m.: Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *vaḷi* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhiḥ*, *valabhiḥ* f. ridgepole: Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah; K. *voj*<sup>u</sup> m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]  
 वनौटो balauṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bāluwā*.]  
 वल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris). [extension of *balnu* ?]  
 वल्कल balkal, v. *valkal*.  
 वल्कि balchi, v. *balsi*.  
 वल्के balche, v. *balse*.  
 वल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force.—*b° le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*.]  
 वल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.  
 वल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]  
 वल्झिनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < \**vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha-*, *byāruddha-* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered: Pa. *virujjhati*; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viruddha-*; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*.]  
 वल्झ्याङ् balḍyāṅ, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghorā kati b° laryo* how many times did the horse roll over?). [cf. *palyāṅ*.]  
 वल्झ्याङ्गो balḍhyāṅro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b° laharo*).—*balḍhyāṅrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.  
 वल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger.—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku. *balṇo*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balṇā*, L. *balan*, S. *ḥaranu*, G. *baḷvū*; — poss. < \**dvalati* (Sk. *jvālati*, v.s.v. *jālnu*, contam. *dyōtate*).]  
 वल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault.—*b° garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]  
 वल्झाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bālī*.]  
 वल्झानि balyāni, v. *balini*.  
 वल्ल balla<sup>1</sup>, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [*< bal le ? — v. bal*.]  
 वल्ल balla<sup>2</sup>, in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 वल्ल-तल्ल balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*<sup>1</sup>.]

वल्लम् ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha*.]  
 वल्लभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]  
 5 वल्वा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, mutiny. [H. *balwā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]  
 वल्वान् balwān, v. *balabān*.  
 वल्सि balsi, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod.—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḍiśaḥ* m.: Pk. *baḍisa-*, *balisa-* m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*, A. *barahī*, B. *baṛsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]  
 वल्से balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kiro* a partic. kind of insect.—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea*.  
 15 [der. *balchī*.]  
 वश् bas<sup>1</sup>, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
 वशात् baśāt, v. *vaśāt*.  
 वशित्वा baśitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.  
 वश्य baśya, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued; amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate.  
 20 [lw. Sk. *vaśya*.]  
 वस् bas<sup>1</sup>, l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion.—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vasa-* n.; H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f.; S. *vahīno* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v.; but see Add.); Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa-*. — Rom. eur. *vaś* on account of (with *v-*, not *b-*), arm. *vasin*, syr. *wašī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna-* (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of).]  
 30 वस् bas<sup>2</sup>, adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]  
 वसन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring.—*b° rṭu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*.]  
 35 वसन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcami, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *siri-pañcami*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*). [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*.]  
 वसन्तमालती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.  
 40 वसन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]  
 वसन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]  
 वसाद् basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*.]  
 वसाउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m.; G. *vasāvū* n. watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]  
 45 वसाउनु basāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat; to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark.—*dāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā* ;

II. *basānū* to people; P. *bahāunū* to make sit; G. *vasāvrū* to people, M. *vasaviṇē*; — caus. of *basnu*.]  
**वसाउनु basāunu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. To smell. [Sk. *vāsaya*ti perfumes: Pa. *vāseli*, *vāsāpeli*, Pk. *vāsai*; H. *basānā*; — cf. Sk. *vāsaḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; B. *bās*, O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f. (lw. in S. *vāsu* m.), G. *vās* f., M. *vās* m.; — see also *bāsi<sup>2</sup>*.]  
**वसाल्नु basālnu**, vb. tr. = *basāunu* q.v. [P. *bahālṇā*; — v. *basnu*.]  
**वसाहा basāhā**, s. Bull; the image of the bull (*nandī*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vr̥ṣabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *vasabho* m., Pk. *vasaka-*, *vasaha-* m.; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull: M. *vaśē* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vāhāp* bull.]  
**वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi**, s. = *basi-basāu* q.v.  
**वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu**, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position; sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchaū ? tyasai b° cha* what is there to do ? let's just sit down comfortably). [v. *basnu*.]  
**वसिलो basilo**, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool, adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. (v.s.v. *basulo*).]  
**वसु basu**, v. *vasu*.  
**वसुन्धरा basundharā**, v. *vasundharā*.  
**वसुलो basulo**, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m.; L. *vaholā* m. mattock; S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vāṣlo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāsi* f., Pk. *vāsi* f.; B. *bāsi*, Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi*.—See also *basilo*, *bāusi*.]  
**वसेरि baseri**, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on. [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < \**vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās*, *basnu*.]  
**वसोदि basāūdi**, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).  
**वस्ता bastā**, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *basta* fr. Pers.].  
**(?) वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭā*.]  
**वस्ति basti<sup>1</sup>**, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]  
**वस्ति basti<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basti*; A. *bahatiyā* serf; B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basṭi* f., G. *vasṭi* f.; — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati-*.]  
**वस्तिवान्ना bastiwālā**, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]  
**वस्तु bastu**, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. — *b° bhāu* property (cattle and other things). — *b° sastu* cattle. [lw. Sk. *vastu-* thing.]

**वस्तुतस् bastutas**, v. *vastutas*.

**वस्त्र bastra**, l. *rastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech).—*anna b°* food and clothing. [lw. Sk. *rastra-*.]

**वसु basnu**, vb. intr. To sit down; settle; dwell; remain; keep; cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb. e.g. *utthi b°* to stand up.—*upās b°* to fast.—*othrā b°* to sit (on eggs).—*ciyā b°* to search for.—*tukrukka b°* to squat.—*phul mā b°* to sit on eggs.—*bās b°* to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasai*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar. *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhai*; K. *vasun* to descend (?); WPah. cur. *basṇā* to live; bhaṭ. *bauṇā* to sit; Ku. *basṇo* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; II. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā* to sit; S. *vahaṇu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvū* to dwell, M. *vasṇē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassṇā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < \**vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vihaṇu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehaṇu* (< Sk. *ūpaviśati*); — M. *basṇē* to sit contam. *baisṇē* < *ūpaviśati* (J. Bloch, s.v.).—See Add.]

**वस्त्रेत् basnet**, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

**वस्त्रौटी basnauṭo**, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). [perh. < \**vasana-paṭṭa-* (v.s.vv. *basnu*, *pāṭ<sup>1</sup>*).]

**वस्से basse**, v. *baśya*.

**वह baha**, s. Colic pain.—*thāri-b°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *peṭa ko b° katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles. [perh. < Sk. *vadhah* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadhō* m., Pk. *vaha-* m.; Sgh. *vaya* destruction.—See Add.]

**वहक् bahak**, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong. [v. *bahakinu*.]

(?) **वहक् bahakar**, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

**वहकाउनु bahakāunu**, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert; distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahikāunā*; — v. *bahakinu*.]

**वहकावट् bahakāwaṭ**, s. Encouraging to do wrong: temptation. [H. *bahkāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunu*.]

**वहकिनु bahakinu**, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled, be distracted. [H. *bahaknā*, P. *bahikṇā*; Ku. *bahṇo* to wander, cf. G. *vahārū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vāhati* (v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*.]

**वहतिनु bahatinu**, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf. [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakinu*; and *battinu*.—Or der. *bahito*.]

**वहतिने bahatine**, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

**वहनुवा bahatuwā**, or *bahetuwā* or *bahituwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

**वहतो bahato**, v. *bahito*.

वहत्तर bahattar, v. *bayahattar*.

वहत्तरौ bahattaraū, v. *bayahattaraū*. [der. bahattar.]

वहत्याउनु bahatyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander. [caus. of bahatinu.]

वहना bahanā, s. Oar. [Sk. *vahanaḥ* bearing, carrying : Pk. *vahaṇa-* n. ship ; — or Sk. *vāhanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. *bāhan*).]

वहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run ; glide ; blow (of wind). [Sk. *vāhati* : Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahāi* ; Ku. *bahaṇo* to wander ; B. *bahā* to flow. O. *bohībā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahiṇā*, *vahiṇā*, L. *vāhaṇ*, S. *vahaṇu*, G. *vahevū*, M. *vāhṇē* ; Sgh. *vahana* flowing.—See Add.]

वहन्-चोट bahān-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit' ; — cf. *barcot*.]

वहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahar* young bullock, P. *bahiṛ*, *vahiṛ* f., L. *vāhya* m., S. *vahūyo* m., *vohuṛi* f. ; — < \**vaha-ḍa-*, extension of Sk. *vahāḥ* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse ( : Pk. *vaha-* m. shoulder of an ox ; A. *bo*), cf. *anaḍ-vāh* m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. *vahṣtaḥ*, *vahatiḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox.]

वहस् bahas, s. Discussion ; trial (of a lawsuit). [lw. H. *bahṣ* fr. Ar.]

वहाद् bahāi, s. Flow, current. [der. bahanu.]

वहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāw* m. ; — der. bahanu.]

वहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow ; spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāvei* ; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāuṇā*, S. *vahāinu* ; — caus. of bahanu.]

वहाइ bahār, v. *bāhār*.

वहादुर bahādūr, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

वहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage ; greatness, pre-eminence. [lw. H. *bahāduri* fr. Pers.]

वहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—b° *garnu* or *pārnū* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

वहान् bahāl, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालि bahālī, v. *bāhālī*.

वहालिचा bahāliya, v. *bāhāliya*.

वहालवाना bahālwalā, v. *bāhālwalā*.

वहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book.—b° *patra* records. [Pk. *vahiā* f. ; A. B. O. *bahi*, H. P. *bahī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f. ; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary ; and Pk. *vahia-* examined.]

वहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahituwā*.

वहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage ; wandering ; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat : O. *boita* ship ; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahiṭru* m. ; G. *vahitrū* n. labour of carrying.]

वहिदार् bahidār, v. *baidār*.

वहिनि bahini, v. *baini*.

वहिरो bahiro, v. *bairo*.

वहिर्मुख bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha-* turning the face away.]

वहिराउनु bahiryāunu, v. *bairiyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.

वहिलो bahilo, v. *bailo*.

वङ्ग bahu-<sup>1</sup>, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

वङ्ग bahu<sup>2</sup>, s. Bride.—b° *bhater* v.s.v. [Sk. *vadhūḥ* f. woman, wife : Pa. *vadhū* f., Pk. *vahū* f. ; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *vāhri* (< Sk. *vadhūḥ*) ; A. *bau* elder brother's wife ; B. *baū* son's wife, O. *bohu*, Bi. H. P. *bahū* f., S. *vahū* f., G. *vahu* f., M. *vahū* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *vew* daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

वङ्ग-काल bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla*.]

वङ्गत् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta-* much ; Rom. *but* many ; D. tor. *bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahuta*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut* ; — perh. < Sk. *bahutvam* n. abundance : Pa. *bahuttam* n. ; cf. Sk. *bahūḥ* : Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua-* ; Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. pash. kal. kho. *bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahū*, S. *bahū*, G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō*.]

वङ्गधा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways ; often, repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

वङ्गधान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वङ्ग-वचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana*.]

वङ्ग-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. *bahu*<sup>2</sup> and *bhater*.]

वङ्ग-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

वङ्ग-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured. [compd. der. *bahu*<sup>1</sup> and *raṅ*.]

वङ्गरूपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpi*, pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes ; false, insincere ; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa*.]

वङ्गलाहा bahulāhā, v. *baulāhā*.

वहेडा baherā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia bellerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

वहेतुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahetuwā*.

वहेतो baheto, v. *bahito*.

वह्नि bahni, v. *vahni*.

वा bā<sup>1</sup>, s. Father.—bāje.—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu*.]

वा bā-<sup>2</sup>, s. Wind, in *bāchitā* q.v. [Sk. *vātaḥ* or *vāyūḥ* m. : Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa-*, *vāu-* m. ; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vāta* ?), syr. *vai* (< *vāyūḥ*), K. *vāv* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāv*, *bāi* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā*.]

वाङ् bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* q.v.

वाङ्-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā*.

वाङ्-पङ्क्ति bāi-paṅkhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi*.]

वाङ्फाले bāiphāle, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *phālmu*.]

वाङ्-मात्रा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i*. [for *bāi* (f. of *bāū* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

वाङ्-बाहिर bāira, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside; — postp. (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa. *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk. *bahīḥ* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira*—; K. *bahār*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. behr*, bhad. *behr*, pād. *bāhr*, cur. *beir*, bhaṭ. *bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhir*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhir*, S. *bāharā*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyaḥ*: Pk. *bajjha*—; P. *bāhj* without, L. *bājh*, S. *bājha*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि bāiri, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b° pāto* v.s.v.—*bhitrī b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरिनु bāirinu, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरि-पाटो bāiri-pāto, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique). [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]

वाङ्-बाहिरिया bāiriyā, or *bāire* or *bāhiriya* or *bāirhiya*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]

वाङ्-बाहरे bāire, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाहरो bāiro, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the off-side; — v. *bāira*.]

वाङ्-बाह्राउनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhiyāunu* or *bairiyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude. [caus. of *bāirinu*.]

वाङ्-बाह्र bāirha, v. *bāira*.

वाङ्-बाह्रि bāirhi, v. *bāiri*.

वाङ्-बाह्रिया bāirhiyā, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाह्रि bāirhe, v. *bāiriyā*.

वाङ्-बाह्रो bāirho, v. *bāiro*.

वाङ्-बाह्र्याउनु bāirhyāunu, v. *bāiryāunu*.

वाङ्-बाईस bāis, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāvisati*, *dvāvisa* f. Pk. *bāvisam*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *²tōruh*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāis*, P. *bāi*, L. *bāvi*, S. *bāriha*, G. M. *bāvis*.]

वाङ्-बाईसा bāisā, v. *bāisaū*.

वाङ्-बाईसा bāisā, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाईसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty). [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाईसो bāiso, s. = *bāise* q.v.

वाङ्-बाईसौ bāisaū, or *-ā*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis*.]

वाङ्-बाइस्कल bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

वाङ्-बाँ bāū, adj. Left-hand, left.—*bāū-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vāmaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vāma*—; WPah. cam. *bauḍ*, Ku. *baū*, A. *bāū*, B. O. *bā*, H. *bāwā*, *bāyā*, G. *vām*, Sgh. *vam*.] (²) वाङ्-बाँटो bāūto, usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

वाङ्-बाँड़िनु bāūrinu, or *baūrinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khullā bāūrinchan* I get cramp in my legs). [cf. *bāūro* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma*— dead, worn out.]

वाङ्-बाँड़ो bāūro, adj. Left-handed; — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū*.]

वाङ्-बाँसो bāūso, (W.) v. *buvāso*.

वाङ्-बाँहाते bāūhāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū* and *hāt*.]

वाउन् bāun, v. *bāhun*.

वाउनि bāuni, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmaṇī* f.: Pk. *bambhaṇī* f.; B. *bāmani*, H. *bāmhū* f., P. *bāmhayī*, *barahmaṇī* f., S. *bābhini* f., G. *bāmṇī* f., M. *bāmhṇī* f., Sgh. *bāmiṇī*; — v. *bāhun*.]

वाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāhāyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāheti*, Pk. *vāhei*; K. *vāyun* to wield; WPah. cur. *bāhṇā* to sow; cam. *bāhṇā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhibā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhṇā*, *vāhṇā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhaṇ* to plough; S. *vāhaṇu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū*, *vāvū* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhṇē* to carry; — v. *bāhanu*.]

वाउन्न bāunna, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipañcāśat* f., *dvā*—: Pk. *bāvaṇṇam*; K. *ḍōwanzāh*, A. *bāwan*, B. *bāyānna*, O. *bāāna*, H. *bāwan*, P. *bavañjā*, L. *bavañja*, S. *bāvañjāha*, G. *bāvan*, M. *bāvanṇa*.]

वाउन्ने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [*< \*bāūniyā*; — Sk. *vāmanāḥ*: Pa. *vāmano* m., Pk. *vāmaṇa*— m.; K. *vāmun* m., Ku. *baṇṇyā*, A. *bāunā*, B. *bāun*, *bāuniyā*, H. *bāwan* m., P. *baṇṇā*, *vaṇṇā* m., L. *vāivarā* m.; G. *vāmuṇ* dwarfish.]

वाउन्नौ bāunnaū, or *bāvānaū*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna*.]

वाउलि bāuli, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen; — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*). [cf. Ku. *baūlī* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo*.]

वाउलो bāulo, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bāhulam* n.]

armour for the arms (der. *bāhūh* m. arm., v.s.v. *bāhā*):  
Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *baūlo* sleeve, P. *bāhuti* f.;  
M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

वाउसि bāusi, s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement,  
consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used  
for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*).  
—*b° garnu* to use this implement.

वाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing  
a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

वाँ बा, v. *bāhā*.

वाँई बाँ, or *bāhi*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve;  
S. *bāhī* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm; — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

वाँकि बाँकि, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus,  
balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

वाँकि बाँके, s. A disagreeable person.—*b° ghar* a house  
with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākā* crooked  
(v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

वाँको बाँको, s. The bulb of the arum lily, *Arum*  
*campanulatum* (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko makāi*).

वांगिनु bānginu, v. *bānginu*.

वांगे bānge, v. *bānge*.

वांगो bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

वाँचक् बाँचक, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas*  
*ko b° khub caleko cha* he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk.  
*vācaka*- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*².]

वाँचकि बाँचकि, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

वाँचु बाँचु¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free;  
be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vāncati* moves to  
and fro, *vāncayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa.  
*vāncati* walks about; Pk. *vāncāi* goes; B. *bācā* to  
escape; O. *bañcibā* to live; H. *bācnā* to escape; S.  
*vājaṇu* to pass over; M. *vācñē* to escape; — cf. Sk.  
*vacyāte*: Pk. *vaccāi* goes (or is this an analogical  
formation for *vajjāi*? — v.s.v. *bagnu*); H. *bacnā* to be  
saved (lw. in G. *bacvū*), P. *bacñā*, *vacāñū* to save.]

वाँचु बाँचु², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

वाँझ बाँझ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree,  
*Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*. [D. pash. *vanjī* oak, kho.  
*bānc*, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. *Quercus incana*; — Kaf. kati  
*uśnāi*, pras. *vāzū*, ashk. *mōzī*. G. Morgenstierne  
(Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaja*- 'name of various  
trees', which may be a learned formation fr. \**vanj(h)a*-.  
Cf. *bajrāñh*.]

वाँझि बाँझि, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

वाँझो बाँझो, adj. (f. -i) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated;  
sterile (of animals and women).—*b° mānu* to bring  
untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyaḥ*: Pa.  
Pk. *vanjha*-; Ku. *bājō*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *banjh*  
f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f., G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājhā*  
barren, Sgh. *vañda*.—Cf. Sk. *vanṭaḥ* tailless, lex. *vanṭaḥ*

crippled: Pa. *avanṭa*-well-formed (of a woman's breast);  
K. *vūṇḍā* f. lame woman; — Sk. *baṇḍāḥ* defective,  
lex. *vaṇḍaraḥ* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk.  
*muṇḍa*-, *laṇḍa*- s.v.v. *muṇḍo*, *lāṇḍo*.]

वाँटनु बाँटनु, (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bāynu* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā*  
(v.s.v. *bāynu*).]

वाँडु बाँडु, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bār-cūr*.—  
*bār-bur* v.s.v. [Sk. *vaṇṭaḥ* m.: Ku. *bān*, B. *bāṭ*, O.  
*bāṇṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f., P. L. *vaṇḍ* f., S. *vaṇḍa* f., G. *vāṭ* m.;  
— v. *bāynu*.]

वाँडा बाँडा, s. (f. *bāṇi*) Coppersmith or goldsmith;  
coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division  
of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bārī* smith.]

वाँडे बाँडे, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste.—*b°*  
*jātrā* a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bārā*.]

वाँडो बाँडो, s. Share, in *bilo-b°* share in the spoils of the  
chase. [Sk. lex. *vaṇṭakaḥ* m.: Pk. *vaṇṭaga*- m.; B. H.  
*bāṭā*, P. *vaṇḍā* m., G. *vāṭo* m., M. *vāṭā* m.; — v. *bāynu*.]

वाँडु-चुँडु बाँडु-चुँडु, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.  
*bāṭ-cūṭ* f.; — cmpd. *bār* and *cūr*.]

वाँडुनु बाँडुनु, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute.  
[Sk. *vaṇṭati*: Pa. *vaṇṭati*, Pk. *vaṇṭai*; D. pash. *vanṭim*  
my share; gaw. *benṭi* having divided; WPah. kiś.  
*bañṭun* to divide, bhad. *bañṭū*, cam. *bañṭā*, Ku.  
*bāṇṇo*, A. *bāṭiba*, B. *bāṭā*; O. *bāṇṭa* share; H. *bāṭnā* to  
share, P. *bañṭnā*, *vañṭnā*, L. *vañṭan*, S. *vañṭanu*, G.  
*vāṭvū*, M. *vāṭvē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *məṭ*.]

वाँडु-बुँडु बाँडु-बुँडु, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.  
*bāṭ-būṭ* f.; — redup. of *bār*.]

वाँत बाँत, v. *bānta*.

वाँदरु बाँदार, or *bānar* or *bādhar*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānaraḥ*  
m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vānara*- m.; K. *vādur* m. (lw. in  
Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bādar*, P. *bandar*,  
*bādar* m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vādar*, Sgh. *vañdurā*; v. Add.]

वाँदि बाँदि, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below  
the *damāi*).

वाँद्रो बाँद्रो, v. *bānro*.

वाँध बाँध, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade  
across a stream.—*bādh-chādh* v.s.v.—*b° bādhnu* to build  
a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m.;  
Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m. joint, *ḍāk-boni* f.  
girdle; K. *bōn* m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh*  
knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bādh* m. embankment, P.  
*bannh* m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam,  
G. M. *bādh* m.; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधन् बाँधन्, s. Embankment, dam. [Sk. *bāndhanam*  
n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n.; A. *bāndhan*  
fastening, B. *bādhān*, P. *bannhan* m.; S. *bandhanu* m.  
halter; G. *bādhān* dam n.; M. *bādhān* n. dammed up  
rice-field; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँधर bādhar, v. *bādar*.

वाँधा bādha, s. (f. *bādhitni*) An indentured labourer. [same as *bādhho* ?]

वाँधनु bādhnu, vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandi bādhicko cha* the rate is fixed). [pass. of *bādhnu*.]

वाँधो bādho, s. Pledge, something pledged; — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādhā ulkāunu* to make a vow to do *pujā* after a certain period.—*bādhā basnu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid). [Sk. *bandhāḥ*, *bandhakaḥ* m. pledge: Pk. *bandha-* m.; B. *bādhā*; G. *bādhho* m. structure, M. *bādhā* m.; Sgh. *bañda* body; — v. *bādhnu*.]

वाँध-छाँध bādh-chādh, or -chād, s. Tying.—*b° garnu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd. *bādh* and *chād*.]

वाँधु bādhnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*kamar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform.—*tathā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāṭi b°* to make a line.—*bādh b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise.—*hul b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*, Pk. *bandhai*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm. *banth-*, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bḥōnī' (imperat.), *bhon-* (Morg.); Sh. *bāñē* to put on (clothes); K. *bōn* m. heap; WPah. *bhad. bankhñu* to bind, bhal. *bannhñu*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam. bannhñā*, Ku. *bādhñu*, A. *bāndhibā*, B. *bādhā*, O. *bāndhibā*, Bi. *bādhāb*, H. *bādhñā*, P. *bannhñā*, L. *bannhñā*, S. *bandhñā*, G. *bādhvū*, M. *bādhñē*, Sgh. *bañdinu*.]

वाँध-बुँध bādh-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādh*.]

वाँस bās, s. (obl. -a) Bamboo, cane.—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*.—*coyā bās* another species.—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten.—*philinge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*sigāne bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāṭ* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa-* m.; Sh. *bāi* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *ṁs* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *bāis* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashito *wēsa*, *bainš* rafter: v. *Morgenstierne*, *Etym. Pashto*, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāh*, B. *bās*, O. *bāusa*, Bi. H. *bāis* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vajjh* m., S. *vañjhu* m.; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *vās* beam.]

वाँसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH.; — Ku. *bāsuli*, H.

*bāsuri* f., P. *bañjhulī*, *vañjhli* f., G. *vāsī* f.; — der. Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute: D. tor. *bīs* f., A. *bāhi*, B. *bāsi*, O. *baūsi*, H. *bāsī* f.]

वाँसुलि bāsuli, (W.) v. *bāsuri*.

वाँसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane. [der. *bās*.]

वाँसोटा bāsoṭā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

वाँसोला bāstolā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

वाँह bāh, v. *bāhā*.

वाँहँ bāhā, or *bāh*, s. Arm.—*b° kaṭe hānnu* to swim over-arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūḥ* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m., *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m. f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; Sh. *bakhāni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāū* m. forearm; WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*; Bi. *bāhā* bangle; H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m. (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhī* f., Sgh. *bā*.]

वाँहँ-कटे bāhā-kaṭe, v. *bāhā-kāṭe*.

वाँहँ-काटे bāhā-kāṭe, or -kaṭe, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming. [der. *bāhā* and *kāṭnu*.]

वाँहँ bāhī, v. *bāi*.

वाकस् bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.]

(?) वाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partic. kind of weed.

वाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.

वाक्के bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.

वाक्य bākya, l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence.—*b° phuṭnu* to begin to speak.—*b° bandā hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b° rahanu* id. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्को bākko, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bākko*; — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *vakkala-* m. n. bark: Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala-* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakaḷa*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vākaḷ* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]

वाक्कि bākksi, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) वाखर bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a saucepan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

वाख़ि bākḥri, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. pād. cam. *bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakkri* f., S. *bakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākḥro*.]

वाख़े bākḥre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats.—*b° laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākḥro*.]



वाक्त्रो bākṥro, s. (f. -i) Goat. [Sk. *barkarāḥ* m. kid, lamb: Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bākrā*, D. tor. 'bogh'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pañ. *bakrā*, cam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākṥro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with a ?), O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakrā* m., S. *ḥakiro* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

वाग् bāg<sup>1</sup>, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

वाग् bāg<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāgh*.

वाग् bāg<sup>3</sup>, s. Rein, in *bāg-ḍori*. [Sk. *valgā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (ā ?), S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

वाग्-अम्बर bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin. [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — compd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

वागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgī* fr. Ar.]

वागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini*.

वागिस्वरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgiśwari*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāgiśwari*.]

वाग्-डोरि bāg-ḍori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-ḍori* f.; — compd. *bāg*<sup>3</sup> and *ḍori*.]

वाग्दत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

वाग्दान bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

वाग्देवि bāg-devi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

वाघ bāgh, or *bāg*, s. (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger.—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha*- m.; Sh. *bāg-bāryu* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *ḍhāḥg*, bhal. *ḍlāg*, pāḍ. *ḍlāḥg*, cur. *brāḥg*; bhaṭ. *bhageār* wolf, cam. *bagheār*; Ku. *bāg* leopard; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m.; P. *barāgh* m. leopard; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag*.]

वाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow.—*rāi-b°* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāghā* m. tiger; — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty; and Sk. *vyāghrakāḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrājinaḥ*; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b°* shrew, virago. [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuṇi*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgin* f., G. *vāgheṇ* f., M. *vāglūṇ* f.; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger.—*b° khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*.]

वाघ-चाल bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats; if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*kḥānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — compd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

वाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy. [der. compd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

वाङ्गिनु bānginu, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*.]

वाङ्गे bānge, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Hovenia dulcis*.—*b° kāth* *Glochidion multiloculare*.

वाङ्गो bāngo, or *bānno*, adj. Crooked, bent, twisted; untoward; froward; perverse.—*b° ṭingo* id.—*b° ṭero* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *vanākūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakka-*, *vaṅka-*; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil ?); K. *vaḷ°r* dishonest, *wuḷ°rāwun* to make crooked; Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bānkrā* worthless (?); B. *bākā* bent, O. *baṅkā*; Bi. *bāl*: transverse rib of boat; H. *bākā* bent (lw. in P. *bākā*), P. *biṅgā*, *viṅgā*; S. *vaṅga* f. fellow, *viṅgo* bent; G. *vākū*, M. *vākā*, Sgh. *vak*.—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled: Pa. *vaṅga-* m. flaw (?); Pk. *vaṅga-* mutilated; K. *wong°* lame.—See also *byān*.]

वाङ्गो bānno, v. *bāngo*.

वाचक् bācak, v. *vācak*.—*paryāya-bācak*: v.s.v.

वाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati*.

वाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b° garāunu* or *garṇu* or *bādhnu* to promise.—*b° baddha* bound by promise, promised.—*satya-b°* promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word.]

वाच्छि bācchi, v. *bāchi*.

वाच्छो bāccho, v. *bācho*.

वाच्यु bācnu, v. *bācnu*<sup>2</sup>.

वाच्य bācyā, v. *vācyā*.

वाहि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*; — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

वाहिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window).—*b° hānnu* raindrops to beat. [Ku. *bai-chiṭā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — compd. *bā*<sup>2</sup> and *chiṭo*.]

वाहो bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf.—*bāchā bāchi* calves. [Sk. *vatsāḥ*, *vatsakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha-* m.; D. tir. *batsa*, pash. *vācula*, kho. *bačól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *woch°* m., WPah. pog. *wōts*, ḍoḍ. *batsuro*, bhad. *batskī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu*; — extension with -r- in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *woch°r* f. (or < -ḍ-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf; G. *vāchrū*, *vācharḍū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *qāḷā*, kati *wuēūṛ*.—See also *bachero*.]

वाज् bāj<sup>1</sup>, s. Hawk.—*bāj paṅkhi* id.—*sikāri bāj* hunting hawk. [lw. H. *bāz* fr. Pers.]

वाज् -bāj<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *naṣebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

वाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument.—*b° bajāunu* to play musical instruments.—*pañca* or *pañcai* *b°* the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,



*tyāmkō, damāhā, narsīṅgha, sahanai*). [orig. obl. and pl. of \*bājo < Sk. *vādyam* n. speech, instrumental music, *vādyakam* n.: Pa. *vajjan* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja*-n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍoḍ. bājo*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājā* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājo* m., G. *vājū* n.; Sgh. *vaḍa* speech; — v. *bājnu*.]

वाजावाला bājāwālā, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damāi*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

वाजि bāji, s. Race; wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *dui b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° māṛnu* to win a bet.—*b° hāṛnu* to lose a bet.—*ḍugurne b°* race.—*baṭhāk-b°*.—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

वाजि-माथ bāji-māth, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing). [compd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

वाजीकरण bājikaran, v. *vājikaran*.

वानु bāju, s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

वानु-बन्ध bāju-banda, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

वानुरो bājuro, s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajrā* millet, *bajrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājrā* m.]

वाजे bāje, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jiju-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā<sup>1</sup>*, and *bajei*.]

वाझ bājh, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझा-वाझ bājhā-bājh, s. Altercation, quarrel. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो bājho, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

वाझो-जुझो bājho-jujho, s. Quarrel. [compd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

वाझनु bājhnu, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *bādhyāte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhatī* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhaṭ*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhṇā* to be bound, L. *bajjhan*, S. *bajjhanu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhṇē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle.—See Add.]

वाजा बाना, v. *bāyā*.

वाञ्छा bāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाञ्छित bāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाट bāṭa, or *bāra*, emph. *bāṭai*, (Darj.) *bāṭo*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) From; after; by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā b°* afterwards.—*dekhi* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—

वाँसु *chāri b°* from behind, behind.—*mājha b°* (c. *ko*) a wife &c.—*muni b°* under.—*raḥā b°* afterwards. [obl.

of \**bāṭ*, or < *bāṭū* obl. of *bāṭo* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *baṭa* from.]

वाटा bāṭā, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka*- 'round', cf. Sk. *vartih* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vyṭāḥ* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa*- round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*- m.; K. *vūṭā* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel; P. *vaṭṭi* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭi* f.: Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m., syr. *vāt*, D. *tir*. 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *vār*, kho. *borṭ*, tor. 'bad, baṭh', Sh. *bāṭ* m., K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*tas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *baṭṭā*, *vaṭṭā* m., L. *vaṭṭā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *vāt*, kati *voṭ*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *bāṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāṭo*.]

वाटाड़ो bāṭāro, adv. Along the road. [< *bāṭo* *bāro*.]

वाटिका bāṭikā, v. *vāṭikā*.

वाटुल bāṭul, adj. (in compd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*, v. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलिनु bāṭulinu, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *bāṭulo*.]

वाटुलो bāṭulo, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b*. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*-.; Ku. *bāṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivārtuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*- n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

वाटुल-पाते bāṭul-pāte, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus Pareira*. [compd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

वाटुल्यानु bāṭulyānu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

वाटे bāṭe, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāṭo*.]

वाटो bāṭo, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāṭa* q.v.—*bāṭā le* (c. *ko*) by means of.—*b° choṛnu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate; give way to.—*b° dekhānu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāṭo* *bāṭo*); by means of.—*b° hernu* to wait for.—*cārai bāṭā* cross roads (= *caubāṭo*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vārtma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *vāṭh* (dat. -*tī*) f. path, WPah. pog. *vat*, bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *batt*, Ku. *bāṭo*, A. B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṭa*, H. *bāṭ* f.; P. *bāṭ*, *vāṭ* f. distance; L. *vāṭ* f. (pl. *vaṭi*) path, S. *vāṭa* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāṭ* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vāṭu* (< \**vāṭṭi*-, cf. L. ?).]

वाटनु bāṭnu, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait.—*ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartāyanti* turns: Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vaṭṭei*; K. *vaṭun* to roll up; Ku. *bāṭno* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *bāṭnā* to twist, P. *baṭṭnā*, *vaṭṭnā*, L. *vaṭan*, S. *vaṭanu*; G. *vāṭnū* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vārtate* turns, gets along, exists: Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vattai*, *vattai*, exists; WPah. bhad. *baṭnu* to be able (S. Varma); EH. *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vataṇu* to wander; Sgh. *vaṭinu* to be worth.]

वाटो bātho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < \**vyasta*- successful, cf. Sk. *vyāṣṭi* f. attainment, success: L. *vaṭhan* to seize, S. *vaṭhanu* ?]

वाण bāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.—*rām-bāṇ* v.s.v.

वाणलिङ्ग bāṇaliṅga, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *liṅga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाणासुर bāṇāsura, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura*-]

वाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी bāṇī, v. *bāṇī*<sup>1</sup>.

वाणेश्वर bāṇeśwar, (l.) v. *bāṇeśwar*.

वाङ् bāṅ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [Bi. *bāṅh* paper-cutter; H. *bāṅh*, *bāṅ* f. edge of knife, G. *vāḍh* f.; — der. Sk. *vāḍhayati* cuts (v.s.v. *baṇai*).]

वाङ् bāṅ<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāḥāṅ*.—*cār-bāṅ* v.s.v.

वाङ् bāṅa, v. *bāṅa*. [fr. *bāṅa*.]

वाङ्गि bāṅgi, old *bāṅgi*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāḍdhi* f. (v.s.v. *bar*), type -ikā: Pa. *vāḍdhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāḍdhi*- f.; K. *vāḍ* f. profit; A. *bāri* interest (cf. *bārni-pāni* flood); B. *bāri* increase; O. *baṅhi* flood, Bi. *bāṅhi*; H. *bāṅhi* f. interest; P. *vāḍdhi* f. increase; P. L. *vāḍdhi* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khuṭi* f. profit and loss; M. *vāḍhi* f. surplus; Sgh. *vāḍi* increase; — v. *baṅnu*.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, or *bāṅguli*, s. Hiccough.—*b°* *lāgnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṅguli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hidiko* m., M. *uḍkī* f.]

वाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, s. = *bāṅguli* q.v.

वाङ्गो bāṅgo, in *bāṅgo* *b°* v.s.v. *bāṅgo*. [< *bāṅgo*.]

वाङ्गी bāṅgi, (old) v. *bāri*.

वाङ्गू bāṅgū, (old) v. *baṅnu*.

वात् bāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṭnu* to contradict.—*bāt garnu* to talk.—*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt māṇnu* to talk. [Sk. *vārtā* f. business, news: Pk. *vattā* f.; D. gaw. *bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktram* n.); G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

वात् bāt<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāth*.

वाता-वात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

वाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāti* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f.: Pa. *vattikā* f., Pk. *vatti*-, *vatti*-, *vattiā*, *vattiā* f.; Sh. *bāti* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

*bāti* f., P. *batti* f., S. *vaṭi* f., G. *vāt* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vāṭiya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

वाते bāte, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

वाते-वात् bātai-bāt, v.s.v. *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.

5 वातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b°* *hāṇnu* to do one's utmost.—*muji mā b° hālera* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [< Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything coiled, wick: Ku. *bāto* wick (v.s.v. *bāti*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartīḥ* n. circuit.]

वात्-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b°* *garnu* to talk, converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — empd. *bāt* and *cit*<sup>2</sup>.]

वात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

वाथ bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b°* *rog* id. [lw. Sk. *vāta*-]

15 वादल् bādāl, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b°* *lāgnu* to be cloudy. [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day: Pa. *vaddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddala*- n.; Ku. A. B. *bādāl* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādala* (l ?), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādāl* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vādaḷ* n., M. *vādaḷ* n. m. f.]

20 वादलिनु bādalinu, vb. intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādāl*.]

वादा bādā, s. Promise; undertaking.—*b°* *garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda*- speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

वादानुवाद bādānubād, v. *vādānubād*.

25 वादि bādi, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b°* *hāṇnu* (c. *ko nāṇ mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin*- speaking.]

वाद्दि bādde, l. *bādya* or *vādya*, in *git b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vādya*- musical instrument.]

वाय bādya, or *vādya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni parnu b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vādya*-]

वाद्साह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

वाद्साहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhi* fr. Pers.]

35 वाध् bādth, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling. [lw. Sk. *bādha*-]

वाधा bādthā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādthā* trouble.]

वाधो bādtho, v. *bādth*.

40 वान् bān<sup>1</sup>, l. *bāṇ* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇāḥ* m. (later *vāṇāḥ*) reed: Pa. Pk. *bāṇa*- m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *hāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*.]

वान् bān<sup>2</sup>, s. Paralysis.—*bān lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer). [same as *bān*<sup>1</sup> ?]

वानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha*-]

वानवे bānabe, v. bayānnabbe.

वानवेवँ bānabewā, v. bayānnabbewā. [der. bānabe.]

वानर् bānar, (l.) vānar, v. bādar.

(?) वानर्-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [compd. bānar and khuṭṭi.]

वानर्-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced. [der. compd. bānar and mukh.]

वाना bānā, s. Uniform.—tānā-b° id. (cf. tānā-mānā). [lw. II. bānā m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. vārṇaḥ m. (v.s.v. bāni²).]

वानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair.

वानि bāni¹, l. bānī, or vānī, s. Oracle.—ākās-vānī or akās-bāni id. [lw. Sk. vānī voice.]

वानि bāni², s. Habit; character, disposition. [cf. Sk. vārṇaḥ m. outward appearance, varṇikā f. dress of an actor: Pa. vaṇṇo m., vaṇṇiyaṇ n., Pk. vaṇṇa- m., vaṇṇiā f. pattern; Ku. bāṇ habit; O. bānā banner (?); H. bān f. quality, habit, bānā m. appearance; P. bāṇā m. profession; S. vanika f. sample (v.s.v. bānki); G. vān m. colour, vānī f. kind; M. vān, vāṇ m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. vaṇa colour, van like; — the ṇ of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]

वानिच्चे bāniṇṇe, (pop.) v. bāniṇṇa.

वानिच्च bāniṇṇa, l. bāniṇṇa, vāniṇṇa, pop. bāniṇṇe, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. vāniṇṇa-]

वानिस्वर bāneswar, l. bāneśwar or bāṇeśwar, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. bāneśvara-name of a liṅga.]

वान्कि bānki, or bāngi, s. Sample, pattern. [H. bāngī f., P. bannagī, vannagī f., L. vankī f., S. vanika f., G. M. vāngī f.; — der. Sk. vārṇaḥ (v.s.v. bāni¹) ? — suffix ?]

वान्गि bāngi, v. bānki.

वान्चोत् bāncot, v. bahan-cod.

वान्त bānta, or bāntā, l. vānta, s. Sickness, vomit.—b° garnu to vomit. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—jhārā-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vānta-]

वान्ने bānre, or bādre, s. A partic. kind of plant, Helicia heratica. [cf. bānro.]

वान्नी bānro, or bādri, s. A partic. kind of plant, Gynocardia odorata (= rāmpal) ? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?

वाप् bāp, s. Father (= bābu). [Pk. bappa-, Ap. bappikī; Rom. arm. bap, D. tor. A. B. bāp, O. bāpa, H. P. bāp m.; L. bāpū m. grandfather; G. bāpū m., M. bāp m., Sgh. bapa; — cf. bābu.]

वापि bāpi, l. vāpi, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. vāpi.]

वाप् bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist. [Sk. bāspah m. tear, steam: Pa. bappo m. tear, Pk. bappha- m. n.,

Deś. bapphā f.; K. bāha m. steam (-sp- > ss > -h- ?), Ku. bāph, O. bāmpa, H. bāph f., S. bāpha f., G. bāph m. f., M. bāph f.; Sgh. bapa tears; — cf. N. bhāp (q.v.) and A. B. bhāp, O. bhāpa, bhāmpa, H. bhāph m., P. bhāph, bhās f.; — cf. Sk. vāspah m.: Pa. vappo m.; Deś. vapphāula- very hot; M. vāph f. steam.]

वाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour. [der. bāph.]

वाफ्ने bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder.—b°-bāph id. [cf. baburo ?]

वावर् bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. bābar, bāwar m.]

वावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, Beaumontia grandiflora (= goṭhāle phul) ?—b° phuli the sweet-smelling herb, Ocimum racemosum. [Sk. lex. barbari f. a species of Ocimum: K. bab<sup>u</sup> f. sweet basil, A. bābari; H. bābar f. a kind of grass (?); — B. bābā-tulasi (cf. Sk. lex. barbā f.).]

वावरि bābari², s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. barbarah curly: Pk. babbari f. way of dressing the hair; H. babri f. forelocks; G. bābrā n. pl., bābrī f. loose hair, M. bābrī f.]

(?) वावर्नेट bābarleṭ, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.

वावा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. bābu.]

वाविचो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, Ischaemum angustifolium ? [Sk. bālbajah m. a coarse grass, Eleusine indica: Pa. babbajo m.]

वावु bābu, emph. bābai, s. (obl. bābu or bābā) Father; term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk.—bābā ho exclamation of fear or surprise.—bābai id. [Sh. bābu m., K. bab m., Ku. bābū; B. O. bābu gentleman; H. bābū m. father; G. M. bābū term of respect; — cf. bābā, bāp.]

वावै bābai, s. (emph. of bābu q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.

वाविनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.

वाम् bām, s. Eel.—bām mācho id.—rāj-bām v.s.v.—cucc bām v.s.v. cuce. [Sk. lex. brahmī f. a kind of fish, Macrognathus pancalus: A. bāmi eel, H. P. bām f., G. bām m., M. bām f.]

वामन् bāman¹, v. bāhun.

वामन् bāman², v. vāman.

वाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. vāmamārga.

वाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. vāmamārgī.

वामा bāmā, v. vāmā.

वामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—b° sarnu to crawl. [der. bām.]

वाग्वाटो bāmpāṭo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = byān-pāṭo q.v.

(?) वायो bāmro, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

वायस्कोप bāyaskop, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

वायौ bāyā, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= bāū). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bāū.]

वायु bāyu, l. vāyu, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= masān-b°).—b°-golā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vāyu.]

वायु-गोला bāyu-golā, pop. bāigolā, s. Colic. [compd. bāyu and golā.]

वायु-विदङ्ग bāyu-bidaṅga, s. A partic. kind of drug, like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

वायु-गूल bāyu-śūl, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [compd. bāyu and śūl.]

वार bār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—bār bārnu to make a fence.—bār-ber.—gajabār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāṭaḥ m. fence, enclosure, vāṭi f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. vṛtiḥ f. fence: Pa. vāti f.): Pa. vāto m., vāṭaka-, Pk. vāḍa-, vāḍaga- m., vāṭi f.; Rom. bar f. hedge, garden; K. wār m. hedge, wōr<sup>u</sup> f. garden; WPah. kiś. wājī field; cam. bārī garden; Ku. bār fence; A. bār wall of house; B. bār edge, fish-dam (bāṭi lw. Sk.); O. bāra fence; Bi. bārī garden-land; H. bār f. fence, P. bār, vār f., L. vār f., S. vārī f., vāro m., G. M. vād f.; — Sgh. vāṭa enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. vartih n. circuit: Pa. vāṭi f. enclosure.—See also bārī<sup>1</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Day of the week. [Sk. vāraḥ m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. vāra- m. time; Ku. A. B. bār day of the week, O. bāra, H. bār m., L. vār m., S. vāru m., G. M. vār m., Sgh. vara.—See bār<sup>3</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>3</sup>, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. alik bār a little time, dui bār twice, etc.).—bār bār often. [orig. same as bār<sup>2</sup> < Sk. vāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vāra- m.; K. wār (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine \*vārā: Pk. vārā f.; Rom. -vār (only in compds., e.g. trivar, trival thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. vāra-, Pehl. bār); A. B. bār occasion, O. bāra, H. bār f., P. bār, vār f., S. vāra f., G. vār f., M. vār (only adv. or in compds.), Sgh. varak once; — K. bār m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. bārī<sup>2</sup>.]

वार bār<sup>4</sup>, s. Obstruction, only in compds.—bār-ber.—bārā-bār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāraḥ m. restraining; — v. bārnu.]

वार bār<sup>5</sup>, s. in ghar-bār q.v. [Sk. dvāram, v.s.v. duvār.]

वार bāra, or bārah or bārha, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. dvādaśa: Pa. dvādasā, Aś. duvādasā, duvādasā, Pk. duvālasā, bārasā, bāraha; D. tir. bō, gaw. bās, tor. dvās, mai. dvālaś, Sh. bāi, K. bāh, WPah. bhad. bāhre, bhaṭ. bārā, A. B. O. bāra, H. bārah, P. bārā, L. bāhrā, S. bārāhā, G. bār, M. bārā, Sgh. doḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. bāis.]

वारण bāraṇ, v. vāraṇ.

वारमासे bāramāse, or bārhamāse, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hibiscus (of two varieties rāto b° and seto b°).—b° git a song sung at all times.—b° juvā gambling in season and out of season. [der. compd. bāra and mās; — cf. H. bārah-māsā.]

वारम्बार bārambār, l. vāramvār, adv. Again and again, repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. vāramvāram.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, or bārasinghe, s. A partic. kind of stag (= jarāyo). [lw. H. bāraśingha m. lit. 'twelvetined', v.s.vv. bāra, siṅ.]

वारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, v. bārasinghe.

वारह bārah, v. bāra.

वारा bārā, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. bārā, H. bār f.; — cf. bari, and Sk. lex. vāṭaḥ m. Panicum spicatum.]

वाराखरि bārākhari, or bārkhā- or bārha-, s. The ten vowel-signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) bilākānyā or binā- = a, (2) kānnāni = ā, (3) bāi-mātrā = i, (4) dāin or dāhin = ī, (5) talakuryā = u, (6) bardhanyā = ū, (7) eklakh = e, (8) dolakh = ai, (9) lakkānu = o, (10) dolkānnā = au, (11) siri-bindu = m, (12) dabās-bindu = ḥ. [cf. Ku. bārakhari, H. bārākhari f.]

वारा-वार bārā-bār, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—pāni b° hunu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (e.g. tyas ko ra mero pāni b° cha he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. bārnu.]

वारि bārī<sup>1</sup>, s. Garden, vegetable garden. [Sk. vāṭikā f.: Pk. vāḍiā f.; Rom. bari f., K. wōr<sup>u</sup> f., WPah. kiś. bajī, cam. bārī, Ku. bārī, A. bārī, B. O. bārī, Bi. bārī, H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. vārī f., G. M. vādī; — v. bār<sup>1</sup>.]

वारि bārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Turn, time. [H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. G. M. vārī f.; — v. bār<sup>3</sup>.]

वारुकि bāruki, (W.) s. Hiccough (= bāruli).

वारुणी bārūṇi, v. vārūṇi.

वारुत bārut, or bārud, s. Gunpowder.—b° goli ammunition. [lw. H. bārūd fr. Pers.]

वारुद् bārud, v. bārut.

वारुले bārule, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty). [der. bārulo.]

वारुलो bārulo, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. varolaḥ m.: Rom. berūli, burli f. bee; H. burlā m. wasp; — cf. Sk. varaṭā f. wasp: Pk. varaḍā f. an insect; H. barr f. wasp; — Sk. lex. vareṇaḥ m.: H. birnī f.]

वारे bāre, in bāre mā postp. (c. kā) Concerning, about. [< bārāi, emph. of bār<sup>3</sup>? — cf. M. vārī by means of, for the sake of.]

वारो bāro, s. Obstruction, in *bārā-bār* q.v. [v. *bārnu*.]  
 वारी<sup>१</sup> bāraū, or *bārhaū*, adj. (f. -aī) Twelfth. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśāh*; Pa. *dvādasamo*, Pk. *duvālasama-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bāraī*; H. *bārakwā* twelfth, S. *bārḥō*, G. *bārmū*, M. *bārāvā*.]

वार्ता bārtā, l. *vārttā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story, history. [lw. Sk. *vārttā*.]

वार्नु bārnu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge, fence; — refrain from, give up.—*āsauc* b° to observe mourning.—*bār* b° to make a fence. [Sk. *vārāyati* excludes: Pa. *vāretī* obstructs, Pk. *vārei*; K. *vārun* to put aside; H. *bārnā* to forbid; P. *bārnā*, *vārnā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil); S. *vāraṇu* to forbid; G. *vārvū* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārṇē* to prevent; Sgh. *varaṇa* restraining.—See Add.]

वार्वदारि bārbardāri, s. Baggage. [lw. H. *bārbardārī* fr. Pers.]

वार्-वुर् bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bāri* b° *pārnu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*<sup>4</sup>.]

वार्-वेर् bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—b° *garnu* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*<sup>4</sup>, or empd. with *ber*.]

वार्षिक् bārṣik, l. *vārṣik*, pop. *bārsik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārṣika-*.]

वार्षिक् bārṣik, (pop.) v. *bārṣik*.

बाह्र bārha, v. *bāra*.

बाह्रखरि bārha khari, v. *bārā khari*.

बाह्रसिङ्गा bārhasiṅgā, s. = *bārasinge* q.v.

बाह्राखरि bārā khari, v. *bārā khari*.

बाह्रा<sup>१</sup> bārhaū, v. *bāraū*.

बाल् bāl, s. (obl. -a) Hair. [Sk. *vālaḥ* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.; Rom. cur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *wal*, D. tir. *bāla*, gār. tor. *bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bālu* m. a hair; K. *wāl* m. hair, WPah. pog. kiś. *wāl*, cam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāla* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl*, *vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vala*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālā* m.; — Des. *vālappa-* n. tail.]

बालख bālakha, s. Child, small child.—b° *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka-*, but poss. extension with -akka- of Sk. *bālakaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla-*; Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāla*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālī* f., S. *bāru* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]

बालखेई bālakhei, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]

बालन् bālan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—b° *khelnu* to perform this.

बाना bālā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बानापन् bālāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

बालासन् bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district.

बालि bālī<sup>१</sup>, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b°* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālikā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *wōj*<sup>u</sup> f. ring, WPah. kiś. *wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bālī* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālo*<sup>१</sup>.]

बालि bālī<sup>२</sup>, s. Standing crops, harvest: — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—b° *nālī* v.s.v.—b° *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—b° *lānu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālro* crops; H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vālī* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallaḥ* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla-* m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).— See *bālo*<sup>२</sup>.]

बालिका bālikā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बालि-नालि bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [empd. *bālī*<sup>२</sup> and *nālī*<sup>२</sup>.]

बालिष्ट bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīṣ* fr. Pers.]

बालिस्ट bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.

बालुचर् bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp. [perh. < *balūcar*, a town near Murshidabad.]

बालुवा bālūwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālukā* f.: Pa. *vālukā*, *vālīkā* f., Pk. *vālūā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bālurwā*, A. B. *bālī*, O. *bālī* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *balurwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālū* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*.]

बालु-साइ bālu-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī*.]

बालो bālo<sup>१</sup>, s. Bracelet.—*kāṭha ko b°* a wooden bracelet.—*kāna ko b°* a ring hung on the ear.—*sunā ko b°* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālei* twists): K. *vōl*<sup>u</sup> m. large earring; Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *bālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *h* and *l*); G. *vālō* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring; M. *vālā* ring; Sgh. *vala* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*<sup>१</sup>.]

बालो bālo<sup>२</sup>, s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*<sup>२</sup>.]

बालिरि bālgiri, s. Loan.—b° *māgnu* or *lyānu* to borrow.

बाल्टि bālṭi, or *bālṭin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālṭi*, H. *bālṭi*, *bālṭī* f., P. *bālṭī* f., G. M. *bāldī*; lw. Port., v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]

बाल्टिन् bālṭin, v. *bālṭi*.

बाल्नु bālṇu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light. [Ku. *bālṇo*. Bi. *bārāb*, H. *bālṇā*, P. *bālṇā*, L. *bālṇa*, S. *bārāṇu*, G. *bālṇū*; — < \**dvālayati*, caus. of \**dvālati* (v.s.v. *balnu*).]

वाल्पिन् bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]

वान्-वच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children. [lw. H. bāl-bacce m. pl., compd. bāl (v.s.v. bālakha) and baccā.]  
 वान्त्वच्चावान् bālbaccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man. [der. bāl-baccā.]  
 बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or bālyābasthā, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बाल्वर bālvar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. barber contam. bāl ?]  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>1</sup>, v. bāunna.  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>2</sup>, v. bāhun.  
 बावनी bāwanaū, v. bāunnaū.  
 बास् bās, s. (obl. -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—bās garnu to stay.—bās basnu to settle down. [Sk. vāsāḥ m.; Pa. Pk. vāsa- m.; D. kho. bas day; Sh. bas f. (pl. bazi) halt, K. wās m., Ku. bāso; A. bāh nest, B. bāsā; O. bāsa abode; Bi. bāsā lodging-house; H. bās m. resting-place (lw. in P. bās, vās m.), G. M. vās m., Sgh. vas; — Kaf. ashk. wās day.—See also bāsā, basnu.]  
 बासक् bāsak, l. vāsak, s. The plant, Dichroa febrifuga, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. vāsaka-]  
 बासट् bāsath, v. bayasatṭhi.  
 बासट् bāsathā, v. bayasatṭhiwā. [der. bāsath.]  
 बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. bāsnā.  
 बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. vāsa-sthān.  
 बासा bāsā<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cloth bag.—surti ko b° tobacco bag. [H. bāsā m. string round the top of a leather bag.]  
 बासा bāsā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. bāsā (v.s.v. bās).]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>1</sup>, l. vāsī, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. vāsin-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. vāsitaḥ scented: Pa. vāsito, Pk. vāsia-; K. bōs<sup>1</sup> (lw. with b), Ku. bāsī, A. bāhi, B. O. bāsī, H. bāsī (lw. in P. bāsī), G. M. vāsī; — S. vāsu m. smell, is lw. Sk. vāsa-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>3</sup>, s. Rain, in b°-bido.—ruvā-b° qq.v. [Sk. varṣā f.: Pa. vassa- n. m., Pk. varisā f., vassai rains; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; tor. 'buṣā' m. summer (?); K. voś<sup>2</sup> m. shower; L. vassan to rain; S. vasa f. rain, Sgh. vas; — Kaf. kati vaṣ.—See also barsanu, barsa.]  
 बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. bāsinda fr. Pers.]  
 बासि-बिदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [compd. bāsi<sup>3</sup> and bido.]  
 बासुकि bāsukī, l. vāsukī, s. The name of a serpent-king.—b° nāg id. [lw. Sk. vāsukī-]  
 बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. vāsudeva, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. vāsudeva-]  
 बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—b° jvaro a fever contracted in an inn. [der. bās.]

बास्तव् bāstab, v. vāstav.

बास्तविक् bāstabik, v. vāstavik.

बास्तु bāstu, l. vāstu, s. House, in b°-pujā the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. vāstu-]

बास्ना bāsnā, l. bāsanā or vāsanā, s. Agreeable smell, perfume.—b° āunu or calnu to smell (intr.). [lw. Sk. vāsanā perfuming.]

बास्तु bāstu, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird); crow (of a cock).—cibe b° the cibe bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. vāsati, vāsyate makes a noise (of an animal): Pa. vāsati, vassati, Pk. vāsai; Rom. bašel crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. pash. waś- to bleat; kho. bašeik singing; Sh. bāšēi cries (of animals), Ku. bāṣṇo; G. vāsvū to play (a wind instrument); — Kaf. ashk. was- to bellow.]

बाहन् bāhan, v. bāhān.

बाहाड़ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—b° garna jānu to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic.—b° pārnu to put on showy clothes, be showy.—kheḷ-b° v.s.v. [lw. H. bahār spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]

बाहाड़ि bāhāri, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़िया bāhāriyā, adj. Showy, pompous. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़े bāhāre, adj. = bāhāriyā q.v.

बाहान् bāhān<sup>1</sup>, or bāhan, s. Animal for conveyance, steed. [Sk. vāhanam n. any carriage or draught animal: Pa. vāhanam n., Pk. vāhaṇa- m. n.; A. B. H. bāhan m.; L. vāhṇ m. mountain-torrent; M. vāhṇē n. current; — in sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. bāhana, P. G. M. vāhan.]

बाहान् bāhān<sup>2</sup>, or bāhan, s. One cooking.—b° lāunu to cook a second (or another) time.

बाहाल् bāhāl, or bahāl, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—b° garnu to appoint, admit. [lw. H. baḥāl maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालि bāhālī, or bahālī, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—b° garnu to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. baḥālī establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or bahāliyā, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहालाला bāhālālā, or bahāl-, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहिक् bāhik, v. bāhek.

बाहिर bāhira, v. bāira.

बाहिरि bāhiri, v. bāiri.

बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. bāiriya.

बाहिरे bāhire, v. bāire.

बाहिरो bāhiro, v. bāiro.



वाहिराउनु bāhiraunu, v. bāhiraunu.

वाङ्ग bāhu, (l.) s. Arm (= bāh). [lw. Sk. id.]

वाङ्गन् bāhun, or bāun or bāwan or bāman, s. (f. bāuni)

A Brāhman.—b°-cari v.s.v.—b°-deutā a Brāhman.

[< bāman < Sk. brāhmaṇāḥ m. (lw. in Pa. brāhmaṇo): Pk. bamhaṇa-, bamhaṇa- m.; A. bāmun, B. bāman, Bi. bāman, bābhan, H. bāman m., P. bāmaṇ, barāmaṇ m., S. bābhaṇu m., G. M. bāmaṇ m.; — cf. Sgh. bamba (< Sk. brahmā m.), and M. bābhurḍā m. (as a term of reproach).]

वाङ्गनि bāhuni, v. bāuni.

वाङ्गन्-चरि bāhun-cari, s. A contemptuous term for a Brāhman. [compd. bāhun and cari<sup>1</sup>.]

वाङ्गवल् bāhubal, s. Strength of arms. [lw. Sk. bāhubala-]

वाङ्गलि bāhuli, v. bāuli.

वाङ्गलो bāhulo, v. bāulo.

वाङ्गल्य bāhulya, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty; multiplicity. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाहिक bāhek, or bāhik, postp. (c. dekhi) Besides; except. [lw. Sk. bāhika- outside.]

वाह्य bāhya, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer; foreign. [lw. Sk. id.]

वि bi-, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words not found under bi- see be-, with which it is frequently interchanged. [Sk. vi-, found both in inherited and in loan words.]

विआइते biāite, old bihāite or bihāte, l. bivāhitā or vivāhitā, adj. Married; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. vivāhitā.]

विआउनु biāunu, v. biyāunu.

विआलिनु biālinu, v. biyālinu.

विआलो biālo, v. biyālo.

विआइ biār, v. byār.

विआन biāna, v. biyāna.

विआस्रा biāsrā, v. beāsrā.

विउ biu, s. Seed; kernel; seedling; semen virile.—biu-char v.s.v.—biu charnu or pokhnu to sow seed. [Sk. bījam n.: Pa. bījam n., Pk. bīa- n.; Sh. bi m., K. byōl<sup>u</sup> m. (< \*bījālaya-?), D. tor. biž f. (< bījya-?); WPah. bhad. bīdz (< bījya-, or lw. Sk. ?), pād. bedzā, pañ. baijū (< \*baijya-?), cur. bhaṭ. cam. bī, Bi. biyā, H. biā m., P. L. bī m., G. bī n., M. bī n.; — further der. in Ku. binā seed-corn, O. bihan (< \*bīja-dhānya-?); Bi. bihan seed; H. bihan, bchan f. nursery for rice-plants; S. bihaṇu m. seed; M. biyānē n. sowing-seed (< \*bīja-dhāna-?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. ashk. bī seed.]

विउँ biū, v. biyū.

विउँझनु biūjhanu, vb. intr. To wake up.—biūjhi rahanu to be awake. [Sk. vibudhyate: Pk. viujjhaī; K. wuzun; — cf. Sk. vibuddhaḥ: Pk. viuddha-; K. wud<sup>u</sup> awake, wudun to be wide awake.]

विउँझाउनु biūjhāunu, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus. of biūjhanu.]

विउँझिनु biūjhinu, vb. intr. = biūjhanu q.v.

विउँतनु biūtānu, vb. intr. To recover one's senses, come back to oneself. [poss. < Sk. vimuktaḥ freed, delivered from: Pa. Pk. vimutta-, cf. Pk. vimuccāī (< Sk. vimucyate).]

विउँताउनु biūtāunu, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to his senses, bring round. [caus. of biūtānu.]

विउ-चरु biu-char, s. Seed-time. [compd. biu and char.]

विउकरे biuchare, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. biu-char.]

विए bie, or bihe or byāhā, Darj. bihā, l. bivāh or vivāh, s. Marriage.—bie garnu to marry. [Sk. vivādhāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vivāha- m., Pk. viāha- m.; Rom. biav m., Ku. byāh, A. biyā, B. bihā, H. bivāh, byāh m., P. biāh, viāh m., S. vihāu m., G. M. vivāh m., Sgh. vivā.—See Add.]

विओ bio, v. biyo.

विँगठिनु biḡaṭhinu, v. biṇaṭhinu.

विँगटे biḡaṭhe, v. biṇaṭhe.

विँगदाई biḡaṭhyāī, v. biṇaṭhyāī.

विंगा biṅgā, v. biṅgā.

विङ्ङ biṛ, or bēṛ, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—khukri ko biṛ the handle of a khukri. [Ku. bīṛ, Bi. bēṛ; II. bēṛ m. circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument; P. biḍā m. axe-handle; — < \*beṇṭa-, \*bīṇṭa-, \*veṇṭa-, \*vīṇṭa- 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. biṇṭa- m. covering of a fruit, viṇṭaī wraps round, viṇṭiā f. bundle); other forms are \*vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), \*vīṇṭa-, \*bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṛo), \*bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṛo<sup>1</sup>), \*vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विङ्ङि biṛi, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. hāl biṛi ki pas chīṛi define the boundary of your estate or get into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P. bīṛ m. f. boundary line between fields; L. bīṛ f. row of teeth; — cf. biṛo<sup>1</sup>?]

विङ्ङो biṛo<sup>1</sup>, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on which water pots are placed. [B. biṛā ring of twisted straw, roll of betel; O. biṇḍā plug; Bi. biṛā bundle of straw; II. bīṛā m. twist of grass; P. biḍ f. coil of coarse rope in a well, biḍā m. bundle of arum leaves; S. biṇḍi, biṇi f. pad on bullock's back; M. biḍ m. n. f. roll of grass; — < \*bīṇḍa-, cf. \*beṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṛ), \*vīṇṭa-, \*bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṭo), \*vīṇṭa-, \*bīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biṛo), \*vīṇṭa- (v.s.v. biyo).]

विङ्ङो biṛo<sup>2</sup>, or bēṛo, s. Rank, position.—biṛā mā (c. lū) instead of.—biṛā mā basnu to succeed, follow in office.—bābu ko b° thāmnū to keep up one's father's prestige.

विंति biṁti, v. binti.

विंदि biṁdi, v. bindi.

विंदु bimdu, v. bindu.



विकट bikat<sup>1</sup>, v. *vikat*.

विकट bikat<sup>2</sup>, s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]

विकटे bikate, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikat*<sup>2</sup>.]

विकर bikar, l. *bikir* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]

विकराल bikarāl, v. *vikarāl*.

विकल् bikal, v. *vikal*.

विकलता bikalatā, v. *vikalatā*.

विकल्प bikalpa, v. *vikalpa*.

विकाउ bikāu, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāu*, P. L. M. *vikāu*; — v. *bikāunu*.]

विकाउनु bikāunu, vb. tr. To sell.—*nāu* b° to disgrace. [< \**vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇite* barterers, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa*-): A. *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]

विकाम bikām, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—b° *mā* in vain. [*bi*- or *be*- and *kām*<sup>1</sup>.]

विकामि bikāmi, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]

विकामे bikāme, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]

विकार bikār, v. *vikār*.

विकारन् bikāran, v. *bekāran*.

विकाश् bikāś, v. *vikāś*.

विकाशित् bikāśit, v. *vikāśit*.

विकास bikās, v. *vikās*.

विकासित् bikāśit, v. *vikāśit*.

विकिर bikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.

विकृत् bikṛt, v. *vikṛt*.

विकृति bikṛti, v. *vikṛti*.

विकनु biknu, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin*-, A. *bikiba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *bikṇā*, *vikṇā*, L. *vikāṇ*, S. *vikāṇu*, *vikijāṇu*, M. *vikṇē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇite* barterers: Pa. *vikkiṇāti*, Pk. *vikkiṇāī*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vəgn*-, as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikijāṇu*, Sgh. *vikunānu*.—See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]

विक्रम् bikram, l. *vikram*, in b° *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*-]

विक्रि bikri, s. Sale.—b° *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale; O. *bikri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with -ra- of Sk. *vikrītam* n. (: Pk. *vikrīā*-; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkaa*-m.; B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.).]

विक्षिप्त bikṣipta, v. *vikṣipta*.

विक्षेप bikṣep, v. *vikṣep*.

विख् bikh, l. *biṣ* or *viṣ*, s. (obl. -a) Poison.—b° *khuvāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°*.—*bhālu-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*-.]

विखटो bikhato, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *bināthinu*.]

विख्याद् bikhatyāi, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhato*.]

विखवर्दारि bikhābardāri, v. *bekhābardāri*.

विखम् bikhām, in b°-*jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jvar*, or *viṣama-jvar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*-.]

(?) विखमा bikhāmā, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison.

विखर्चि bikharcī, or *bekharcī*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [*bi*- or *be*- and *kharca*.]

विखाद् bikhād, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*-.]

विखालु bikhālu, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous. [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*-.]

विखे bikhe, v. *biṣaya*.

विखै bikhai, v. *biṣaya*.

विखमा bikhmā, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

विख्यात् bikhyaṭ, v. *vikhyaṭ*.

विख्याति bikhyaṭi, v. *vikhyaṭi*.

विगार bigār, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *vigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagāḍ* m. damage; M. *big(h)aḍ* m. ruin, *vighaḍ* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]

विगारु bigāru, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous; — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *vigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]

विगार्नु bigārnu, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander; pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārun*, O. *bigārībā*, H. *bigārṇā*, P. *vigārṇā*, S. *bigārāṇu*, G. *bagāḍvū*, M. *big(h)aḍṇē*, *vighaḍṇē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

विगार्सिन् bigārsiṇ, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]

विगार्सिन्हे bigārsiṇe, adj. = *bigārsiṇ* q.v.

विग्रन् bigranu, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigarṇo*; A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigarṇā* to be spoilt, P. *bigarṇā*, *vigarṇā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigārāṇu* to be spoilt, G. *bagāḍvū*; M. *bigaḍṇē*, *bighaḍṇē* to be spoilt, break with, *vighaḍṇē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *vighatati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408). with analogical doubling of initial]

consonant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaṭaī*, *vighaṭaī* is broken, *vighaṭei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks: Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked; Pk. *vighaṭṭaī*, *vighaṭṭaī* is destroyed or separated; M. *vighaṭṭē* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaho* m., *vigganḥati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced; Pk. *viggaha-* m. division; S. *vigoru* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

विग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

विघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre). [K. *biga* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bīghā* m., P. *bīgāh*, *vigghā* m., L. *vigghā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division: Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

विघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*.

विघेई bigheī, s. Crime. [der. *bigho*.]

विघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa* b° id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention: Pk. *viggha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble; Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

विघाति bighauti<sup>1</sup>, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings.—Pvb. *pāro pāe paṇi pāri pāe paṇi bhatuvā lāi* b° whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *biyauti*.]

विघाति bighauti<sup>2</sup>, pop. *bighaute*, adj. in b° *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā morāṇ gae marincha* go to Moraṇ in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*<sup>1</sup> ?]

विघाति bighaute, pop. v. *bighauti*<sup>2</sup>.

विघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

विघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighe*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

विहठिनु biṇaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṇaṭhicko* = *biṇathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhaṭo*.]

विहठे biṇaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṇaṭhinu*.]

विहठ्याई biṇaṭhyāī, or *big-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression.

विङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—b° *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked; M. *biṅē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (*b* ?); — prob. conn. with Sk. *rakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāngo*).]

विच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic* *parnu* to be left in the lurch.—*bic* *pāru* to leave in the lurch.—*bic* *mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among.—*yas* *bic* *mā* meanwhile. [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path; WPah. *paṇ. bhat. bicc* in: Ku. *bic* between; H. *bic* m. middle; 29

P. *bicc*, *vice* in, L. *vice*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss. < \**vicya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-ryāṇe-*, *vyācaḥ* n. wide space.]

विचरो bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched. [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

विचल bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal*-b° touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*<sup>1</sup>.]

विचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

विचल्लि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness, want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

विचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—b° *kāṇu* to guess, imagine.—b° *garnu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—b° *pāru* to interfere with another's business (e.g. *b° na pāru* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān*-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra*- id.]

विचारि bicāri, l. *vicāri*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator.—*ḍiṭṭhā* b° magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

विचारो bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

विचारु bicāru, l. *vicāru*, vb. intr. To consider, think; judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār*.]

विचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra*-b° variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

विचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

विचिन् bicain, v. *becain*.

विच्चनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannī* f. (prob. lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān*.]

विच्चनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

विच्चिनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bighaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicakṇē*.]

विच्च्याउनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

विच्च्याहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

विच्छि bicchi<sup>1</sup>, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. *b° ko mantra na jānne sarpa ko dūlā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *ṛścikaḥ* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pl. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś. *viñcua-* m.; D. pash. *ūcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byue* m. (lw. with *c* ?), WPah. cur. *bhaṭ. biccū*, K. *bichī*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchi*, *bicchiū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchiū* m., L. *richū* m., S. *richū* m., G. *richī*, *richī*, *richu* m., M. *richū* m.; — cf. *bicho*.]

विच्छि bicchi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever; well versed. [same as *bicchi*<sup>1</sup> ?]

विच्छिन् bicchinu, v. *bichinu*.

विच्छिन्न bicchipta, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-]

विच्छुक् bicchuk, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen; inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

विच्छुकि bicchuki, adj. Portentous: ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

विच्छेद् bicched, v. *vicched*.

विच्छेद् bichatṭa, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichatṭa*.]

विच्छाहरि bichāhari, v. *bechāhari*.

विच्छिन् bichinu, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out. [der. *bichyāunu*.]

विच्छुङ्गिन् bichuṅginu, v. *bichuṅginu*.

विच्छुङ्गाडन् bichuṅgāḍanu, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichuṅginu*.]

विच्छेक्युन् bichekthun, v. *bechekthun*.

विच्छो bicho, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio. [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi*.]

विच्छोर् bichor, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichorṇā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < \**vicchoṭayati* (v.s.v. *chorṇu*): WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; P. L. *vichorā* m. separation; S. *vichorāṇu*, G. *vachodvū*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoha*- m. separation, *vicchovā* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

विच्छोर्ङिन् bichorṇinu, or *bichuṅginu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichor*.]

विच्छाडना bichyāṇā, obl. of *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

विच्छाडन् bichyāṇu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n. concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread, O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāṇu*, L. *vichāvaṇ*, S. *vichāṇu*.]

विच्छाडन् bichyāṇu<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichāṇā*, Bi. *bichaunā*, H. *bichāvan* m., P. *vichāṇu* m.; — v. *bichyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

विजक् bijak, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bījaka*-list.]

विजन् bijan, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—b°-bāri seed-plot. [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja*-, but see s.v. *biu*.]

विजन्म bijanma, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—b° ko illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vijanman*-bastard.]

विजय bijaya, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—jaya b° profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*-victory.]

विजया bijayā, v. *vijayā*.

विजयी bijayī, v. *vijayī*.

विजाई bijāi, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in b° *bīdyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

विजातीय bijātiya, v. *vijātiya*.

विजुलि bijuli, s. Lightning; — electricity.—b°-batti electric light.—*karak-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyūt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f., *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju*-, *vijjula*-, *vijjuliā* f.; D. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyūnmantam* ?), Sh. *bicūṣ* m. (< \**bijuc* < Sk. *vidyutyāḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijuli*, H. *bijulī*, *bijlī* f. (lw. in M. *bijlī* f.), P. *bijj*, *vijlī* f., L. *vijj*, *vijjlī* f., S. *viju* f., G. *vij*, *vijlī* f., M. *vij*, *vijū* f., Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya*.]

विजुवा bijuwā, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vida*; — or < Sk. *vidyāḥ*, v. Add.]

विजुवाप् bijuwāp, v. *bejuwāp*.

विजै bijai, v. *bijaya*.

विजोक् bijok, or *bijog*, l. *biyog* or *vijog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets; trouble, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *vijoga*-]

विजोग् bijog, v. *bijok*.

विजोड़ा bijorā, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [bi- and *jorā*.]

विजोरु bijor, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless. [bi- and *jor*.]

विज्ज bijña, v. *vijña*.

विज्जता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā*.

विज्जप्ति bijñapti, v. *vijñapti*.

विज्जात् bijñāt, v. *vijñāt*.

विज्जाता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā*.

विज्जान् bijñān, v. *vijñān*.

विज्जापक् bijñāpak, v. *vijñāpak*.

विज्जापन् bijñāpan, v. *vijñāpan*.

विज्जापना bijñāpanā, v. *vijñāpanā*.

विज्जाडन् bijhāḍanu, vb. tr. To prick; prickle, tickle.—*bhani* b° to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bhani bijhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*.]

विज्जन् bijhnu, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kāro bijhyo* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhaī*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns; S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce; — Sk. *viddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-; P. *vidhṇā* to pierce; S. *vidho* thrown; — \**vindhati*: Pk. *vindhāī*; A. *bindhība*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vehaī*), P. *vinnhṇā*, S. *vindhāṇu*, G. *vidhvū*, M. *vidhṇē*; — Kaf. *ashk. wī-* to beat.]

विट् biṭ, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem.—biṭ mārnu to hem. [G. *vīṭi* f. ring.—v. *biṭo*.]

विटारुन् biṭālu, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste. [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh jūṭhānu*; — Pk. *viṭṭālei*

defiles : H. *biṭānā* to taste ; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. *viṭālvū* to defile, M. *viṭāḷhē* ; — v. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलिन् biṭulinu, vb. intr. To be defiled. [der. *biṭulo*.]

विटुलो biṭulo, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭaliyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭliyā* ; S. *viṭirjaṇu* to be defiled ; — < \**viṭṭala-* ; — cf. \**viṭṭalla-* or \**viṭṭalya-* in G. *vaṭṭo* mean, *vaṭalvū* to be defiled ; — \**viṭṭāla-* in Pk. *viṭṭaliya-*, Ap. *viṭṭāla-* ; N. *biṭānu* (q.v.) ; B. *biṭāl* impure ; O. *biṭāla* lecherous ; H. *biṭānā* to touch (the mouth) with food ; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth ; G. *viṭālvū* to defile ; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭāḷhē* to defile ; — \**viṭṭara-* in P. *biṭṭarnā*, *viṭṭarnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of \**viṭṭa-* (cf. \**viṭka-* in Sk. *kārṇa-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *kārṇa-gūtham*, v.s.v. *guhu*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement) : H. *biṭ* f. dung ; M. *viṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṭē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *viṣ-*, nom. *viṭ*, f. dung, *viṣṭā* f. : H. *biṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* f., L. *viṭṭh* f., S. *viṭhi* f. ; cf. Sgh. *beṭṭa*, perh. < \**vaiṣṭya-*, with *b-* due to deformation, as in K. *boṭh* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue ; and P. *bhiṭṭ* f. defilement.]

विटुल्यानु biṭulyānu, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh b°* just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulinu*.]

विटो biṭo, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭṭi* f. bundle ; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf ; P. *biṭi*, *viṭi* f. pebble used in a game ; S. *viṭaṇu* to stop up ; G. *viṭo* m. roll, *viṭi* f. ring ; — < \**viṭṭa-*, cf. \**viṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*) ; \**biṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *biro*<sup>1</sup>).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

विठेकाना biṭhekānā, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(?) विद्याइ biṭhyāi, or *biṭhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhī*.]

(?) विद्याहा biṭhyāhā, adj. Headstrong ; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṇaṭhe*.]

विद्याहि biṭhyāhī, v. *biṭhyāi*.

विडम्बना biḍambanā, v. *viḍambanā*.

विडर् biḍar, v. *beḍar*.

विडाउल् biḍāul, v. *beḍāul*.

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅga, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—*b° ko* misbehaved. [bi- and *ḍhaṅga*.]

विडङ्ग biḍhaṅgi, or *be-*, adj. Disagreeable, unruly ; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅga*.]

विड़ा biṭā, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *biṭā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

विड़ि biṭi, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *biṭi*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

वितरण bitaraṇ, v. *vitaraṇ*.

वितर्क bitarka, v. *vitarka*.

वितल् bital, l. *vitāl*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal-b°* the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *vitāla-*.]

विताउनु bitāunu, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass ; — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā* ; — caus. of *bitnu*.]

वितोल् bitol, v. *bitaul*.

वितौल् bitaul, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle ; trouble ; disaster.—*b° parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām b° paryo* the work was hindered).

वित्त bitta<sup>1</sup>, in *bhar b°*, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar b° garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्त bitta<sup>2</sup>, v. *vitta*.

वित्ता bittā, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vitastih* m. f. span : MI. \**viasti-* perh. as lw. in Pashto waziri *wiōšta* unit of square measure ; Pk. *viṭṭhi-* (contam. *hattha-* hand ?) ; Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.) ; Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m. ; P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* m. distance ; L. *viṭṭh* f. short distance, S. *viṭhi* f. ; G. *viṭ* f. span, M. *viṭ* f., Sgh. *viyat* ; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

वित्तिकै bittikai, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne b° kāṭi dinu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

वित्तो bitto, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. *b° kām* work requiring prompt attention) ; — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke b° cha ru ?* what pressing work have you got on hand ?). [cf. *bitta*<sup>1</sup>, *bittikai*.]

विनु bitnu, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time) ; pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā b°* I passed my life in thieving) ; — die. [Pk. *vitta-* passed, dead, n. conduct ; Ku. *biṭno* to die ; O. *biṭibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭnū* ; — prob. < Sk. *vyttāḥ* turned, passed, dead : Pa. *vuttam* n. custom, duty ; — cf. *butāunu*.]

वित्यास् bityās, s. An unexpected calamity.—*b° parnu* a misfortune to befall.

विथलाहा bithalāhā, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*.]

विथल्नु bithalnu, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down ; put into disorder. [perh. < \**vi-sthalyati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

विथात् bithāt, s. The being without place or shelter. [bi- and *thāt*.]

विथाङ्को bithānko, or *be-*, adj. Disordered, out of sorts ; at sixes and sevens. [compd. der. bi- and *thān*<sup>1</sup>.]

विथाहा bithāhā, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense.—*b° ko* ignorant, unknowing.—*b° mā* ignorantly, vainly. [bi- and *thāhā*.]

विथिति bithiti, v. *bethiti*.

विथोला bitholā, v. *bithalāhā*.

विद्योलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bitholāhā*.  
 विद्योलु bitholnu, v. *bitholnu*.  
 विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha*.  
 विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā*.  
 विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell;  
 — (mil.) leave.—*b° dinu* to give permission to depart,  
 say farewell.—*b° hunu* to be given permission to depart,  
 be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 विदाद् bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]  
 विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg*.  
 विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.  
 विदारीकन्द् bidārikanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug.  
 [lw., cf. Sk. *bidārigandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]  
 विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation.  
 [der. *bidā*.]  
 विदित bidit, v. *vidit*.  
 विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidirṇa*.  
 विदुर् bidur, v. *vidur*.  
 विदूषक् bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.  
 विदेश bideś, (l.) v. *bides*.  
 विदेश bides, l. *bideś* or *videś*, s. Foreign country, strange  
 land.—*des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa*.]  
 विदेशि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien. [der. *bides*.]  
 विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).  
 —*bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *viyantaḥ*)  
 separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantam* n.  
 end; Pk. *viānti*-f. making an end.]  
 विद्दि bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.  
 विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,  
 science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]  
 विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthi*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidyārthin*.]  
 विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of  
 education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]  
 विद्युत् bidyut<sup>1</sup>, s. Mischief.—*bijāi b°*, v.s.v. *bijāi*. [same  
 as *bidyut*<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 विद्युत् bidyut<sup>2</sup>, v. *vidyut*.  
 विद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ*.  
 विद्वेष्पी bidweṣī, v. *vidweṣī*.  
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, l. *bidhwaṁsa* or *vidhwaṁsa*, s. Destruction,  
 ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhwaṁsa*.]  
 विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhucā*.  
 विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.  
 [lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]  
 विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.  
 [der. *bidharma*.]  
 विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,  
 master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātā*.]  
 विधान bidhān, v. *vidhān*.  
 विधायक् bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.

विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*. s. Rule, decree, social law; in-  
 stitution, rite; formula.—*b° ansār* regularly, in due  
 order.—*b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]  
 विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.  
 विधु-वदनी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-vadanī*.  
 विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhabā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidhavā*.]  
 विधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow. [der. *bidhucā*.]  
 विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.  
 विध्वंस bidhwaṁsa, (l.) v. *bidhwaṁsa*.  
 विध्वंसी bidhwaṁsī, v. *vidhwaṁsī*.  
 विन् bin<sup>1</sup>, s. Selecting, picking up.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [v.  
*binnu*.]  
 विन् bin<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar.  
 [Sk. *viṇā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *viṇā* f.; Ku. *biṇai* small harp;  
 A. B. *bin* lute, Bi. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīṇ* f.]  
 विनति binati, v. *vinati*.  
 विनय binaya, v. *vinaya*.  
 विना binā<sup>1</sup>, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk.—  
*kasturi b°* id. [WPah. kangra *bīnā* m. the musk deer.]  
 विना binā<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīnā* or *viṇā*, s. A partic. kind of musical  
 instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *viṇā*.]  
 विना binā<sup>3</sup>, l. *vinā*, prep. or postp. (c. dir.) Without.  
 [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]  
 विनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *bilākānyā*.  
 विनाप् bināp, v. *benāp*.  
 विनायक् bināyak, v. *vināyak*.  
 विनाश् bināś, (l.) v. *binās*.  
 विनाशक् bināśak, v. *vināśak*.  
 विनास् binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin;  
 corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *viṇāsa*-  
 m.; H. *binās* m.; P. *vaṇāḥ* m. murder; S. *viṇāhu* m.  
 destruction; cf. G. *vaṇasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināśyati*);  
 — but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]  
 विना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause;  
 without rhyme or reason; into the bargain.—*b° ko*  
 worthless, good for nothing. [compd. *binā* and *sitti*.]  
 विनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.  
 विनीत् binīt, v. *vinīt*.  
 विनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,  
 Pk. *viṇā*, Ap. *vinu*; K. *vēn*, A. *bine*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),  
 H. *bin*, P. *biṇ*, G. *viṇ*, M. *vīṇ*, *viṇē*.]  
 विनैयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku.  
*biṇai*; — v. *bin*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 विनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.  
 विन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-  
 tion, petition.—*b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for.—  
*arji b°* petition.—*b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk.  
*viṇāptiḥ* f.: Pa. *viṇāṇatti* f., Pk. *viṇāṇatti*-f. (cf. *viṇāṇavei*  
 < *viṇāṇapayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H.

*bindī* f., *binamā* to reverence (< *viñāpayati* or *vinamati*); P. *biñtī*, *beñtī*, *beñtī* f. request (n ?), S. *vinatī* f. (why n. not n ?). G. *vinatī*, *vinātī* f., *vinavvū* to supplicate; M. *vinatī* f. request, *vinatī* f. offering to an idol when supplicated, *vinavinē*: — perh. contam. with lw. fr. Sk. *vinatī*-.]

विन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= sunne). [lw. H. *bindī* < Sk. *bindūh* (v.s.v. *būd*).]

विन्दु hindu, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota; naught, cypher. — *dabās-b°*.—*siri-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bindu*- drop.]

विन्नु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose. [Sk. *vicinoti* selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vicināti* chooses, Pk. *vicinādi*; K. *vēñran* f. picking to pieces; H. *bīnnā* to pick, G. *viñvū*.]

विपत् bipat, l. *vipat*, s. Misfortune; distress. [lw. Sk. *vipad*- id.]

विपत्ति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity, misfortune, disaster, distress.—Pvb. *sampati kā gahanā b° kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*-.]

विपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, disappearing without trace. [*bi*- and *patto*.]

विपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.

विपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.

विपद् bipad, v. *bipat*.

विपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.

विपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapanā* sleep).

विपरित् biparīt, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary; disagreeable.—*b° mā* on the contrary.

विपल् bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *vipal*, s. A second (of time).—*pal-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vipala*-.]

विपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.

विपुल् bipul, v. *vipul*.

विप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.

विप्लेटो biplēto, v. *biplyāto*.

विप्ल्येटो biplyāto, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out (e.g. of clothes); contrary, opposite; foolish. [< \**vipalivartaka*-, see Add.]

विफर् biphar, s. Smallpox.—*b° āunu* smallpox to attack.—*b° ko khat* pockmark.—*b° ko ghāu* smallpox sore.—*b° ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk. *visphotaḥ* m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a boil); Pk. *vipphodaa*-m. blister; — poss. < \**visphāra*- 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphārakah* m. a dangerous fever, *visphārayati* opens: Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion. *vipphalati* splits; Pk. *vipphāria*-, *vipphālia*- opened; H. *bipharnā* to break out, to become enraged; P. *bippharnā*, *bipphalnā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]

विफल biphal, v. *viphal*.

विफलता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.

विफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.

विफेवार् biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v. *bihibār*.]

5 विवन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.

विवरण bibaraṇ, v. *vivaraṇ*.

विवर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.

विवर्जित् bibarjit, l. *vivarjit*, postp. (c. *ko*) Despite, in spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita*- freed from.]

10 विवर्ण bibarṇa, v. *vivarṇa*.

विवाद bibād, l. *vivād*, s. Argument, dispute.—*b° garnu* to argue. [lw. Sk. *vivāda*-.]

विवादि bibādi, l. *vivādī*, s. Opponent in an argument, opponent. [lw. Sk. *vivādin*-.]

15 विवार् bibār, (pop.) v. *bihibār*.

विविर्ष bibiū, or *bibbiū*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong way up; inside out. [poss. < \**vipadaka*-, see Add.]

विविचार bibicār, v. *bebicār*.

विविध् bibidh, v. *vividh*.

20 विविरो bibiro, or *bimiro*, s. A small pimple. [P. *birbirī* f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bimiro*<sup>1</sup>, and H. *burburā* m. bubble.]

विवेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination; discretion; conscience.—*b° saṇa* discreetly. [lw. Sk. *viveka*-.]

25 विवेकि bibeki, l. *vivekī*, adj. Discriminating, discreet, judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin*-.]

विवेकदार bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of justice; grateful. [der. *bibek*.]

30 विबि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bibī* fr. Pers.]

विबिर्ष bibbiū, adj. = *bibiū* q.v. [emph. of *bibiū*.]

विब्यु bibyū, v. *bibiū*.

विब्लेटो biblēto, v. *biplyāto*.

35 विब्ल्येटो biblyāto, v. *biplyāto*.

विभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*.

विभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.

विभक् bibhab, v. *vibhava*.

विभाग् bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.

40 विभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted. [lw. Sk. *vibhinna*-.]

विभिन्नित् bibhinnitu, vb. intr. To differ, disagree. [der. *bibhinna*.]

विभिन्न्याहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinna*.]

45 विभिसन् bibhisān, l. *bibhīṣaṇ*, *vibhīṣaṇ*, adj. Terrifying, intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk. *bibhīṣaṇa*-.]

विभीषण bibhīṣaṇ, v. *bibhīṣaṇ*.

50 विभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.



विभृत् bibhut, l. *ribhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *ribhūti*-ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]  
 विभृति bibhūti, v. *ribhūti*.  
 विभृषित bibhūṣit, v. *ribhūṣit*.  
 विमल् bimāl, l. *vimāl*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vināla*-.]  
 विमा bimā, s. Insurance. [B. O. *bimā*, H. P. *bīmā* m., S. *rimo* m., G. *rimo* m., M. *vinā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]  
 विमाक् bimākh, s. Destruction; damage.—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off). [perh. < \**vimrakṣa*, cf. Sk. *mraṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkhan*).]  
 विमान् bimān, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine; airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]  
 विमार् bimār, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bimār* fr. Pers.]  
 विमारि bimāri, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bīmārī* fr. Pers.]  
 विमिरो bimiro<sup>1</sup>, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.  
 विमिरो bimiro<sup>2</sup>, or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*.]  
 विमुक्त bimukta, v. *vimukta*.  
 विमुख bimukh, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]  
 विमेल bimel, v. *bemel*.  
 विद्यान्नु biyānu<sup>1</sup>, or *bihānu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *viśāyati*: Pa. *viśāyati*, Pk. *viāai*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *biyan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth; O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *riamu* m. birth (< \**vijanma*), *viāu* m. child (< \**viātah*); G. *viārv* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *vaḍanu*.—See Add.]  
 विद्यान्नु biyānu<sup>2</sup>, or *bihānu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn.—*rāti jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *ribhāti* shines: Pa. *ribhāti* dawns, Pk. *rihādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *rihāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *rihārvā* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]  
 विद्यौ biyā, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q.v.  
 विद्यालिन्नु biyālinu, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*.]  
 विद्यालो biyālo, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late. [Sk. *rikālāḥ* m. evening, *rikālam* late: Pa. *rikālo* m. evening, *rikāle* very or too late; Pk. *viāla*- m. evening; D. pash. *vyaḷ* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< \**bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. *gīl bālā*, gur. *byālē*; WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< \**rikālāhāra*-? — but cf. Ap. *riāliu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *biwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyāli*

afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal; M. *riḷ* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *riora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyér*.]  
 विद्याइ biyār, or *byār*, s. (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *bīar* f.; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bijam* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]  
 विद्याइ biyāre, adj. Used for rearing young plants: — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]  
 विद्यान् biyān, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning. [Sk. *ribhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *ribhāyanam* n. brightening; Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *viānī* f., G. *vaḥānū* n.; — v. *biyānu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 विद्यान् biyāna, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]  
 विद्यानि biyāni, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< \**bihāne*, orig. loc. of \**biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]  
 विद्यु biyū, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked; — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn). [Ku. *biyo*; — < \*Sk. *bijakam* n. seed? — v. *biu*.]  
 विद्यो biyo, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *daṇḍi-b°* q.v.; — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *viṭā* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form \**viṭa*-. — M. *viṭī*, *viṭī* f. < \**viṭta*-?—See also *miyo*.]  
 विद्योग biyog, v. *bijok*.  
 विद्योगिनी biyoginī, v. *viyoginī*.  
 विद्योगी biyogī, v. *viyogī*.  
 (?) विद्यौति biyauti, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyānu*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. *bighauti*.]  
 विर् bir<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar. [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra*- m.; D. pash. *vīr* man; tir. *bir* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero; A. *bīrā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m.; S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *viriyam* n., Pk. *vīria*- n.).]  
 विर् bir<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bīr*, O. *bīra*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]



विर bir<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Beer. [lw. Eng.]

विरक्त birakta, l. *virakta*, adj. Troubled; secluded; free from passion.—b° *garānu* to trouble; seclude.—b° *hunu* to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. *virakta*-indifferent.]

विरङ्ग biraṅ, v. *biraṅga*.

विरङ्ग biraṅga, or biraṅ, l. *virāṅga*, in *raṅga*-b°, v.s.v. *raṅga*. [lw. Sk. *virāṅga* change of colour.]

विरत् birat, v. *virat*.

विरति birati, v. *virati*.

विरल् biral, l. *virāl*, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. *virala*-]

विरलाकोटि biralākoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances. [der. *biral* and *koṭi*? — cf. H. *birlā* rare.]

विरल्लु biralnu, or *birolnu*, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [*< \*bilornu*? — *< Sk. vilodayati* stirs, disorders: Pk. *vilodei*; H. *bilornā* to churn; P. *valorā* m. churner; S. *viloraṇu* to churn.]

विरस् biras, v. *viras*.

विरसिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. *bi*- and *ras*.]

विरह biraha, l. *viraha*, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—b° *saṃjḥāune paṅkhi* the bird cakevā q.v. [lw. Sk. *viraha*-separation.]

विरहनि birahani, l. *birahinī* or *virahinī*, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= b° *gīt*). [lw. Sk. *virahinī*.]

विरहि birahi, l. -ī or *virahī*, adj. (f. -inī, pop. *birahini*, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous; — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. *virahin*-]

विरहिणी birahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.

विरहित birahit, v. *virahit*.

विरही birahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.

विरा birā, v. *biro*.

विराँ birāū, v. *birām*<sup>1</sup>.

विराउनु birāunu<sup>1</sup>, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. *virādhyati* loses, *virādhayati* disagrees, *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādheti* misses; Pk. *virāheī* breaks; Ku. *birauṇo* to omit; II. *birānā* to annoy; — cf. *birām*<sup>1</sup>.]

विराउनु birāunu<sup>2</sup>, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. *birauṇo*, and H. *birhānā* m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. *< Sk. virohayati* causes to grow, cf. Pa. *virāhati* sprouts, Pk. *virūhaī*.]

विराग् birāg, v. *virāg*.

विरागि birāgi, l. -ī or *virāgī*, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= *bairāgi*). [lw. Sk. *virāgin*-]

विराजि birāji, or *berāji*, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [*bi*- and *rāji*.]

विराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājate* reigns.]

विराज्मान् birājman, l. *virājamān*, adj. Resplendent; — (honor.) sitting, seated.—b° *hunu* (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. *virājamāna*- shining.]

विराट् birāṭ, l. *virāṭ*, adj. Big (e.g. b° *sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from *virāṭa-parva* the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]

विरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land. [poss. Sk. *virāddhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virāddhanā* f.; Pk. *virāhaṇā* f. breaking; P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā* m. waste land (v. *birāunu*<sup>1</sup>); — more prob. lw. Pers. *rērān*, *bērān* waste.]

विरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. *birāṇū*, II. *birānā*, P. *birāṇā*, *virāṇā*; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. *birūnī* foreigner.]

विराम् birām<sup>1</sup>, old *birāū*, s. Mistake, error, blunder. [*< birāū* *< \*birāu* *< Sk. virāddhaḥ* m. thwarting (cf. *virāddhanam* n. failure, v.s.v. *birāunu*).]

विराम् birām<sup>2</sup>, s. Ill-health.—*ārām* b° (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= *saṅco-bisaṅco*). [lw. H. *birām* ill *< bīmār* fr. Pers.]

विराम् birām<sup>3</sup>, l. *virām*, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it.—b° *cikna* punctuation. [lw. Sk. *virāma*-pause.]

विरामि birāmi, or *berāmi*, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. *birām*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) विरालि birālī<sup>1</sup>, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of *\*bīṭa*-, *\*vīṭa* in *biro* (q.v.); — cf. S. *bīṇaṇu* to close up, G. *biḍvū*, *biḍo* m. packet.]

विरालि birālī<sup>2</sup>, s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch.—*akkās* b° *panu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.

विरालो birālo, Darj. and W. *birālu*, s. Cat.—*birālā ko chāuro* kitten.—*dhāre* b° tom-cat.—*ban*-b° wild cat.—Pvb. *jahā dherai birālā hunchan vrahā musā mardainan* where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. *biḍālah* m.: Pa. *biḷāro* m., Pk. *biḍāla*-, *birālā*-, *biḷāla*-m.; Rom. syr. *blāri*, *brāri*, D. kal. *birāru* (Morg.), K. *brōr* m., WPah. *rām*. *biḷār*, pog. *brār*, bhad. *pāḍ*. *balā*, pañ. *balār*, cur. *bērāl*, Ku. *birālū*, A. *birāl*, B. *biḷāl*, *biḷāl*, O. *biḷāla*, *biḷāra*, H. *biḷār*, *billār* m., G. *biḷāḍo* m. (*< \*billāḍa*-), Sgh. *baḷalā*; — for forms with *ll*, cf. *billi* q.v.]

विरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭi* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime: H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān*; — v. *biro*.]

विरित् birit, v. *berit*.

विरिन्नु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birāunu* which has the appearance of a causative.]

विरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to; — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*.]

विरूप birup, l. *birūp* or *virūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless; ugly, misshapen; wan, pale.—*kurup b°* ugly. [lw. Sk. *virūpa*.]

विरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *virudhak* m. plant: Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *viruhati* sprouts); H. *bīro*, *bīrcā* m., P. *bīrvā* m.]

विरूप birūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

विरि bire<sup>1</sup>, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bīr*<sup>2</sup>.]

विरि bire<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bīr*<sup>2</sup>?]

विरिो biro, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *āl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing tipcat, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭi* f. the betel plant: Pk. *bīḍaga*-n., *vīḍiā* f. roll of betel; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball; A. *bīrā* betel-leaf, *bīriyā* roll of cane; B. *bīrā* sheaf, roll of betel; O. *bīrā* sheaf, *bīriā* bundle, roll of betel; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *bīriyā*, *bīrā* roll of betel; H. *bīrā* m. roll of betel, *bīrī* f. flake of *pān*; P. *bīrā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel; S. *bīro* m. roll of betel, button, *bīrī* f. button, *bīraṇu* to stop up (cf. *bīṭaṇu* < \**bīṭta*); G. *bīḍo* m. packet, *bīḍū* n. roll of betel, *bīḍī* f. cigar; M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍī* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms \**vīṭa*- (P. M.), \**bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are \**bīṭta*-, \**vīṭta*- 'bundle' (v.s.v. *bīṭo*, *biyo*), \**bīṇḍa*- 'bundle or roll of grass' (v.s.v. *bīro*<sup>1</sup>). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages.—Extensions in *birālī*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.]

विरिोक् birok, s. Sorrow, distress.—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *birog* m. separation, contamination of *viyog* with *viraha*.]

विरिोध् birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition: — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*.]

विरिोधि birodhi, l. *virodhi*, adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*.]

विरिोन्नु birolnu, v. *biralnu*.

विरिोटी birauṭo, old *birhaṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [der. *birāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

विरिे birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

विरिो birko, s. Lid of a box or basket; cork of a bottle. [extension with *-akka*- of \**bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*) in P. *bīrā* m. stopper; S. *bīraṇu* to close, G. *bīḍvū*; in this sense O. *bīṇḍā* stopper < \**bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *bīro*).]

विरिखलि birkhalī, l. *bṛṣālī* or *vṛṣālī*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣālī* a woman of low caste.]

विरिखलो birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhalī*.]

विरिच्चे bircche, l. *briṣa* or *bṛṣa* or *vṛṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*<sup>3</sup>).—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣa*-.]

विरिे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*-.]

विरिर्ता birtā<sup>1</sup>, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid.—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid. [Ku. *birtā*; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment; — prob. lw. Sk. *vṛtti*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

विरिर्ता birtā<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *vīratā*.]

विरिर्तान्त birtānta, l. *bṛttānta* or *vṛttānta*, s. Event, account. [lw. Sk. *vṛttānta*-.]

विरिर्तावान् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.]

विरिर्ति birti, (l.) *bṛtti* or *vṛtti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling; livelihood, subsistence; — state, condition. [lw. Sk. *vṛtti*-.]

विरिर्था birthā, l. *brithā* or *bṛthā* or *vṛthā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vṛthā*.]

विरिर्ध birdha, l. *bṛddha* or *vṛddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vṛddha*-.]

विरिर्धि bīrdhi, (l.) *bṛddhi* or *vṛddhi*, s. Prosperity, success; happiness; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vṛddhi*-.]

विरिर्वल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

विरिद्रसति biryaspasi, v. *bṛhaspati*.

विरिस्नु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget; neglect; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati*: Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissaraī*; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarnō*, H. *bisarnā*; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarnā* to forget, to be forgotten; L. *vissaran*

to be forgotten, S. *visiraṇu*; G. *visarvū* to forget, M. *visarṇē*; — the uncompounded stem in Sk. *smārati* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *sārei*; S. *sāraṇu*; — Sk. *smṛtiḥ* f.: Pa. *sati* f., Pk. *sāi* f.; M. *sāi* f., Sgh. *sihi*.—See Add.]

विसाउनु bīrsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*saṃjḥāune bīrsāune* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *bīrsanu*.]

विसिका bīrsikā, or *bīrsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books. [lw. Sk. *vīra-sikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

विसिक्का bīrsikkā, v. *bīrsikā*.

विसिनु bīrsinu, vb. intr. = *bīrsanu* q.v.

विसोत्सर्ग bīrsotsarga, l. *bṛṣotsarga* or *vṛṣ-*, s. Setting a bull (*sāre*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣotsarga-*.]

बिहाउनु bīrhāunū, (old) v. *bīrāunu* 1.2.

बिहाउटो bīrhauṭo, (old) v. *bīrauṭo*.

बिलक्षण bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

बिलक्षणी bilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

बिलखवन्द bilakhabanda, v. *bilakhamanna*.

बिलखमन्न bilakhamanna, or *bilakhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk., cf. *vilakṣita-* confused ?]

बिलच्छिन् bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣaṇa-*.]

बिलच्छिनि bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇī* or *vilakṣaṇī*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

बिलना bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilaunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation. [Sk. *vilapanam* n., *vilapati* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavaṇa-*, *vilavāi*; A. *bilāi* misery; H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilavṇē*.—See Add.]

बिलम्ब bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay. [lw. Sk. *vilamba-*.]

बिलहना bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाइत् bilāit, v. *belāyat*.

बिलाइति bilāiti, v. *belāyati*.

बिलाउना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाउनि bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpanī*, in *ājya-vilāpanī* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

बिलाउनु bilāunu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.). Sh. *bilyāi*, Ku. *bilono*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvrū* to spend; — v. *bilinu* 1.]

बिलाउने bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

बिलाकान्या bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop. name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

बिलाप bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa-*.]

बिलापि bilāpi, l. *-i* or *vilāpi*, adj. Mourning, mournful; — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin-*.]

बिलायत् bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

बिलायति bilāyati, v. *belāyati*.

बिलास् bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id. [lw. Sk. *vilāsa-*.]

बिलासि bilāsi, l. *vilāsi*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin-*.]

बिलाहारि bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

बिलिनु bilinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilījāi*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wel-*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīna-*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil-* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in *\*virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-rīṇīte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēik* (O'Brien); G. *varāvū* to be expended; M. *virṇē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *viruṇu* melted; — the simple verb *riyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rijjāi*; S. *rijaṇu* to melt.—See Add.]

बिलिनु bilinu<sup>2</sup>, adj. Under-salted, not salt enough. [< *\*vi-lavanaka-*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

बिलि bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

बिलो bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhaḥ* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virahaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvū* to give (< *\*virābhayati*).]

बिलोकनीय bilokaniya, v. *vilokaniya*.

बिलोक्ति bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

बिलो-वाँडो bilo-bāro, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [empd. *bilo* and *bāro*.]

बिलीना bilaunā, v. *bilanā*.

बिल्कुल् bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely. [lw. II. *bi'kull* fr. Ar.]

बिल्ला billā, (mil.) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. II. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

बिल्लावाट billābāṭh, s. = *billibāṭh* q.v.

बिल्लि billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, H. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *bilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *bidālah* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

बिल्लिवाट billibāṭh, s. Calamity; uproar.

बिवाह biwāh, v. *bir*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *biāite*.

विश्व biś, v. *bis*<sup>1</sup>.

विश्वट् biśad, v. *viśad*.

विश्वरी biśarīri, v. *beśarīri*.

विश्वान् biśākḥā, (l.) v. *bisākḥā*.

विश्वान् biśāl, v. *viśāl*.

विश्विष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa*.

विश्वेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष् biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek*.

विश्वेष् biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya*.

विश्वोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur.  
[compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]

विश्वो biśaū, v. *bisāū*.

विश्वान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose;  
peace of mind; relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti*.]

विश्वाम् biśrām, pop. *bisrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure,  
recreation.—*b°* garnu to rest. [lw. Sk. *viśrāma*.]

विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa*.

विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta*.

विश्वामित्र biśwāmītra, v. *viśwāmītra*.

विश्वस् biśwās, pop. *biswās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence,  
trust, faith.—*b°* garnu to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—*b°-ghāti* v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra*  
believable, reliable.—*b°-yogyā* trustworthy.—*b° rākhnu*  
to be reliable, keep faith. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa*.]

विश्वसि biśwāsī, l. *viśwāsī*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy.  
[lw. Sk. *viśvāsīn*.]

विश्वस्-चात् biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery. [compd. *biśwās*  
and *ghāt*.]

विश्वस्-चाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s.  
Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]

विष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.

विषम-ज्वर biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw.  
Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara*.]

विषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viṣaya*, s. Subject,  
matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about,  
with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya*.]

विषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak*.

विषयी biṣayī, v. *viṣayī*.

विषाद् biṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.

विषारद् biṣārad, v. *viṣārad*.

विषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.

विष्ट biṣṭa, or *biṣṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of  
Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not  
*pohoni* (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]

विष्टर् biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of *kus* grass  
offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara*.]

विष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *bisṭā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk.  
*viṣṭā* dung.]

विष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā*  
dung.]

विष्ट्याउनु biṣṭyāunu, pop. *bisṭyāunu*, vb. intr. To drop  
dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]

विष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *bisnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu.—  
*biṣṇu biṣṇu* (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when  
accidently touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]

विस् biś<sup>1</sup>, l. *biś*, adj. Twenty. [*\*viṁśat*, cf. Sk. *viṁśatīḥ*,  
in compds. —*viṁśat*: Pa. *viśati*, *viśam*, Pk. *viśaṭ*, *viśam*;  
Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *wīs*, D. tir. *biau*, pash. *vəst*, kal. *biśi*,  
kho. *biśir*, gaw. *iśi* (after *iniś* 19 ?), gār. tor. mai. *bīś*,  
Sh. *bi*, K. *wuh*, WPah. *rām*. *bīh*, pog. *wīh*, bhad. *bhaṭ*. *bīh*,  
Ku. *bīs*, A. *bihā*, B. *bis*, O. *biṁsa*, H. *bīs*, P. L. *vīh*,  
S. *vīha* f., G. *viś*, M. *vīs*, Sgh. *visi*, *vissa*; — Kaf. ashk.  
*viśī*.]

विस् biś<sup>2</sup>, s. Poison. [Sk. *viṣām* n.: Pa. Pk. *visa-* n.;  
Sh. *biṣ* m., K. *vēh* m., A. *bih*, B. *bis*, O. *bisa*, H. *bis* m.,  
P. *bih*, *vīh* f., L. *vihū* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *visa*, *vaha*; —  
Kaf. ashk. *wīs*.]

विसञ्चो biśaṁco, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-*  
and *saṁco*.]

विसद्दे biśadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut).  
[*bi-* and *sadde*.]

विसञ्चो biśaṁco, v. *biśaṁco*.

विसमै biśamai, v. *besamai*.

विसम्भार biśambhār, s. Want of management, mis-  
management. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]

विसर्ग biśarga, v. *viśarga*.

विसर्जन् biśarjan, l. *viśarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving,  
abandoning. [lw. Sk. *viśarjana*.]

विसल्लाह biśallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice.  
[*bi-* and *sallāha*.]

विसा biśā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to  
rest a load). [for *\*biśō* < Sk. *viśramaḥ* resting: Pk.  
*vissama-*, *viśama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests; — Sk.  
*viśramaḥ* m.: Pk. *vissāma-*, *viśāma-* m.; G. *viśāmo* m.  
resting place; M. *viśāvā* m.; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]

विसाइट biśāit, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and  
*sāyat*.]

विसाउनि biśāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance  
to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśramaṇaḥ*  
causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmaṇā* f.; — v. *bisāunu*.]

विसाउनु biśāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*bisāune*  
*belā* leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa.  
*vissameti*, Pk. *vissamāi*; Ku. *bisūno*, to put one's load  
down; S. *viśāṇu* to quell, extinguish; G. *viśāmo* m.  
rest; M. *viśāvṇē* to halt; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P.  
*vissamṇā* to rest; L. *missamaṇ* to be extinguished;  
S. *viśāmaṇu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrāmyati* in  
Pk. *sammai*; Sh. *śōmēi* is tired.]

विमाखा bisākhā, (l.) *biśākhā* or *viśākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*). [lw. Sk. *viśākhā*.]

विमानु bisānu, s. (obl. -ā) Halting place, halt. [Ku. *bisauno*; — v. *bisāuni*.]

विमि bisi, or *bēsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.

*khet liyo bohorā le b° gayo basdai*

*khet lagyo pairā le jastā ko tyastai.*

The Bohorā bought a field and settled on the lowland; a landslip took away his field: it was the same as before.

विमुर bisur, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [*bi-* and *sur*.]

विमेक् bisek, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-* difference; cf. *bises*.]

विमे-वाइसे bise-bāise, or *-baise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *baīs*<sup>2</sup> 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]

विसेस bises, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-*.]

विसेट्ट bisōḍ, v. *bisaṭḍ*.

विसेट्ट bisāṭ, l. *biśāṭ*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup>.]

विसेट्ट bisāṭ, or *biśōḍ*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent. [*< \*vimśa-bandha-* (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhaḥ*, v.s.v. *daśaṭḍ*): H. *biśōḍ*.]

विसेल्लि bisauli, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*); — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*). [empd. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *aūli* ?]

विस्कुट biskuṭ, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]

विस्कुन् biskun, s. Grain spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lāunu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun.—b° *sukāunu* id. [Ku. *biskūn* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. *\*viśuṣka-* (*\*viśuṣkana-*): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *viḥukaṇu* to cease to give milk; — cf. Sk. *viśuṣyati*: Pa. *visussati*.]

विस्ट biṣṭa, v. *biṣṭa*.

विस्टा biṣṭā, (pop.) v. *biṣṭā*.

विस्थाउनु biṣṭyāunu, (pop.) v. *biṣṭyāunu*.

विस्तरा bistarā, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]

विस्तरिनु bistarinu, v. *bistārinu*.

विस्तार् bistār, l. *viśtār*, s. Tale, description, detail; — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *viśtāra-* expansion, detail.]

विस्तार bistāra, adv. in *bistāra bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]

विस्तरिनु bistārinu, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant);

— be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*).

[der. *bistār*.]

विस्तीर्ण bistirṇa, v. *viśtirṇa*.

विस्तर bistur, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bacan b° jādaina* his words are infallible).

विस्मृत् bistṛt, v. *viśṛt*.

विस्नु bisnu, (pop.) v. *biṣṇu*.

विस्मय bismaya, v. *vismaya*.

विस्मरण bismaraṇ, v. *vismaraṇ*.

विस्मित bismit, v. *vismit*.

विस्मृत् bismṛt, v. *viśmṛt*.

विस्मृति bismṛti, v. *viśmṛti*.

विस्त्राम bisrām, (pop.) v. *biśrām*.

विस्त्राद् biswād, l. *viśwād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *viśvāda-*.]

विस्त्रादिलो biswādilo, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid; surly. [*bi-* and *swādilo*.]

विस्त्रास् biswās, (pop.) v. *biśwās*.

विस्त्रासि biswāsi, (pop.) v. *biśwāsi*.

विह्वा bihā, (Darj.) v. *bie*.

विह्वाइते bihāite, v. *biāite*.

विह्वाउनु bihāunu, v. *biyāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

विह्वाग् bihāg, s. A partic. tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]

विह्वान् bihān, v. *biyān*.

विह्वान bihāna, v. *biyāna*.

विह्वानि bihāni, v. *biyāni*.

विह्वावरि bihābari, v. *bihāwari*.

विह्वावारि bihābāri, v. *bihāwari*.

विह्वार bihār, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure; expedition, outing; amusement. [lw. Sk. *vihāra-*.]

विह्वारि bihāwari, or *bihāwāri* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]

विह्वि bihī, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries, *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *vibhīḍaka-* m. n., *vibhīḍaka-* m. n., *vibhīḍa-* m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *vibhīḍako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*); — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihī* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihī* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. *\*vīhīna-* cf. Sk. *vibhīḍakah* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-kind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 581).—Cf. also D. pash. *bo* quince, Kaf. ashk. *bōw*.]

विह्विवार् bihibār, or *bihār* or *biphēbār*, s. Thursday. [*< biphēbār*: empd. *biphē-* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>: *biphē-* cf. Sk. *bīhāspāti-* m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bīhāspāti-vāraḥ* m. Thursday): Pk. *bihapphai-* m.; H. *bihphai* m. Thursday.]

विहीन् bihīn, v. *vihiṇ*.

विह्वल् bihul, v. *bihwal*.

विहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.

विह्वल् bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *vihwal*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vihvala*-]

वीज् bij, (l.) s. Seed; germ of life. [lw. Sk. *bīja*-]

वीणा bipā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>2</sup>.

वीर् bir, (l.) v. *bir*<sup>2</sup>.

वीरता biratā, (l.) v. *birtā*<sup>2</sup>.

वीर्य birya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.

बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.

बुआसी buāso, v. *buwāso*.

बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.

बुंगो buṅgo, v. *buṅgo*.

बुँद् būd, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khareri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdiyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n. drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob. < Sk. *bindūh* m.: Pa. Pk. *bindu*- m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *bindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *bīdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biṇḍa* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]

बुँदा būdā, v. *būdo*.

बुँदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.

बुँध būdh, in *bādh-būdh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुक buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of oak-tree (= *bajrāth*). — *buka kā koilā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukḥ*): Pa. Pk. *vaccha*- m., Aś. *vracha*-; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. chenar-tree.]

बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *ciurā*).—Pvb. *ke niū pāū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< \**bukka*- open hand: Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bṣk* m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]

बुकि buki, v. *buke*.

बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *buknā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of \**bukka*- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]

बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*.]

बुकुल्टो bukultō, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]

बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [Bi. *bukuā* bean-flour and powdered pepper; — cf. *buko*.]

बुके buke, or *buki*, in *b° phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.

बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.). [< \**bukka*- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *bukni*, O. *bukni* (n?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper; H. *būkā* m. powder; P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder, M. *bukī* f., *buknā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka*- m. n. chaff.]

बुकाउनु bukyaunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.

बुखार् bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]

बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru b°* v.s.v. *āru*<sup>1</sup>.

बुङ्गो buṅgo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond.

बुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujīnu*.

बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciyū* earless, flat-nosed; — der. *buco*.]

बुचो buco<sup>1</sup>, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless); — s. A tame boar. [< \**bucca*:- Ku. *buco* empty; B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *būco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* crop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*.]

बुचो buco<sup>2</sup>, v. *bujo*.

बुक्का bukkā, s. Stubble.—*backā-bucki* maize stubble. [M. *bukkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of \**bucca*-, v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुक्कि bukki, v.s.v. *bukkā*.

बुच्चो bucco, v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.

बुच्याउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu*.

बुज् buj, v. *bujh*.

बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *guji*.]

बुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up.—*kān b°* the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *būñjo* m. (< \**būñca*-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n. lid; — cf. also \**butta*- in S. *būṭijānu* to be blocked, M. *būṇē*.]

बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< \**bujja*-, \**bucca*:- Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *būñjo* m. (< \**būñca*-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n. lid; — cf. also \**butta*- in S. *būṭijānu* to be blocked, M. *būṇē*.]

बुबुजारत् bujbujārat, or *bujhbujhārath*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārath* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]



बुज्याउनु bujyāunu, or *bucyāunu*, vb. tr. To stop up, fill.—*kān b°* to fill up the earring holes in the ear. [caus. of *bujinu*.]

बुझ bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect, understanding; common sense.—*b° pacāunu* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.—*b°-pacāhā* v.s.v.—*b° garnu* to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz* understanding, B. *bujh*, H. *būjh* f., G. M. *būj*, *būj* f.; — der. *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझकङ्ग bujhakkār, s. A clever person; the cleverest in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझाई bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f.; — der. *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish (= *nibhāunu*).—*rin b°* to pay a debt. [cf. Pk. *viṣṣhāveci*, *viṣṣhavaī*; Ku. *bujūno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, S. *ujhāinu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — caus. of *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell, inform; remind; warn; satisfy, persuade.—*bujhāi rākhnū* to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort. [Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāveci*; WPah. *kiś. bozāwun*, Ku. *bujhauno*, A. *buzāiba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, L. *bujhāvaṇ*, M. *bujhaviṇē*; — caus. of *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

बुझनु bujhnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put out. [Sh. *būṣēi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhnā*, S. *ujhaṇu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — < \**vujjh*-, perh. < Pa. *viṣṣhāyati* is extinguished, Pk. *viṣṣhāi*, *viṣṣhavaī* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāmaṃ* n. dead coal, *kṣāyati* burns (: Pa. *jhāpati*), *kṣātiḥ* f. singing (cf. Pk. *jhāna*- burnt); — or poss. < \**vṛhyate*, cf. Sk. *vṛhāti*, *bṛhāti* eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either case the *b*- of G. is unexplained except as lw.—Cf. also Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhaṇu*): Pa. *ujjhati*, Pk. *ujjhaī*; G. *ujhvū* to give up.]

बुझनु bujhnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find out; be warned.—*citta b° c. ko* to be satisfied, be convinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk. *buddhyate* understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*; Sh. koh. *būṣārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear, *bū-* to see (< *bōdhati*); K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah. *pañ. bujnā*, cam. *bujjhānā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buziba*, B. *bujhā*, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhānā*; L. *bujhāvaṇ* to beckon; S. *bujhaṇu* to understand (*bundhaṇu* to hear < \**bundhati*, cf. Gk. *πυθάνομαι*), G. *bujvū*, M. *buj(h)ṇē*.—Kaf. *kati bōḥi* mind (cf. Sk. *buddhiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi-* f.; K. *bōḥi* f., P. *buddhī* f., S. *budhi* f.).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to have knowledge which he has. [der. *bujh pacāunu*.]

बुझबुझारथ bujhbujhārath, v. *bujbujārat*.

बुट buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल buṭawal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुटादार् buṭādār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [lw. H. *būṭedār*; — v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm.—*jari-b°* v.s.v.—*buṭā b°* shrubs. [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f., S. *būṭi* f., G. *buṭi* f., M. *buṭi* f.; — v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭte*.

बुटो buṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery (= *buṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< \**būṭta* : K. *būta* m. flower worked on cloth (t ?); Ku. *buṭi* herb; A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*; A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m.; G. *buṭto* m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also S. *būṭo* m. bush < \**būṭa* ?]

बुटो buṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. Stump. [< \**būṭta* : P. *buṭṭā* unadorned; S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of ear; M. *būṭ* m. hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarfish; — see *buṭto*.—Cf. \**boṭta* in H. *boṭā* m. log; — \**bucca* (v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

बुटौल buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name of a partic. marketplace.

बुटौलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul*.

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree work.—*b° kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire b°* fluted ornamentation.—*mākhe b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of small dots.—*sāgle b°* ornamentation in chains.—*haikle b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob. < *buṭo* (v. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>) with expressive doubling as in G. *buṭto*.]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *bute*, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *rittai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *rito*. [P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

बुव्यान buṭyān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुट्ठल buṭṭwal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुङ्गन्ति buṅganti, s. That which swims in the water, fish.—*uranti b°* fish and fowl. [der. *buṅnu*.]

बुङ्गाउनु buṅāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into; — stab, pierce. [Pk. *buddāruī*; K. *bōḍawun*, A. *burāiba*, B. *buṅāna*, H. *buṅānā*, G. *budārvū*, M. *budāvinē*; — caus. of *buṅnu*.]

बुङ्गि buṅgi, old *buṅhī*, s. Old woman.—*b°-aūlo* v.s.v. [f. of *buṅo*.]

बुङ्गि-औलो buṅgi-aūlo, s. The thumb. [compd. *buṅgi* and *aūlo*.]

बुङ्गिया buṅiyā, or *buṅhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; hawd. [lw. H. *buṅhiyā*; — v. *buṅi*.]

बुङ्गुर buṅgur, in *baṅār-b°* q.v. [jingle-word.]



बुडुवा buruwā, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *burnu*.]  
बुडुलि bureuli, old *burheuli* or *burhyauli*, s. An elder.  
[der. *buro*.]

बुडुस्काल् bureskāl, or *burheskāl* or *buryāskāl*, s. Old age. [compd. \**burhyās* old age (der. *buro*) and *kāl*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. Ku. *buryāskāl*.]

बुडो buro, old *burho*, adj. (f. -i) Old, aged; — s. Old man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop. name for the letter *y*.—*burā nilkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or Mahādeu.—*burā burāharu* elders.—*burī-aūli* or *-aūlo* thumb. [*< \*br̥dha-* (cf. Sk. *pāribṛdhaḥ*) changed to \**br̥dha* after *ṛddhā-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; Rom. *phuro*; D. pash. *budai* old woman; K. *bud*<sup>u</sup> old. Ku. *buro*, A. *burā*, B. *burā*, O. *burhā*, H. *būrhā*, P. L. *buddhā*, S. *budho*, G. *būdh*; Sgh. *buddayā* stupid man (?).]

बुडनु burnu, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown; enter, pierce. [Pk. *buddai*; Sh. *būṛīzēi*, K. *bōḍun*, Ku. *burno*, A. *buriba*, B. *burā*, O. *buribā*, H. *būrnā*, P. *buddnā*, L. *buddan*, S. *budan*, G. *budvū*, M. *budnē*; — *< \*budyati* (cf. \**bodayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*, H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛaṇ*, S. *boṛaṇu*, G. *boḷvū*, M. *boḷnē*); — with metathesis in *ḍubnu*.]

बुडिया burhiyā, v. *buryā*.

बुडी burhi, (old) v. *bury*.

बुडुलि bureuli, (old) v. *bureuli*.

बुडुस्काल् bureskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.

बुडो burho, (old) v. *buro*.

बुडुस्काल् burhyāskāl, (old) v. *buṛeskāl*.

बुडुलि bureuli, (old) v. *bureuli*.

बुता butā, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. *< Sk. vṛttih* f., *vṛttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakam* n. (if *< vṛttaka-*, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f.; Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* f., *būtā* m. power; P. *buttā* m. means; Sgh. *vātta* opportunity.]

बुताउनु butāunu, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to extinguish; — poss. *< Sk. vṛttāḥ* finished, v.s.v. *bitnu*.]

बुदुना budunā, v. *budhunā*.

बुद्धि buddhi, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko* wise.—*b°-bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

बुद्धि-वल् buddhi-bal, s. The game of chess. [compd. *buddhi* and *bal*.]

बुद्धिमान् buddhimān, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *buddhimant-*.]

बुडुद् बुदबुद्<sup>1</sup>, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur. [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]

बुडुद् बुदबुद्<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-*.]

बुडुदाउनु budbudāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, mutter. [H. *budbudānā*.]

बुधवार budhabār, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-*.]

बुधुना budhunā, or *budunā*, s. A partic. kind of fish with a large head. [cf. *budhune*.]

बुधुने budhune, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a *khukri* with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for Bhotiyas. [ext. of \**buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m. fool; G. *budhū* n. cudgel; M. *būdkā* squat; — cf. \**boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho*.—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu*.]

बुधे budhe, s. The transverse stay between the upright and the handle of an oil-press.

बुनाइ bunāi, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *bunāi*, H. *bunāi* f., L. *unāvi* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]

बुनावट् bunāwaṭ, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving; texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]

बुनेटो buneṭo, v. *baneṭo*.

बुन्दि bundi, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes. [prob. for *bunḍi*, lw. H. *būḍ* m. anus (cf. P. *bunḍ* m., L. *bunḍi* f., S. *bunḍaru* m.; M. *būḍ* n. bottom), which is perh. deformation of \**bundha-* bottom (cf. Lat. *fundus* beside Sk. *budhnāḥ* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree, Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bōn* down, WPah. bhad. pañ. *bunh*; G. *būdhū* n. bottom of pot, M. *būdh* n.; Sgh. *bun* root of tree.]

बुनु bunnū, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk. *vuṇaṇa-* n.; Sh. *būyāi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *bunṇā*, Ku. *burno*, B. *bunā*, O. *burnibā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *bunṇā*, *vuṇnā*, L. *uṇaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*; — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk. *vāyati*), Pk. *viṇaṇa-* n; H. *binṇā*, P. *biṇṇā*, G. *vaṇvū*, M. *viṇṇē*; prob. changed to \**vināti* after Sk. *ūtā-*, *ūyāte* (: S. *uṇaṇu* pass.); — cf. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *viyanu*.—See Add.]

बुवा bubā, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of address to husband's father; — cf. *bābu*, *mumā*.]

बुबु bubu, (children) s. Milk.—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf. L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* n.]

बुर bur, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुराइ burāi, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*). [H. G. *burāi* f.; — der. *buro*.]

बुरक्क burukka, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap high. [cf. *brukka*.]

बुरच् buruc, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the winner.—*b° chārnu* to let loose for fighting on the above condition.

बुरस् burus, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]

बुरो buro, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah. bhad. *buro*, pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*, H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (*b* ?), G. *būrū*, M. *burā*.]

बुर्कि burki, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H. *burkī* f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *burkaṇu*; — extension with *-akka-* of \**būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur*.]

बुर्कुमि burkusi, s. Plunging ; — skipping, jumping.

बुर्चे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish ; — s. Dwarf. [der. burco.]

बुर्ची burco, s. Dwarf. [perh. < \*bucro, extension with -da- of \*bucca- in buco<sup>1</sup>.]

बुर्जा burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुर burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b° garnu to fall as dust, be sprinkled down. [H. burburnā to sprinkle ; S. burburī f. efflorescence ; M. burburnē to drizzle ; — redup. of \*būra- in H. būr f. sawdust, P. būr m. ; L. būr m. pollen ; S. būro m. sawdust ; G. būrū n. inferior sugar ; M. burā m. mould ; — for extension with -akka- v.s.v. burki.]

बुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty (e.g. mājo burburiyo the earth became dry) ; — to be sprinkled. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुर्ति burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुर्झाउनु burburyāunu, vb. tr. To make dry and crumbly ; make fall as dust ; sprinkle. [caus. of burburinu.]

बुर्लाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum of the nose. [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk.]

बुर्बुल bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli). [lw. H. bulbul Lanius bouboul, fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair in which the forelock is left.—b° pālnu or rākhnū to wear the hair so.

बुर्वा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā ; M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man ; — v. bubā.]

बुर्वाँसो buwāso, or buāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans ; — a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and then turns upon him. [Ku. buāso ; — perh. < Sk. lex. vṛkadamśaḥ m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkaḥ m. wolf : Pa. vako m., Pk. via-, vaa- m. ; Rom. ruv m. (< \*ruka-, cf. rukh) ; — for -damsa- see dās, dasnu.]

बुर्वारि buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b° jhār a partic. kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b° son's wife.—bhāi-b° younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b° sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri ; A. buwāri son's or younger brother's wife ; B. buhāri ; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf. Pa. vohāro m. trade.]

बुर्वातन् buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri ; -tan ?]

बुर्हारि buhāri, v. buwāri.

बुर्हार्तन् buhārtan, v. buwārtan.

बुर्ष brkṣa, (l.) v. birche.

बुर्त्तान्त brttānta, (l.) v. birtānta.

बुर्त्ति brtti, (l.) v. birti.

बुर्था brthā, (l.) v. birthā.

बुर्द्ध brddha, (l.) v. birdha.

बुर्द्धि brddhi, (l.) v. birdhi.

बुर्षली brṣali, (l.) v. birkhali.

बुर्षोत्सर्ग brṣotsarga, (l.) v. birsotsarga.

बुर्ष्टि brṣṭi, v. vṣṭi.

बुर्हत् brhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw. Sk. id.]

बुर्हसति brhaspati, or brihaspati or biryaspati, s. Name of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of the gods ; — the planet Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often interchanged with bi-. [lw. H. be- fr. Pers.]

वेअक्कलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. II. be'agī fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेअक्कियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority ; independent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]

वेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate ; miscalculation. [lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]

वेअसा beāsra, s. Despair ; — adj. Hopeless. [compd. be- and āsra.]

वेइज्जत् beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace ; — adj. Dishonoured, disgraced. [lw. II. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइज्जति beijjati, adj. Disgraced ; — s. Disgrace. [der. beijjat.]

वेइन्ताजम् beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos ; — wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. II. beintiṣāmī fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइन्ताजमि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer ; — one who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]

वेइन्ताप् beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. II. beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेइमान् beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw. H. beimān fr. Pers.]

वेइमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty ; treachery. [lw. II. beimāni fr. Pers.]

वेइलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of livelihood, lack of a profession. [compd. be- and ilam.]

वेइलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of livelihood ; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilam.]

वेइलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary (e.g. b° ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked). [compd. be- and ilākā.]

वेउजुर् beujur, s. Want of appeal ; — adj. Not admitting of further appeal. [compd. be- and ujur.]

वेउत्तर् beuttar, adj. Unanswerable ; — not answering, speechless. [compd. be- and uttar.]

वेउलि beuli, v. byauli.

वेउलो beulo, v. byaulo.

वेहेन् beain, adj. Lawless. [compd. be- and ain.]

बे bē, s. Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेड़ bēṛ, v. *bīṛ*.

(?) बेड़ि bēṛi, s. Trial by ordeal.—*b° thoknu* or *hālnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he, whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेड़ो bēṛo, v. *bīṛo*<sup>2</sup>.

बेस bēsi, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर bekasur, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *begusūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकाम bekām, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे bekāme, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा bekāyadā, s. Impropriety; misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकारन् bekāran, adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [cmpd. *be-* and *kāran*.]

(?) बेक्यानु bektyānu, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका bekhaṭkā, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखडका bekhaṭkā, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना bekhatanā, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [cmpd. *be-* and *khatanā*.]

बेखतने bekhatane, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der. *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर bekhabar, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *beḥabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखबर्दारी bekhabardāri, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār*.]

बेखर्चे bekharce, v. *bikharce*.

बेग beg, l. *veg*, s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vega*.]

बेगर begar, prep. Without. [B. *begar*, O. *begara*, M. *begal*; — prob. extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of *\*vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि begāri, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begārī* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति beginti, adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī*.]

बेग्लिनु beglinu, vb. intr. To be separated. [der. *beglo*.]

बेग्लो beglo, emph. *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglai* separately.—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pārnū* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglū*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg*? — cf. S. *vegyo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of *\*vegga-* which is poss. < Sk. *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. *\*viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vaiyagram* n. perplexity: Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्यानु beglyānu, vb. tr. To separate; keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu*.]

बेह beḥ, v. *byān*.

बेच bec, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*.]

बेचाउनु bečāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा bečāhā, s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy. [cmpd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिनारु becināru, s. Stranger. [cmpd. *be-* and *cināru*.]

बेचिनु becinu, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass. of *becnu*.]

बेचैन् becin, s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचैनि becinī, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort. [lw. H. *becainī* fr. Pers.]

बेचनु becnu, vb. tr. To sell.—*beci dinu* id. [Pk. *veccāi*, *ricci* spends; Ku. *becno* to sell; A. *bes* price; B. *becā*, H. *becnā*, P. *vecnā*, L. *vecan*, G. *vecvū*; M. *vecnē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच-भाँच bec-bhāc, s. Disposal; sale. [cmpd. *bec* and *bhāc*.]

बेचाहरि bechāhari, adj. Unsheltered. [cmpd. *be-* and *chāhari*.]

बेहेकथुन् behekthun, adj. Without check, unchecked. [cmpd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाप bejuwāp, adj. Unanswerable; unable to answer. [lw. H. *bejwāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो bejo, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bālī nās pāreko thiyo, tara mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर bejor, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless. [cmpd. *be-* and *jor*.]

बेठि beṭi, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id., or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭī* f., S. *beṭī* f., G. M. *beṭī* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेठो beṭo, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭṭa-*; Ku. *beṭo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m., G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेठरु beṭṭar, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ beṭh, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*.]

बेठकान् beṭhakān, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj. Disordered, uncertain. [cmpd. *be-* and *ṭhakān*.]

बेठन् beṭhan, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *veṭhana-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth; H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhanu* m.; M. *veṭhan* n. tie-rope, *veṭhē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

वेटि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind; — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year.—*b° tirnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭi* f. forced labour, *viṣṭi* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭikah* m. labourer): Pk. *viṭṭhi*, *veṭṭhi* f.; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *veṭh* f.; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *viṭa* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāṭhi* household work (< \**prāviṣṭi*?).—Cf. *beṭh*.]

वेटेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address.—*b° ko* unreliable. [der. *be-* and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

वेडरु bedar, adj. Fearless (= *niḍar*). [compd. *be-* and *ḍar*.]

वेडावन् bedāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be-* and *dāwal*.]

वेडङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *biḍhaṅga*.

वेडङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *biḍhaṅgi*.

वेढव् beḍhab, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *tyo baro b° mānche cha*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be-* and *ḍhab*.]

वेड् beḍ, s. Thinning out, in *gor-beḍ* q.v. [v. *beḍāunu*.]

वेड़ा beṛā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beṛā* m. < Sk. lex. *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍa-*, *beḍau-* m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *beṛā* m., S. *beṛo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍa-*, *bheḍaka-*, *bhelaa-* m., *bhelā* f.]

वेड़ाइ beṛāi, or *beṛhāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beḍāunu*.]

वेड़ाउनु beṛāunu, or *beṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

वेडु beṛu, (W.) s. Fig. [Ku. *beṛū* wild fig.]

वेड़ाइ beṛhāi, v. *beṛāi*.

वेड़ाउनु beṛhāunu, v. *beṛāunu*.

वेत् bet, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khuwāunu* or *dīnu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *hirkānu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, *Calamus acanthospathus*.—*ṭokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāgre bet* *Calamus leptospadix*.—*thākne bet* *Plectocomia himalayana*.—*phyākri bet* *Calamus latifolius*.—(?) *rabi bet* *Calamus flagellum*. [Sk. *vetra-* m. n.: Pa. *vettam* n., Pk. *vetta-* m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bet* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baṭs*); — Sk. lex. *vetaḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

वेतन् betan, v. *vetan*.

वेतान् betāl, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla-*.]

वेतिपात्-योग betipāt-yog, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga-*.]

वेथरि bethari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

वेथा bethā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune.—*b° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhrattai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā*.]

वेथान्को bethānko, v. *bithānko*.

वेथाहा bethāhā, v. *bithāhā*.

वेथिति bethiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder; breach of rules. [compd. *be-* and *thiti*.]

वेथे bethe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant.—*b° lo sāg* id.

वेथ्याहा bethyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *bethā*.]

वेद् bed, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda-*.]

वेदना bedanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

वेदस्तुर bedastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

वेदाग् bedāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be-* and *dāg*.]

वेदाना bedānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate. [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

वेदि bedi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi-*.]

वेध् bedh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha-*.]

वेधर्म bedharma, v. *bidharma*.

वेध्नु bedhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [H. *bedhnā*, G. *vedhvū*, M. *vedhñē*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *bijhnu*.]

वेनाप benāp, adj. Without measure; limitless; immoderate. [lw. H. *benāp*.]

वेनि beni, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veṇiḥ* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veṇi-* f.; B. *beni*, O. *beṇi*, H. *benī* f., G. M. *veṇī* f.; Sgh. *veṇiya* tail (?).]

वेनिसाप benisāp, or *beinsāph*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice. —*b° ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinsāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b° hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *bepatā*.]

वेपदांको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy. [der. *be-* and *pardā*.]

वेपारु bepār, v. *byāpār*.

वेपारि bepāri<sup>1</sup>, v. *byāpāri*.

वेपारि bepāri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān*.

वेप्रगट bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭ*.]

वेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*). [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭo*.]

वेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *beḥāyāda* fr. Pers.]

वेफिक्रि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *beḥikrī* fr. Pers.]

वेफुक् bephūk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

वेवन्दीवस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [Iw. H. bebandobast fr. Pers.]

वेवन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Free. [cmpd. be- and bandhan.]

वेविचार bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [cmpd. be- and bicār.]

वेमेल् bemeḷ, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion. [cmpd. be- and mel.]

वेर् ber<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Time; — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time: Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. *-bēl* (in verbal cmpds.) at the time of; K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhaṭ. us wele* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *bela* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velū* m. time; L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time; S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *veḷ* f.; M. *veḷ* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. *ashk. wēl* year.]

वेर् ber<sup>2</sup>, old *berh*, s. Wrapping.—*ber-bār*.—*bār-ber* v.s.vv. [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḍha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *berā*; H. *berh* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *veḥr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhu* m. encircling; G. *veḍh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḍh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*.]

वेराजि berāji, v. *birāji*.

वेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi*.

वेरित् berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. be- and rit.]

वेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb. intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhijjāi*; — pass. of *bernu*.]

वेरुवा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b° aūḷhi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]

वेर्य bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pānu* to frustrate. [Iw. Sk. *vyartha-* worthless.]

वेर्नु bernu, or *berhnu* or *behernu*, vb. tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *veṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭāyati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhai*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *berā*, O. *berhibā*, H. *berhnā*; P. *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *veḥr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhaṇu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhñē* to twist, Sgh. *velānu*; — early simplification of MI. *-tṭh-* < *-ṣṭ-* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of *\*vīṭa-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. *-tṭh-* in Sh. koh. *bēṭhōnu*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veṭhñē*; and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]

वेर-वार ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [cmpd. *ber*<sup>2</sup> and *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

वेहि berhi, v. *beheri*.

वेहिनु berhinu, v. *berinu*.

वेहुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā*.

वेह्नु berhnu, v. *bernu*.

बेल bel<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The tree, Aegle marmelos, and its fruit.—*bel-pāti* v.s.v. [Sk. *bailvām* n. fruit of Aegle marmelos (der. *bilvāḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *billa-* m.; K. *bil* m., H. *bil* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlū* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela*.]

बेल bel<sup>2</sup>, s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq.v. [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *veṣṭate*, *vellati* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *vāl*; — cf. *beli*.]

बेलहरि belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work.—*belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*). [cmpd. *bel*<sup>2</sup> and *lahari* ?]

बेलहरे belahare, adj. in *b° laharo* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]

बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure.—*b° le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekai b° ko* contemporary.—*kāṭne b°* harvest time.—*garṃi ko b°* summer.—*jārā ko b°* winter.—*tyas b° mā* at that time, then.—*yas b° mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b°* adversity. [Iw. Sk. *velā*.]

बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [Iw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]

बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European. [Iw. H. *wilāyati* fr. Pers.]

बेलि beli, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b° laharo* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *belī* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel*<sup>2</sup>.]

बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b°* to-morrow evening. [perh. extension of *\*byāl* < Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening, v.s.v. *biyālo*.]

बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b° pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]

बेल्ला belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [Iw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]

बेल्दार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [Iw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]

बेल्लु belnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n.: Ku. *belan*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belanā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velaṇu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velaṇ* n.; — v. *belnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बेल्लु belnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To roll (= *paṭhānu*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellati* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellai*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velaṇ* to clean cotton; S. *velaṇu* to roll; — v. *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

बेल-पत्र bel-patra, s. = *bel-pāti* q.v. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *patra*.]

बेल-पाति bel-pāti, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (*Aegle marmelos*) made to *Śiva*. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *pāti*.]

बेल-बुट्टा bel-buṭṭā, s. Scroll-work on a *khukri*-sheath. [compd. *bel*<sup>2</sup> and *buṭṭā*.]

बेवस्ता bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct, condition. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]

बेवारिसि bewārisi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *bewāris* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेगरिरी beśariri, adj. Incorporeal. [der. *be-* and *śarir*.]

बेगर्म beśarma, v. *besarma*.

बेगहूर beśahur, v. *besaur*.

बेस्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *veśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *veśyā*.]

बेष्टित beṣṭit, v. *veṣṭit*.

बेस् bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well, very much, hard; — interj. Well done, very good.—*bes gari*, *besai gari* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]

बेसन besan<sup>1</sup>, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laḍḍu* is made. [late Sk. *vesanam* n. a kind of flour: Pk. *vesaṇa*- n. cummin seed; B. *besan* gram-flour, O. *besana* (lw. with *n*), H. *besan* m.; P. *besaṇ*, *vesaṇ* m. gram-flour, *behaṇ*, *vehaṇ* m. coriander seed; G. *vesaṇ* n. gram-flour.]

बेसन besan<sup>2</sup>, v. *vyasan*.

बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko janma* premature birth. [compd. *be-* and *samaya*.]

बेसरा besarā, s. A partic. kind of falcon (= *bañṭai*?). [lw. II. *besrā* fr. Pers.]

बेसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness; — adj. Shameless, obscene. [lw. II. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]

बेसहूर besahur, v. *besaur*.

बेसाउनु besāunu, vb. tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāti* articles bought in market.]

बेसाँध beśādh, adj. Limitless, boundless. [compd. *be-* and *sādh*.]

बेसार besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *vesarāraḥ* m. a partic. kind of condiment: Pk. *vesarāra*- m.]

बेसारे besāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured; — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]

बेसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. II. *beśi* excess, fr. Pers.]

बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [compd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]

बेसुर besur, v. *bisur*.

बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. II. id.] 50

बेसाँटि besauṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu*.]

बेसाँटे besauṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besauṭi*.]

बेसाँर besaur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude; — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness. [lw. H. *beśu'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेसादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.

बेस्से besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.

बेहान behān, v. *biyān*.

बेहान behāna, v. *biyāna*.

बेहानि behāni, v. *biyāni*.

बेहाल् behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas ko b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. II. *beḥāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहिसाप behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहलि behuli, v. *byauli*.

बेहलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.

बेहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind.—(usu.) *ādhi b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]

बेहेरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu*.

बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.

बेहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu*.

बेहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyawahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner; dealings, intercourse; detail, items; use.—*b° garnu c. sita* to deal with.—*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyawahāra*-.]

बेहोर्नु behornu, vb. tr. To make use of, use.—*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]

बेहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint; delirious. [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]

बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]

बैस् baiś<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree, *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. cane: Pa. *vetaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m.; D. tor. *biū* a tree; Sh. *bēu* f. willow; Sgh. *vē* cane; — Kaf. ashk. *vēś* willow.— Cf. Sk. *vetraḥ*, v.s.v. *bet*.]

बैस् baiś<sup>2</sup>, l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *vaiś* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa*- n.; Sgh. *viya*.]

बैसे baiśe<sup>1</sup>, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kṛpā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *baiś*<sup>1</sup>.]

बैसे baiśe<sup>2</sup>, adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhi b°* v.s.v. [der. *baiś*<sup>2</sup>.]

बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty; — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pureko mukh* an attractive face).

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikunṭha*, l. *raikunṭha*, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *raikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]

वैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

वैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*.

वैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

वैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*<sup>2</sup>.

वैगन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṭiṅgaro* m.; Pk. *vāṭiṅgaṇa*- n., *vāṭiṅgaṇī*. *vāṭiṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgaṇ* n.; — WPah. cam. *baijñī* purple, H. *baijñī*; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaṇaḥ* m.: K. *vāḡun* m., S. *vāṅaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaḥ* m.: Deś. *vaṅga*- n.; P. *vaṅgā* m., M. *vāḡī* f., Sgh. *vambaṭu* (< \**vaṇ*-*baṭu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭāḥ* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson. s.v. *brinjaul*, and J. Bloch, s.v. *vāḡī*.]

वैगुनि baiguni<sup>1</sup>, adj. Ungrateful: — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaiguṇya*- imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *guṇ*.]

वैगुनि baiguni<sup>2</sup>, or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q.v.

वैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal. purple.—b° *raṇ* s. purple.—b° *raṇ ko* adj. purple. [der. *baigun*.]

वैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baijñī*, H. *baijñī*; — v.s.v. *baigun*.]

वैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

वैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—b° *ghorā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *beijjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *rajjāti*.]

वैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roṭī-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baiṭhak* reception room, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baiṭhki*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

वैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

वैठक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends; merrymaking; fête. [cmpd. *baiṭhak* and *bāji*.]

वैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting: Pk. *uvaiṭṭha*; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *vēṣti* sit down (imperat.); D. tor. *bēṭh* he sat, Sh. *bēṭū*, K. *byūṭh*, WPah. pañ. *biṭṭhā*, bhaṭ. *baiṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhnā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *bēṭhū*; v. Add.]

वैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< \**baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

वैद्यान्नु baiṭhyānu, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baiṭhanu*.]

वैदूर्यमणि baidūryamaṇi, v. *vaiḍūryamaṇi*.

(?) वैडिनु bairinu, or *bairhinu*, vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole). [prob. mistake for *bairinu* = *bāirinu*.]

(?) वैद्यान्नु bairyānu, or *bairhyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairinu* q.v.]

वैडिनु bairhinu, v. *bairinu*.

वैद्यान्नु bairhyānu, v. *bairyānu*.

वैताल baitāl, v. *betāl*.

वैतालिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre. [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*-]

वैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or v-, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. cmpd. of Sk. *vaida*- and *aṅga*-]

वैदाङ्गि baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgi*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

वैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bahi*.]

वैदिक् baidik, v. *vaidik*.

वैदे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor, but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-]

वैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*.—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

वैद्यक् baidyak, or v-, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-]

वैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician; — (contemptuous) a physician. [cmpd. *baidya* and *giri*<sup>2</sup>.]

वैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

वैधव्य baidhavya, v. *vaidhavya*.

वैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

वैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—b° *mārnū* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *baiāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister. [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister: Pa. *bhaginī* f., Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇiā*, *bahiṇī* f.; Rom. eur. *phen* f., syr. *bēn*, D. mai. *bhē*, K. *bēṇē* f., WPah. ram. *bahiṇ*, kiś. *bhain*, bhad. *baiṇ*, bhal. pañ. bhaṭ. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṇ*, A. *bhani*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaiṇī*, H. *bahin*, *bahnī* f., P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhēṇ* f., S. *bheṇu* f., G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *bahiṇ* f., Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

वैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister.—b° *juwā* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

वैवल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

वैवाहिक baibāhik, v. *vaiṭāhik*.

वैभक् baibhab, v. *vaiḥbhar*.

वैर bair<sup>1</sup>, v. *vair*.



वैर bair², v. *bayar*.

वैर baira, v. *bāira*.

वैरागि bairāgi, l. *bairāgi* or *vairāgi*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee.—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*-.]

वैराग्ये bairāgge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya*.

वैराग्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāgge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*- freedom from passion.]

वैरि bairi, l. *bairi* or *vairi*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*-.]

वैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya*.

वैरुद्ध bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *biruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]

वैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *badhīrāḥ*: Pa. *badhiro*, Pk. *bahira*-; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baherā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherū*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bihirā*.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu¹, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo*.]

वैद्याउनु bairyāunu², v. *bāiryāunu*.

वैलो bailo, or *bahilo* or *bailho*, adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women). [H. *bahilā*.]

वैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo*.

वैशाख् baisākh, (l.) v. *baisāk*.

वैश्य baisya, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*-.]

वैषम्य baisāmya, v. *vaiśāmya*.

वैष्णव् baiṣṇab, v. *vaiṣṇav*.

वैसाक् baisāk, or *baisākh*, l. *baisākh* or *vaiśākh*, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*-.]

वैसाख् baisākh, v. *baisāk*.

वैस्ते baisse, (pop.) v. *baiśya*.

वोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, *Ehretia Wallichiana* and *Cordia myxa*.—(?) *kālo* b°. *Reevesia pubescens*. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]

वोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]

वोकिट bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

वोका bokā, in cmpds. *bhāri*-b°, *bhār*-b° qq.v. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—peḥ b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]

वोका-वोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]

वोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

वोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. b° *dāri* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur*. [der. *boko*.]

वोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [cmpd. of *boke* and *dāri*.]

वोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkāḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkaḍa*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat, P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *hoka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijaṇu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *hoko* m., G. *bokh* f.]

वोक्को bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqa* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

वोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry; — abet, encourage.—*jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—peḥ b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokno* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqa*, v.s.v. *bokcā*); S. *hokijaṇu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vrkkāu*, *vikyau* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*- m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen, lungs; Sh. *zūk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkī* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokāḍē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍuvā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]

वोक्को bokyo, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyo* v.s.v.

वोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the rind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected.—*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei pani bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्के bokre, adj. Superficial; insincere, unessential, worthless. [der. *bokro*.]

वोक्को bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kāynu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *rukka*- m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bākū* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākā* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow-strings are made.]

वोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the rind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā katru le ma lāi dukha dina bal gare thyo tara kei pani bokryāuna sakre* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]

बोक्सि boksi, s. Witch; — term of endearment.—*b° kāṛā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]  
 बोक्खो bokso, s. Wizard. [Ku. *bogso*; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]  
 बोखरा bokharā, v. *bukhārā*.  
 बोझ bojh, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vāhyāḥ* to be carried (: S. *vājhu* m. rope for tying bundle?) influenced by *vādhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vajjha-* < *vādhyā-*): Pk. *vojja-* m. load; Ku. *bojo*, A. *boā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bohā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n.; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]  
 बोझा bojhā, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]  
 बोझो bojho, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever.  
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Tree; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ*; H. *boṭā* m. log; L. *boṭā* m. plant; — cf. *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 बोट् boṭṭ, s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोटे boṭe, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭṭ*.]  
 बोड़ा boṛā, s. Bean (= *bori* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s.v. *bori*.]  
 बोड़ि boṛi, s. A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tane* *b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvataḥ*, *barbataḥ* m. *Dolichos catjang*; H. *boṛā*, *borā* m.; Sgh. *vōra*.]  
 बोतल् botal<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottle. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोतल् botal<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. = *badal* q.v.  
 बोतलवाल् botalbāj, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [compd. *botal* and *-bāj*.]  
 बोध् bodh, s. Knowledge; perception; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha-*.]  
 बोधिनु bodhinu, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]  
 बोधी bodho, adj. Blunt; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid; Ku. *boḍo* weak, rotten; B. *boḍā* ill-smelling; H. *boḍā* weak, *bhōḍū* stupid; P. *boddā*, *bōddā* rotten; G. *boḍū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot; M. *boḍ* blunt.—With these forms \**bōdda-*, \**bōddha-*, \**bhōdda-* cf. *budhune*.]  
 बोध्याडनु bodhyāunu, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt. [caus. of *bodhinu*.]  
 बोर् bor, s. Confusion; contamination.—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhai rakhēko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]  
 बोरा borā, v. *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 बोरा-बोर् borā-bor, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]  
 बोरिक् borik, s. Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]  
 बोरिनु borinu, vb. intr. To be contaminated, be polluted; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]

बोरो boro<sup>1</sup>, usu. *borā*, s. Sack. [Sh. *bori* f., B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]  
 बोरो boro<sup>2</sup>, in *borā-bor* q.v.  
 बोर्नु bornu, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharati* has intercourse with: Pa. *roharaṭi*; S. *oraṇu* to talk over one's troubles (?); G. *vorvū* to collect; — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m.]  
 बोर्सि borsi, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).  
 बोल् bol, s. Speech, words; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollā* f.; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
 बोलाइ bolāi, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाउ bolāu, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m.; — v. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाउनु bolāunu, vb. tr. To cause to speak; call, summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollāraṭi*; Ku. *boloṇo*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvrū*, M. *bolavīṇē*; — caus. of *bolnu*.]  
 बोलावट् bolāwaṭ, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
 बोलाहट् bolāhaṭ, s. = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.  
 बोलि boli, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bolli-* n.; K. *būl* f., Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boli*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bolli* f., S. *bolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
 बोल्-कबोल् bol-kabol, s. A promise.—*b° garnu* to promise. [compd. *bol* and *kabol*.]  
 बोल्-चाल् bol-cāl, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [compd. *bol* and *cāl*.]  
 बोल्नु bolnu, vb. intr. To speak, talk. [cf. Sk. *bahu-bollakaḥ* talkative: Pk. *bolli* speaks; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolan*, pañ. cur. cam. *bolnā*, Ku. *bolṇo*, A. *bolība*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolibā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bolli* f. speech), S. *bolanū*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolṇē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vaguli* noise, Can. *bagulu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]  
 बोसिलो bosilo, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसे bose, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*). [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसेउलो boseulo, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
 बोसी boso, s. Fat, grease; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f.: Pa. Pk. *vasā* f.; K. *vas* f. marrow; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]  
 बोसीलो bosyaulo, v. *boseulo*.  
 बोहोरा bohorā, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris; — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m. trader: H. *bohrā* m., G. *boro* m.; — cf. Sk. *vyavahāraḥ* m. trade: Pa.

rohāro m.; Pk. *rohāra-* m. voyages; WPah. *cam. buhār* custom; P. *buhār, ruhār* m.; Sgh. *vahara* custom.]

(?) बोहोरि boho:ri, s. A partic. kind of tree or shrub; — = *boeri* (q.v.) ?

बोहोरो bohorō, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible flower; — = *boho:ri* q.v.

बौड़िनु baurinu, v. *bāūṛinu*.

बौरनु bauranu, vb. intr. To return; revive, come to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to return.]

बौराउनु baurāunu, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku. *baurāno* to recover; — caus. of *bauranu*.]

बौरिनु baurinu, vb. intr. = *bauranu* q.v.

बौरुपि baurupi, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.

बौलाउनु baulāunu, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf. Ku. *bauliṇo*, H. *baulānā*; — der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलाहा baulāhā, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H. *bāwlā, baurāhā*, S. *bāviro*; G. *bāvrū* perplexed; — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ*: Pa. *vyākulo*, Pk. *vāula-*; K. *wūl* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh. *viyavul*; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*.]

बौलाहापन् baulāhāpan, s. Madness, lunacy. [der. *baulāhā*.]

बौलेई baulei, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity; folly. [der. *baulāhā*.]

व्यक्त byakta, v. *vyakta*.

व्यक्ति byakti, v. *vyakti*.

व्यग्र byagra, v. *vyagra*.

व्यग्रता byagratā, v. *vyagratā*.

व्यङ्ग byāṅga<sup>1</sup>, v. *vyāṅga*.

व्यङ्ग byāṅga<sup>2</sup>, adj. Ironical, sarcastic.

व्यञ्जक् byañjak, v. *vyañjak*.

व्यञ्जन् byañjan, l. *vyañjan*, s. Consonant; — figure, parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk. *vyañjana-*.]

व्यञ्जना byañjanā, v. *vyañjanā*.

व्यतिक्रम byatikram, v. *vyatikram*.

व्यतिरिक्त byatirikta, v. *vyatirikta*.

व्यतीत् byatit, v. *vyatit*.

व्यतीपात् byatipāt, v. *vyatipāt*.

व्यथा byathā, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित् byathit, v. *vyathit*.

व्यवधान् byabadhān, v. *vyavadhān*.

व्यवसाय byabasāya, v. *vyavasāya*.

व्यवसायी byabasāyī, v. *vyavasāyī*.

व्यवस्था byabasthā, v. *bevastā*.

व्यवस्थापक् byabasthāpak, v. *vyavasthāpak*.

व्यवस्थित् byabasthit, v. *vyavasthit*.

व्यवहार byabahār, v. *behorā, vyavahār*.

व्यवहारी byabahāri, v. *vyavahāri*.

व्यवहित् byabahit, v. *vyavahit*.

व्यवहृत् byabahrt, v. *vyavahrt*.

व्यभिचार byabhicār, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]

व्यभिचारि byabhicāri, l. *vyabhicāri*, s. Adulterer, fornicator, whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārin-*.]

व्यभिचारिनि byabhicārini, l. *vyabhicārini*, s. Adulteress. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārini*.]

व्यय byaya, (l.) v. *bye*.

व्यर्थ byartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवपार् byavapār, (l.) v. *be pār*.

व्यवपारि byavapāri, v. *be pār*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, (l.) v. *bevastā*.

व्यवहार byavahār, (l.) v. *behorā, vyavahār*.

व्यसन् byasan, v. *vyasan*.

व्यसनी byasani, v. *vyasani*.

व्यस्त byasta, v. *vyasta*.

व्याउनु byāunu, v. *biyāunu*.

व्याउलि byāuli, v. *byauli*.

व्याउलो byāulo, v. *byaulo*.

व्याँलिनु byālinu, v. *biyālinu*.

व्याँलो byālo, v. *biyālo*.

व्याँसि byāsi, v. *bisi*.

व्याकरण byākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.

व्याकरन् byākaran, *byākaraṇ* or *ryākaraṇ*, s. Grammar. [lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]

व्याकुल् byākul, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed, flustered, distressed, restless, discontented.—*ākul-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]

व्याकुलता byākulatā, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of mind; — depression, sadness. [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*.]

व्याग् byāg, s. Bag. [lw. Eng.]

व्याघात् byāghāt, v. *vyāghāt*.

व्याघ्र byāghra, v. *vyāghra*.

व्याङ् byāṅ, or *beṅ*, s. Frog.—*b°-pātā*.—*b°-pāhā*.—*bakullā-b°* v.s.vv.—*kuwā ko b°* a man without experience who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa-maṇḍūkāḥ*). [Rom. *beng* Devil; B. *beṅ* frog, O. *beṅga*, H. *bēg* m.; — prob. also B. *beṅā* left-hand; O. *beṅgā* fetid smell; and perh. P. *bingā, riṅgā* crooked, S. *riṅgo* (but v.s.v. *bāṅgo*); — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog; M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v. *bhyāguto*).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyāṅga*.]

व्याङ्-पाटी byāṅ-pāṭo, or *bām-pāṭo*, s. pl. A species of large red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [empl. *byāṅ* + ?]

व्याङ्-पाहा byāṅ-pāhā, s. A partic. kind of frog. [empl. *byāṅ* and *pāhā*.]

व्याच् byāc, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]

व्याज् byāj<sup>1</sup>, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° khānu* or *linu* to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhanda b° piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz*.]

व्याञ् byāj², v. *ryāj*.

व्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*¹.]

व्याङ् byār, v. *biyār*.

व्याङ् byāre, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byār*.]

व्याधा byādhā, l. *ryādhā*, s. Hunter. [lw. Sk. *ryādhā*.]

व्याधि byādhi, l. *ryādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi* b° trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ryādhi*.]

व्यान् byān, v. *biyān*.

व्यान byāna, v. *biyāna*.

व्यापक् byāpak, v. *ryāpak*.

व्यापार् byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *ryāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—b° *khelnu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *ryāpāra*.]

व्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *ryāpāri*, s. Trader; merchant; shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *ryāpārīn*.]

व्यापि byāpi, l. *ryāpi*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *ryāpin*.]

व्याप्त byāpta, l. *ryāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease). [lw. Sk. *ryāpta*.]

व्याप्ति byāpti, v. *ryāpti*.

व्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade. [lw. Sk. *ryāpana*-pervading.]

व्याप्य byāpya, v. *ryāpya*.

व्यावहारिक् byābahārik, v. *ryāvahārik*.

व्यायाम byāyām, v. *ryāyām*.

व्यास् byās¹, l. *ryās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *ryāsa*.]

व्यास् byās², v. *ryās²*.

व्याहा byāhā, v. *bie*.

व्य byu, v. *biu*.

व्य byū, v. *biyū*.

व्यञ्जनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu*.

व्यञ्जानु byūjhānu, v. *biūjhānu*.

व्युतनु byūtānu, v. *biūtānu*.

व्युतानु byūtānu, v. *biūtānu*.

व्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *ryutpatti*.

व्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *ryutpanna*.

व्यूह byūha, v. *ryūha*.

व्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *ryaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—*āi-bye* (l. *āya-ryaya*) income and expenditure. [lw. Sk. *ryaya*-id.]

व्यालि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beuli* or *behuli*, s. Bride. [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāuli*, *byāhli* f.; — der. Sk. *vivāhāḥ* m., v.s.v. *bie*.]

व्योलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*; — v. *byauli*.]

ब्रण् bran, v. *ran*.

ब्रत् brāt, v. *barta*.

ब्रतवन्ध bratabandha, or *vratibandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman*.

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b°-karma.—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman*-nom. sg. n. *brahma*.]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna*.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñāni, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma. [der. *brahma-jñān*.]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmān*.]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phutyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa*-Brahmā's egg, the universe.]

ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇī, (l.) s. = *bāuni*.

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिक् brikṣa, v. *bircche*.

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti*.

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā*.

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha*.

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi*.

ब्रीडा brīḍa, v. *vrīḍa*.

ब्रुक् bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka*.]

ब्रुक् brukka, in *brukka brukka uphranu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka*.]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle. [lw. Eng.]

व्वॉसो bwāso, v. *bucāso*.

व्वारि bwāri, v. *bucāri*.

भइ bhai, absolutive of *hunu* q.v.

भए bhae, obl. of *bhayo* past part. of *hunu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhae pani . . . bhae pani* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग bhaṅga, v. *bhaṅga*.

भंगइचि bhāgarci, s. A person addicted to smoking *gājā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhaṅgaṣ* and *bhaṅgerci*; — v. *bhāg*.]

भंगालो bhāgālo, v. *bhaṅālo*.

भयाहा bhāgāhā, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāg*). [der. *bhāg*.]

भगेरो bhāgero, v. *bhaṅero*.

भयाति bhāgrāti, s. (= *bhāg-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju saṅkrānti bholi bh° parsi dṛwā-dṛwā-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [cmpd. *bhāg* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *dṛwā-dṛwā-rāti*.]

भैचाइ bhācāi, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhācnu*.]

भैजाइ bhājāi, s. Change (money), small change. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भैजाउनु bhājāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhājānā*, P. *bhanāunā*; — caus. of \**bhājnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

भैजाहा bhājāhā, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhājāunu*.]

भैजार bhājar, s. Treasure-room, storehouse; treasure. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgāram* n. treasury: Pk. *bhaṇḍāāra*-, *bhaṇḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍār*, Ku. *bhanār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhārār*, O. *bhaṇḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṇḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m., M. *bhāḍār* n.; — v. *bhārārī*.]

भैजारि bhājarī, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — an individual of that class; — treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṇḍā-gārikah* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhaṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper, Pk. *bhaṇḍāgāria*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍārī*, A. *bhārālī*, B. *bhārārī*, O. *bhaṇḍārī*, Bi. *bhārārī*, H. P. *bhaṇḍārī* m., G. *bhāḍārī* m., M. *bhāḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahāra*; — v. *bhārār*.]

भैजारे bhājāre, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhārār*.]

भैजार-खाल bhājar-khāl, s. Store-room. [cmpd. *bhārār* and *khāl*.]

भैङिनि bhārini, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhār*). [der. *bhār*.]

भैङाउनु bhāryāunu, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhārīnu*.]

भैवरि bhāwari, v. *bhumari*.

भैवरो bhāwaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भकानु bhakānu, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Lump, clod of earth; — the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uṭhnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakrai* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f.; — extensions of \**bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakunḍo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् bhakā-bhak, adv. One mouthful after another; one after another; without intermission. [cf. II. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार bhakār, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhākāra*.]

भकारि bhakāri, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut; — a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

भकारी bhakāro, s. A small shed or enclosure; — excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि bhaki, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो bhaki-amilo, or *bhaky-āmilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, *Rus semialata* (?). [cmpd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु bhakunḍinu, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakunḍo*.]

भकुण्डो bhakunḍo, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game; to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain; — extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्ड्याउनु bhakunḍyāunu, vb. tr. To roll a ball; overthrow (a person); — to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakunḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो bhakunḍo, v. *bhakunḍo*.

भकुनु bhakurnu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour; — eat largely of.—*lāttā le bh°* to kick.

भकुले bhakulle, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो bhakullo, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*; — cf. *phakullo*.]

भक्रान् bhakkānu, v. *bhakkānu*.

भक्रामे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh° mānche* what a huge fellow !). [extension of \**bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakkānu*.]

भक्रु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in *Indrajātrā* who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help *Bhairab* to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of \**bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakkānu*.]

भक्त्वर bhakkhar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar*.

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious; devoted.—*rāj-bh°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety.—*bh°-hīn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer.—*bh° unlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushing; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing; G. M. *bhakbhak* dashing, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*.]

भक्भक्काउनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्भक्के bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्वामिली bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo*.

भक्रन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected.—*bh° hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā johān bh° chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्क् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka*.]

भक्ण् bhakṣan, (l.) v. *bhaccan*.

भक्णीय bhakṣāṇiya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्त्त bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva.—*bhag-bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*.]

भगन्दर् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina ?). [lw. Sk. *bhagandara*.]

भगवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagavān*.

भगवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess *Durgā*. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagavān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*-revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviṇē* to make give way; — caus. of *bhāgnu*.]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भग्ना bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *vulva*, i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance. [compd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*.]

भगवान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān*.

भहानी bhañālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river. [der. Sk. *bhañgāḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhāñ* <sup>1</sup>.]

भहरी bhañero, s. Sparrow. [< \**bhṛṅga-caṭaka* - ? — Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhīnko* m. bee, *bhīnkāro* m. a bird; Pk. *bhīnga*-m. bee, *bhīngārāga*-m. a bird, *bhīngārī* f. cricket, gnat; H. *bhūngā*, *bhāngū* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhīgruṇī* f. cricket; Sgh. *bīngu* bee, wasp; — for *caṭaka*- v.s.v. *caro*.—See also *bhīgumā*.]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh° bhayo* enthusiasm was damped).—*bh° garnu* to break the law.—*aṅga-bh°* v.s.v.—*ājñā bh° garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper. [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to *bhang*', v.s.v. *bhāñ* <sup>2</sup>.]

(<sup>2</sup>) भङ्गित् bhaṅgit, s. Discount (= *bhañjit*).

भङ्गाहा bhañjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile; — destructive; — s. A destructive person.

भक्कन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣan*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal.—*bh° garnu* to eat, gormandize. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaṇa*.]

भक्कने bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *bhacchan*.]

भक्के bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhakṣya*.

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*-worship.]

भजनानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. compd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*.]

भजनीया bhajanīyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns. [der. *bhajan*.]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajanīyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money. [der. *bhajāunu*.]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāunā*, S. *bhajāinu*; — caus. of \**bhājnu* < Sk. *bhajyāte* is broken: Pk. *bhajjāi*; D. kal. *phāz-* to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjñā*, L. *bhajjan*; S. *bhajānu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*, *bhāgnu*.]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship.—*nām bh°* to repeat the name (e.g. *iśvar ko nām bh°* to repeat the name of God).—*patī bh°* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajati*.]

भञ्जित् bhañjit, or *bhañjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*). [lw. Sk. *bhañjita*-broken? — cf. *bhañgit*.]

भटक् bhaṭak, v. *bhayak*.

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another; indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. bhaṭ suddenly; — < \*bhaṭṭa-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in bh<sup>2</sup>-bhuṭur q.v. [v. bhaṭārinu.]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of bhaṭārinu.]

भटानु bhaṭānu, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. bhaṭakāraḥ m. preparer of roast meat: B. bhaṭiyārā liquor-seller; H. bhaṭhiyārā m. innkeeper; P. bhaṭhiār m. grain-parcher's shop; S. baṭhāro m. innkeeper, G. bhaṭhiyāro m., M. bhaṭārī m. — See also bhuṭnu.]

भटार-भुटुर bhaṭār-bhuṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law). — bh<sup>2</sup> pārnū to cook rice in this way. [redup. of bhaṭār; cf. also bhuṭnu.]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (bhāt). [H. bhaṭinī; — f. of bhāt.]

भटुवाँस् bhaṭuwāṣ, or bhaṭmās or bhoṭmās, s. The soyā bean, Glycine hispida. [cf. H. bhaṭmās, bhoṭmās, bhoṭmās m.; — for bhaṭ- cf. M. bhaṭ-mogrā m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — -uwāṣ, -mās < Sk. māṣaḥ m. (v.s.v. mās) in empd.]

भट्कनु bhaṭkanu, v. bhaṭkanu.

भट्काउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. bhaṭkāunu.

भट्कि bhaṭki, v. bhaṭki.

भट्किलो bhaṭkilo, v. bhaṭkilo.

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class; — a name for Dakkhini pandits; — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. bhaṭṭa- lord, title of respect for Brāhmins.]

भट्टराइ bhaṭṭarāi, or bhaṭṭarāya, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [empd. bhaṭṭa and rāi ?]

भट्टराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. bhaṭṭarāi.

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than awāl). [lw. H. bhaṭṭhā m. < Sk. bhaṭṭam n. gridiron, v.s.v. bhaṭṭi<sup>1</sup>.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln. — bh<sup>2</sup> hālnu v.s.v. bhaṭṭi<sup>1</sup>. [lw. II. bhaṭṭi f., v.s.v. bhaṭṭā.]

भट्टिवान् bhaṭṭiwāl, or -wālā, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. bhaṭṭi.]

भट्टिवान्ना bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = bhaṭṭiwāl q.v.

भटभटाउनु bhaṭbhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. bhaṭā-bhaṭ.]

भटमौस bhaṭmās, v. bhaṭuwāṣ.

भट्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing. — bhaṭyāune the leader of a chorus. [der. bhaṭi.]

भट्याक् bhaṭyāk, in bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu to palpitate.

भटियारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. II. id., v.s.v. bhaṭārinu.]

भट्टु bhaṭṭu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. bhaṭṭū m.; and perh. II. bhaṭ m. oven, G. bhaṭ f., M. bhaṭ n.]

भण्टा bhaṇṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= baigun). [lw. H. bhaṇṭā, v.s.v. bhaṇṭo.]

भण्टे bhaṇṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भण्ट्याह-भण्टुह bhaṇṭyāh-bhaṇṭuḥ, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भण्डारा bhaṇḍārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others. [lw. H. id., v. bhaṇṭār.]

भङ्क् bhaṅk, or bhaṅak, s. Splendour; pomp, display; vanity. [extension with -akka- of \*bhaṅṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṅkanu); — for meaning cf. \*bhaṅṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṅkanu) in A. bhaṅak display, B. bhaṅak, O. bhaṅaka; II. bhaṅak f. flash, display, P. bhaṅk f., S. bhaṅka f.; G. bhaṅkā n. blaze; M. bhaṅak f. display.]

भङ्गवा bhaṅgawā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. II. bhaṅgawā, der. Sk. bhaṅgam n. wages, v.s.v. bhaṅgā.]

भङ्कनु bhaṅkanu, or bhaṅkanu, vb. intr. To start, rise; (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [II. bhaṅkanā to be restless; G. bhaṅkavū to start, blaze; — S. bhaṅkanu to wander, M. bhaṅkanē (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. bhaṅgataḥ, on account of bhaṅkanē id. < \*bhaṅṭa-, see below); — extension in -akka- of \*bhaṅṭa- in N. bhaṅṭa-bhaṭ (q.v.), G. M. bhaṭ suddenly; — cf. \*bhaṅṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṅkanu), \*bhala- (v.s.v. bhal).]

भङ्काउनु bhaṅkāunu, or bhaṅkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. bhaṅkānā to scare; G. bhaṅkārvū; — caus. of bhaṅkanu.]

भङ्कि bhaṅki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṅak.]

भङ्किलो bhaṅkilo, or bhaṅkilo, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṅak.]

भङ्खाला bhaṅkhālā, s. = bhaṅkhāro q.v.

भतक्क bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in bhaṭā-bhuṅga q.v. [cf. \*bhaṭṭa-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता-भत् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.

भता-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow; — adj. Ruined, overthrown. — bh<sup>2</sup> pārnū to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [empd. bhaṭā and bhuṅga !]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense. [extension of \*bhaṭṭ(h)a-? — v. bhaṭkanu.]



भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ko* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H. P. *bhatijī* f. L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f.; — f. of *bhatijo*.]

भतिजे<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° juncā* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son.—*bh° burāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son. [Sk. *bhrātṛyaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhattijja*-m.; K. *bāwā* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōy* brother?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhati-ā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhātṛyo* (contam. *bhāt*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतियार् bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed, bh° pālī ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.]

भतिर bhatēr, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakārah* m. cook? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in *-akka-* of *\*bhattha-* 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhuṅga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhath-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhatthā*); — *\*bhattha-* through influence of pres. stem *\*bhass-* (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsinu*) has replaced *bhatthā* < Sk. *bhraṣṭa*:- Pa. Pk. *bhatthā*; K. *baṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide, O. *bhātā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhatthā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhatkanu* to stray; G. *bhātṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कर bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावाल् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhattā*.]

भत्ताहा bhatyāhā, adj. Fit to eat rice in company with.—*bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadoho*.

भदै bhadai<sup>1</sup>, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter. [f. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai<sup>2</sup>, or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadoho*.]

भदै bhadai<sup>3</sup>, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādāi*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhādāi* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvī* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadau*.]

भदैया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*<sup>3</sup> q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. *\*bhadra-radhū*? — cf. B. *bhādar-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaddavaa*-m.; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādāi* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m., M. *bhādvā*; — cf. Sk. *bhādrapadā* f.: L. *bhādrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m.: A. *bhād*; — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau). [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic. goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kati ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राई bhadraī, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprāśan* ceremony (smaller than *bhadraṇyo*). [cf. H. *bhadra* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadraṇṣa, (l.) v. *bhadraṇche*.

भद्राच्चे bhadraṇche, or *bhadraṇṣe*, l. *bhadraṇṣa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elæocarpus*, *E. lanceæfolius* and *E. sikimensis*. [lw. Sk. *bhadraṇṣa*.]

भद्रायो bhadraṇyo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadraī*).

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. *bhadraseche*.

भन् bhan, s. Saying, in *bhanā-bhan*. [v. *bhannu*.]

भनक bhanak, s. Reproach: — rumour, report.—*bh° khānu* or *pānu* to be reproached. [H. *bhanak* f. hum. buzz, G. *bhaṅko* m., M. *bhaṅkā* m.; — v. *bhankanu*.]

भनछ्छ bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—*bh° bhankanu* to turn suddenly round in anger.—*bh° ris uṭhu* c. *lāi* to get very angry (e.g. *ma lāi tyo dekhi bh° ris uṭhyo*). [v. *bhankanu*.]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in *bh°-bairi*.—*bh°-bhan* v.s.vv. [v. *bhannu*.]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement; — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu* to get a reprimand from another). [der. *bhannu*.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called, in name only. [pres. part. of *bhanāunu*.]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H. *bhanānā*. G. *bhaṇāvū*; — caus. of *bhannu*.]

भना-वैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an enemy made by harsh language. [compd. *bhanā* and *bairi*.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words: altercation. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनावट् bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. *bhannu*.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a quotation in direct speech either in actual words or in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āulā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ho bh°* the thought came to him that he would go); — because (e.g. *dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chaina* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like, as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhi* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra* and containing a future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *tyas le gani rahanu ra sabai ek palṭa uṛi jāulā bh°* he is to keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [absolutive of *bhannu*.]

भनिनु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named. [Pk. *bhaṇiāi*, *bhaṇijjāi*; — pass. of *bhannu*.]

भने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma wahā gaīna bh° u marne thiyo* if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachī pachī hūṛcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions: e.g. *suna lasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was).—*bh° dekhi* or *dekhiṃ* if (e.g. *teri gūi le biāchi rahecha bh°*

*dekhiṃ pañca bhalā ādmi jamā gar* if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators).—*bh° jhaṭ* as if. — *bh° paṇi* although.—*na bh° . . . na* lest.—*hoīna bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of *bhannu*.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of *bhannu*.]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani*, q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That: in order that; as. [absolutive of *bhannu*.]

भन्कनु bhananu, vb. intr. To stagger with anger, be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.). [extension with *-akka-* either of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*): Ku. *bhaṅkanu* to buzz; H. *bhanak*, *bhinak* f. hum, G. *bhaṅko* m., M. *bhaṅkā*; — or of Sk. *bhandānam* n. shouting, *bhaṇḍate* reviles: Pa. *bhaṇḍati*, Pk. *bhaṇḍāi*; II. *bhāḍnā*, S. *bhaṇṇu*, G. *bhāḍvū*, M. *bhāḍvū*.]

भन्काउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhankāi rākheko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of *bhananu*.]

भन्के bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. *bhanako*.]

भन्को bhanako, s. Turning round with anger.—*risa ko bh°* a fit of anger. [v. *bhananu*.]

भन्जिङ् bhanjīṅ, or *bhanjyān*, s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित् bhanjit, v. *bhañjit*.

भन्ज्याङ् bhanjyāṅ, v. *bhañjin*.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying; following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma algo chu* I am taller than you.—An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro cha* he is the best); — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāmri rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen).—*alikai bh° alikai* at least. [obl. pres. part. of *bhannu*.]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done. [emph. pres. part. of *bhannu*.]

भन्नु bhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name.—*bhani*.—*bhane*.—*bhanera*.—*bhandā*.—*bhandai*.—*bhanne* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhānati* calls aloud, late *bhaṇati* speaks, calls: Pa. *bhaṇati* says, Pk. *bhaṇai*; Rom. cur. *phend*, arm. *phan-*, D. tor. *ban-*; A. *bhaniba* to compose; O. *bhaṇibā* to say, H. *bhanā*, G. *bhaṇvū*, Sgh. *bapinu*. See also *bhananu*, *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupiyā likana lahanu*

*bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha* the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ra tyas ko hukum sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*.]

भम्भन् bhanbhan, s. Buzzing; murmuring.—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भम्भनाउनु bhanbhanānu, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz; B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhanabhaṇa*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhanbhanṇē*; — redup. of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankanu*.]

भम्भने bhanbhane, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyā*; — v. *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्सार bhansār, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-aḍḍā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālā* f. storehouse; H. *bhāḍḍār* f.]

भवन् bhaban, or bhawan, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]

भवसागर bhabasāgar, v. *bhavasāgar*.

भवाउनु bhabānu, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabakṇā* to burst into flame; P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhaṭu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabakṇē* to rise (of fire).]

भवाटवी bhabāṭabī, v. *bhavāṭavī*.

भवानि bhabāni, v. *bhavāni*.

भवितव्ये bhabitabbe, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitavya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitavya*- that which must be.]

भवितव्य bhabitabya, v. *bhavitavya*.

भविष्य bhabīṣya, or *bhabīṣyat*, pop. *bhabisse*, l. *bhavīṣyat*, adj. Future; — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhavīṣyat*.]

भविष्यत् bhabīṣyat, adj. = *bhabīṣya* q.v.

भविस्से bhabisse, (pop.) v. *bhabīṣya*.

भव्य bhabya, v. *bhavya*.

भमरि bhamari, v. *bhumari*.

भमरो bhamaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भय bhaya, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid. [lw. Sk. id.]

भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkara*.]

(?) भयाउनु bhayānu, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāvei*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvāṇa* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhrāmati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamāi*; K. *bramun*, H. *bhaunā*, P. *bhaūṇā*, L. *bhēvaṇ* (pres. part. *bhōṇḍa*), S. *bhāvaṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvṇē*, Sgh. *bamaṇu*.]

(?) भयाउने bhayāune, adj. Peevish, irritable.

भयानक् bhayānak, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayānaka*.]

भयो bhayo, past of *hunu* (q.v.); — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh°* many years ago.—*tin din bh°* three days ago); — interj. Enough! Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhavitaḥ* been: Ku. *bhayo*, H. *braj bhayā*; — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtāḥ*: Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*-, *hūa*-; Rom. eur. *ūlo* he was, syr. *krā*, D. kho. *biru*, gaw. *bua*, gār. *hū*, Sh. *būlū*, WPah. *bhad*, bhal. *bhūo*, pād. *bhō*, pañ. eur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *vū*.]

भरु bhar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bhara parnu* to trust.—*bhara pardo* trustworthy.—*bhar lagāunu* to help, lever.—Pvb. *ās gares bhara na pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence. [Sk. *bhāraḥ* m. supporting, load, large quantity: Pk. *bhara*- m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* surety; A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load; S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhār*); — v. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>, *bharā*.]

भरु bhar<sup>2</sup>, s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Throughout, altogether (= *bhari* q.v.).—*bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

भरङ्ग bharāṅga, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharkanu*?]

भरण bharan, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharana*.]

भराइ bharāi, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharāi* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharnu*.]

भराउनु bharānu, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cāmal bharānu* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāṇā*; G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharaviṇē* to feed; — caus. of *bharnu*.]

भरान्ति bharānti, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.

भरि bhari, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day.—*sadhāi bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible.—*hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-purna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhari*, H. *bhar*; — absolutive of *bharnu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>.]

भरिनु bharinu, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjaī*; — pass. of *bharnu*.]

भरि-पुर्न bharī-purna, l. *bharī-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [compd. *bharī* and *pūrṇa*.]

भरि-पूर्ण bharī-pūrṇa, (l.) v. *bharī-purna*.

भरिभण्ड bharibhaṇḍa, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharāṇḍa*.]

भरिया bhariyā, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m., *bhārikah* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*. II. *bhārī* m. porter; — cf. *bhāri*.]

भरिलो bharilo, adj. Full of, abundant; well-filled, stout and strong; rank. [der. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārilla-* heavy): — also cf. *bharnu*.]

भरि-सक्य bharī-śakya, l. = *bhari* sake, v.s.v. *bhari*.

भरुणी bharuṇi, (l.) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇi*.]

भरे bhare, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bholi* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>.]

भरे-भोलि bhare-bholi, s. Crisis, critical period; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhai rahe cha* she is near her time).

भरो bharo, s. Tax; charge; rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure; — v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

भरोस् bharos, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhārarā* reliance (lw. with *x*?), B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m.; — Sk. *bhāra-* (v.s.v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>) + ?]

भरोसा bharosā, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]

भरकुनु bharkanu, vb. intr. To take fright; be startled; start. [Pk. *bhaḍakka-* m. noise; A. *bharak* boast; B. *bharākāna* to take fright, O. *bharākibā*; H. *bharaknā* to take fright, to become excited; P. *bharākṇā* to be angry; S. *bharākṇu* to blaze; G. *bhaḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍkū* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍakṇē* to take fright, to blaze; — extension with *-akka-* of \**bhaṭa-* in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyate* gurgles : O. *bharabhaya* snuffling; H. *bhar* m. crackle, rush; P. *bharbhārī* f. alarm; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently; M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel; — cf. \**bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharakanu*), \**bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]

भरकाउनु bharkāunu, vb. tr. To startle; put to flight (esp. wild animals). [B. *bharākāna*, H. *bharākānā*, P. *bharākāuṇā*, G. *bhaḍkāvū*, M. *bhaḍkāviṇē*; — caus. of *bharkanu*.]

भरखर bharkhar, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently. [cf. Ku. *bharkhar* punctual.]

भर्ता bhartā, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]

भर्ति bharti, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment; — cf. S. *bharthī* f.; — der. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर्तिवाल bhartiwāl, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]

भर्नाकुलर् bharnākyular, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]

भर्नु bharnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment; admission, enlistment.—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of. [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing : Pa. Pk. *bharaṇa-* n. : A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharaṇā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇū* n., M. *bharṇē* n.; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot; — v. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर्नु bharnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in : e.g. *peṭ bh°* to fill the belly.—*māto bhari deua* fill in the earth); — to draw (of water : e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bhari dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhāratī* bears, contains : Pa. *bharatī* bears, *bharito* filled with; Pk. *bharatī* supports, fills; Rom. cur. *phercī* fills; arm. *phar-* to ride; syr. *bārdā* full; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bharṇo*; Ku. *bharṇo* to support, fill; A. *bhariba* to put in; B. *bharā* to load; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā*; P. *bharnā* to bear; L. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharanu*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē*; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]

भर्पाई bharpāi, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.vv. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pāunu*.]

भर-पुर bhar-pur, s. Fullness; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr*; — empd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pur*<sup>2</sup>.]

भर-पुरि bhar-puri, s. Fullness. [der. *bhar-pur*.]

भर्मे bharma, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake.—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama-*.]

भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur, v. *bhar-maudur*.

भर्मन् bharman, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness.—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted. [lw. Sk. *bhramana-* wandering.]

भर्मानउनु bharmanāunu, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman; become silly. [der. *bharman*.]

भर्माई bharmāi, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmāunu*.]

भर्माउनु bharmāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharma*.]

भर्मिनु bharminu, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharma*.]

भर-मादुर bhar-maudur, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best; — adv. To the best of one's ability. [lw. H. *bhar-magdur* (*magdur* lw. Ar.).]

भर्याङ् bharyāṅ, s. Stairs, steps.

भर-सक् bhar-sak, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*). [empd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *sak*.]

भर्साइ bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—  
*bharsāi mā jānu* to go to the dogs. [der. *bharsāunu*.]  
 भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool  
 after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. *bharsinu*.]  
 भर्सिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).  
 [cf. P. *bharṣṇā* to ferment ?]  
 भर्सेला bharselā, s. in *bharselā parnu*, vb. intr. To  
 come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs.  
 [obl. of \**bharselo* 'oven', v. *bharseli*.]  
 भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove  
 where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. *bharsinu*.]  
 भल् bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water. [cf. P. *bhal*  
 f. swelling; M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — < \**bhala-*,  
 cf. \**bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), \**bhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṛkanu*).—  
 See also *bhalikanu*, *bhalbhale*.]  
 भलाइ bhalāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Goodness; benefaction; good.—*bh°*  
*garnu* to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. *bhalāi* f.; — der.  
*bhalo*.]  
 (?) भलाइ bhalāi<sup>2</sup>, v. *bhalāyo*.  
 भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.  
 —*bh° garnu* to exchange greetings. [compd. *bhalo* and  
*kusāri*.]  
 भलाडि bhalāḍmi, s. = *bhalā ādmi* v.s.v. *bhalo*.  
 भलायो bhalāyo, or *bhalāi* (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium,  
 the cashew or marking nut.—*kāg-bh°* *Rhus insignis*,  
 from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained.  
 —*rāni-* or *lekh-bh°* *Rhus acuminata* (the touch of which  
 is said to cause swelling). [Sk. *bhallātakaḥ* m., lex. -ī,  
 cashew nut: Pa. *bhallātako* m., Pk. *bhallāya-*, *bhallāyā-*  
 m.; A. *bhalā*, H. *bhilāvā* m., P. *bhilāvā* m., S. *bhelāo*  
 m., G. *bhilāmū*, M. *bhilāvā* m., Sgh. *bala*.—See Add.]  
 भलि bhali, in *bhali bhāti*, adv. To one's heart's content;  
 absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of *bhalo* ?]  
 भलेइ bhalei, s. = *bhalāi*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
 भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—*bhalā ādmi* or  
*bhalāḍmi* reputable men of good character, arbitra-  
 tors.—*bhalā caṅgā* well, in good health.—*bhalo mānis*  
 counsellor. [< \**bhadla-*: Sk. lex. *bhallaḥ* (quoted  
 as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique*  
*Sanskrite*, p. 141): Pk. *bhalla-*; Ku. *bhalo*, A. *bhāl*, B.  
*bhāla*, O. H. P. L. *bhalā*, S. *bhalo*, G. *bhalū*, M. *bhalā*; —  
 cf. Sk. *bhadraḥ* auspicious: Pa. Pk. *bhadda-*; P. *bhaddā*  
 simple; Sgh. *bada-kaḷa* fortunate.—The short *a* is due  
 to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being  
 used: cf. French *bon* beside O.Fr. *buen*.]  
 भल्कनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension  
 with -akka- of \**bhal-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]  
 भल्काउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to  
 effervesce, boil up. [caus. of *bhalkanu*.]  
 भल्को bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. *bhalkanu*.]

भल्-खाड़ी bhal-khāro, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-  
 water; bog; difficult place; difficulty.—*bhal-khāṛā*  
*mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [compd. *bhal* and  
*khāro*; cf. *bhaṛkhālā*.]  
 भल्दुआइ-भल्दुइ bhalḍhyān-bhulḍhuṇ, s. pl. Small children.  
 भल्नु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw  
 for places. [cf. *bhal*.]  
 भल्भले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with  
 a hissing noise. [M. *bhaḷbhaḷṇē* to gush forth; — redup.  
 of \**bhala-*, v.s.v. *bhal*.]  
 भवन् bhavan, (l.) v. *bhaban*.  
 भवसागर bhavasāgar, or *bhabasāgar*, (l.) s. The ocean of  
 existence. [lw. Sk. *bhavasāgara*.]  
 भवाटवी bhavāṭavī, or *bhabāṭavī*, (l.) s. The wilderness of  
 the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भवानि bhawāni, or *bhuwāni* or *bhabāni*, s. An epithet  
 of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. *bhawānī* id.]  
 भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. *bhabitabbe*, s. That which  
 must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l.) v. *bhabīṣya*.  
 भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l.) v. *bhabīṣya*.  
 भव्य bhavya, or *bhabya*, (l.) adj. Happy, prosperous,  
 well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—*bh° ḍarṇu* to  
 be burnt to a cinder.—*bh° saknu* to be quite finished.  
 [poss. extension of \**bhassa-* < Sk. *bhāsman-* pulverizing,  
 n. ashes (v.s.v. *bhās*<sup>3</sup>); — cf. *phasakka*.]  
 भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B.  
*bhāsānu* to throw into the water; O. *bhasāibā* to set  
 afloat, H. *bhasānā*; — caus. of \**bhāsnu*, v. *bhāsīnu*.]  
 भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.  
*bhasā-bhas khānu*). [der. *bhās*<sup>3</sup> ?]  
 भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.  
*bhās*<sup>3</sup> ? — cf. P. *bhassar* dusty.]  
 भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy.  
 [der. *bhasār*.]  
 भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. *bhasār*.]  
 भसारेइ bhasārei, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. *bhasāre*.]  
 भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.  
*bhasār*.]  
 भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l.) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भस्मसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—*bh°*  
*ḍarṇu* to reduce to ashes. [redup. of *bhās*<sup>3</sup> ? — cf.  
*bhasakka*.]  
 भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation  
 (usu. in curses, e.g. *tero bh° kharāni hoi jāvas* may you  
 be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. *bhasman-*.]  
 भस्मासुर bhasmāsur, s. Name of a demon hostile to  
 Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bhasmāsura*.]

**भार** bhāi, s. Younger brother; brother (in general, e.g. *ek bāwan kā chorā dui bhāi thīe* there were two brothers, sons of a Brāhman); — comrade, friend.—*bhāi bandhu* friends and relations.—*bhāi-buvāri* younger brother's wife.—*dājyū bhāi* pl. brothers. [Sk. *bhrātā*, *bhrātrkaḥ* m. brother: Pa. *bhātā*, *bhātiko*, *bhātuko* m., Pk. *bhādā*, *bhādūa*-, *bhāi*-, *bhāia*- m.; Rom. cur. *phral*, *phul* m., arm. *phal*, syr. *bar*, D. tir. 'bhrā', *brā*, pash. *lāi*, kal. *bāyo* thy brother, kho. *brār*, gaw. *bliaia*, gār. *jā*, tor. *bhā*, Sh. *zā*, K. *bōy*°, WPah. *rām*. *ḍod*. *brhā*, bhad. *ḍhlā*, bhal. *bheī*; pan. *bhāu* elder brother, *bhāi* younger brother; cam. *bhāi* brother; Ku. *bhai* younger brother, A. *bhāi*; B. O. *bhāi* brother, H. *bhāi*, P. *bhāi*, *bharā*, L. *bhrā*, S. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, G. *bhāi*, M. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, Sgh. *bā*.]

**भाउ** bhāu, s. Value, price, rate; — property; — character.—*bastu bhāu* cattle. [Sk. *bhāvaḥ* m. existence: Pa. Pk. *bhāva*- m.; K. *bāv* m. market-rate, Ku. *bhau*, B. O. *bhāu*, H. *bhāv* m., P. S. *bhāu* m., G. M. *bhāv* m.; Sgh. *baua* fact.]

**भाउजू** bhāuju, or *bhāujyū*, s. Elder brother's wife; — respectful address to a woman. [*\*bhāuj-jyū*; — Sk. lex. *bhrāturjāyā* f.: Deś. *bhāujjā*; Ku. *bhauj*, B. *bhāuj*, *bhāij*, O. *bhāuja*, H. *bhāuj*, *bhaujī*, P. L. *bharjāi*, S. *bhājāi*, G. *bhojāi*, M. *bhāvjaī*.—See Add.]

**भाउण्ड** bhāuṇḍa, v. *bhāunna*.

**भाउन्न** bhāunna, or *bhāuṇḍa*, s. Giddiness, faintness.—*bh° chuḷāunu* to make giddy, distress.—*bh° chuḷnu* to become giddy (from anger or hunger, etc.), be greatly distressed or annoyed.—*bh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi bh° lāgyo*). [der. Sk. *bhrāmayati*, v.s.v. *bhayāunu* ?]

**भाउने** bhāunne, s. = *bhāunna* q.v.

**भाङ्ग** bhāṅg, v. *bhān*.

**भाङ्गो** bhāṅgro, v. *bhānro*.

**भाँच्** bhāñc, s. Breaking.—*bhāñcā-bhāñc*.—*bhāñc-bhuc*.—*bec-bhāñc* v.s.vv. [v. *bhāñcnu*.]

**भाँचा-भाँच्** bhāñcā-bhāñc, s. Breaking; snapping. [v. *bhāñcnu*.]

**भाँचि** bhāñci, or *bhāñji*, s. Obstruction, hindrance.—*bh°-kuci* v.s.v.—*bh° hālnu* c. *mā* to obstruct. [v. *bhāñji*.]

**भाँचि-कुचि** bhāñci-kuci, s. Breaking and spoiling. [compd. *bhāñci* and *kuci*°.]

**भाँचिनु** bhāñcinu, vb. intr. To be broken, break; be notched. [pass. of *bhāñcnu* q.v.]

**भाँचो** bhāñco, s. The number five in counting the score in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v. [perh. altered fr. *pāc* after *aūlā bhāñcnu* (v.s.v. *bhāñcnu*).]

**भाँच्नु** bhāñcnu, vb. tr. To break, to fracture.—*bhāñci dinu* to break in pieces.—*aūlā bh°* to count.—*man bh°* c. *ko* to dishearten. [Sk. *bhanākti* breaks, pl. *bhanjānti*: Pa. *bhanjati*, Pk. *bhanjāi*; WPah. cam. *bhanṇā*; A. *bhāñ*

bend; B. *bhāñjā* to crease; H. *bhāñjā* to break, P. *bhanṇā*, L. *bhanṇan*, S. *bhanṇan*, G. *bhāñjv*; M. *bhāñjv* to dis-tribute; — the change *j* > *c* is not explained; *j* remains in *bhāñji*, *bhāñjo*.]

**भाँच्-मुच्** bhāñc-bhuc, s. Breaking, destroying.—*bh° pārnū* to break up. [redup. of *bhāñc*.]

**भाँजि** bhāñji, or *bhāñci*, s. Obstruction, obstacle.—*bh° hālnu* to obstruct, impede, prevent. [Ku. *bhāñci*, H. *bhāñji* f.; — v. *bhāñjo*.]

**भाँजो** bhāñjo, s. Obstacle, hindrance. [Sk. *bhanjakaḥ* breaking: Pa. *bhanjako* m., Pk. *bhanjāa*- adj.; Ku. *bhāñci* interruption, H. *bhāñji* f.; — v. *bhāñji*, *bhāñcnu*.]

**भाँटि** bhāñṭi, s. Bellows (= *khalāṭi*). [H. *bhāñṭi* f.; — < Sk. *bhāstrā* f. leather bag, quiver, bellows (contam. *bhrastram* n. frying-pan, \*oven, v.s.v. *bhañṭi*): Pk. *bhatthā*, -ī f.; K. *basta* m. leather bag (lw. with *st*); A. O. *bhāṭi* bellows, H. *bhāñṭi* f.; S. *bathī* f. quiver, G. *bhāñṭho* m.; M. *bhātā* m. leather bag, bellows, quiver; — cf. *khalāṭi* < \**khalā-bhastrikā*.]

**भाँड़** bhāñṛ¹, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāñṛini*) Fool, buffoon, rascal, low fellow.—*rāñ-bhāñṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhañḍaḥ* m. jester (S. indicates earlier \**bhāñḍa*-): Pk. *bhañḍa*- m.; K. *bāḍ* m. (lw. with *ḍ* ?), Ku. *bhān*, B. *bhāñṛ*, O. *bhāñḍa*, H. *bhāñṛ* m., P. *bhañḍ*, S. *bhāñnu* m. (*bhañḍu* is lw.), G. M. *bhāñḍ* m.]

**भाँड़** bhāñṛ², s. Quarrelling (?), in *bhāñṛ-bhailo* q.v. [Sk. *bhañḍate* reproves: Pa. *bhañḍati* quarrels; Pk. *bhañḍatī* abuses; A. *bhāñṛiba* to cheat; B. *bhāñṛāna* to deceive, harass; H. *bhāñḍnā* to abuse, P. *bhañḍnā*; S. *bhanānu* m. quarrelling; G. *bhāñḍvū* to abuse, M. *bhāñḍv*.]

**भाँड़ि** bhāñṛi, s. A small hammer, goldsmith's hammer. [perh. der. Sk. *bhāñḍa*- n. tool, v.s.v. *bhāñro*.]

**भाँड़िउँ** bhāñṛiū, adj. Many; dense (e.g. *ke bh° māñche* what a crowd !); — adv. Exceedingly, very. [lit. 'disorderly', for *bhāñṛiyo*, past part. of *bhāñṛinu* ?]

**भाँड़िनु** bhāñṛinu, vb. intr. To get out of order; become insubordinate; — go to the dogs. [pass. of *bhāñṛnu*.]

**भाँड़ो** bhāñṛo, s. Cooking-pot, pot, vessel.—*bhāñṛā kūṛā* pots and pans.—*bhāñṛā bartan* pl. id. [Sk. *bhāñḍam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bhañḍa*- n.; D. tir. *bhañṛa*, Sh. koh. *bōṇ* m., K. *bāna* m., WPah. *ḍod*. *bhāñḍo*, cur. *bhāñḍ*, Ku. *bhāno*, B. *bhāñṛ*, O. *bhāñḍa*, H. *bhāñṛā* m., P. *bhāñḍā* m.; S. *bhāñṛ* f. barber's wallet (*bhāñḍo* is lw.); G. *bhāñḍū* n. pot, M. *bhāñḍ* n.; Sgh. *baḍa* belly. Cf. *bhāñṛi*.]

**भाँड़नु** bhāñṛnu, vb. tr. To spoil (children), let get out of hand, ruin (morally). [cf. *bhāñṛ¹* ?]

**भाँड़-भैलो** bhāñṛ-bhailo, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement: — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us lo ghar mā bh° chu* his house is badly managed). [compd. *bhāñṛ²* and *bhailo*.]



भात् bhāt, s. in *rit-bhāt* customs. [v. *bhāti*.]

भाति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—*bh° ko* of good appearance.—*na bh° ko* of poor appearance.—*niko bh°* good conduct or motive.—*bh° bh° ko* of different sorts.—*bh°-bhukhaṇḍa* v.s.v.—*bhali bh°* to one's heart's content.—*Pvb. āphu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha kurā ghōrā hātti ko* a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. *bhaktiḥ* f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. *bhatti-kamma* n. decorated work; Pk. *bhatti* f. arrangement, sort; Ku. *bhāti* sort, manner, H. *bhāt, bhāti* f. (lw. in P. *bhāt* m., S. *bhāti* f.), S. *bhati* f., G. *bhāt* f., M. *bhāt* f.; Sgh. *bātiya* love.]

भाति-मुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाक्क bhākal, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a *kul-deutā* is called *bādhā* q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—*bh° rākhnu* to make such a vow. [der. *bhāknū*.]

भाक्का bhākā, or *bhākhā*, l. *bhāṣā*, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading).—*bh°-patra* v.s.v.—*bh° rākhnu* to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. *bhāṣā* speech.]

भाक्का-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. *bhākā* and *patra*.]

भाक्कु bhākku, vb. intr. To swear, vow; = *bhākal rākhnu* v.s.v. *bhākal*.—*deutā bh°* to swear by a god, vow in a god's name. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣate* declares.]

भाक्का bhākhā, v. *bhākā*, *bhāṣā*.

भाग bhāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Part, share; division.—*bhāg garnu* or *lagāunu* to divide.—*bhāg bhāg garnu* or *pārnu* to divide into portions.—*bhāg-sānti* v.s.v. [prob. (like A. B. *bhāg*, O. *bhāga*, H. P. G. M. *bhāg* m.) lw. Sk. *bhāga*; — but poss. < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. *bhagga*- n.; Sh. *bāgy*, *bagó* m. share, K. *bōg* m.; A. B. H. P. *bhāg* m. fortune, S. *bhāgu* m., G. *bhāg* n.; Sgh. *bāgin* according to; — Sk. *bhāgāḥ* m. appears in Pa. *bhāga*- m., Pk. *bhāu*- m.; Rom. syr. *bāwi* share, L. *bhā* m., Sgh. *bā*.]

भाग bhāg<sup>2</sup>, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. *bhāg* escape; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागवत् bhāgawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *bhāgavata*-]

भागा-भाग bhāgā-bhāg, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. *bhāgā-bhāgi*, H. *bhāgā-bhāg* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागहार bhāgāhār, (l.) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. *bhāgāhāra*-]

भागि bhāgi, l. -ī, s. Sharer, partner, accomplice.—*amśa-bh°* co-heir. [lw. Sk. *bhāgin*-]

भागीरथी bhāgīrathī, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara). [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāgo, s. Flight, in *bhāgā-bhāg* q.v. [B. H. *bhāgā* m.; — v. *bhāgnu*.]

भागगे bhāgge, (pop.) v. *bhāgya*.

भागु bhāgnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee; — (mil.) desert. [Sk. *bhagnāḥ* broken: Pa. *bhagga*-; Pk. *bhagga*-broken, fled; Rom. eur. *phago* broken, *phagel* breaks; syr. *bāgār* breaks, loses; WPah. cur. *bhagā* was taken away; Ku. *bhāgno* to flee, A. *bhāgiba*, B. *bhāgā*, H. *bhāgnā*; P. *bhagel* cowardly; S. *bhago* broken, fled; G. *bhāgvū* to break, to flee; M. *bhāgnē* to get away; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*.]

भाग्य bhāgya, pop. *bhāgge*, s. Lot, fortune, fate.—*bh°-jogya*.—*bh°-rekhā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāgya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances. [compd. *bhāgya* and *jogya*.]

भाग्यमान् bhāgyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bhāgyamān*, l. formation fr. *bhāgya*.]

भाग्यमानि bhāgyamāni, adj. = *bhāgyamān* q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāgya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. *bhāgya* and *rekhā*.]

भाग्यवान् bhāgyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate.—*bh° bhaes* the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. *bhāgyavat*-]

भाग-शान्ति bhāg-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. *bhāg* and *sānti*.]

भाद् bhān<sup>1</sup>, s. Breaking, in *bhān-bhujā* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṅga*- m.; Rom. *phaṅgel* breaks; A. *bhāniba* to break, B. *bhāngā*, O. *bhāngibā*; P. *bhaṅg* f. break; S. *bhaṅgu* m. obstacle (lw. with *ng*); G. *bhāgvū* to break; M. *bhāgnē* to divide.]

भाद् bhān<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m., later *bhaṅgā* f.: Pa. *bhaṅgam* n., Pk. *bhaṅgā* f.; K. *baṅga* f., Ku. A. B. *bhān*, O. *bhānga*, Bi. H. *bhāṅg* f., P. *bhaṅg* f., S. *bhaṅga* f. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. M. *bhāṅg* f.; Sgh. *baṅgahara* an intoxicating liquor.]

भाद्-मुद् bhān-bhuṇ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.]

भाद्-मुद्दे bhān-bhuṇe, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. *bhān-bhuṇ*.]

भाद्-भुजा bhān-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces. [for \**bhān-dhujā*? — compd. *bhān*<sup>1</sup> and *dhujō*.]



भाङ्गे bhāṅre, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bh°* *siṅnu* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sacking (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*.]

भाङ्गो bhāṅro, or *bhāṅgro*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. [cf. Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*), *bhṅgarājāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhṅgārāḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṅgarāa-* m.; H. *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrā*, *bhāgrāj* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāgro* m. Verbesina prostrata; Sgh. *baṅgaya* Verbesina erecta.]

भाजक् bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor. [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*.]

भाजन् bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*.]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. [Sk. *bharjitah* fried: Pk. *bhajjia-*; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *bhāji* anything fried; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f.; — cf. Sk. *bhrjyāti*, *bharjayati* fries: Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjati*; K. *bazun* to cook in oil; A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhujjnā*, S. *bhujaṇu*, M. *bhājñē*, Sgh. *badīnu*; — v. *bhujā*, *bhuḍnu*.]

भाट् bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist. [Sk. lex. *bhaṭṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṭṭa-* m.; K. *bāṭh* (dat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhaṭṭ* m., S. *bhaṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭ<sup>2</sup>, in *bhāṭ-bhuṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>, or *bhaṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bh°* *hāṇnu* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron: Pk. *bhaṭṭha-* m. n.; K. *būṭhā* hearth; B. O. *bhāṭi* kiln, H. P. *bhaṭṭhā* m.; L. *bhaṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven; S. *baṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāḍa-* n.; G. *bhāṭ* f., M. *bhāṭ* n. (r? — but see *bhaḍḍu*).—Cf. *bhāṭi*.]

भाटि bhāṭi<sup>2</sup>, in *bhuṭi-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*ḍāṛā* *bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *baṭa* small species of bamboo?]

भाट्-भुट् bhāṭ-bhuṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhuṭ*.]

भाड़ा bhārā, v. *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.

भात् bhāt, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice; food, meal.—*bhāt-mārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhatta-* n.; Sh. *bāt* (gen. *batāi*) m. cooked rice. K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m.; P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाते bhāte, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bh°* *nīdrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt*.]

भात्-मारा bhāt-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating; one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāt* and *mārnu*.]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān pāṇnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse.—*bhān hunu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so.—*tyas lāi dekhara ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāṇa-* n.; B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhāṇā* m. will, S. *bhāṇo* m.; cf. Sk. *bhāti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvaī*; K. *bārun* to explain; Ku. *bhāṇo* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāvaṇ*; S. *bhāṇu* to like; G. *bhāvaṇu* to please.]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भानिज् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāginceyaḥ* m.: Pa. *bhāginceyyo* m., Pk. *bhāṇica-*, *bhāṇicjja-*, *bhāṇijja-* m. (after *bhattijja-* < Sk. *bhrātṛiyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhatiḥ*); Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṇijī* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhaṇcā* m., S. *bhāṇiju*, *bhāṇjo* m., G. *bhāṇej*, *bhāṇijo*, *bhāṇo* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bāhānā*.]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh° muṅro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll. [cf. *bhāle*.]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्छा bhāñchā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्छे bhāñche, v. *bhānse*.

भान्जि bhāñji<sup>1</sup>, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāginceyī* f.: O. *bhāṇijī*, H. *bhājī* f., P. *bhāṇjī* f., L. *bhaṇcī* f., G. *bhaṇcī* f., M. *bhācī* f.; — v. *bhānij*.]

भान्जि bhāñji<sup>2</sup>, f. of *bhāñje*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

भान्जे bhāñje<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh°* *buvāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *tailē mānā ki bh° buvāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhāñji*.]

भान्जे bhāñje<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh°* *juvāi* sister's daughter's husband. [der. *bhāñji*<sup>1</sup>.]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhāñchā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh°-koṭho*.—*bh°-ghar* v.s.v.—*bh°* *choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa-* n.; Ku. *bhānsā* (n?); — cf. Bi. H. *bhānsār* m. fireplace?]

भान्सा-कोटो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room. [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भान्सा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking. [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānche*, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā*.]

(?) भान्सी bhānso, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pogonanthema saccharoides*.

भाप bhāp, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph*.]

भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp*.]

भावना bhāvanā, or *bhāvanā*, s. Imagining, thinking.— *bh° garnu* to think. [lw. Sk. *bhāvānā*.]

भावर bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भावि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin-* predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhrāmari* q.v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago. [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth. [lw. Eng. *viyella*.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*).—*bhār bādhnu* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables; the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhārāḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra-* m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy; syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*; — Kaf. *ashk. bār* burden.]

भारत् bhārat<sup>1</sup>, s. Exertion, industry (e.g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारत् bhārat<sup>2</sup>, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-*.]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa*.

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Saraswatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa-*.]

भारा bhārā<sup>1</sup>, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bōr* m. burden, WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, pañ. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār*.]

भारा bhārā<sup>2</sup>, or *bhārā*, s. Rent, hire.—*bh° garnu* to hire.—*ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhātām* n. wages, *bhātīḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa-* n. rent; B. *bhārā* rent, *bhār* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhār* f., *bhārā* m., S. *bhāro* m., *bhārī* f., G. *bhāḍū* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍē* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *bāla* wages.—The N. form with *r* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = *bhārdār* q.v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility;

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q.v.]

भारि bhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Heavy; bulky; important; chief; (with *jiu*) pregnant.—*jiu bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be pregnant (e.g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha* she is pregnant). [Sk. *bhārin-* loaded, heavy: Pa. *bhāriko*, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī*.]

भारि bhāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Load, burden, bundle.—*bh° bokne* coolie. [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār*.]

भारि-बोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier. [der. *bhāri*<sup>2</sup> and *boknu*.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse*.]

भादरु bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador.—*bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār* ?]

भारु-बोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. *bhār* and *boknu*.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार-भुरे bhār-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भालु bhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q.v. [Sk. *dhātup*, *bhalate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes, beholds: Pk. *bhalāi* arranges, *bharai* remembers; A. *bhālība* to like; O. *bhālībā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālīnā* to see; P. *bhālīnā* to seek, L. *bhālān*; G. *bhālīvū* to observe; M. *bhālīñē*, *bhārīñē* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *nibhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālīnu*), *sambhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālīnu*), *sambhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārīnu*).—See Add.]

भालु bhāl<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhāla-* n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāl* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla*.—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e.g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!).—*bh° aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bh° bās* v.s.v. *bās*.—*bh° mākurī* tarantula.—*kāthe bh°* a big bear.—*ḍāgo bh°* he-bear.—*bhuī-bh°* a ground bear.—*māu bh°* she-bear.—*rukḥ-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallūkaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhalo*): Pk. *bhalla-* m., Deś. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhālūk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhāul*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (l ?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *ḥkṣa-*) m.: M. *asval* m.—See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. compd. *bhālu* and *thun*.]

भालु-बिख् bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [compd. *bhālu* and *bikh*.]

भानि bhāle, adj. Male (of birds); — s. Cock-bird.—  
bh° pothi cock and hen—bh° aṇeri, v.s.v. aṇeri.—bh°  
kimbu, v.s.v. kimbu.—bh° timur, v.s.v. timur.—bh°  
pothi cock and hen.—bh° munro = bhāne munro q.v.—  
bh° sun a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having  
a spur or penis'. der. bhālo.]

भान्नी bhālo, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk. bhallaṇ m. a kind  
of arrow: Pa. bhallako m. a kind of copper; Pk.  
bhallī f. spear, bhalloḍa- m. n. tip of arrows: K. bāla  
spear, Ku. bhālo, H. bhālā m., P. bhāllā m., S. bhālo m., G.  
bhālū n., M. bhālā m.; — P. S. indicate \*bhālla-.]

भावना bhāwanā, v. bhābanā.

भावी bhāvi, (l.) v. bhābi.

भाषण bhāṣaṇ, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk.  
[lw. Sk. bhāṣaṇa-.]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. bhākhā or bhākā (q.v.), s. Language:  
tune of a song; = bhākā q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास् bhās¹, s. (obl. -a) Bog. [cf. bhāsinu.]

भास bhās², s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk. bhāṣā f.: Pa.  
Pk. bhāsā f.; Sh. baṣ f., Sgh. basa.]

भास् bhās³, s. Dust or ashes, in bhās-bhus q.v. [Sk.  
bhāśman- pulverizing, n. ashes: Pa. bhasma n., Pk.  
bhassa-, bhāsa- m.; K. bas f. dust, WPah. bhad. bhass;  
P. bhass f. ashes, S. bhasu f.; M. bhās f. dust from  
husking: — cf. bhasakka.]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog.  
[pass. of bhāsinu.]

भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible; — s.  
The dregs of society. [der. bhās-bhus; — cf. bhāre-bhure.]

भास्कर bhāskar¹, s. A partic. kind of powder used as  
a drug. [cf. bhās³?] ]

भास्कर bhāskar², (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. bhāskara-.]

भानु bhāṣnu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust  
into. [Sk. bhrāṣyati falls, slips from: Pa. bhassati,  
Pk. bhassai; B. bhāsā to overflow, float, O. bhāsiḥā;  
H. bhasnā to sink; Sgh. basinu to descend: — v. Add.]

भास-भुस् bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in bh° hunu to  
come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke.  
[compd. bhās³ and bhus.]

भिआउनु bhiāunu, v. bhiyāunu.

भिउट bhiūṭ, v. bhiyot.

भिगुमा bhigumā, in bh° cari a partic. kind of bird. [cf.  
Sk. bhṛṅgaḥ m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. bhaṇero.]

भिड़ा bhiṭā, or bhiṭā, s. A brinjal or egg-plant.—gol-bh°  
tomato. [Sk. lex. bhṛṅtākī f. (cf. bhṛṅtikā f. a species of  
plant. rṇtāka- m. egg plant): Pa. bhṛṅtākī f., Pk.  
bhṛṅtā f.; O. bheṇḍi a vegetable; H. bhṛṅtā, bhṛṅtā m.  
brinjal, bhṛṅḍī f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. bhṛṅḍā m. a  
kind of vegetable; M. bhṛṅḍā m. Hibiscus esculentus;  
Sgh. bṛu.—See also bhigun.]

भिड़ि bhiṭi, s. A small brinjal. [v. bhiṭo.]

भिकु bhik, s. (obl. -a) Alms.—bhik-maṅgā v.s.v.—bhik-  
māṇnu to beg for alms. [Sk. bhikṣā f.: Pa. bhikkhā f.;  
Pk. bhikkhā f., bhicchaara- m. beggar; K. bēcha alms f.,  
Ku. bhikh; A. bhikhāri beggar; B. bhik alms, O. bhiku,  
H. bhikh f., P. bhikkh f., S. bikhya f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. bhikh  
f., M. bhik f., Sgh. bik; — cf. Sk. bhikṣate begs;  
Pa. bhikkhati; K. bēchun (lw. in Sh. bēchēi).]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress  
of India. [lw. Eng.]

भिक-मङ्गा bhik-maṅgā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms.  
[lw. H. bhikh-maṅgā.]

भिका bhikṣā, pop. bhicche, s. Begging, asking alms;  
alms (= bhik).—bh° māṇnu to beg alms. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिकु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिकुकु bhikṣuk, pop. bhicchuk or bhicchuki, s. Beggar,  
mendicant. [lw. Sk. bhikṣuka-.]

भिकुकि bhikṣuki, or biccuki, l. bhikṣukī, s. Female  
Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. bhikṣukī.]

भिकुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिकारि bhikhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= bhik māṇnu).  
[Sk. bhikṣācaraḥ: Pa. bhikkhācariyā f. begging for alms;  
Pk. bhikkhāyara-, bhicchaara- m.; A. bhikhāri, Ku. B.  
bhikāri, O. bhikhāri, H. P. G. bhikhārī m., M. bhikārī m.]

भिकु bhiṅnu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= bhiṅnu).  
[< \*abhiy-agna-, cf. Sk. abhyaktaḥ anointed (past part.  
of abhyajyate, v.s.v. bhiṅnu): Ku. bhiṅno to get wet,  
H. bhīgnā, P. bhiṅgnā.]

भिकुकु bhicchuk, (pop.) v. bhikṣuk.

भिकुकि bhicchuki¹, v. bhikṣuki.

भिकुकि bhicchuki², (pop.) = bhikṣuk q.v.

भिके bhicche, (pop.) v. bhikṣā.

भिजाउनु bhijāunu, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench,  
water.—prem bh° to make affectionate, endear. [Ku.  
bhiḥḥo, A. bhiḥḥā, B. bhiḥḥā, O. bhiḥḥā, H. bhiḥḥā,  
P. bhiḥḥā, S. bhiḥḥā, M. bhiḥḥā; — cf. G. bhiḥḥā;  
— caus. of bhiḥḥā.]

भिज्जु bhiḥḥu, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. abhyajyate is  
anointed, i.e. abhiy-ajyate: Ku. bhiḥḥo to get wet,  
A. bhiḥḥā, B. bhiḥḥā, O. bhiḥḥā, Bi. bhiḥḥā, H. bhiḥḥā,  
P. bhiḥḥā, S. bhiḥḥā, G. bhiḥḥā, M. bhiḥḥā; — cf. Sk.  
abhyajyati (3rd pl.): Pa. abbhajjati; Bi. bhiḥḥā to  
be wetted, G. bhiḥḥā; — Sk. abhyajyati m.: Pk.  
abbhaja- (whence abbhajjati, etc.): H. bhiḥḥā wet. —  
Cf. K. vazavun to moisten, perh. - Sk. vyajyate, cf.  
vyajakti anoints. See bhiḥḥu.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field.—  
kheta ko bh° id. [Ku. bhiṭo ridge, terrace; B. bhiṭa site  
of a house; H. bhiṭ f. embankment; S. bhiṭa f. sandhill;  
— < \*bhṛṭa-, cf. \*bhṛṭa- (v.s.v. bhir).]

भिइ bhir, s. (obl. -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhviro*). [lw. H. *bhīr* f. < \**bhīṭa*- (cf. \**bhīṭa*-, v.s.v. *bhīrnu*): Pk. *bhīṭaī* meets: K. *bīr* f. crowd. Ku. *bhīr*; A. *bhīr* pressure; B. *bhīr* crowd, O. *bhīra*, H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f., P. *bhīr* f., S. *bhīra* f., G. M. *bhīṭ*.—Cf. *bhelā*.]

भिइन्त bhiranta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laṇanta* id. [der. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइाउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face; — bring into a struggle; — compare. [caus. of *bhīṇu*; — v. *bhirāunu*.]

भिइान् bhirān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइा-भिइ bhirā-bhir, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhīṇu*.]

भिइनु bhirnu, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhīṇā*, v.s.v. *bhīrnu*.]

भित् bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall: Pa. Pk. *bhitti*- f. wall; Sh. koh. *būtkōr* f.; WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall, Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhit*, *bhit* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhiti* f., G. M. *bhit* f., Sgh. *bīta*; — cf. *bhitto*.]

भिन्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) भित्ते bhitte, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sidro* q.v.).

भिन्नो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhittā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṇḍal chānā simāle bhittā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhito* roof-timber; Bi. *bhitā* m. top of wall; G. *bhito* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भिन्न bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between.—*bh° ko* inner.—*bh° tira* inwards.—*bh° bāira garnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of \**bhitar* < Pk. *abbhintara*- (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyanantara*:- Pa. *abbhantara*-) or < \**abhiy-antara*- (with early loss of *a*): Ku. A. B. *bhitar*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhitar*, G. M. *bhitar*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भिन्नस bhitras, v. *bhītryās*.

भिन्नि bhitri, s. The inner lining.—*bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitri* inner; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ननि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ननु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading); — (honor.) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko savārī bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*.]

भिन्निया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhintaria*:-; H. *bhītariyā* m.; — cf. Pa. *abbhantariko* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*.]

भिन्ने bhitre, s. = *bhītryā* q.v.

भिन्ननि bhitreni, v. *bhitrini*.

भिन्नाउनु bhitryāunu, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in. [caus. of *bhitrinu*.]

भिन्नस bhitryās, or *bhitrās*, s. Entrails of animals. [< \**abbhintarika-māmsa*-? — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भिन्नसु bhitryāsu, s. = *bhītryās* q.v.

भिन्नानु bhinānu, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband. [*bhinā* (pl. of \**bhino*) and *jyu*; — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatiḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṇīvaī*- m.; A. *bhinīhi*, O. *bhīnoi*, H. *bhīnoī*, *bhinā* m., P. *bhaṇoī*, *bhaṇojā* m., L. *bhaṇveīā* m., S. *bheṇvīo* m.]

(?) भिनु bhinu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrous fruit.

भिन्नो bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v.—*bhindo bhindo* v.s.v. *bhinna*.

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhindo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*.]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्ननु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala*-? — very doubtful.]

भिमलाउनु bhimalāunu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics; — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलनु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिम्सिद् bhimsiṇ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन् bhimsen, or *bhimsiṇ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्सेन्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica*. [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*.]

भिचाइनु bhiyānu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāyo*). [pass. of *bhiyāunu*.]

भिचाउनु bhiyāunu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*.]

भिरु bhir, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaūthali* v.s.v. *gaūthali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhīro* terrace; — < \**bhīṭa*-, cf. *bhīṭo*.]

भिरङ्गि bhirāṅgi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure.—*kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu*?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri).—*ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility. [A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhirānā* to bring together; P. *bhirāṇā* to cause to fight; S. *bhirāṇu* to mix; G. *bhidārvū* to embrace; M. *bhidarīṇē* to join together; — caus. of *bhirnu*.]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्गि bhirīngi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरुङ्गि bhiruṅgi, or *bhirāngi* or *bhirīngi*, s. Syphilis.

भिनु bhirnu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhidāi* meets (cf. *abbhidāi* id.); Ku. *bhirṇo* to quarrel with; A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirā* to come close; O. *bhiribā* to tie; H. *bhirnā* to come close, fight; P. *bhirṇā* to fight, L. *bhiran*; S. *bhirāṇu* to meet; G. *bhidvū* to come close, fight, M. *bhidvū*; — < \**bhīta*-, cf. \**bhīta*- (v.s.v. *bhir*) in P. *bhirnā* to close; and \**bhīta*-, \**bhēta*- (v.s.v. *bhēnu*).]

भीत bhit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened. [lw. Sk. *bhīta*-.]

भीमसेन bhimasen, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsiñ*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena*-.]

भीषण bhiṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa*-.]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhuwā*.

भुई bhuī, or *bhaī*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*bhuī-aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuī-dol* v.s.v.—*bhuī-talo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa*. [Sk. *bhūmi* f.; Pa. Pk. *bhūmi* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *bum* f. ground, WPah. cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhū*, *bhūī* f., P. *bhūī* f., L. *bhoē* f., S. *bhūi* f., G. *bhō*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bīma*; — Kaf. ashk. *bām*.]

भुई-कटहर bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple. [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भुई-काफल bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भुई-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket. [lw. H. *bhūī-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmi-campak*.]

भुई-चरि bhuī-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *cari*.]

भुईचान् bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुईचालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala*-.]

भुई-जुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भुई-डोल bhuī-dol, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भुई-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भुई-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhaī-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated; alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भुई bhuī, v. *bhuī*.

भुग्रे bhuḡre, v. *bhuḡre*.

भुग्रो bhuḡro, v. *bhuḡro*.

भुहु bhuḥu, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< \**bhuṭṭha*- in B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — cf. \**bhoṭṭa*- in H. *bhoṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhoṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुडि bhuḍi, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dinu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry. [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhunnu*.]

भुडि-फोरा bhuḍi-phorā, in *bh° giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भुडिवाल bhuḍiwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man. [der. *bhūri*.]

भुडुल्को bhuḍulko, s. A small earthen jar (contemptuous). [cf. *bhūrko*.]

भुडे bhuḍe, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūṛiyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भुड्कि bhuḍki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūrko*.]

भुड्को bhuḍko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gūgro*). [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भुभु bhuḥbhu, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garnu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.]

(?) भुयार bhuḡyār, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< \**bhūmi-cāra*-; — very doubtful.]

भुवरी bhuwari, (old) v. *bhumari*.

भुवरो bhuwaro, (old) v. *bhumaro*.

भुक्त bhuḥkta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble.—*bh° bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *bhukta*- enjoyed.]

भुक्तमान bhuḥktamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māthi paṇi bh° thapi diyau kaili na chutne gari* to honour you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānu-bhakta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्तसे bhuḥktasse, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्ताउनु bhuḥktāunu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुकनु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Deś. *bhulkaṇa*- m. dog; Rom. *phukarel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukṇo* to bark, A. *bhukibā*, H.

*bhūkṛā, bhūknā, bhaūknā*, S. *bhaūkaṇu*, G. *bhukvū, bhōkṛū*, M. *bhukṇē*; — cf. Sk. *bukkayati*.]  
 भुक्ने bhukne, in *ghukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]  
 भुक्भुक् bhukbhuk, in *bh° ujyālo kunu* to dawn.  
 भुक्खण्ड bhukkhanda, s. Trouble, difficulty.—*bhāṭi-bh°* v.s.v. 5  
 भुह् bhuh, in *bhān-bhuh* q.v. [jingle-word].  
 भुहरे bhuḥre, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish.—*bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuḥro*.]  
 भुहरी bhuḥro, s. Glowing heat without smoke.—*āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhuḥro*.]  
 भुच् bhuc, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word].  
 भुच्च bhuccuk, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of *\*bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m. fool; — cf. *\*bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — *\*bucca-*, v.s.v. 15  
*buco*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 भुज् bhuj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of birch-tree, *Betula bhojpatra*.—*bhujā-patra*.—*bhujā-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhūrjaḥ* m.; Pk. *bhujja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛi*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. *\*bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. 20  
*bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhūjo* m., Deś. *bhūa-*.]  
 भुजङ्ग bhujaṅga, (l.) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भुज-पत्र bhuja-patra, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [compd. *bhuj* and *patra* qq.v.]  
 भुज-पात bhuja-pāt, s. Leaf of the birch-tree.—*bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [compd. *bhuj* and *pāt*.]  
 भुजा bhujā<sup>1</sup>, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharu*). [*< \*bhṛjṣita-*, cf. Sk. *bhṛjṣati* parches: Pk. *bhujjia-* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; 20  
 H. *bhūjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhujjī* f.; S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvū* to parch, M. *bhujṇē*; — v. *bhāji, bhuṇvū*.]  
 भुजा bhujā<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भुजाची bhujātro, v. *bhuyātro*.  
 भुज् bhuṇ, s. Frying.—*bhāṭ-bhuṇ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṇnu*.]  
 भुजाउनु bhuṇānu, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṇnu*.]  
 भुटि bhuṭi, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṇnu*.]  
 भुटिनु bhuṭinu, vb. intr. To be fried. [pass. of *bhuṇnu*.]  
 40  
 भुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi*.]  
 भुट् bhuṭ, in *bhāṭar-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṇnu*.]  
 भुटो bhuṭo, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; 45  
 responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo ma lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]  
 भुट्टा bhuṭṭā, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*). [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.; 50

— < Sk. *bhrṣṭaḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhuṇnu*); cf. H. *bhuttā* m. id. < Sk. *bhṛkṭaḥ*.]

भुट्नु bhuṭnu, vb. tr. To cook by parching; parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhrṣṭaḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṇno* to parch.—See also *bhāji, bhuṇā*.]

भुट्भुवाहा bhuṭbhuṇyāhā, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṇnu* or *bhuṇo* ?]

भुट्ठुक् bhuṭṭuk, in *bhantṭyāk-bh°*. [jingle-word.]

भुत् bhut, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil.—*bhut nikāṇu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise. —*bhut pret* pl. spirits, ghosts.—*bhut lagāunu* to bewitch.—*bhut lāgnu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhut lāgeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil). [lw. Sk. *bhūta-*.]

भुताहा bhuṭāhā, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit. [der. *bhut*.]

भुत्तिनि bhuṭini, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhut*.]

भुत्तुक् bhuṭukka, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° mario* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhataḥka*.]

भुत्ताउनु bhuṭkānu, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhuṭukka*.]

भुत्केस bhuṭkes<sup>1</sup>, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhuṭkānu*.]

25  
 भुत्-केस bhuṭ-kes<sup>2</sup>, l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśa-* Indian fig-tree, *Blyxa Octandra* ?]

भुत्तिनु bhuṭtinu, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]

भुत्ते bhutte, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukri* a blunt *khukri*). [*< \*bhutta-* in H. *bhutrā* blunt (cf. *bhutrō*).—There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish':—(1) *\*bhutta-*; — (2) *\*bhoṭha-* in A. B. *bhoṭā* blunt, H. *bhoṭā, bhoṭhā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhoṭhaḍ* m.; — (3) *\*bhuntha-* in G. *bhūthū* ugly; — (4) *\*bhontha-* in B. *bhōṭā* blunt, H. *bhōṭhā*; — (5) *\*bhuṭṭha-* in N. *bhūṭu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — (6) *\*bhoṭṭa-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) *\*bhuṇṭha-* in G. *bhūṇhū* mortified; — (8) *\*bhonṭha-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) *\*bhuḍḍa-* in S. *bhuḍo* toothless; Sgh. *buddāyā* fool; — (10) *\*bhoḍḍa-* in P. L. *bhoḍā* hornless; — (11) *\*bhunḍa-* in H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhunḍā*; G. *bhūḍū* bad; M. *bhūḍā* hornless; — (12) *\*bhonḍa-* in H. *bhōḍ* ugly, P. *bhonḍā*; M. *bhōḍā* decrepit; — (13) *\*bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bhoḷū*, M. *bhoḷā*; — (14) *\*bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bholā* foolish, S. *bholo*; — (15) *\*bhodda-* in A. *bhodā* foolish; — (16) *\*bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly; — (17) *\*bhonda-* in H. *bhōḍū* silly, S. *bhaṇḍū*; — (18) *\*bhūcca-*, *\*bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) *\*butta-*, *\*botta-* (v.s.v. *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>); — (21) *\*bucca-*, *\*bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>).]



भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To make blunt or useless. [caus. of *bhutti*nu.]

भुत्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, vb. intr. To grumble. [cf. *bhūdbudānu*.]

भुत्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhubro*, and late Sk. *bhūti* f. ashes; but the connection is not clear.]

भुत्त्रो bhutro<sup>1</sup>, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse: e.g. *bh° khānu* or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a meal comes late after everything has been eaten, those present might say *sabai khāi sakyo*: *bh° khā*). [H. *bhutrā* blunt; — v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भुत्त्रो bhutro<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *cutro*.]

भुत्तले bhutle, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers; — possessed of down or feathers; woolly. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुत्तली bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhullā* pl. down, plumage; wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūtrā* m. pinna of a date-palm leaf.]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, vb. tr. To pluck the feathers off; pull by the hair; strip clothes off. [der. *bhullo*.]

भुत्ति bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhūṇḍa*- m. pig; L. *bhūṇḍ*, *bhūn* f., S. *bhūṇḍi* f., G. *bhūṇḍ* n., *bhūṇḍa* f.; — perh. < \**bhūṇḍa*-, \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen, lacking' (v.s.v. *bhunu*).]

भुत्तु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small; insignificant. [< \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen': H. *bhūṇḍ* ugly, P. *bhūṇḍā*; G. *bhūṇḍū* bad; M. *bhūṇḍā* hornless; — perh. same as *bhuni* (q.v.); — cf. \**bhūṇḍa*- in S. *bhūḍo* toothless; Sgh. *būḍḍayā* fool; — for other words poss. of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भुत्तुनु bhununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee. [cf. *bhunbhun*.]

भुम्भुन् bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun*; P. *bhunbhunā* m. a partic. winged insect; S. *bhunbhunī* f.; — cf. H. *bhanbhan*, *bhinbhin* f.]

भुम्भुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing; speaking in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun*.]

भुवन् bhuban, v. *bhuwan*.

भुव्रे bhubre, or *bhumre*, adj. Burning.—*bh° jaro* burning fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*). [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुव्रो bhubro, or *bhumro*, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf. H. *bhūbhal*, *bhūbal* m., P. *bhubbal* f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. *bhūti* f. is not clear; — *bhumro* < \**bhūro* < *bhūiro* (q.v.)?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhūvari* or *bhāvari* or *bhaūri* or *bhāvari* or *bhamari*, s. Storm, whirlwind; whirl, whorl; whorl of hair; — mystery (*riṭhe bh°* s.v. *riṭhe*). [Sk. lex. *bhramara* wheel, *bhramarakā* m. lock of hair: Pa. *bhamarikā* f. humming top; H. *bhaūri* f. revolution, lock of hair; P. *bhāvar* f. whirlpool; S. *bhaūri* f. curl; G. *bhamar* f. whirlpool; M. *bhāvarī* f. whirling round; Sgh. *banburu* a top; — v. *bhumaro*.]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhūvaro* or *bhāvaro* or *bhaūro* or *bhamaro*, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramara* m.; Pa. Pk. *bhamara*- m.; K. *bombur* m., A. *bhamorā*. B. *bhamar*, O. *bhaāra*, H. *bhaūrā* m., P. *bhāvar* m., S. *bhaūru* m., G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhōvar* m., Sgh. *banbara*; — Kaf. ashk. *bamā* bee.—See also *bhaūri*.]

भुमि bhumī, l. *bhūmī*, s. The ground; a place. [lw. Sk. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhumē, l. *bhūme*, adj. Belonging to the earth.—*bh° deutā* a partic. class of deities.—*syāme bh°* gods. [der. *bhumī*.]

भुमे bhumre, v. *bhubre*.

भुम्रो bhumro, v. *bhubro*.

भुय्योत्रो bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh°* boys and girls. [v. *bhuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

भुरुक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh° uḥnu* to stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhurātī* moves suddenly, palpitates; H. *bhurbhurā* crumbling; P. *bhurbhurā* fickle; L. *bhuraṇ* to crumble, S. *bhuraṇu*; G. *bhurakrū* to be terrified; M. *bhurbhur* suddenly, *bhurbhurū* to bristle up; Sgh. *baraya* snake (?).]

भुरुह bhuruh, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh° garnu* to whizz; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh° māchā* young fish, spawn.—*bhāre-bh°* v.s.v. [der. *bhuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>1</sup>, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf. G. *bhuḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Brown (= *khāiro*, *dhusro*, *phusro*). [K. *bura* m. coarse white sugar; K. *bhuro* white; B. O. *bhurā* brown sugar; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown; S. *bhūro* brownish, whitish; G. *bhūrū* brown; M. *bhurā* light brown, *bhurkā* dirty white; — < \**bhrūra*- (i.e. IE. \**bhr̥ura-ro*-, beside \**bhr̥ura-no*- in Gk. *φῆρος*, OIG. *brūn*) perh. in Zhōnigal Waigeli *brā*, *b'rū* bear (Morg.). 'berew' (Lumsden); — cf. redup. formation in Sk. *babhrūh*, *babhrukā* brown, *bābhrukā* m. ichneumon: Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?); WPah. *bhad*. *qhlabbu* red bear, *bhal*. *qhlābbū*, pañ. *bhrabbū*, cam. *bhrabbū*.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūn* q.v., in *bh°-hatte* (or *-hatyā*) s. Killing the child in the womb, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūna*- embryo.]

भुर्रि bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of flying (e.g. *caro bhurra uyo*). [onom.]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white pigeon. [M. *bhurḍī*, *bhordī* f. a kind of heron; — < \**bhūraḍa*- (v.s.v. *bhuro*)?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula jarnu* to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula parī* I was wrong).



*bhul-cuk* v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla*-forgotten; K. *būl*, *bōl* m., *būl* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*.]

भुलाउनु bhulāunu, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāiba*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāyānā*, S. *bhulāīnu*, G. *bhulāyēvū*, M. *bhulavīṇē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]

भुलायो bhulāyo, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.

भुलनु bhulnu, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुक्क bhulukka, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]

भुलुवा bhuluwā, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]

भुलुको bhuluko, s. Spouting up (of water). [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with *-akka* of *\*bhula*-‘sudden movement’, in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]

भुल-चुक bhul-cuk, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhul-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — compd. *bhul* and *cuk*?]

भुलुङ्गु bhulūṅṅu, in *bhaldyān-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भुलनु bhulnu, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray; — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullaī* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulṇo*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulibā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullṇā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvū*, M. *bhulṇē*; — perh. < *\*bhulyati* ‘is flicked off’ (cf. Pk. *luhaī* wipes off < *\*lubhaī* < *\*bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray.]

भुलभुलनु bhulbhulnu, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]

भुलभुले bhulbhule, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing. [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulṇē* to hop about (of fleas); — redup. of *\*bhula*- (v.s.v. *bhulko*).]

भुलभुलानु bhulbhulyāunu, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulnu*.]

भुलानु bhulyāunu, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulnu*.]

भुल bhulla, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]

भुवन bhuwan, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana*-.]

भुवा bhuwā, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*sināl ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]

भुवादार् bhuwādār, adj. Furnished with down or fur.—*bh° rumāl* Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwā*.]

भुवादारी bhuwādāri, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwādār*.]

भुवानि bhuwāni, v. *bhawāni*.

भुस bhus, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *bhusa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *phus* m. straw, syr. *bis*; D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoḥ* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain; L. *bhoḥ* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n., Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *busām* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa*- n. chaff; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *bukī* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]

भुसा bhusā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसाहा bhusāhā, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel.—*bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]

भुसिनु bhusinu, v. *bhussinu*.

भुसुक्क bhusukka, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhayo* the German army was quite done for).

भुसुनु bhusunu, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikuwā*). [der. *bhus*?]

भुसुने bhusune, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing. [der. *bhusunu*.]

भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.

भुसे bhuse, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.

भुसो bhuso, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m., G. *bhūsū* n.; — v. *bhus*.]

भुसुआनु bhusyāunu, v. *bhussyāunu*.

भुसुआहा bhusāhā, v. *bhusāhā*.

भुसिनु bhussinu, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. ‘to be worthless’, der. *bhus*?]

भुसुआनु bhusyāunu, or *bhusyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate. [caus. of *bhussinu*.]

भूगोल bhūgol, s. The circle of the earth; — geography. [lw. Sk. *bhūgola*-.]

भूचर bhūcar, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara*-.]

भूत bhūt, (l.) v. *bhut*.

भूत-केस bhūta-keś, (l.) v. *bhut-kes*².

भूपति bhūpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id.]

भूपाल bhūpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla*-.]

भूपाली bhūpālī, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music. [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमार bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūbhāra*.]

भूमिकम् bhūmikam, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhūcālo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमिदान् bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land. [lw. Sk. *bhūmidāna*.]

भूमी bhūmī, (l. = pop. *bhumi* q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*punya bh°* sacred place or ground.—*bh° devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*.

भूलोकं bhūlok, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūloka*.]

भूषणं bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣaṇa*.]

भूषितं bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣita*.]

भूसुर bhūsura, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *bhū-sura* 'earth-god'.]

भृङ्गं bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhumaro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भृङ्गराजं bhṛṅgarāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug. [lw. Sk. *bhṛṅgarāja*.]

भृष्टं bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]

भेद bheu, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāina* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāunu* c. *ko* to know the nature of, know how to do. [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m. breaking, division, sort: Pa. *bhedo* m. sort, Pk. *bheu* m.; H. *bheu* m. condition; G. *bheu* m. secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]

भेड़ा bhērā, v. *bhērā*.

भेक bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo thāu bhek mā pareko cha* this place is conveniently situated). [M. *bhek* n. slice, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedā-* (v.s.v. *bheu*).—Cf. *abhek*.]

भेकि bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he belongs to my district). [der. *bhek*.]

भेगुतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguto*.

भेङ्गुलु bheṅḡlu, v. *bhyāṅḡlu*.

भेजा bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]

भेज्नु bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *paṭhāunu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejñū*, B. *bhejā*, H. *bhejñā*, P. *bhejñā*.]

भेट् bheṭ, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bheṭ garnu* c. *saṇa* to visit, interview.—*bheṭ garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bheṭ-ghāt* v.s.v.—*bheṭ hunu* to meet (e.g. *duvai janā bhūṭ bhac* both met). [Pk. *bhittā* f. present; Ku. B. *bheṭ* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bheṭ* f.; P. *bheṭ* f. offering, S. *bheṭa* f.; G. M. *bheṭ* f.; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटारनु bheṭānu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish. [caus. of *bheṭnu*; — cf. S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭādvū* to bring together.]

भेति bheṭi, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhittā* f.; A. *bheṭi*, B. O. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭ* f., S. *bheṭa* f.; G. *bheṭiyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bheṭ* f. present; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेट्-घाट् bheṭ-ghāt, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *saṇa* to meet, visit. [compd. *bheṭ* and *ghāt*.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, vb. tr. (c. *saṇa*) To meet, come across, find. [Pk. *bhittijjā*; Ku. *bheṭno*; A. *bheṭiba* to obstruct; B. *bheṭā* to meet, O. *bheṭibā*, H. *bheṭnā*; P. *bheṭaṇ* f. procurer; S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭvū* to meet, M. *bheṭvū*; — < \**bheṭta-* 'close, crowded', cf. \**bheṭa-* in H. *bheṭnā* to close in; P. *bheṭnā* to close, compare; S. *bheṭo* joined; — \**bhēta-* in S. *bhēṭānu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhirnu*); — \**bhēta-* (v.s.v. *bhir*); — \**bheṭa-*, \**bheṭla-* (v.s.v. *bheṭā*).—Cf. \**miḍ-* (v.s.v. *miṇnu*).—See Add.]

भेङ्गु bheṅḡ, s. Clash, in *muṭh-bheṅḡ* q.v. [cf. H. *bheṅḡ* quarrelsome; — v. *bheṅḡnu*.]

भेङ्गि bheṅḡi, s. Ewe. [B. *bheṅḡi*, H. *bheṅḡi* f., P. *bheṅḡi* f.; — v. *bheṅḡo*.]

भेङ्गिया bheṅḡiā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheṅḡiā* m., G. *bheṅḡiyo* m.; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bheṅḡo*) ?]

भेङ्गे bheṅḡe, adj. Pertaining to sheep.—*bh° kuro* a partic. kind of grass.—*bh° khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu. [B. *bheṅḡiā*; — der. *bheṅḡo*.]

भेङ्गो bheṅḡo, s. (f. -i) Sheep.—*bheṅḡa ko khor* sheepfold.—*bheṅḡa bākhrā* pl. sheep and goats.—Pvb. *bheṅḡa bheṅḡa saṇa bākhrā bākhrā saṇa* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedraḥ* m.: WPah. *ḍoḍ. bheḍa* pl., bhal. *ḍhēḍḍ*, cur. *bhradḍ*, bhaṭ. *bheḍ*, cam. *bher*, Ku. *bheṅḡo*, A. *bheṅḡā*, B. O. H. *bheṅḡā*, P. L. *bheḍ* f.; S. *bheḍi* f. game played with knucklebones of a sheep; G. *bheḍ* n. sheep.—See Add.]

भेङ्किनु bheṅḡinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time). [< \**bheṅḡinu*, extension with *-akka-* of \**bheṅḡta-*, v.s.v. *bheṅḡnu*.]

भेङ्क्वाउनु bheṅḡvāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bheṅḡinu*.]

भेत्ति bheṭṭi, v. *bhyāṭṭi*.

भेद् bhed¹, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bujnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bujnu mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out. [lw. Sk. *bhedā*.]

(?) भेद् bhed², s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate. [mistake for *bedh* ?]

भेदभाव bhedabhāv, or -bhāb, (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings; inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. bhedabhāva-.]

भेदाउनु bhedāunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of bhednu.]

भेदि bhedī, s. Spy. [der. bhed<sup>1</sup>.]

भेदिनु bhedīnu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of bhednu.]

भेदिया bhediyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id.; — v. bhedī.]

भेदुवा bheduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. bhednu.]

भेदुनु bhednu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch. [der. bhed<sup>1</sup>.]

भेनाजु bhenāju, v. bhināju.

भेल bhel, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than bhal).—*pāni ko bhel* wave. [cf. bhal.]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd.—*bh° garāunu* or *garnu* to gather together, assemble (tr.).—*bh° hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr.) (e.g. *sabai janā bh° bhae* everyone collected together). [*\*bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; — or *\*bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelē* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump.—Further poss. connections in *\*bheṭa-*, *\*bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bheṭnu*), *\*bhiṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhirnu*), *\*bhiṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भेष bheṣ, v. bhes.

भेस bhes, or bheṣ, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form.—*bhes phernu* or *badlanu* to disguise oneself.—Pvb. *jasto des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do. [Ku. *bhekh*, H. *bhes*, *bheṣ* m., P. *bhekh*, *bhes* m., M. *bheś*, *bhes* m.; — perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-*?).]

भेसा-भेस bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. bhes.]

भै bhai<sup>1</sup>, v. bhaī.

भै bhai<sup>2</sup>, v. bhaya.

भै bhai<sup>3</sup>, v. bhāi.

भै bhai, v. bhuī.

भैचालो bhaicālo, v. bhuicālo.

भै-फुट्टा bhai-phuṭṭā, v. bhuī-phuṭṭā.

भैसि bhaīsi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh° cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gāi bh°* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh°* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f., *mahiṣāḥ* m.: Pa. *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo* m., Pk. *mahiṣa-* m., -ī f.; D. mai. *mheś*, Sh. *maīṣ* f., koh. *maīs* f., K. *maīs*, *mūś*, *mūś* f., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maī*, bhad. *bhal. bhaī*, *pāḍ. maīh*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhaī*, Ku. *bhaīso*, B. H. Bi. *bhaīs* f., P. *maīh* f., S. *mēhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaīs* f., Sgh. *misa*, 50

*miyu*, *mivu*, *mī*; — P. L. *majjh* f., S. *mañjha* f. < *\*mahyā* ?]

भैसे bhaīse, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes.—*bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *hei* *hei* used in calling buffaloes.—*bh° luto* a particularly bad kind of itch.—*bh° sige* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaīsi*.]

भैखार bhaīswār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālāḥ* m.: S. *mehāru* m.]

भैरव bhairab, pop. *bhairuñ*, l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible; — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q.v.—*bh° jātānā* punishment meted out by Bhairab. [lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

भैरवी bhairabī, v. *bhairavī*.

भैरव bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी bhairavī, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरु bhairuñ, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* < lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

(?) भैरु-पाति bhairuñ-pāti, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāti* ?]

भैले bhaile, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhailo* (q.v.); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhailo*.]

भैलो bhailo, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak.—*bh° khelnu* to do this.—*bhāy-bh°* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q.v.

भोक bhok, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai* *parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry).—*bhok lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry). [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f.: Pa. *bubhukkatī* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *bubhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f.; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (< *bubhukṣitaḥ*); D. tor. 'buš' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pañ. *ḍhukkhā*, cur. *bhrukkhā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mā sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūṇo*, S. *bukhāijānu*; — der. *bhok*.]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh° basnu* to fast. [*\*bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038): K. *bōch*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā*, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pañ. *ḍhukkhā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitaḥ*: Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *bubhukkhia-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā, cyāū kar ki myāū kar* the donor has given. the enjoyer possessed. cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktr-*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu c. saṇa* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bilās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-*.]

भोगटे bhogaṭe, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Mæsa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurea sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

भोगी bhogī, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; — eater. [lw. Sk. *bhagin-*.]

भोग्-चनन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment. [compd. *bhog* and *calan*.]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt.—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [compd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*.]

भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsi, or *-bilāsi*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin-*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n. meal: Pa. Pk. *bhojja*- eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m.; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice.—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food; — feast. *bh° garāunu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana-*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वान्ना bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast. [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bajho*.

भोजपुर bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura-*.]

भोजपुरि bhojpuri, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; — s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट bhoṭ, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

*bhoṭah*, *bhaṭṭah*: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan; — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan. [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭāṅga-*, *bhoṭānta-*; Pk. *bhoṭānta-* m.; A. *bhoṭānt*; — v. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud.

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; — der. *bhoṭ*.]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket.]

भोट्मस् bhoṭmās, v. *bhaṭuvās*.

भोर bhor<sup>1</sup>, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m., G. *bhor* f.]

भोर bhor<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pārnu* to mislead, deceive, cheat. [Sgh. *boru* false; — < \**bhora-*, cf. \**bhola-* in Pk. *bholai* deceives; G. *bhoḷū* credulous, *bhoḷavvū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bharasā*). —Pvb. *gāi bhae goras bhāi bhae bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharas* q.v.]

भोरिनु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken; be deceived. [der. *bhor*<sup>2</sup>.]

भोझाउनु bhoryāunu, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोर्लो bhorlo, s. The creeper, *Bauhinia Vahili*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite; unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha-* Śiva.]

भोनि bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluka* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night.—*bharc-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; — cf. *bhor*<sup>1</sup>.]

भोलो bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< \**bholla-* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or \**bhola-* in Pk. *bholu* straightforward; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoḷū*, M. *bhoḷā*.— Cf. \**bhora-*, v.s.v. *bhor*<sup>2</sup>.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) भोल्टो bholṭo, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) भोवसे bhowase, adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौं-भौं bhaū-bhaū, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*

to hum, buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoina; kāna mā janai, bāhun hoina: kyā? carkhā.*

भौँरि bhaūri, v. *bhumari.*

भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro.*

भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*

भ्याउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhyāunu.*

भ्यागो bhyāgo, in *bhyāgo bhyāgo*, or *bhyān bhyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhyāgo bhyāgo dūnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.

भ्याकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° id.*

भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhyākuri* love-song ?]

भ्याकुर bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° laynu* to fall with a thud.

भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khīyāunu* to swim breast-stroke. [der. *bhyāguto*.]

भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog.—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. : Pa. *bheko* m., Pk. *bhega-* m.; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā*; O. *bhektā* a 20 partic. kind of fish.]

भ्याङ्ग bhyān, v. *bhyāgo.*

भ्याङ्ग bhyānga, s. Flatness; ungainliness; ugliness; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< \*bheṅga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked; 25 B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed; S. *bhīga* f. waste; — cf. *byān*.]

भ्याङ्गुङ्ग bhyānluṅ, or *bheṅluṅ*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byān-lug* (CTib. *jhaṅ-lug*) lit. 30 northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyānro*.]

भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāṭ-bhyāṭ, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]

भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāṭbhyāṭe, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhyāt-bhyāt*.]

भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and 35 black pulse.

भ्यात्ले bhyātle, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy; unwieldy; unmanageable.

भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, s. Cross-rafter (in a roof).

भ्युट् bhyūṭ, v. *bhyoṭ.*

भ्योट् bhyoṭ, or *bhiṭ* or *bhyūṭ*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jār* or other liquids.

5 भ्रम् bhrām, (l.) v. *bharma.*

भ्रमण् bhraman, (l.) v. *bharman.*

भ्रमण्डनु bhramaṇāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu.*

भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmāunu.*

भ्रमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu.*

10 भ्रष्ट bhraṣṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pānu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhraṣṭa*.]

15 भ्रष्टा bhraṣṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ*.]

भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrātṛ-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when 20 brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrātṛ*- and *pūjā*.]

भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved; erred, gone astray; mistaken; wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko daṣā*, pop. *bhāmari ko daṣā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]

भ्रूकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Foetus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*.]

भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.

भ्वाङ्ग bhwān, s. Chasm, hole; burrow. [*< \*bhoṅka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab; G. *bhōk* m. hole; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness.]

भ्वास्त bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa*.]

म *ma*, emph. *maī*, pron. (obl. *ma*; *mai* *le* by me) I.—*ma pāi* myself; egoism. [Pk. *mae*, Ap. *maīm* (der. Sk. inst. *māyā*: Pa. *mayā*; Sgh. *mā*); Rom. *me*, Ku. *mai*, B. *mui*, H. P. *maī*, M. *mī* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *maidā*.

मएन् *maen*, v. *main*.

मँगनि *māgani*, v. *mañani*.

मँगर्कोचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia.

मंगल् *maṅgal*, v. *maṅgal*.

मँगाइ *māgāi*, v. *magāi*.

मँगउनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*.

मँगिसर् *māgsir*, v. *muñsir*.

मंच *mañca*, v. *mañca*.

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मंजन् *mañjan*, v. *mañjan*.

मंजरि *mañjari*, v. *mañjari*.

मंजिठो *mājiṭho*, v. *mañiṭho*.

मंजु *mañju*, v. *mañju*.

मंजुर *mañjur*, v. *mañjur*.

मंजुरि *mañjuri*, v. *mañjuri*.

मंजुर-नामा *mañjur-nāmā*, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *mañjul*, v. *mañjul*.

मंठो *mañṭo*, v. *mañṭo*.

मंडन् *mañḍan*, v. *mañḍan*.

मंडप् *mañḍap*, v. *mañḍap*.

मंडल् *mañḍal*, v. *mañḍal*.

मंडलि *mañḍali*, v. *mañḍali*.

मंडित् *mañḍit*, v. *mañḍit*.

मन्त्र *mañtra*, v. *mañtra*.

मन्त्रा *mañtranā*, v. *mañtranā*.

मन्त्री *mañtri*, v. *mañtri*.

मंदा *mañda*, v. *mañda*.

मंदार् *mañdār*, v. *mañdār*.

मंदिर् *mañdir*, v. *mañdir*.

मधनि *mādhani*, v. *mañdhani*.

मकइ *makai*, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि *makāṇḍi*, v. *makhuṇḍi*.

मकर *makar*, (l.) s. Crocodile.—*m°-sañkrānti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-सङ्क्रान्ति *makar-sañkrānti*, s. The name of a festival marking the turning of the sun's course to the north (= *māgh-sañkrānti*). [lw. Sk. *makara-sañkrānti*-.]

मकल् *makal*, s. A small movable earthenware stone used for heating. [S. *makalu* m. chafing dish.]

मकाइ *makāi*<sup>1</sup>, v. *makai*.

मकाइ *makāi*<sup>2</sup>, or *makkāi*, s. Wearing out, rottenness, decay. [der. *makkāunu*.]

मकाउनु *makāunu*, or *makkāunu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of sun), or \**mṛkṣa*-, cf. *mṛkṣaḥ* hurt, *mṛcayāḥ* liable to decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m*. [lw. Sk. *mākāra*-.]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkicko* worm-eaten. [cf. *makāunu*.]

मकुण्डि *makuṇḍi*, v. *makhuṇḍi*.

मकुण्डो *makuṇḍo*, v. *makhuṇḍo*.

मकुनु *makunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without tusks. [Sk. *matkuṇaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskleless elephant, beardless man: K. *mōkun* m. bug; B. *mākundā* beardless; Bi. *makunā* male elephant with small tusks; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant; G. *mākaṇ* m. bug; M. *mukṇā-hattī* tuskleless elephant; Sgh. *makunā* bug, spider; — forms with aspirate in A. *makhunā* tuskleless bull-elephant, *mākhundi* cow-elephant; O. *mākhunā* beardless youth (n ?); H. *makhnā* m. tuskleless elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug;—\**carma-matkuṇa*- (or \**carmotkuṇa*- v. *utkuṇa*- below) in H. *camokan*, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be some confusion with family of Sk. *markaṭaḥ* m. monkey, spider (v.s.vv. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in I. *makṛī* f. locust (cf. S. *makṛī* f., etc.); Sgh. *makunā* spider.—Cf. P. *māgnū* m. bed-bug; and Sk. lex. *utkuṇaḥ* m. bug, louse: Sgh. *ukunā* m., *ikunī* f. louse; — Sk. *kuṇaḥ* m. a parasitic insect; Kaf. ashk. *kōw* tick, louse; — and further Sk. *kuṇakaḥ* m. a just horn animal, *kūṇapam* n. corpse, *kuṇiḥ* having a withered arm.—For *uṇa*- as ending of this class of word cf. Deś. *ḍekunā*-, *ḍhamkunā*- m. bug; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhunc*, *bhusunu*.]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makai*, s. Maize. [cf. Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markaṭakaḥ* m. a species of grain: K. *makōyā* f., Ku. *makāi*, B. *makai*, O. *makā*, Bi. *makāi*, H. *makkā* m., *makāi* f., P. *mak*, *makāi* f., S. *makī*, *makāi*, *makāiṇī* f., G. *makāi* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca.

मक्काइ *makkāi*, v. *makāi*<sup>2</sup>.

मक्काउनु *makkāunu*, v. *makāunu*.

मक्किनु *makkinu*, v. *makinu*.

मक्कै makkai, v. makai.

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *nauni*). [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mrakṣaṇam* n. ointment : Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa*-n.; Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< \**makhno* ; or < *mrakṣita*-); D. kal. 'pratskno' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhaṇ* m., S. *makhāṇu* m., G. M. *mākhāṇ* n. ; — cf. Sk. *mrakṣati* smears, rubs : Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkhei* ; Rom. *makhel*, B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhībā*, S. *makhāṇu*, M. *mākhāṇē* ; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle. [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhī*.]

मक्खि-चुस makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted. [lit. fly-sucking ; — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *cusnu*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies. [compd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *buttā* (v.s.v. *mākhī* and *buttā*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-butte, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buttā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buttā*.]

मक्ककाउनु makkakāunu, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lāi makkakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्ककाहट् makkakāhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makkakāunu*.]

मक्क makha, (l) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मक्कमल makhmal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मक्कमलि makhmali, adj. Made of velvet ; like velvet, velvety ; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmali* fr. Pers.]

मक्कुण्ड makhunḍi, or *makunḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhunḍo*.]

मक्कुण्डी makhunḍo, or *makunḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मक्काउरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< \**makṣā-camara*- (v.s.v. *mākhlo*, *camar*) ; — doubtful.]

मक्काहा makhāhā, s. Blackhead on the face. [der. *mākhī*.]

मगन् magan, v. magna.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar ; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger. [O. *māgantā* ; — der. *māgnu*.]

मगर magar<sup>1</sup>, s. (f. *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal ; — an individual of that tribe.—*m<sup>o</sup>-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar<sup>2</sup>, l. *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara*-, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar<sup>3</sup>, in *tagar-m<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars. [compd. *magar* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar*.]

मगाइ magāi, or *māgāi* or *mañāi*, s. Asking for, requesting ; request. [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *mañāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pa. *maggāpeti* ; H. *māgānā*, P. *māgāunū*, G. *magāvrū* ; — caus. of *māgnu*.]

मगौजि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment ?

मग्न magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content. [lw. Sk. *magra*- sunk in, as in H. *magna* sunk in, happy.]

मरमग् मग्माग्, adv. in *m<sup>o</sup> basāunu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly ; — adj. in *m<sup>o</sup> bāsā āunu* id.

मग्सिर् magsir, v. *muṁsir*.

महनि mañani, or *māgani*, s. Begging ; — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *māraṇam* n., -ā f. begging : Pa. *maggaṇam* n., -ā f., Pk. *maggaṇā* f. ; A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgaṇa*, *māgaṇi* ; Bi. *māgnī* betrothal, H. *mañgnī* f., P. *mañgnī* f. ; G. M. *māgnī* f. demand ; — v. *māgnu*.]

महाइ mañāi, v. *magāi*.

महाउनु mañāunu, v. *magāunu*.

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event ; welfare, joy, safety ; — the planet Mars.—*m<sup>o</sup>-jātrā*.—*m<sup>o</sup>-bar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *maṅgala*-.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*.]

मङ्गल्-जात्रा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्वार् maṅgalvār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *maṅgalavāra*-.]

(?) मङ्गाल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water.

मङ्गिर् maṁsir, v. *muṁsir*.

मङ्गिरे maṁsire, v. *muṁsire*.

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m<sup>o</sup> teṭnu* to tread heavily. [cf. *mackanu*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m<sup>o</sup>* to make an ado. [< \**macyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. \**myq-*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc. ; — \**menq-* in Sk. *dhātup. mañcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *māc*) : Pk. *maccaī* is excited ; K. *mačar* m. madness ; A. *masiba* to rub ; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make ; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāunā* to kindle, produce ; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly ; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *mato*) to be excited, increase ; G. *macrū* to swell, *macāvrū* to make ; M. *mačṇē* to swell, *mačaviṇē* to make,



*mācēṇē* to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mādyati*, Pk. *majjāi* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of -jj- in pres. stem by -cc- through influence of past part. *matta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*, and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*.]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp. [lw. H. *mucaṅg* < \**mūh-caṅg* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मचकनु mackanu, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *mackāna* to be wrenched; H. *macaknā* to creak; P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *maēmaē* f. creaking of jaws; — cf. *macakka*.]

मचाउनु maccāunu, v. *macāunu*.

मचिनु maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved; be caused. [v. *macāunu*.]

मच्छर् macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex. mosquito: Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara*, *macchala*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) मच्छाइनु macchāinu, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation.—*m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused.—*namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउनु majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjāvīa*—; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājānuṇā*, M. *mājaviṇē*; — caus. of *mājnu*.]

मजाल् majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chaina* he has no power to do this. [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिठो majiṭho, or *mājīṭho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjiṣṭhaḥ* bright red, *mañjiṣṭhā* f. Bengal madder: Pa. *mañjetṭho* crimson, *mañjetṭhī* f. madder; Pk. *mañjiṭṭha*-red, *mañjiṭṭhā* f. madder; Ap. *mañjiṭṭhaa*-red; K. *mazēḥ* f. madder, H. *mājīṭh* f., P. *mājīṭh*, *mājīṭh* f., *mājīṭhā* red; S. *mañuṭha* f. madder (< \**mañjusthā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuḥ* beautiful: Pa. *mañju*; K. *mōn*<sup>2</sup> f. henna), *mānuṭho* red (cf. Sk. *māñjiṣṭhaḥ*); Sgh. *madala* a red berry, *madaliya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbak. [Sk. *mañjira*- m. n. anklet: Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjira*- n.; H. *mājirā* m. cymbal, P. *mājirā*, *mājirā* m., G. *mājirā* m. pl., M. *mājirī* f.]

मजुर् majur, v. *majur*.

मजुरि majuri, v. *mujuri*.

मजेवो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुत् majbut, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. H. *maḥbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुति majbuti, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *maḥbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. H. *maḥumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याह् majyāh, in *khajyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्यावो majyātro, v. *majetro*.

मझाउनु majhāunu, v. *majāunu*.

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā*.

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bicāri* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*.]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaāra*- n. middle space; B. *mājhār* middle, H. *majhār* m.; S. *mañghāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < \**madhyākāra* or \**madhyākāra*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarāḥ*.]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo*.]

मझौलो majhaulō, adj. Middling, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मझयारि majhyāri, v. *majheri*.

(?) मझ माँका, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn.—Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मझन् माँजान, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying: Pk. *majjana*- n.; B. *mājan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मझरी माँजारी, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जु माँजु, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुर् माँजुर, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed.—*m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manḥūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुरि माँजुरि, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manḥūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुर्-नामा माँजुर-नामा, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [empd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मज्जुल् माँजुल्, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula*-]

मटक् माँफक, s. Desire for appetite.—*m° marnu* c. *lo* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more). [cf. H. P. *maṭak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क माँफक्का, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

- m° man margo* he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkānā* to crack; O. *maṭkā* fragile; H. *maṭaknā* to twinkle; P. *maṭakṇā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭkāvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *maṭakṇē* to shut suddenly; — extension with *-akka-* of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijaṇu* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭāvū* to open and close quickly; M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]
- मटर् *maṭar*, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *maṭara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭṭar*, *maṭtar* m., S. *maṭaru* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]
- मटान् *maṭān*, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ?]
- मटिया *maṭiyā*, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *maṭiyā* f.; — v. *māto*.]
- मटिया-मेट् *maṭiyā-meṭ*, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out.—*m°-meṭ* *garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]
- मटिलो *maṭilo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māto*.]
- मटिलो *maṭilo*<sup>2</sup>, in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoteli moteli*).
- मटेइलो *maṭeilo*, v. *maṭyāilo*.
- मटेइरो *maṭeñro*, v. *maṭyāñro*.
- मटकेल्लु *maṭkelnu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māto* + ?]
- मट्टि *maṭṭi*, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse).—*m° dinu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die.—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*bilāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māto*.]
- मट्याइलो *maṭyāilo*, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māto*.]
- मट्याउनु *maṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*.]
- मट्याइरो *maṭyāñro*, or *maṭeñro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleli*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māto*.]
- मट्यान् *maṭyān*, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *dhunṅyān*). [der. *māto*.]
- मट्याहा *maṭyāhā*, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māto*.]
- मट् *maṭh*, s. (obl. *-a*) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasi ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasi* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasi kā līṅgā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha-*.]
- मट्टाला *maṭhālā*, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]
- मणि *maṇi*, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem.—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]

- मणिपूर *maṇipūr*, s. The mystical mark on the navel. [lw. Sk. *maṇipūra-*.]
- मणिमय *maṇimaya*, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मण्डिनु *maṇḍinu*, or *muṇḍinu* or *munḍinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇto*.]
- मण्टे *maṇṭe*, or *muṇṭe* or *munṭe*, adj. Having a head.—*ūdho-m°* (obsc.) penis.—*ūdho-m° ko cop* (obsc.) semen. [der. *maṇto*.]
- मण्टो *maṇṭo*, or *muṇṭo* or *munṭo*, s. Head; neck.—*m° ucālṇu* to raise the head.—*m° jhūṇḍyāunu* to hang the head.—*m° nimoṭhṇu* to wring the neck.—*ūdho m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head.—*duda ko m°* teat.
- मण्ट्याउनु *maṇṭyāunu*, or *muṇṭyāunu* or *munṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇḍinu*.]
- मण्डन *maṇḍan*, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating; — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana-*.]
- मण्डप *maṇḍap*, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa-*.]
- मण्डपाला *maṇḍapālā*, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony). [der. *maṇḍap*.]
- मण्डल *maṇḍal*, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° mārṇu* to circle round (intr.).—*prthivī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala-*.]
- मण्डलि *maṇḍali*<sup>1</sup>, l. *-ī*, s. Assembly, meeting. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍalī*.]
- मण्डलि *maṇḍali*<sup>2</sup>, s. A powerful and influential man. [der. *maṇḍal*.]
- मण्डि *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]
- मण्डित *maṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita-*.]
- मडाइ *maṭāi*, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *mārṇu*.]
- मडाउनु *maṭāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khulṭā maṭāi raheko cha* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched; S. *manāṇu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍāvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *mārṇu*.]
- मडार *maṭār*, s. Contortion. [v. *maṭārṇu*.]
- मडारिनु *maṭārinu*, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe. [cf. Ku. *marorṇo* to contort; G. *marāḍvū*; — cf. *morṇu*.]
- मडि *maṭi*, or *maṭhi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi. [lw. H. *maṭhī* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*<sup>2</sup>.]
- मडुवा *maṭuwā*, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakāḥ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍiā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, māṭuwā m., P. *manduā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others, carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalas* in the marriage procession.—*dārel m°* v.s.v. *dārel*. [perh. for \**maraleuli* der. \**marali* (cf. *kalseuli*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle, *māṇḍalam* n. (v.s.v. *māro*).]

मड़ेरु *maṛer*, or *maṛher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.). [poss. < \**maṇḍa-hara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍeti*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* m. adorning; Sh. *mānum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṇḍun* to adorn; H. *maṇḍnā* to adorn; P. *maṇḍṇā* to starch; S. *manapu* to shampoo; G. *māḍaṇ* n. decorating; M. *māḍṇē* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *mārnu*.]

मड़्याउनु *maryāunu*, vb. tr. = *maṛāunu* q.v.

मड़्यालि *maryauli*, v. *mareuli*.

मढ़ि *maṛhi*, v. *maṛi*.

मड़ेरु *maṛher*, v. *maṛer*.

मत् *mat*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed.—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mata-*.]

मत् *mat*<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *mad*.

मत्तङ्ग *matāṅga*, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ *matāi*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*.]

मताउनु *matāunu*, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get conceited; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

मतान् *matān*, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *maṭān* ?]

मतानुसार *matānusār*, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-*.]

मतान्तर *matāntar*, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-*.]

मताप *matāp*, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि *matāpi*, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp*.]

मताहा *matāhā*, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

मति *mati*, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान् *matimān*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-*.]

मतियार *matiyār*, s. An abettor, helper, assistant.

मतियारि *matiyāri*, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

मति-हीन् *mati-hīn*, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *mati-hīna-*.]

मतेई *matei*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

मतेरि *materi*, v. *matiyāri*.

मतेक्व *matākya*, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो *mato*, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel. —*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m°-jato* v.s.v.—*ekai*

*m° bhaī* with one accord. [lw. Sk. *mata-*, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m. S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो *mato-jato*, s. Counsel, plan.—*m°-jato garnu* to take counsel. [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

मत्त *matta*, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta-* intoxicated.]

मत्ता *matā*, s. Goods, chattels.—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, v. *matimlo*.

मत्तिखो *matimlo*, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār*. [mistake for *mathimlo* ? — < \**mathiūlo* < \**mathiṇalo*; cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastulūṅgaḥ* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathiṇal*).]

मत्तु *matu*, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-*.]

मत्थरु *matthar*, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark; — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *garāunu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted. [cf. H. *muthrā* dull, blunt; — *mātho*.]

मत्थाउनु *matyāunu*, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātinu*.]

मच *matra*, in *katra-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मत्तप *matlap*, v. *mallab*.

मत्तव *matlab*, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense. [lw. H. *maṭlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्तवि *matlabi*, adj. Selfish; time-serving. [lw. H. *maṭlabī*, v. *mallab*.]

मत्वाला *matwālā*, v. *matwālo*.

मत्वालि *matwāli*, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो *matwālo*, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

मत्सर *matsar*, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging; selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-*.]

मत्स्य *matsya*, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिङ्गन् *mathiṇal*, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastulūṅgaḥ* m. brain: Pa. *matthalūṅgo* m., Pk. *matthulūṅga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastiṣka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *māsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.—(cf. *matimlo*).]

मथित *mathit*, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-*.]

मथिनु *mathinu*, vb. intr. To be churned. [paṭ. of *mathnu*.]

मथ-कटा math-kaṭā, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [compd. der. *māth* and *kāṭnu*.]

मथ्नु mathnu, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnāti*: Pa. *abhi-matthati*; K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*; P. *mathnā* to ponder; S. *mathaṇu* to churn, G. *mathvū*, M. *mathnē*, Sgh. *matagānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthaī*; Sh. *māñēi* to rub; K. *mandun* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhñā*, *maddhñā* to churn, M. *māthñē*; — Sk. *māthayati*: H. *māhnā*.—Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*.—See also *madhāni*.]

मद् mad, s. (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada*-.]

मदत् madat, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar.]

मदद् madad, v. *madat*.

मदन् madan, (l.) s. Love, the god of love. [lw. Sk. *madana*-.]

मदारि madāri, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakāraḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā*, acc. *mantāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?).—Cf. Sk. *māntraḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manta*- m.; D. kal. *mondr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *maṇḍru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *māḍrī* m.]

मदिरा madirā, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मदिसे madise, v. *madesi*.

मदेश madēs, v. *mades*.

मदेस् mades, or *madhes*, l. *madhyadeś*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadeśa*- the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhyas, Vinasana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad.]

मदेसि madesi, or *madise*, l. *madhyadeśī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]

मदौरु madauru, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda*- slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda*-; K. *mond* slow; H. *mād* slow, *mādā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *mādā* ill; Sgh. *maṇḍa* small.]

मदौरी madauro, v. *madauru*.

मदत् maddat, v. *madat*.

मद्दे madde, (pop.) v. *madya*.

मद्धिम् maddhim, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.

मद्धे maddhe, (pop.) v. *madhya*.

मद्धेनि maddheni, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.

मद्य madya, pop. *madde*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मद्रदेश madradeś, (l.) s. The city of Madras.

मद्रास् madrās, s. The city of Madras.

मद्रासि madrāsi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās*.]

मधनि madhani, or *mādhani*, (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthanīā* f.; K. *mandiñ* f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni*.]

मधानि madhāni, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m.: Pk. *manthāna*- m.; H. *mathānī* f. churn; P. *madhāñā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha*- m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*).—See also *mathnu*.]

मधाने madhāne¹, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]

मधाने madhāne², s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.—m° *siṇaṭo* v.s.v. *siṇaṭo*. [der. *madhāni*? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]

मधु madhu, (l.) s. Honey (= *mah*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुमति madhumati, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea.]

मधुर madhur, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura*-.]

मधुरता madhuratā, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुरी madhuro, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt); dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara*; S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]

मधेश madheś, v. *mades*.

मधेस् madhes, v. *mades*.

मधौरी madhauro, v. *madauru*.

मध्य madhya, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst.—m° *mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्यदेश madhyadeś, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.

मध्यदेशी madhyadeśī, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.

मध्यम् madhyam, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate; of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama*-.]

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, v. *madhyāhna*.

मध्याह्ण madhyāhna, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्ये madhye, v. *madhya*.

मन् man¹, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund. [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*): Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m., P. *maṇ* m. f., L. *maṇ* m., S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *maṇ* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source.]

मन् man², s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings.—*man-kāmanā*.—*man-kāri* v.s.vv.—*man garnu* to intend;

take delight ; desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghamāunu* to win over, persuade.—*man cāhido* ad libitum.—*man-cintya* v.s.v.—*man thunkyāera* unwillingly.—*man thāmpu* to conquer temptation, (c. *ko*) to comfort.—*man thāminu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man thāmiyo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharkāunu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phulyāunu* to amuse.—*man baliyo garnu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man mārera* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhnu* to remember.—*man mā linu* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man lagāunu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lāgnu* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāgydo* pleasing, pleasant.—*malin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānaḥ* n. : Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *maṇo*, *maṇe* m. n. ; K. *man* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maṇ*, A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

**मन् man<sup>3</sup>**, adv. A little, only in *man-tāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk* : Pa. *manam*, Pk. *maṇam* ? — doubtful.]

**मनग्गे managge**, (pop.) v. *managya*.

**मनग्य managya**, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient ; complete.

**मनन् manan**, (l.) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*-.]

**मनमान् manamān** v. *manomān*.

**मनमानि manamāni**, s. Willingness.—*m° saṇa* willingly. [der. *manamān*.]

**मनसा manasā**, (l.) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनस्वी manaswī**, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvīn*-.]

**मना manā**, s. = *manāi*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

**मनाइ manāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Persuasion ; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

**मनाइ manāi<sup>2</sup>**, or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhi*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मनाइनु manāinu**, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manāunu*]

**मनाउनु manāunu**, vb. tr. To persuade ; to propitiate ; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūṇo*, A. *manāiba*, B. *mānāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāunā*, L. *manāvan*, S. *manāiṇu*, G. *manāvrā*, M. *mānaviṇē* ; — O. *maṇāibā* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M. ; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

**मनाक् manāk**, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° fāro* not very far ; *m° kālo chāina* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनाहारि manāhāri**, s. A whimsical fellow ; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating ?]

**मनाहि manāhi**, v. *manāi*<sup>2</sup>.

**मनि mani<sup>1</sup>**, (pop.) v. *maṇi*.

**मनि mani<sup>2</sup>**, v. *muni*.

**मनितो manito**, s. Honour, respect.—(usu.) *mān m°* id.—*mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear ; — poss. lw. Sk. *mano-nīta*-approved.]

**मनिमनि manimani**, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid.

**मनु manu**, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmasāstras or law-books, viz. the Mānava-dharmasāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनुक्खे manukkhe**, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

**मनुवा manuwā**, (old and in the language of *dhāmis*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuḥ* m., *mānavāḥ* m. : Pa. *mānaro* m., Pk. *māṇava*- ; H. *manuā* m., Sgh. *manvā*.]

**मनुय manuṣya**, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मनोमान् manomān**, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart ; willingness.—*m° khusi rāji saṇa* willingly. [cf. *man-māni*.]

**मनोरथ manorath**, s. Wish ; intention. [lw. Sk. *manoratha*-.]

**मनोहर manohar**, adj. Charming, interesting ; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*-.]

**मनौति manauti**, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.) ; security. [H. P. *manauti* f., S. *manoti* f. ; — v. *manāunu*.]

**मन्-कामना man-kāmanā**, s. Bent of mind ; — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu. [compd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

**मन्-कारि man-kāri**, adj. Highminded ; benevolent. [l. formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

**मन्-चिन्त्य man-cintya**, adj. To be conceived of in the mind ; anticipating or excelling human desires ; ideal. [compd. *man* and *cintya*.]

**मन्जुर् manjur**, v. *mañjur*.

**मन्जुरि manjuri**, v. *mañjuri*.

**मन्जुर्-नामा manjur-nāmā**, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

**मन्टे manṭe**, v. *maṇṭe*.

**मन्टी manṭo**, v. *maṇṭo*.

**मन्थाउनु manṭyāunu**, v. *maṇṭyāunu*.

**मन्डल् mandal**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

**मन्डलि mandali**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*.

**मन्डि mandī**, v. *maṇḍi*.

**मन्तर mantar**, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation ; advice.—*m° khelāunu* or *calāunu* to use incantations.—*m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*janṭar m°* (l. *jantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells. [lw. Sk. *mantra*-.]

**मन्तरि mantari**, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s. (f. -i) The ninth eldest son. [for full list v.s.v. *jētho*.]  
 मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate; advise. [der. *mantar*.]  
 मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd. *man*<sup>3</sup> and *tāto* ?]  
 मन्तिर mantira, v. *muntira*.  
 मन्त्र mantra, (l.) v. *mantar*.  
 मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. *mantarnu*.  
 मन्त्राद् mantrāi, s. Advising. [der. *mantarnu*.]  
 मन्त्रि mantri, l. -i, s. Councillor, king's minister.—  
*m<sup>2</sup>-pagri* a minister's turban as a badge of office.—  
*m<sup>2</sup>-sabhā* a meeting of ministers. [lw. Sk. *mantrin*-.]  
 मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l.) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मन्दार mandār, (l.) s. The tree *Erythrina indica*. [lw. Sk. *mandāra*-.]  
 मन्दिर mandir, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. *mandira*-.]  
 मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. *mandir* and Sk. *parikrama*-.]  
 मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. 25  
 partic. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-पर्दि man-pardī, s. One's own will.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* to follow one's own will. [der. *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-पर्दी man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres.  
 part. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. *mohan-bhog*.  
 मन्-मरुवा man-maruwā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. *man*<sup>2</sup> and *māru*; — cf. *man-māru*.]  
 मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= *man-pardi*). [lw. H. *wan-mānī* f.; — v. *man*<sup>2</sup>, *mānu*.]  
 मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = *man-maruwā* q.v.  
 मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. *wan-mauji*.]  
 मन्-लार्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part. of *man* 40  
*lāgnu*.]  
 मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. *minwāl* fr. Ar. ?]  
 मन्तनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. *jhākri le bhut mansancha*). [Sk. *manasyāti* 45  
 has in mind, reflects: P. *manṣā* to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow.]  
 मन्ताउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised. to have exorcised (e.g. *jhākri lāera bhut*  
*mansāe* I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised). 50

[P. *manṣāunā* to cause to be given; — caus. of *mansanu*.]  
 मन्सुवा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* (c. *ko*) to decide on (e.g. *mai le sikār ko m<sup>0</sup> garē* I decided to hunt).—*m<sup>0</sup> hunu* to be determined, be decided on (e.g. *ek inār khanna m<sup>0</sup> bhayo* it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. *mansūba* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मपाई mapāi, pron. Myself.—Ex. *arkā le je bhanos u m<sup>0</sup> bhancha* whatever another may say, he says 'myself',  
 i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. *ma* and *pāi*.]  
 ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मयदा mayadā, v. *maidā*.  
 मयन् mayan, v. *main*.  
 मयल् mayal<sup>1</sup>, or *mail*, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. *mail* f., S. *maila* f., G. *mel* m., M. *mail* m. f.; — v. *mailo*.]  
 मयल् mayal<sup>2</sup>, or *mahel* or *mehel* or *mail*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, *Cydonia indica*; its  
 fruit.—*m<sup>0</sup> boṭ* the tree.—*m<sup>0</sup>-boṭe* the name of a village 20  
 where numbers of this tree grow.  
 मयल्योस् mayalpos, or *mailpos* (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress.  
 मयाँ mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.  
 मयाळु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. *māyā*, after *dayālu*.]  
 मयूक् मयूक्, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= *mujur*) [lw. Sk. *mayūra*-.]  
 मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion.—*jarak-m<sup>0</sup>* v.s.v. [H. *marak* f. twist; P. *marak* f. airs in walking; — v. *markanu*.]  
 मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. *marakata*-.]  
 मरक्क marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain.—*m<sup>0</sup> markāunu* to sprain or twist painfully. [v. *markanu*.]  
 मरझ्योसि maraṇcyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time; lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. *marnu* and *cyāse*.]  
 मरण maraṇ, pop. *maran*, s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. *marāṇa*-.]  
 मरन् maran, (pop.) v. *maran*.  
 मरम्भत् marammat, or *marmat*, s. Repair.—*m<sup>0</sup> garnu* to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. *marammat* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मरम्भति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. *marammati* adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मरहट्टा maraḥṭṭā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. *marāṭhī*.]

congeals; Sh. *mūcēi* curdles (past part. *mūly* < Sk. *mūrtāh*); Ku. *mochno* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *muhun* mixing, *mudavanu* to curdle (< *mūcāti*, *mūcyate*: so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*.)

**मुक्-माक् much-māch**, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

**मुज् muj**, or *mūj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Saccharum munja. [Sk. *mūñjaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mūñja* m.; Bi. H. *mūñ* f., P. L. *mūñj* m., S. *mūñu* m.]

**मुजि muji**, s. The anus. [cf. *mujo* ?]

**मुजिनु mujinu**, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhaṛ*; S. *mūñjhaṇu*, G. *mujhāvū*; Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated; — cf. Sk. *mūdhāḥ* perplexed: Pa. *mūlho*, Pk. *mūdhā*; K. *mūda* foolish (< MI. \**muddha*-, cf. s.v. *buṛo* ? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūrho* perplexed; Sgh. *mūlāva* error; — Sk. *mugdhāḥ* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha*; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

**मुजुर mujur**, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*; — more prob. < \**mayyūra*- or \**majjūra*- in Aś. shāh. *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *miyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayūraḥ*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *mora*:- K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkhaḥ*, *marūkhaḥ* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA. under several different forms, see J. Bloch, BSL. 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL. 79, p. 100.]

**मुजुरा mujurā**, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaīyā m° thokaīyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob. same as *majirā* q.v.]

**मुजुरि mujuri**, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

**मुजेत्रो mujetro**, v. *majetro*.

**मुजो mujo**, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pārnu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

**मुज्याउनु mujyāunu**, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyāunu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *mūñjhāinu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudavanu* to coagulate; — caus. of *mujinu*.]

**मुज्यात्रो mujyātro**, v. *majetro*.

**मुट् muṭu**, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūrinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūrincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*muṭu*

*retinu* c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muṭtima*-, *moṭtima*- m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart ?]

**मुटुरिनु muṭurinu**, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle. [der. *muṭuro*.]

**मुटुरो muṭuro**, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. \**muṭhuro* (extension with -*ṭa*- of Sk. *muṣṭīḥ*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *kuṭuro*.—But cf. Sk. *mūtakām* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n.: Pa. *muloṭi* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūru* m. bale, G. *mūḍo* m., M. *mūḍā* m.—See *mur*, *muri*.]

**मुटुआउनु muṭuryāunu**, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muṭurinu*.]

**मुटकि muṭki**, (W.) v. *muṭki*.

**मुट् muṭh**, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow); stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammū* the sum total.—*m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m° bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* f. m. fist: Pa. Pk. *muṭṭhi*- f.; Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. kho. *muṣṭi*, Sh. *mūṭ* (pl. *muṭi*) m. fist (*mūṣṭāk* f. is lw.), K. *mūṭh* f., Ku. *muṭhā*, A. *muṭhi*, B. *muṭh*, O. *muṭhi*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f., P. L. *muṭh* f., S. *muṭhi* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *miṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

**मुटारो muṭhāro**, s. Defence.—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house.

**मुटार्नु muṭhārnū**, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *maṭhārvū*, M. *māṭharṇē*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ*, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

**मुठि muṭhi**, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful.—*m° pārnu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful. [Ku. *muṭhā*, A. B. O. *muṭhi*, H. *mūṭhā* f., P. L. *muṭṭhā* f., G. *mūṭhā* f.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुठे muṭhe**, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muṭho*.]

**मुठो muṭho**, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muṭho*, A. B. O. *muṭhā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *muṭṭhā* m., G. *mūṭho* m., M. *muṭhā* m.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुट्-भेङ् muṭh-bher**, s. Exchange of blows. [cmpd. *muṭh* and -*bher*, cf. *bhīṛnu* ?]

**मुट्याउनु muṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *muṭh*.]

**मुण्डिनु muṇḍinu**, v. *maṇḍinu*.

**मुण्डि muṇḍe**, v. *maṇḍe*.—*hās-m°*; — *niur-m°* v.s.vv.

**मुण्डो muṇḍo**, v. *maṇḍo*.

**मुण्ड्याउनु muṇḍyāunu**, v. *maṇḍyāunu*.

**मुण्ड muṇḍa**, (l.) adj. Shaved; bald. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुण्डन् muṇḍan**, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time.—*m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍana*-.]



मुण्डा *muṇḍā*<sup>1</sup>, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m° chānu* flat roof).—*m° akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*<sup>2</sup>, or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin.—Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pāni m° m° buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūrdhā*, v.s.v. *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुण्डित *muṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Shaved, shorn; bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*<sup>1</sup>, l. *mūṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha*.]

मुड़ *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>, old *muṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll.—*muṛ muṛāunu* to shave the head.—*muṛa le hānnu* to butt.—*kaṭi muṛ mānche* how many men? [Sk. *mūrdhā* m.; Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha*-, *muddha*-, *muṇḍha*- m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *muṛ*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūṛ* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍhu* m. head, G. *muḍi* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhi* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा *muṛā*, or *moṛhā*, s. Wickerwork stool. [A. *murā*, B. O. *moṛā*, H. *moṛhā* m., P. *mūṛhā*, M. *moḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūṭa*- woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūṭakām* n. little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n. (see also *muṭuro*).—N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛāunu*, or *mūṛāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṛnu*).—*kapāl m°* to have the hair cut. [Pk. *muṇḍāvia*-, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūṛānā*, P. *munānuṇā*, M. *mūḍāvinē*; — caus. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmins). [pass. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़िहात् *muṛihāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ुलि *muṛuli*, or *mūṛuli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head.—*m° mirga* doe. [f. of *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुले *muṛule*, or *mūṛule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless. [der. *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ुलो *muṛulo*, or *mūṛulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless.—*muṛulā gahū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṛlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṛlā* shaven; — extension with -la- of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़े *muṛe*, or *muṛhe*, adj. in *muṛe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṛo*.]

मुड़ेत् *muṛet*, or *muṛyāt* or *muṛihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. compd. \**muṛi* 'stump' (cf. *muṛo*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो *muṛo*, or *muṛho* or *mūṛo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless :

Pa. Pk. *muṇḍa*- shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mōṇḍ* blunt; Ku. *mūṛo* stump, A. *murā*; B. *muṛa* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt; Bi. *mūṛā* hornless bullock; H. *mūḍnā* to shave; P. *munṇā* m. post; L. *munṇā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter); S. *muno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mūḍvū* to shave; M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muḍu* bald, polled; — v. *muṛulo*, *muṛnu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa*- (s.v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>), \**luṇḍa*- (s.v. *lūṛinu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.vv. *līṛ*, *lāṛo*, *bāḍho*.—See Add.]

मुड़कट्टो *muṛkaṭṭo*, v. *muṛkaṭṭo*.

मुड़कि *muṛki*, W. *muṭki*, s. A blow with the fist.—*m° cakḥāunu* to deal blows with the fist. [Ku. *muḥagī*, M. *muḥkā* m.; — extension with -akka- of *muḥ*.]

मुड़के *muṛke*, W. *muṭke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs.—*m° luṛāi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़को *muṛko*, s. Post, pillar, column. [Sgh. *muḍuka* bald; — extension with -akka- of *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़काउनु *muṛkyāunu*, vb. tr. To strike with the fists. [M. *muḥkāvinē*; — der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़नु *muṛnu*, or *mūṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair; — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair, hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling.—*kapāl m°* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍai*; Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūḍnā*, P. *munṇā*, S. *munanu*, G. *mūḍvū*, M. *mūḍṇē*; — v. *muṛo*.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. = *muṛāunu* q.v. मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten. [caus. of *muṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुड़ात् *muṛyāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़ *muṛh*, (old) v. *muṛ*<sup>2</sup>.

मुड़े *muṛhe*, v. *muṛe*.

मुड़ो *muṛho*, v. *muṛo*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine.—*muta ko thailo* the bladder.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūtram* n.: Pa. Pk. *mutta*- n.; Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur*- to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *m<sup>a</sup>th<sup>a</sup>r* (dat. *m<sup>a</sup>tras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṇ* to piss; S. *muṭru* m. urine, G. *mūtār* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *mutrūk*.]

मुताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate.—*culculi m°* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses. [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis.—Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m° jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutṇē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

सुतुवा mutuwā, s. One who urinates; one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutnu*.]

सुतु mutnu, vb. intr. To piss, urinate. [Sk. *mūtrayati*: Pk. *muttai*; Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtaran*, M. *mutnē*; — v. *mut*.]

मुथे muthe, v. *mothe*.

मुद्धति muddati<sup>1</sup>, adj. Chief, principal, prominent; s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*<sup>2</sup>.]

मुद्धति muddati<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m° hunḍi* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddatī* fr. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā<sup>1</sup>, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Chief.—*m° mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]

मुद्रा mudrā, s. Ring, signet-ring; — money; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुद्रिका mudrikā, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनका munakā, v. *munkā*.

मुनका munakkā, v. *munkā*.

मुनाफा munāphā, s. Profit. [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]

मुनाल् munāl, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant.]

मुनासिब munāsib, adj. Just, right, appropriate. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मुनि muni<sup>1</sup>, or *mani*, adv. Below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.

मुनि muni<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनिमुनि munimuni, v. *manimani*.

मुनिचा muniyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *muniyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]

मुनिराज munirāj, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]

मुनीश्वर muniśwar, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *muniśvara*.]

मुनु munu, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāmc bās*.

मुन्का munkā, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]

मुण्टिनु munṭinu, v. *manṭinu*.

मुण्टे munṭe, v. *manṭe*.

मुण्टो munṭo, v. *manṭo*.

मुण्थाउनु munṭyāunu, v. *manṭyāunu*.

मुण्डा munda, v. *munda*.

मुन्तिर muntira, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards; below,

underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath. [cf. *muni*<sup>1</sup> and *tira*.]

मुन्था munthā, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुन्द्रि mundri, or *munri*, s. Small ring; earring; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munṛi*, P. *mūḍṛā*; — extension with -*da-* of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f. seal, *mudrayati* seals: Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *muddei* seals, closes; A. *mudība* to close; B. *mudā* button, to close; O. *muda* seal, *mudī* ring, *mudibā* to close; Bi. *mūdan* plug; H. *mūdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mūdnā*, *mūdnā* to close; P. *muddarkā* m. signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūdrī* f. ring, *mundṇā* to close; L. *mundrī* f. ring; S. *munḍra* f. seal, *munḍrī* f. ring, *munḍraṇu* to close; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mūdnē*, *mūdhṇē* to close; Sgh. *muduwa* ring.]

मुन्द्रो mundra, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring. [P. *mūḍṛā* m.; — v. *mundri*.]

मुन्नि munri, v. *mundri*.

मुन्रो munro, v. *mundro*.

मुफत् muphat, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]

मुफ्ते muphtai, emph. of *muphat* q.v.

मुबारक् mubārak, s. Eulogy, panegyric; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]

मुबारक्-वादि mubārak-hādi, s. Congratulation, welcome. —*m° dīnu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-hādi*.]

मुसा mumā, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*.]

मुमुक्षु mumukṣu, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुमूर्षु mumūrṣu, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुर mur, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital.—*sud mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum; G. *mūḍī* f. capital, stock-in-trade; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money; — perh. < Sk. *mūḍa*- m. n., *mūḍakām* n., later *mūḍa*- m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*.]

मुरलि murali, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f.: A. *murlī*, B. *muralī*, H. P. *murlī* f., M. *murlī* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *muralī*, S. M. *murlī* f.]

मुरा murā, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]

मुरारि murāri, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुरि muri, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity; M. *mūḍī* f. bundle of straw; — < Sk. *mūḍakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*).]

सुरो muro, v. *moro*.

सुरकटो murkatto, or *murkatto*, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm. [cf. *mur*<sup>2</sup> and *kānu*; but why *r* ?]

सुरखे murkha, l. *mūrkhā*, s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhā*.]

सुरखता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhātā*, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhātā*.]

सुरखेई murkheī, s. Folly, stupidity. [der. *murkha*.]

सुरचा murcā, or *worcā*, s. Entrenchment.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *khanu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr. Pers.]

सुरचा मurchā, l. *mūrchā*, s. Faint, swoon.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m<sup>o</sup> paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā*.]

सुरति murti, l. *mūrti*, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti*-form.]

सुरदा murdā, s. Corpse.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]

सुरमि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.

सुरमिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi*.]

सुरमुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmuranā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; —cf. Sk. *mūrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumuriā*- rattling.]

सुरे mura, s. Myrrh. [lw. H. *murr* fr. Ar.]

सुरा mura, s. The handle of a *jhākrī*'s drum (*ḍhyānro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja*-, *muraya*-, *murava*- m.]

सुह् murh, v. *mur*.

सुल् mul<sup>1</sup>, l. *mūl*, s. Root, element, source, origin; spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāto* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.).—*mul ko* chief, principal.—*mul phudnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla*-.]

सुल् mul<sup>2</sup>, l. *mūl*, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mūlaḥ* m., *mūlā* f.: Pk. *mūla*- m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūl* n.; — v. *mulo*.]

सुला mulā, v. *mulo*.

सुलाइजा mulāijā, or *molāhijā*, s. Respect, regard, favouritism. [H. *mulāhaja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुलाकात् mulākāt, s. Interview. [lw. H. *mulāqāt* fr. Ar.]

सुलायम् mulāyam, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. H. *mulāim* fr. Ar.]

सुलारत्ने mulāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne*.]

सुलि muli, l. *mūli*, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुलुक् muluk<sup>1</sup>, s. Country; district; jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m<sup>o</sup> mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *mulk* fr. Ar.]

सुलुक् muluk<sup>2</sup>, in *malyāk-m<sup>o</sup> q.v.* [jingle-word.]

सुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m<sup>o</sup> aḍḍā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country); — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulkī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m<sup>o</sup> dekhā parnu* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit.—*m<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look at stealthily. [S. *murkaṇu* to smile ?]

सुले mule, v. *mulyāhā*.

सुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mulā*, s. Radish.—*mulā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes.—Pvb. *adurā khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *mūlam*, *mūlam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlam*, *mūlakam* n., Pk. *mūla*-, *mūlaa*- n., *mūli*, *mūliā* f.; Sh. *mūli* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *mujā* f.; Ku. *mūli* radish, A. *mul*, *mulā*, B. *mulā*, O. *muḷa*, *muḷā*, Bi. *mūr*, *mūl*, H. P. *mūl* m., *mūli* f., L. *mūl* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūri* f., G. *mūl* n., *mūlo* m., M. *mūl* n., *muḷā* m., Sgh. *mul*, *mula*.]

सुलो mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pāni ko m<sup>o</sup> flood* or spout of water. [cf. *bhal*, *bhaliko* ?]

सुल्काउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulukka*.]

सुल्-नसी mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body. [compd. *mul*<sup>1</sup> and *naso*.]

सुल्हाहा mulyāhā, or *mule*, adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan. [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुवाइ muwāi, v. *muwāi*.

मुशल muśal, v. *musal*.

मुशलिङ्गी muśaliṅgi, v. *musaliṅgi*.

मुशलीकन्द muśalikanda, v. *musalikanda*.

मुशल-धारे muśal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre*.

मुशुल्मान muśulmān, v. *musulmān*.

मुश्किल् muṣkil, v. *muskil*.

मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation.—*ek m<sup>o</sup> dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muṣṭ* handful, fr. Pers., cf. *yak-muṣṭ* in one payment; — *ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi*-.]

मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुष्टि-बन्धन् muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [compd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan*.]

मुसल musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *ḍhiki* or rice-pounder.—*m<sup>o</sup>-dhārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūśalam*, *muśalam*, *muśalam* n.: Pa. *musala*- n. m., Pk. *mūśala*- n. m.; Sh. *muṣul*, K. *muhul*<sup>a</sup> (< *muśala*- or *muṣ*-), Ku.

*musal*, A. *mūhal*, B. *musal*, O. *musala*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsāl* m., S. *muhurī* f., G. *muṣlū* n., M. *musāl* n., Sgh. *mohol*, *mōl*; — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masemasagu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *masmasr*- to shampoo; Gondi *masol* whetstone, *masil*- to sharpen.—Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masinu*, *musārnu*.]

**मुसलिङ्ग musaliṅgi**, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic, (?) Curailigo orchioides. [cf. Sk. lex. *musali* f. Curailigo orchioides: P. *mūslī* f. taproot; G. *muṣlī* f. medicinal plant; M. *muṣlī* f. Curailigo orchioides; — perh. < \**musali-piṇḍa*-.]

**मुसलीकन्द musalikanda**, (l.) s. = *musaliṅgi* q.v. [lw. compd. Sk. *musali* and *kanda*; — cf. M. *musalkand*.]

**मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā**, s. Very heavy rain. [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *muṣlā-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *muṣal-dhār* f.; — compd. *musal* and *dhārā*.]

**मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre**, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

**मुसाफिर musāphir**, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

**मुसाफिर-खाना musāphir-khānā**, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मुसार्नु musārnu**, or *masārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch.—*junā* m° to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛṣāti*: Pa. *masati*; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā*; G. *masālvū*; M. *masādnē*, *masādaṇē*.—Or poss. lw. Dravidian, v.s.v. *musal*.]

**मुसि musī**, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

(P) **मुसुक्के musukai**, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

**मुसुक्क musukka**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣnu* to smile. [H. *muṣkānā* to smile, S. *muṣkaṇu*; G. *muṣkāvū* to be delighted; — v. *muṣkurānu*, *muṣmus*.]

**मुसुरि musuri**, or *masuri*, s. Lentil, *Ervum lens*. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*².]

**मुसुरे musure**, in m° *cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—m° *kaṭuj* v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

**मुसुरो musuro**¹, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūṇā* m. gums of the teeth; — poss. < \**māṇsa-puṭa*- 'fold of flesh', v.s.v. *māsu*, *purā*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**², s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masūrah* m.: Pk. *masūra*-, *masūraa*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *mōsur* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**³, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH. or Bi.; — Sk. *mūsala*- m. n. club (v.s.v. *musal*): H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūslī* f.]

**मुसुल्मान musulmān**, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

**मुसेद् mused-**, s. Mother's sister's family, in m°-*bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset*-; — perh. < \**mātr-ṣvaṣṭ-gotra*-, cf. P. *maser*- (in *maser-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < \**mātr-ṣvaṣṭ-ghara*-; — cf. Sk. *mātrṣvaṣā* f. mother's sister: Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussīā*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f.; D. tor. 'māṣo' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, H. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssi* f., L. S. G. *māsi* f., M. *māvi* f.; — Sk. *mātrī*- and *gōtra*- v.s.v. *mā*¹ and *got*; — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister: Pk. *sasā* f.; D. tir. *spaz*, pash. *sāi*, kho. *īspusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *īspo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *sāyāre*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. dam. *pas*.—See Add.]

**मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi**, s. Mother's sister's son. [compd. *mused-* and *bhāi*.]

**मुसो muso**, s. Rat, mouse; — wart.—*musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*choṭo* m° mouse.—*thulo* m° rat.—*belāyati* m° guinea-pig. [Sk. *mūṣ-*, *mūṣaḥ*, *mūṣakaḥ* m.: Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa*-, *mūsia*- m.; D. pash. *mūc* (c ?), tor. 'mūṣ' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī*; — Kaf. ashk. *mušā*.]

**मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu**, v. *muṣkurāunu*.

**मुस्कि muski**, s. A wholly black horse. [lw. H. *muṣkī* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

**मुस्किल् muskil**, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muṣkil* fr. Ar.]

**मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu**, or *muṣkarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muṣkurānā*, P. *muṣkaṛāṇā*, S. *muṣkaṇu*; G. *muṣkāvū* to be delighted; M. *muṣakṇē* to scorn; — v. *muṣukka*, *muṣmus*.]

**मुस्ते muṣte**, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

**मुस्मुस् muṣmus**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāṣnu* to smile. [H. *muṣmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *muṣmusṇē*; — v. *muṣukka*, *muṣkurāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसाइ muṣmusāi**, s. Smile. [der. *muṣmusāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसाउनु muṣmusāunu**, vb. intr. To smile. [v. *muṣmus*.]

**मुस्ला muslā**, v. *muslo*¹.

**मुस्लि musli**, s. Pestle.—*okhli* m° pestle and mortar. [K. *muhij* f., H. *mūslī* f.; — v. *musal*.]

**मुस्लो muslo**¹, usu. in pl. *muslā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg).—*māsu kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*²? — or poss. extension with -*la*- of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle.]

**मुस्लो muslo**², s. The rapids in a stream.—*pāni ko* m° or *pāni kā muslā* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musal-dhārā*); — v. *musal*.]

**मुहफिल् muhaphil**, s. Concourse, crowd; the public. [lw. H. *maḥfil* fr. Ar.]

**मुहर्रम् muharram**, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muḥarram* fr. Ar.]

**मुहान muhān**, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream.—*kuḷā ko* m° *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhānā*,

- O. *mūhāṇa*, H. *muhānā* m.; P. *mūhāṇ* m. source of river; — perh. < \**mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *muhurā*) and *āyanam* n. path: Pk. *ayaṇa-* n.]
- मुहाने muhāne, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān-*]
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā, v. *muhurā*.
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā, or *muhūrā* or *mohorā*, s. Face. [S. *muhādro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth: Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *muha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muy* m., arm. *muç*, syr. *mu*, *mi*, D. tir. *mū*, kho. *mux*, H. *mūh* m., P. *mūh* m., L. *mūh* m., S. *mūhū* m., G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle; Sgh. *muva* face.]
- मुहुनि muhuni, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality.—*m°* *lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation, *mōhaḷ* m., *mohāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohatī*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mohaṇa-* n., *mohāṇī* f. a drug; K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate, O. *mohibā*, H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love; L. *mohaṇ* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvū*, M. *mohṇē*; Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]
- मुहुर्त muhūrta, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूढ mūṛha, (l.) s. Fool (= *mur*<sup>1</sup>). [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*]
- मूत्र mūtra, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्रच्छ मूत्रakṣocra, (l.) s. Strangury. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्राशय mūtrāśaya, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुख mūrkhā, (l.) v. *murkha*.
- मुखता mūrkhātā, (l.) v. *murkhatā*.
- मुर्चना mūrchanā, (l.) s. Name of a partic. melody in music. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुर्छा mūrchā, (l.) v. *murchā*.
- मुर्छित mūrchoit, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness; fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrchita-*]
- मूर्ति mūrti, (l.) v. *murti*.
- मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head; — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, *ṭ* etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्धा mūrdhā, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds.—*m°* *ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]
- मूल mūl, (l.) v. *mul*<sup>1,2</sup>.
- मुली mūli, (l.) v. *muli*.
- मुल्य mūlya, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृग mṛga, (l.) v. *mirga*.
- मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*]
- मृगी mṛgi, (l.) v. *mirgi*.

- मृणालिनी mṛṇālīnī, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृणाली mṛṇālī, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत mṛt, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*]
- मृतक् mṛtak, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*]
- मृत-संस्कार mṛta-saṁskār, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-*]
- मृत्तिका mṛttikā, (l.) s. Earth, clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्यु mṛtyu, pop. *mirtyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्युलोक mṛtyulok, pop. *mirtyulok*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*]
- मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga, pop. *mirdaṅga*, s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृदु mṛdu, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषा mṛṣā, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī, (l.) s. Liar. [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādin-*]
- मेख mekh, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*).—*m°* *mārnu* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, overcome (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māri diē* I brought him to his senses). [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]
- मेखला mekhalā, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मेख्लि mekhli, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women.
- मेगजिन् megajin, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store. [lw. Eng.]
- मेघ megh, s. (obl. -a) Cloud.—*m°* *karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*]
- मेघनाद् meghanād, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*]
- मेच् mec, s. (obl. -a) Chair. [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *miz*.—Cf. *mej*.]
- मेचि meci, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.
- मेज mej, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]
- मेजर mejar<sup>1</sup>, s. Clerk.
- मेजर mejar<sup>2</sup>, s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]
- मेजनि mejarni, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*<sup>2</sup>.]
- (?) मेजा mejā, s. Satisfaction, pleasure.—*m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m°* *pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *majā* q.v.]
- मेज्मानि mejmāni, s. Hospitality.—*m°* *garnu* to offer hospitality. [lw. H. *mezbanī* fr. Pers.]
- मेट meṭ, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māṭ*.—*maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *meṭ*; — v. *meṭnu*.]
- मेटाउनु meṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased. [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvaī*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटिनु meṭinu, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *miṭijjāi*; — pass. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटनु meṭnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify, rescind; finish off. [Pk. *meṭāvaī*, *miṭāvaī* wipes out, *miṭijjāi* is wiped out; K. *miṭun* to be wiped out; A. *miṭiba* to be settled; B. *miṭā*, *meṭā* to be effaced; O. *miṭāibā* to terminate, *meṭtibā* to rescind; H. *meṭnā* to wipe out, *miṭnā*, *miṭhnā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā*, *miṭnā*, S. *meṭaṇu*, *miṭanu*; G. *miṭvū* to be wiped out; M. *miṭṇē* to efface; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *māḥo*).]

मेटनु meṭnu<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, in *theṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

मेट-माट meṭ-māt, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources).—*m° hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*.]

मेट meṭh<sup>1</sup>, s. The spring or works of a machine.

(?) मेट meṭh<sup>2</sup>, s. Account of expenses.

मेट-वन्दि meṭh-bandī, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

मेडो meṛo, old *meṛho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *medhrah*, *meṇḍhaḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *medhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m., Pk. *medḍha-*, *meṇḍha-*, *meṇḍa-* m.; D. tor. 'midhal', A. *mer-sāg*, B. *meṛā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *mēṛhā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's; H. *meṛhā*, *mēḍhā* m., P. *mēḍhā* m., G. *mēḍho*, M. *mēḍhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedrah* m. (v.s.v. *bheṛo*), and *meṣāḥ* m.: Pk. *mesa-* m.; D. kal. 'mēsh', H. *mes*, *meh* m.; M. *meṣī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

(?) मेड्याउनु meṛyāunu, or *meṛhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare. [if connected with S. *meṛaṇu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *miṭnu*) < \**miḍ-* \**meḍ-*, the expected N. form would be \**meṛyāunu*.]

मेडो meṛho, (old) v. *meṛo*.

मेड्याउनु meṛhyāunu, v. *meṛyāunu*.

मेते mete, in *jete-m°* q.v.

मेथि methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī*, *methikā*, *methinī* f.]

मेट meṭ, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda-*.]

मेधा medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medha-* sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

मेनका menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मेना menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेम् mem, v. *mim*.

मेरु meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेरु-दण्ड meru-daṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

*meru-daṇḍa* or *meru-hāra*; — lw. compd. Sk. *meru* and *daṇḍa*.]

मेरो mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cha* I have).—*merāḷo* v.s.v. [Pk. *mcra-*; Rom. germ. *mīro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

मेल mel, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union.—*mel garāunu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace.—*kin-mel*.—*khoj-mel*.—*pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mēla*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṛu* m., G. M. *mēl* m.; — v. *melo*, *milnu*.]

मेलā melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

मेलो melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work; order of work, arrangement, method.—*m°* or *m° meso* *pāunu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything.—*m° mārnu* to finish the allotted task.—*m° sārnu* id.—*melaī sīta rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *myul*<sup>u</sup> m.; Ku. *melo* task; B. *melū* assembly, O. *mēlā*, H. *melā* m., P. *mēlā*, *mellā* m., L. *melā* m., S. *meṛo*, m., G. *mēlo* m., M. *mēlā* m., Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel*, *milnu*.]

मेवा mewā, s. The papaw fruit.—*m° miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

मेप् meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called. [lw. Sk. *meṣa-*.]

मेसु mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *ḍhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

मेसो meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — knack; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m°* slanting grain.—*citre m°* cross-grain.—*jogū-m°* v.s.v.—*melo m° pāunu* v.s.v. *melo*.

मेह meḥ, v. *mehe*.

मेहर mehar, v. *meher*.

मेहर्वान meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

मेहे mehe, v. *miyo*.

मेहेतर mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

मेहेर meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness.—*m° rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mīhr* fr. Pers.]

मेहेरि meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahīlukā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahīḍā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahiliā-* f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f.; P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f.; Sgh. *meheli* old woman.]

मेहर्वान meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mīhrbān* fr. Pers.]



मेहेर्वानि meherbāni, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mihrbānī* fr. Pers.]  
 मेहेल् mehel, v. *mayal*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मै mai, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]  
 मैँ mai, v. *mai*.  
 मैँच maica, v. *moce*.  
 मैँन mainai, emph. of *ma* q.v.  
 मैँया maīyā, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]  
 मैँहार maijhār, s. Completion.  
 मैँतलु maitālu, or *māitālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulai*) while still living in her father's house.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]  
 मैँत्री maitrī, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मैँथुन् maithun, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]  
 मैँदल् maidal, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]  
 (?) मैँदा maidā, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *chornu* to lose one's self-respect.  
 मैँदान maidān, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m*<sup>o</sup> one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]  
 मैँन् main<sup>1</sup>, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax.—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m. : Pk. *mayāṇa*- n. ; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]  
 मैँन् main<sup>2</sup>, s. In the follg. names of plants : *m*<sup>o</sup>-*kāro*.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*kāth* qq.v. [Sk. *madanaḥ* m. *Vangueria spinosa* : Pk. *mayāṇa-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *mainā* m. a partic. weed; S. *meṇ-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]  
 मैँना mainā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m., G. *menā* m., M. *mainā* m.; — perh. all lw. fr. H.; cf. Sk. lex. *madanaḥ* m., *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]  
 मैँना mainā<sup>2</sup>, or *mainhā* or *māhīnā*, s. Month.—*mainā* *mainā* every month. [lw. H. *māhīnā* fr. Pers.]  
 मैँनाक् maināk, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]  
 मैँनाक् mainā-kāth, v. *main-kāth*.  
 मैँनालि maināli, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.  
 मैँनावारि maināwāri, or *māhīnāwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *māhīnāwāri* monthly pay.]

मैँन्-काँड़ा main-kārā, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Toddalia aculeata*. [cmpd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāro* ?]  
 मैँन्-काट् main-kāth, or *mainā-kāth* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [cmpd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāth* ?]  
 5 मैँन्-वत्ति main-batti, s. Candle. [M. *meṇ-vāt* f.; — cmpd. *main*<sup>1</sup> and *batti*.]  
 मैँन्हा mainhā, v. *mainā*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मैँल् mail, v. *mayal*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 मैँला mailā, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailo*.]  
 10 मैँलिनु mailinu, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *maṭlijaī*; — der. *mailo*.]  
 मैँलो mailo, s. Dirty.—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *maīla*-, H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero*; — \**mailla* : O. *maīlā*; S. *mailu* m. dirt; G. *melū* dirty; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < \**malila*-, \**malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*.]  
 मैँलोस mailpos, or *mayalpos* (q.v.), (mil.) s. Coat, tunic.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *suruwāl* clothes.  
 20 मैँल्यार mailyāi, s. Dirtying, making dirty. [der. *mailyāunu*.]  
 मैँल्यानु mailyāunu, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]  
 (?) मोँञ्जो मोजी mooji, v. *magaui*.  
 25 मोक् mokṣa, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मोक् moc, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.  
 30 मोक्न mocan, (l.) s. Setting free; liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*.]  
 मोक्का mocā, or *moce*, s. (f. *maīca*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā-m*<sup>o</sup> drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]  
 मोक्कि moci, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārki*). [Deś. *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m.; S. *mocarū* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m.; — lw. Pehl. *mocak* (J. Bloch, p. 391).]  
 मोक्कि moce, v. *mocā*.  
 मोक्के mocche, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.  
 40 मोक्ज moj, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]  
 मोजा mojā, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers. < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moci*).]  
 45 मोजि moji, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]  
 मोट् moṭ, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f.; — v. *moṭo*.]  
 मोटक् moṭak, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]  
 50



मोटर् moṭar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]

मोटा moṭā, adj. Coarse (opp. to *mikhi* fine). [lw. H. *moṭā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटाइ moṭāi, s. Fatness, corpulence. [H. *moṭāi* f.; — der. *moṭo*.]

मोटाउनु moṭāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*moṭāeko* fat. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोटेलि moṭeli, or *mateli*, in *hoṭeli* m° fat and well (= *haṭilo* *maṭilo*). [cf. II. *moṭal*, *moṭlā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]

मोटो moṭo, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent; — pop. epithet for the letters *ś* or *kh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [< \**moṭta* : K. *mōṭ*, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. D. H. *moṭā*, P. *moṭā*, G. *moṭū*, M. *moṭā*; Sgh. *moṭa* blunt.]

मोव्याहट् moṭyāhaṭ, s. Corpulence, obesity. [der. *moṭo*.]

मोड़ mor, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *moṛ* m.; — v. *mornu*.]

मोड़नु moṛnu, vb. tr. = *mornu* q.v. [lw. H. *moṛnā*, v.s.v. *mornu*.]

मोढ़ा moṛhā, v. *muṛā*.

मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mūgā* m° coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n. : Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *mollā* f., *muttiā*-, *mottia*- n. ; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moṭi* m., L. *moṭi* f., S. *moṭi* m., G. *moṭi* n., M. *moṭi* n., Sgh. *mutu*.]

मोति-चुर moti-cur, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *laḍḍu*. [H. *moṭi-cūr* m. a sweetmeat, lit. 'pearl-powder'; — compd. *moṭi* and *cur*.]

मोति-बिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *moṭiyā-bind* m., P. *moṭi-bind* m.; — compd. *moṭi* and *bindu*.]

मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *moṭiyā* m., P. *moṭiā* m., G. *moṭiyo* m.; — der. *moṭi*.]

मोथे mothe, or *muthe*, in *mothe jhār* a partic. kind of grass.—*nāgar*-m° v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m. *Cyperus rotundus* : Pk. *mutthā*, *mothā* f.; A. B. O. *mutthā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā* m., S. *mothā* f., G. *moth* m., M. *moth* f.]

मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker; shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka*- m. n. sweetmeat.]

मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl*.

मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufassal* fr. Ar.]

मोम mom, s. Wax (= *main*).—*mombatti* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मोम्बत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *main-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]

मोरह् morāṇ, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Mee rivers, reputed to be very malarious.—Pvb. *kāla le birse* m° *gharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Moraṇ.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter; — muzzle of a gun. [H. *muhri* f. drain; P. *muhri* f. muzzle of a gun, S. *muhurī* f., M. *mohri* f.; — poss. der. Sk. *mukham* mouth (v.s.v. *muhurā*).]

मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse; — word of abuse, fool. [Sk. *mṛtāḥ* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse : specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n., Pk. amg. *maḍaa*- n.; K. *mor*, *moṛ* m. body; Ku. *maro* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *marā*, S. *maṛhu* m., G. *maḍū* n., M. *maḍē* n., Sgh. *maḷa-miniya*; — regular dialectical development in Pa. *malo*, Aś. gir. *mata*-, shāh. *muṭa*-, kāl. *maṭa*-, Pk. m. *maa*-, ś. *muda*-, amg. *maḍa*-; Rom. eur. *mulo*; arm. *mul*- to die; syr. *mṛā* he died, D. tir. *muṛa*; pash. *lāwā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mīsant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mūy*, WPah. pañ. *mo*, H. *muā*, P. *moā*, L. *moeā*, S. *muo*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< \**mayā*-lla-), Sgh. *maḷa*; — cf. *adha-marō*.]

मोर्चा morcā, v. *murcā*.

मोर्नु mornu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bend, twist; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n. wringing : Pk. *moḍei* twists; K. *mūrun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. moṛṇo*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*; P. *moṛ* m. a turn; L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvū*, M. *moḍnē*; — \**muṭa*- in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted; P. *muṛnā* to twist; Sgh. *muḷa* corner; — \**moṭya*- in S. *moṭaṇu* to turn back.]

मोर्नु mornu<sup>2</sup>, or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay; cover with metal, plate.—*sunā le* m° to gild. [same as *mornu* <sup>1</sup> ?]

मोल् mol, s. (obl. -a) Price; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price.—*mol garnu* to haggle.—*mol linu* to buy (= *kinnu*). [Sk. *maulyam* n. : Pk. *molla*- n.; Rom. eur. arm. *mol* m., Ku. A. H. *mol* m., L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n.; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n. : Pa. Pk. *mulla*- n., Pk. *mūliā*- n.; D. pash. *mole*, gaw. *mulī* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul* m., K. *mōl* m., WPah. bhad. *mul*, pañ. *mull*; O. *mulāibā* to bargain; P. *mull* m. price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *mūl* n., Sgh. *mīla*; — Kaf. ashk. *mulī*, kati *myūr*.]

मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā*.

मोलि moli, in *māli*-m° q.v. [der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price; II. *molnā* to buy; — der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu<sup>2</sup>, v. *malnu*.

मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.

मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m. theft : Pk. *mosa*- m.; — v. *mosnu*.]

मोन्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha* m° to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth). [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mūṣati* : Pk. *māṣaī*, *mūṣedī*, *mosaṇa*- stealing; II. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu*.—See Add.]

मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मोहटिनु mohaṭinu, v. *mohaṭinu*.  
 मोहन् mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana*.]  
 मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni*.  
 मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog, or *man-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee. [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga*.]  
 मोहर् mohar, v. *mohor*.  
 मोहरि mohari, v. *mori*.  
 मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā*.  
 मोहला mohalā, v. *mahalā*.  
 मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. fife.]  
 मोहि mohi, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsin* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.  
 मोहित mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated.—*m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch. [lw. Sk. *mohita*.]  
 मोहोतिनु mohaṭinu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohaṭo*.]  
 मोहोटी mohaṭo, s. Satiety.  
 मोहोत्याउनु mohaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate. [caus. of *mohaṭinu*.]  
 मोहोड़ा mohaṭā, v. *muhurā*.  
 मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni*.  
 मोहोर् mohor, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muhr* fr. Pers.]  
 मोहोरङ्गे mohaṭaṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.  
 मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori*.  
 मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp; possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]  
 मोहोर्नु mohaṭnu, v. *mornu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa* fr. Ar.]  
 मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee.—*bhir-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *mahuarī* f.]  
 मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *mo!* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *makūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]

मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish.—*dubā jhāi m°* to flourish like dub-grass, be very prosperous. [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maūla-* m. n., *maūlei* blossoms; Ku. *maulho* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā*, *maurnā*, P. *maurnā*; S. *mora* f. budding.]  
 मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maūlāi*; H. *maulānā*; — v. *maulanu*.]  
 मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मौलिक् maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika*.]  
 मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.  
 मौल्वि maulvi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulawī* fr. Ar.]  
 मौल्याउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyāno*; — v. *maulanu*.]  
 मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahuw-* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahuḍo*, *mauḍo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *māhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]  
 मौसर mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]  
 मौसिम mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]  
 म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]  
 म्याँउ myāu, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]  
 म्याद् myād, or *miyād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mī'ād* fr. Ar.]  
 म्यादि myādi, or *miyādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit. [lw. H. *mī'ādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 म्यान् myān, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *miyān* fr. Pers.]  
 म्याप् myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]  
 म्रिग् mrig, v. *mirga*.  
 म्रिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi*.  
 म्रित्यु mrityu, v. *mṛtyu*.  
 म्रिदङ्ग mridaṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga*.  
 म्लेच्छ mlecccha, pop. *malecccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 म्वाई mwāi, or *mucāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman). [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

## य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य *ya-*, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् *yak*, v. *ek*.

यकार् *yakār*, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*.]

यक्निन् *yakin*, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv.

Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो *yaklo*, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष *yakṣa*, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी *yakṣiṇī*, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्ष्मा *yakṣmā*, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*.]

यजन् *yajan*, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*.]

यजमान् *yajamān*, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

यजमानि *yajamāni*, v. *yajamāni*.

यज्ञ *yajña*, pop. *jagya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony.—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता *yatā*, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*.]

यति *yati*, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikāḥ* : Pk. *etia-*, *ettia-*; H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*.]

यतिको *yatiko*, v. *yattiko*.

यतिञ्जेल *yatiñjel*, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

यतिञ्ज्याल् *yatiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको *yattiko*, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *uttiko*.]

यत्तिने *yattinai*, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न *yatna*, (l.) v. *jatan*.

यत्रो *yatro*, or *etro* or *itro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*.]

यथातथ्य *yathātathya*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाभावी *yathābhāvi*, (l.) v. *jathābhābi*.

यथायोग्य *yathāyogyā*, adj. As deemed fit. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārtha*, pop. *jathārtha*, adj. Agreeing with

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ्य *yathārthya*, (l.) s. Truth; facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति *yathāśakti*, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथास्थित् *yathāsthīt*, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthīta-*.]

यथेच्छ *yatheccha*, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट *yatheṣṭa*, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदि *yadi*, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश *yaduvamśa*, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी *yaduvamśī*, or *yadubamśī*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin-* id.]

यद्यपि *yadyapi*, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although. [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा *yadvā-tadvā*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

यन्त्र *yantra*, (l.) v. *jantar*.

यन्त्रणा *yantranā*, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यव *yaba*, v. *yava*.

यवन् *yaban*, v. *yavan*.

यवनिका *yabanikā*, v. *yavanikā*.

यवनी *yabani*, v. *yavanī*.

यम् *yam*, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld; — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*.]

यमक् *yamak*, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*.]

यम-नियम् *yama-niyam*, (l.) s. Control of the senses. [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*.]

यम-पञ्चक् *yama-pañcak*, s. A festival in October (known as *tiñcār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister; and gambling is permitted.

यम-पुरी *yama-purī*, (l.) The abode of Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-यातना *yama-yātanā*, pop. *jama-jātanā*, s. The punishment meted out to the dead by the god Yama. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-राज् yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. *yama* and *rāj*.]

यमन् yamal, (l.) adj. Twin, paired. [lw. Sk. *yamala*-]

यम-लोक् yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka*-]

यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.

यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]

यवन् yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana*-]

यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab-*, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]

यवनी yavani, or *yabanī*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

यश् yās, (l.) v. *jas*.

यशस्वी yāśasvī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yāśasvīn*-]

यष्टि yāṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club. [lw. Sk. id.]

यस् yās, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.

यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.

यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.

यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus. so.—*y° gari* id. [Pk. *eīsa*- like this; Ku. *yaso* id.; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]

यसोरि yasori, or *yesori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so. [*< yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]

यस्तुरि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*< yasto gari*.]

यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such.—*y° gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]

यहाँ yahā, or *yāhā* or *nāhā*, emph. *yahī*, adv. Here; hither.—*y° dekhi* hence.—*y° samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā*, H. *yahā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

यहि yahi<sup>1</sup>, or *yēi* or *yai*, pron. (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]

यहि yahi<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise.

यहिँ yahī, or *yihī* or *ihī*, emph. of *yahā* q.v.

यहूदि yahūdī, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]

या yā, often written for *e*.

याई -yāi, v. -*eī*.

याइलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāilo*. [prob. -*yā* (= *e*) ÷ -*ilo*.]

याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in -*inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *matyāunu*, etc., etc. [-*i*- (v.s.v. -*inu*) ÷ -*āunu*.]

याँ -yāi, v. -*eī*.

याक् yāk, v. *ek*.

याक्लो yāklo, v. *eklo*.

याक्सा yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, \**rgyags-sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas).]

याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimidār caste; — a member of that clan.

याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga*-]

याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate. [lw. Sk. *yācaka*-]

याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for; obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācita*-]

याज्जा yācā, or *yācyā*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

याच्यौ yācyā, v. *yācā*.

याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest. [lw. Sk. *yājaka*-]

याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājana*-]

याज्ञिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial; — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yājñika*-]

यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture.—*bhairab-y°*, pop. -*jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.

यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika*-]

यात्री yātri, (l.) v. *jātri*.

याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]

याद्व् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava*-]

यान् yān<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna*-]

यान् -yān<sup>2</sup>, or -*en*, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juṭhyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhūnyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *dukhyān*, *pattharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. -*dhāna*-, in compds. in which the first member was an -*i*- stem, e.g. *agnidhāna*- (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. -*yāni*.]

यानि -yāni, or -*eni*, suffix in *tapkeni*, *tariyāni*, *masyāni*. [v. -*yān*.]

याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *ya'nī* fr. Ar.]

याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma*- watch, period.]

यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यारिह् yāriḥ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]

यारी -yāro, or -*ero*, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujoyāro*. [perh. Sk. -*a-kāra*- (cf. *andhakāra*- in *ādhyāro*).]

याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghorā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, pop. *jāvat*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat*- as many as.]

यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. *jyāwanta*.

यास् -yās, v. -es.

याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dalyāhaṭ*, *patyāhaṭ*, *phurkyāhaṭ*, *phurphuryāhaṭ*, *phulyāhaṭ*, *bamk-yāhaṭ*, *moṭyāhaṭ*, *susyāhaṭ*, *hapkyāhaṭ*. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhaṭ q.v.]

याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *uṭuṅgyāhā*, *aṭsyāhā*, *girkhyāhā*, *ghusyāhā*, *jāryāhā*, *ṭunyāhā*, *taraṅgyāhā*, *dukhyaāhā*, *dhataṅgyāhā*, *bighyaāhā*, *bickyaāhā*, *bibhinnyāhā*, *bethyaāhā*, *bhatyaāhā*, *maṭyaāhā*, *mulyāhā*, *rogyāhā*, *lutyaāhā*, *sogyāhā*. [-i<sup>1</sup> or -i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhā.]

यिहिँ yihī, v. *yahi*.

यु यु, v. *iyū*.

युक्त yukta, pop. *jukta*, adj. (c. le) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्ति yukti, pop. *jukti*, s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—*j° garnu* to plan, conspire. —*kunai j° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्तेरो yuktero, (l.) v. *juktero*.

युग युग, pop. *jug*, s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kali-yug*, has been preceded by three others, in ascending order, *dwāpar-yug*, *tretā-yug*, *satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. *yuga*-.]

युग-धर्म yuga-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]

युगल् युगल, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. *yugala*-.]

युगादि युगादि, (l.) v. *jugādi*.

युगान्त युगांता, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. *yugānta*- the end of an age.]

युत् युत्, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of cmpds.).—*śrīyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yuta*-.]

युद्ध yuddha, pop. *juddha* or *juddhe*, s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]

युनान् yunān, l. *yūnān*, s. Greece. [lw. H. *yūnān* Greece, fr. Ar.]

युनानि yunāni, l. *yūnāni*, adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. *yūnāni* fr. Ar.]

युवति yubati, v. *yuvati*.

युवराज् yubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

युवा yubā, v. *yuvā*.

युवावस्था yubāvasthā, v. *yuvāvasthā*.

युरेसियन् yuresiyan, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]

युरोप् yurop, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]

युरोपियन् yuropiyan, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]

युवति yuvati, or *yubati*, (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

युवराज् yubarāj, or *yubarāj*, (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. *yubarāja*-]

युवा yuvā, or *yubā*, (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent; — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. *yuvan*-.]

युवावस्था yuvāvasthā, or *yubāvasthā*, (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]

यूथ् yūth, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. *yūtha*-.]

यूनान् yūnān, v. *yunān*.

यूनानी yūnāni, v. *yunāni*.

यूप् yūp, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yūpa*-.]

ये ye, often written for e.

येइ yei, v. *yahi*.

येउटा yeuṭā, or *yauṭā* or *euṭā* or *auṭā* or *yoṭā*, adj. One. [*< \*eka-vṛtta*-, cf. Sk. *eka-vṛt* single; — Sk. *ékaḥ* one (see also s.v. *ek*): Pa. *eko*, Pk. *ea*; D. pash. *kho. ī*, tor. *e*; — Kaf. ashk. *a*, *ač*.—Termination -ā for -o after other numerals.—Cf. *duiṭā*.]

येक् yek, v. *ek*.

येक्लो yeklo, v. *eklo*.

येघार yeghāra, v. *eghāra*.

येता yetā, v. *yatā*.

येति yeti, v. *yati*.

येतिको yetiko, v. *yatiko*.

येतिज्जेल yetiñjel, v. *yatiñjel*.

येत्तिको yettiko, v. *yattiko*.

येत्रो yetro, v. *yatro*.

येशु yeśu, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]

येस् yes, v. *yas*.

येसै yesai, v. *yasai*.

येसो yeso, v. *yaso*.

येसोरि yesori, v. *yasori*.

येस्तो yesto, v. *yasto*.

येहिँ yehī, v. *yahi*.

ये yai, v. *yahi*.

यो yo, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *yas*, or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i*, obl. *ini*, or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one.—*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachī* hereafter.—*yas lāgi* therefore.—*yas mā* herein. [*< e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so*, *ko*, *jo*); — Sk. *eṣa*, gen. *etasya*, nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣāṃ*): Pa. *esa*, *classa*, *ete*, Pk. *cso*, *cassa*, *ce*, *cāṇaṃ*, Ap. *cho*, pl. *ci*; K. *yih*, Ku. *yo*, A. *chi*, B. O. *e*, Bi. *ī*, H. *yah*, P. *ch*, L. *e*, S. *he*, G. *e*, M. *hā*, Sgh. *e*; — special development of -ṣ- > -h- in a pronoun.]

योग् yog, or *jog*, (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. *yoga*-.]

योगिनी yoginī, (l.) v. *joginī*.

योगी yogī, (l.) v. *jogī*.

योग्य योग्या, or *jogyā*, pop. *jogge*, adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]

योग्यता योग्याता, pop. *jogyatā*, s. Expediency, fitness; suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

योजक् yojak, (l.) s. One who employs. [lw. Sk. *yojaka*-]

योजन yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four *kos*. [lw. Sk. *yojana*-.]

योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

योटा yotā, v. *yēṭā*.

योड़ा yorā, (pop.) v. *yēṭā*.

योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.

योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb; vulva, vagina; female organs of generation; — (pop. *juni*) life.—*manuṣya-y*<sup>o</sup> the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]

योषित् yoṣit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaugika*-.]

यौवन् yauban, v. *yauvan*.

यौवन् yauvan, or *yauban*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *joban*).—*y*<sup>o</sup>-*matta* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana*-.]

## २ R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences); — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in -*lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jāchas ki ?*' '*kaḥā jāchu ra ?*' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?).—*ra pani* nevertheless.—*ra . . . bhani* (with future in -*lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palṭa urī jāṭlā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [prob. < *oru* q.v.]

रइस् rais, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'is* chief, fr. Ar.]

रंक raṅka, v. *raṅka*.

रंग raṅga, v. *raṅ*.

रंगाउनु rāgāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.

रंगि-चंगि raṅgi-caṅgi, v. *raṅgi-caṅgi*.

रंगिलो rāgilo, v. *raṅilo*.

रंगेलि rāgeli, v. *raṅeli*.

रंगेलिनु rāgelinu, v. *raṅelinu*.

रंगेलो rāgelo, v. *raṅelo*.

रंगेल्याउनु rāgelyāunu, v. *raṅelyāunu*.

रंज raṅja, v. *raṅja*.

रंजक् raṅjak, v. *raṅjak*.

रंजन् raṅjan, v. *raṅjan*.

रंजित् raṅjit, v. *raṅjit*.

रंरम् raṅram, v. *ramram*.

रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. —*r*<sup>o</sup>-*bandobasta* v.s.v.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *r*<sup>o</sup> *ko* various, of various kinds. —*r*<sup>o</sup> *r*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]

रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baro r*<sup>o</sup> *mānche cha*). [der. *rakam*.]

रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters; officialdom. [compd. *rakam* and *kalam* ?]

रकम्-बन्दोवस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes.—*r*<sup>o</sup>-*aḍḍā* the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*.]

रकार rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *raṅāra*-.]

रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow; — v. *rakhuwār*.]

रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *rakṣā*.

रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta*-.]

रक्तबीज् raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabīja*-nom. prop.]

रक्तरौहिणी raktarohiṇī, (l.) s. Hemorrhage. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāme*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktamaya*-.]

रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*.]

रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.

(?) रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel* ?]

रक्क् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping; — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka*-.]

रक्खण rakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa*-.]

रक्षा rakṣā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāi yahā r*<sup>o</sup> *garnu hawas* may your honour be pleased to remain here.—*r*<sup>o</sup>-*bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *rakṣā-bandhana*-.]

रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept. [lw. Sk. *rakṣita*-.]

रक्स raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

fermented barley; spirituous liquor in general; (mil.) rum — *jārr°* alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib. *rag-si* a partic. kind of spirit.]

रखाइ rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f. : — der. *rākhnu*.]

रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in charge. [O. *rakhāibā*, H. *rakhānā*, P. *rakhāunā*, S. *rakhāiṇu*; — caus. of *rākhnu*.]

रखुवार rakhuwār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखुवारि rakhuwāri, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwāri*; — v. *rakhuwār*, *rakhwāli*.]

रखुवारे rakhuwāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā* like a cowman; — der. *rakhuwār*.]

रखेउलि rakheuli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheuli* or *rakhāli*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rākhnu*.]

रखैलि rakhāli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखौटि rakhauti, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *rākhnu*; — cf. *rakheli*.]

रख्वार rakhwār, v. *rakhuwār*.

रख्वारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhuwāri*.

रख्वारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhuwāre*.

रख्वालि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching. — *r° garnu* to guard. [Ku. *rakhwālī*; B. *rākhāli* office of herdsman; Bi. *rakhwāri* watching, H. *rakhwāri*, *rakhwālī* f., P. *rakhwālī* f., G. *rakhwālī* f.; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रख्वालो rakhwālo, or *-ā*, s. Guardian, protector. [Sk. *rakṣapālāḥ* m. guardian: Pk. *rakkhavāla-* m.; Ku. *rakhwāl*; B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhuāla*; Bi. *rakhwār* field-watcher, H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P. *rakhwāl* m. (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh. *rakavaḷa* (l ?).]

रग् rag<sup>1</sup>, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?), P. *rag* f.; S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragaṇanu*.]

रग् rag<sup>2</sup>, s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]

रगङ्गु ragaṇanu, or *ragṇanu* or *rageṇnu*, vb. tr. To rub; — cause to work overtime; — vb. intr. To work overtime. [Ku. *ragarṇo*, B. *ragrāna*, O. *ragaribā*, H. *ragarṇā*, P. *ragarṇā*, G. *ragadṇvū*, M. *ragadṇē*; — < \**rag(g)ad-* (with *r* < *ḍ* in an expressive word), extension of \**rag(g)-* in *rag<sup>1</sup>*.]

रगत ragat, l. *rakta*, s. Blood. — *r°-pacche* v.s.v. — *r° bhaeko* or *ragatai* *r° bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained. — *r°-māsi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta-*.]

रगते ragate, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]

रगत-पच्चे ragat-pacche, (legal) s. Shedding of blood; grievous hurt. [compd. *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]

रगत-मासि ragat-māsi, s. Dysentery. [compd. *ragat* and *māsi*; — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*.]

(?) रगिनु raṅginu, vb. intr. To get angry. [der. *rag<sup>1</sup>*; — but cf. *rāginu*.]

रगेडा ragerā, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v. *ragaṇanu*.]

रगेङ्गु ragerṇu, v. *ragaṇanu*.

रगङ्गु ragṇanu, v. *ragaṇanu*.

रगडाउनु ragṛāunu, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or overtime. [B. *ragrāna* to rub or press, H. *ragrānā*, P. *ragrāunā*; — caus. of *ragaṇanu*.]

रगिङ्गु ragṛinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched, hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime. [pass. of *ragaṇanu*.]

रगित ragti, v. *rakti*.

रगग् ragrag, adv. With the sound of trotting or pattering. — *r° hīṇu* to trot (of a horse); patter along; meander along. [onom.].

रगगाउनु ragragāunu, vb. intr. To patter about, trot about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगि ragragi, adv. Patteringly, restlessly. — *r° hīṇu* to be always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगिनु ragraginu, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*.]

रघुनाथ raghunāth, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu) epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha-*.]

रघुविर् raghubir, v. *raghuvīr*.

रघुवंश raghuvamśa, or *-bamśa*, s. The family of Raghu, to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.].

रघुवीर् raghuvīr, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghuvīra-*.]

रङ्ग raṅg<sup>1</sup>, or *raṅg*, s. (obl. *raṅa*) Colour; paint; — a card of the same suit (opp. of *kuraṅ*). — *raṅ raṅa ko* of different colours, various. — *raṅ khelnu* or *hālenu* to celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder about. — *mās-raṅ* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga-* or Pers. *rang*, as in A. B. *raṅg*, O. *raṅga*, H. G. M. *raṅg* m.; — as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (Pa. Pk. *raṅga-* m.) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m., Sh. *raṅ m.*, K. *raṅ m.*; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅg* f. dye; P. L. *raṅg* m. colour, S. *raṅu* m., Sgh. *raṅga*; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्ग raṅg<sup>2</sup>, or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment. — *ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *raṅga-*.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, or *raṅgāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour, dye; — (tea) ferment. — *raṅāune* dyer. [poss. < \**raṅgayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgitāḥ* well-coloured: Pk. *raṅgaī*; Sh. *rāṅdī*, K. *raṅgun*; B. *rāṅgāna* to redden; H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgāunā*, S. *raṅaṇu*; — but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgū*, M. *raṅgaviṇē*) der. *raṅ<sup>1</sup>*.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der. *raṅ<sup>1</sup>*.]



रङ्गिलो raṅgilo, adj. Brightly coloured. gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. raṅgilla-; B. raṅgīlā. H. rāṅgīlā, P. raṅgīl, G. rāṅgīlū; — v. raṅ¹.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli¹, or rāṅgeli. s. A coquette. [f. of ranelo.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli², or rāṅgeli. s. Name of a place in the district of Moraṅ in the Tarai.

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or rāṅgelinu, vb. intr. To loaf, wander, kill time.—raneline loafer, wanderer. [der. ranelo; — cf. Pk. raṅgaī wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङ्गेलो ranelo, or rāṅgelo, s. A fop; — vagabond. [M. raṅgel gay; — v. raṅ.—Cf. rallinu.]

रङ्गेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or rāṅgelyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of ranelinu.]

रङ्ग raṅka, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग raṅga, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = raṅ q.v.—raṅga raṅga ko various, divers (= raṅ raṅa ko).—r° bhūmi v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. raṅga-caṅgo; — compd. raṅga and caṅga.]

रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. raṅga-vallī f. the name of a plant; — v. beli.]

रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—r° kī rāni concubine, mistress. [lw. H. raṅg-mahal.]

रङ्ग-रस raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment; (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. raṅg-ras.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. raṅāunu.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. raṅ, raṅāunu.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. raṅga-caṅga q.v.]

रङ्गित raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= raṅgin). [lw. Sk. raṅgita-.]

रङ्गिन् raṅgin, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. raṅgīn coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. raṅinu.

रङ्गिभोज raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. raṅga and bhoj.]

रङ्ग्याउनु raṅgyāunu, v. raṅyāunu.

रङ्गाउनु raṅyāunu, or raṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of raṅinu; — cf. raṅāunu.]

रङ्गुट raṅguṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. racayitr-.]

रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed; composed, written. [lw. Sk. racita-.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of racnu.]

रच्चे racche, (pop.) v. rakṣā.

रच्नु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book). [lw. Sk. racayati.]

रच्नेन् rachen, v. rachyān.

रक्षान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole. [perh.

< \*rakṣā-dhānā-, cf. Sk. lex. rakṣā f. ashes used for preserving: Pk. rakkhā f.; H. rākḥ f. ashes (lw. in P. rākḥ f.), S. rakha f., G. M. rākḥ f., M. rasāṇē n. glowing embers (?); — cf. Sk. rakṣā f. protection: Pa. Pk. rakkhā f.; K. rōchḥ f.; B. rākhi amulet, Bi. H. rākḥ f.; P. rakkhīā f. protection, S. rakha f.; G. rākḥḍī f. amulet, M. rākḥī f.; Sgh. rak preservation; — v. rākḥnu.]

रक्षानि rachyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. rachyān.]

रज्ज् raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajas-.]

रजनी rajani, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजहॉस rajahās, v. rājahās.

रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. razā fr. Ar.]

रजाइ rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on; = dolāi). [H. razāi fr. Pers.]

रजाई rajāi, s. Rule, government. [H. rajāi f.; — der. rāj.]

रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajo-guṇa-.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. rajo-guṇ.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable.—r° mā hunu to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating. [formed fr. Sk. rajas- menstruation.]

रजाउटो rajauṭo, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. rājā.]

रज्ज्गज्ज् rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. mero dhan mā us ko r° he has complete control over my wealth).

रज्ज्ज् rañja, s. Anger.—r° garnu to get angry. [lw. H. rañj fr. Pers.]

रज्ज्ज्क rañjak, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. rañjaka-.]

रज्ज्ज्न् rañjan, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating. [lw. Sk. rañjana-.]

रज्ज्ज्ज्त्त rañjit, adj. Dyed; — inflamed. [lw. Sk. rañjita-.]

रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—r° garnu to repeat. [lw. Sk. raṭana- shouting.]

रटना raṭantā, s. One who learns by rote or who crams.  
[der. raṭnu.]

रटाउनु raṭāunu, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram.  
[caus. of raṭnu.]

रटनु raṭnu, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning).  
[lw. Sk. raṭati shouts.]

रड्डि raddi, v. raddi.

रण ran, pop. ran, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. raṇa-]

रण-क्षेत्र raṇa-kṣetra, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-घ्वाक् raṇa-ghwāk, v. ran-ghwāk.

रण-चण्डि raṇa-caṇḍi, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. raṇ and caṇḍi<sup>1</sup>.]

रणध्वक् raṇadhwāk, adj. Huge, tremendous.

रण-भुल्ल raṇa-bhulla, in *r° parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. bhulla.]

रण-भूमि raṇa-bhūmi, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-रङ्ग raṇa-raṅga, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. raṇa and raṅga.]

रण-शूर raṇa-śūr, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero. [lw. Sk. raṇa-śūra-]

रण-सङ्ग्राम raṇa-saṅgrām, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. raṇ and saṅgrām.]

रण्डा raṇḍā, v. randā.

रण्डि raṇḍi, or randi, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. raṇḍi f., v.s.v. rār.]

रण्डि-बाज् raṇḍi-bāj, or randi-bāj, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. raṇḍi-bāz.]

रण्डि-बाजि raṇḍi-bāji, or randi-bāji, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. raṇḍi-bāz.]

रड़ि rari, or raṛhi, s. An amorous quarrel. [Sk. raṭati screams, raṭitam n. screaming: Pa. raṭati, Pk. raḍai, Ap. raḍantai; O. raṛibā to caw, rari f. scream; L. raṛaṇ to grunt (of a camel); S. raṛaṇu to scream, rari f.; G. raḍvū to weep, M. raḍṇē, raḍi f. losing one's temper; — cf. Sk. lex. rūtiḥ f. battle: H. P. rār f. quarrel.—Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. rūro<sup>1</sup>.]

रङ्कनु raṅkanu, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. raṛakṇo to fall down; H. raṛkānā to push; — ext. of \*raḍḍ- in Pk. raḍḍa- slipped; G. raḍvū to slip.—Cf. larkanu.]

रङ्काउनु raṅkāunu, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. mai le micro khullā raṅkāē I slipped). [H. raṛkānā to push; — caus. of raṅkanu.]

रङ्किनु raṅkinu, vb. intr. = raṅkanu q.v.

रङ्को raṅko, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. raṅkanu.]

रड़ि raṛhi, v. rari.

रत् rat, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. rata-.]

रतङ्गे rataṅge<sup>1</sup>, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*r° bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen. [cf. rataūji, ratauni, ratani; — but whence -aṅge?]

रतङ्गे rataṅge<sup>2</sup>, s. A blight which attacks grain.

रतनि ratani, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < ratauni; but poss. directly < \*rātryāndhiyam, cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam (v.s.v. ratauni).]

रतल् ratal, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. raṭl fr. Ar.]

रति rati<sup>1</sup>, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, venery, coition.—*r° karma*.—*r° keli*.—*r° kriyā*.—*r° dūn* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति rati<sup>2</sup>, v. ratti.

रति-कर्म rati-karma, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-केलि rati-keli, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-क्रिया rati-kriyā, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-दान् rati-dān, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. ratidāna-]

रतिनु ratinu, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*); become domesticated. [< \*rātṇu (with *a* after ratyāunu?); — der. Sk. raktāḥ affected by passion (see also s.v. rāto): H. rātnā to be affected by passion.]

रति-पति rati-pati, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

रतुवा ratuwā, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. āphai *r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.

रतेउली rateuli, (old) v. rateli.

रतेलि rateli, old rateulī, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother. [der. rati?]

रतींजि rataūji, s. Night-blindness.—*r° lāgnu c. lāi* to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. *tyas lāi r° lāgcha* he is night-blind). [< Sk. rātryāndhiyam; — whence *au*? — v. ratauni.]

रतींजि rataūje, adj. Night-blind. [der. rataūji.]

(?) रतींध् rataūdh, s. Night-blindness. [v. ratauni.]

रतींधि rataūdhi, v. ratauni.

रतीनि ratauni, or rataūdhi, s. Night-blindness. [< \*rātryāndhiyam n. (cf. Sk. rātryāndhiyam n. (v.s.v. rataūji) and Pk. rattandha-, rattindha-): H. rataūdhā m., P. rataūdhī f., L. ratāhnā m., M. rāḍḍhlē n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P.? — cf. ratani, rataṅge, rataūji.]

रत्ति ratti, or rati, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom.—*ek ratti* one

whit. [lw. H. P. *ratī* f. (as also Ku. *raṭi*, B. O. *raṭi*, G. M. *raṭi* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. Abrus precatorius and its seed used as a weight : A. *rāṭi*, S. *raṭi* f.—See *rāṭi-geṛi*.]

रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel ; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko mālā* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākura*-.]

रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]

रत्नालो *ratnaulo*, s. A partic. kind of weed, *Polygonum runcinatum*.

रत्नाउनु *ratyāunu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]

रत्नालि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.

रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*-.]

रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]

रथी *rathi*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot ; rider in a chariot ; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*-.]

रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied.—*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razā* pleasure, fr. Ar.]

रद्दि *raddi*, or *raddi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless. [lw. H. *raddi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *raṇ*.

रनक्क *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chuṇnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° lagāunu* to stun.—*r° lāgnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]

रन्कनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot ; be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice ; G. *raṇko* m. tinkling ; — extension with -akka- of *raṇ* in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow ; — cf. Sk. *rāṇati* rejoices, jingles, *rāṇaḥ* m. delight, battle, *raṇatkāraḥ* m. clanking : Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication ; Pk. *raṇa*-m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra*-m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]

रन्काउनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]

रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger ; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]

रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.

रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.

रन्की *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong.—*rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [G. *raṇko* m. jingling ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रन्-घ्वाक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [compd. *ran* and *ghwāk*.]

रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*.

रन्डा *randā*, v. *randā*.

रन्डि *randi*, v. *raṇḍi*.

रन्डि-वाज् *randi-bāj*, v. *raṇḍi-bāj*.

रन्डि-वाजि *randi-bāji*, v. *raṇḍi-bāji*.

रन्ता *rantā*, v. *ramtā*.

रन्दा *randā*, or *randhā* or *raṇḍā*, s. A carpenter's plane. [lw. H. *randa* fr. Pers.]

रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.

रन्ध्र *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्न *ranna*, adv. Very hotly.—*r° tātnu* to get very hot.—*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry. [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat ; — v. *rankanu*.]

रपोट् *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]

रप्फु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning.—*r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch ; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r° bhareko jasto dekhincha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रप्फु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off.—*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]

रफ् *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]

रफत् *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]

रव *raba*, v. *rava*.

रवइ *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic. [lw. Eng.]

रवर् *rabar*, v. *rabar*.

रवाफ् *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.

रवि *rabi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabī* fr. Ar.]

रवि *rabi*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ravi*.

रविवार् *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*-.]

रवु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, *Uvaria lurida*.

रमण् *raman*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance, coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*-.]

रमणी *ramanī*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress ; — mons veneris. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमन् *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol.—*r° ghumnu* to patrol. [< \**rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]

रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमाइ *ramāi*, s. Pleasure.—*r° lāgdo* pleasant, pleasing. [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइलो ramāilo, adj. Pleasant.—*naramāilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāunu*.]  
 रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased, be glad, rejoice.—*ramāyo* glad. [perh. < Sk. *ramṇāti* (*mṇ* > *mm* ?) or \**ramyati* (cf. *raṇiramyate*): Pk. *rammāi* (cf. Pa. *rammo* < *ramyāḥ*); K. *ramun* to stay, to sport; A. *ramiba* to sport with; H. *ramnā* to saunter, P. *ramṇā*, S. *ramaṇu*, G. *ramvū* (or < *ramate*), M. *ramṇē*; — cf. Sk. *ramate*: Pa. *ramati*, Pk. *ramaī*; S. *ravanu* to saunter; — Sk. *rāmāyati* causes to stay: Pk. *rāmei* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramāi* to keep (an animal).—The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramate*, whence perh. the universal short vowel.—For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāpeti* amuses oneself.—See also *rāmro* and Add.]  
 रमाइहट ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*r° garnu* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāunu*.]  
 रमाइहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.  
 रमाइहे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]  
 रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*r° dekhāunu* to play.—*rām-r°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramita*-pleasure?]  
 रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show. [der. *ramitā*.]  
 रमता ramtā, or *rantā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*r°* (= *phirantā*) *jogi* a wandering ascetic. [lw. H. *ramtā*, l. der. of Sk. *ramati* or pres. part. of *ramnā* (v.s.v. *ramāunu*).]  
 रम्रम् ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *r° piro* appreciably hot; *r° lāgne* quite intoxicating).  
 रम्रमि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening). [cf. *rāmē-rumi*.]  
 रयान् rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]  
 रयाने rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl*.]  
 रल्ल ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain.—*r° parnu* to get puzzled. [cf. *rallinu*.]  
 रल्लिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasai kām na pāera ralli rahecho* he is out of work). [cf. *rañelinu*.]  
 रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure. [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]  
 (?) रवाफ् rawāph, s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.  
 रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.  
 रवि ravi, or *rabi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रविवार् ravivār, (l.) v. *rabibār*.  
 रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रस ras<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate.—*rasa le* willingly.—*raṅga-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsaḥ* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa-*; Sh. *gil. rās* (gen. *rasai*) m. juice (-s-? — < *rasyaḥ*

juicy?); koh. *razdhu* sweet; K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m.; G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *raha*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

रस ras<sup>2</sup>, s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-raṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa-*.]

रसद् rasad, v. *rasod*.

रसद्वाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant. [der. *rasad*.]

रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रसम् rasam, v. *rasma*.

रसाइन् rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir; — cf. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup> and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāṇa* substance for polishing metal.]

रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To leak. [der. *ras*<sup>1</sup>? — v. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder. [Ku. *rasyūno* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful; H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāunā* to entertain; S. *raḥāinu* to get on with; G. *rasāvvū* to gild; — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*<sup>1</sup>?]

रसातल् rasātāl, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*.]

रसायन् rasāyan, v. *rasāin*.

रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *dori*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmīḥ* m., v.s.v. *rās*<sup>1</sup>.]

रसिक् rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature); tasteful; humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine. [lw. Sk. *rasika*.]

रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure; amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]

रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasā* to become damp; — der. *ras*.—See also *rasāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.]

रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing.—*rasiyā gīt* id. [Sk. *rasin*-juicy, *rasikaḥ* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasia*-; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial; A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyū* merry.]

रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable; frank. [H. *rasilā*; — der. *ras*<sup>1</sup>.]

रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa-* (v.s.v. *ras*<sup>1</sup>) + ?]

रसोइ rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*). [Sk. *rasavālī* f.: Pk. *rasavāi* f.; Ku. *rasiyā*; B. *rasui* cooking; H. P. G. *rasoi* f. kitchen.]

रसोद् rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations.—*r° godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]

रस्त rasta, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastā*; — cf. *rastī*.]

रस्ता *rastā*, or *rāstā*, s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* fr. Pers.]

(?) रस्ति *raṣṭi*, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta*.]

रस्म *rasma*, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *rasm* fr. Ar.]

रस्यानु *raṣyānu*, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *śrāṣṭri le ekai coṭi tin bhāi chorai chorā raṣyāi* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*².]

रस-रह *ras-rah*, or *-raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment.—*ras-raṅga mā parnu* to be merry. [empd. *ras* and *rah*².]

रह *raha*, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m.: Pa. *rahado* m.; — v. *daḥa*.]

रहन् *rahan*, s. Manner, in *r*°-*sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahaṇī* f., G. *raheṇī*, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahani*.]

रहनि *rahani*, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place: — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r*° a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence. [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahaṇi* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahaṇī* f. residence: G. *raheṇī* f. manner of life, M. *rahṇī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु *rahanu*, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r*° to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahechas*, *rahecha*, etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahati* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahaī*, *rahei* remains, *rahaī* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*. *rāḥṇu* to remain, *kiś. riun*° (past part. *raṭhu*), bhad. *rehṇū*, bhaṭ. *raḥṇā*, Ku. *rauno*; A. *raḥiba* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *raḥibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *raḥiṇā*, L. *rahaṇ*, S. *rahaṇu*, G. *raheṇū*, M. *rahāṇē*; — Sgh. *raḥdanu* to remain < \**raṇjh*-, which may be \**rajjh*- < \**rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia*- left) contam. with another pres. stem \**raṇh*-, or anal. formation fr. \**radia*- (< *rajjhia*-) after the type *baḍḍinu* (< *bandhati*): *baḍa* (< *baddhiḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् *rahan-sahan*, s. Conduct, behaviour. [empd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहन् *raham*, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *raḥm* fr. Ar.]

रहनि *rahami*, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *raḥmī* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर *rahar*¹, s. Keen interest; desire.—*r*°-*lāḡdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r*° *le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble.—Pvb. *jo garcha r*° *us ko jāncha goṭha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर *rahar*², s. = *raharī* q.v.

रहरि *raharī*, or *rahar*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*. *rahrī*, H. *rahlā* m.]

रहरे *rahare*, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*¹.]

रहल् *rahal*, s. Remnant, rest, refuse, rubbish.—*r*°-*pahal* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् *rahal-pahal*, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r*° *cha ki* is there anything left over?); refuse, rubbish. [redup. of *rahal*.]

रहित *rahit*, adj. Lacking, being without, wanting (c. dir. or *le*: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r*° without wealth). [lw. Sk. *rahita*-.]

रहिस *rahis*, v. *raīs*.

राइ *rāi*¹, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq.v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m.: Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rājā* m.; Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Sh. *ra* (pl. *rāzī* < obl. stem *rājñ*- ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in empds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāya*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rār* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *rada*.]

राइ *rāi*², s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepal; an individual of that tribe.

राइ *rāi*³, v. *rāya*.

राइ-काट्नु *rāi-kāṭnu*, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राइट *rāit*, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r*° *cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् *rāitār*, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि *rāitārni*, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि *rāini*, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe. [der. *rāi*.]

राइफल *rāiphal*, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि *rāi-bāgini*, v. *rāi-bāghini*.

राइ-बाघा *rāi-bāghā*, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [empd. *rāi*¹ and *bāghā*.]

राइ-बाघिनि *rāi-bāghini*, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

राइस्मिल् *rāismil*, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् *rāut*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son: Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rājāutta*-, *rāutta*- m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta-rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāwat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste; G. *rāut* m. brave man; M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने *rāunne*, (pop.) v. *rāvaṇ*.

(?) राउलो *rāulo*, adj. Very damp.

रौकिनु *rākinu*, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound). [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

रौके *rāke*, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

रौको *rāko*, s. Torch.—*risa le r*° ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r*° *bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger).—Pvb. *andhā lāi r*° *bāli diēra ke* ? what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

राग rāg, v. rān.

रागे rāge, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. rāgo.]

रागो rāgo, s. Buffalo bull.—*r° bhaṣi* id. [Ku. rāgo; — cf. Sk. *raṅkuḥ* m. a species of deer?]

राग-भाग rāg-bhāg, v. rān-bhān.

राचि rāci, s. The district of Ranchi in India.

राचिपात rācepāt, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Myristica Kingii* (= *rāmgowā*?).

राई rār, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rār-bhār* v.s.v. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, *raṇḍā* f. slut, widow: Pk. *raṇḍā* f. widow; D. tor. 'žon' m. widower, 'žem' (m?) f. widow; K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm; Ku. *rān* widow, B. *rār*, O. *rāṇḍa*, Bi. *rār*, H. *rād* f.; P. L. *rann* f. woman; S. *rana* f. widow, G. M. *rād* f.; — v. *rārī*, *rārō*. For other defect-words of similar form v.s.v. *lāro*.]

राई rārī, s. Widow; — a term of abuse. [Ku. *rānī* whore; B. *rārī* widow, G. M. *rādī*; — v. *rār*.]

राई rārō, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, lex. *raṇḍakaḥ* leafless: K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm; Ku. *rāno* wifeless man; B. *rārā* sterile, leafless; H. *rādā* leafless, m. widower; S. *ranoru* m. widower; — v. *rār*.]

राई-भाई rār-bhār, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for a widow. [M. *rād-bhād* f.; — empd. *rār* and *bhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

रातिनु rātinu, vb. intr. To eat one's fill; feed plentifully. [if < Sk. *rāntiḥ* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rādi* f. sport < \**rānti*-?), why not \**rādīnu*?]

राधु rādhnu, vb. intr. To make ready, get ready. [Sk. *randhāyati* subjects, prepares (food): Pa. *randhati* cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhai*; Rom. arm. *eranth-* to cook, Sh. *rāñci* (n? — cf. N. *rīhnu*), K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhība*, B. *rādā*, O. *rāndhībā*, H. *rādhnā*, S. *randhanu*, G. *rādhvū*, M. *rādhñē*; — cf. Sk. *radhyate*, *raddhāḥ*: Sh. *rāñci* is cooked, past part. *rādū*, S. *raḥhanu*, *radho*.—See also *rīdhnu*.]

राबो rābo, or *rābho*, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampa-* m. shavings, *rampaī*, *rampai*, *rappaī*, *ramhai* scrapes: O. *rāmpa* scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch; Bi. *rāpī*, *rāpī* scraper for leather, H. *rāpī* f., P. *rambī* f., *rambā* m. hoe; L. *rambā* m. spud; S. *rambu* m. chisel; G. *rāp* f. hoe, *rābho*, *rābho* m. a digging instrument; M. *rāpā* m. chisel.]

राभो rābho, v. rābo.

राकस rākas, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasaḥ* m. demon, *rākṣasī* f.: Pa. Pk. *rakkhasa-* m., -ī f.; Bi. *rākas*, H. *rākhas* m., P. *rākhas*, *rākas* m., G. *rākhas* m.; M. *rākḥis-mukh* f. n. the south; Sgh. *rakus* ogre; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

राकस rākṣas, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant, demon. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa-*.]

राकसि rākṣasi, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas*. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī*.]

(?) राक्सि rākṣi, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) राक्से rākṣe<sup>1</sup>, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rākṣi*.]

(?) राक्से rākṣe<sup>2</sup>, s. A man with large irregular teeth. [cf. *rākas*.]

राखनु rākhnū, vb. tr. To keep, place; appoint; leave, leave remaining; — after the absolutive of another verb it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhiki r°* to take right off, *dī r°* to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.).—*rākhi chorṇu* to put aside.—*icchā r°* to wish.—*irādā r°* to determine, decide.—*ek saṇa r°* to put together, compose.—*kīrpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour.—*citta r°* to keep one's wits.—*ḍāhā r°* to hate.—*dharmaputra r°* to adopt as son.—*dhirje r°* to take heart, cheer up.—*dhyān r°* to be attentive.—*nāū r°* to name.—*bacan r°* to obey.—*biśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable.—*rin r°* to owe.—*satya r°* to keep one's word.—*surtā r°* to take care.—*swāsnī r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati* protects: Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhaī* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk. *rakṣā* f., v.s.v. *rachyān*); Rom. eur. *rakhel*; arm. *eraklich* fasting; D. kho. *rochik* to herd; Sh. *rāñhēi* keeps. K. *rachun*, WPah. *kiś. rachun*<sup>u</sup>, bhad. *rakkhnū*, pañ. *rakkhnā*, cur. bhaṭ. *rakhnā*, Ku. *rākhnō*, A. *rākhibā*, B. *rākḥā*, O. *rakhībā*, H. *rākhnā*, *rakhnā*, P. *rakkhnā*, L. *rakhañ*, S. *rakhañu*, G. *rākhnū*, M. *rākhnē*, Sgh. *rakiñu*.—See Add.]

राग rāg<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers (*suruwal*).

राग rāg<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes); — (l.) passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga-*.]

रागिणी rāgini, (l.) v. *rāgini*.

रागिनि rāgini, l. *rāgini*, s. A musical mode or tune.—*rāg r°* tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

रागिनु rāginu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered. [B. *rāgā* to get into a rage; — Pk. *ragga-* passionate, anal. form replacing *ratr-* (< Sk. *raktaḥ*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratinu*) as past part. of *rajai* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type *bhajjaḥ*: *bhagga-* < Sk. *bhajyāte*: *bhagnāḥ*.—Pres. stem *rajyate* is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajjati* is pleased, Pk. *rajjai*; WPah. *ḍoḍ. rajjño* to be satisfied; H. *rājñā* to look well; P. *rajjñā* to be satiated, L. *rajjan*; S. *rajanu* to satiate; G. *rājñū* to be splendid, M. *rājñē*) appears with anal. -cc- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk. *raccaī* is attached; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected; S. *racanu* to be dyed; G. *rācnū* to be pleased.—Cf. *raginu*.]

रागी rāgī, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgin-*.]

राघव rāghav, or *rāghab*, s. A descendant of Raghu, (usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava-*.]

राचे rāghe, adj. Black and tan.

राचे-पाटे rāghe-pāṭe, adj. With black and tan stripes. [der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo*.]



राह् rāh, s. (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels. [Sk. lex. *raṅgam* n. tin : Pk. *raṅga*-n.; Ku. A. B. *rāh*, O. *rāṅgā*; Bi. *rāṅgā* solder; H. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* m. pewter, tin, P. *rāṅ* f., *rāṅgā* f. (?); — cf. *rāho*.—Cf. Sk. lex. *vaṅgam* n. tin, lead.]

राहो rāho, s. = *rāh* q.v.

राह्-भाह् rāh-bhāh, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*jhulo*) is used for tinder (*calmak*), *Caryota urens*.

राह्छिस् rācches, (pop.) v. *rākṣas*.

राह्छिस्नि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]

राज् rāj<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]

राज् rāj<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom.—*rāj garnu* to rule; (honor.) to sit, stay (= *basnu*). [Sk. *rājyam* n. : Pa. Pk. *rajja*-n.; Ku. *rāj*; A. *rāj* the people as a whole; H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n. rule.]

राज् rāj<sup>3</sup>, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja*- (in compds.).]

राज-राज् rāja-rāj, s. King of kings. [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja*.]

राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*). [lw. Sk. *rājasa*.]

राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhānā* a standard of living like that of a king.

राजस्थान् rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna*.]

राजहँस् rājahāṣ, or *rajahāṣ*, l. *rāj-haṁs*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahamṣa*- a kind of flamingo, contam. *hāṣ* q.v.]

राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan*.]

राजाउलि rājāuli, or *rājāwali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāwali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvalī* 'line of kings'.]

राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]

राजाधिराज् rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāja*.]

राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāuli*.

राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing; happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [compd. *rāji* and *khusi*.]

राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title. [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*.]

राजेन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज्-कर् रāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara*.]

राज्-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.

राज्-काज् rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration. [compd. *rāj*<sup>2</sup> and *kāj*.]

राज्-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*.]

राज्-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra*.]

राज्-कुमारी rāj-kumārī, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī*.]

राज्-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *khāni*<sup>2</sup>.]

राज्-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *gaddi*.]

राज्-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *guṭhi*.]

राज्-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor, royal minister. [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru*.]

राज्-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *gharānā*.]

राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.

राज्-ढुकुटि rāj-ḍhukuṭi, s. Royal treasury. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *ḍhukuṭi*.]

राज्-तेज् rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *tej*.]

राज्-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa*.]

राज्-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta*.]

राज्-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution. [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha*.]

राज्-द्रोही rāj-drohī, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohin*.]

राज्-धानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhāni*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhāni*.]

राज्-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti*.]

राज्-पाङ्क्ति rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *paṅkhi*.]

राज्-पाट् rāj-pāt, s. Reign; rule, administration. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup> lit. 'royal fillet'.]

राज्-पुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India.

राज्-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant. [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa*.]

राज्-वंश rāj-baṁśa, v. *rāj-vaṁśa*.

राज्-वंशि rāj-baṁśi, v. *rāj-vaṁśi*.

राज्-बन्दोवस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [compd. *rāj*<sup>2</sup> and *bandobasta*.]

राज्-बल rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bal*.]

राज्-वाम rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bām*.]



राज-विरोधि rāj-birodhi, l. -virodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *birodhi*.]

राज-विक्रं rāj-birche, l. -vrkṣa, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called *amaltās*. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vrkṣa*-name of several trees.]

राज-वृक्ष rāj-bṛkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-birche*.

राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *baidya*.]

राज-भक्त rāj-bhaktā, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bhaktā*.]

राज-भोग् rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *bhog*.]

राज-मत् rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *mat*.]

राज-महल् rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *mahal*.]

राज-मिस्त्रि rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer. [lw. H. *rāj-mistri*, v.s.v. *rāj*<sup>1</sup> and *mistri*.]

राज-मुकुट rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. *rāja-mukuta*-]

राज्य rājya, pop. *rājje*, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= *rāj*<sup>2</sup>).—*rām-r*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. *rāja-yakṣman*-]

राज्याभिषेक् rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. *rājyābhiṣeka*-]

राज-वंश rāj-vamśa, or -bamśa, s. Royal family, dynasty. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vamśa*-]

राज-वंशि rāj-vamśi, or -bamśi, l. -ī, s. A member of the royal family. [der. *rāj-vamśa*.]

राज-विरोधी rāj-virodhi, (l.) v. *rāj-birodhi*.

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vrkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-birche*.

राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. *rāj-baidya*.

राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -ī, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. *rāj*<sup>3</sup> and *sambandhi*.]

राज-सेवक् rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. *rāja-sevaka*-]

राज-हंस rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. *rājhaṁs*.

राड़ि rāri, s. Blanket. [poss. 'coming from Rārḥ', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. *rāḍhā* f., *rāḍhiyaḥ* adj.: Pk. *rāḍhā*; B. *rārḥ*, *rārhi*; O. *rārha* name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung *rāri*.]

राड़ो rāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *macāunu* to make a noise. [Sk. lex. *rāṭiḥ* f. battle: Pk. *rāḍi* f.; Ku. H. P. *rār* f. quarrel; S. *rāri* f., *rāro* m. shouting, G. *rāḍ*, *rāḍh* f.; — v. *rāri*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) राड़ो rāro<sup>2</sup>, or *rārḥo*, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as *rāro*<sup>1</sup>?]

(<sup>3</sup>) राड़ु rārḥu, or *rārḥnu*, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. *rāro*<sup>2</sup>.]  
राड़ो rārḥo, v. *rāro*<sup>2</sup>.

राड़ु rārḥnu, v. *rārḥnu*.

रात् rāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -i or -a) Night.—*rāti* at night.—*rāti* or *rāta kā bica mā* at midnight.—*rātā-rāt* v.s.v.—*rāt* *din* day and night.—*rāt parnu* night to fall or come on.—*rāt biyāunu* day to dawn.—*rāt bhari* all night long.—*āja ko rāt* last night; to-night.—*ādḥā rāt* midnight.—*kharlaṅgai rāt* all night long.—*bholi rāt* to-night; to-morrow night. [Sk. *rātrī* f.: Pa. *rattī* f., Pk. *rattī*, *rādī*, *rāi* f.; Rom. eur. *rat* f., syr. *ārāt*, D. tir. *rāt*, kal. 'ratt', tor. *žāt* m., Sh. *rāt* f., K. *rāth* (dat. *roč*<sup>u</sup>) f., WPah. pog. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *rāt*, Ku. *rāt*, A. *rāti*, B. *rāt*, O. *rāti*, H. P. L. *rāt* f., S. *rāti* f., G. M. *rāt* f., Sgh. *rā*; — Kaf. ashk. *žātr*, pras. *žet* (Morg.).—See Add.]

रात् rāt<sup>2</sup>, (first member of compds.) Red. [Sk. *raktā*, v.s.v. *rāto*.]

राता-रात् rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *gari* id. [der. *rāt*.]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. *rātryām*: Pa. *rattiyam*, Pk. *rattiam*; K. *roč*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. *ḍoḍ. rātī*, Ku. *rāti*, P. L. *rāti*; — v. *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geri, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 *r*<sup>o</sup> = 1 *māsā*). [*rāti* (f. of *rātō* or < Sk. *raktikā*, v.s.v. *rattī*) and *geri*.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem. [der. *rāto*.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *piro* very strong, full-blooded, angry.—*gairo r*<sup>o</sup> deep red.—*pahēlo r*<sup>o</sup> pale red.—*rāto rāto* crimson. [Sk. *raktāḥ* dyed, *raktakaḥ* red: Pa. Pk. *ratta*-; Rom. *rat* m. blood; D. tor. 'žed' f. blood; Ku. *rāto* red, A. *rātul*; O. *ratā* paleness of complexion (?); II. *rātā*, P. L. *rattā*, S. *rato*, G. *rātū*, M. *rātā*, Sgh. *rat*; — Kaf. ashk. *rutustā* red.—See also *ratinu*, *rāginu*.]

रातोदिन् rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. *rāt* and *din* after H. *rātō-rāt* night after night, or *roz-o-šab* day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. *rāto*.]

रात्-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. *rāt*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

रात्-माटे rāt-māte, s. A partic. kind of weed. [lit. 'of red soil' ? — v. *rāto*, *māto*.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= *rāt*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. *rāhadāni*.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Brndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = *rādhā* q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. *ranini*) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—*r*<sup>o</sup> *caro* = *rāni cari* q.v.—*mauri ko rānā* the queen bee. [Sk. *rājan*- m. king, *rājanaḥ* belonging to a royal family (cf. *rājanyāḥ*: Pa. *rājānno*, Pk. *rāyāṇṇa*,-

- rāṇṇa*:-) Pk. *rāṇa*- m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rānā* m. prince, P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रानि rāni, s. Queen.—*r° kaulo* v.s.v. *kāulo*.—*r° cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*paṭ-r°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rājñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f., Pk. *raññī*, *rāñī*, *rāñiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *rōñī* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñi*, H. *rāñī* f., P. S. G. M. *rāñī* f.; — < MH. \**rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñā* > Aś. gir. *rāñā* (*ā* or *ñā*), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु rānu, adj. (obl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ākha ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phula ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप rāp, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lai kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now ?). [cf. Ku. *rāph* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency ?]
- रापट rāpaṭ, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो rāpilo, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent, impetuous, fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति rāpti, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि rābari, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with butter-milk; P. *rābṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa*- of \**rabba*- in Pk. *rabbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raḥa* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H.—\**rabba*- appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rub* inspissated juice.]
- राम rām, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu; — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God ! in the name of God ! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma*.]
- रामा rāmā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द rāmānanda, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि rāmānandī, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज rāmānuj, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja*.]
- रामानुजि rāmānuji, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj. [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रुमि rāmā-rumi, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेक्षप rāmechāp, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

- रामे-रुमि rāme-rumi, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight. [cf. *ramrami*, *rimrim*.]
- रामेश्वर rāmeśwar, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara*.]
- रामो rāmo, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि rām-kali, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [cmpd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (?) रामगोवा rāmgowā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt* ?).
- राम-छाया rām-chāyā, s. Illusion (e.g. *samsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion). [cmpd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरियाँ rām-toriyā, s. A partic. kind of vegetable. [cmpd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyō*; — cf. H. *rām-turāī*.]
- राम-धुनि rām-dhuni, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Morān) where such a fire is kept burning. [cmpd. *rām* and *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-नगर rām-nagar, s. Name of a small state in Behar. [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara*.]
- राम-नवमि rām-nawami, or -*naumi*, l. -*navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [cmpd. *rām* and *nabami*.]
- राम्नु rāmnu, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. *dhātup. rambhate*: Ku. *rāmno* to bellow; H. *rābhñā* to low, P. *rambhñā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि rām-naumi, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर rāmpur, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura*.]
- राम्पुरि rāmpuri, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur; — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf. [der. *rāmpur*.]
- राम-फटाका rām-phaṭākā, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बाँस rām-bās, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [cmpd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण rām-bāṇ, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa*.]
- राम-रमिता rām-ramitā, s. A splendid scene, a fine show. [cmpd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- राम्ररि rāmrari, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro gari*; — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस rām-ras, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — cmpd. *rām* and *ras*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-राज्य rām-rājya, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age. [cmpd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम rām-rām, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

- disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhmins (esp. among shopkeepers). [redup. of *rām*.]
- राम्रो rāmro, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop. epithet of the letter *m*.—*r° gari* well, safely, quite.—*r° lunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v. [WPah. suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *ramyāḥ* pleasing; Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing.]
- राम्रोरि rāmrori, v. *rāmri*.
- राम-लिङ्गा rām-lilā, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*.]
- राय rāya, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r° kāṭnu* to oppose an opinion.—*r° dekhāunu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r° ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]
- राय-काटने rāya-kāṭne, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṭnu*.]
- राय-बहादुर rāya-bahādur, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians. [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.v. *rāi*<sup>1</sup> and *bahādur*.]
- रायल-सोसाइटी rāyal-sosāṭi, s. Royal Society. [lw. Eng.]
- रायो rāyo, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger*.—*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis ramosa*; Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāiā* f. mustard; Ku. *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi. *rāi*, H. *rāi* f., *rāyā* m., P. S. *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]
- राल rāl, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spit, saliva. [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku. *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāla* spit, *rāla* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spit; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spit; — cf. *lār*.]
- रालो rālo, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lāl* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spit (v.s.v. *rāl*).]
- रावण rāvaṇ, pop. *rāunne*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sitā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]
- राश rās, (l.) v. *rās*<sup>2</sup>.
- राशन rāsan, v. *rāsan*.
- राशि rāsi, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राशि-चक्र rāsi-cakra, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रस rās<sup>1</sup>, s. Reins; bridle (= *lagām*). [Sk. *rasmīḥ* m. string; Pa. *raṁsi*, *rasmi* m., Pk. *rassi-* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rassī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rassī* f., N. *rassi*), *rassā* m., L. *rassā* m., S. *rasī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās ray*.]
- रस rās<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of grain); stack; quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāsīḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās crowd*.]
- रामन rāsan, s. Ration. [lw. Eng.]

- रास्ता rāstā, v. *rastā*.
- राह rāha, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]
- राहदानी rāhadāni, pop. *rādini*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]
- राहरण्ड rāharanḍa, s. Want of management, disorder. [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]
- राहित्य rāhitya, (l.) s. Freedom from everything; destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राहु rāhu, s. (l.) The name of a *dāitya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Simhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रिंगटा riṅgāṭā, v. *riṅgāṭā*.
- रिंगाउनु riṅgāunu, v. *riṅgāunu*.
- रिंगै riṅgai, v. *riṅgai*.
- रिङ्गु riṅgu, v. *riṅgu*.
- रिङ्गु rīḍhnu, or *riṅhnu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uṭh uṭh, jethi bhāuju*; *bhāt cāro riṅh*; *āju sabai, khetālā, gahat charna hīr*. [*< \*rīḍhati* (> *\*rīḍhati* ?), cf. Sk. *rīḍdhi* accomplishes: H. *rīḍhū* to cook; P. *rīṁhṇā* to seethe (cf. *rījṇhā* to be boiled, past part. *rīddhā* < Sk. *rīḍhyate*, *rīddhāḥ*, v.s.v. *rījhāunu*); — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *rīddhnu*).]
- रिकाप rikāp, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिकापि rikāpi, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिक्ता rikṭā, v. *rikṭā*.
- रिक्त rikṭa, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रिक्ता rikṭā, or *rikṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.
- रिक्कुर rikkur, or *raṁruṭ*, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]
- रिक्सा rikṣā, s. Rickshaw. [for *jīnrikiṣa* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]
- रिखि rikhi, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.
- रिखि-डोरो rikhi-ḍoro, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *rukṣā-bandhan*; it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhādu or Sāwan, the day being called *ṛkhi-tarpani* or *śrāvaṇī*). [compd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*.]
- रिखि-तर्पण rikhi-tarpani, l. *ṛṣi-tarpani*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*). [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpani*.]
- रिखि-मुनि rikhi-muni, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.
- रिङ्गाउनु riṅgāṭā, s. Dizziness, vertigo.—*r° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r° lāgcha* I feel dizzy). [v. *riṅgāunu*.]
- रिङ्गाउनु riṅgāunu, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy. [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righṇē*), viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *righ-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc. ?) *rikkh-*, *rigg-*, *riggh-*. and with inserted nasal *riṅkh-*, *riṅg-* or *reṅg-*, *riṅgh-* or *reṅgh-*: — Sk. *riṅkhati*, *liṅkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *riṅkhaḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *riṅgati* crawls, *riṅgilaṃ* n. surging: Pk. *rihaī* enters, *riṅkhaṇa-* n. crawling, *riggaī*, *riṅgaī* creeps, enters, *riṅgia-* n. wandering, crawling, *riṅgaṇī* f. a creeping plant; Ku. *riṅ* dizziness, *riṅno* to go round; B. *riṅkhan*, *riṅgan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.); H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raīgnā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm, sciatica; P. *rīghan* m. sciatica; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant, *righṇē* to enter.—See also *raṇelinu*.]

रिङ्गै riṅgai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्व rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

रिजु riju, v. *ruju*.

(?) रिजोक् rijok, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिज् rijh, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master). [H. *rījḥ* f. satisfaction; G. *rījḥ*, M. *rījḥ* f. pleasure; — v. *rijhinu*.]

रिझाइ rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased; will, purpose. [v. *rijhinu*.]

रिझाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter. —*r° rākhnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījḥānā* to ravish; P. *rījḥāunā* to please, M. *rījḥaviṇē*; — caus. of *\*rijhnu*, v.s.v. *rijhinu*.]

रिज्जिनु rijhinu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhaī* is pleased; H. *rījḥnā* to be pleased, P. *rījḥnā*, S. *rījḥaṇu*, G. *rījḥvū*, M. *rījḥṇē*; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. *\*rižh-ya-* (cf. *\*raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long *ī* of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *riḍho*); poss. passive causative *\*raižh-ya-*. —This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for *ī* of P. and S.): Pk. *rijjhaī*, Pa. *ijjhati*; Sgh. *īḍenu* to ripen; and P. *rijjḥnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *riḍhnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible). [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिनु riṭinu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭh* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, or *riṭṭhe*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut; very black; — s. A common nickname for children.—*r° bhumari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*.]

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerossi*, used for washing in place of soap. [Sk. *āriṣṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *ariṭṭhako* m., Pk. *ariṭṭha-*, *riṭṭha-* m. n.; Ku. *riṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *riṭhā* m., P. *riṭhā*, *reṭhā* m., G. *riṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *riṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭi*.]

रिडर् रिडर, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण rin, (l) v. *rin*.

रिणी रिणी, (l.) v. *rini*.

रिङ्गि रिङ्गि, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal.

रित् rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner; ceremony; custom.—*rit anusār* in due form.—*rit-bhāt* v.s.v.—*arko rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how? [lw. Sk. *riti*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time; weather; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r° dān* v.s.v.—*garṃi ko r°* summer.—*jārā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu*.]

रितुदान ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [compd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumati*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumati*.]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittinu, vb. intr. To be emptied; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rito*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned; empty-handed. [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakaḥ* unloaded: Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-*; Ku. *rito*, H. *ritā*, P. *riti* (lw. with *ī*), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit*; — pres. stem *\*riṅcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riṅākti*, pl. *riṅcānti*) in Pa. *riṅcati*; K. *riṅzun* to make off secretly; — *recayati*: Pk. *reavaī*; extension with *-aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṭaṇu* to reject; — *ricyate* is left: M. *ričāvṇē* to be emptied out, *ričaviṇē* to discharge; — *virecayati* drains: Pk. *vireaī*; Sh. *bīrēi* spills; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekaḥ* m. excess); Pk. *ulliṅcaī* empties (< *\*udriṅcati*); H. *ulicnā* to drain (< *udricyate*), G. *ulecvū*, *ucelvū* (< *\*udrecyate*).]

रित्याउनु rittyāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty. [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित्-भाँत् रि-भाँत्, s. Manners and customs; — formality. [compd. *rit* and *bhāt*.]

रिद्धि रिद्धि, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *riṇ* or *ṛṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*rin kāṛṇu* or *jhiknu* to borrow, contract a debt.—*rin dinu* to lend.—*rin rākhnu* to owe.—*rin linu* to borrow. [Sk. *ṛṇam* n.:

Pa. *ṇam* n., Pk. *riṇa-* n.; K. *rēn* m., Ku. *riṇ*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *riṇṇ* m. (*ṇṇ* ?), M. *rīṇ* n.]

रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor; a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin*.]

रिनि rini, l. *riṇī* or *ṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇikaḥ*; Pk. *riṇa-*; H. *rinī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *ṇāyiko*; L. *riṇṇā*; — v. *rin*.]

रिनिया riniyā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rinī*]

रिने rine, v. *rinehe*.

रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *riniyā*; — der. *rin*.]

रिपब्लिक् ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]

रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]

रिपोट रिपोट, v. *rapoṭ*.

रिफार्म riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज ribāj, v. *riwāj*.

रिभाज् ribhāj, s. Revision.—*r° garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r° garnu* to revise a lesson). [lw. Eng. *revise*.]

रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimī*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r° pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patter of rain; — cf. *rim-rim*.]

रिमिझिमे rimjhime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिम rimrim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain). [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi*.]

रिम्रिमे rimrime, adj. Drizzling.—*r° pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim*.]

रियान् riyāl, v. *rayāl*.

रियाने riyāle, v. *rayāle*.

रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]

रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r° lo pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज् riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *hāmro yasto r° chaina* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]

रिस् ris<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Anger.—*risā-ris* v.s.v.—*ris uṭhānu* to enrage.—*ris uṭhnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris garnu* to be angry.—*ris lānu* to enrage.—*risa lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *ma tyas kā risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riṣ-* f. injury; K. *rēh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *rīs* f.; — v. *risāunu*.]

रिस् ris<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *rīsa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *īrṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *ī-ā* f.) contam. *riṣ-*.]

रिमाउनु risāunu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riṣāti* hurts,

or *riṣyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry; H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*<sup>1</sup>.]

रिसानि risāni, s. Anger.—*r° māph hunu* to forgive (e.g. *r° māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risānī* f.; — v. *risāunu*.]

रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry. [v. *ris*<sup>2</sup>.]

रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]

रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris*<sup>1</sup>.]

रिस्ट रिस्ट, adj. Happy, in *r°-pusta*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.

रिस्त रिस्त, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r° parnu* to be related.—*r° parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *riṣta* fr. Pers.]

रिस्तादार रिस्तादार, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*). [lw. H. *riṣtadār* fr. Pers.]

रिस्वत् रिस्वत्, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riṣwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिहाइ रिहाइ, s. Leave, furlough.—*r° pānu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]

रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā*.

रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi*.

रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu*.

रुइ रुइ, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ruī*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *rūī* f., P. *ruī* f., S. *raī* f., G. *ruio* m., M. *ruī* f.; — v. *ruwo*.]

रुओ ruo, v. *ruwo*.

रू rū, v. *raū*.

रूगाइ rūgāi, v. *ruṇāi*.

रूगुवा rūguwā, v. *ruṇuwā*.

रूगु रुगु, v. *ruṇnu*.

रूग्यो rūgyo, past of *ruṇnu* q.v.

रूइ rūd, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foginess. [v. *rūdinu*.]

रूदिनु rūdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day).

[prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils: Pa. *rundhati*, Pk. *rundhaī*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *ruṇṇhā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhṇē* to be blocked; — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujḥatī*, Pk. *rujḥaī*; K. *rōzun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed; P. *rujḥnā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhaṇu*; G. *rujḥvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*; P. *ruddhṇā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhṇē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanam* n., Pk. *rohei*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhṇē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhaṇu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubhāi* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhaṇu*.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhēṭī* f. fog; S. *ruī* f. id., *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *runalnu*.]

रुक्ता rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with

which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends ;  
— an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r<sup>2</sup>-daskhat*  
id. [lw. H. *ruq'a* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुक्मिणी *rukmiṇi*, s. Name of the daughter of Bhīṣmaka  
carried off by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुक् *rukḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r<sup>2</sup>-amālā* v.s.v. *amālā*.—  
*r<sup>2</sup>-carī* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *rukṣāḥ* m. (?) : Pa. Pk.  
*rukḥa-* m. : H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rukḥ* m., G. *rūkh* n.,  
M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik* ; — cf. Sk. *rukṣāḥ*, v.s.v.  
*buk*.]

रुक्मिणु *rukḥinu*, vb. intr. To become barren (of land) ;  
yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, v. *rukhyān*.

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, adj. Barren (of land) ; — rude, discourteous.  
—*rukḥā sukḥā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarācat*). [Sk.  
*rukṣāḥ*, *lūkṣāḥ* dry : Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rukḥa-*, *lukkha-*,  
*lūha-* ; K. *l'ch<sup>2</sup>*, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rukḥā*, H. *rūkhā*,  
P. L. *rukḥā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkḥū*, M. *rukḥā* ; Sgh. *ruk*  
pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., but doubtful).]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, vb. tr. To exhaust (land) ; —  
employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukḥinu*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land.  
[der. *rukho*.]

रुक्मिण रुक्मिण, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*).  
[lw. H. *rukḥat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, v. *rugḥā*.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Watching, guarding.—*birāmi r<sup>2</sup>* watching  
a patient. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r<sup>2</sup>*  
porter, doorkeeper. [der. *ruṇnu*.]

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.

रुग्ग रुग्ग, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]

रुचि *ruçi*, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुचि *ruçir*, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agree-  
able. [lw. Sk. *ruçira-*.]

रुचे *ruce*, (pop.) v. *rucya*.

रुचो *ructo*, v. *ructo*.

रुचो *ructo*, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp.  
of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r<sup>2</sup> khā* eat as much as you like.  
[pres. part. of *rucnu*.]

रुचु *rucnu*, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be  
liked (esp. of food). [< *\*rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rōcate* shines, is  
pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant) : Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccai* ; K.  
*rōcun*, Ku. *rucpo*, A. *rusūba*, B. *ruçā*, O. *ruçibā*, H.  
*rūcrā*, *ruçā*, P. *ruçā*, S. *ruçay*, G. *ruçū*, M. *ruçē* ;  
Sgh. *rusaynu* to like.—See Add.]

रुच रुच, pop. *ruce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुज रुज, v. *rujānu*.

रुज रुज, l. *ruju* or *rju*, adj. Punctual ; busy, employed ;

not failing, present.—*r<sup>2</sup> garnu* to revise by comparing.  
[lw. Sk. *rju-* straight.]

रुज रुज, v. *rujnu*.

रुज रुज, or *rujānu*, or *rujānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet.  
[caus. of *rujnu*.]

रुज रुज, vb. intr. = *rujnu* q.v.

रुज रुज, or *rujnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [poss. for  
*\*rijnu* < Sk. *riyate* melts, flows : Pk. *riat* moves ; S.  
*rijanu* to melt, be watered ; — cf. Sk. *rayaḥ* m. stream,  
dhātup. *rayate* goes : Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud ; S. *reṇī* f.  
irrigation ; G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below) ; M. *reṇē* n.  
dung of young of black cattle ; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate ;  
— Sk. *riṇaḥ* melted : Pk. *riṇa-* ; L. *riṇ* f. deserted  
channel of River Jehkam < *\*riṇi-*, cf. Sk. *rītiḥ* f. stream ;  
— Sk. *repayati* causes to melt : G. *revvū* to cement  
(otherwise J. Bloch, s.v. *revvū*) ; M. *revvū* to sink into ;  
perh. also M. *revvū* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremai* fills. is for  
*\*ahirevai*) ; — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *reḍvū*  
to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance ; with *-ṭṭa-* in  
H. *reṭ* f. mucus of nose ; -*kka-* in L. *rikk* f. purging of  
cattle.]

रुज रुज, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [< *\*ruṭhyati* ?  
— cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṇṭhayati*, *luṇṭhati* robs ; Pa. *ruṭhati*,  
*luṭhati* ; — v. *luṇnu*.]

रुज रुज, or *ruṭhi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob.  
< Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase : Pa. *rūṭhi* f. ; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f.  
rumour ; H. *rūṭhi* f. growth ; P. *ruṭh* f. torrent ; L.  
*ruṭhan* to be swept away by a torrent ; M. *rūḍh* f.  
prevalence.—See Add.]

रुज रुज, v. *ruṭhi*.

रुज रुज, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear  
of corn) ; — get something by fraud or force. [cf.  
*ruhunu* and *ruṭnu*.]

रुधिलो *rudhilo*, v. *rudhilo*.

रुद्र *rudra*, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुद्र-घण्टि *rudra-ghanṭi*, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra*  
and *ghanṭi*.]

रुद्रमति *rudramati*, l. -ī. s. Name of a small stream in  
Kathmandu.

रुद्राक्ष *rudrākṣa*, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.

रुद्राक्षे *rudrācche*, l. *rudrākṣa*, s. A variety of *Elæo-*  
*carpus*, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrākṣa-* *Elæocarpus ganitrus*.]

रुद्रि *rudri*, l. -ī. s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrī-*.]

रुधिर *rudhir*, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*.]

रुधिलो *rudhilo*, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-  
stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk.  
*rodhraḥ*, *lodhraḥ* m. *Symplocos racemosa* : Pa. *loddō* m.,  
Pk. *loddha-* m. ; K. *lōd<sup>2</sup>* m. the tree, *lōd<sup>2</sup>r* m. its red

wood : B. *lodh*. O. *lodha*, H. *lodh* m., P. *lodh*, *lodar* m., S. *lodru* m., G. *lodhar* m., M. *lodh*, *lod* m., Sgh. *lot-sunbula* ]

रुनु *runu*<sup>1</sup>, adj. (obl. -ā) Tiny, very small. [perh. < \**rūro* : Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed, headless : Pk. *ruṇḍa-* ; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt ; G. *rūḍh-mūḍ* headless and limbless ; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head ; — cf. \**roḍḍa-* in P. *roḍā* shaven ; L. *roḍā* hornless ; S. *roḍo* shaven ; M. *roḍ* thin.—Cf. also \**luṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūṇu*), *raṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rār*), \**laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lāro*), *muṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *muro*).—Or < \**runda-* < IE. \**rundo-*, cf. Eng. *runt* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

रुनु *runu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *roi*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament. [Sk. *rōditi* : Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodai*, *royai* ; Rom. eur. *rovel*, arm. *rov-*, syr. *rōār*, Sh. *roikī*, K. *rivun*, Ku. *rūṇo*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *ronā*, L. *rovan*, S. *rūānu*, G. *rovū* ; M. *ruṇā* m. lamenting.—See Add.]

रुकी *runko*, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka-* of *runu*<sup>1</sup>.]

रुचे *runce*, adj. (f. -i) Weeping, tearful ; — s. Weakling. [der. *runu*.]

रूप *rup*, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness ; fashion ; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

रुपहारा *rupahārā*, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *rupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [cf. *rup* and *hārnu* ?]

रुपाखेति *rupākheti*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

रुपा-तान् *rupā-tāl*, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे *rupāse*, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि *rupi*<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि *rupi*<sup>2</sup>, l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.). [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

रुपियॉ *rupiyā*, s. A rupee ; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupaulo*).]

रुपीलो *rupaulo*, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver : Pa. *rūpiyan* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n. ; Rom. eur. *rup* m., syr. *ūrṣ*, D. kal. *rūra*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m., K. *rōph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kiś. *rōp*, ḍod. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m., P. *ruppā* m., S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpū* n., M. *rupē* n.]

रुषन्ति *rupwanti*, l. *rūparanti*, f. adj. Beautiful ; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुषन्ते *rupwante*, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūparat-*.]

रुमलिन *rumalinu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To loiter ; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < \**rūlinu* ; — cf. Pk. *ruḷai* lies down ; S. *ruḷanu* to wander about ; M. *ruḷṇē* to roll, <

\**ruḷati*, cf. Sk. *ḷati* (v.s.v. *loṭnu*) ; — \**roḷayati* in P. *roḷnā* to separate rice from husk ; G. *roḷvū* to roll ; M. *rōvaḷṇ*, *rōḷṇē* to wash rice ?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

रुमलिन *rumalinu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो *rumalo*, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r° id*.

रुमलनु *rumalnu*, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमान् *rumāl*, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, handkerchief.—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमाले *rumāle*, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief. [der. *rumāl*.]

रुम्जा *rumjā*, in *r° tār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets.—*r° tār ko rāri* a blanket from *Rumjā Tār*.

रुल् *ruḷ*, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -a) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा *ruwā*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ruwo*.

रुवा *ruwā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā* ; — v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवाई *ruwāi*, s. Weeping, crying. [H. *ruwāi* f. ; — der. *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवाउनु *ruwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roāvei* ; Ku. *rouṇo*, H. *rowānā*, *ruḷānā* ; — caus. of *runu*<sup>2</sup>.]

रुवा-वासि *ruwā-bāsi*, s. Weeping, lamentation. [der. *ruwā*<sup>2</sup> and *bās* ?]

रुवो *ruwo*, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton ; Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ruī*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūi* f., P. *rūi*, *rūi* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruvo* m., M. *rū* m. ; — cf. *ruī*.]

रुष्ट *ruṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended. [lw. Sk. id.]

रुस् *rus*, s. Russia.

रुङ्गु *ruhunu*, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruḷnu*.]

रुद्ध *rūḍh*, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

रूप *rūp*, (l.) v. *rup*.

रूपक् *rūpak*, (l.) s. Rupee ; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka-*.]

रूपवन्ति *rūpavanti*, (l.) v. *rupwanti*.

रूपवान् *rūpavān*, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रूपी *rūpī*, (l.) v. *rupi*<sup>2</sup>.

रे *re*, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted ; — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re* ; K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m., *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m., *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē* ; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]



रेउड़ि reuṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilawā*). [B. reuṛi, H. rewārī f., P. reuṛī f., G. M. revḍī f.; — cf. Bi. rewṛā a kind of sugarcane.]

रेकनु rēknu, vb. intr. To bray (= *karāunu*). [H. rēknā; P. ringṇā to low; L. ring f. cry of she-camel; S. rīgaṭu m. creak; G. rēkḍo m. lowing or bleating; M. rēkṇē to grunt; — cf. Sk. reṣate howls, hreṣate neighs: S. rīha f. scream.]

रेकार्डे rekārḍa, s. Gramophone record.—*grāmophon ko r° id.* [lw. Eng.]

रेख rekḥ, s. Duty.—*r° jagāunu* to discharge one's duty.

रेखा rekḥā, v. rekho.—*bhāgya-r° v.s.v.*

रेखा-गणित rekḥā-gaṇit, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. rekḥā-gaṇita-.]

रेखि rekḥi, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*piṭho*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puret le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṇā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding). [der. rekho.]

रेखो rekho, or rekḥā, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit v.s.v.* [lw. Sk. rekḥā.]

रेखता rekḥtā, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. rekḥta Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]

रेगिस्तान registān, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

रेचक recak, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging.—*r° padārtha* a purgative. [lw. Sk. recaka-.]

रेचन recan, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. recana-.]

रेजि reji, or rejgi, s. Change (money), small change. [lw. H. rezagī fr. Pers.]

रेजि rejgi, v. reji.

रेट reṭ, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate. [lw. Eng.]

रेटा-रेट reṭā-reṭ, s. Cutting of throats. [v. reṭnu.]

रेटाहा reṭāhā, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. reṭnu.]

रेटिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेटनु reṭnu, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghicro r°* to cut the throat.

रेण reṇu, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेड़ि reṛi, or araṇḍi or aṇḍi, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āṛeri).]

रेति reti<sup>1</sup>, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. reṭī f., G. retardī f.; — v. reṭnu.—Prob. same as reti<sup>2</sup>, cf. K. sēkh, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]

रेति reti<sup>2</sup>, s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāluwā ko reṭi* sand-bank. [Sk. lex. *retram* n. perfumed powder: Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *reṭ*, *reṭī* f. (lw. in S. *reṭī* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭu* m. sandbank (dissimilated fr. *\*reṭru*; or < *\*revalla-*, see below); G. *retardī* f. file, *reṭ*, *reṭī* f. sand, M. *reṭī* f.; — cf. *\*revā* 'sand' in Sk. *revā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below), lex. *revaṭaḥ* m. dust, whirlwind: Deś. *revālā* f. dust-devil; H. *rew* f. sand; M. *rev*, *rēv* f., *revḍā* m. fine sand or gravel, *rēvaṭ* m. sandy place.—Both *retra-* and *\*revā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust (v.s.v. *ren*), which is prob. connected (Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *riṇḍāti*, *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*); poss. then Sk. *revātī* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reti*<sup>1</sup>.]

रेतिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेतिलो reṭilo, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. reṭilā; — der. *reti*<sup>2</sup>.]

रेतु reṭnu, vb. tr. To saw; — file.—*reṭne hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *reṭ* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭṇā*; S. *reṭī* f. filings; G. *retardī* f. file; — v. *reti*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) रेन ren, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust: Pa. *reṇu* m., Pk. *reṇu-* m. f.; P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]

रेफ reph, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line. [lw. Sk. *repha-* the letter *r*.]

रेवती rebatī, v. revatī.

रेल् rel, s. (obl. -a) Railway.—*rel-gāri* railway train. [lw. Eng.]

रेलिन relinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu id.* [v. relnu.]

रेलो relo, s. Plenty, abundance.—*r° khelo id.* [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack; M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *relnu*.]

रेलनु relnu, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *relaṭ* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *relnā* to push; P. *relnā* to heap up; S. *relaṇu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *relṇē* to reel, to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < *\*rela-*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya-* m. stream (cf. *\*reḍa-* in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s.v. *rujḥnu*). —See *relinu*, *relo*.]

रेवती revatī, or rebatī, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेवा rewā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitaḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohia-* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P.

- rohū. rchū f., M. rolī f., Sgh. rehe-mas, rē-mas; — cf. Sk. lōhitaḥ red (v.s.v. lōhu<sup>2</sup>).]*
- रेगम् reṣam, (l.) v. *reṣam*.
- रेगमि reṣami, v. *reṣami*.
- रेष्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, v. *reṣṭ-hāus*.
- रेम् res, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]
- रेमस resam, l. *reṣam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *reṣam* fr. Pers.]
- रेममि resami, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *reṣmī* fr. Pers.]
- रेस्ट reṣṭ, s. Rest, repose. [lw. Eng.]
- रेस्ट-हाउस् reṣṭ-hāus, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]
- रैकर् raikar, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birtā* freehold land).—<sup>o</sup> *jaggā* id.
- रैतान raitān, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*.]
- रैति raiti, s. Tenant; subject. [lw. H. *ra'iyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रैथानि raithāni, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.
- रैथाने raithāne, adj. Old, old-standing.
- रैवन्दि raibandi, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.
- रैमट्ट raimaṭṭa, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.
- (?) रैमह raimaha, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.
- रैयत् raiyat, s. = *raiti* q.v.
- रो ro, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.
- रोइ roi, absol. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.
- रोक् rok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-ṭok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.vv. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindering; Ku. *rok* obstacle; B. *rok* assault; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S. *roka* f., G. *rok* f.; — v. *roknu*.]
- रोकड़ rokaṛ, s. Cash.—<sup>o</sup>-*dhan* id. [B. *rokaṛ* cash, cash-book; O. *rokaṛa* cash-book; B. Hi. P. *rokaṛ* f. cash; L. *rokiṛ* f. cash-book; S. *rokaṛi* f. cash, G. M. *rokaṛ* f.; — extension with *-ḍa-* of *\*rokka-* in B. *rok* cash, *rōkh* ready (of money); O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok*, *rōkh*; M. *rōkh* consisting of cash; — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kṛaya-bhid-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roknu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. empd. parallel with *rok-ṭok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, M. *rōkh-ṭok* paid on the nail.]
- रोकड़िया rokaṛiyā, s. Cashier (= *tahavildār*). [Bi. *rōkariyā* money-tester; H. *rokaṛiyā* m. cashier, P. *rokaṛiā* m.; G. *rokaṛi* working overtime for cash, *rokaṛiyū* ready (of money); — v. *rokaṛ*.]
- रोका rokā, v. *rokāhā*<sup>2</sup>.
- रोका-रोक् rokā-rok, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roknu*.]
- रोकावट् rokāwaṭ, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roknu*.]
- रोकाहा rokāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. An obstructor. [der. *roknu*.]
- रोकाहा rokāhā<sup>2</sup>, or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.
- रोकिनु rokinu, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roknu*.]
- रोक्-टोक rok-ṭok, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent. [H. P. *rok-ṭok* f.; — empd. *rok* and *ṭok*.]
- रोक्नु roknu, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku. *rokno* to hinder, B. *rokā*, O. *rokibā*; Bi. *rokaḥ* to see that crops are not carried away; H. *roknā*, P. *roknā*, S. *rokaṇu*, G. *roknē*, M. *rokhṇē*; — *\*rokka-* poss. der. with *-akka-* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodhan* n. dam; Pk. *roha-* m. rampart, dyke; P. *rohela* of the hills; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.); cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.vv. *rūḍinu*, *rumalnu*); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runnhṇā* and *roknā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḍaṭ* stops; and K. *rōṭa* hindering.]
- रोग rog, s. (obl. -a) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic. [lw. Sk. *roga-*.]
- रोगन् rogan, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāi ko rogan selo cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]
- रोग-स्नान roga-snān, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [empd. *rog* and *snān*.]
- रोगाउनु rogāunu, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease. [der. *rog*.]
- रोगान्त-स्नान rogānta-snān, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna-*.]
- रोगि rogi, l. -ī, adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin-*.]
- रोग्याहा rogyāhā, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing. [der. *rog*.]
- रोचक् rocak, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka-*.]
- (?) रोचा rocā, s. A big brass water-vessel. [cf. *rocc*.]
- रोचे roce, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.
- रोज् roj, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]
- रोजा rojā, adj. Chosen, select, elite, the best. [Ku. *rojo*; — cf. *rojnu*.]
- रोजि roji, adj. = *rojā* q.v.
- रोजिन्दा rojindā, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozīna* fr. Pers.]
- रोजगार rojgār, s. = *rojgāri* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]
- रोजगारि rojgāri, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgāri* earning, fr. Pers.]
- रोज्नु rojnu, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku. *rojano*.]

रोट् roṭ, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to Gorakhnāth. [Pk. *rotta*-m. n. rice-flour, *rottaga*-m. bread, *rottiā*-f. (cf. late Sk. *roṭikā* f.); Deś. *rotta*- rice-flour; K. *rōṭh* (dat. *rōṭas*) m. loaf, WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, bhad. *roṭṭā*, pād. *ruaiṭi* pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *roṭi*, Ku. *roṭo*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roṭi*, *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*. Bi. *roṭi*. H. P. *roṭ* m., L. *roṭi* f., S. *roṭu* m., G. *roṭ* f., *roṭlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *roṭi*; — < \**rotta*-, which is perh. connected with \**roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat; G. *roṭ* thick. *roṭū* n. brickbat, M. *roṭā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *roṭ*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against; Pk. *roṭcaṭ* grinds; M. *rōṭṇē* to force into.]

रोटि roṭi, s. Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food.—*r<sup>c</sup> khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. *ḍoḍ. roṭi*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *roṭi* f., Sgh. *roṭi*; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोटिवाना roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*.]

रोटी roṭo, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roṭi*). [Ku. *roṭo*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m.; — v. *roṭ*.]

रोड़ा roṭā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṭā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roṭū* n. brickbat, clod; M. *roṭā* m. brickbat; — prob. < \**roṭa*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roṭ* thick, cf. \**rotta*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *roṭ*).]

रोदन rodan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruṭai*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*-]

रोदि rodi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage.—*r<sup>c</sup> ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropani, s. A partic. measure of area (20 ropani = 1 *lhet*). [lit. 'a sowing' ? — v. *ropnu*.]

रोपाई ropāi, s. Planting.—*jeṭho r<sup>c</sup>* planting of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [der. *ropnu*.]

रोपित ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*-]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb. tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted: Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *ropab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo; G. *ropvū* to plant, M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovnē*; — S. *roṭayū* (< \**roṭi*- ?); — \**romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte*: *limpāti*) in H. *ropnā*; S. *robo* m. transplanting; P. *robhṇā* to plant.—See Add.]

रोव् rob, s. = *raṭāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body. [lw. Sk. *roman*-]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin. [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*-]

रोयो royo, past of *runu* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rori* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

रोल् rol<sup>1</sup>, s. Register, roll.—*rol micnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल् rol<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *rul*.

रोल्बाना rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post.—*r<sup>o</sup> jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*<sup>1</sup>.]

रोय् roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*-]

रोषित roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*-]

रोसम् rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam cha* what is his hobby).

(?) रोह roha, s. Method, manner.

रोहण rohaṇ, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on; — semen virile. [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*-]

रोहवर् rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहवरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion.—*r<sup>o</sup> garnu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohiṇi, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus). [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) रोहोदि rohoḍi, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *rodi* ?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory.—*r<sup>o</sup> piñ* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटी rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

राँ raū, or rū, s. The hair of the body; fur; down.—*raū khulkyāunu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking). [Sk. *rōma*, *lōma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roḍ*, *rūḍ* m., P. *rom*, *roḍ*, *rūḍ* m., *lūḍ* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luḍ*, *lū* f., G. *rūū* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

राँतेल् rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

राँतेल्नि rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

राँद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) राँनिहार् raunihār, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

राँरव् raurav, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*-]

राँस् raus, s. (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

राँसे rause, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

राल् ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

राले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

लंकन्ना lamkannā, v. lamkannā.

लंका lamkā, v. laṅkā.

लंकि-झंकि lamki-jhamki, v. lamki-jhamki.

लंगड़ाउनु lāgarāunu, v. laṅarāunu.

लंगड़ी lāgaro, v. laṅaro.

लंगर् lamgar, v. laṅgar.

लंगुर lamgur, v. laṅgur.

लंगौटि lāgauṭi, v. laṅauṭi.

लंघन् lamghan, v. laṅghan.

लंठा lamṭhā, v. laṅṭhā.

लंदिनु lamḍinu, v. laṅḍinu.

लंपता lampatā, v. laṃpatā.

लंफा lamphā, v. laṃphā.

लंफु lamphu, v. laṃphu.

लंवर lambar, v. laṃbar.

लंवरि lambari, v. laṃbari.

लंबि-चौड़ि lambi-cauṛi, v. laṃbi-cauṛi.

लंबे lambe, v. laṃbe.

लंलष्ट lamlaṣṭa, v. laṃlaṣṭa.

लंसाल lamśāl, v. laṃśāl.

लकार lakār, s. The letter l. [lw. Sk. lakāra-.]

लकुवार lakuwār, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw., cf. H. luqā profligate, fr. Pers.; luqandrā id.; lagwār m. paramour.]

लकुवारे lakuwāre, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. lakuwār.]

लकुवारेई lakuwāreī, s. Wantonness. [der. lakuwāre.]

लकानु lakkānu, s. A pop. name for the vowel o when affixed to consonants.

लक्कु lakku, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (khāpai khāp) at the edge of a hole (khopi). A coin (dhakkā) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (dār) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. lakkā m. lump; — H. lāk f. heap, P. laṅ f.]

लक्ष lakṣa, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= lākḥ). [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्षण lakṣaṇ, pop. lacchin, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. lakṣaṇa-.]

लक्षित lakṣit, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered; — marked. [lw. Sk. lakṣita-.]

लक्ष्मण lakṣmaṇ, pop. lacchman or lacchiman or lacchuman, s. Name of the son of Daśarath by Sumitrā and half-brother to Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. lakṣmaṇa-.]

लक्ष्मी lakṣmī, pop. lacchimi or lacchmi, s. The name of the goddess of fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

लक्ष्मी-विलास lakṣmī-bilās, s. A sort of scented hair-oil. [empd. lakṣmī and bilās.]

लक्ष्य lakṣya, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed; observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

लख lakha, in eka-lakha, do-lakha qq.v.

लखतरान् lakhatarān, s. Weariness, fatigue.—l° parnu to become weary.—l° hunu to be weary. [cf. H. lakh-lakhānā to pant with heat.]

लखपति lakhapati, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire. [lw. H. lakh-pati, v.s.vv. lākḥ and pati.]

लखेटिनु lakheṭinu, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of lakheṭnu.]

लखेटनु lakheṭnu, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down. [cf. lagārnu ?]

लखौटि lakhauṭi, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.

लख्याउनु lakhyāunu, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of lākḥinu.]

लगन् lagan, s. Auspicious moment.—l° ko kāgat the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—l° gāṭho v.s.v. [lw. Sk. lagna-fixed to, auspicious.]

लगनि lagani, s. Occupation, job.—l° samāṭnu to take a job. [cf. lāgnu q.v.]

लगन-गाँठो lagan-gāṭho, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—l° bāḍḍinu to tie the marriage knot. [empd. lagan and gāṭho.]

लगाउनु lagāunu, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes); arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in -na) set to (e.g. dhān kuṭna l° to set to work pounding rice).—gherā l° to make circles.—citta l° c. mā to attend to.—chāti mā l° to hug.—thes l° to cause to trip up.—doṣ l° to blame, accuse.—dhār l° to give an edge, sharpen.—bhāṅ l° to divide.—man na l° to refuse.—mīteri l° to form a friendship.—lāj l° to abash.—sārai bacan l° to rebuke. [Pa. lagāpeti; K. lagāvan, Ku. lagūno, A. lagāiba, B. lagāna, O. lagāibā, H. lagānā, P. lagāunā, S. lagāinu, G. lagāvū; — caus. of lāgnu.]

लगातार lagātār, adv. Incessantly. [lw. H. lagātār, cf. lāgnu, tānu.]

लगान् lagān, s. Money put out at interest; investment.  
—*lai-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw. H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagānuu*, *lāgnu*.]

लगाम् lagām, s. Bridle, reins. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लगानु lagānu, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away. [extension of \**lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. ? — cf. M. *lagatṇē* to stick to, drive away.]

लगिनु laginu, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. of *lāgnu*.]

लग्घि lagghi, s. A measuring rod (= *tāgo*). [cf. H. *laggī* f.]

लग्न lagna, (l.) v. *lagan*.—*janma-l*<sup>o</sup> (= pop. *janmādā ko sāit*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्नु lagnu, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagno* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]

लग-भग् lag-bhag, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

लग्यो lagyo, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.

लगलग laglag, s. Trembling.—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* id. [cf. A. *lakkakāba* to feel a craving; O. *lakkak* bubbling; H. *lakkhakhānā* to pant with heat; S. *lakkaki* f. lapping; G. *lakkhakh* brilliantly; M. *lakkhakh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *luglugi*.]

लगलगि laglagi, adv. Shiveringly.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]

लगहिमा laghimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman*.]

लग्घु laghu, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid; nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *śaṅkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्घु-वाङ्मा laghu-śaṅkā, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to make water. [compd. *laghu* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *dirgha-śaṅkā*.]

लङ्गाउनु laṅgāunu, vb. intr. To limp, go lame. [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrāunā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *laṅaro*.]

लङ्गो laṅaro, or *laṅro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple. [H. P. *laṅgrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdā* paralysed; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *laṅgaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅ*): Rom. *lang*, K. *loṅg*, Ku. *laṅro*, H. *laṅg*, P. *laṅgā*; S. *laṅo* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *laṅga-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) \**liṅga-* in K. *liṅgun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis, and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *lir*, *lulo*); — (3) \**leṅga-* in B. *leṅgā* left-handed; O. *leṅgarā* lame; — (4) \**lēgha-* in G. *lēghāvū* to limp; — (5) \**luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūṅṇē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.v. *lir*, *laṭṭha*, *rār*, *runu*<sup>1</sup>, *muṇo*.]

लङ्गौटि laṅauṭi, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūt* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *lāgaufi*, H. P. *lāgoṭ* m., S. *laṅgoṭu* m., G. *lāgoṭ* m., M. *lāgoṭi* f.; — < \**laṅga-paṭṭa-* ? cf. H. *lāg* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgar* f. loin-cloth.—See Add.]

लङ्का laṅkā, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l*<sup>o</sup> *mā sun cha mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

लङ्कासनि laṅkāsaṇi, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [cf. Sk. *laṅkāsthāyin* m. *Euphorbia tirucalli*.]

लङ्गर laṅgar, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor; pendulum.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *choṇnu* to anchor.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *nikālnu* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *lagūr* m., G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgalam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgulaṁ*, *naṅgulaṁ* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla-*, *laṅgola*, *naṅgūla-*, *naṅgola-* n.; B. *lāṅgul*, O. *lāṅgūla*, *lāṅgura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāḡdā*, *nāḡodā* m. scorpion's tail; Sgh. *nagaḷ*, *nagūḷa*.—See also *laṅauti*, *laṅaro*.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur<sup>2</sup>, v. *laṅgar*.

लङ्घन laṅghan, s. Transgression; — fasting. [lw. Sk. *laṅghana*.]

लङ्घनु laṅranu, vb. intr. To limp. [der. *laṅro*.]

लङ्घो laṅro, adj. = *laṅaro* q.v.

लच्छकु lackanu, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

लच्छिक्नु lackinu, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent. [H. *lacaknā* to be bent; P. *lacakṇā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakvū*; M. *lacakṇē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *lacnā* to bend, give way, G. *lacvū*, M. *lacṇē*.] (?) लच्के lacke, in *l*<sup>o</sup> *luto* running itch. [cf. *lackinu* ?]

लच्छ्याउनु lackyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend. [caus. of *lackinu*.]

लच्छिन् lacchin, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छिमन् lacchiman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छिमि lacchimi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लच्छुमन् lacchuman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लच्छाड् lachāi, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]

लच्छाउनु lachāunu, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]

लहार lachār, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l*<sup>o</sup> *pachār*.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *pāto* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लहारो lachāro, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l*<sup>o</sup> id. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लहारु लachārnu, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

लहार-पहार lachār-pachār, s. Dragging along by force;

— a fall.—*l° garnu pāṛnu* to drag forcibly, make fall.—*l° hunu* to be dragged. [empd. *lachār* and *pachār*.]  
**लक्षार-पाटो** lachār-pāṭo, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *us le l° lāyo* he could do nothing.  
**लक्ष्मन्** lachman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.  
**लक्ष्मि** lachmi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.  
**लजाइ** lajāi, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajāunu*.]  
**लजाउनु** lajāunu, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest. [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*; Pk. *lajjāi*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur. *lajavel* is ashamed, arm. *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajānuṇā* to shame; S. *lajānu* intr., *lajānu* tr.; G. *lājvū* intr., *lajavvū* intr. tr., *lajāvvū* tr.; M. *lājñē* intr., *lājñē* tr.; — v. *lāj*.]  
**लज्जा** lajjā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *lāj*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**लज्जावति** lajjāvatī, l. *lajjāvatī*, s. A modest or shy woman; — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvatī*.]  
**लज्जावती** lajjāvatī, (l.) v. *lajjāvatī*.  
**लज्जित** lajjit, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita*.]  
**लटक्क** laṭakka, adv. Abundantly.—*l° jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l° phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent. [cf. H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; — v. *laṭto*.]  
**लटन-पटन** laṭan-paṭan, s. Wrapping up. [v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]  
**लट-मुखो** laṭa-mukho, s. A dumb fellow. [der. empd. *lāto* and *mukh*.]  
**लटरम्म** laṭaramma, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g. *l° phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *laṭto*.]  
**लटेइ** laṭeṇre, v. *laṭyāṇre*.  
**लटेइ** laṭeṇro, v. *laṭyāṇro*.  
**लटकिना** laṭkinā, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O. *laṭkanī* statement of sale; — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]  
**लटकिन्दार** laṭkindār, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]  
**लट्टावाल्** laṭṭāwāl, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭto*.]  
**लट्टिनु** laṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair). [H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭanu* to sprinkle with dust (?); G. *laṭvū* to become entangled; M. *lāṭnē* to roll; — v. *laṭto*, *laṭpaṭinu*.]  
**लट्टि-पट्टि** laṭṭi-paṭṭi, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey); bag and baggage. [cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about; H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively motion; Sgh. *laṭa-paṭa* medley of articles; — v. *laṭto*.]  
**लट्टु** laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>, s. Spinning top.—*l° ghumāunu* to spin a top. [A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭtu*, O. *laṭtu*, H. P. *laṭṭū* m., S. *lāṭū* m., *lāṭuo* m.; — perh. same as *laṭṭu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]  
**लट्टु** laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>, adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed in; — v. *laṭto*.]

**लट्टे** laṭṭe<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *laṭiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *laṭto*.]  
**लट्टे** laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>, s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhoṭiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *laṭvā* f. safflower: Pk. *laṭṭā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O. *laṭā* creeper; — v. *laṭto*.]  
**लट्टे** laṭṭe<sup>3</sup>, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā* and rice?]  
**लट्टो** laṭṭo, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l° chininu* c. ko one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e.g. *mero l° chinio* my job is finished). [B. *lāṭ* entanglement; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *liṭa* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < \**laṭṭa*- 'hanging, entangled' in *laṭṭinu*, *laṭkinu* qq.v.; further in K. *loṭ* m. tail, L. *lāṭ* m.; and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *laṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>; and \**laṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭhā*; \**laṇḍa*- in K. *lūṇā* f. creeper, O. *laṇḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *laṇḍa-laṇḍa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f., Pk. *laā*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are \**laṭa*- (v.s.v. *laṛnu*); — \**laṭṭā*- 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — \**laṭṭa*-, \**laṭṭa*- 'ragged' in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lūṭ* worn-out clothes; H. P. *laṭṭā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *laṭṭū* n. rag; M. *laṭṭī* f. torn strip; — \**laḍḍa*- in M. *laḍḍā* m. mattedness of hair; — \**laṭṭha*- in Deś. *laṭṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭṭhur* m. woman's plaited hair; — *laṇḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]  
**लट्टाउनु** laṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted. [caus. of *laṭṭinu*.]  
**लट्ट** laṭṭha, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless; B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M. *laṭhā* barren buffalo; — < \**laṭṭha*- (cf. *lāṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2, 3) \**laṭṭa*-, \**liṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lāto*; — (4) \**laṇṭa*- in K. *laṇḍur* wifeless; P. *laṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless; — (5) \**luṇṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūṛinu*; — (6) \**laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*; — (7) \**luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭho*; — (8) \**luṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *luto*<sup>2</sup>; — (9) \**laṭṭha*- in H. *laṭhar* dirty; — (10) \**loṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *loṭh*; — (11) \**loḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *loḍar*; — (12-20) \**laṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, \**leṇḍa*-, \**luṇḍa*-, \**laḍḍha*-, \**laṇḍha*-, \**liḍḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*-, \**liḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *līr* and *lūṛinu*; — (21) \**luṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lulo*; — (22-25) \**laṅga*-, \**liṅga*-, \**leṅga*-, \**luṅga*-, v.s.v. *laṇaro*; — (26) \**luṅja*- in P. *luṅjā* crippled; — (27) \**lojṭha*-, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) \**lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*; — (29) Sk. *ruṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>; — (30) Sk. *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇo*.—Cf.



latṭhak, latṭhā-latṭhi, latṭhinu, latṭhu, latṭhucā, latṭhepro, latṭhyauro.]

लट्ठक् latṭhak, adj. Stupid, foolish, inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [extension with -akka- of \*latṭha-, v.s.v. latṭha.]

लट्ठा latṭhā, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. latṭhā m. beam; — v.s.v. latṭho.]

लट्ठा-लट्ठि latṭhā-latṭhi, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. latṭha.]

लट्ठि latṭhi, s. A walking-stick. [lw. H. P. latṭhi f., v.s.v. latṭhi.]

लट्ठिनु latṭhinu, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. latṭha.]

लट्ठु latṭhu, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. latṭhuyā profligate; — v. latṭha.]

लट्ठ्याउनु latṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of latṭhinu.]

लट्ठपटिनु latṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. latṭpaṭāiba to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. latṭpaṭ floundering; H. latṭpaṭānā to totter; P. latṭpaṭāunā to swoon; G. latṭpaṭ f. restlessness; M. latṭpaṭnē to rock to and fro; — redup. of \*latṭa- in M. latṭnē to roll (v.s.v. latṭinu).]

लट्ठप्याउनु latṭpyāunu, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of latṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याइ-पट्याइ latṭyān-paṭyān, or latṭyān-paṭhyān, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. latṭān-paṭān shaking; — v. latṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याइरे latṭyānre, or latṭyānre, s. Fool. [der. latṭyānro.]

लट्ठ्याइरो latṭyānro, or latṭyānro, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. latṭo q.v.; — cf. G. latṭhingo stout; M. latṭingā m. short thick stick.]

लट्ठाक्-लुट्ठक् latṭhāk-luṭṭhak, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. latṭāko m. confusion; — \*latṭha- beside \*latṭa- in latṭinu q.v.—Cf. latṭhābajra.]

लट्ठावज्ज latṭhābajra, or latṭhābadra or latṭhibajra, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. latṭhāk-luṭṭhak.]

लट्ठावट्ठ latṭhābadra, s. = latṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठारो latṭhāro, s. Cable, rope.—kām ko l° pressure of work (e.g. ma āj-kāl sārāi kām kā latṭhārā I am very busy nowadays).

लट्ठिहरे latṭhiṇare, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. kālō dhasiṇare lāmo l° very black and very long. [der. latṭhi.]

लट्ठिवज्ज latṭhibajra, s. = latṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठुवा latṭhuwā, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. latṭhuyā profligate; — v. latṭhu, latṭha.]

लट्ठेउरो latṭheuro, v. latṭhyauro.

लट्ठेप्रो latṭhepro, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool. [cf. latṭha q.v.]

(?) लट्ठौरि latṭhyauri, s. A woman who is half-dumb. [f. of latṭhyauro.]

(?) लट्ठौरो latṭhyauro, s. A person who is half-dumb. [v. latṭha.]

5 लट्ठ्याइ-पट्याइ latṭyān-paṭhyān, v. latṭyān-paṭyān.

लट्ठु लट्ठु, s. Sweetmeat.—mugdal ko l° v.s.v. mugdal. [lw. H. P. laddū m. < Sk. laddukaḥ m.: Pk. laddua-m.; K. loḍu m.; A. lāru ball of any soft substance; B. lāru a sweetmeat, O. laru, S. lādū m., G. lādu m., M. lādū m., Sgh. laḍu; — cf. latṭe<sup>3</sup>, or lādi.]

लट्ठ latṭha, s. Fool.—latṭhādhirāj v.s.v. [H. latṭh m. fool; G. lāṭh stout, rude, lāṭho m. paramour; M. lāṭhā sturdy, rude; — < \*latṭha-, beside latṭha q.v.]

लट्ठा latṭhā, s. Engagement, work; trouble, nuisance. [ < \*latṭha-, beside \*latṭa-, \*latta-, \*latṭha-, \*laṇḍa-; — v. latṭo.]

लट्ठाधिराज latṭhādhirāj, s. The king of fools, a very great fool. [compd. latṭha and adhirāj.]

लट्ठिनु latṭḍinu, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. larṇu.]

लट्ठ्याउनु latṭyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over; cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of latṭḍinu.]

लट्ठकपन् लट्ठकपन्, s. Childhood. [lw. H. larakpan m.; — v. larṭkā.]

लट्ठन्त लट्ठन्त, s. Fight, struggle.—bhiranta l° id. [der. larṇu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठाइ लट्ठाइ, or लट्ठाइ, s. Fighting, war, strife.—l° garnu to fight.—l° ko military. [Ku. larāi, B. O. larāi, H. P. larāi f., G. laḍāi f., M. laḍhāi f.; — der. larṇu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठाउनु लट्ठाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. larāiba to shake, B. larāna; G. laḍāvū to fondle; — caus. of larṇu<sup>1</sup>.]

लट्ठाका लट्ठाका, s. A warrior, a fighter. [B. larāk, O. larāka; H. larāk warlike; P. larākā quarrelsome; cf. G. laḍāyak warlike; — der. larṇu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठाकि लट्ठाकि, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting; — s. Soldier. [v. larṭkā.]

लट्ठा-लट्ठ larā-lar, s. Fighting; collision, concussion; — discussion. [der. larṇu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठि लट्ठि, s. = lariyā q.v.

लट्ठिकापन् लट्ठिकापन्, s. Childhood. [H. larṭkāpan m.; — v. larṭkā.]

(?) लट्ठिनु लट्ठिनु, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. larṇu<sup>1</sup>? — or mistake for lari rahanu?]

लट्ठि-वट्ठि लट्ठि-वट्ठि, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling.—l° kṭhelnu to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over. [B. lar-bar tossing; — v. larbarāunu.]

लट्ठिया लट्ठिया<sup>1</sup>, or लट्ठि or लट्ठिया or लट्ठि, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (suīro) of the spinning-wheel (carkhā). [K. lar f. string of a necklace; Bi. lar strand of rope; H. larī f. string



of pearls, etc.; P. L. *laṛī* f. strand; M. *laḍ*, *laḍī* f. string of pearls.]

लड़िया lāṛiyā<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) Bullock-cart. [Bi. *laṛhiyā*, H. *laṛhā* m., *laṛhiyā* f., P. *laṛhī* f.]

लड़की larkī, s. A girl, a daughter. [H. P. *laṛkī* f.; — v. *laṛko*.]

लड़को larko, s. A boy, a son. [A. *larā*, B. *lerkā*, H. P. *larkā* m. indicate extension with -akka- of \*laḍa- (cf. Sk. dhātup. *laṭati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *larṇu*, *lār*); but P. *laḍikkā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkū* darling, M. *lāḍkā* id., point to \*laḍḍa-. N. *laṛkā* may be < \*laḍḍa-, or be development of \*laḍa- (-ḍ- after l- > ṛ, not r, dialectally?), or be lw. fr. H.]

लड़नु larṇu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over. [D. pash. *laḍ-* to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken; B. *laṛā*, to shake, S. *laṛaṇu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ-* to lie.—Perh. same as *larṇu*<sup>2</sup>.—Cf. *larbarinu*.]

लड़नु larṇu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍun* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.); WPah. bhad. *larṇā*, bhat. cam. *laṛṇā*, Ku. *laṛṇo*, B. *laṛā*, O. *laṛibā*, *naṛibā*, H. *laṛnā*; P. *laṛṇā* to fight, sting; L. *laṛaṇ* to sting; G. *laḍvū* to fight, M. *laḍhṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]

लत् lat, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko jhūtā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lāt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type \*laṭṭha-, \*laṇṭa-, \*laṇḍa- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]

लतक लatakka, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l° garnu* to be heavy.—*l° humu* be bent down (e.g. *hānā phala le l° bhae* the branches were bent down with fruit). [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakāibā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭakṇā*, S. *laṭkaṇu*, M. *latakṇē*.]

लता latā, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]

लतारिनु latārinu, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latāṛnu*.]

लतारु latāṛnu, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *latāṛun* to trample on; H. *latāṛnā* to spurn, P. *latāṛnā*, S. *latāṛaṇu*, G. *latāḍvū*; M. *lātāḍṇē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लताहा latāhā, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]

लतिका latikā, (l.) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लत्को latko, s. Hanging mass, in *sinān ko l°* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down'? — v. *latakka*.]

लत्कड़ा lattachārā, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārṇu*.]

लत्तिनु lattinu, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for \*lātinu after *latyāunu*, der. *lāt*?]

लत्तो latto, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l° choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat*?]

लत्त्याउनु lattiyāunu, vb. tr. To touch with the foot; kick. [cf. H. *latiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

लत्पत् latpat, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *laṭpatinu* and *latto*.]

लत्पतिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered, to be smudged (e.g. *us ko ṭikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpa*.]

लत्पत्याउनु latpatyāunu, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered, smudge. [caus. of *latpatinu*.]

लत्त्रक latrakka, in *l° parṇu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]

लत्त्रनु latranu, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathṛvū* to stagger.]

लत्त्राउनु latrāunu, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]

लत्लति latlati, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l° gayo* the skin all came off).—*l° hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively. [lit. 'in tatters'? — cf. A. *lāl* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāl* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *ll* and *l(h)* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]

लत्थक lathrakka, in *l° thāknu* or *parṇu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up. [cf. *latrakka*.]

लदाइ ladāi, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladāi* f.; — der. *lādmu*.]

लदाउनु ladāunu, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded. [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāunā*; G. *ladāvvū* to usurp; — caus. of *lādmu*.]

लदावदि ladābadi, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit: e.g. *tyas kā baghaicā mā phal phul ko l° cha*).

लदिनु ladinu, or *lādinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādmu*, with a fr. *ladāunu*?]

लण्ठ lanṭha, v. *lanṭha*.

लण्ठा lanṭhā, v. *lanṭhā*.

लण्डिनु lanḍinu, v. *lanḍinu*.

लण्ड्याउनु lanḍyāunu, v. *lanḍyāunu*.

लपटी lapaṭo, v. *lapaṭo*.

लप्याउनु lapaṭyāunu, v. *lapaṭyāunu*.

(?) लपधुइ lapardhuṇ, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhi*.]

लपेटा lapeṭā, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapeṭ* an entwining; H. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. cover; P. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. fraud; G. *lapeṭo* m. cover, M. *lapeṭā* m.; — v. *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेटाउनु lapeṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapeṭnu*.]

लपेटनु lapeṭnu, vb. tr. To roll up, fold up, wrap up

(= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapetāno*; B. *lapṭāna* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetnā*, G. *lapetvū*, M. *lapetnē*.]

(?) लपेस् lapēs, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.

लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapaknā* to reach forward; — cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लपकाउनु lapkāunu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapṭū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*.]

लपटन् lapṭan, or *lepṭan*, s. (f. *lapṭanni*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]

लपटनि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*.]

लप्सि lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.

लपङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing. [G. *laphāgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgā* vainglorious.]

लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लफ्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping.—*l° l° garnu* to flap (intr.). [cf. G. *laphadvū* to flap.]

लव् lab, l. *lava*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava*-]

लवटो labaṭo, or *lapaṭo*, s. Slap.—*labaṭā le hirkāunu* to slap. [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappaṭ* m.; P. *laphrā* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapḍāk* f. slap.]

लव्याउनु labaṭyāunu, or *lapaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labaṭo*.]

लवस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow.

लवादा labādā, v. *labeledā*.

लवेदा labeledā, or *labādā* s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe. [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]

लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*-]

लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition; gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्रर labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]

लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]

लमक् lamak, s. A stride, pace, step. [v. *lamkanu*.]

लमक्-झमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation.—*l° garnu* to flaunt. [redup. of *jhamak*? — but cf. H. *lam'a* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]

लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait.—*l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jānu* to go with long strides. [redup. of *lamak*.]

लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or *lam-*, adj. Stretched out, spread out, prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out. [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānnu*.]

लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lābāi* f.; — der. *lāmu*.]

लमि lami, or *lāmi* (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding. [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates.]

लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out.—*lamkera hīṇu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.); H. *lamaknā* to take long strides; P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*; K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lāmnā* to hang low (*ū*? — see *lunro*); S. *lamanu* to hover; G. *lāman-divo* m. hanging-lamp; M. *lābnē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambaī*; Rom. *umblavel*; Sgh. *elambenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambāḥ* m. prop: Pa. Pk. *ālamba*-m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers; — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambaṇa*- n. hanging; H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays: Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambaī*; H. *bilambnā*, *birambnā*.]

लम्कान्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kān*.]

लम्काउनु lamkāunu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*); — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānā*; P. *lamkāunā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*.]

लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.

लम्-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.

लम्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup>.]

लम्पट lampaṭ<sup>1</sup>, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful; lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampaṭa*-]

लम्पट lampaṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*).

लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° linu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'.

लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]

लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लम्बर lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बिर lambari, v. *nambari*.

लम्बि-चौड़ि lambi-cauri, in *l°* *bāt* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.vv. *lāmu*, *cauro*.]

लम्बित lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous, suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita*-]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lāmu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract; dilate. [caus. of *lāminu*.]

लम्बस्त lamlasṭa, adj. Neglected, disordered.

लम्बाल lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.

लय laya, or *lai* or *layo*, s. Absorption in; interest; zeal; desire.—*l°* *lāgnu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in. [lw. Sk. *laya*-melting.]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive. [der. *lei* or *leu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya*.

लरि lari, v. *lari*.

लरियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bhetincha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. [extension with *-akka*- of *\*laḍ-* in A. *lariba* to run; — cf. *\*laḍd-* in L. *laḍḍan* to run, S. *laḍaṇu*; cf. *raḥkanu*.]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people). [extension with *-akka*- of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter, walk listlessly. [H. *laṛkharānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu*, *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लर्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant.

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter; — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laṛo-baṛo* loitering; B. *laṛbaṛ* dangling; O. *laṛabariyā* wavering; H. *laṛbaṛānā* to stammer; G. *laḍbaḍvū* to dangle; M. *laḍbaḍṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लर्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger. [v. *larbarāunu*.]

लर्बराउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally. [caus. of *larbarinu*.]

लर्याङ्-लुरुङ् laryāṇ-luruṇ, s. Sauntering, loitering.—*l°* *garnu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu*, *larbarāunu*.]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट lalāt, or *lilāt*, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭa*-]

ललित lalit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant. [lw. Sk. *lalita*-.]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f.; — v. *lalkārmu*.]

लल्कार्नु lalkārmu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārmā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā*, G. *lalkārvū*, M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka*- frightening, m. challenge, *lalla*- making an inarticulate noise.]

लल्चिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lālac*.]

लल्छाउनु lalcyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*.]

लल्याक-लुलुक lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्याङ्-लुलुङ् lalyāṇ-luluṇ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

लल्लो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l°* *garnu* to coax, flatter. [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawāj*.

लवाइ lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress. [der. *lāwmu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lawaj*, s. Word; pronunciation, tone; — dialect. [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar.]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic.—*hāre l°* a partic. kind of lily. [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam*, *rasonam* n.; Pa. *lasunam*, *lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuṇa*, *lasaṇa*- n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsaṇ*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuṇa*, Bi. *lahsun*, *rasun*, *rassun*, H. *lasun*, *lhasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *līna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*.]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कार laskar, s. Troops, army. [lw. H. *laśkar* fr. Pers.]

लस्कारि laskari, in *l°* *ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu*.

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*.]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लस्पस् laspas, s. Contagion. [cf. *lassā*.]

लस्पसिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्पसे laspase, adj. Contagious. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्याइलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery; sticky, muddy, clayey; flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lisyāilo*.]

लस्सा lassā, s. Glue. [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las*, *lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum; — cf. Sk. *laśikā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum; Pk. *lasaī* sticks; Deś. *lasua*- n. oil.]

लसादार् lassādār, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky. [lw. H. lassādār, v. lassā.]

लहंगा lahāgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. lahaṅgā m. skirt, P. lahiṅgā m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. labhanam n., v.s.v. lahanā.]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny.—*rupiyā l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. labhanam n. getting: Pa. labhanam n. gift, Pk. lahaṇa- n.; B. lahanā debts due; H. lahnā m. profit; P. lahiṇā m. debt, L. lāhnā m., S. lahaṇo m.; G. lahāṇū n. distribution of presents; M. lahnē n. bill; — cf. Sk. rābhate, labhate takes: Pa. labhati, Pk. lahaī; Sh. lāyē finds, H. lahnā, P. lahiṇā, S. lahaṇu, Sgh. labanu; — Sk. labhyate is taken: Pa. labbhati, Pk. labbhaī; P. labbhā to be got, L. labhaṇ, S. labhaṇu; G. lābhvū to find; M. lābhṇē to accrue; — Sk. labdhā taken: Pa. Pk. laddha-; P. laddhā to be found; L. laddhā got, S. ladho; G. lādhvū to accrue, M. lādhṇē; Sgh. lada got; — Sk. labdhī f. acquisition: S. lādhi f. gain (ā fr. lābha-?); — Sk. lābhaḥ v.s.v. lāi; — Sk. lambhayati causes to be got; Sk. lāmēi seizes.—Cmpd. forms in \*anulabdhā- (cf. Sk. anulabhate seizes from behind): Sgh. nuludu stolen goods; — \*avalabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — \*upalābhayati (cf. Sk. upalabhate acquires): Rom. ulavel shares; — \*upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upālabhate reproaches): H. ulāhnā to reproach; — Sk. upālābhayā blameable: S. ulābho, ubhālo m. reproach; — \*ullabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — vilabhate v.s.v. bilo.]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of lahan.]

लहर lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. lahariḥ f. wave: Pk. laharī f.; A. B. lahari, O. laharā; H. lahar f. wave, whim; P. lahir f. whim, S. lahari f., laharo m.; G. lār f. row, ler f. wave, wavy line, caprice; M. lahar f. wave, whim; — cf. lahari.]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave. [v. lahar.]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. laharai) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together. [der. lahar.]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. lahari; — very doubtful.]

लहसनिये lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. lahasaniyā id. lit. 'like garlic', v. lasun.]

(?) लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. lahaso.]

लहसी lahaso, s. Attachment; — (?) hesitation.

लहसाउनु lahasyāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached. [caus. of lahasinu.]

लहास् lahās, v. lāhās.

लहै-लहै lahai-lahai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for; as regards; — (after the inf. in -na) in order to. [Ku. lāi, lai for the sake of, S. lāi; cf. also Bi. lā for; H. lō up to; L. lā from; M. lā to.—See also le.—Perh. < Sk. lābhe 'in the profit' (Hoernle, Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. lāgayati (Pk. lāinu, Ap. lāivi; v.s.v. lāunu). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् lāik, v. lāyak.

लाइकि lāiki, v. lāyaki.

लाइट lāit, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āja merā nokar le lāit jalāe na cha* my servant has not used a light to-day). [lw. Eng.]

लाइन lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l° railway line*. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity; abundance of food and clothing. [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. lāunu, khānu.]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. lāunu and lagān.]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with -akka- of \*lāma- in Pa. lāmako inferior; Deś. lāmā f. witch; P. lāvā maimed; S. lāo, lāmo blunt; M. lāv f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. rāmd f. dark woman); — cf. lābhre.]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in -na) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korra l°* to flog.—*khut l°* to announce.—*cittā l°* to cast lots.—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ter l°* to heed, attend to.—*thakān l°* to arrange.—*ḍiṭh l°* to gaze at.—*dhīpi l°* to importune.—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāt l°* to decide.—*phāl l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison.—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mā l°* to enlist (tr.).—*sādh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet.—*hatār l°* to hasten.—*hāta l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*hulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. lāgayati obtains: Pk. lāei, Ap. lāivi; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat.) beat; K. lāyun to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. lānū to apply; pañ. lāṇā to put; cur. lūṇā to clothe; Bi. lāeb

to apply ; H. *lānā* to apply, bring ; P. *lāuṇā* to apply, L. *lāvaṇ*, S. *lāiṇu*, G. *lāvṇū*, M. *lāvṇē* ; Sgh. *lanu* to put ; — Kaf. ashk. *lā-* to beat.—Cf. Sk. *lagati*, *lagyati* is applied, v.s.v. *lāgnu*.]

लाउर् lāur, v. *lāhur*.

लाउरे lāure, (pop.) v. *lāhure*.

(?) लाँकासि lākāsi, s. Window-frame.

लाँकुरि lākuri, s. = *lākure* q.v.

लाँकुरे lākure, or *lākuri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Fraxinus floribunda*.

लाँक्रो lākro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi bāra bāhun tin lākra ukhu singā singai khāun* 6 jogis, 12 Brāhmans, 3 sugarcanes ; yet each eats a whole cane (answer is : *cha jogi bā ra bāhun* etc., there is a jogi, a father and a Brāhman, etc.).

लाँचे lāce, v. *lāhāce*.

लाँचन lāmchan, v. *lānchan*.

लाँचना lāmchanā, v. *lānchanā*.

लाँडो lāro, s. Male organ, penis.—*l°* *khelāunu* or *cholāunu* to masturbate.—*l°* *thankāunu* to cause or obtain an erection.—*l°* *thankinu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lan* penis, *lanḍi* vulva ; kal. *lāṇḍra* bald ; H. *lār* m. penis, P. *lann* m., S. *lanu* ; — < \**lanḍa-* ; — cf. Sk. *lanḍam* n. excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *lir*) ; — Kaf. waig. *lāṇḍ* penis ; kati *lāṇē* bald.]

लाकेट lākeṭ, s. Locket. [lw. Eng.]

लाकपाक lākpāk, (Darj.) s. Wrestling.—*l°* *garnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppā*.]

लाख lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākhai* *l°* millions.—*lākhaū* adv. by lacs. [Sk. *lakṣā-* m. n. mark, one hundred thousand : Pa. *lakkham* n., Pk. *lakkha-*, *laceha-* m. n. ; Sh. *lāk* m. 100,000 (lw. with *k*), K. *lach* m., WPah. bhad. cur. bhaṭ. *lakkh*, Ku. A. B. *lākh*, O. *lākha*, H. *lākh* m., P. *lakkh* m., S. *lakhu* m., G. *lākh* m. ; M. *lās* m. mark made by cautery, *lākh* m. 100,000 (lw. with *kh*) ; Sgh. *lak* mark, goal ; — cf. Sk. *lakṣati* sees : Pk. *lakkhaī* ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to know ; — Sk. *lakṣayati* marks, v.s.v. *lākhinu*.]

लाखाधुनि lākhādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.

लाखा-पाखा lākhā-pākhā, adv. Here and there, in this place and that (usu. with *lāgnu*). [cf. *lākh-likh* and *pākho*.]

लाखिनु lākhinu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk. *lakṣāḥ* m. mark, *lakṣate* observes, *lakṣayati* marks : Pa. *lakkho* m., *lakkheti* ; Pk. *lakkha-* m. mark, *lakkhaī* sees ; H. *lakhnā* to seem ; S. *lakhaṇu* to observe ; G. *lācho* m. burning the feet (?) ; M. *lās* m. brand, *lāṣṇē* to mark by branding ; Sgh. *lak* mark ; — compd. forms in Sk. *vilakṣayati* observes : H. *bilakhnā* ; — Sk. *samlakṣayati* :

Pa. *sallakkheti*, Pk. *samlakkhei* ; Sgh. *salakanu* ; — Sk. *samlakṣanam* n. mark : Sgh. *salakuṇa*, *halakuṇa*.—See *lākh*.]

लाखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ? — cf. H. *lākhā* m. lac-dye ; P. L. *lākkhā* red, brown, black ; G. *lākhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākhē* n. ; — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lāhā*).—Semasiologically cf. Sk. *kapīḥ* m. monkey, *kapilāḥ* brown.]

लाखे lākhe<sup>1</sup>, (vulg.) interj. Hi ! Stop ! Half-a-mo.

लाखे lākhe<sup>2</sup>, s. A fat castrated goat (?) ; — a partic. kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?).—*l°* *nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance.

लाखे lākhe<sup>3</sup>, in *l°* *nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars in August.

लाखौ lākhaū, v.s.v. *lākh*.

लाख-लिख lākh-likh, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf. *lākhā-pākhā* ; — redup. of *likh* ?]

लाग lāg, s. (obl. -a) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit.—*lāg-chār* v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna-* attached, n. special moment : Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; Deś. *lagga-* n. sign ; K. *lag* f. habit, prevalence of an epidemic ; H. *lāg* f. attachment, spell ; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *lagu* f. affection ; G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity ; — v. *lāgnu*.]

लागत lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāgat* f. expense ; S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लागि lāgi, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake). [B. O. *lāgi*, H. *lāgi*, *lāge*, S. *lagi*, M. *lāgi* ; — prob. loc. sg. Sk. *lagna-* (v.s.v. *lāg*), \**lagnaka-* in Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached ; K. *log* matching ; P. *lāggā* applied ; S. *lago* related ; G. *lāgo* m. relation.]

लागु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma yas kām mā l° bhaē* I was very keen about this work). [H. *lāgū* attached to, P. *lāggū* ; G. *lāgu* near ; M. *lāgū* effectual ; — der. *lāgnu*.]

लाग-छाड़ lāg-chār, s. Intermittent possession by an evil spirit (e.g. *us lāi l° bhaeko cha*). [compd. *lāg* and *chār*.]

लादो lādo, as the last member of compounds, e.g. *ghin-l°*, from *ghin lāgnu*. [pres. part. of *lāgnu*.]

लागु lāgnu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to ; persevere ; — strike, hit, hit the mark ; — be sharp ; — be available ; — happen, proceed, turn out well ; — (c. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*aṛes l°* to rest.—*abāto l°* lose the road.—*ādhī l°* a storm to come on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished.—*khiyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be wounded.—*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent.—*jun l°* the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut.—*thokar l°* to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to be known.—*dhuīro l°* a crowd to collect.—*dhukdhuki l°*

to be excited.—*nīdrā* l<sup>2</sup> to be sleepy.—*pachi* l<sup>2</sup> to follow.—*piyās* l<sup>2</sup> to be thirsty.—*bādal* l<sup>2</sup> to become cloudy.—*birok* l<sup>2</sup> to be distressed.—*bhok* l<sup>2</sup> to be hungry.—*man* l<sup>2</sup> to please.—*rinatā* l<sup>2</sup> to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l<sup>2</sup> to be ashamed.—*uāri-pāri* l<sup>2</sup> to be separated.—*saṇa* l<sup>2</sup> to assent.—*sardi* l<sup>2</sup> to catch a cold.—*sip* l<sup>2</sup> to get a trace of.—*lāta* l<sup>2</sup> to fall into one's hands.—*husse* l<sup>2</sup> to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *lagga*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lagun* to attach). WPah. bhad. *lagū*, pañ. *lagrā*, eur. *laggnā*, Ku. *lāgno*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāgibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagnā*, P. *laggnā*, L. *laggan*. S. *laganu*, G. *lāgrū*, M. *lāgnē*; Sgh. *laginu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in *\*abhilagyati*: H. *hīlagnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālagayati* v.s.v. *alīnu*<sup>2</sup>; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilaggai* sticks to; Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *lankaru*); — Sk. *samlagnaḥ* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *samlāgayati* attaches: S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lānu*.]

नामि lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

नाघव् lāghav, or *lāghab*, (l.) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance; levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*.]

नाचार lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

नाचारि lācārī, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācārī* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

नाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

नाह lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in l<sup>2</sup>-*luch*.—*luch-l<sup>2</sup>* qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

नाहा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudīn*-bearded (of a goat) ?]

नाहि lāchi, or *lācchi*, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

नाहनु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

नाह-नुह lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

नाइ lāj, s. (obl. -a) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace.—*lāj pānu* to put to shame.—*lāj mānu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj*-to be ashamed; syr. *lāji* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *la* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lā*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

नावा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāwā*).—l<sup>2</sup> *thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nāhlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

नाञ्छन् lāñchan, (l.) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*.]

नाञ्चना lāñchanā, (l.) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

नाञ्चित् lāñchit, (l.) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*.]

नाट् lāt, in *lāt-luṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāt* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

नाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāto* q.v.

नाटि-काट् lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, *Glochidion Thomsoni*. [cf. *lāto* ?]

नाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭino* to be dumb; — der. *lāto*.]

नाटो lāto, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid; — s. Fool, idiot.—l<sup>2</sup> *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto*; — < *\*lāṭta*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. *\*lāṭta*- in A. *lāṭikā* dwarfed; *\*lātra*- in D. gār. *lā* bad, tor. *lās*; for others v.s.v. *lāṭṭha*.]

नाट-लुट् lāt-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery.—l<sup>2</sup> *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhūṭ ki debi lāi l<sup>2</sup> ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

नाट-लोट् lāt-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating.—l<sup>2</sup> *pānu* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l<sup>2</sup> na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays). [redup. of *loṭ*.]

नाट् lāṭh, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

नाटि lāṭhi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *lāṭṭhi* f., G. *lāṭhī* f.; — v. *lāṭho*.]

नाटि-मुग्रि lāṭhi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating. [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

नाटे lāṭhe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho* ? — or < *\*lāṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *lāṭṭha* ?]

नाटो lāṭho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< *\*laṣṭi*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lāṭi*, G. *Morgenstierne*, Etym. Pashto, p. 39): Pa. Pk. *lāṭṭhi*-f.; D. gār. *lāṭ* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭh* m. club, Ku. *lāṭho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f.; P. L. *lāṭṭh* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f.; M. *lāṭh* f. water raising contrivance of three poles.—*\*laṣṭi*-perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭiḥ* m. stick (contam. with *lakṣaṭh*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṛho* m.): Pa. *yāṭṭhi* f., Pk. *jaṭṭhi*-f.; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill; Sgh. *yāṭa*, *yāṭiya* stick.]

नाइ lār, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< *\*lāḍya*- (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling): Pk. *laḍḍia*-n.; Ku. H. *lār*



m. love, P. *lāḍ* m.; L. *lāḍlā* spoilt (of children); S. *lāḍu* m. caress, G. *lāḍ* n., M. *lāḍ* m.; — cf. Sk. *lāḍati*, *lalati* dallies (v.s.v. *lāṇu*<sup>1</sup>).]

लाङ्गे lāre, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman); — fondling, pet, darling.—l° *garnu* to fondle. [H. *lāṇiyā* coaxing; — der. *lār*.]

लात् lāt, s. Kick.—*lāt lāṇu* to be kicked (by accident: e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*).—*lāt hānnu* to kick (e.g. *mai le dui lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *latedini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick, Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lāṭṭa*, *nāta*, H. *lāt* f.; P. L. *latt* f. leg (hip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < \**lattā*, cf. \**lattā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]

लात्ता lāṭṭā, s. Kick.—l° *le hānnu* to kick.—l°-*lāṭṭi* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]

लात्ता-लात्ति lāṭṭā-lāṭṭi, s. Free exchange of kicks.

लात्ति lāṭṭi, s. A kick.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā l° ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]

लाथ्रो lāthro, s. Young sapling; young soft branch; 20 branch.

लाड lād, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m.; — v. *lādnu*.]

लादि lādi, s. The excrement of goats and sheep; — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddi* f. elephant's dung; K. *lōḍ* m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < \**ladda*, which appears also in the forms \**liddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), \**laṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *liṇ*).—Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnu*.]

लादिनु lādinu, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*.]

लादे lāde, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]

लादो lādo, s. Belly. [A. *lādā* solidified mass, lump; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnu*.— 25 Cf. also G. *lōdo* m. clammy mass; and N *laddu*.]

लादनु lādnu, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lardayati*: Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar*- (< \**lal*- < \**lad*-); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladāibā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddnā*, L. *ladḍan*, S. *ladḍanu*; 40 G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, *lāḍnē*.—Perh. der. \**ladda*- 'lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]

लानु lānu, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti*; Pk. *lāya*- taken; Ku. *lāṇo*, A. *lāiba*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come?); — Sk. *lāti* 45 prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahaī*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dādāti* (*dātum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.]

लापर्वहि lāparbahi, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw. 50 H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लाप्चे फल् lāpche phal, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Machilus edulis*.

लाप्पा lāppā, s. Wrestling.—l° *khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]

लाप्पि lāppli, s. Greediness. [cf. *lāpkāunu* q.v.]

लाप्पि lāppli, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow. [der. *lāppli*.]

लाप्पो lāpso, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*sunā lo* l° id.

लाफा lāphā, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]

लावर lābar, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rubar* q.v.)

लाब्रे lābre, v. *lābhre*<sup>2</sup>.

लाभ lābh, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw. Sk. *lābha*-.]

लाभ्रे lābhre<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fish.

लाभ्रे lābhre<sup>2</sup>, or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]

लाम lām<sup>1</sup>, s. Line; — the road to war, war.—*lām garnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāṇu* to stand in a line. [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]

लाम lām<sup>2</sup>, (in cmpds.) Long.—*lām-kīro*.—*lām-khuṭṭe* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long; — v. *lāmu*.]

लामा lāmā, s. A Buddhist priest. [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet; P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest; — lw. Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]

लामि lāmi, v. *lami*.

लामिनु lāminu, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]

लामु lāmu, adj. (obl. -ā) Long.—l° *hāt bhaeko* thief.—*hāt l° garnu* to steal.—*hāt l° hunu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l° cha* he is a thief). [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent: Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba*- long; Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*; S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb*; Sgh. *lāmba-kāṭe* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]

लाम्करो lāmkiro, s. Snake. [cmpd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kīro*.]

लाम्बुडे lāmkuṭṭe, s. Mosquito, gnat. [cmpd. der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *khuṭo*.]

लाम्टो lāmto, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l°*).—*chokṭā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lābaḥ* longish; — extension with -*aṭṭa*- of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लाम्पतिया lāmpatiyā, v. *lāmpāte*.

लाम्पति lāmpāte, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Duabanga sonneratoides*. [cmpd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

लायक् lāyak, or *lāik*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw. H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]



नायकि lāyaki, or lāiki, s. Fitness, competence, ability. [lw. H. lāiqī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नारु lār, s. Spittle, saliva. [v. rāl.]

नारि lāri, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep. [H. lār f. string; P. lār f. line; S. lāra f. string of any glutinous substance; G. lār f. line.]

नान् lāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. lāl fr. Pers.]

नान् lāl<sup>2</sup>, adj. Red.—lāl lāl scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

नान् लाल lālac, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= lālcā). [B. H. P. lālac m., S. lālaci f., G. lālac, M. lālac m.; — prob. lw. Sk. lālasa-.]

नान् लाला lālacā, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. lālasā desire; — v. lālac.]

नान् लालि lālaci, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. lālac.]

नान् लालन lālan, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—l°-pālan caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. lālana-.]

नान् लालसा lālasā, (l.) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

नान् लाला-बाला lālā-bālā, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. lālā m. darling, and bāl child.]

नान् लालि lālī, s. The tree, Prunus acuminata.—l° kāl a partic. kind of tree (= lekḥ cālāne).—(?) l° laharo a partic. kind of plant, Trachelospermum axillare. [der. lāl<sup>2</sup> ?]

नान् लालित lālīt, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—l° pālīt cherished. [lw. Sk. lālita-.]

नान् लालित्य lālitya, (l.) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace, beauty, charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

नान् लालिमै lālimai, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

नान् लालित् लालित्, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

नान् लाल-मोहोर lāl-mohor, or -mohar, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. lāl<sup>2</sup> and mohar.]

नान् लाल-मोहोरिया lāl-mohoriyā, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. lāl-mohar.]

नान् लाला lāwā<sup>1</sup>, s. Standard, banner; troops.—l° laskar troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. lāw banner, fr. Ar.; H. lāw laskar an army with its baggage, etc.]

नान् लाला lāwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. lājāḥ m. pl.: Pa. lājā f.; Pk. lāya- m., lāyā f. dried rice, parched grain; K. lāy f. fried rice, O. lā, Bi. H. lāwā m., Sgh. lada.]

नान् लाला lāṣṭa, or lāṣṭa, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. u jāca mā l° bhayo he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

नान् लाल lās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Corpse.—lās-jāc v.s.v. [lw. H. lās fr. Pers.]

नान् लाल lās<sup>2</sup>, v. lāhās.

नासा lāsā, s. The city of Lhasa, capital of Tibet.

नास्-जॉच् lās-jāc, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy. [compd. lās and jāc.]

नास् लाला lāṣṭa, v. lāṣṭa.

नाह lāh, v. lāhā.

नाहा lāhā, s. Sealing-wax.—kāco l° lac, lac-dye. [Sk. lākṣā f.: Pa. lākhā f., Pk. lakkhā f.; K. lāch f., A. lā, B. lāhā; O. lāhā lac, lākhā lac-insect; Bi. H. lāh m. lac, lākh f., P. L. lākh, S. lākha f., G. M. lākh f., Sgh. lā.]

नाहचि lāhāce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker.

नाहास् lāhās, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

नाहुर lāhur, pop. lāur, in l° mā āunu to enlist (intr.).—l° mā lāunu to enlist (tr.). [P. lāhor the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

नाहुरे lāhure, pop. lāure, adj. Enlisted.—l° phul a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. lāhur.]

लि li, absolute of limu q.v.

लिंग līnga, v. līnga.

लिंगो līngo, v. līngo.

लिङ्ग līr, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement. [Sk. leṇḍam n.: Ku. līn; B. leṇḍ solid piece of excrement (lw. ?); H. lēr, leḍ f. round lump of dung; P. lenā f., lēḍ m. hard long excrement; S. leṇḍo m. lump of human excrement; — or < \*līṇḍa- in Pk. līṇḍa- n. elephant's dung, līṇḍiā f. goat's dung; S. līṇḍu m. hard human excrement; G. līḍū n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms: — (3) Sk. laṇḍam n.: Pa. laṇḍam n. animal dung; — (4) \*leḍḍa- (cf. Pa. leḍḍu m. clod of earth), in B. leṇ solid piece of excrement; P. leḍḍu m. camel or horse dung; L. leḍḍā m. camel or donkey dung, S. leḍḍo m.; — (5) \*ladda-, v.s.v. lādi; — (6) \*lidda-, v.s.v. līdi; — (7) \*ledda- in A. ledenā faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) \*laṇḍa- 'penis', v.s.v. lāro; (2) \*laṇḍa-, \*leṇḍa-, \*līṇḍa- 'maimed', v.s.v. līro; (3) Sk. laḍḍu- ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. laḍḍu).]

लिङ्गुको līruko, or lērulko, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (l° lāunu to use this implement); — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field; the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (l° phēknu to remove this mass); — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. līro.]

लिङ्गे lire, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—l° dhipi dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. līro.]

निङ्गो liṅgo, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off; — worthless; — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lādrā*, *lādi* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *lēṇḍe* bald; — < \**lēṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) \**laṇḍa-* in K. *lūṇḍ* f. crippled woman, *laṇḍur* wifeless; O. *laṇḍā* bald; H. *lāḍā* tailless; S. *laṇḍo* shameless (< \**laṇṭa-* ?); M. *lāḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kati *lāṇē* bald; — (3) \**luṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lūṇu*; — (4) \**laṇḍha-* in Bi. *lāṇhā* ox with broken tail; — (5) \**leṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēṇhā*, *neṇhā* empty cob of maize; — (6) \**lūḍa-* in K. *lūḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) \**leḍḍa-* in B. *leṇā* bald; Sgh. *leḍḍā* sick person; — (8) \**laḍḍha-* in M. *lāḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) \**liḍḍa-* in P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice.—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leṇḍa-*, \**liṇḍa-*, Sk. *laṇḍa-*, \**liḍḍa-*, \**leḍḍa-*, \**ladda-*, \**lidda-*, \**ledda-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*); — and secondly with \**laṇḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lāṇo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings \**lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *lingam* 'penis' beside Sk. *laṅga-*, \**liṅga-*, \**leṅga-*, \**lunga-* 'maimed'.—For another group \**laṭṭa-*, \**laṭṭha-*, \**luṭṭha-*, \**laṇṭa-*, \**laṇṭha-*, \**latta-*, \**lattha-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lāṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rār*, *muṇo*, *bājho*.]

(?) निङ्गविसि liṅbisi, adj. Smooth, even.

निख् liḅh, or lig, s. (obl. -a) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*lāḅh-l*° v.s.v.—*rel ko l*° railway-line. [B. *lik*, H. P. L. *lik* f. rut, track, line, S. *likā* f., G. *lik* f.]

निखत् liḅhat, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखत्-पड़त् liḅhat-parat, or -*payhat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [compd. *liḅhat* and *parat*.]

निखा liḅhā, pl. of *likho* q.v.

निखित् liḅhit, (l.) adj. Written. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

निखितम् liḅhitam, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id.]

निखे liḅhe, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty. [der. *likho*.]

निखो liḅho, s. (usu. in pl. *liḅhā*) Nit, egg of the louse.

[Sk. *likṣā* f.: Pk. *likkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f.

nit, Sh. *lic* f., K. *l'ch*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *lekhi*, B. *likkā*,

O. *nikha*, H. P. *likh* f., S. *likha* f., G. M. *likh*, Sgh. *likkā*.]

निग् lig, v. *likh*.

निग्लिगे liglige, s. Uvula.

निङ्ग liṅga, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*puṇḍ*°.—*stril*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निङ्गिया liṅgiyā, v. *liṅge*.

निङ्गे liṅge, or *liṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *liṅgo* q.v.—*l*° *piṇ* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l*° *bās* a long bamboo. [der. *liṅgo*.]

निङ्गो liṅgo, s. A long bamboo: one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

लिचि lici, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the leeches. [lw. H. *licī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leeches*.]

लिच्चइ liccar, adj. Miserly, avaricious. [prob. lw. H. *licar* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lipsate* desires to obtain, *lipsā* f. greed: Pk. *licchāi*, *licchā* f.]

निटो liṭo, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *liṭ* m plaster, paste, P. S. *leṭi* f.]

लिदि liḍi, s. Horse-dung; (contemptuous) human dung.—*l*° *kāṇu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *liḍ* f. horse dung; Ku. *liḍo*; Bi. H. *liḍ* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *liḍi* f., G. M. *liḍ* f.; — < \**liddā*, which appears also in the forms \**ladda-* (v.s.v. *lūḍi*), \**ledda-*, \**leḍḍa-*, \**laṇḍa-*, \**liṇḍa-*, *leṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *līṇ*).]

लिन lin, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *liṇo* loan; B. *len* receipt; H. *len* m. taking; G. *len* n. debt; — v. *linu*.]

लिनु linu, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat. *le*, *leva*) To take.—*li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hānu* to take right away.—*li hīṇu* to take away.—*udhāro l*° to borrow.—*karja l*° id.—*kirāi mā l*° to rent, hire.—*khabar l*° to take care of.—*jiu l*° to kill.—*badalā l*° to take vengeance.—*man mā l*° to think.—*mān l*° to acknowledge.—*mol l*° to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*śistā l*° to aim.—*sāto l*° to take vengeance, repay.—*sās l*° to breathe.—*swād l*° to taste.—*hāta l*° to treat, rule.—*hāt mā l*° to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. cur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm. *li-*; K. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *liṇo* to take, H. *lenā* (past part. *liyā*); P. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking; L. *lévan* to take (past part. *leā*); S. *leṭi* f. taking; G. *levū* to take (past part. *liḍhū*); M. *leṇē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lābhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahaī* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dīnu*) as well as Pk. *nei* leads (< Sk. *nāyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remain in Rom. syr. *nīr* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor. *ne-*, K. *nyun*°, WPah. bhad. *naiṇū*, bhal. *neṇo*, pañ. *neṇā*, A. *niba*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *neṇā*, S. *niṇṇu*, M. *neṇē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 fl.—Kaf. ashk. *lēw-* to find.]

लिन-दिन् lin-din, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *len-den* m., G. *lenā-deṇī* f., M. *len-deṇ* f.; — compd. *lin* and *din*°.]

(?) निपटान् lipaṭānha, s. Great scarcity, complete absence. [cf. *nimīṭṭānna*.]

निपाउनु lipāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

cowdung (e.g. *tyas dvārā mā le wajheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipāunā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]

लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi*.]

लिपिक्क lipikka, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l<sup>o</sup> lāsīnu* to stick fast. [extension of \**lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipaṇā* to stick.]

लिपिटो lipiṭo, or *lipṭo*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lopeṭā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lopeṭā* ?]

लिपिनु lipinu, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]

लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.

लिप्टो lipṭo, v. *lipiṭo*.

लिप्त lipṭa, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिप्नु lipnu, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l<sup>o</sup> potnu* id. [Sk. *lipiyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears; Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipibā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear, G. *lipvū*; — cf. Sk. *limpāti* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōiki*, P. *limbānā*, *limmānā*, L. *limman* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *liptāh*: Pa. Pk. *litta*), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lipvū*, M. *lipnē*, *lipnē*; — Sk. *lepāyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa*- n.; D. tor. *lev-*, K. *livun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva*- m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *prolepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva*- m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa*- n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *leu<sup>1</sup>*.]

लिप्सु lipsanu, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]

लिफा liphā, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l<sup>o</sup> linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikāri* to take back into caste. [< *liphāphā* q.v.]

लिफाफा liphāphā, s. Envelope, cover of a letter. [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लिफ्टेनेन्ट liphtenent, v. *laptan*.

लिबर libar, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]

लिब्रि libri, s. Trigger. [< \**libli* < *liblibi* ?]

लिब्रिवि liblibi, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]

लिम्बु limbu, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.

लिम्बुनि limbuni, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]

लिरिक्क lirikka, in *l<sup>o</sup> ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]

लिला līlā, l. *līlā*, s. Sport, revelry, wantonness.—*l<sup>o</sup>-kriṇā* wanton sport.—*rām-l<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *līlā*.]

5 लिलाट līlāt, (old) v. *lalāt*.

लिलाम līlām, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *līlām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam*.]

लिलामि līlāmi, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *līlām*.]

लिवाइ liwāi, s. Taking. [der. *linu*.]

10 लिष्टे liṣṭe, v. *liṣṭe*.

लिसिनु līsīnu, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissai*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]

लिसि-पिसि lisi-pisi, s. Insignificant work, petty detail. 15 [Ku. *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of \**lisi*, cf. *les<sup>1</sup>*.]

लिसु lisu, s. *Ficus elastica*; — fruit of *Lauranthus (ajheru)*; — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries. [Sk. *śleṣmātakāḥ* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalāḥ* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed; S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso*.]

लिसेउलो liseulo, adj. = *lisyāilo* q.v.

लिसो liso, s. Bird-lime (*l<sup>o</sup> thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku. *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < \**leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *līs* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehukā* flexible (for meaning cf. N. *lisyāilo*); H. *lhes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]

लिस्टे liṣṭe, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l<sup>o</sup> ko dhan sai pherā gan* count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension 25 of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]

लिन्नु lisnu, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*- (cf. *antaḥ-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa*- n.—Cf. *sīri*.]

40 लिखाइलो lisyāilo, or *lesyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]

लिहि lihi, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l<sup>o</sup> kyā phorlā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nihāi* anvil, O. *nehi*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nihāi* f.; S. *nihāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nihataḥ* struck down, *nighātīḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nihato*, *nighāti* f. destruction; Pk. *nihaya*-, *nihāya*- struck; — cf. B. *nihāni* anvil < 45 \**nighātana*- ?]

लीन् lin, (l.) adj. Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging. [Iw. Sk. *līna*-]

लीला līlā, (l.) v. *līlā*.

नु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo*, *lav*.]

लुईल् lūitel, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class (= *l<sup>o</sup>-bāhun*).

लुईल् lūice, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kukhuro*).

लुङ्ग lūg, v. *luṅ*.

लुङ्गिनु lūrinu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves. [K. *luṇḍa* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated; — < \**luṇḍa*; — or < \**luṇṭa* in P. *luṇḍ* m. shameless person, *luṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *luṇḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṇḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṇḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning 'maimed', of which this is one, v.s.v. *liṇo*, *muṇo*, *bājho*.]

लुङ्गे lūre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Menial (e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गे lūre<sup>2</sup>, s. = *luhūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhūre*.

लुङ्गो lūro, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels. [O. *luṇḍā*, *nuṇḍā* fire-wisp; H. *luṇḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *luṇḍikā* f. lump, *luṇḍikṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *luṇḍā* m. lump.—It appears to belong to the group *laṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*- 'lump' (esp. of dung); cf. \**lunda*- or \**lunta*- (v.s.v. *lūdo*); and further \**ladda*-, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुङ्गाउनु lūryāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves. [caus. of *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गो lūdo, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man. [< \**lvnta*- or \**lunda*-, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāieko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukaṇo*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāvṇā*, L. *lukāvaṇ*, S. *lukāiṇu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट् lukāṭ, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat. [H. P. *lukāṭ*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *māru*.]

लुका-लुक् lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकनु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk.—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hīnu* to creep along. [Pk. *likkaī*: Ku. *lukṇo*, A. *lukāba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *lukṇā*,

L. *lukan*, S. *lukanu*; — cf. Pk. *likkaī*, *likkaī*; S. *likānu*, M. *likṇē*; — O. *lucibā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> kānu* to take off one's clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l<sup>o</sup> chōnu* or *phukāunu* to take off one's clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress.—*l<sup>o</sup> sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugīru* dirty; G. *lugdū* n. clothes, M. *lugdē* n.; — perh. < Sk. *rugnāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga*-, *lugga*;- L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugīro* dirty. — For change of meaning 'broken, worn out' > 'rags' > 'clothes' cf. Ku. *lukvā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling.—Similarly the group \**latta*-, \**latṭa*-, etc., 'deficient' (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for 'rags, clothes' in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* worn-out clothes; H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip.]

लुगुगि luglugi, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> jāro*). [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुगुगे lugluge, adj. = *luglugi* q.v.

लुङ्ग luṇ, s. (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom.

लुच्चापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेई luccēi, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेो lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard. [WPah. bhad. *lucpōṇ* wickedness; Ku. *luco* importunate beggar; O. *luccā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccū*, M. *luccā*.]

लुक् luch, in *lāch-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*luchā-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*l<sup>o</sup>-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुकाउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुका-चुँडि luchā-cūri, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *luchō* and *cūri*.]

लुका-लुक् luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुकिनु luchinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair. [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुको lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūri*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुक्नु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchaī*, *luñchaī* rubs; Ku. *luchṇo* to pull out; — cf. Sk. *lvñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *lūṇḍē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुक्-लुक् luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l<sup>o</sup> pānu* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lāi l<sup>o</sup> pāyo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*.]

लुट lut, s. (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil.—*lut-pāt*.—*lut-lāt*.—*lāt-lut* id. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūtas*) m.,

- Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūt* f., P. L. *lutt* f., S. *luṭi* f., M. *lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाई luṭāi, s. Plundering, robbery, looting. [P. *luṭāi* f.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटान् luṭān, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटा-लुट luṭā-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbing; plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहा luṭāhā, s. Plunderer, robber, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहार luṭāhār, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुट-पुट luṭu-puṭu, s. Fawning, flattering.—*l° garnu* to 10 fawn, flatter.
- लुटेई luṭei, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटेरो luṭero, s. A robber. [O. *luṭiārā*. H. L. *luṭerā* m.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटनु luṭnu, vb. tr. To plunder (c. *lāi* e.g. *arkā lāi l°* 15 to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāi luṭne lāi ck dīn bhagaurān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭāi*; Rom. *lurel* robs. K. *lūṭun*, Ku. *luṭno*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭā*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *lūṭnā*, P. *luṭṭnā*, L. *luṭṭan*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭrū*, M. *luṭnē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭati*: Pk. *luṭai*; G. *lūṭrū*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭhati*, *loṭhayati*: Pa. *luṭhati*; and Pk. *lūṭai*.]
- लुट-पाट luṭ-pāt, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāt* f.; — empd. *luṭ* and *pāt*.]
- लुट-लाट luṭ-lāt, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]
- लुठि luṭhi, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]
- लुठक् luṭhuk, in *laṭhyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुठी luṭho, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭha-* n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūṭū* bare, bare-headed; A. *luṭhun-ṭhungīyā* destitute, homeless; — < \**luṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭha*.]
- लुङ्खुड़ि luṭkhuri, s. Fawning.—*l° garnu* to fawn. [H. *luṭkhuri* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luṭu-puṭu*.]
- लुतुरे luture, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with -ḍa- or -ra- of \**lutta-*, v.s.v. *luto²*.]
- लुते lute¹, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—*l° jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto¹*.]
- लुते lute², s. Weakling. [der. *luto²*.]
- लुतो luto¹, s. The itch, mange.—*bhaīsc l°* a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke l°* running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe l°* dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūcē*) f. a contagious disease characterized by 45 swellings and pustules; Ku. *lūtō*, *lūti* itch; B. *lūtā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f.; P. *lūt* f. eczema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūā* f.]
- लुतो luto², s. A small weakly boy. [K. *l°th* (dat. *lūcē*) f. 50

- slender woman; A. *luturā* sensual; H. *lutrā* sycophant; P. *lutrā* trifling; M. *lutrā* tattling; — < \**lutta-*, v.s.v. *lattha-* for other words belonging to this group. Cf. \**lūṭta-* in D. tor. *lūt* (*luḍ* Biddulph) small.]
- लुत्वाहा lutyāhā¹, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto¹*.]
- लुत्वाहा lutyāhā², s. A weak, worthless fellow. [der. *luto²*.]
- लुवुक luṭrukka, adj. Flabby; shrunken: fallen low; — crestfallen; defeated. [cf. *luto²*.]
- लुथुक luthrukka, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luthari-pūthā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]
- लुपुक lupukka, adv. At a gulp.—*l° khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लुप-लुप lupu-lupu, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lupukka*.]
- लुप्त lupta, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused, obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्ध lubdha, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for, covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्धो lubdho, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*).
- लुम् lum, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]
- लुम्मे lumre, adj. Ragged.—(usu.) *l° jhumre* ragged. [der. 25 *lumro*.]
- लुम्रो lumro, adj. Weak; — s. A weak man.—*l° jhumro* rags. [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnā* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch; M. *lūbdē* n. clog round a bullock's neck.]
- लुरि luri, s. A lean woman.—*l° khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]
- लुरि-खुरि luri-khuri, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt. —*l° garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]
- लुरुड़ luruṇ, in *laryān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुरु-लुरु luru-luru, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]
- लुरे lure, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *luḍmā*; — < \**luṭa-* or \**luḍa-*, v.s.v. *laṭha* for other words of this group.]
- लुर्कन् lurkan, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear; P. *luṭkī* f. a dangling ear-ornament; S. *luṭko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍakṇē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs, adheres (cf. *lulitah* shaken): Pa. *luṭati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṭlur* dangling; S. *luṭaṇu* to swing.—This root is widely represented:—\**luḍyati*: L. *luḍaṇ* to move; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing; — \**loḍa-* v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolāi*, *lolei*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *loṭnā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion: S. *loḍaṇu* to swing; — \**abhiḷoḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhiḷulitah* agitated): Pk. *ahilola-* moving; WPah. cam. *hiḷoḷnā* to

shake; — \**āludati* (cf. Sk. *ālulitaḥ* agitated): Pa. *ālulati* moves here and there; S. *āluṇaṇu* to cbb; Sgh. *ālālīma* mixing; — \**āloḍa-* (cf. Sk. *ālolaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālol* m. caper; — Sk. *āloḍayati* stirs up: Pa. *āloḍeti* mixes; Pk. *āloḍei* churns; H. *ālornā*; — \**ulloḍa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave): Pa. *ullolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolai* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilodayati* v.s.v. *birānu*.—Further cf. *luṭ-* s.v. *loṭnu*; — *luṭh-* in Sk. *luṭhati* rolls: Pk. *luṭhai*; H. *luṭhnā*; — \**luṭhyati*: G. *luṭhvū* to roll, M. *luṭhñē*.— See also *loṭnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकीं lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kāna ko l°* earring. [S. *luṛko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक् luluk, in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुङ् lulun, in *lalyān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lule, s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*.]

लुलो lulo, adj. Maimed, crippled; limp, pliant.—*l°* *khuttā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlī* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.vv. *līr*, *laṭṭha*.]

लुङ्गे luhūre, or *lohōre*, s. An iron cooking vessel.—*l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāṇḍīrī* f.; — < \**loha-bhāṇḍa*, cf. Sk. *lohāḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāro*).]

ले le, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *linu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei*, *nehi*; Bi. *lei* mortar; H. *leī*, *leḥī* f. paste; P. *leī* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *leī* f. paste; — v. *leu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेउ leu<sup>1</sup>, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepah* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu<sup>2</sup>, s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) लेङ्कु ली lērukko, v. *liruko*.

लेक lek, (l.) v. *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.

लेकालि lekāli, v. *lekhāli*.

लेख lek<sup>1</sup>, or *lek*, s. (obl. -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu c. lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

*āru*.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° cilāune*.—*l° dhañero*.—*l° bitāune*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.—For meaning cf. *ḍāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains.—Cf. *lekho*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेख lek<sup>2</sup>, s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing. [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक lekhak, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekha-*.]

लेखनी lekhani, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

लेखन्दास lekhandaś, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnū* and *dās* ?]

लेखा lekhā, v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.

लेखाइ lekhāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnū*.]

लेखाउनु lekhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāū l°* to enrol. [caus. of *lekhnū*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekhā-jokhā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate.—*l° lāunu* to make an estimate. [cmpd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर lekhāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekhāli, or *lekāli*, adj. Pertaining to the highlands. [der. *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेखावट lekhāvaṭ, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhnū*.]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko*. In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorū chori samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father). [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of \**lek*, cf. *lekho*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

लेखी lekho<sup>1</sup>, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.]

लेखी lekho<sup>2</sup>, s. Number; account, reckoning.—*lekhā garnu* to reckon, to regard.—*lekhā-jokhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched, n. written document; Pk. *lekkha-* n., K. *lyukh* m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekkhā*, *lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhū* n., M. *lekh* n.—Cf. Sk. *likhātī* scratches, writes: Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihai*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likhitām*); M. *lihinē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f., Pk. *leḥā*, f., *rehā* f.; P. *līh* f. rut; S. *liha* f. line, G. *līh* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lekh*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — cmpd. form in Sk. *ālikhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālikhati*, Pk. *ālihai*; Sgh. *āli* painter (< \**ālekhin-* ? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture).]

लेखी-पाखी lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside. [cmpd. *lekho*<sup>1</sup> and *pākho*.]

लेख् lekhnū, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhnō* to write; A. *lekhāba* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhnū* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhaṇu* to count, G. *lekhvū*; M. *lekhñē* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*<sup>2</sup>), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekha-* writing (cf. H. *likhnā*, P. *likhñā*, L. *likhān*, G. *lakhvū*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]



लेख-पत्र lekḥ-patra, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekḥapattra*.]

लेग्रो legro, v. *legro*.

लेग्रो leghro, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l<sup>o</sup> lāmu cha*).—*l<sup>o</sup> tānnu* 5 to speak slowly and deliberately.

लेट् leṭ, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment. [lw. Eng.]

लेटन् leṭan, v. *leṭhan*.

लेटर् leṭar, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used 10 in Indian Army for 'clerk').]

लेट्नु leṭnu, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along; B. *leṭā* obstacle; H. *leṭnā* to lie down; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭānu*, G. *leṭvū*, M. *leṭnē*; — cf. *loṭnu*, and M. *leṭnē* to yield; — poss. connected 15 with Sk. *līyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch, s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*).]

लेटन् leṭhan, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity. [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance; — and N. *lethro*; — perh. < \**leṭṭha*-, \**leṭṭha*-, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेतो leto, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance). [cf. A. *let-keṭ* viscid; H. *let* m. plaster, paste; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat; L. S. *leṭi* f. 20 paste; — M. *leṭhaḍṇē* to smear.]

लेथ्नु leṭhnu, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion.—*l<sup>o</sup> kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l<sup>o</sup> kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

लेथ्रो leṭhro, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]

लेदो ledō, v. *leto*.

लेना lenā, s. Taking, in *l<sup>o</sup> denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā*. [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]

लेन्-देन् len-den, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*). [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*.]

लेप् lep, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve, B. *lep*, O. *lepa*; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembi* f. (contam. *limbaṇ* < Sk. *limpāti*, 40 v.s.v. *lipnu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepḍi* f., M. *lep* m.; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering: Pk. *leppa*- n. wall; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa*- plastering.]

लेफ्टेन् leṭṭen, or *laṭṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]

लेस् les<sup>1</sup>, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m.: Pk. *lesa*- m.; K. *l<sup>o</sup>ś*, *liś* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]

लेस् les<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*juttā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]

लेस्नु lesnu, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster 50

or mud or cowdung. [Sk. *śleṣayati* joins: Pk. *silesaī* embraces, *lesana*- n. joining; Ku. *lesno* to stick together; O. *lesibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *lhesnā*, *lesnā*, P. *leṣṇā* (lw. fr. H., or with -ss- > -s- from Sk. *śliṣyati*: Pk. *lissaī*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *liso*); — cf. Sk. *śleṣa*:- Pa. Pk. *silesa*-m. embrace; — Sk. *śliṣṭaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *silīṭṭha*-; Sgh. *siluṭu* clinging to.—See also *lisinu*, *liso*, *sep*; and Add.]

लेखाइलो lesyāilo, v. *lisyāilo*.

लेहन् lehan, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana*.]

लेहि lehi, v. *lei*.

लेह्य lehya, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped; — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops. [lw. Sk. id.]

लै lai, (pop.) v. *laya*.

लैजानु laiṭānu, vb. tr. (past *lagyo*) To take, take away. [compd. *lai*- < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or < \**lei* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v.; — cf. H. *lejānā*, etc.]

लैन् lain, s. Line; — the British Embassy (formerly the Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*.]

लैनि laini, f. of *lainu* q.v.

लैनु lainu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born; recently calved.—*laini* or *lainu gāi* a cow that has recently calved. [Ku. *laino*; — perh. < \**naīṇau*- < \**nava-jana*- (cf. Sk. *nava-jā* fresh, *nava-sū* newly calved); — doubtful.]

लो lo, v. *lau*.

लोक lok, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world; people.—*sādhāraṇ* *log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka*-; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]

लोकचार lokacār, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence. —*l<sup>o</sup> pāṛnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra*- the way of the world.]

लोकनीच lokaniya, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोकन्ति lokanti, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman; H. *loknī* f. female servant; — der. *lok*? — cf. *logne*.]

लोकल्-बोर्ड lokal-bord, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]

लोकाचार lokācār, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).

लोकाभार lokābhār, (l.) s. The burden of the world; — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra*-]

लोक्रा lokrā, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*.]

लोखर् lokhar, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools; M. *lokhāḍ* iron; — Sk. *lohā*-iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) ÷?]

लोखर्के lokharke, s. A squirrel. [cf. *loiharke*.]



लोग् log, s. (obl. -a) People (= *lok* q.v.).  
 लोघे logne, s. Male being, man; husband.—*l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokiṇi* woman; H. *loguan* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*); der. *lok*, *log*.]  
 लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]  
 लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]  
 लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojhwā* crooked; — < \**lojjha*-, cf. \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*<sup>1</sup>), \**loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लोट् loṭ, in *loṭ-poṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ* qq.v. [v. *loṭnu*.]  
 लोट्ठा loṭṭā, v. *lohoṭā*.  
 लोट्ठाउनु loṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down.—*juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*, H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭnu*.]  
 लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]  
 लोट्नु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭṭai*; Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭiba*, B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭibā*, H. *loṭnā*, P. *loṭnā*; S. *loṭiko* stray; G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭṇē*; — perh. < \**loṭyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. loṭati, luṭyati, loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhaṇ*), *luḍati* (v.s.v. *hurkan*), *lolaḥ* (v.s.v. *lolā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭaṇu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]  
 लोट्-पोट् loṭ-poṭ, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]  
 लोत् lot, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]  
 लोति loti, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap.—*kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear. [v. *loto*.]  
 लोते lote<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having straps.—*l° jūtā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]  
 लोते lote<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< \**lotta*-, belonging to the group \**lottha*- v.s.v. *loṭh*), \**loddā*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), \**lojjha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*).—See also s.v. *laṭṭha*.]  
 लोतो loto, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap. [Ku. *lot*, *loṭh* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]  
 लोथ् loth, s. Corpse.—*l° kāṇu c. ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṇē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loṭh* f., S. *loṭha* f., G. M. *loṭh* f.; — < \**lottha*- (cf. *lothro*<sup>1</sup>) which may belong to the group \**lotta*- (v.s.v. *lote*<sup>2</sup>), \**laṭṭha*-, etc. (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*) rather than to Sk. *loṭṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭṭrā* m. lump (beside *loṭhrā*, *loṭhṛā*); — cf. \**lottha*-, which perh. is not < *loṭṭā*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy.— But Sk. has also *leṭṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍḥukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in \**lottha*-, \**lottha*:- \**leṭṭha*-, \**leṭṭha*- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]  
 लोथके lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, adj. Slack, lax, faint. [der. *lothro*.]  
 लोथ्रो lothro, adj. Slack; clumsy. [H. *loṭhrā*, *loṭhṛā*, *loṭhṛhā* m. lump; — extension of \**lottha*- in *loṭh* q.v.]  
 लोदल् lodar, s. Misfortune, ill-luck.—*l° humu* or *lāgnu* a run of ill-luck to set in. [A. *lodorā* stout; H. *lodā* m. lump; G. *lodvū* to knead; — < \**loddā*-, cf. \**loddha*- in M. *lōdhā* m. lump, corpse; \**londa*- in H. *lōdā* m. lump, G. *lōdo* m.—cf. also *lote*, *loṭh*, *lādo*.]  
 लोप् lop, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *lopa*.]  
 लोपा lopā, or *loppā*, s. The passing of the first two fingers formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult.—*l° khuvāunu* to do this.  
 लोप्पा loppā, v. *lopā*.  
 लोप्पा-लोप्पि loprā-lopri, s. Husk, rind, peelings, parings, the thin outside portion of anything. [compd. *lopro* and *lopri*.]  
 लोप्पि lopri, s. in *loprā-l°* q.v. [v. *lopro*.]  
 लोप्पिनु loprinu, vb. intr. To be despised (v. *loppyāunu*).  
 लोप्पो loppro, s. Chip, bit, shaving.—*loprā-lopri* v.s.v. [H. *loprī*, *luprī* f. lump; — poss. extension with -*ḍa*- of \**loppa*- < \**lopya*-, cf. Sk. *lopyate* is cut off: Pk. *loppai*; and Sk. *lopaḥ* m. cutting, breaking: Pa. *lopa* m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; and Sk. *lopayati* breaks, effaces: Pk. *lovei*; Sh. *luēi* snatches away.]  
 लोप्पाउनु loppyāunu, vb. tr. To make a contemptuous gesture at by drawing the hand down the forehead (= *mukh l°*).—*oṭh l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference). [cf. *lopā*, *lopro*?]  
 लोवान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 लोभ् lobh, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lobha*.]  
 लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness (e.g. *u l° bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness). [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.]  
 लोभि lobhi, l. -i, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*.]  
 लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]  
 लोभ्याद् lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyāunu*.]  
 लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize. [caus. of *lobhinu*.]  
 लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated ṛṣi in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*.]  
 लोम्भि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛī* f., P. *lūbaṛī* f., S. *lombaṛu* m., *lombiṛī* f.; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbī* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lōbaḍ* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaṛu* indicates rather \**lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāsūḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *lōh*, *loh* m. porcupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākaḥ* m.: H. *lovā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār. *lāmāi* jackal, tor. *lāmā*, pal. *lūmēi*.]

(२) लोन् lol, s. A piece of a broken glass bangle.

लोला lolā, s. (pl. ?) A hanging ear-ornament; — wrinkles on a horse's shoulder, rolls of fat, pendent flesh (e.g. under the chin); — a child's toy (a kind of rattle). [Sk. *lolaḥ* swinging; Pa. *lolo*, *lolo*, Pk. *lola-*; K. *lōla* f. tongue; A. *lōlā* loose, B. *lola*; O. *lōli* ear-ornament; H. *lōlā* to shake; P. *lol* m. flap of skin on a bull; S. *rolo* m. wandering; G. *lolo* m. tongue, *lōliyū* n. pendent ornament; M. *lol* n. rolling over; Sgh. *lela* moving; — < \**lōḍa-*, cf. Sk. *lōḍati* agitates (v.s.v. *lurkan*).]

लोनुप lolup, (l.) adj. Very eager for, covetous; greedy, insatiable. [lw. Sk. *lolupa-*.]

लोलो-पोतो lolo-poto, s. Flattery, compliment.—*l°* garnu to flatter, wheedle, fawn. [cf. *lallo-pato*.]

लोष्ट loṣṭa, (l.) s. Lump of earth, clod. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोष्टो loṣṭo, v. *loṣṭo*.

लोसा losā, v. *loso*<sup>2</sup>.

लोसे lose, s. A sluggard, a slacker. [der. *loso*<sup>1</sup>.]

लोसी loso<sup>1</sup>, adj. Slack. [cf. *lojho*.]

लोसी loso<sup>2</sup>, s. (usu. in pl. *losā*) Anything eaten with something else, esp. food eaten when drinking *rakṣi*.

लोसो losṭo, or loṣṭo, s. in *pāta ko l°* leaves to make plates of.—*pāta ko l° pani chaina* I have not even got a leaf.

लोहा lohā, old lohu, s. Iron. [Sk. *lohā-* red, m. n. copper, iron: Pa. Pk. *loha-* n.; Rom. *lovo* m. money (?); WPah. bhad. *lahū* iron, pād. *loh*, pañ. *luhā*, cur. bhaṭ. cam. *lohā*, Ku. *lurā*, A. lo, B. *lohā*, O. *luhā*, H. P. L. *lohā* m., S. *lohu* m., G. *loh* n., M. *loh*, *lokhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *loho*, *lō* metal.]

लोहार lohār, s. Iron-worker, blacksmith (= *kāmi*). [Sk. *lohakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *lohakāro* m., Pk. *lohāra-* m.; Ku. *lurā*, B. H. *lohār* m., P. *luhār* m., L. *lohār* m., S. *luhāru* m., G. *luhār* m., M. *lohar* m.; Sgh. *lōvaru* coppersmith (with *ō* fr. *lō*).]

लोहि lohī, s. = *lohiyā* q.v.

लोहिया lohiyā, or lohī, s. A partic. kind of thick blanket made in the Bāke district of Nepal. [K. O. *lohī* woollen wrapper; H. *lohī* f. a kind of silk cloth; P. L. S. *lōi* f. coarse woollen blanket.]

लोह lohu<sup>1</sup>, (old) v. *lohā*.

लोह lohu<sup>2</sup>, s. Blood (esp. in metaphors).—*l° piera chornu* to drink up somebody's blood (used in threats). [Sk. *lohita-* red, n. blood: Pa. *lohita-* red, n. blood, Pk. *lohia-* red, n. blood; Rom. eur. *lolo* red; arm. *naxul* blood; syr. *lūhrā* red, *inhār* blood; D. tir. *luhī* red; kho. *lēi* blood; gār. *lau* red, tor. *lohūr* (< Sk. *rudhirāḥ* ?), pal. *l'hāilo*; Sh. *lōlyū* red, *lēl* m. blood (-l- ?); Ku. *lre* blood, B. *lau*, H. *lohū*, *lehū*, *lahū* m.; P. *lohī* red, *lohū* m. blood; S. *lohu* m. blood, G. *lohī* n., Sgh. *lē*; — Kaf. ashk. *leu* blood.]

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>1</sup>, v. *luhūre*.

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>2</sup>, s. Small plants; thorns, briars.—*l° ko boḷ* a thorny plant. [cf. *luhūre*.]

लोहोटा lohoṭā, s. A small metal water-pot. [K. *lōṭa* m., Ku. *loṭiyā*, A. B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭā*, *noṭā*, H. *loṭā* m., P. *loṭṭā* m., L. *loṭā* m., S. G. *loṭo* m., M. *loṭā* m.]

लोहोरे lohore, in *l° āp* v.s.v. *āp*.

लोहोरी lohoro, s. A stone rolling-pin for use on a *silauṭo*. [Pk. *loḍha-* m. rolling-pin; B. *loṛā*, H. *loṛhā* m.; P. *loṛhā* m. oppression; S. *loṛha* f. cudgel; — cf. Sk. *loṭhayati* agitates: Pk. *loḍhei* cleans cotton; L. *loṛhaṇ* to roll; G. *loḍhrū* to clean cotton, M. *loḍhṇē*.]

लोहोराउनु lohoryāunu, vb. tr. To stone to death (lit. with *lohoro*). [der. *lohoro*.]

लौ lau, interj. Come now! Here you are! Take it. [*< leu*, *lewa* 2 pl. imperat. of *linu*; — cf. Ku. *lā* id.]

लौकि lauki, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. H. *laukī* f.; — v. *lauko*.]

लौकिक laukik, (l.) adj. Worldly, mundane, terrestrial; everyday, ordinary; temporal, secular. [lw. Sk. *laukika-*.]

लौको lauko, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. *lauko*, Bi. H. P. *laukā* m. the bottle-gourd; — extension with *-kka-* of Sk. *ālābuh*, lex. *ālābuh*, *lābūh* f. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 31, of Austro-Asiatic origin, cf. e.g. Malay *labu*): Pa. *alābu*, *lābu*, *alāpu*, *lāpu* f., Pk. *alāu-*, *lāu-* n.; A. B. O. *lāu*, Sgh. *labba* (pl. *labu*).]

लौरि lauri, or laurhi, s. Stick.—*gorkhe l°* a form of punishment in which the hands are bound behind the back.—*kādh-l°*. [v. *lauro*.]

लौरो lauro, s. Stick, walking-stick. [Sk. *lakṣṭah*, *laguḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *laguḷo* m., Pk. *laūḍa-*, *laūla-* m.; Rom. eur. *ruvlo*, m., *ruvli* f., syr. *lauri*, *rauri*, K. *lūrā* f.; Ku. *lauṛo* penis, B. *leuṛā*; O. *lauṛi* stick, Bi. *laur*; H. *lauṛā* m. penis, S. *lauṛo* m., G. *loḍo* m., M. *lavḍā*; — cf. \**lakṣṭa-* in Pk. *lakṣṭa-*; Bi. H. *lakṛī* f. wood, P. *lakṛā* f., L. *lakṛā* m., S. *lakṛī* pl., G. *lākḍū* n., M. *lākḍ*, *lakḍ* n.; — S. *lakuṇu* m. stick. According to J. Przyluski, Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 12, Sk. *laguḍa-* orig. signifying 'penis' is lw. fr. Austro-As. of the same family as Sk. *lāṅgula-*, *lāṅgala-*, v.s.v. *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.]

लाउनु lyāunu, or liāunu, vb. tr. To bring. [compd. *li*, absol. of *linu* q.v., and *āunu* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *lyūṇo*, H. *lēnā*.]

लाप-लाप lyāp-lyāp, s. Lapping.—*l° garnu* to lap. [onom.]

लाफलाफति lyāphlyāphti, in *l° bhijnu* to get wet through and through.

लाह lwāh, or lawāh or luxāh, s. Clove. [Sk. *lavaṅgaḥ* m. the clove-tree: Pa. *lavaṅgaṃ* n., Pk. *lavaṅga-* m. n.; K. *rōṅg*, *ruṅg* m., Ku. *lauṇ*, A. *lañ*, B. *laṅg*, O. *laṅga*, H. P. *lauṅ* f., S. *lauṅu* m., G. *lavāṅ* n., M. *lavāṅ* f.]

## व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व).

वंचना *vañcanā*, v. *vañcanā*.  
 वंचित *vañcit*, v. *vañcit*.  
 वंदना *vaṇdanā*, v. *vandanā*.  
 वंदनीय *vaṇdaniya*, v. *vandanīya*.  
 वंश *vaṁśa*, (l.) v. *baṁsa*.  
 वंशावलि *vaṁśāvali*, (l.) v. *baṁsāwali*.  
 वंशी *vaṁśī*, v. *baṁśī*.  
 वंशीधर *vaṁśīdhar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *vaṁśīdhara*- id.]  
 वकार *vakār*, (l.) s. The letter *w* or *v*. [lw. Sk. *vakāra*-]  
 वकालत *wakālat*, s. The profession of pleader or *wakil* (*wakil*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 वकिल *wakil*, s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. *wakīl* fr. Ar.]  
 वक्तव्य *vaktavya*, or *baktavya*, (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken ; to be spoken to ; — accountable, answerable ; — s. Speaking ; rule ; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वक्ता *vaktā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A speaker, a spokesman. [lw. Sk. *vaktṛ*-]  
 वक्र *vakra*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed ; tortuous ; cunning ; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वक्रता *vakratā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Crookedness ; failure, mishap ; perverseness ; fraud, dishonesty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वगलामुखी *vagalāmukhī*, or *b-*, (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वङ्ग *vaṅga*, v. *baṅga*.  
 वचन् *vacan*, (l.) v. *bačan*.  
 वज्र *vajra*, (l.) v. *bajra*.  
 वज्रानु *vajranu*, v. *bajranu*.  
 वज्रपात *vajra-pāt*, v. *bajra-pāt*.  
 वज्रलेप *vajralep*, (l.) v. *bajralep*.  
 वञ्चक *vañcak*, or *bañcak*, s. Cheat ; robber. [lw. Sk. *vañcaka*-]  
 वञ्चना *vañcanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वञ्चित *vañcit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. *vañcita*-]  
 वट *vaṭa*, (l.) v. *baṭa*.  
 वत्स *vatsa*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Calf ; young of any animal ; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वत्सल *vatsal*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *vatsala*-]

वत्सलता *vatsalatā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वदि *vadi*, v. *badi*.  
 वध् *vadh*, (l.) v. *badh*<sup>1</sup>.  
 5 वधान् *wadhān*, v. *odhān*.  
 वधू *vadhū*, (l.) v. *badhu*.  
 वध्य *vadhya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Requiring to be killed ; deserving of death ; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वनवासी *vanavāsī*, (l.) v. *ban-bāsi*.  
 10 वनस्पति *vanaspati*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वनान्तर *vanāntar*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The heart of a forest. [lw. Sk. *vanāntara*-]  
 वनिता *vanitā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress ; woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 15 वन्दना *vandanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Praising ; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वन्दनीय *vandaniya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored ; praiseworthy, adorable ; estimable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 20 वमन् *vaman*, (l.) v. *baman*.  
 वयस् *vayas*, (l.) v. *baīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
 वर *var*, (l.) v. *bar*.  
 25 वर *wara*, or *ora*, adv. On this side.—*w° para* near about, hereabouts. [Ku. *war* id. ; H. *warā* situated on this side ; — poss. < Sk. *āvaraḥ* near ; but prob. obl. of *wār*.]  
 वरण *varan*, (l.) v. *baran*.  
 वरणी *varanī*, (l.) v. *baranī*.  
 30 वरत्र *waratra*, or *oratra*, adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. *wara* after *paratra*.]  
 वरदान *vara-dān*, (l.) v. *bar-dān*.  
 35 वरि *wari*, or *ori*, adv. On this side.—*w° pari* v.s.v. roundabout, on all sides. [cf. H. *ware* ; — v. *wara*.]  
 वरिपरि *wari-pari*, or *ori*, adv. Roundabout, on all sides.—*yahā kā w°* hereabouts. [cf. *wāri-pāri* ; — v. *wari*.]  
 वरुण *varuṇ*, v. *baruṇ*.  
 40 वर्ग *varga*, (l.) v. *barga*.  
 वर्जनु *varjanu*, (l.) v. *barjanu*.  
 वरजित *varjit*, (l.) v. *barjit*.

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barna*; — (only l. gram.) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन् varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation. 5 [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णायम् varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society. [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>1</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained: 10 praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇita-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>2</sup>, v. *barṇit*<sup>2</sup>.

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *vardhita-*.]

वर्लनु warlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन् varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhi*.

वलक walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bilak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिङ्काट् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter.

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w° kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment 25 made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्क्याङ्-पल्क्याङ् valtyāñ-paltyāñ, v. *oltyāñ-paltyāñ*.

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh*.

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. 30 *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*; — < \**waral(l)a-* ? — v. *wara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.

वशात् वाśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to. [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित्वा वाśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* or *siddhi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त vasanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पद्मनी vasanta-pañcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-pañcamī*.

वसन्तमालती vasantamālātī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती vasantī, (l.) v. *basantī*.

वसु vasu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुधरा vasundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.] 45

वस्ताञ् wastāj, v. *ustāj*.

वस्ताजि wastāji, v. *ustāji*.

वस्ताद् wastād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि wastādi, v. *ustāji*.

वस्तु vastu, (l.) v. *bastu*.

वस्तुतस् vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine; in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र vastra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वह् वाहā, or *wāhā* or *wā*, emph. *wāhī*, adv. There; — then.—*w° dekhi* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* thereafter, then— 5 Used as an honorific plural of *u*. [Ku. *wā*, H. *wahā*; — pronom. stem *u-*, v.s.v. *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

वह् वाहī, emph. of *wahā* q.v.

वह्नि vahni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ वā, v. *wahā*.

वाँच्चा vāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाँछित् vāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाक् wāk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku. 15 *okāno*; — v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्क wākka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting; — adj. Disgusted; nauseating.—*w° āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. 20 *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick. [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāno*, *wākāno* to vomit; B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū*, M. *oknē*; Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य vākya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram.) sentence.— 25 *w°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w° garnu* to vomit, be sick.—*w° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्वाक् wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. 30 *wāk-wāk*.]

वाख्ले wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgīśvarī, v. *bāgīśvarī*.

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-debi*. 35

वाग्ले wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in W. Nepal; — a member of that class.

वाचक् vācak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal; significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति vācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) 40 an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा vācā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य vācya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाजीकरण vājikaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating; excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs. [lw. Sk. *vājikaraṇa-*.]

वाञ्चि wāñji, or *wāñmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable; 50 right, true. [lw. H. *wājibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाञ्मि wājmi, adj. = *vājbi* q.v.

वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]

वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाण् vāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.

वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. *bāṇijya*.

वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. *bāṇī*.

वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.

वात्मन् vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.

वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānubād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvāda-*.]

वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.

वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde*, *bādya*.

वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.

वानर् vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.

वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.

वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpī*.

वाफाल् wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]

वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]

वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]

वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā*.]

वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.

वायु-विदग्ध vāyu-vidaṅga, v. *bāyu-bidaṅga*.

वायु-गूल vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.

वार wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]

वार् -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. E.H. or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl.]

वारंवार vāraṁvār, (l.) v. *bāraṁbār*.

वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]

वारण्ट् vāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]

वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāulā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]

वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāṭwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i*.]

वारि-जाइ-खाउला wāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāulā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round. [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]

वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāris* fr. Ar.]

वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]

वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism. [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]

वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of -wār with -e.]

वार्त्ता vārttā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.

वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that : — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*.]

वार्षिक् vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārṣik*.

वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*.

वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]

वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *darṭāwāl*, *phurtiwāl*, *birtāwāl*, *bhaṭṭiwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartiwāl*, *bhūṛiwāl*, *laṭṭāwāl*, *haṭṭiwāl*. [Sk. -pāla- (as in *gopālāḥ*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417.]

वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalcālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanwālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasadwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hālūwālā*. [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]

वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.

वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.

वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence. [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]

वासी vāsī, (l.) v. *bāsi*<sup>1</sup>.

वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.

वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeh*.

वास्तव vāstav, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]

वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual. [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]

वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.

वाहौ wāhā, v. *wahā*.

विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikaṭa-*.]

विकराल vikaṛāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikaṛāla-*.]

विकल् विकल, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikala-*.]

विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction; — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*.]  
 विकाश vikāś, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*.]  
 विकाशित vikāśit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]  
 विकास vikās, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*.]  
 विकासित vikāsit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]  
 विकिर vikir, (l.) v. *bikar*.  
 विकृत vikṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*.]  
 विकृति vikṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विक्रम vikram, (l.) v. *bikram*.  
 विकृप्त विकृप्ता, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विकृष विकृष, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṛṣa-*.]  
 विख्यात vikhyāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*.]  
 विख्याति vikhyāti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विग्रह vigraha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विघ्न vighna, (l.) v. *bighna*.  
 विचलित vicalit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*.]  
 विचार vicār, (l.) v. *bicār*.  
 विचारी vicāri, (l.) v. *bicāri*.  
 विचारु vicārnu, (l.) v. *bicārnu*.  
 विचित्र vicitra, (l.) v. *bicitra*.  
 विचेत् vicet, (l.) v. *bicet*.  
 विच्छेद vicched, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*.]  
 विजय vijaya, (l.) v. *bijai*.  
 विजया vijayā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]  
 विजयी vijayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*.]  
 विजातीय vijātiya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ vijña, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञता vijñatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञप्ति vijñapti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation; report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विज्ञात vijñāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]  
 विज्ञाता vijñātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñātṛ-*.]  
 विज्ञान vijñān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding; knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*.]  
 विज्ञापक vijñāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*.]  
 विज्ञापन vijñāpan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement; respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*.]  
 विज्ञापना vijñāpanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विडम्बना viḍambanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise; imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वितरण vitaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*.]  
 वितर्क vitarka, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वितल् vital, (l.) v. *bital*.—*tal-v°* v.s.v.  
 वित्त vitta, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदग्ध vidagdhā, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदग्धता vidagdhātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदारण vidāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*.]  
 विदित vidit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised; — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*.]  
 विदीर्ण vidīrṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विदुर vidur, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*.]  
 विदूषक vidūṣak, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*.]  
 विदेश vides, (l.) v. *bides*.  
 विद्यमान vidyamān, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*.]  
 विद्या vidyā, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *bidyārthi*.

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *bidyālaya*.

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidwān, (l.) adj. Learned; — s. Learned man, savant.

विद्वेष vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣa-*.]

विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विधंस vidhamsa, (l.) v. *bidhamsa*.

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *bidharma*.

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *bidhuvā*.

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *bidhātā*.

विधान् vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner; — performance of a religious or ceremonial act; inauguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging; fixing, securing; — performing, causing; — prescribing, enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *bidhi*.

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadani, or *bidhu-badani*, (l.) adj. f. Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be prescribed; to be practised; manageable, submissive; — (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhvamsī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder, perishing; — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvamsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline; — good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty, affability, courtesy; — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>3</sup>.

विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश vināś, (l.) v. *bināś*.

विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter; substitution; requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत् vinit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated, disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; — modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]

विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dismissing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *bipati*.

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *bipat*.

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *biparīt*.

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *bipal*.

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive, capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

5 विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual, vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness; ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned, shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part, portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, position. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 विभक् विभव, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; superhuman power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभाग vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation; partition, distribution; — portion, part, share. [lw. Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.

विभीषण vibhiṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.

विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty; eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare; power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings through practice of austerities); — dominion, supremacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.

35 विमान् vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated, emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.

विद्योग् viyog, (l.) v. *bijok*.

40 विद्योगिनी viyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्योगी viyogī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent; distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *viyogin-*.]

45 विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.

विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw. Sk. *virata-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause. [lw. Sk. id.]



विरल् viral, (l.) v. *biral*.  
 विरस् viras, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*.]  
 विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.  
 विरहिणी virahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.  
 विरहित virahit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*.]  
 विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.  
 विराग् virāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*.]  
 विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgi*.  
 विराजमान् virājamān, (l.) v. *birājman*.  
 विराज्नु virājnu, (l.) v. *birājnu*.  
 विराट् virāt, (l.) v. *birāt*.  
 विराम् virām, (l.) v. *birām*.  
 विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*.  
 विरुप् virūp, (l.) v. *birup*.  
 विरोध् virodh, (l.) v. *birodh*.  
 विरोधी virodhī, (l.) v. *birodhī*.  
 विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.  
 विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.  
 विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba*.  
 विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *bilāp*.  
 विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *bilāpī*.  
 विलास् vilās, (l.) v. *bilās*.  
 विलासी vilāsi, v. *bilāsi*.  
 विलोकनीय vilokanīya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विलोक्ति vilokit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokita-*.]  
 विवरण vivaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-*.]  
 विवर्जन् vivarjan, or *bibarjan*, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*.]  
 विवर्जित् vivarjit, (l.) v. *bibarjit*.  
 विवर्ण vivarṇa, or *bibarṇa*, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विवाद् vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*.  
 विवादी vivādī, (l.) v. *bibādī*.  
 विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.  
 विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.  
 विविध vividh, or *bibidh*, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*.]  
 विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.  
 विवेकी vivekī, (l.) v. *bibekī*.  
 विशद् viśad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-*.]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.  
 विशाल् viśāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive; — eminent, illustrious. [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*.]  
 विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having; — have distinctive qualities; — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.  
 विशेष्य viśeṣya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*.  
 विश्राम् viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām*.  
 विश्व viśva, or *b-*, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वस्त viśwasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful; — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वामित्र viśwāmitra, or *b-*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वास viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās*.  
 विश्वासी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.  
 विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.  
 विषय viśaya, (l.) v. *biśaya*.  
 विषयक् viśayak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning. [lw. Sk. *viśayaka-*.]  
 विषयी viśayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense; sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist. [lw. Sk. *viśayin-*.]  
 विषाद् viśād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.  
 विषारद् viśārad, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful; — eminent. [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*.]  
 विषालु viśālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.  
 विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.  
 विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*.  
 विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.  
 विसर्ग viśarga, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *h*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विसर्जन् viśarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.  
 विस्तार् viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.  
 विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused; — ample, broad, wide; large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]  
 विस्मय viśmaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्मरण viśmaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmarana-*.]  
 विस्मित viśmit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation. [lw. Sk. *viśmita-*.]  
 विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्वाद् viswād, (l.) v. *biswād*.  
 विहार vihār, (l.) v. *bihār*.  
 विहीन् vihīn, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted ; — deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*.]  
 विह्वल् vihwal, (l.) v. *bihwal*.  
 वीणा vīṇā, (l.) v. *binā*².  
 वीर vir, (l.) v. *bir*².  
 वीरता vīratā, (l.) v. *birtā*.  
 वीर्य virya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness ; — (pop. *birje* q.v.) semen. [lw. Sk. *virya-*.]  
 वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *birche*.  
 वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (l.) v. *birtānta*.  
 वृत्ति vṛtti, (l.) v. *birti*.  
 वृथा vṛthā, (l.) v. *birthā*.  
 वृद्ध vṛddha, (l.) v. *birdha*.  
 वृद्धि vṛddhi, (l.) v. *birdhi*.  
 वृषली vṛṣali, (l.) v. *birkhali*.  
 वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *birsotsarga*.  
 वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वेग् veg, (l.) v. *beg*.  
 वेतन् vetan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Hire, wages ; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*.]  
 वेतान् vetāl, (l.) v. *betāl*.  
 वेद् ved, (l.) v. *bed*.  
 वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā*.  
 वेदी vedi, (l.) v. *bedi*.  
 वेध् vedh, (l.) v. *bedh*.  
 वेला velā, (l.) v. *belā*.  
 वेद्या veśyā, (l.) v. *beśyā*.  
 वेष्टित veṣṭit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*.]  
 वैटो vaiṭo, v. *oiṭo*.  
 वैद्यान् vaiḍyānu, v. *oiḍyānu*.  
 वैकुण्ठ vaikunṭha, (l.) v. *baikunṭha*.  
 वैजयन्ती vajayanti, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu.—*v°-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैडूर्यमणि vaidūryamaṇi, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैतानीय vaiṭāliya, v. *baitāliyā*.  
 वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga*.  
 वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgi, v. *baidāṅgi*.  
 वैदिक vaidik, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas ; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*.]  
 वैद्य vaidya, (l.) v. *baidya*.  
 वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak*.  
 वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*bidhi*) ; ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*.]  
 वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhavya*, (l.) s. Widowhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव् vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence ; wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*.]  
 वैर vair, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*.]  
 वैरागी vairāgi, (l.) v. *bairāgi*.  
 वैराग्य vairāgya, (l.) v. *bairāgya*.  
 वैरान् wairān, v. *oirān*.  
 वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo*.  
 वैरिन् wairinu, v. *oirinu*.  
 वैरी vairi, (l.) v. *bairi*.  
 वैरुद्ध vairuddhya, (l.) v. *bairuddhya*.  
 वैरो wairo, v. *oiro*.  
 वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *oiro-pairo*.  
 वैद्यान् waiḍyānu, v. *oiḍyānu*.  
 वैला wailā, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]  
 वैलाङ्ग wailāṅgu, v. *oilāṅgu*.  
 वैलिन् wailinu, v. *oilinu*.  
 वैल्याङ्ग wailyāṅgu, v. *oilyāṅgu*.  
 वैवाहिक् vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vaivāhika-*.]  
 वैशाख् vaiśākḥ, (l.) v. *baiśāk*.  
 वैश्य vaiśya, (l.) v. *baiśya*.  
 वैषम्य vaiṣamya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness ; — difficulty, distress ; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*.]  
 व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed ; specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation ; clearness, discrimination, distinction ; — individuality ; an individual, a person ; — (gram.) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यग्रता vyagratā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यङ्ग vyāṅga, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest ; indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*.]  
 व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (l.) v. *byañjan*.  
 व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression ; insinuation ; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यतिक्रम् vyatikram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression ; deviation ; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*.]  
 व्यतिरिक्त vyatirikta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond, surpassing, excellent ; excessive ; — excepted, excluded ; — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यतीत व्यति, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed ; dead ; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatita-*.]

व्यतीपात् व्यतिपāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—  
*vyatipāt-yog* (pop. *betipāt-yog*) the name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-*.]  
 व्यतीपात्-योग व्यतिपāt-yog, (l.) v. *betipāt-yog*.  
 व्यथा व्यथā, v. *bethā*.  
 व्यथित व्यथit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. *vyathita-*.]  
 व्यभिचार व्यabhicār, (l.) v. *byabhicār*.  
 व्यभिचारिणी व्यabhicārini, (l.) v. *byabhicārini*.  
 व्यभिचारी व्यabhicārī, (l.) v. *byabhicārī*.  
 व्यय व्यaya, (l.) v. *byaya*.  
 व्यर्थ व्यartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.  
 व्यवधान व्यavadhān, or *byabadhān*, (l.) s. Placing apart; intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. *vyavadhāna-*.]  
 व्यवपार व्यavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.  
 व्यवपारी व्यavapārī, (l.) v. *bepārī*.  
 व्यवसाय व्यavasāya, or *byabasāya*, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यवसायी व्यavasāyī, or *byabasāyī* or *byabasāī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. *vyavasāyin-* strenuous.]  
 व्यवस्था व्यavasthā, (l.) v. *bevastā*.  
 व्यवस्थापक् व्यavasthāpak, or *byaba-*, (l.) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthāpaka-*.]  
 व्यवस्थित व्यavasthit, or *byabasthit*, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthita-*.]  
 व्यवहार व्यavahār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Use (*v°* *garnu* to use); — = pop. *behorā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra-*.]  
 व्यवहारी व्यavahārī, or *byabahārī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder. [lw. Sk. *vyavahārin-*.]  
 व्यवहित व्यavahit, or *byabahit*, (l.) adj. Placed apart; separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahita-*.]  
 व्यवहृत् व्यavahṛt, or *byabahṛt*, (l.) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahṛta-*.]  
 व्यसन व्यasan, or *byasan* or *besan*, (l.) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. *vyasana-*.]  
 व्यसनी व्यasani, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched; — wicked, vicious; — intent on, diligent. [lw. Sk. *vyasanin-*.]  
 व्यस्त व्यasta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown asunder, separated; shattered; — scattered; — separate; — disordered, disarranged, upset; — confused, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याकरण व्यākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaraṇ*.  
 व्याकुल व्यākul, (l.) v. *byākul*.  
 व्याकुलता व्यākulatā, v. *byākulatā*.  
 व्याघात व्यāghāt, or *b-*, (l.) s. Percussion, impact; — striking, beating; blow; — obstacle. [lw. Sk. *vyāghāta-*.]  
 व्याघ्र व्यāghra, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tiger (= *bāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याज व्यāj, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. *vyāja-*.]  
 व्याध व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.  
 व्याधा व्यādha, (l.) v. *byādha*.  
 व्याधि व्यādhi, (l.) v. *byādhi*.  
 व्यापक् व्यāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpaka-*.]  
 व्यापार व्यāpār, (l.) v. *byāpār*.  
 व्यापारी व्यāpārī, v. *byāpārī*.  
 व्यापी व्यāpi, (l.) v. *byāpi*.—*viśva-v°* (l.) world-wide, all-pervading.  
 व्याप्त व्यāpta, (l.) v. *byāpta*.  
 व्याप्ति व्यāpti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्याप्नु व्यāpnu, v. *byāpnu*.  
 व्याप्य व्यāpya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable; — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यायाम व्यāyām, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics. [lw. Sk. *vyāyāma-*.]  
 व्यावहारिक व्यāvahārik, or *byābahārik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. *vyāvahārika-*.]  
 व्यास व्यās<sup>1</sup>, v. *byās*<sup>1</sup>.  
 व्यास व्यās<sup>2</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-*.]  
 व्युत्पत्ति व्यutpatti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्युत्पन्न व्यutpanna, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Produced, begotten; descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्यूह व्यūha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Separation; distribution; orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 व्रण vran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. *vraṇa-*.]  
 व्रत् vrat, (l.) v. *barta*.  
 व्रतवन्ध vratabandha, (l.) v. *bartaman*.  
 व्रीडा व्रीḍā, or *brīḍā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, v. *śaṅkanīya*.  
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, v. *śaṅkar*.  
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, v. *śaṅkā*.  
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, v. *śaṅkit*.  
 शङ्ख *śaṅkha*, v. *śaṅkha*.  
 शङ्खत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetro*.  
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, v. *śaṅkhinī*.  
 शङ्कल *śakal*, v. *sakal*.  
 शङ्कलि *śakali*, v. *sakali*.  
 शङ्कार् *śakār*, s. The letter ś. [lw. Sk. *śakāra*.]  
 शङ्कुन् *śakun*, (l.) v. *sagun*.  
 शङ्कुन्तला *śakuntalā*, s. The name of an Apsaras, the heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शक्त *śakta*, (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent ; strong, mighty ; clever. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शक्ति *śakti*, pop. *sakti*, s. Strength, ability ; efficacy.—*ś° bhari* with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शक्तिमान् *śaktimān*, adj. Able, mighty.—*sarva-ś°* all-powerful. [lw. Sk. *śaktimat*.]  
 शक्तिशाली *śaktiśālī*, (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शक्नु *śaknu*, (l.) v. *saknu*.  
 शक्य *śakya*, adj. Possible, capable of being performed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कनीय *śaṅkaniya*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, dubious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कर *śaṅkar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkara*.]  
 शङ्का *śaṅkā*, pop. *śaṅkā*, s. Doubt, uncertainty ; distrust, apprehension ; suspicion ; fear, scruple.—*ś° garnu* to doubt, hesitate.—*ś° mā parnu* to fall into doubt.—*dirgha-ś° garnu* (polite) to go to stool.—*laghu-ś° garnu* (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्कित *śaṅkit*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspected, feared ; — doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkita*.]  
 शङ्ख *śaṅkha*, pop. *śaṅkha*, s. A partic. kind of large shell used for blowing, conch-shell.—*ś° cakra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शङ्ख-चक्र *śaṅkha-cakra*, s. (lit. conch and discus) The markings and lines on the skin of the fingers. [cmpd. *śaṅkha* and *cakra*.]

शङ्खत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetro*.  
 शङ्खिनी *śaṅkhini*, (l.) s. A woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *pādmīnī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 शची *śaci*, s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शट् *śaṭh*, (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. Sk. *śaṭha*.]  
 शठता *śaṭhatā*, (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity ; cunning, deceit. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 10 शत *śat*, (l.) s. One hundred (= *sai*). [lw. Sk. *śata*.]  
 शतांश *śatāṁśa*, s. One hundredth, a hundredth part. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शताब्दि *śatābdi*, s. A hundred years, a century. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 15 शताचरी *śatāvarī*, (l.) v. *satāwari*.  
 शत्रज्ञ *śatrañja*, v. *satranja*.  
 शत्रज्ञा *śatrañjā*, v. *satrañjā*.  
 शत्रु *śatru*, pop. *sathur*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शत्रुता *śatrutā*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 20 शनि *śani*, (l.) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शनैश्चरवार *śanaīścarawār*, (l.) v. *sansarabār*.  
 शपथ *śapath*, s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. *śapatha*.]  
 शब्द *śabda*, pop. *sabda*, s. Noise, sound ; voice ; — (gram.) word.—*śabdakoś*.—*ś°-saṅgraha* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 25 शब्दकोश *śabdakoś*, s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. *śabdakośa*.]  
 शब्द-सङ्ग्रह *śabda-saṅgraha*, s. A vocabulary, list of words. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शमन् *śaman*, (l.) s. Subsiding ; allaying, cooling down. [lw. Sk. *śamana*.]  
 30 शमियाना *śamiyānā*, v. *sāmiyānā*.  
 शम्भु *śambhu*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शयन् *śayan*, (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping ; — bed ; — copulation. [lw. Sk. *śayana*.]  
 35 शये *śaye*, v. *sai*.  
 शय्या *śayyā*, (l.) s. Couch, bed (= *sej*).—*ś°-dān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शय्या-दान *śayyā-dān*, s. The ceremony on the eleventh day after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc., is given to the *purohit* in order that he may present them to the dead (the *purohit* however retains them for his own benefit). [cmpd. *śayyā* and *dān*.]  
 40 शर *śar*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. An arrow. [lw. Sk. *śara*.]

शर śar², v. *sar*.

शरण śaraṇ, pop. *saran*, s. Shelter, protection.—*ś° parnu* c. *ko* to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇa*-.]

शरणागत śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. *śaraṇāgata*-.]

शरद् śarad, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराव् śarāb, v. *sarāp*.

शरासन् śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. *śarāsana*-.]

शरीर् śarīr, pop. *sarir*, s. Body, figure.—*ś° dhāraṇ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śarīra*-.]

शरीरी śarīrī, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. *śarīrin*-id.]

शरीर-धारण śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. *sarir-dhāran*, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. *śarīr* and *dhāraṇ*.]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. *sarma*.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *śarman*-.]

(?) शशिपाचक् śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśī, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *śaśin*-.]

शहर śahar, (l.) v. *sahar*.

शान्त śānta, v. *śānta*.

शान्ति śānti, v. *śānti*.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. *sāke*.

शाकिनि śākinī, l. -ī, pop. *sākinī*, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—*ś° dākinī* witches. [lw. Sk. *śākinī*-]

शाके śāke, v. *sāke*.

शक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of *śakti*, the divine power in its female representation (= *vāmamārgī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. *sākke*, s. Buddhist teaching.—*śākya-bhikṣu*.—*śākyamuni* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śākya*- Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्कु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. *śākya* and *bhikṣu*.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—*ś° santān* race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. *sānta*, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. *sānti*, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—*ś° garnu* or *dīnu* to appease, comfort.—*ś° dātā* comforter.—*bhāg-ś°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाबाश् śābāś, v. *syābās*.

शायद् śāyad, pop. *sāit*, adv. Perhaps. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārādā, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śārādī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. *mānasik* mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. *śārīrika*-.]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. *śārdūla*-.]

शाल् śāl, s. Shawl (= *dosallā*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp. in compds., e.g. *pāthś°*, *dharmaś°* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. *sāligrām*, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *śālagrāma*-, cf. H. *sāligrām*.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. *sālihotra*- s. the name of a *muni* who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotri, (l.) v. *sālihotri*.

शाल्मली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum* (= *simāl*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शवक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. *śāvaka*-.]

शासक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. *śāsaka*-.]

शासन् śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment. [lw. Sk. *śāsana*-.]

शासना śāsanā, pop. *sāsnā*, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined. [lw. Sk. *śāsita*-.]

शान्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. *sāsti*) punishment, penalty; torture.—*ś° dīnu* to torture.—Pvb. *ghara base juṇā ko ś°*; *sabhā gae kurā ko nāsti* at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. *sāstar*, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstrī, (l.) s. One who knows the *śāstras*, a teacher. [lw. Sk. *śāstrin*-.]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the *śāstras* or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुच-शुच śiu-śiu, v. *śiu-śiu*.

शिग् śig, v. *sin*.

शिगौरि śigauri, v. *sinauri*.

शिका śikā, v. *sikā*.

शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. *sikāit*.

शिकार śikār, (l.) v. *sikār*.

शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. *sikāri*.

शिक्ष् śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. *śikṣaka*-]

शिक्षा śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिक्षित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, tamed, disciplined; — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. *śikṣita*-]

शिखर् śikhar, pop. *sikhar*, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. *śikhara*-]

शिखरिणी śikharinī, (l.) v. *sikharni*.

शित् śit, v. *sit*.

शितिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. *śithila*-]

शितिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव् śib, l. *śiv*, pop. *sib*, s. Śiva, the most important god of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as *Mahādevu*. [lw. Sk. *śiva*-]

शिर śir, (l.) v. *sir*.

शिरा śirā, (l.) v. *sirā*.

शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. *sirān*.

शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. *sirāni*.

शिरिच् śirpec, v. *sirpec*.

शिर-पोस् śir-pos, v. *sir-pos*.

शिरिन्दु śirbindu, pop. *siribindu*, s. The name of the sign for *anuswār* q.v. [compd. *śir* and *bindu*.]

शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. *silā*) sacred stone (*silā puṇu* to worship a sacred stone).—*ś°-patthar* (pop. *silā-patthar*) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिलाजत्तु śilājatu, v. *silājatu*.

शिलाजित् śilājit, v. *silājit*.

शिलो śilo, v. *silo*.

शिव śiva, (l.) v. *śib*.

शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिशा śisā, v. *sisā*.

शिशिर śisir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The cold season.—*ś°-kāl* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śisira*-]

शिशिर-काल् śisir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. *śisira-kāla*-]

शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained; polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people, the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. *śiṣṭācāra*-]

शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीत śīt, (l.) v. *sit*.

शीतकाल् śītakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. *śītakāla*-]

शीतल् śītal, (l.) v. *sital*.

शीतलता śītalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness; numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीतला śītalā, (l.) v. *sitalā*.

शील् śil, pop. *sil*, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue. —*śil-svabhāv* (pop. *sil-sobhāu*) character. [lw. Sk. *śīla*-]

शीशा śisā, (l.) v. *sisā*.

शुक śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-]

शुकदेव śukadev, or *-deb*, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. *śukradeva*-]

शुक् śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet Venus (= *ś° tāro*).—*śukravār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्न-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्नवार śukravār, (l.) v. *sukbār*.

शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half of the lunar month.—*ś° pakṣa* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुगा śugā, v. *sugā*.

शुचि śuci, pop. *suci*, adj. Pure, clear, undefiled.—*ś° garnu* to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by women in the presence of men when necessary). [lw. Sk. id.]

शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness; holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुठो śuṭho, v. *suṭho*.

शुद्ध śuddha, pop. *suddha*, adj. Clean, pure; chaste; correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence; correctness, accuracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुभ् śubh, (l.) v. *subho*.

शुभम् śubham, pop. *subham*, (lit. An auspicious thing) the formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुरू śuru, (l.) v. *suru*.

शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूद्र śūdra, pop. *sudra*, s. A member of the fourth caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= *suro*).—*śūra-vīr* (pop. *sur-bir*) id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूरता śūrātā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]

शेखी śekhī, (l.) v. *sekhi*.

शेर ser, v. *ser*.

शेष śeṣ, (l.) v. *sekh*.

शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *sesāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*.

शैल śail, (l.) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-]

शैली śaili, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-ś*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक śoka, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śok garnu* 10 to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-]

शोक्ति śokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*-]

शोख śokh, (l.) v. *sokh*.

शोखी śokhi, (l.) v. *sokhi*.

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l.) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभायमान śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-]

शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hīn, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-]

शोभित् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhita*-]

शोर śor, (l.) v. *sor*<sup>2</sup>.

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.

शोष्णु śoṣṇu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.

शौकीन् śaukīn, (l.) v. *saukīn*.

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification; — hygiene.—*ś<sup>2</sup> jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *maśān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-]

श्याम् śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower. 40 [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. 45 [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śrami, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-]

श्रवण śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*piṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् श्राप, (l.) v. *sarāp*.

श्राप्नु श्राप्नु, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.

श्रावण śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July-August (= *sāvan*). [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇi, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in 15 the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu. repeated three or five times; = *swasti śrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l.) v. *siri-pañcamī*.

श्रीपेच् श्रीपेच्, v. *sirpec*.

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished. [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-]

श्रुत् śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-]

श्रुति śruti, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेणी śreṇi, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhatā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठैश्च śreṣṭheī, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*.]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śrotr*-]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लेष śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-]

श्लेष्मा śleşmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleşman*-]

श्लोक śloka, (l.) v. *silok*.



## ष ऽ

For words not found under ऽ see *kh*. ष is often written for ख्.

षकार् ṣākār, (l.) s. The letter ṣ. [lw. Sk. ṣākāra-.]

षण्ड ṣaṇḍa, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāre*). [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज ṣarja, or *kharja*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*). [lw. Sk. ṣaḍja-.]

षष्ठी ṣaṣṭhi, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

## स S

For words not found under s see *ś*.

स sa-, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. sa-.]

सइ saī, v. *sahī*.

सइ-पत्र saī-patra, v. *sahī-patra*.

सइ-पाटो saī-pāṭo, v. *sahī-pāṭo*.

सइस् saīs, or *sāis* or *sahis* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper. [lw. H. *sāis* fr. Ar.]

सएल् sael, v. *sayal*.

संकट् samkaṭ, v. *saṅkaṭ*.

संकर् samkar, v. *saṅkar*.

संकलन् samkalan, v. *saṅkalan*.

संकल्प samkalpa, v. *saṅkalpa*.

संकष्ट samkaṣṭa, v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

संकीर्ण samkīrṇa, v. *saṅkīrṇa*.

संकीर्तन् samkīrtan, v. *saṅkīrtan*.

संकुचित् samkucit, v. *saṅkucit*.

संकेत् samket, v. *saṅket*.

संकोच् samkoc, v. *saṅkoc*.

संक्रान्ति samkrānti, v. *saṅkrānti*.

संचिप्ति samkṣipti, v. *saṅkṣipti*.

संचेप samkṣep, v. *saṅkṣep*.

संखच्च samkhatra, v. *saṅkhetra*.

संखेचो samkhetro, v. *saṅkhetro*.

संख्या samkhyā, v. *saṅkhyā*.

संग samga, v. *saṅga*.

सैग sāga, v. *saṇa*.

संगत् samgat, v. *saṅgat*.

संगति samgati, v. *saṅgati*.

संगम् samgam, v. *saṅgam*.

संगाति samgāti, v. *saṅgāti*.

सैगार् sāgār, v. *saṇār*.

सैगि sāgi, v. *saṇi*.

संगिन् samgin, v. *saṅgin*.

सैगिनि sāgini, v. *saṇini*.

5 संगी saṅgī, v. *saṅgī*.

संगीत् saṅgīt, v. *saṅgīt*.

सैगेठन् sāgeṭhan, v. *saṇeṭhan*.

सैगेट्नु sāgeṭhnu, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.

संग्रह saṅgraha, v. *saṅgraha*.

10 संग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, v. *saṅgrahaṇī*.

संग्राम् saṅgrām, v. *saṅgrām*.

सैग्लो sāglo, v. *saṇlo*.

संग saṅgha, v. *saṅgha*.

संगर्ष saṅgharṣa, v. *saṅgharṣa*.

15 संगर्षण saṅgharṣaṇ, v. *saṅgharṣaṇ*.

सैघार् sāghār<sup>1</sup>, v. *saṇār<sup>1</sup>*.

सैघार् sāghār<sup>2</sup>, or *saṇār*, l. *saṇhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṇhāraḥ* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṇhāro* m., Pk. *saṅghāra*-m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārṇā* to destroy, P. *saṅghār* m., *saṅghārṇā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]

20 सैघारे sāghāre, or *saṇāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār<sup>2</sup>*.]

संचय saṁcaya, v. *saṇcaya*.

25 संचित् saṁcit, v. *saṇcit*.

संचिता saṁcitā, v. *saṇcitā*.

संचो saṁco, v. *saṇco*.

संजाप saṁjāp, v. *saṇjāp*.

संजीवनी saṁjivani, v. *saṇjivani*.

30 संज्ञा saṁjñā, (gram.) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]

संज्ञना saṁjhanā, v. *saṇjhanā*.

संज्ञनु saṁjhanu, v. *saṇjhanu*.

संज्ञाउनि saṁjhāuni, v. *saṇjhāuni*.

85 संज्ञिनु saṁjhinu, v. *saṇjhinu*.

संज्ञौटे saṁjhaṭe, v. *saṇjhaṭe*.



संसार saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār*.

संसारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri*.

संस्कार saṁskār, s. Purification; sacred or purifying ceremony; (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *samskāra*-.]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. *samaskirti*, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta*-.]

संहार saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सक् sak<sup>1</sup>, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak cha* what power have I ?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible. [H. *sak* f.; — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak<sup>2</sup>, s. Suspicion.—*sak khānu* to suspect. [lw. H. *śakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal<sup>1</sup>, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala*-.]

सकल sakal<sup>2</sup>, or *sakkal*, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *śakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali*, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकस् sakas<sup>1</sup>, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām garna kun s° le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task ?). [lw. H. *śakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस् sakas<sup>2</sup>, s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā hunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *saṁkarṣaḥ*, cf. *sāṁkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *saṁkassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *sāṁkasukah*, *saṁkāsukah* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *saṁkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकार sakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. *sakāra*-.]

सकार sakār<sup>2</sup>, s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkāraḥ* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārnu*.]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [compd. *sakār*<sup>2</sup> and *nāmā*.]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *satkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārci*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārṇā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvū*, *sikārvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra* - ?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārṇē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakinu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *sāṁskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *sāṁskṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakkaa*-; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakkal, v. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.

सकलि sakkali, v. *sakali*.

सक्खर् sakkhār, or *sakhar*, s. Coarse brown sugar. [Pa. *sakkharā* f., Pk. *sakkara*- n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus); K. *śēkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?), H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākhar* f.; Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत् sakkhet, (old) v. *sākkhai*.

सक्ति sakti, (pop.) v. *śakti*.

सक्तिमान् saktimān, (pop.) v. *śaktimān*.

सक्नु saknu, l. *śaknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chito* as quickly as possible).—*sakdai sakdaina* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake* id. [Sk. *śaknōti* is able, *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkaḥ*; Rom. eur. *šasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nāsti*), syr. *šāk-hōcer* is able, *šaknaūār* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē ?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *sakṇā*, G. *śakvū*, M. *sakṇē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *hāki* able; — S. *saghaṇu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v.s.v. *sagāunu*.]

सक्नौति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent.—*s° mānnu* to observe an omen.—*s° herāunu* to consult an astrologer.—*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*). [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign; der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*-.]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *sakinu* qq.v.

सक्राँति sakrāṭi, v. *saṅkrānti*.

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*<sup>2</sup>.]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g., a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak*.]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak*.]

सखर् sakhar, v. *sakkhar*.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb*.

सखाव् sakhāb, or *sakhāp*, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu.) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakaḥ*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-.]

सखि sakhi, l. *-ī*, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhi*.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea

robusta (= *sāl*: the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śaṅkūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree: Pk. *saṅku-* m. post): Pa. *śāko* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *śāga-* m.; H. *śākhū*, *śākhū*, *śāgūn*, *śāgon*, *śāgaun* m., P. *śāgūn* m., S. *śāgu* m., G. M. *śāg*, *śāgvān* m., M. *śāy* m.; — cf. *śāgun*, *saguran*, *sajjūn*, *śāj*.]

सगडा sagarā, in *jhagarā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सगर sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darkyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < \**sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगरखण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties: *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *śakargand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *ḍāru* or *jau-geṛi*). [lit. 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगाइ sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance. [S. *saghāi* f. strength; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु sagāunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able: Pa. *sagghosi* thou wilt be able; WPah. *pog. hagnū* to be able, L. *saggan*, S. *saghaṇu*; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *śaknaūār* (v.s.v. *saknu*).]

सगुन saguan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सगुण saguṇ, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguna-*.]

सगुन् sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury. [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family; related; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि sagotri, adj. Related; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint; — adv. Together (e.g. *tiniharu sagolai basekā chan* they are all sitting together).—*s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāihoru ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौति sagnauti, v. *saknavti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *śajjānī*.

सग्रा sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सग्राति sagrāti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सग्वन् sagwan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु saghāunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सह saha, emph. *saṅai*, adv. Together, in company;

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; (used with verbs of saying or asking).—*s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with.—*s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with.—*s° saṅa* simultaneously.—*s° saṅai* id.—*ek s°* together. [K. *saṅ* m. union; H. P. *saṅ*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē*; — prob. lw. Sk. *saṅga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *saṅga-* m.; S. *saṅu* m. connection by marriage).—J. Bloch. p. 413, derives fr. Sk. *sāṅgataḥ* met: Pa. *saṅgato*; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सहार saṅār<sup>1</sup>, or *sāghār* or *siṅār* or *siḥār*, s. Threshold. [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber: Pa. *saṅghāṭo* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāṭo* m. lintel; Pk. *saṅghāḍa-* m. union, *saṅghāḍī* f. pair; in Limurike *σαγγαπα* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417); Ku. *siḡār* door-frame; Bi. *siḡhārā* m. triangular packet of betel; H. *siḡhārā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape; G. *sāghāḍo* m. turn; M. *sāgaḍ* m. f. double-canoe; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅgulu* double-canoe. —J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*.]

सहार saṅār<sup>2</sup>, v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सहारे saṅāre, v. *sāghāre*.

सहि saṅi, s. (f. *saṅini*) Companion, comrade, friend.—*s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*; — v. *saṅa*.]

सहिनि saṅini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṅi*.]

सहेन्नु saṅeṇnu, v. *saṅeṇnu*.

सहेन्नु saṅeṇhan, or *sāgeṇhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṅeṇnu*.]

सहेन्नु saṅeṇnu, or *sāgeṇnu* or *saṅeṇnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṅkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṅkṛṣṭi* draws together, carries off; and Pa. *saṅkaddhati* collects, Pk. *saṅkaddhāi*).]

सङ्का saṅkaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety; agony. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending; mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing; collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalana-*.]

सङ्कल्प saṅkalap, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony); — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow.—*s° garnu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalpa-*.]

सङ्काष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *saṅkaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्काष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, (pop.) v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

सङ्का saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkīrṇa, (l.) adj. Confused; crowded, closely packed; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṅkīrṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन saṅkīrtan, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. saṅkīrtana-.]  
 सङ्कुचित saṅkucit, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. saṅkucita-.]  
 सङ्केत saṅket, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. saṅketa- compact.]  
 सङ्कोच saṅkoc, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. saṅkoca-.]  
 सङ्कोचि saṅkoci, l. -ī, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy. [lw. Sk. saṅkocin-.]  
 सङ्क्रान्ति saṅkrānti, pop. saṅkrānti or saṅrānti, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. saṅkrānti- the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]  
 सङ्क्षिप्ति saṅkṣipti, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. saṅkṣipti-.]  
 सङ्क्षेप saṅkṣep, pop. saṅchep, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (s° mā, pop. saṅchep mā in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= saṅchep q.v.). [lw. Sk. saṅkṣepa- abridgment.]  
 सङ्ख saṅkha, (pop.) v. śaṅkha.  
 सङ्ख-चक्र saṅkha-cakra, v. śaṅkha-cakra.  
 सङ्खत्र saṅkhatra, v. saṅkhetro.  
 सङ्खे saṅkhe, (pop.) v. saṅkhyā.  
 सङ्खेत्रो saṅkhetro, or saṅkhatra, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. sūntalā and cakhetro.]  
 सङ्ख्या saṅkhyā, pop. saṅkhe, s. Number, counting. [lw. Sk. saṅkhyā-.]  
 सङ्ग saṅga, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सङ्गत saṅgat, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgata-.]  
 सङ्गति saṅgati, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgati-.]  
 सङ्गम saṅgam, (l.) s. Meeting, union; sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. saṅgama-.]  
 सङ्ग-मर्मर saṅga-marmar, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. saṅg-marmar fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गाति saṅgāti, s. A companion. [lw. H. saṅgāti, saṅghāti der. saṅghāt company, which is lw. Sk. saṅghāta-.]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>1</sup>, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. saṅgin fr. Pers. and Turki ?]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>2</sup>, adj. Very difficult (e.g. barā s° praśna a very difficult question). [lw. H. saṅgin stony, hard, fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गी saṅgi, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. saṅgin-.]  
 सङ्गीत saṅgit, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. saṅgita-.]

सङ्ग्रह saṅgraha, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. saṅgraha-.]  
 सङ्ग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, (l.) s. Diarrhoea; dysentery; choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. saṅgrahaṇī-.]  
 सङ्ग्राम saṅgrām, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—s°-śūr bold in battle. [lw. Sk. saṅgrāma-.]  
 सङ्घ saṅgha, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude. [lw. Sk. saṅgha-.]  
 सङ्घर्ष saṅgharṣa, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सङ्घर्षण saṅgharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision; rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. saṅgharṣaṇa-.]  
 सङ्गालिनु saṅrālinu, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious. [pass. of saṅrālnu-.]  
 सङ्गालो saṅrālo, s. Swelling, inflammation; — outburst of temper; quarrel. [cf. saṅrālnu-.]  
 सङ्गालुनु saṅrālnu, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate.  
 सङ्गालुनु saṅlanu, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids). [der. saṅlo-.]  
 सङ्गलिनु saṅlinu, vb. intr. = saṅlanu.  
 सङ्गलो saṅlo, or saṅlo, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < \*śama-la-, cf. Sk. śamaḥ tranquillity: Pa. Pk. sama- m.; — Sk. śamyati works, finishes, rests: Pa. sammati toils, is at rest, Pk. sammaī, samaī (< Sk. śamati); K. hamun to be extinguished; H. samonā to cool water; S. sāmāijānu to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. śāntāḥ: Pa. Pk. santa-; G. sālvū to be finished; M. sātavīṇē to appease; — Sk. śāntiḥ f.: Pa. Pk. santi- f.; Sgh. set rest, sati end.]  
 सङ्गल्याउनु saṅlyāunu, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid). [caus. of saṅlinu-.]  
 सच् sac-, v. sat-.  
 सचराचर sacarācar, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. sacarācara-.]  
 सचिनु sacinu, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. hiḷo birieko kurā āja saciyo yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. saccāpeti fulfils, undertakes; Pk. saccavaī fulfils; G. sācavvū to preserve; — < Sk. satyāpayati verifies; or perh. < Sk. sajjayati prepares (v.s.v. sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>), cf. Sh. śācēi to be attached < \*śajjate or \*śvajyate (with -cc- fr. past part. \*śvakta- > Sh. śātī; and ś- after Sk. pariśajati, pariśvajyate beside sajjate, svajyate.)]  
 सचिव saciv, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. saciva-.]  
 सचेत् sacet, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. sacetas-.]  
 सचेतन sacetan, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate; rational. [lw. Sk. sacetana-.]  
 सच्चा saccā, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. saccā, v.s.v. sāco<sup>1</sup>.]

सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (l.) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,'  
an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]  
सच्चेई sacceī, s. Truthfulness. [der. *saccā*.]  
सच्चाउनु sacyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right ;  
trim (a lamp). [caus. of *sacinu*.]  
सज् saj-, v. *sat*-.  
सजा sajā, s. Punishment.—s° *dinu* to punish. [lw. H.  
*sazā* fr. Pers.]  
सजाइ sajai, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *sajāunu*.]  
सजाउनु sajaunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To arrange ; repair, mend, 10  
decorate. [Sk. *sajjah* ready (< *sajyah* placed on the  
bowstring ?), *sajjayati* makes ready : Pa. *sajjeti*, *sajjāpeti*,  
Pk. *sajja*-, *sajjei* ; K. *sanz* m. equipment ; Ku. *sajūno* to  
adorn ; A. *xāziba* to build, *xazāiba* to make ready ; B. *sājā*  
to prepare, *sājāna* ; O. *sajāibā* to put in order ; H. *sajānā*, 15  
to prepare, P. *sajāunā*, *sajjrā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S.  
*sajo* perfect ; G. *sāpvū* to adorn, M. *sājñē*, Sgh. *sādenu*.]  
सजाउनु sajaunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *sahajāunu*.  
सजाए sajaē, or *sajāya*, s. Punishment. [der. *sajā*.]  
सजाय sajaaya, v. *sajāē*.  
सजावट् sajaṭ, s. = *sajāṭaṭi* q.v.  
सजावटि sajaṭaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der.  
*sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
सजिउन् sajiun, v. *sajjiun*.  
सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned ;  
be trained. [cf. *sajāunu*.]  
सजिलो sajiilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. *sajilo* easy ; — der.  
Sk. *sajjah* ready (v.s.v. *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>, and cf. H. *sajlā*  
well-shaped) ; — or der. *sahaj*.]  
सजीव sajiiv, or -b, (l.) adj. Living, alive. [lw. Sk. *sajīva*.]  
सज्जन sajjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person ; —  
adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. *sajjana*-.]  
सज्जिउन् sajjiiun, or *sajiun*, s. A partic. kind of tree,  
the teak tree, *Tectona grandis*. [cf. *sāj* and *sāgun*.]  
सज्जित sajjit, (l.) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated.  
[lw. Sk. *sajjita*-.]  
सज्जि-मट्टि sajjī-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. *sajjī*-  
*maṭṭi* f., *sajjī* f. natron, < Sk. *sarjikā* f. : Pk. *sajjā* f. ;  
B. O. *sājī-māṭi*, P. *sajjī* f. ; L. *sajjī* f. the salsola plant  
from which alkali is made ; G. M. *sājī-khār* m.]  
सज्ज्ञान sajjān, (l.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñāna*-.]  
सज्ज्ञानी sajjānī, pop. *sagyāni*, adj. Knowing, intelligent,  
wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñānīn*-.]  
सज्-धज् saj-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire ; pomp, display,  
show. [lw. H. *saj-dhaj* f. ; — v. *sajāunu* and *dhaj*.]  
सज्युन् sajjyun, v. *sajjiun*.  
सञ्चय sañcaya, (l.) s. Heap, collection, gathering,  
accumulation. [lw. Sk. *sañcaya*-.]  
सञ्चित sañcit, (l.) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected.  
[lw. Sk. *sañcita*-.]

सञ्चिता sañcitā, s. Savings.—s° *garnu* to save, to  
economize. [lw. Sk. *sañcita*-.]  
सञ्चो sañco, or *sanco* or *sañca*, emph. *sañcai*, s. Rest,  
repose ; calm ; health.—s° *hunu* to recover from an  
illness.—Phr. *tapāi lāi sañcai cha* how do you do ? [cf.  
Ku. *sāc* ease.]  
सञ्चेप् sañchep, v. *sanchep*.  
सञ्जाप् sañjāp, v. *sanjāp*.  
सञ्जीवनी sañjivani, (l.) s. Restoration to life ; elixir  
of life. [lw. Sk. *sañjivani*.]  
सटक् saṭak, or *ṣarak*, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H.  
*ṣarak* f. (with *ṭ* for *ṣ* on the analogy of the corre-  
spondence of words like *aṛkanu* beside H. *aṭaknā*) ; cf. B.  
*ṣarak* road, O. *ṣaraka*, L. *ṣarak* f., G. M. *saḍak* f. ; —  
extension of \**saḍa*- (> A. *zar* track) perh. < Sk. *ṣṛtiḥ* f.  
path : Pk. *sii*- f. ladder (or < Sk. *śṛtiḥ* f., v. *śṛi*).]  
सटक्क saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. *ṣarakanu*  
and *suṭukka*.]  
सटक्कन saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. *ṣarakanu*.]  
सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. *sāṭnu*.]  
सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. *sāṭnu*.]  
सटा-सट saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving).  
[cf. P. *saṭākā* m. haste ; L. *saṭṭ* f. blow ; S. *saṭa* f. sharp  
push ; G. M. *saṭ* smartly.]  
सटीक् saṭik, (l.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary.  
[lw. Sk. *saṭika*-.]  
सटुवा saṭuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for  
something ; — one who exchanges, changer. [der.  
*sāṭnu*.]  
सट्कनु saṭkanu, (W.) v. *ṣarakanu*.  
सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. *ṣarkāunu*.  
सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W.) v. *ṣarkinu*.  
सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange ; retaliation, retribution. [lw.  
H. *saṭṭā* m., v.s.v. *sāṭo*.]  
सट्ठि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.  
सत्याक्-सुटक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly ; — hastily ;  
— occasionally. [cf. *saṭakkana* and *suṭukka*.]  
सण्डरि saṇṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]  
सण्ड saṇḍa, adj. = *saṇḍe* q.v.  
सण्डे saṇḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. *saṇḍo*.]  
सण्डो saṇḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. *saṇḍhā*  
large and strong ; — v.s.v. *sāṇ*.]  
सङक् saṅak, v. *saṭak*.  
सङाउनु saṅāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let  
rot. [A. *xarāiba* to cause to fall ; O. *saṇāibā* to cause to  
rot, H. *saṇānā*, P. *saṇāunā* ; — caus. of *saṇnu*.]  
सङासो saṅāso, v. *sanāso*.  
सङ्कनु saṅkanu, W. *saṭkanu*, vb. intr. To slip away.—  
*naso* s° a muscle to be cramped. [Ku. *saṭkaṇo* to go away ;  
B. *saṭkāna* to creep away ; H. *saṭaknā* to vanish, P.

*saṭakṇā*, G. *saṭakvū*, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*sall-* in G. *saṭvū* to slip away.]

सङ्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *saṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *saṭkūno* to take away; H. *saṭkānā*, P. *saṭkāunā*; G. *saṭkāvvū* to beat: — caus. of *sarkānu*.—Cf. also L. *sall* f. blow, S. *saṭa* f. (v.s.v. *saṭā-sat*).]

सङ्किनु sarkinu, W. *saṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *sarkānu* q.v.

सङ्गु sarnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *sarnā*; — Pk. *saḍaī* rots, is ill, goes; WPah. bhad. *saṛnū* to rot; A. *zariba* to fall; B. *saṛā* to rot, O. *saṛibā*, P. *saṛnā*; L. *saṛaṇ* to be burnt; S. *saṛaṇu* to rot, G. *saḍvū*, M. *saḍṇē*.—These forms may be < *\*sṛta-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. śaṭati* is dissolved) past part. of *\*sarati* in Pa. *sarati* crushes; K. town and village *harun* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryāte* is broken, decays, falls, *śārayati*, *śīrṇāḥ* v.s.v. *sinu*; *śūrtāḥ* slain, *\*śūryate* in Sh. *śūjēi* grows old); — or like G. *saṭvū* to rot (which may however also represent *\*śaṭati* beside *\*sarati*) it may be < *\*saḍati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śaḍati* falls (*śaṣāda*, *śaṭsyati*, etc.), *śaṭyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or *sad-* (before vowels and voiced consonants) or *sac-* or *saj-* (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सतहत्तर satahattar, or *sat-hattar*, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattahattarim*; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *sat-hatthar*, A. *xātxattar*, B. *sātāttar*, O. *sataslari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sītoler*, M. *sattchattar*.]

सतहत्तरौ satahattaraū, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāi* f.; — der. *satāunu*.]

सताइस् satāis, or *sattāis*, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptadvimśatiḥ*, *-vimśat* f.: Pk. *sattāvīsam*; K. *satōvuh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāi*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāis*, P. L. *satāvi*, S. *satāviha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सताइसौ satāisaū, or *sattāisaū*, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *saṁtāpayati* burns, tortures: Pa. *saṁtāpeti*, Pk. *saṁtāvedī*; K. *satāvun* to torture, Ku. *satōno*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāunā*, S. *sandāṇu*, G. *satāvū*, M. *satāvinē*.]

सतानवे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattānāiim*; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānnaī*, B. *sātānabbāi*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānve*, P. *satānvā*, *satānmā*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattānū*, M. *satyāṇnav*.]

सतानवेव satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh. [der. *satānabe*.]

सतावन satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāśat* f.: K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satunjā*, A. *xātāwan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *satvanja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāwan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सतावनौ satāwanaū, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सतावरि satāwari, l. *śatāvarī*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*. [lw. Sk. *śatāvarī*.]

सतासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *sattāśīm*; K. *sataśīth*, WPah. cur. *satāsi*, bhaṭ. *satāssī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsi*, O. *satāsi*, H. L. S. *satāsi*, G. *satyāsi*, M. *satyāśī*.]

सतासिव satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. *-ī*, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre.—*s°-bayar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-वयर् sati-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *piṭhauḥ*). [? + *bayar*; cf. *sati-sāl*; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *bayar* which was especially liked by a widow (*sati*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतियार् satiyār, in *hatiyār-s°*. [jingle-word.]

सति-साल satī-sāl, or *satti-sāl*, s. A partic. kind of tree; (?) the *sāl* tree; — (?) *Dalbergia latifolia*. [? + *sāl*¹; cf. *sati-bayar*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *satī*.

सत्कार satkā, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome. — *satkār garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra*.]

सत्तारि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatiḥ* f.: Pa. *sattati* f., Pk. *sattarim*; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *sattar*, bhaṭ. *sahattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satari*, G. *sīter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तारिव sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai. [empd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौ sattāisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौ sattāyisaū, v. *satāisaū*.

सत्तिसाल sattisāl, v. *satīsāl*.

सत्तुर sattur, (pop.) v. *śatru*.

सत्तुरेइ satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for *śatruḥ*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]



सत्त्व sattwa, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य satya, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° būcū* promise.—*s° būcū garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mūnnu* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v.s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता satyatā, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity; goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग satya-yug, pop. *satte-yug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्ययुगि satyayugi, l. -i, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्यानाश satyānāś, s. Complete destruction. [compd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्यान् satyān, or *sattel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

सत्र satra<sup>1</sup>, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādasa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. tir. *sato*, gaw. *satūs*, gār. *satūh*, tor. *satūś*, mai. *satūlak*, Sh. *sātāz*, K. *sadūh*, WPah. *bhad. satūre*, bhaṭ. *satārū*, A. *satara*, B. O. *satara*, II. *satrah*, P. *satārā*, L. *satārū*, S. *satraha*, G. *sattar*, M. *satrā*.]

सत्र satra<sup>2</sup>, s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*<sup>1</sup>, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रज्ञ satrañja, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *saṭrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रज्ञा satrañjā, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *saṭrañjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह satrah, v. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.

सत्रौ satraū, adj. Seventeen. [der. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.]

सत्-हत्तर sat-hattar, v. *satohattar*.

सद् sad-, v. *sat*-.

सद्गर sadar<sup>1</sup>, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *gadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सद्गर sadar<sup>2</sup>, in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया sadariyā, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sodar*<sup>1</sup>.]

सदस्य sadasya, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor. [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा sadā, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhāi*.]

सदाउनु sadāunu, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार sadācār, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त sadābarta, s. Alms. [compd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadābarta*.]

सदावर्ते sadābarte, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābarta*.]

सदाशय sadāśaya, (l.) s. A good motive. [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya*- high-motived.]

सदिच्छा sadicchā, (l.) s. A good wish. [compd. *sad*- and *icchā*.]

सदृश sadrś, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadyśa*.]

सद्गत sadgat, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*- good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति sadgati, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण sadguṇ, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी sadguṇī, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good. [der. *sadguṇ*.]

सद्दे sadde, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhyā*- to be healed, curable?]

सद्दे saddhe, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म sadharma, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा sadhawā, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधाद sadhāi, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [II. *sadhāi* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु sadhāunu, or *sadhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sadhnu*.]

सधुवा sadhuwā, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधै sadhāi, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always. [cf. *sadā*.]

सन् san<sup>1</sup>, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāṭ* q.v.). [Sk. *śandh* m.: Pa. *saṇam* n., Pk. *saṇa*- m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇi* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन् san<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनइ sanai, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahanai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् sanak, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क sanakka, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् sanad, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. II. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि sanahi, v. *sanaī*.

सनातन् sanātan, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि sanātani, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

सनासो sanāso, or sārāso or saṛāso, s. Pincers (= bāhulī).  
[Sk. *saṁdamśālī*, *saṁdamśakālī* m.: Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,  
Pk. *saṇḍāsa-* m.; K. *sanās*<sup>i</sup> (lw. with s ?), A. *ṣārāḥ*, B.  
*sārāsi*, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārāsī*, H. *sāḍāsā* m., *sārāsī* f.,  
P. *saṇḍāsī*, *sannhī* f., S. *sanju* m., G. *sāḍso* m., M. *sāḍas* m.,  
Sgh. *añḍuwa*.]

सनिचरवार sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सनेह saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

सनेहि sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

सनै sanai, v. *sanāi*.

सन्कनु sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad, get very angry,  
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hāti sankyo* the horse or  
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkijānu* to be blasted;  
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — extension with -akka-  
of \**saṇa-* in B. *sana* whizz, H. *san* f.; G. *saṇ-saṇ* with  
a whizz, M. *saṇaṇaṇ*; — poss. < Sk. *svandh* m. noise,  
*svānati* sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa-* m., *saṇia-*);  
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svāndh* m. noise ?]

सन्काउनु sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākhā* s°  
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*.]

सन्कावट् sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankanu*.]

सन्का-सन्कि sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger;  
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्कि sanki, adj. Mad, furious; bad-tempered; —  
s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्किनु sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v.

सन्को sanko, s. Provocation, irritation; — *sankā-sanki*  
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*.]

सन्काहट् sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankinu*.]

सन्चरवार sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सन्चो sanco, v. *sañco*.

सन्केप् sanchep, l. *saṅkṣep*, s. Trace, indication (s° *pāunu*  
to get a trace of); — (pop. = *saṅkṣep* q.v.) epitome,  
abridgment (s° *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṅkṣepa-* abridg-  
ment.]

सन्जम् sanjam, (pop.) v. *saṁyam*.

सन्जमि sanjami, (pop.) v. *saṁyami*.

सन्जाप् sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape; hem, border. [lw. H.  
*sanjāf* fr. Pers.]

सन्जुक्त sanjukta, l. *saṁyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁyukta-*.]

सन्जोग् sanjog, l. *saṁyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *saṁyoga-*.]

सन्त santa, s. Holy man, saint.—s° *mahanta* holy men.—  
*sādhu* s° id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant-* ?]

सन्तति santati, (l.) Descent; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.  
*saṁtati-*.]

सन्तप्त santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed; glowing;  
inflamed with passion; tormented. [lw. Sk. *saṁtapta-*.]

सन्तान् santān, s. Descendants, progeny; family, race.  
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāna-*.]

सन्तानि santāni, f. of *santāne*.

सन्तानिया santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der.  
*santān-*.]

सन्ताने santāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings),  
having a large family. [der. *santān-*.]

सन्ताने santāne<sup>2</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Docile, tame (usu. of  
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*<sup>1</sup>, lit. 'one who has  
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be  
irritable'.]

सन्तानेश्वर santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect  
of giver of children. [lw. compd. Sk. *saṁtāna-* and  
*īśvara-*.]

सन्ताप् santāp, s. Burning heat; affliction, grief. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁtāpa-*.]

सन्तापित् santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed; tormented, pained.  
[lw. Sk. *saṁtāpita-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented,  
pleased. [lw. Sk. *saṁtuṣṭa-*.]

सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.  
Sk. *saṁtuṣṭi-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

सन्तोक् santok, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोकि santoki, v. *santokhi*.

सन्तोख् santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Con-  
tentment, satisfaction; — adj. Contented, satisfied.—  
s° *garāunu* to satisfy.—s° *garnu* to be satisfied.—s°  
*mānnu* id.—s° *hunu* id. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣa-* contentment.]

सन्तोखि santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosī*, l. *saṁtoṣī*, adj.  
Contented, satisfied, happy. [lw. Sk. *saṁtoṣin-*.]

सन्तोखेई santokheī, s. The act or state of satisfaction.  
[der. *santokh*.]

सन्तोला santolā, v. *suntalā*.

सन्तोष् santos, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोषी santosī, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोस् Santos, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोसि santosi, v. *santokhi*.

सन्था santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss.  
< Sk. *saṁstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus; cf. Sk. *saṁstavaḥ*  
m.: Pa. *santhavo* m. acquaintance; Pk. *saṁsthava-* m.  
praise; — doubtful.]

सन्धन् sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in s° *cānā* dried radishes.  
[Sk. *saṁdhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,  
lex. a kind of relish or pickle: Pa. *sandhānam* n. union;  
Pk. *saṁdhāna-* n. joint, fermented liquid; H. *sandhānā*  
m. pickles; S. *sandhānī* f. expense of pickling; G.  
*sandhānū* n. pickles; M. *sādhnē* n. a preparation of rice;  
— v. *sādhnu*.]

सन्दि sandi, v. *sanni*.

सप्तम् saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= *sātaū*). [lw. Sk. *saptama*-.]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिक्खि sapta-rikhi, (= l. *saptarṣi*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear. [cmpd. *sapta* and *rikhi*, on the model of Sk. *saptarṣi*-.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhi*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—s° *lānu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha*- a period of seven days.]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*). [poss. lw. H. *sūfa* head-cloth, fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapreko* healthy (of a plant).—Pvb. *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhāi* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *saṃpatati* happens: Pa. *saṃpatati* springs up; Pk. *saṃpadāi* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇo* to be successful; H. *sapaṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find; M. *sāpadvū* to happen; — K. *sōmbarun* to collect (J. Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *saṃbharati*.]

सप्रमाण saphamāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa*-.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr. = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लिटो saplēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याटो saplyāto, or *saplēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< \**saṃpalivartaka*- or \**saṃpalivṛtta*- (contrasted with \**vipalivartaka*- turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *saṃparivartate* turns right round, *saṃparivṛtta*:- Pa. *saṃparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *saṃ*- see *suḷto*.]

सफर् saphar, s. Journey. [lw. H. *safar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala*-.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *ṣafā* fr. Ar.]

सफाई saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness; — acquittal. [lw. H. *ṣafāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*.]

सव् sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sāraḥ*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva*-, *sava*-, *sava*-, Pk. *sarva*-, Khar. *ṣarva*-, Rom. cur. *savoro* all, arm. *sav*, D. tir. *saua*, gār. *swā*, WPah. *ḍoḍ*. *sabb*, bhād. *sabbh*, pād. *sobh*, pañ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly; 50

Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all; — Kaf. ashk. *sawāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhālo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सवक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सवव् sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सवर् sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience.—s° *garnu* to await. [lw. H. *ṣabr* fr. Ar.]

सवर्ण sabarna, v. *savarṇa*.

सवल sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala*-.]

सवाई sabāi, v. *sawāi*.

सविउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सविकार sabikār, v. *savikār*.

सविस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सवुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सवुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black. [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सवुर् sabur, v. *sabar*.

सवेर sabera, emph. *saberaī*, adv. In the morning, early. [< \**sa-vela*- (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālah* early): Ku. *saber* early; H. *sawerā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f.; L. *savēle* early, S. *savere*, G. *savēlā*, *saverā*; — -b- for -w- after *ber*.]

सव्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*.

सबिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyō* right; — poss. < \**saṃpadaka*- fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with \**vipadaka*-, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *saṃpāt*, *saṃpadā* f. success: Pa. *saṃpālā* f. rightness, Pk. *saṃpayā* f.; Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness; — Sk. *saṃpattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *saṃpatti*- f.; S. *sambati* f. readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *saṃpadyate* falls out well: Pa. *saṃpajjati*, Pk. *saṃpajjai*; K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz*-, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapaṇu* to be found; — Sk. *saṃpannaḥ*: Pa. *saṃpanno*, Pk. *saṃpaṇṇa*-, K. *sapanun* to be found; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *saṃpādayati*: Pa. *saṃpādeti*, Pk. *saṃpāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce. —But cf. *sabbe*.]

सबे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सव्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper; —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya*- left, right.]

सव्यु sabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सव्य्याटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*.

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—s° *ghar*.—*sabhāpati* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [cmpd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]

सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम् sam<sup>1</sup>, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *śam* auspiciously ?]

सम् sam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Equal.—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-]

समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.

समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.

समच्छे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial. [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*- visible ?]

समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f., P. *saṃjḥ* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaj* f. m.; — v. *saṃjhanu*.]

समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise. [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]

समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]

समतुल्ल samatulla, or *samatullya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.

समदर्शी samadarśi, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-]

समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy. [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *duḥkha*- pain.]

समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-]

समभागी samabhāgi, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*.]

समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war. [lw. Sk. *samara*-]

समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sambhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhiya*- nourished.]

समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर्पण samarpaṇ, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpaṇa*-]

समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-]

समस्किर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *saṃskṛt*.

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]

समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाज्नु samānu, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch.—

5 *kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious. [Sk. *sāmmāti* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammīto* measured; Pk. *saṃmāi* is contained; Ku. *saṃūṇo* to hold, receive; B. *sāmāi* holding; H. *samānā* to be contained, P. *samāṇā*, S. *saṃāiṇu*, G. *saṃāvū*, M. *saṃāviṇē*; — or < \**sāvānu* < Sk. *sāmāpayati* causes to obtain: Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *saṃāvei*, cf. Sk. *saṃāptaḥ* fully obtained (v.s.v. *saṃātnu*).]

समागम् samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-]

15 समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News, report, message.—*s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phijānu* or *sunānu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-]

समाज् samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting. [lw. Sk. *samāja*-]

20 समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*saṃātieko* captive. [pass. of *saṃātnu*.]

समातु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp; handle; overtake.—*bāto s°* to take one's way. [perh. < \**sāvātnu* < Sk. *saṃāptaḥ* obtained: Pa. Pk. *saṃatta*-; — cf. *saṃānu*.]

25 समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*saṅkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-]

30 समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-]

समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]

35 समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding; — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाज्नु samānu, or *samhānu* or *sambhānu*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage.

40 [Sk. *sambhārayati* collects in one place, *sambhāraḥ* m. maintenance, *sambhālāḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sambhālayati* observes well (perh. cmpd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhāti* watches, v.s.vv. *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>, *niyānu*): Pa. *sambhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sambharaī* supports, remembers, *sambhalaī* remembers, is aware, *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*- maintained, recollected, *sambhālīa*- supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sambhālībā* to keep carefully; H. *sambhālānā* to maintain, P. *sambhālānā*; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect;

G. *sābhāṛvū* to guard, *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhāṛvū* to maintain, beware; — for *r* forms see *sambhārvū*.—Forms meaning 'remember' may be < Sk. *saṁsmārayati* reminds (cf. Pk. *sambharāi* < Sk. *saṁsmarati*?), but Eng. has *recollect* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास samās, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection; — (gram.) compound. [lw. Sk. *saṁāsa*-.]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप samip, (l.) adj. Near. [lw. Sk. *saṁīpa*-.]

समुचित samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *saṁucita*-.]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth, origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or *samundar*, s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्द्र samundar, v. *saṁudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar-s°* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेतनु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *sameṭno*, *sameṭno* id.; H. *sameṭnā* to roll up, P. *sameṭnā*, G. *sameṭvū*, M. *sameṭvū*; — prob. < Sk. *saṁvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *saṁvattati* evolves, *saṁvattati* conduces to; Pk. *saṁvatteti* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *saṁveṣṭayati* rolls up: Pa. *saṁveṣṭeti*.]

समेत् samet, or *smet*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *saṁeta*- met with.]

समेलन samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *saṁelau*.]

समेलिनु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *saṁelau*.]

समेलन्नु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [< \**saṁmulayati*, cf. Sk. *saṁmilati* is present: Pk. *saṁmilāi* is found, *saṁmela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *saṁaya*.

(?) समै-वजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice. [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *saṁaro*.

सम्वार samvār, (pop.) v. *saṁvār*.

समञ्जना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial. —s° *garnu* to take note of.—s° *rākṣnu* to commemorate. —s° *hunu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered). [G. *saṁjaṇ* f. understanding; — v. *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember; understand; feel. [Sk. *saṁbudhyate* observes: Pa. *saṁbujjhati* understands, Pk. *saṁbujjhatī*; Ku. *saṁajno*; B. *saṁjā*, O. *saṁajhibā*, H. *saṁujhnā*, *saṁajhnā*, P. *saṁajhnā*, S. *saṁujhaṇu*, G. *saṁajvū*, M. *saṁajvū*.]

समञ्जाउनु samjhaunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*saṁjhaune birsāune* souvenir. [Ku. *saṁjūno*, B. *saṁjāna*, H. *saṁjānā*, P. *saṁjhaunū*, S. *saṁujhāṇu*, G. *saṁjāvū*, M. *saṁjāvūṇē*; — caus. of *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr. = *saṁjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *saṁjhanu*.]

समञ्जाटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of, in remembrance.—s° *lhok* souvenir, reminder. [der. *saṁjhaṭo* q.v.]

समञ्जाटो samjhaṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder; present. [der. *saṁjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pārnu* to flatten. [perh. < \**sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sṭhālam* n. level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level).]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *saṁthar*.]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law. [Sk. *saṁbandhaḥ* m. connection, *saṁbandhī* related by marriage: Pa. *saṁbandho* m. connection, Pk. *saṁbandha*-m., *saṁbandhi*-; K. *sōñ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *samdī*, O. *saṁudhi*, H. *samdhi* m.; G. *saṁādhi* m. kinsman; M. *saṁādhi* connected with.]

(?) सम्यट् sampat, s. Box. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁpata*-.]

सम्यति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity.—*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *saṁpatti*- success.]

सम्यत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*.

सम्यन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *saṁpanna*-.]

सम्यर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing; contact, touch; sexual connection. [lw. Sk. *saṁparka*-.]

सम्पादक sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *saṁpādaka*-.]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l.) s. Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; — editing. [lw. Sk. *saṃpādana-*.]  
 सम्पादित sampādīt, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; — edited. [lw. Sk. *saṃpādita-*.]  
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *sampūrṇa-*.]  
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l.) v. *sampūrṇa*.  
 सम्प्रदान sampradān, (l.) s. The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṃpradāna-*.]  
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l.) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *saṃpradāya-*.]  
 सम्प्रति sampriti, (l.) s. Affection, attachment. [lw. Sk. *saṃpriti-*.]  
 सम्बत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepālī* s° 1 = A.D. 880.—*bikram* s° 1 = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) s° 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *saṃvat*, contracted form of *saṃvatsara-* year.]  
 सम्बत्सर् sambatsar, l. *saṃvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year. [lw. Sk. *saṃvatsara-*.]  
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. *sanbandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *sambandha-*.]  
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. *sanbandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sambandhin-*.]  
 सम्वाद sambād, or *saṃvād*, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation. [lw. Sk. *saṃvāda-*.]  
 सम्बोधन् sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *saṃbodhana-*.]  
 सम्बाउ sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.  
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *saṃbhāvanā-*.]  
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.  
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.  
 सम्भार sambhār, or *sambhāl*, s. Care, attention.—s° *garnu* to care for, look after.—*siyār* s° v.s.v. [Sk. *saṃbhāraḥ* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhāru*.]  
 सम्भारु सम्भारु, vb. tr. To look after, take care of. [Sk. *saṃbharoti* collects, maintains, *saṃbhārayati* collects, *saṃbhāraḥ* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *saṃbhārei* garnishes, *saṃbhāria*-supported; D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *śamb<sup>2</sup>run*, *sōmbārun* to collect; A. *śamariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārṇā* to maintain; S. *saṃbhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-); G. *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection; — Kaf. *ashik. sāmāṛā-* to prepare (cf. Sk. *saṃbhāra-*).— For l- forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmal*; and cf. *sāmā<sup>1</sup>*.]  
 सम्भाल् sambhāl, s. = *sambhār* q.v.  
 सम्भालन् सम्भालन्, v. *samālnu*.  
 सम्भाव सम्भाव, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likeli-

hood (e.g. *ti āvne s° cha* there is a possibility that they will come). [lw. Sk. *saṃbhāva-*.]  
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, (l.) v. *sambhāvanā*.  
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, or -*bhābit*, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable; possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvita-*.]  
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, or -*bhābya*, (l.) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सम्भूत sambhūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *sambhūta-*.]  
 सम्म samma, adj. Level, flat; — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tin din s°* for three days).—s° *ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *ma s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na . . . s°* (c. inf. in -*na*) until (e.g. *ma na auna s° parkha* wait until I come). [lw. Sk. *sama-* equal, level ?]  
 सम्मत sammat, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous; — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *sammata-*.]  
 सम्मति sammati, (l.) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *sammati-*.]  
 सम्मान सम्मान, (l.) v. *saṃmān*.  
 सम्मिन् सम्मिन्, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level. [der. *samma*.]  
 सम्मुख सम्मुख, (l.) v. *saṃmukh*.  
 सम्म्याउन् सम्म्याउन्, vb. tr. To level, make level; smoothe; plane. [caus. of *saṃminu*.]  
 सम्सार samsār, v. *sansār*.  
 सम्हालन् सम्हालन्, v. *samālnu*.  
 सयन् sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession. —s° *garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar.]  
 सयस् sayas, v. *sais*.  
 सयार् sayār, v. *siyār*.  
 सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.  
 सये saye, l. *saye*, v. *sai*.  
 सर sar<sup>1</sup>, l. *śar*, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.). [Sk. *śarāḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *sara-* m. reed, arrow; Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving; H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed Saccharum sara, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sariyo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh. *sara* arrow.—See also *salāi*.]  
 सर sar<sup>2</sup>, s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardan* to conquer.]  
 सरद्द sarad, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarḥadd* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सरन् saran, (pop.) v. *śaraṇ*.  
 सरनि sarani, or *sarāni* or *sarḥāni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślaḡhanam* n., *ślaḡhanā* f.: Pk. *salāḡhana-* n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarāunu*.]

सरम् saram, v. *sarma*.  
 सरम्धारि saramdhāri, v. *sarmadhāri*.  
 सरल् saral, (l.) adj. Straight, direct, perpendicular; upright, honest. [lw. Sk. *sarala*-.]  
 सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *saraswati*.  
 सरस्वति saraswati, l. -ī, pop. *sarasuti*, s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सरह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.  
 सराइ sarāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *sarāe* fr. Pers.]  
 सराइ sarāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in *para-s°* q.v. [der. *sarnu*.]  
 सराइनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhīadi*; — pass. of *sarāunu*.]  
 सराउनु sarāunu, old *sarhāunu*, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati*, Pk. *salāhadi*, *salahāi*; H. *sarāhnā*, P. *sarāhūnā*, S. *sarāhaṇu*, G. *sarāhvū*.]  
 सराजाम् sarājām, v. *sarjām*.  
 सराद् sarād, or *sarādh*, l. *śrāddha*, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āświn) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha*-.]  
 सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.  
 सराद्ध sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.  
 सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād*.  
 सरानि sarāni, v. *sarani*.  
 सराप sarāp<sup>1</sup>, l. *śrāp*, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa*-; — H. *śrāp*.—Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW. languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karor*.]  
 सराप sarāp<sup>2</sup>, s. Alcoholic drink (= *raksi*). [lw. H. *śarāb* fr. Ar.]  
 सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi*, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *ṣarrāf* fr. Ar.]  
 सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सरापन्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi*.  
 सरावरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobari*.]  
 सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsur* from end to end, fr. Pers.]  
 सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.  
 सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghiu s° cun becē* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *sadṛk* (> \**sadi*, replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārisa* < IE. \**tālīko* beside *tādīsa* < Sk. *tādīśa*, cf. Pk. *sarisa*, H. *saris*, O. *sarīsā*, beside Sk. *sadīśa*): Pa. *sarī-vaṇṇo* resembling; —

extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarik:kha* : H. *sarīkhā*, G. *sarīkhū*).]

सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā*, s. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa* (= *āt*). [lw. H. *šarīfa* fr. Pers.]

5 सरिरु sarir, (pop.) v. *šarir*.

सरिरु-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *šarir-dhāraṇ*.

सरुण् saruṇ, v. *sarun*.

सरुन् sarun, l. *sarun*, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvaṇ and the four following asterisms. [lw. Sk. *śravana*- ?]

10 सत्त्वा saruṇwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu*.]

सर्लुप sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa*-.]

15 सरेस sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]

सरो सरो, in *ek-saro* q.v.

सरोकार sarokār, or *sorakār*, s. Connection, relation; interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

20 सरोवर sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal; indiscriminate.

सरोवरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becnu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*; — der. *sarobar*.]

सरोतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting *supāri* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā*, H. *sarotā* m., P. *sarauthā* m., *sarāuthī* f., M. *sarotā* m.]

20 सरोलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together ?]

सर्केनु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride.—*sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *sarakno* to move, disappear; A. *sarkiba* to go through; H. *saraknā* to retire; G. *sarakvū* to move; M. *sarakñē* to slip; — Kaf. *ashk. serik-* to glide.—Extension with -*akka-* of *sar-* in *sarnu* q.v.]

40 सर्केस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]

सर्काइ sarkāi, s. Removal; — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu*.]

सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend. [Ku. *sarkūno* to remove; A. *sarkāiba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvū*, M. *sarkāvinē*; — caus. of *sarkanu*.]

सर्कार sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]



सर्कारि sarkāri, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government.—*s° salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkārī* fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār*.]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki*.]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkanu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkanu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkanu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkanu*.]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkanu*.]

सर्ग sarga, v. *svarga*.

सर्जाम sariām, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *saranjām* fr. Pers.]

सर्दर sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar*.]

सर्दार sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *baṛā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardārī* headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

सर्दो sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sāratī* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraī*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *xalāiba* to change; B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarṇē*; Sgh. *hariṇu* to dismiss; — cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsarinu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *nihsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *niissaraī*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *niisarnā*; — Sk. *nihsārayati* expels: Pk. *niissāraī*; H. *niisārnā*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasrinu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visaraī* moves; S. *visraṇu* to be separated (< MI. \**viissar* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *vahārun* (< \**višār* ?); — Sk. *viṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *visuḥ*.]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva*- id.]

सर्वग्रे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarbaḥṇa*.

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

सर्वज्ञ sarbaḥṇa, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All-knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña*- id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

सर्वतस् sarbatas, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way; everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere; in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty. [cmpd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣī, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [cmpd. *sarba* and *sākṣī*.]

सर्वसाधारन् sarba-sādhāraṇ, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—*s° hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated. [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-*.]

सर्वोत्तम् sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

सर्भेण् sarbheṇ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāri* v.s.v.—*s° mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *šarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मधारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced. [cmpd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *šarmānā*.]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm*.]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

सर्मिन्दा sarmindā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *šarminda* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sarlāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarba.

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. sarbacandreni.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarbajña.

सर्वतस् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarbataś.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarbatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarbathā.

सर्वनाम् sarvanām, v. sarbanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarba-sādhāraṇ.

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. sarbaswā.

सर्वङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarbāṅga.

सर्सट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptasastīḥ* f. : Pk. *sattasatthim* ; K. *satahaṭh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāhaṭ*, B. *sātsaṭṭi*, O. *satasatṭhi*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhaṭ*, L. *sataṭṭh*, S. *satahaṭṭhi*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्सट्ठाँ sarsaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर-सर sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—s° *hīṇu* to walk briskly. [A. *xar-xar* smoothly and rapidly ; H. *sarsarānū* to glide ; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly ; — cf. Sk. *sārati* (v.s.v. *sarnu*), *sarisarārāḥ* flowing.]

सर्सिउँ sarsiū, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaḥ* m. : Pk. *sarisava-* m. ; Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsā* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsō*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheō* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsav* m.]

सहनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सहाइ sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सहाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सहानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth ; — adv. Smoothly ; completely ; quite.—s° *khānu* to eat right up.—s° *jānu* to slip down (of food) ; to die.—s° *niṇu* to swallow ; to love exceedingly ; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *saḷakṇē* to glide along ; — perh. extension with -akka- of *sal-* in Sk. *salilāḥ* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sārati*, v.s.v. *sarnu*) : Pa. Pk. *salila-* n. water ; H. *salsalānā* to glide along ; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move ; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb ; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds : *kālo* s° and *rāto* s°).—*kamili* s° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *śalabhaḥ* m. grasshopper : Pa. *salabho* m. moth ; Pk. *salaha-* m. grasshopper ; K. *hālav* m. locust (*ā* ?), Ku. *salau* ; H. *sal* m. grasshopper ; P. *salā* f. ; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabhāḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper' ?) : S. *sarahu* m. ibex.]

सलाइ salāi, s. A match-stick ; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig : Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f. ; B. *salā* thin bamboo lath ; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike) ; P. L. *salāi* f. spindle ; S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *saḷāi* f. ; — cf. Sk. *śalāḥ* m. staff : G. *saḷi* f. stick ; and perh. Sk. *śarālḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*¹.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—s° *dīnu* to greet. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi¹, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi², (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. s° *jaggā* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाह salāh, v. sallāh.

सलिफा saliphā, v. sariphā.

सलुक saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage.—s° *garnu* or *rākḥnu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākḥe muluk rahancha*. [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saleto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *suledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. saleto.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. salaha.

सलकु सalkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt ; H. *sulagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled ; P. *sulgaṇā* to smoulder ; G. *saḷagvū* to take fire ; — derivation fr. Sk. *samlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *k* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P. ; but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *sāmpalitta-* kindled < \**sāmpralipta-*, cf. Sk. *pralīpta-* sticking to.]

सलकाउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle. [cf. Ku. *silkāṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *sulgāṇā*, G. *saḷgāvvū* ; — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्लि salki, in s° *hīṇu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्लिनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman. [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्लुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu* ; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सल्लाम salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *salgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्लतन् saltan, s. Consultation ; discussion ; settlement.

सल्लवल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷ-vaḷ* writhing about ; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्लवलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro ; be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about ; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्लवले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्ल्याह salyān, s. Creeping, in s°-*malyān*, s°-*suluṇ*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्ल्याह-सल्ल्याह salyān-malyān, s. Delay, evasion ; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ल्याह-सुलुह salyān-suluṇ, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. sallāh.

सल्लाह sallāh, or *salāh* or *sallā*, s. Counsel, advice, plan.  
—*s° gurnu* to take counsel, make a plan. [lw. H. *salāh* fr. Ar.]

सल्लो sallo, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*gobre s°* Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*thākre* or *thāhre s°* v.s.v. [Sk. *sarala*-straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. *sarala*-adj. and m.; K. *saral* plain; Ku. *sallo*, *salo* pine; A. *xaral* straight, B. *saral*, O. *sarala*; H. *saral* m. pine; *sarlā* straight, P. *saral*, G. M. *saral*; Sgh. *sarala* upright, pine.]

सल्लयान् sallyān, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.—*dān-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.

सल्लयानि sallyāni, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. *sallyān*.]

सल्ललानु salsalānu, vb. intr. = *salbalānu* q.v. [H. *salsalānā* to glide; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सवर्ण savarṇa, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Of the same colour; resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]

सवा sawā, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s° cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. *sapādaḥ*: Pk. *savāya*; K. *savā*, WPah. bhad. *suā*, cur. *sauā*, bhaṭ. *sawā*, Ku. *sawā*, B. *saoyā*, O. *saiūā*, H. *savā*, P. L. S. G. M. *savā*.]

सवाइ sawāi, or *sabāi*, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. *sawāi* a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. *savā* (v.s.v. *savā*).]

सवार sawār, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सवारि sawāri, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person; — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s°* the Mahārāj).—*s° calānu* (honor.) to go away.—*s° hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come?). [lw. H. *sawāri* riding, fr. Pers.]

सवान् sawāl, s. Question.—*s° kāṇu* to cross-examine.—*s° juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. *suāl* fr. Ar.]

सविकार savikār, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. *savikāra*.]

सविस्मय savismaya, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]

सव्य savya, (l.) v. *sabbe*.

सशङ्क saśaṅka, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]

ससानु saśānu, adj. Tiny. [poss. < \**saṁślakṣṇa*-, but prob. redup. of *sānu*.]

(?) ससि sasi, s. Guarantee.—*s° rākhnu* to give security.

ससुरानि sasurāli, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. *susrāl* f.; — Sk. *śvāsura*- (v.s.v. *sasuro*) perh. + *ālayaḥ* m. house, receptacle: Pa. *ālayo* m., Pk. *ālaa-*

m.; K. *ól* m. nest; H. P. *ālā* m. small niche in a wall; S. *āro* m. nest; M. *ālē* n. cavity at foot of a tree; Sgh. *ala* house.]

ससुरो sasuro, s. (usu. pl. *sasurā*; the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. *śvāsuraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sasura*- m.; Rom. *sasro*, *šastro*, *saštro* m., D. kal. *išpāšu* (Morg.), kho. *špašūr*, Sh. *šaiūr* m., K. *hihur*, *hihur* m., Ku. *sasur*, B. *sasar*, O. *sasura*, H. *sasur*, *susar*, *susrā* m., P. *sahurā* m., S. *sahuro* m., G. *sasro* m.; Sgh. *hūrā* brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. *šipāsū*, kati *č'styūr*.— Cf. Sk. *śvāsuraḥ* pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. *sāsura*- m. father-in-law, n. his house; L. *sāhvare* pl. father-in-law's family; S. *sāhuro*; G. *sāsrū* n. his house; M. *sāsrā* m. father-in-law.—See Add.]

सस्कराइ saskarāi, v. *saskārāi*.

सस्काराइ saskārāi, or *saskarāi*, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. *saskārnu*.]

सस्कारुं saskārnu, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. *saṁskāra*-rite.]

सस्तु sastu, in *bastu*-s° q.v. [jingle-word.]

सस्तो sasto, adj. Cheap. [Ku. *sasto*, B. *sastā*, O. *sastā*, H. P. *sastā*, G. *sastū*, M. *sastā*.]

सह saha<sup>1</sup>, s. Help; plenty.—*sahakāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *sāhaḥ* n. strength: Pk. *saha*-strong; H. *sah* m. strength; — doubtful; but for development of meaning cf. *sāhas*.]

सह saha<sup>2</sup>, or *sāhā*, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat; — *s° jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *goru saṇa gāi s° gayo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s° hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s° bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. *sah* f. desire of a cow for the bull; S. *saha* f. love; — poss. < Sk. *svadhā* f. self-power, will, pleasure.]

सह saha<sup>3</sup>, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकर्मि sahakarmi, s. Colleague. [compd. *saha*<sup>3</sup> and *karma*.]

सहकार sahakār, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. *sahakāra*.]

सहकारिता sahakāritā, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकारी sahakāri, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahakārin*.]

सहकाल saha-kāl, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [compd. *saha*<sup>1</sup> and *kāl*.]

सहकालि sahakāle, adj. Plenteous, abundant. [der. *sahakāl*.]

सहगम sahaḡam, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sahagamana*.]

सहगामी sahaḡāmī, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahagāmin*.]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or sāṅgo, (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahāṅgo* ;  
— < Sk. *samarghaḥ* (: Pk. *samaggha*-; G. *sōghū*)  
contam. *mahārgghaḥ* dear (v.s.v. *mahaṅgo*).]

सहचरु sahaçar, (l.) s. (f. -r) Follower, friend, attendant.  
[lw. Sk. *sahacara*-.]

सहज sahaç, adj. Easy (= *sajilo*). [A. *xahaz*, B. *sahaj*,  
O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahij*, S. *sahaju*, G. *sahaj*, M.  
*sahaç*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja*- innate, natural.]

सहजाउनु sahaçāunu, or *sajāunu*, vb. tr. To like ; —  
vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāi Darjilīn mā*  
*s° bho* did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling ?).  
[poss. < \**svadhāyati* der. Sk. *svadhā* f. will (v.s.v. *saha*²),  
cf. late Sk. *svadhayati* conciliates.—Cf. *sahajinu*.]

सहजिनु sahaçinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g.  
of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty.  
[v. *sahajāunu*.]

सहज्याउनु sahaçyāunu, vb. tr. To let get out of control,  
spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]

सहद् sahaḍ, s. Honey. [lw. H. *šahd* fr. Ar.]

सहदेव sahaḍeb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas.  
[lw. Sk. *sahadeva*-.]

सहदेवा sahaḍevā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहदेवी sahaḍevī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहधर्मिणी sahaḍharminī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहन् sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s°* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*sahanam* n.: Pk. *sahaṇa*- n.; A. *xahan*, B. H. *sahan*  
m., S. *sahaṇī* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*,  
prob. lw. Sk.]

सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure,  
bear; tolerate. [Sk. *śāhate*: Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahañ*;  
K. *sahun*, Ku. *sahaṇo*, A. *xahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*,  
H. *sahnā*, P. *sahiṇā*, S. *sahaṇu*, G. *sahvū*, M. *sāhṇē*;  
— cf. Sk. *śāhate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is  
able; Pk. *ucchahañ* is strong; S *usahaṇu* to depart  
(respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?); — Sk. *utsāhaḥ*  
m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha*- m.; H.  
*uchāh* m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]

सहने sahanai, or *sanañ*, s. A partic. kind of musical  
instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *šahnāi* fr. Pers.]

सहपाठी sahaḍpāṭhī, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow.  
[compd. *saha*-³ and *pāṭhī*.]

सहवास् sahabās, v. *sahavās*.

सहवासी sahabāsi, v. *sahavāsī*.

सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord.  
[compd. *saha*³ and *mat*.]

सहर sahar¹, l. *šahar*, s. City, town; the city of  
Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *šahr* fr. Pers.]

सहर sahar², s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.

सहर्तिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*¹.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite.  
[der. *sahar*¹.]

सहर-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [empd. *sahar*¹ and  
*bāsi*.]

सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal*  
easy, fr. Ar. ?]

सहवास् sahavās, or -bās, (l.) s. Dwelling together;  
— neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa*-.]

सहवासी sahavāsi, or -bāsi, (l.) adj. Dwelling together;  
— s. Co-resident; neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin*-.]

सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop.)  
adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet  
of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राँ sahasrañ, adv. By thousands, in thousands.  
[der. *sahasra*.]

सहाइ sahai¹, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*.]

सहाइ sahai², v. *sahāya*.

सहाउ sahaū, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahāū*;  
— der. *sahanu*.]

सहाय sahāya, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sāhāyya*, s. Help, assistance,  
aid. [lw. Sk. *sāhāyya*-.]

सहायक् sahayak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahā-*  
*yaka*-.]

सहायता sahayatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

सहार sahar, v. *siyār*.

सहारा saharā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m.: Pk. *sahāra*-,  
*sahāra*- m.; H. *sahārā* m.]

सहार्नु saharñu, v. *siyārñu*.

सहि sahi, s. Signature.—*s° garnu* to sign.—*s°-chāp*.—  
*s°-patra*.—*s°-pāṭo* v.s.v.—*s° lagāunu* to sign. [lw. H.  
*šahīḥ* fr. Ar.]

सहि-छाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement.  
[empd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]

सहित sahit, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk.  
*sahita*- joined with (common at end of empds.).]

सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the  
agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage;  
— the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with  
this document and consisting usually of sugarcane,  
fish and curds. [empd. *sahi* and *patra*.]

सहि-पाटो sahi-pāṭo, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [compd. *sahi*  
and *pāṭo*.]

सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient,  
forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, for-  
bearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस sahīs, v. *saīs*.

सहुर sahur, v. *saur*.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. *sahāyatā*.

सहेलि sahelī, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. *sahelī* f.; G. *sahiyar* f.; — der. Sk. *sakhī* f.: Pa. *sakhī* f., Pk. *sahī* f.; B. *saī*, O. *sahī*, S. *sahī* m., M. *saī* f., Sgh. *saha* (< *sākhā*).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. *sahodara*.]

सह्य sahya, (l.) adj. To be borne; endurable, tolerable; 10 — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. *siyār*.

सह्यार्नु sahyārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

(<sup>2</sup>) साइ sāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Present, in *sāi-pāto* (?) q.v. [Sk. *sātīh* f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. *sāi*- m. f. something very good; H. P. L. *sāi* f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi<sup>2</sup>, v. *sāhi*.

साइदुवा sāiduwā, or *sāidhuvā* or *sāiduvā*, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (*sādhu*) has the right to kill (*kāṇu*). 20 [perh. < \**sādhi-uvā*, der. Sk. *saṁdhih* m. (v.s.v. *sēdh*).]

साइलो sāilo, or *sāhilo*, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° *aūli* the third finger.—s° *aūlo* (W.) id. [Pk. *sajjhilaga*-, *sajjhillaga*- m. brother, *sajjhilagā*- f. sister; H. *sañjhil* m. third son; — cf. Pk. *sajjhantiā*- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -jjh- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. *māilo* q.v.—For full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*.]

साइकल साइकल, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. *cycle*.]

साइत् sāit, (pop.) v. *śayad*.

साइन sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng. ? — but cf. B. *sāin*, H. P. *sain* f., G. *sen* f.; see also *sān*<sup>1</sup>.]

साइनु sāinu, or *sāhinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship. —s° *parnu* relationship to exist (e.g. *āpasta mā s° parcha* they are related).—*dud* or *māwali* s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—*sasurālī* s° relationship by marriage.—*hār* s° blood relationship. [S. *seṇu* m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. *sājanyaḥ* belonging to a kinsman; Pa. *sajanom* kinsman; — or < \**sājātinya*-, cf. Sk. *sajātīh* m. kinsman, *sajātyāḥ*, *sajātīh* belonging to the same family: Ku. *sāi* relations; — doubtful.]

(<sup>2</sup>) साइ-पाटो sāi-pāto, or *sāhi*-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony. [poss. compd. *sāi*<sup>1</sup> and *pāto*; — but prob. mistake for *sāhi-pāto*.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस sāis, v. *saīs*.

साउ sāu, old *sāhū*, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. *sādhūh* upright: Pa. *sādhū*, Pk. *sāhu*-; K. *sōv*<sup>u</sup> rich; Ku. *sāū* banker, B. *sāhu-kār*, O. *sāhu*, *sāu*; H. *sāh*, 50

*sāhū* m. honest man, banker; P. *sāū* m. respectable person; S. *sāū* rich, honest; G. *sāu*, *sāhu* m. banker, M. *sāu*, *sāv* m.; — Sgh. *ovu* yes < Sk. *sādhū* (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū<sup>1</sup>, or *sām*, s. (obl. *sāwā*?) Capital (opp. to interest). —*sāū byāj* capital and interest.—*sāwā-sud* id.

साउँ sāū<sup>2</sup>, adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—*sāū raṇa ko* id. [Sk. *śyāmāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sāma*-; K. *hōm*<sup>u</sup> dark grey; A. *xāū* swarthy; P. *sāvā* grey, green; L. *sāvā* grey; S. *sāo* green, dun; Sgh. *sam* black; — v. Add. and *sāūlo*.]

साउँलो sāūlo, or *sāwalo*, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. *śyāmalaḥ*: Pk. *sāmala*-; O. *sāūlā* dark blue; H. *sāwlā*, *sāwrā* dark-coloured, P. *sāvalā*, *sāulā*, S. *sāviro*, G. *sāmlū*; M. *sāvlā* purple, fair; — v. *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° *garnu* to whisper.

साउन् sāun, v. *sāwan*.

साउने sāune, or *sāwane*, adj. Pertaining to the month *sāwan*; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° *niguro* a partic. kind of fern.—s° *kiro* cicada. [der. *sāwan*.]

साएत् sāet, v. *sāyat*.

साएर् sāer, v. *sāyar*.

साँउ sāu, v. *sāū*<sup>1</sup>.

साँखु sākhū, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख्ख sāmkhya, v. *sānkhya*.

सांग sānga, v. *sānga*.

सांगा sāgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s° *bhañjyān* id.

साँगु sāgu, v. *sāghu*.

साँगुरिनु sāgurinu, or *sāghurinu*, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. *sāguro*.]

साँगुरो sāguro, or *sāghuro*, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. *saṁkaṭa*-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < \**saṁkṛta*- put together, cf. *saṁkṛtīh* f.): Pk. *saṁkaṭa*-; K. *saṅgur* m. steep hill; Ku. *sānuro* narrow; H. *sākar* narrow; P. *saṅgorṇā* to contract (perh. contam. Sk. *saṁkocayati* contracts: Pa. *saṁkoceti*, Pk. *saṁkoai*; but see below); G. *sākdū* narrow; M. *sākaḍ*, *sākdā* narrow, *sākaḍ*, *sākdē* n. difficulty; Sgh. *sakuḷu*, *sakuḷu* hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *saṁkṛtīh* f. bringing together: H. *sākar* f. difficulty, G. *sākaḍ* f.—Cf. also Pa. *saṁkuḷito* shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. *saṁkuḷa*-, to which Ku. N. may owe their *u* and P. its *o*.]

साँगुनाउनु sāguryāunu, or *sāghuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of *sāgurinu*.]

सांगे sānge, v. *sānge*.

साँग्लि sāgli, v. *sānli*.

साँग्लो sāglo, v. *sānlo*.

सॉघु sãghu, or sãgu, s. (obl. -u) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *saṃkramāḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge: Pa. *sankamo* m. bridge, Pk. *saṃkama-* m.; Ku. *sāñō*, A. *xāku*, B. *sāku*, H. *sāko*, *sākho*, *sākhū* m., M. *sākū* m. (J. Bloch, s.v., derives < Sk. *śaṅkūḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *saṅku-* m.).]

सॉघुरिनु sãghurinu, v. *sãgurinu*.

सॉघुरो sãghuro, v. *sãguro*.

सॉघुग्राउनु sãghuryāunu, v. *sãguryāunu*.

सॉचि sãci, s. Truth.—s° *ko kuro* a true fact. [cf. *sãco*.]

सॉचिलो sãcilo, adj. Truthful; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sãco* or *sãci*.]

सॉचो sãco<sup>1</sup>, emph. *sãcai*, *sãcainai*, adj. True; real; — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satyā-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth, *satyā* f. truth: Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f.; Rom. *caco* (< \**saco*); D. tor. *saj* m. truth; Ku. *sāco*, A. *xāsā*, B. *sācā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sāc*, *sācā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sācū*, M. *sāc*, *sācā*; Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

सॉचो sãco<sup>2</sup>, s. A mould, matrix; — key.—s° *mũco* v.s.v. —*tālca* s° lock and key. [Ku. *sāco* mould, A. *xās*, B. *chāc*, O. *chāncā*, Bi. H. *sācā* m., P. *sācū*, *sañcā*, *saccā* m., G. *sāco* m., M. *sācā* m.; — late Sk. *sañcakaḥ* m. id. perh. sanskritization of Pk. *saṃcaa-* m. < *saṃcayaḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth): Pa. *sañcayo* m., cf. *sācnu*.]

सॉचो-मुँचो sãco-mũco, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar ko s° diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sãco*<sup>2</sup>.]

सॉचनु sãcnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sāmcinoti* collects, *sāmcitaḥ* collected, *saṃcayaḥ* m. collection: Pa. *sañcināti*, *sañcito*, *sañcayo* m., Pk. *sañcināi*, *sañcai*; Ku. *sājño*, *sācño*, A. *xāsiba*, O. *sañcibā*, *chañcibā*, G. *sācvū*, M. *sācñē*; — cf. *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.]

सॉज sāj, v. *sājh*.

सॉज sājh, or sāj, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening.—s° *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *sāmdhyā* f.: Pa. Pk. *sañjhā* f.; A. *xāz*, B. *sājh*, O. *sañjha*, H. *sājh* f., P. *sañjh* f., S. *sañjha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sājh* f., Sgh. *sañda*, *sāñdē*.]

सॉटो sājho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phini* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sājhā* m. collection < Sk. *saṃsthitaḥ* heaped (: Pa. *sañṭhito*, cf. Pk. *saṃṭhāi*); or Sk. *saṃstyāyaḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated; *stiyā* f. stagnant water: H. *ṭhiā* m., *thāi* f. heap).]

सॉइ sār, or sārḥ, adj. Entire, uncastrated; — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sār goru* bull.—*sār bhero* ram. [Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* uncastrated: 50

Pk. *saṇḍa-* m. bull; K. *śraṇḍa* m. bull set free (*śr-* with intrusive *r*? — but cf. Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* below); WPah. pog. *sāṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *xār*, B. *sār*, O. *saṇḍa*; Bi. *sārḥ* sacred bull set at liberty; H. *sār*, *sāḍ* m. sacred bull, stallion; P. *sānh*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sānu* m.; G. *sāḍ*, *sāḍh* m. mischievous bull; M. *sāḍ* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṇḍa* (*ṇ* for *ñ* ?); — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *saṇḍa-* < *sāṇḍa-* ?) and *saṇḍhaḥ* m. eunuch: Pk. *saṇḍa-*, *saṇḍha-* eunuch, *saṇḍhī* f. female camel; B. *sārani* dromedary; O. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍha* stout; H. *sāḍiyā* m. young camel; P. *saṇḍh* barren; L. *sāḍḍh* barren, S. *saṇḍhi*; M. *sāḍ* f. female camel; Sgh. *saṇḍa* eunuch.]

सॉइ sārḥ, adj. Uncastrated; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*); — a brāhmaṇi bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies); — any animal which gives trouble (male or female; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

सॉइ sārḥ, v. *sār*.

सॉति sām̐ti, v. *sānti*.

सॉइ sād<sup>1</sup>, v. *sādh*<sup>1</sup>.

सॉइ sād<sup>2</sup>, v. *sān*<sup>2</sup>.

सॉइ sādān, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh-s°* a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *saṃdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

सॉइ sādānu, v. *sādhnu*.

सॉइ sād<sup>1</sup>, or sād, s. (obl. *sādha*) Boundary, limit.—s° *lāunu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṃdhā* f., *saṃdhīḥ* m. union, joint, boundary: Pa. *sandhi* m. f.; Pk. *saṃdhā* f. promise, *saṃdhi-* m. f. joint; K. *sand* f. joining, *sonḍ*, *sōn* m. confluence of two rivers; A. *xādhi* joint; P. *sannh* m. space; S. *sandhu* m. joint, *sandho* m. boundary; G. M. *sādh* f. joint, Sgh. *sañda*, *hañḍiya*.—See also *sēdh*.]

सॉइ sād<sup>2</sup>, v. *sān*<sup>2</sup>.

सॉइ sādānu, or sādnu, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acār s°* to mix pickles. [Sk. *sāmdadhāti* places together, *saṃdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṃdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*): Pa. *sandahati*, Pk. *saṃdhāi*, *saṃdhei*, *saṃdhāi*; K. *sanun* to penetrate, mingle; Ku. *sānno* to pickle; A. *xāniba* to mix, H. *sānnā*; S. *sandhaṇu* to pickle; G. *sādhvū* to unite, M. *sādhñē*; — v. *sandan*.]

सॉप्रै sãpre, s. A person with big thighs. [der. *sãpro*.]

सॉप्रो sãpro, W. *sãpro*, s. Thigh (of animals; only contemptuously of human beings); foreleg. [Ku. *sāprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating; — poss.



'something round' < Sk. *saṃputaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand ; Pk. *samputa*-m. collection, mass ; G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together ; M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful.—Cf. *sapeto*.]

साँवि sābi, or *sāmi* or (?) *sābhi*, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *sāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba*- m. n. ; K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. ; L. *samm* f. horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]  
साँवे sābe, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the iron ring round the head of a pestle.—s° *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—s° *sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

साँभि sābhi, v. *sābi*.

साँवलो sāwalo, v. *sāulo*.

साँसारिक sāmsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika*.]

साक sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kāli-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार sākār, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra*.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *sākinī* q.v., in s° *ḍākini* witches.

साके sāke, l. *sāk* or *śāke*, in s° *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *sāka*.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *śākya*.

साक्खे sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) ; proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [compd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākyā, v. *śākya*.

साक्य-भिच्छु sākyā-bhicchu, v. *śākya-bhikṣu*.

साक्यमुनि sākyamuni, v. *śākya-muni*.

साक्षर sāksar, or *sākṣer*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣara*.]

साक्षात् sāksāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साक्षी sāksī, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākh, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhai* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha kākḥ ui huncha* s° he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhai*, *sākhillo*, *sākkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka*-, *sagga*- own ; K. *sakh* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc., to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka*- one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *saya*-,

Sgh. *siyo* kinsman) : the forms with -gg-, -kk- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākhine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss. < Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

साखिलो sākhilo, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

साखिल्लो sākhillo, v. *sākhilo*.

साग sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables. [lw. Sk. *sāka*.]

सागर sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean.—s° *mā pugnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara*.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sābu*-, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū*- fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagwan*, s. Teak (= *ṭuni*). [v. *sakhuwā*.]

साग-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ख्य sāṅkhyā, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkhyā*.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga*- having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—s° *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—s° *hunu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagge* s° *bho* the sacrifice is finished). [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahango*.

साङ्गलि sāṅgli, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= s° *kiro*).—*ghar*-s° a partic. kind of insect.—*ban*-s° id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *saṅkaliā*- f. ; A. *xikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sikrī* f., L. *sanglī* f., G. M. *sāklī* ; — v. *sāṅlo*.]

साङ्गलो sāṅlo, or *sāglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sānlī*). [Sk. *śṛṅkhalāḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *saṅkhalā* f., Pk. *saṅkhalā*, *saṅkhalā* f., *saṅkala*- m. n., *saṅkalā* f. ; Sh. *śāṅālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāglo*, A. *xikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkolī*, *sikulī*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākal*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *saṅgal* m. ; L. *sanglī* f. flock of bustard ; S. *saṅghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākaḷ* f. chain, M. *sākhāl*, *sākaḷ*, *sākaḷ* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sāci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sāco*.

साच्चि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—s° *ko* real, true.

साच्छि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sākṣī*, s. A witness.—s° *gawāi* id.—*dekhne* s° eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin*.]

साहि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.



साज् sāj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāni-sāj* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. *sāj* m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India—< \**sagga*-, v.s.v. *sakhuwā*).]

(?) साजि sāji<sup>1</sup>, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhā* m. assistant; — v. *sājhā*.]

साजि sāji<sup>2</sup>, in *sojā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साझा sājhā, s. Partnership. [Sk. *sāhāyīyam* n. (der. fr. *sahāya* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa*- m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sajjha*- m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साझिदार् sājhīdār, v. *sājhedār*.

साझे sājhe, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhā*.]

साझिदार् sājhīdār, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id.; — v. *sājhā*.]

साझेदारि sājhīdāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट् sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāṭ* q.v. [Pk. *sattā* f.; S. *sāta* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटन् sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट् sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāṭ*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [empd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *sattī* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटो sāto<sup>1</sup>, s. Exchange; return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sātā mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sātā-sāṭ*.—*sātā-sāṭi* v.s.v.—*s° garnu* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward.—*s° phernu* c. *lāi* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sattā*- m.; A. *xutāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuziba*, v.s.v. *suḡhnu* ?); H. *sātā*, *sattā* m. exchange; P. *sattī* f. exchange-market; S. *sato* m. exchange; G. *sātū* n. bargain; M. *sātṇē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *satt* f. blow; L. *sattan* to throw, S. *satanu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāthē*, *sāṭi* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha*- 'having as object'; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāto<sup>2</sup>, s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāt* f. backbone, *sāto* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāt*, *sātā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sātī dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साट-सुट् sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *sut*.]

साटसुटे sāṭsute, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāt-sut*.]

साठि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pa. Pk. *sattīhi*- f.; K. *saiṭh*, *ṣaiṭh*, WPah. cur. *sattih*, bhaṭ. *sattih*, A. *xāṭhi*,

B. *sāiṭh*, O. *sāṭhie*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *sattih*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāṭa*, *hāṭa*.]

साटौ sāṭhāū, adj. Sixtieth. [der. \**sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साडु sārū, old *sārhu*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s° dāju* wife's elder sister's husband.—*s° bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *sōjīwa*, *sōjuv* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sārhu*, H. *sārhu* m., P. *sādhū*, *sāṇḍhū* m., L. *sāṇḍhu* m., S. *sāṇḍhū* m. (a !), G. *sādu* m., M. *sādhū* m.; — perh. < \**sāḍhuo* < \**syālī-vodhṛ*- (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sālī*, and *vodhṛ*- m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े sārē, old *sārhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdham* jointly): Pk. *saddha*-, *saddha*-; K. *srōḍu*, *sryod* joint; WPah. bhad. *sādhō*, cur. bhaṭ. *sāḍhe*, B. *sārē*, O. H. *sārhe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāḍe*.]

साडु sārhu, (old) v. *sārū*.

साड़े sārhe, (old) v. *sārē*.

सात् sāṭ<sup>1</sup>, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*: Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *soṭ*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat*.—Rom. syr. *hoṭ* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात् sāṭ<sup>2</sup>, in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sāta, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days: Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *sātāro* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding.]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdai na muchnu*: *muchē pachi na ghināunu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sattu*- m., Pk. *sattua*- m.; K. *soṭ* m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*).—*s° pullo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka*- m. n. spirit of a dead person: Pa. *satta*- m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta*- m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal.]

सातो-पुत्तो sāto-puṭto, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*). [empd. *sāto* and *pullo*.]

सातौ sātaū, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama*-; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum* m., WPah. bhad.

*sataṇ*, eur. *saituā*, bhar. *satvā*, H. *sātrā*, P. *satvā*, L. *sattvā*, S. *satv*, G. *sātmā*, M. *sātrā*.]

सात्त्विक sāttwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika*.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ् sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with. *sātha lāgi jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sāth* id. [Sk. *sārthaḥ* m. caravan, *sārtheva* with : Pa. Pk. *sattha*-m.; D. tor. *sāt(h)*, *sād* with. Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāt* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan; G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *saṁsthā* f., cf. *saṁsthāḥ* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sāthavāhaḥ* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *satthavāha*-m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*.]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *sattliho* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *satthia*; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

सादर sādār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādī, s. Wedding (= *bihā*). [lw. H. *sādī* fr. Pers.]

साद्धे sādḍhe, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sādh, in *sodh-sādh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādhak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kaidi lāi chorna lāi nepāl mā sādhak hāli pathāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka*-effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana*-]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s<sup>c</sup> garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर् sādhār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādā, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार sādhar, pop. *sādhār* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra*-having a support.]

साधारण sādharan, pop. *sādhāran*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa*-]

साधित sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita*-]

साधिन् sādhinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself; — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhnu*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile; pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kātṇu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu*-upright.]

साधुता sādhutā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साध्नि sādhni, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhni* set-square; H. *sādhni* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana*-effecting, instrument.]

साध्नु sādhnu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādhya, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease). [lw. Sk. id.]

सान् sān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṁjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saṇṇā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception; H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañānu* to point at; G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *saṁjñānti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānāti* recognizes; Pk. *saṁjāṇaya*-wise; Rom. arm. *sanān*-to recognize; Sgh. *hañdunanu*, *añdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान् sān<sup>2</sup>, or *sād* or *sādh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen, whet. [Sk. *śāṇaḥ* m., *śāṇā* f., lex. *śāṇaḥ* m.: Pk. *śāṇa*-m.; Ku. *sāṇo*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *sirāṇi* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*.]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little; inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle; Pk. *saṇha*-, *laṇha*-smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *śrōn*<sup>u</sup>, *srōn*<sup>u</sup> damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *sanho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṅga* (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *śānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *śānti*.

साप् sāp<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makāi* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*). [Sk. *sarpīḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa*-m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sāp* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

साप् सप<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. sāheb.

सापट् sāpaṭ, or sāpaṭi, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापटि sāpaṭi, s. = sāpaṭ q.v.

सापे sāpe, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—s° bethā a partic. kind of disease. [der. sāp.]

सापो-नापो sāpo-nāpo, s. Compensation.

साफ् sāph, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. sāf fr. Ar.]

साफल् सपह्या, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा sāphā<sup>1</sup>, s. Turban (= pagari). [lw. H. sāfā fr. Pers.]

साफा sāphā<sup>2</sup>, v. saphā.

साफि sāphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge. [lw. H. sāfi-nāma general discharge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि sāphi<sup>2</sup>, s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (gājā) or tobacco (kakkar).

सावकास् sābakās, l. sāvakās, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. sāvakāsa- having opportunity.]

सावधान् sābadhān, v. sāvadhān.

सावधानता sābadhānatā, v. sāvadhānatā.

सावन् sāban, or sābun or sābhan, s. Soap. [lw. H. sābun fr. Ar.]

सावरु sābar, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. sambaraḥ m. a kind of deer; Pk. sambara- m.; B. sābar deerskin; H. sābar, sābar m. elk, elk-skin; P. sābar m. elk, G. sābar n., M. sābar m.]

सावल् sābal, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. sarvalā f.; Pk. sarvala-, sabbala- m. spear; Ku. sāblo, O. sābala; Bi. sābar, sabrā round-headed anvil; H. sābal m. crowbar, P. sabbal f.]

साविक् sābik, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. sābiq ancient, fr. Ar.]

साविक्काला sābikwālā, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. sābik.]

सावुत् sābut, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. sābūt, contam. of sābit and subūt, fr. Ar.]

सावुति sābuti, s. Proof. [der. sābut.]

सावु-दाना sābu-dānā, or sāgu-, s. Sago.

सावुन् sābun, v. sāban.

साभन् sābhan, v. sāban.

साम् sām<sup>1</sup>, v. sāū<sup>1</sup>.

साम् sām<sup>2</sup>, s. Evening. [lw. H. sām fr. Pers.]

सामन्ने sāmanne, v. sāmunne.

सामयिक् sāmayik, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. sāmayika-]

सामर्थ्य sāmartha, l. sāmarthya, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. sāmarthya-]

सामर्थि sāmarthi, l. -ī, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. sāmartha.]

सामर्थ्य sāmarthya, (l.) v. sāmartha.

सामल् sāmal, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey).—s°-tumul q.v. [late Sk. sambala- m. n. provisions: Pa. sambalam n., Pk. sambala- n.; Ku. sāmal, L. samal m., S. samaru; — poss. < \*sambhala- (cf. sambalī, sambhalī f. procuress, beside sambhalāḥ m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. sambhalī f.), cf. sambharāḥ bringing together, sambhārāḥ m. provisions (cf. sam-bhārnu).]

सामलि sāmalī, v. sīwālī.

सामल्-तुमुल् sāmal-tumul, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of sāmal; — or cmpd. with tumul, altered fr. tumari to rhyme with sāmal.]

सामा sāmā<sup>1</sup>, s. Materials, in pujā-s° materials for worship. [H. sāmā f. apparatus, provisions; — prob. < Sk. sambhṛtaḥ brought together, prepared: Pa. sambhatan n. provisions; — gender after H. sāmagrī f., lw. fr. Sk. ?]

सामा sāmā<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < \*sāvā < Sk. śyāmākaḥ m. a millet: Pa. sāmāko m., Pk. sāmāya- m.; B. sāmā, Bi. sāmā, sāī, H. sāmā, sāivā m., P. sāvak m., S. sāō m., M. sāivā, sāvā m.]

सामाजिक् sāmajik, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social. [lw. Sk. sāmājika-]

सामा-धान् sāmā-dhān, s. A kind of wild rice. [perh. cmpd. sāmā<sup>2</sup> and dhān.]

सामान् sāmān, s. Materials, implements. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सामानाधिकरण्य sāmānādhikaraṇya, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामान्ने sāmānne, (pop.) v. sāmānya.

सामान्य sāmānya, pop. sāmānne, adj. Ordinary, common. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि sāmi, v. sābi.

सामियाना sāmiyānā, s. A large awning, open pavilion. [lw. H. sāmiyāna fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य sāmīpya, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामु sāmu, adj. (obl. sāmu) Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kā) In front of, in the presence of.—s° mā postp. id.—s° s° face to face. [Sk. saṁmukhāḥ: Pa. sammukho, Pk. saṁmuha-; H. sāmuhe, P. sauhē (with special phonetic development in a preposition?); S. samhō, G. sāmū, Sgh. hamuva; — extensions in M. samor opposite; and N. sāmunne q.v.]

सामुद्रक् sāmudrak, s. = sāmudrik<sup>2</sup> q.v.

सामुद्रि sāmudri, s. = sāmudrik<sup>2</sup> q.v.

सामुद्रिक् sāmudrik<sup>1</sup>, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. sāmudrika-]

सामुद्रिक sāmudrik<sup>2</sup>, or sāmudrak, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. sāmudraka- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने sāmunne, or sāmāne, adj. Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kā) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. sāmāni in front, B. sāmne; O. sāmānā front, H. sāmhnā; G. sāmno m. opposition; — extension of saṁmukha-, v.s.v. sāmū.]

सामेल sāmel, s. Meeting, agreement; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° hunu to agree to (e.g. ma kurā mā s° chu I agree to the matter); to be agreed (e.g. hāmi s° chaū we are agreed).—s° mā together. [lw. H. sāmīl associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान् sāmān, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. sām'adān fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य sāmāya, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्नाम्-सुम्सुम् sāmsām-sumsum, s. Groping; — loitering, delay.—s° garnu to loiter, delay.

साम्नाम्-सुम्सुमे sāmsām-sumsume, adj. Groping, blind; — loitering, slow. [der. sāmsām-sumsum.]

साम्सुमे sāmsume, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. samsāme.]

साम-सुम्न sām-summa, s. Complete silence. [M. sum-sām f. n. silence.]

सायङ्काल् sāyaṅkāla, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. sāyaṅkāla-]

सायत् sāyat, or sāet or sāit, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° hernu to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् sāyad, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. sāyad fr. Pers.]

सायर् sāyar, or sāer or sāyer, s. Custom duty.—s° addā customs house.—s° tīrnu to pay duty. [lw. H. sāir fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य sāyujya, (l.) s. Union, identification; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् sāyer, v. sāyar.

सार् sār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—bhūgol-sār geography. [Sk. sāra- m. n. core, pith, essence: Pa. Pk. sāra- m.; K. sār m. essence; A. xār, B. sār heart-wood; O. sāra marrow, manure; H. sār m. pith, cream; P. sār f. pith, S. sārū m.; G. M. sār n. essence; Sgh. sara essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. fr. Sk.]

सार् sār<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in sār-pher.—sār-sur v.s.vv. [Sk. sārāḥ m. motion; — v. sārnu, sārnu.]

सार् -sār<sup>3</sup>, in taksār, dhansār, bhansār qq.v. [Sk. sālā f. house, shed: Pa. Pk. sālā f.; K. hāl f., B. sāl, O. sālā; Bi. H. sār f. cowshed; H. sāl f. hall; M. sāl f. workshop; Sgh. sal, hal market.]

सारङ्गि sārāṅgi, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle. [lw. Sk. sārāṅgi.]

सारथि sārathi, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् sāran, s. Moving (tr.), in s°-tāran q.v. [Sk. sārāṇam n.: G. sārāṇ m. watercourse, M. sārṇī f.; — v. sārnu.]

सारन्-तारन् sāran-tāran, s. Mutual giving and taking. [cmpd. sāran and tāran.]

सारस् sāras, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane. [Sk. sārasaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sārāsa- m.; B. H. G. M. sārās m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A. xārax (with -x, not -h), O. sārāsa, P. sārās m.]

सारा sārā, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. sārā, v.s.v. sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारि sārī, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. śāṭaḥ m. strip of cloth: Pk. sādī, sādīā f. garment; Ku. sārī woman's dress, B. sārī, O. sārī, Bi. sārī, sārī, H. sārī f., P. sārī f., S. sārī f.; sārū rotten (of cloth); G. sādī f., M. sādī f., sādā m.; Sgh. saḷuwa, haḷuwa dress (or v.s.v. sālū).]

सारु sāru, or sārāu, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, graecula religiosa.—s° caro id. [Sk. śārīḥ, śārīkā f.: Pa. sālīkā, sālīkā, sālīyā f., Pk. sārī, sālakkīā f.; K. hōrā f., O. sārī, H. sār, sārī, sārō, sārū f., M. sārī f., Sgh. sālā, hālā.]

सारो sārō<sup>1</sup>, or sārho, emph. sārāi, adj. Hard; severe; great; much; loud; — adv. Very, much, loudly; — s. Difficulty.—jhan-sārō v.s.v. [Sh. sārū solid; K. sōr<sup>u</sup> essential, all, sōrūy all, complete; Ku. sārō hard, complete; B. H. P. L. sārā whole, S. sārō; G. sārū whole, good; M. sārā whole; — Kaf. ashk. sārā whole, sound.—Cf. B. sārā to finish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārñā, G. sārñū, M. sārñē; — perh. either der. Sk. sārā- (v.s.v. sār; and cf. -sāraka- at end of cmpds. 'full of'); or Sk. sārāyati moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. sārvaḥ, and compares Lat. sōlus alone, Goth. sēls good.—sārū is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारो sārō<sup>2</sup>, s. Use, only in hal-sārō q.v. [cf. sārnu.]

सारौ sārāu, v. sārū.

सार्कि sārki, s. (f. sarkini, sarkenā) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler.

सार्किनु sārkinu, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Desmodium tiliaefolium.

सार्जङ्ग sārjaṅg, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् sārthak, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. sārthaka-]

सार्दाम sārdām, v. sarjām.

सानु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. sārāyati: Pa. sārēti, Pk. sārēi; K. sārnu to collect; H. sārā to move; S. sārānu to compare; G. sārū to fill up the place of; M. sārñē to move; — see also sarnu.—Prob. also B. sārā to accomplish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārñā, G. sārū, M. sārñē: but see sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सार-फेर sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—s° garnu to change. [compd. sār<sup>2</sup> and pher.]

सारसाँदो sārśāūdo, v. sārśāūdo.

(?) सार-सुर sār-sur, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup. of sār<sup>2</sup> ?]

सार-सोर sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s° sāna bed parnu).

सारसाँदो sārśāūdo, or -sāūdo, adj. Hale and hearty.

साहो sārho, v. sārō.

साल् sāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= sakhuwā).—sāl-ghāri a forest of sāl trees.—sāl-dhup incense. [Sk. śālāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sāla- m.; A. xāl, B. sāl, O. sāla, H. P. sāl m.; M. sāli f. small gummous tree; Sgh. sal, hal the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl<sup>2</sup>, s. The afterbirth.—sāl kātñu to cut the navel-string. [Sk. śalyām n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, śāryam n. dart: Pa. Pk. salla- n. arrow, sting; K. hal m. afterbirth; A. xāl nail; B. sāl impaling stake; H. sāl m. thorn, pain; P. sall m. perforation, intense pain; S. salu m. hole; G. sāl n. cause of pain; Sgh. sala dart; — cf. Sk. śālāḥ m. staff, v.s.v. salāi.—Similar development of meaning in kāyo<sup>3</sup>.—Kaf. ashk. šil spear.]

साल् sāl<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Year.—āghaū sāl next year.—āju ko sāl this year.—parār ko sāl the year before last.—pohor ko sāl last year.—sāl sālai every year.—hāl-sāl v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl<sup>4</sup>, in pāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl<sup>5</sup>, in hāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. śālā.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—s° garikana id. (e.g. s° garikana ma sāna nabbe gāi chan on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sālī, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. syālī, lex. syālīkā f.: Pk. sāli f.; Rom. salī f., K. sāl f., Ku. sāli, B. sāli, O. sāli, H. sāli f., L. sāli f., S. sāli f., G. M. sāli; — v. sālo.]

सालिक् sālīk, s. Eligible.

सालियाम् sālīcrām, v. śāligrām.

सालिन्दा sālīndā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sālī-āyanda next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālībhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= sunauli kiro).

सालियाना sālīyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sālīyāna fr. Pers.]

सालिहोत्र sālīhotra, v. śālīhotra.

सालिहोत्रि sālīhotri, l. śālīhotrī, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. śālīhotra- name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

सालु sālū, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. sāl<sup>u</sup> m., H. P. sālū m., G. sālū m.; Sgh. saḷuva dress (or < śātāḥ, v.s.v. sārī).]

साले sālē, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < sālai emph. of sālo.]

सालैजु sālaiju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

सालो sālō, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse. [Sk. syālāḥ m.: Pa. sālako m., Pk. sāla- m.; Rom. salo m., Ku. sālo, B. sālā, O. sālā, H. P. sālā m., L. sālā m., S. sālo m. (lw. with l ?), G. sālo m., M. sālā m.]

साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of sāl trees. [compd. sāl<sup>1</sup> and ghāri.]

साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. sāl-tamāmī fr. Pers.]

साल्-व-साल् sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सालि sālmi, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल्-सुल् sāl-sul, or sul-sāl, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

सावधान् sāvadhān, or sāv-, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. sāvadhāna-]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or sāv-, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

सावन् sāwan, or sāun, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. śrāvaṇ). [Sk. śrāvaṇaḥ m.: Pk. sāvaṇa- m.; K. śrāwun m., Bi. H. sāwan m., P. L. sāvaṇ m., S. sāvaṇu m., G. sāvaṇ m.]

सावने sāwane, v. sāune.

सावौ sāwā, obl. of sāvū<sup>1</sup> q.v.—s°-sud capital and interest.

सावित्री sāvitri, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् sāṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = aṣṭāṅgapraṇām q.v. [lw. Sk. sāṣṭāṅga-praṇāma- id.]

सास् sās, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—sās thunnu to throttle.—sās phernu to breathe.—sās barnu to pant.—sās linu to breathe. [Sk. śvāsah m.: Pa. sāso m. asthma; Pk. sāsa- m. breath; D. tor. sū m. life, gār. sāl (< \*svāsa- ?); K. hāh m. warm breath (< \*svāsa-); Ku. sās breath, H. sās f., P. sās m., L. sāl m., S. sāhu m., G. sās m.; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. ucchvāsah v.s.v. usis-nisis; — Sk. niḥśvāsah v.s.v. nisānu; — Sk. praśvāsah

m. inhalation : Pa. *passāso* m. ; S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasiti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasāi*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa*-m. ; S. *visahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāsanā, v. *sāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from \**sāji* or \**sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjāḥ* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyah*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja*-, v.s.v. *sajjānu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife or husband's mother.—*jeḥi s°* wife's elder sister.—*sāni mā s°* wife's mother's younger sister ; wife's stepmother.—*sautini s°* wife's stepmother. [Sk. *śvaśrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *śaśuy* f., D. pash. *śairū*, kal. *iṣpreś* (Morg.), kho. *iṣpreṣī*, gār. *ciś*, tor. *paīś*, savi *praś*, pal. *preś*, Sh. *śāś* f., K. *haś* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *zāhu*, B. *sāsuri*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v. ; — but perh. < \**śvaśurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvaśuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipōs*, kati *çuc*.]

सास्तर sāstar, (pop.) v. *sāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *sāsti*.—*s°-sāsna* punishment and trouble.

सास्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *sāsanā*.

साहव sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहवि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *ṣāhibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—*s° dinu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyāḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa*-n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*<sup>1</sup>.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhāsī* ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*<sup>2</sup>.

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *ṭhakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिलो sāhilo, v. *sālo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहि-पाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साहुन sāhun, v. *sāvan*.

साहुल sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *sāhālu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *ṣāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साह sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहव sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ṣāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँडि siūṛi, or *syūṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish, (?) a Euphorbia. [Sk. *sehunḍaḥ* m. Euphorbia ligularia, lex. *sihunḍaḥ* m. Euphorbia antiquorum : H. *sehunḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siūdo, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—*s° kātṇu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimāntaḥ* m. : Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman), Pk. *śimanta*-, *śimantaya*-m. ; Ku. *syūnī* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *śitā*, *śithā*, *śiti*, L. *śindh* f., S. *śidhi* f., G. *śēṭi*, *śēṭhī* f., *śētho* m., M. *śitā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān*- n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिउँधो siūdho, v. *siūdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam. [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *śivan* m. f., P. *śiun* f., G. *śivaṇ*, *siṇī* f., M. *śivaṇ* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivāi* ; Rom. eur. *sivel*, syr. *śivār*, D. kal. *śi*-, kho. *śiūk*, Sh. *śīēi*, K. *śuvun*, Ku. *śiṇo*, A. *xiḥa*, B. *śiyāna*, O. *śiḥā*, H. *śinā*, P. *śiṇā*, *śimṇā* (< \**śivṇā*), L. *śivaṇ*, G. *śivvū*, M. *śivṇē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *śiw*-.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati* : Pa. *śibbati*, Pk. *śivvāi* ; S. *śibaṇu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in \**prasyūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtāḥ* sewn, *praśivayati* sews up) : H. *pasūjṇā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhāṇḍāḥ* m. tuft of hair, *śikhara*- m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*<sup>2</sup>) : Pa. *śikhā* f., *śikhāṇḍi* adj., *śikharo* m., Pk. *śihā* f., *śihara*- n., *śihaṇḍa*- m. ; H. *śihrā* m. chaplet, S. *śiharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurānu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in. [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउरान् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl s° bāṭṇu* to plait the hair so.—*s° baṭāi* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering.—*s° garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक siṅka, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग sig, v. *siṅ*.

सिँगड़ा sigārā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *sigārā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँगान् sigān, v. *siṅān*.

सिँगाने sigāne, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँगार् sigār, v. *siṅār*.

सिँगारे sigāre, v. *siṅāre*.



सिंगार्नु sīgārnu, v. *sinārnu*.

सिंगे sīge, v. *singe*.

सिंगो sīngo, v. *singo*.

सिंगौटो sīgauṭo, v. *sinauṭo*.

सिंगौरि sīgauri, v. *sinauri*.

सिंगमाङ्ग sīgmāṅg, v. *sinmān*.

सिघ sīgha, v. *simha*.

सिघार् sīghār, v. *sanār*.

सिघासन sīghāsan, (pop.) v. *simhāsan*.

सिघिनि sīghini, (pop.) v. *simhini*.

सिच्नु sienū, vb. tr. To irrigate, water (= *pāni lānu*).

[Sk. *siñcāti*: Pa. *siñcati*, Pk. *siñcaī*; A. *xisiba*, *xisiba*, H. *śīcā*, P. *siñjā*; L. *sijjan* to be moistened (replacing \**sicc* < Sk. *sicyāte*, after active \**siñj*); G. *śīcū*, M. *śīcē*; — cf. \**utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsiñcati* causes to flow over: Pa. *ussīñcati* bales out; Pk. *ussīñcaī* irrigates): Sh. *ūsīcē* fills; H. *usewnā* to pour off; G. *usevñū* n. a solution of salts for washing.]

सिङ्गि sīri, or *sīrhi*, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder.

[K. *hēr* f., B. *sīri*, O. *sīrhi*, Bi. H. P. *sīrhi* f., G. *śīḍi* f., M. *śīdhī*, *śīḍi* f.; — perh. < \**śrīdhi* < \**śrīz-dhi* (cf. Sk. *średhī*, *średhī*, *średhī* f. progression of figures): Pk. *śēdhī* f.; — Sk. *śrēṇiḥ* f. row: Pa. *seṇi* f. guild; Pk. *seṇi* f. row; Sgh. *hiṇi* ladder.—N. *sīri* is therefore prob. lw. fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and Add.]

सिङ्गि sīrhi, v. *sīri*.

सिद्दाल sīdāl, v. *sināl*.

सिद्धुर sīdur, or *sīdhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting on the forehead; the red mark made on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—s° *yātrā* marriage feast.—s° *hālū* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk. *sindūram* n. red-lead, *saindūrah* coloured with it: Pk. *sindūra*, *sendūra* n.; K. *śēndur* f., A. *xendur*, B. *sīdur*, O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sēdūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m., G. *sindūr* m., M. *sēdūr* m.]

सिद्धुरे sīdure, or *sīdhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining to *sīdur* or vermilion (e.g. *sīdure baṭṭā* the box in which it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic. kind of tree with red flowers.—s° *kiro* red spider.—s° *rog* the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider. [der. *sīdur*.]

सिद्धुर sīdhur, v. *sīdur*.

सिद्धुरे sīdhure, v. *sīdure*.

सिधे sīdhe, adj. = *sīdho* q.v. [der. *sīdho*.]

सिधो sīdho, in *sīdho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindh.

[Sk. *saindhavā* coming from the sea or the Indus, m. rock-salt from the Indus: Pk. *sendhava*; H. P. *sēdhā* m., S. *sēdho-lūnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *sindhuh* m. f. river, sea, the Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhu*; D. mai. *sī* river, Sh. *sīn* f.;

K. *sēnd* f. river, *syund* m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f. the Indus, S. *sindhu* f.; Sgh. *siñdu* ocean.]

सिबि sibi, v. *simi*.

सिभि sībhi, v. *simi*.

5 सिवाल sīyāl, or *syāl*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिवाना sīwānā, v. *simānā*.

सिवाल्लि sīwāli, or *simāli* or *sēwāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk. *śīpāla* m. n., *śaivāla* m. n. a water plant, *Blyxa octandra*: Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāda*, *sevāla* m.; K. *hīl* m. a water weed; Ku. *siwālo*, B. *seyālā*, O. *siuli*, H. *siwār* m.; L. *sivāl* m. mould; S. *siaru*, *sēwaru* m. green scum on water, mould; M. *śeval*, *śevāl* f. n., *śevālī* f. water plant, Sgh. *sevel*.]

15 सिवाल्ले sīwāle, or *simāle*, adj. Covered with or made of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṇḍal chānā* s° *bhittā* the lazy man's house has the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sīwāli*.]

सिसिमे sīsime, v. *simsime*.

20 सिंह sīnha, pop. *sīgha* or *siñ*, s. Lion (common as the second member of a compound proper name). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिंहासन sīnhāsan, pop. *sīghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk. *simhāsana*.]

25 सिंहिनि sīnhini, l. -ī, pop. *sīghini*, s. Lioness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikaṭe, v. *sikute*.

सिकर्मि sikarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siya-siyo*, s. A feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sikaī<sup>1</sup>, s. Learning. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकाइ sikaī<sup>2</sup>, s. Teaching, instruction; admonition. [H. *sikhār* f.; — der. *sikāunu*.]

35 सिकाइत् sikaīt, l. *śikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw. H. *śikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sikaīnu, vb. intr. To be taught. [pass. of *sikāunu*.]

सिकाउनु sikaunu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish. —*kurā* s° to teach a part. [Pa. *sikkhāpeti*, Pk. *sikkhāvei*; Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhōṇo*, A. *xikāiba*, B. *sikhāna*, O. *sikhāibā*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhāvānā*, S. *sikhāiṇu*, G. *sikhavvū*, M. *śikhaviṇē*; — caus. of *siknu*.]

सिकार sīkār, l. ś-, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—s° *khelnu* to hunt.—s° *jānu* to go hunting.—s° *mārnu* to hunt. [lw. H. *śikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sīkāri, l. *śikāri*, s. Hunter.—s° *caro* kite (the bird). [lw. H. *śikāri*; — v. *sikār*.]

सिकार sīkāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu*.]

60 सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā* s° imitation. [Sk. *śikṣā*



f. learning : Pa. Pk. *sikkhā* f. ; H. *sikkh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikka* f. ; G. *sikk* f. punishment ; Sgh. *kik* study ; — v. *siknu*.]

सिकिम *sikim*, s. The country of Sikim.

सिकिस्त *sikista*, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *śikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]

सिकिस्ति *sikisti*, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness ; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lai kharca na bhaera sārāi s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta* ; — cf. H. *śikastagī* fr. Pers.]

सिकुटे *sikuṭe*, or *sikaṭe*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin ; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *siktā* m. potsherd, *suktā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukṭe*) ; — v. *sikro*.]

सिकुवा *sikuwā*, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.

सिको *siko*<sup>1</sup>, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope ; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*fupi* or *janai sika pānu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *śikṣām* n. a sling of rope : Pa. *sikkā* f. string ; Pk. *sikkaya*-m. n. hanging net or rope ; K. *śikhur* m., Ku. *siko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*. *sikā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *śikē* n. ; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]

सिको *siko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Imitation.—*s° garnu c. ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]

सिक्रा *sikkā*, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सिकनु *siknu*, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *śikṣate* attempts, learns : Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhai* ; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches ; Sh. *koh. śiṭṭi*, K. *hēchun*, WPah. *bhad. śikhṇū*, pād. *śitsan*, pañ. *sikkhṇā*, cur. *sikkhnā*, bhaṭ. *sikkhṇā*, Ku. *sikkho*, A. *śikiba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhibā*, H. *sikhnā*, P. *sikkṇā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhanu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *śikhṇē*, *śikṇē* ; Sgh. *kik* study (< Sk. *śikṣā*).—Beside *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) Sk. had *sikṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śiṭṭi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]

सिक्री *sikrī*, s. Link in a chain, chain ; — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikrī*, *sikrī* f. ; — v. *sānlo*.]

सिक्रे *sikre*, adj. Poorly, weak ; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]

सिक्रो *sikro*, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak ; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakrā*, *sukrā*, *sikurā* shrivelled ; G. *sik* ill ; — cf. *sikude*.]

सिक्रिकाउनु *siksikāunu*, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]

सिक्रिको *siksiko*, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.

सिखर *sikhar*, v. *śikhar*.

सिखनि *sikharni*, l. *śikhariṇī*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds. [lw. Sk. *śikhariṇī*]

सिग-सिगो *sigā-sigo*, v. *sika-siko*.

सिगान् *sigān*, v. *sinān*.

सिगान् *sigānu*, v. *sinānu*.

सिग्रेट *sigreṭ*, s. Cigarette. [lw. Eng.]

सिगिसिगो *sigsigo*, v. *siksiko*.

सिह *sih*<sup>1</sup>, or *siḡ*, s. (obl. -a) Horn.—*sih thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛṅgam* n. : Pa. Pk. *siṅga*-n. ; Rom. eur. *śiṇ* m. ; syr. *śingī* locust-tree ; D. pash. *šāṅg*, kho. *srūṅg*, gār. *śiṇ*, gaw. pal. *śiṇ*, Sh. *śiṇ* m., K. *hēṅg* m., Ku. *siṇ*, A. *xiṇ*, B. *siṇ*, O. *siṅga*, H. *siḡ* m., P. L. *siṅg* m., S. *siṇu* m., G. *siḡ* n., M. *śiḡ* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *siḡu* lw. Pa.) ; — Kaf. ashk. *śiṇ*, dam. *śiṇ*.]

सिह *sih*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *sinha*.

सिह -*sih*<sup>3</sup>, suffix in *barālsih*, *bigārsih*.

सिहरो *sihāro*, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans*. [Sk. *śṛṅgātāḥ*, *śṛṅghātākāḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghātako* m., Pk. *siṅghādaga*-m. n. ; A. *xiṅgari*, B. *siṅgārā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgārā*, H. *siḡārā*, *siḡhārā* m., P. *sāḡhārā* m., S. *siṇoro*, G. *siḡoḍo* m., M. *śiḡāḍā* m.]

सिहान् *sihān*, or *siḡān* or *siḡān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅkhāṇikā* f., lex. *siṅghānaḥ* m. : Pa. *siṅghānikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāna*-m. n. ; Ku. *siṇāno*, A. *xiṅgun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāṇi*, *siṅgāṇi* ; — cf. S. *siṅghir* m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. *dhātup. siṅghati* smells (v.s.v. *suṇnu*).]

सिहाने *sihāne*, s. A snivelling fellow ; — a partic. kind of tree ; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*s° māligo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *sihān*.]

सिहार *sihār*, or *siḡār*, s. Decoration.—*s° paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅgārāḥ* m. love, decoration : Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra*-m. ; K. *siṅgāra* m. (prob. lw. H. with *s*) ; A. *xiṅgari* ghar coronation-house ; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols ; H. *siḡār* m. decoration, P. *siṅgār* m.]

सिहारिनु *sihārinu*, or *siḡārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *sihānu*.]

सिहारे *sihāre*, or *siḡāre*, s. A black and white goat ; — a eunuch. [der. *sihār*.]

सिहानु *sihānu*, or *siḡānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgārītāḥ* ; — Pk. *siṅgārāi* ; H. P. *siḡārnā* ; — v. *sihār*.]

सिहे *sihe*, v. *siṅge*.

सिहौटो *sihāuṭo*, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*) ? [cf. H. *siḡauṭi* f. horns ; G. *siḡoṭi* f. shape of a horn ; M. *siḡoṭi* horn ; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]

सिहौरि *sihauri*, or *siḡauri*, s. Goring with the horns.—*s° khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṇ*.]

सिङ्गट-साङ्गट siṅgaṭ-sāngaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *siṅgo*.]  
सिङ्गे siṅge<sup>1</sup>, or *siṅe* or *sīge* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*°  
v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgīn-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *siṅgi-*;  
G. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गे siṅge<sup>2</sup>, or *siṅe* or *sīge* (?), s. A partic. kind of fish  
with horn-like projections (= s° *māchā*). [for \**siṅgi*  
influenced by *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a partic. kind of fish;  
A. *siṅgi*, B. *siṅgi*, O. *siṅgi*, H. *siṅgi*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गो siṅgo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,  
complete (e.g. s° *suntalā* a whole orange); — each,  
individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]

सिङ्गाड siṅmāṇ, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.  
[prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *siṅ* wood, *maṇ* much.]

सिङ्गहार siṅhār, v. *saṅār*.

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā*.

सिच्चे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by  
*sicchā*.]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a  
member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).  
[lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—s° *bajārunu* to blow a whistle.  
[Ku. *sūṭi*, B. *siṭi*, H. P. *sūṭi* f., L. *sūṭ* m., S. *sūṭa* f., G. *siṭi* f.,  
M. *siṭi* f.]

सिटो siṭo<sup>1</sup>, or *siṭṭo*, s. The name of a game like that  
described under *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by  
the other players in fielding the *biyo*; — the number  
seven in measuring the distance with the *ḍaṇḍi*. [perh.  
same as *siṭho*; — but cf. P. *siṭṭā* to throw, L. *saṭṭan*,  
S. *saṭṭan* < Sk. *śṛṣṭāḥ* let loose: Pa. *saṭṭho*; — cf. Sk.  
*viśṛṣṭāḥ*: Pa. *vissatṭho*; Sgh. *vuhutū* sent away; —  
Sk. *visarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjeti* emits,  
replies; Pk. *visajjei* sends; Sgh. *visaṇḍanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo<sup>2</sup>, v. *siṭho*.

सिट्टो siṭṭo, v. *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhnu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.  
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭiḥ* f. punishment: Pk.  
*siṭṭha-*; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v.  
*chāṣnu*; — *śāsana-* punishing, n. punishment: Pa.  
*sāsanam* n., Pk. *sāsaṇa-* n.; H. *sāsan* m.; Sgh. *sasun*,  
*hasun*, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstrām* n. order, text book:  
Pa. Pk. *saṭṭha-* n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.  
*śiṣyaḥ* m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sissa-* m.; Sgh. *sisu*; — v. Add.]

सिटुवा siṭhuwā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.  
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha-*; A. *xiṭā*, B. *siṭā*  
dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *siṭh* f.; P. *seṭh* m. expressed  
sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end,  
remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*  
extra; — Sk. *ucchiṣṭāḥ* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.  
*ucchiṭṭha-*; K. *chyot* m. refuse of food.]

सिटो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m.  
ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिट्नु siṭhnu, v. *siṭnu*.

सिड़ि siṭi, v. *siṭi*.

सिद्धि siṭhi, v. *siṭi*.

सित् siṭ, l. *śiṭ*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṭ jamnu* to freeze.  
[lw. Sk. *śiṭa-* cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—s° *hunu*  
to have (e.g. *tā s° balchi cha* you have a fish-hook). [cf.  
Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end  
of cmpds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śital*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool-  
ness, cool climate; shade.—s° *pāṭi* a resthouse open all  
round. [lw. Sk. *śitala-* cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śitalā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śitalā*.]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *siṭā*.

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.  
H. *siṭār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in  
embroidery. [lw. H. *siṭāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siti-miti, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —  
easily. [cf. H. *sēt-mēt*; — and *sittē*.]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s°* a grain of  
boiled rice).—*siṭā siṭā* one by one (*siṭā siṭā āe* they came  
one by one). [Sk. *sikṭha-* m. n. strained boiled rice:  
Pa. *siṭṭham* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṭṭha-*, *siṭṭhaa-*  
n. grain of rice; H. *siṭh* m. rice-water; M. *siṭ* n. grain  
of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *sikṭham*, *sikṭhakam* n. beeswax:  
K. *syoth* m.; — S. *goṭhu* m. mash of bran etc. <  
\**go-sikṭha-*.]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A partic. kind of stone; crystal;  
chalk. [lw. Sk. *siṭopala-*.]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A partic. kind of white  
powder taken to soothe the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-  
sisting of *siṭopal*, etc.']

सित्ति sitti, s. Use, utility.—*binā s°* v.s.v.

सित्तेई sitteī, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—s°  
*mā gratis*. [cf. H. *sēt gratis*; — and *siti-miti*.]

सित्तेँ sitteī, v. *sittē*.

सिदापि sidāpi, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der.  
\**sidāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *sidho*); —  
very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siddha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through;  
perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siddha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*  
success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siddhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—s°  
*garnu* to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

(there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.).  
 —*hasta-s*° success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धि-दाता siddhi-dātā, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *gaṇeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धिनु siddhinu, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्धि-स्वरूप siddhi-swarūp, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful. [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]

सिद्धिई siddhei, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्ध्यान्तु siddhyāntu, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]

सिद्धो sīdro, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-da-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food): Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *sidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *sidhā* m.; — cf. Sk. *sidhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *sijjati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats?); A. *zizāiba* to boil; B. *sijhā*, *sijā* to be boiled, O. *sijhībā*, *sijibā*, H. *sijhnā*, *sijnā*, S. *sijhaṇu*, G. *sijhvū*, *sijvū*, M. *sijhnē*, *sijnē*; — Sk. *sādhāyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāhei*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]

सिधार्नु sīdhāṇu, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sīdhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhāvvū* to go; — perh. der. \**siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]

सिधो sīdho, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syod*° straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]

सिध्रो sīdhro, v. *sidro*.

सिन् sin, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]

सिनान् sināl, or *sidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.

सिनिक्क sinikka, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinitta*.]

सिनिक्क sinikta, v. *sinitta*.

सिनित्त sinitta, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāū sinitta pārera barāra* sweep the place quite clean).

सिनु sinu, s. (obl. -ā) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śirṇāḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (n?); Pk. *siṇṇa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *śīṇāḥ*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīnā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*

congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr. a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]

सिनुर् sinur, v. *sidur*.

सिनुरे sinure, v. *sidure*.

सिन्कि sinki, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half-rotten radishes.

सिन्को sinko, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).

सिन्कौलि sinkauli, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, *Cinnamomum tamala*.—*pothi* s° an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle* s° the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-cini* q.v.]

सिन्डाल् sindāl, v. *sināl*.

सिप् sip, s. (obl. -a) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śīlpam* n.: Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śīpī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]

सिपाइ sipāi, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhī* fr. Pers.]

सिपारिस् sipāris, s. Recommendation.—s° *garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāris* fr. Pers.]

सिपालु sipālu, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty. [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]

सिपाहि sipāhi, v. *sipāi*.

सिपि sipi, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *śīpi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *śīpī* mussel; H. *śīp*, *śīpī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f., S. *sipa* f., G. *śīp* f.; M. *śīp*, *śīp* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śīpre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips?); doubtful.]

सिप्रिक्क siprikka, adv. So as to be quite dry.—s° *suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro*?]

सिप्रिकान् siplikān, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिब् sib, (pop.) v. *śiv*.

सिबि sibi, v. *simi*.

सिभि sibhi, v. *simi*.

सिम् sim, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass.—*sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simaḷo* marshy; P. *simṇṇā* to ooze, L. *simmaṇ*, S. *simaṇu*, *sima* f. ooze.]

सिमल् simal, s. The cotton-tree, *Bombax malabaricum*.

[Sk. *śimbalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śimbal* pod (v.s.v. *simi*): Pa. Pk. *simbalī*- f.; Ku. *simal*, A. *rimalu*, B. *simul*, O. *simīli*, *simūli*, H. *sēbal*, *semul* m., P. *simbal*, *simmal* m., G. *simlo* m., M. *śēvri* f. (-v- ?), Sgh. *imbul*.—Relationship with Sk. *śalmalīḥ* m., *śālmalīḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali*- f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 8) from an Austro-As. \**bala*- 'hair' is not convincing.]

सिमाना *simānā*, or *śivānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *śivānā* m.; — < \**śivānu* < Sk. *śimānam*, acc. of *śimā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *śimā* f. boundary; H. *śiv* f., P. *śī* f., *śivā* m., L. *śī* f., S. *śā* f., G. *śim* f., M. *śī* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*.— See also *śiūdo*.]

सिमान्ति *simānti*, v. *śivānti*.

सिमान्ति *simānti*, v. *śivānti*.

सिमि *simi*, or *sibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbal* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śaimbyah* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *śimbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hīma* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*; Ku. *simī* bean, B. *sim*, *simi*, O. *simba*, *śima*, Bi. *śim*, *sem*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.; — cf. *chimi*.]

सिमे *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jāḥkri's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*.]

सिम्ता *simtā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba*- (v.s.v. *simi*) + ?]

सिम्बु *simbu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्बु *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

सिम्भुनाथ *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.

सिम्ब्रिक् *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ṭikā* on the forehead (= *abhīr*).

सिम्ब्रिके *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

सिम-सार *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [compd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for \**sar* < Sk. *sāraḥ* n. pond: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. n.]

सिम-सिम *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pāni s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

सिम्सिमि *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain). [v. *sim-sim*.]

सिम्सिमे *simsime*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

सियाना *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *tandari*). [Pk. *sayāṇa*; B. *seyāṇa* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyāṇā*, S. *siṇṇo*; — < \**sa-jāna*- (replacing Sk. \**sa-jñāna*-, after *jāndti* knows).]

सियार् *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s°-sābhār*.—*ṭhāri-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahāāra*-, *sahāra*- m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārṇā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partner-hip.]

सियार्नु *siyāṇnu*, or *sihārnu* or *sayārnu* or *sahyārnu* or

*sahārnu*, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve; garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सैभार् *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [compd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śṛgālāḥ* m.: Pa. *sigālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla*- m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< \**hiāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siālī* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugaili* (-g- ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siāla*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिह *siyāl-sih*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [compd. *siyāl* and *sih*.]

सियाहा *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

सियो *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, s. Needle, bodkin. [< \**suyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siunu* to sew) < Sk. *sūcī* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcīkā* f., Pk. *sū* f.; Rom. eur. *suv* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *śūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *suwa* m., B. *sūi* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sū* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sūr* f., Sgh. *hūndu*, *idī*- (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūjī* f. needle, v.s.v. *sujā*); — Kaf. ashk. *arēcūc*, dam. *cūci* (Morg.).—See also *suiro*.]

सियो *siyo*<sup>2</sup>, s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f.: Pa. *śītā* f., Pk. *śīā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siāi*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *śī*.]

सिर *sir*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward.—*sir pāu pāunu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos.*—*sir-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk. *śīraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *sira*- n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m. (e due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *šir*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hēr*<sup>4</sup> above, *hīr*<sup>a</sup> f. head; WPah. *rām*. *siri* top; bhad. *śirāl* hair; cur. *śir* head, Ku. *sir*, A. *xir*, B. *sir*, O. *sira*, H. P. L. *sir* m., S. *siru* m., G. *sir* n., M. *śir* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

सिर *sir*<sup>2</sup>, s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jamīn* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamīndār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śīra*- n. m. plough: Pa. *śīro* m., Pk. *śīra*- m. n.; Ku. *sir* land cultivated by the owner; H. *sir* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *sir* m.]

सिरन्ना *siramā*, v. *siramā*.

सिरक् *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरन्ना *siramā*, or *siraūlā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *sir*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° gari* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m., L. *sirhāṇa* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < \**śiro-dhāna*- or \**śira-ādhāna*-, cf. Sk. *śiro-dhāna* n. head of bed.—L. *sirādī* f. < \**śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇī*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि siri<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri<sup>2</sup>, in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरि-खुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate.

सिरिङ्गि siriṅgi, or siriṇ, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples.—s° *carṇu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पञ्चमि siri-pañcamī, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcamī* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or sirpha, adv. Only. [lw. H. *sirf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or sirbandi, l. *śirbindu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anuswār*). [compd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo* s° Acacia stipulata.—*seto* s° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *sirīsa*-n.; H. *sirīs*, *siras*, *sirsā* m., P. *siris*, *sirīh* m., S. *sirīhu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [compd. *siri*<sup>1</sup> and *sampati*.]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *siris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिष्ट siriṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि siriṣṭi, (pop.) v. *śṛṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhīḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śarāḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*<sup>1</sup>).]

सिर-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिर-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of siru (q.v.). [der. compd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौला siraulā, v. *siramālā*.

सिर्कनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिर्का sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिर्को sirkō, s. A rush or stream (of milk).—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with -akka- of *sir*- in *sirra*.]

सिर्जक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *srjak*.

सिर्जना sirjanā, l. *srjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *srjanā*.]

सिर्जनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *srjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—s° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet; a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeś* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पेया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *sipwā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pos*.]

सिर्फ sirpha, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *sirf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*). [compd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>1</sup>.]

सिर्वेन्दि sirbandi, v. *siribindu*.

सिर्विन्दु sirbindu, or *śir*-, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār; — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-.]

सिर् sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siraṇu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*.]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śīl*.—*śīl-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śīl*.

सिला silā<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *śīlā*.

सिला silā<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *silō* q.v.

सिलाद् silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f.; — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silāunā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu-bitumen*.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita-bitumen*.]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *siṭi* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *siḷa*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śīl* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śēl* f.; G. *sel* f. (< \**śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

सिलिक्सन् *siliksan*, s. Sealskin. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिलिविलि *silibili*, adj. Teeming, swarming.  
 सिलुवाल् *siluwāl*, v. *silwāl*.  
 सिलेट् *sileṭ*, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिलो *silō*, s. (usu. pl. *silā*) Gleanings; — the act of  
 gleaning.—s° *khojnu* to glean. [Sk. *śilāḥ* m. : K. *hyol*<sup>u</sup>  
 m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. gleaning, B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?),  
 L. *sillā* m.]  
 सिलोक् *silok*, l. *ślok*, s. Verse.—s° *hālnu* to sing in strophe  
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk.  
*śloka*-.]  
 (?) सिलोखा *silokhā*, s. Honour.—s° *rākhnu* to honour,  
 show respect.  
 सिलोन् *silon*, s. Ceylon.  
 सिलौटो *silauṭō*, s. The slab of stone on which spices  
 are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpattāḥ* m. : Pa. *silāpaṭṭō* m. ;  
 Ku. *silauṭō*, Bi. H. *silauṭ* f. ; S. *siroṭō* m. brickbat.]  
 सिल्खान् *silkhān*, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāḥ-*  
*khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सिल्-टिमुर *sil-ṭimur*, s. A partic. kind of tree with  
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*.—s°  
*khānu* to die. [cf. *ṭimur*.]  
 सिल्पट् *silpaṭ*<sup>1</sup>, s. Slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्पट् *silpaṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्वाल् *silwāl*, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris ;  
 — a member of that class.  
 सिवाए *siwāe*, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwāi*  
 fr. Pers.]  
 सिस *sis*, s. Aim.—*sis tāknu* or *basālnu* or *linu* to take aim.  
 [lw. H. *śist* fr. Pers.]  
 सिसा *sisā*, s. Glass; bottle. [lw. H. *śīśa* fr. Pers.]  
 सिसा-कल्म *sisā-kalam*, s. Lead pencil (= *pencil*). [compd.  
*siso* and *kalam*.]  
 सिसि *sisi*, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīśi*, der. *śīśa* fr.  
 Pers. (v. *sisā*).]  
 सिसुपाल् *sisupāl*, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śīsupāla*- name of  
 a very stout king.]  
 सिसो *siso*, s. Lead (metal).—*sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*śīsam* n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa*-, *śīsayu*- n. ; Ku. *śiso*,  
 A. *xiḥ*, B. O. *sisā*, H. P. *śīśā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīśū*  
 n., M. *śīśē* n.]  
 सिसो-चासो *siso-cāso*, s. Care, attention; interest.  
 सिसो-वासो *siso-bāso*, or *-pāso* (?), s. Trust, charge.—  
*arkā ko* s° another's family. [compd. *śīśu* and *pāso*<sup>3</sup> ?]  
 सिसौ *sisau*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*.  
 [Sk. *śīnśūpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f. ; B. O. *śīsu*, H. *śīso* m.,  
 P. *śīśū* m., M. *śīsav*, *śīsav*, *śīsvā* m. ; — cf. H. *śīśam* m.,  
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]  
 सिसु *sisnu*, s. (obl. -ā) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*  
*phylla*.—s° *lāunu* to beat with nettles.—*ghar* or *gharaiyā*

s° the garden nettle.—*pātale* s° the wild nettle. [cf.  
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisṇo*, *syūṇo*.]

सिहार *sihār*, v. *siyār*.

सिहार्नु *sihārnū*, v. *siyārnū*.

सिहिरेटो *sihireṭō*, s. Gust of wind.

सीता *sītā*, pop. *silā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. id.]

सीमा *sīmā*, (l.) End, boundary.—*caram* s° the limit,  
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *sīman*-.]

सु *su*-, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su*-.]

सुआउनु *suāunu*, v. *suwāunu*.

सुआग् *suāg*, v. *suwāg*.

सुइ *sui*, s. Whistling.—*sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]

सुइकिनु *suikinu*, vb. intr. To run away, go away.

सुइकुच्चा *suikuccā*, with *ṭhoknu* to take to one's heels.  
 [cf. *suikanu*.]

सुइको *suiko*, s. Secret information, trace.

सुइक्वाउनु *suikyāunu*, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to  
 steal away. [caus. of *suikinu*.]

सुइठिनु *suīṭhinu*, or *saūṭhinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat.  
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* mounts ?]

सुइवाउनु *suīṭhyāunu*, or *saūṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To  
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of  
 dishonesty), to misappropriate; — to beat soundly.  
 [Sk. *saṃātiṣṭhali* undertakes, assumes, *saṃāsthitaḥ*,  
*saṃāsthāpayati*; — or Sk. *sāmarthayate* prepares,  
*samarthaḥ* capable of : Pa. *saṃattho* able, Pk. *saṃattha*-,  
*saṃatṭha* ; — v. *suīṭhinu*.]

सुइरो *suiro*, s. Needle; — goad; — shoot, blade of  
 grass. [Ku. *syūro*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *sūci*  
 f., v.s.v. *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुइस *suis*, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suis*; — v. *sos*.]

सुइक्क *sūkka*, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइक्-सुइक् *sūk-sūk*, s. Sobbing, whimpering.—s° *garnu* to  
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]

सुइगर् *sūgar*, v. *sūgur*.

सुइगर्नि *sūgarni*, v. *sūgurni*.

सुइगर् *sūgar*, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.  
*sūgar*; — perh. partly onom.; — cf. Sk. *sūkarāḥ* : Pa.  
*sūkaro* m., Pk. *sūara*- m. ; D. gār. *sūar*, Sh. *sūr* m., K.  
*sōr* m., WPah. kiś. ḍoḍ. bhad. *sūr*, B. *suvar*, Bi. H.  
*sūar* m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,  
*īri* f. ; — Sk. *saukarah* swinish : Pk. *soaria*- m. pig-  
 hunter; D. gaw. *sora* pl. swine, WPah. pog. *sor*, S.  
*soru* m.]

सुइगरे *sūgure*, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs.—s°  
*kīro* weevil. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइगर्-खोर *sūgur-khor*, s. Pigsty. [compd. *sūgur* and *khor*.]

सुइगर्नि *sūgurni*, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgur*.]

सुइघाउनु *sūghāunu*, v. *suñāunu*.

सुइघ्न *sūghnu*, v. *suñnu*.



सुँघ्यो sūghyo, past tense of *suñnu* q.v.

सुँड sūr, s. (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *śuṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. tir. *śuṇḍ* lip, kho. *śūn* (lw. in Pashto *śuṇḍ* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 75) ; WPah. kiś. *śuṇḍ* mouth ; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa* ; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain ; H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūḍ* f., Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुँडि sūri, s. (f. *sūriṇi* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor ; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śaṇḍikāḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people : Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍia-*, *soṇḍia-* m. ; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūri* m. ; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुँडिनि sūriṇi, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse. [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f. ; — v. *sūri*.]

सुँप sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapuspā* f. Anethum sowā : Pa. *satapupphā* f., Pk. *sayapupphā* f. ; H. P. S. *saūph* f., M. *śep*, *śop*, *śōp* f.]

सुँपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुँपुवा sūmpuwā, v. *sumpuwā*.

सुँवा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुँल्याउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुँसुम्याउनु sūmsumyāunu, v. *sumsumyāunu*.

सुँसुम्यावट् sūmsumyāwaṭ, v. *sumsumyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra*.]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.—*s° garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m. ; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small : G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śūṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*) ; S. *sūkhīrī* f. a rarity ; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-* ; Sgh. *siyum*.]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry ; scorch ; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*, Pk. *sukkhāvei* ; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukavvū* ; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop. *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [compd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल sukal, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time ; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla*.]

सुकाला sukalā, v. *sukalā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā s°* some money or other. [H. *sūkī* f. ; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार् sukibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai, where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-*, *sukilla-* bright ; — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ*, *śuklāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukka-* ; Rom. *šuker* pretty ; WPah. cur. *śuklī* moon ; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus, M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukirti, (l.) s. Good report, good character. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि sukuṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭī* f. ; — v. *sukuṭe*.]

सुकुटे sukuṭe, or *sikuṭe*, adj. Thin, emaciated ; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ* ; — extension of *śūṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko*.— Cf. *sikuṭe*.]

सुकण्डा sukaṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार sukumār, adj. Beautifully young ; soft, tender ; delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra*.]

सुकुमारता sukumāratā, (l.) s. Youthfulness ; softness, tenderness ; delicacy ; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food ; — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*.]

सुकुल sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunri*).

सुकुल-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau.

सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*.]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever).

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śūṣkaḥ*, *śūṣkakaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukha-* ; Rom. eur. *šuko*, syr. *škā* (< \**śuṣka-*), D. tor. *šugil*, Sh. *šūky*, koh. *šūkhā*, K. *hōkh*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhīlā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku*.—Cf. \**śuṣṭa-* in D. kal. *šaṣṭa* dry ; Kaf. kati *štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक्र-सुक्र sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing.—*s° garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुक्ख sukkha, v. *sukha*.

सुकिट sukṭi, v. *sukuṭi*.

सुकनु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither. [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up : Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhāi* ; K. *hōkhun*, A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukkhā*, L. *sukkan*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *sukṇē* ; — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.



सुख sukha<sup>1</sup>, or *sukha*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-.]

(?) सुख sukha<sup>2</sup>, s. The plants, *Trema Thomsoni* and *Polyalthia simiarum*.

सुखा sukhā, in *rukḥā-s°*, s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-.]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphu cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. *dukhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *suke*.

सुखेन् sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyaṭ, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-.]

(?) सुख्यान sukhyañ, or *sukhen*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-.]

सुगम sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy; plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-.]

सुगा sugā<sup>1</sup>, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke s°* id. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-; — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā<sup>2</sup>, in *lugā-s°* v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरेइ sugghareī, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुग्घर sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sughaṭaḥ* easily made > \**sugghaḍa*- with analogical doubling of initial: H. *sughar* well-formed, P. *sughar*, *sughar*; S. *sugharu* clever, G. M. *sughaḍ*; — cf. *anaghar*.]

सुग्घरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sughaṭitaḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुघाउनु suñāunu, or *sūghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suñghāibā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suñghāunā*; — caus. of *suñnu*.]

सुझनु suñnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śinghati* (perh. < \**śrñkhati*, cf. *śrñkhānikā* f. mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiñān*): Pa. *śinghati*, Deś. *suñghia*- smelt; Rom. *śuñgel*, Sh. *śū thōlki*, Ku. *suñno*, A. *xuñiba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suñghibā*, *suñgibā*, H. *sūghnā*, P. *suñghnā*, L. *siñghan*, S. *siñghanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūgnē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-.]

सुचाल sucāl, s. Good conduct. [empd. *su*- and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved. [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle.]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure-minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [empd. *su*- and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujñnu*.]

सुजन् sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-.]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed: [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idi*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुजाउनु sujāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*; — caus. of *sujñnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhoea.—*garṃi s°* id. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *suji* middlings; O. *suji* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f., P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujīnu, vb. intr. = *sujñnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुव्नु sujñnu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed. [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *būndh*), Pk. *sūna*, *sūa*; Rom. *śuvel* swells, Sh. *śūzāi*; K. *h°n*<sup>u</sup> swollen; H. *sūjnā*, P. *sujjñā*, L. *sujjan*, S. *sujanu* (past part. *sūno*), G. *sujvū*, M. *sujñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुन्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुझनु sujñnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*). [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodheti* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhaṭ*; Rom. *śuco*, *śuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< \**śuj-* ?); K. *śūz°run* to make clean; A. *xuziba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhibā* to repay; H. *sūjhnā* to become visible, to occur to; P. *sujjhnā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhanu* to seem;

G. *sūjvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *soenu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭaknē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *saṭhanu*.]

सुट् सुट्, in *saṭyāk-s°* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]

सुट् सुट्, emph. -ai, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukku*, *saṭakka*.]

सुट्-सुट् सुट्-सुट्, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]

सुटो सुटो, l. *ś-*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *suṇṭhi* f.; Ku. *sūṭho*, B. *sūṭh*, O. *suṇṭhi*, H. *sūṭh*, *sōṭh* f., P. *suṇḍh* f., S. *suṇḍhi* f., G. M. *sūṭh* f.—Perh. a lw., like Ku.; or < \**suṭṭhi*—; — cf. *sun*<sup>3</sup>, *soyo*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *suṭko*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A hint. [prob. < \**suṭko*, extension with -*akka*- of \**suṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n. thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta*- n.; K. *sūṭh* (dat. *s°tras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *zut*, B. *sut*, O. *sutā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtar* m., L. *sūtar* m., S. *sūtru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (i).]

सुट् सुट्, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]

सुट् सुट्, s. String, rope.—*sinkā s°* the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s° kei chaina* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutri* f. string, P. *sūtri* f.; — extension with -*ra*- of *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*sutāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *suṭnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhāraḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra*- m., *śuttadhālī* f.; A. *zutār*, H. *sutār* m., S. *sūṭaharu* m. (r ?), G. M. *sutār* m.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Bodkin;awl. [Bi. *sutārī*, H. *sutārī*, *sutālī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra*- (v.s.v. *suṭ*) ÷ ?]

सुट् सुट्, s. A lie-abed. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni s°* of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia*-; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūti*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *sutī*; — der. *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, adj. Sleepy. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A woman who is lying in.—*s° hunu* to be in travail. [cf. *sukero*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven

days (before *nāmakaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *śutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. in *s° jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *sutṭa*.]

सुट् सुट्, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb;

— to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa.

Pk. *sutta*-; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep; arm. *sutar* sleep;

syr. *sūtā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (h-?), Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sūtū* calmed

(cf. *sōth* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. *ḍoḍ. suttoro*;

Ku. *sutno* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *suttā* slept,

S. *sutto*; Sgh. *hot*, of resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (plur.

*svāpanti* replacing \**supānti*), *svāpati*: Pa. *supati*,

Pk. *suvaī*, *sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati*:

*rōditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *sav-*, syr. *suār*, Sh.

*sōikī*; K. *sārun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpāyati*,

cf. Pk. *sāva*-m. sleep); WPah. *pañ. soṇā* to sleep, *bhaṭ*.

*saunā*, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē-*, G. *surū*,

Sgh. *hovinu*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnaḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate*

is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *samman* to sleep,

S. *sumhaṇu* (contam. *suto* ?); D. kal. *isprāp* sleep

(< \**svāpra*-? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also

\**supna*- or \**supina*- (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk.

*surina*-, *sirina*-, *sumina*- m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sunī*

dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *samṇū* n., Sgh.

*sīnaya*, *hīnaya*; — \**svaptra*- (cf. Sk. *svapṭr*-m. sleeper)

in Sh. *gīl. sāṇu* f. dream, gur. *sāṇu* m., koh. *sāṇu* m.; —

*prasvapiti*, imperat. \**prasupihī*: D. kal. 'prasuy'

imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk.

*prasuptaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta*-).—See Add.]

सुट् सुट्, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku.

*sullo* thin shoot; H. *sulī* f. twine; — extension of *suṭ*

with -*alla*- as in O. *sutuli*, Bi. *sutlī*; or with -*ala*- as in

G. M. *sutlī* f.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer;

a piece of string or twine.—*kan-s°* v.s.v. [v. *sulli*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. (obl. -a) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest

and capital.—*sāwā-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H.

*sūd* fr. Pers.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome,

beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarśana*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances;

prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुट् सुट्, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk.

*śudī* contracted from *śukla-dīna*- or *śuddha-dīna*-.]

सुट् सुट्, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudīna*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable;

inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha*-.]

सुट् सुट्, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara*-.]

सुद्ध *suddha*, (pop.) v. *śuddha*; — adv. (emph. *suddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई *suddhāi*, v. *suddheī*.

सुद्धि *suddhi*, or *sudhi*, s. Care, caution.—s° *na bhaeko* careless.—s° *le* carefully. [prob. for \**sudhi* (through influence of Sk.) < Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity, clearness, certainty: Pa. Pk. *suddhi-* f.; Ku. *sud*, *sudh* wit, caution; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sudh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *sūdh* f. sense; M. *sudhī* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *visuddhih* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *visuddhi-* f.; Sgh. *visudu* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई *suddheī*, or *suddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father, in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmans, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धै *suddhai*, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्र *sudra*, (pop.) v. *śūdra*.

सुधार *sudhār*, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधार्नु *sudhārnu*, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārno*; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhārībā*; H. *sudhārānā* to correct, P. *sudharnā*, S. *sudhāraṇu*, G. *sudhārvū*, M. *sudhārṇē*, *sudharnē*; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhā-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *sujhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुधि *sudhi*, v. *suddhi*.

सुधो *sudho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere; simple; docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāḥ* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha-*; K. *hōḍu* plain (of food); A. *xudh* unmixed, *xudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdhō* (ū ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hudu* white.—See also *sujhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhārnu*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुध्याउनु *sudhyāunu*, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of \**sudhīnu* 'to be informed' (v. *suddhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुधनु *sudhranu*, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhraṇo*, O. *sudhurībā*, H. *sudharnā*, G. *sudharpū*; — v. *sudhārnu*.]

सुधार् सुधर्त्त, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu*.]

सुध्रिनु *sudhrinu*, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् *sun*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Gold; — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvarṇa-* bright, n. gold, *sauvarṇam* n.: Pa. *suvaṇṇa-* beautiful, *sovaṇṇa-* golden, *soṇṇam* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa-*, *soaṇṇa-* n.; Rom. *sovnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṇa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sōṇū* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold; K. *sōn* m. gold,

WPah. pog. *kiś. sōnn*, ḍoḍ. *sōnnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunō*, A. *xon*, *xonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m., P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n., Sgh. *suwan*; — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*.]

5 सुन् *sun*<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāḥ* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa-*; D. pash. *ṣunī*, Ku. *sunō*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunj*, *sunjā* deserted, S. *suñño*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *hun*; — Kaf. ashk. *cūnistē* empty.]

10 (?) सुन् *sun*<sup>3</sup>, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger, *Hedychium Garderianum*.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śunṭhih* f. ? — v. *sutho*.]

सुना *sunā*, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुनाई *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

15 सुनाई *sunāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनाउनु *sunāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be heard; recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti*, Pk. *suṇāvedī*; Rom. syr. *snauār*, A. *xunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *suṇāibā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāunā*, G. *suṇānvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

20 सुनाखरि *sunākharī*, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid. [cf. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *khari*<sup>3</sup> ?]

सुनार *sunār*, s. Goldsmith (= *bāṇṇ*). [Sk. *suvarṇakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇakāra-* m.; K. *sōn<sup>or</sup>* m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *xonāri*, O. *sunāri*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m., P. *sunīārā* m., L. *sunārā* m., S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे *sunāre*, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

30 सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇādi*; — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed; become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāḥ* swollen: Pa. *sūno*, Pk. *sūṇa-*; K. *h<sup>on</sup>*, S. *sūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *suṇnu*.]

35 सुनुवार *sunuwār*, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि *sunauli*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.).—s° *kīro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*).—s° *hās* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

40 सुनौलि *sunauli*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lonely, in s° *rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनौले *sunāule*, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

सुनौलो *sunaulo*, or *sunauli* or *sunāule*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुन्-कैवर *sun-kēwar*, v.s.v. *sun*<sup>3</sup>.

सुन्-गाभो *sun-gābho*, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *gābho*.]

सुन्तला *suntalā*, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *xontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *saṅkhetro* ?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara*-.]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. -i, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरै sundareī, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*-.]

सुन्नि sunni, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunnī* fr. Ar.]

सुनु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *suṇāti*, Aś. *sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *sunedi*, *suṇā*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šinār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, doḍ. *suṇṇo*, bhad. *suṇṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *suṇṇā*, bhaṭ. *suṇṇā*, Ku. *suṇṇo*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sunā*, O. *suṇibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *suṇaṇ*, S. *suṇaṇu*, G. *suṇvū*; — pass. Sk. *śṛṇyāte*: Pa. *sūyati*, *suṇyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*; S. *suo*; — compd. *āśṛṇoti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for *\*asananu* after past *asuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutāḥ*); — Sk. lex. *śrotāḥ* n. ear: Pa. *sotaṃ* n., Pk. *soa-* n.; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram* n.: Pk. *sotta-* n.).]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya*-.]

सुन्ने-साने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*-.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for *\*suno*, cf. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुन्-पाट sun-pāt, v. *san-pāt*.

सुन्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron anthropogon. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *pāt*.]

सुन्याउनु sunyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुन्-सान sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *sān-sān*; — redup. of *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुपठित् supāṭhit, adj. Well-read. [compd. *su-* and *paṭhit*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course. [lw. Sk. *supatha*-.]

सुपाठ् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [compd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र supātra, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān* s° betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji* s° a large variety.—*māñcaṅgi* s° a small variety.—*s° bāṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphōr*<sup>1</sup> m. areca-nut; Ku. *supārī* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supārī*,

Bi. H. P. *supārī* f. betel-nut, S. *sopārī* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopārī* f. betel-nut, M. *supārī*.]

सुपारे supāre, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut.—*s° āp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *supārī*.]

सुपुक्क supukka, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुपुत्र suputra, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपर्द supurda, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो supo-supo, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि suptali, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प suppa-suppa, = *supo-supo* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न suprasanna, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुप्रुक्क suprukka, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supo*.]

सुप्तो suplo, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*).

सुफल suphal, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala*-.]

सुफलता suphalatā, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले suphale, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुवचन् subacan, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana*-.]

सुवचने subacane, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*-.]

सुवदार subadār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण subarṇa, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य subākya, l. *suwākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suwākya*- id.]

सुवास subās<sup>1</sup>, l. *suwās*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suwāsa*-.]

सुवास subās<sup>2</sup>, s. Praise; good repute; good manners.— *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना subāsanā, l. *suwāsanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suwāsanā*.]

सुवि subi, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुविता subitā, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]

सुविदार subidār, v. *subedār*.

सुविस्ता subistā, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāi khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure.]

सुबुद्धि subuddhi, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुवेदार subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army; the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

Army.—*thānā ko* s° officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सुवीध् subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]

सुवीलि suboli, s. Eloquence. [compd. *su-* and *boli*.]

सुद्धा subbā, s. An official higher than *mukhiyār*. [lw. H. *śūba* governor, fr. Ar.]

सुद्धिनि subbini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]

सुभम् subham, (pop.) v. *śubham*.

सुभाग् subhāg, s. Good fortune. [compd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]

सुभाग् subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]

सुभागे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.

सुभो subho, l. *śubh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha*-]

सुभोग् subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [compd. *su-* and *bhog*.]

सुभन्नु subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < \**śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śóbhate* (v.s.v. *suwāunu*); — or same as *sobhnu* ?]

सुम् sum<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmā* m., G. *sumbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *šūm* niggardly.]

सुम् sum<sup>2</sup>, s. Hoof (= *khur*). [cf. B. H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *summ* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]

सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro*.

सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar* s° to make use of a servant.—*buhāri* s° to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni* s° to use water after defecation.—*bhānju* s° to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife : e.g. *devar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *sāmvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers : Pa. *sāmvarati* restrains; Pk. *sāmvarāi* covers, stops, protects; P. *sammarnā* to sweep; — cf. Sk. *sānvārayati* wards off : K. *sawārun* to undertake; H. *sāwārnā*, *samārnā* to arrange.]

सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.

सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain; — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā lo* s°). [lw. Sk. *sumeru*- name of a mountain.]

सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa*-]

सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro*.

सुम्पन्नु sumpānu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lāunu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati* : Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samappei*; Ku. *saūpṇo*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saumpṇā*, S. *saūpaṇu*, G. *sōpvū*, M. *sōpnē*.]

सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over. [caus. of *sumpanu*.]

सुम्पवा sumpuwā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpnu*.]

सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch. [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes : Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]

सुम्बिन्नु sumlīnu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]

सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < \**sūwalo*, der. *sūa*-swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa*-beside *sūṇa*- (< Sk. *śūndh*, v.s.v. *suninu*?).]

सुम्ब्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlīnu*.]

सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sūmsume*.]

सुम्सुम्पाउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.

सुम्सुम्पावट् sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]

सुयश् सयाश, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyāśas*-]

सुयोग् suyog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga*-]

सुर sur<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility; — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kātnu* to guess distance. [lw. H. *śū'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]

सुर sur<sup>2</sup>, s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārāḥ* m. sound (for which *sura*- is variant reading in MBh.) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta*-whizzing; M. *sursurnē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]

सुर sur<sup>3</sup>, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सुरस् suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa*-]

सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुरत् surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*kasai* s° *le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śūrat* fr. Ar.]

सुराक् surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—s° *lāunu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]

सुराख् surākh, v. *surāk*.

सुराग् surāg, v. *surāk*.

सुरि suri, (children) s. Cat, pussy.

सुरिनु surinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरिलो surilo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Shrill. [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुरिलो surilo<sup>2</sup>, adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke* ?]

सुरीत् surit, v. *suriti*.

सुरीति suriti, or *surit*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [compd. *su-* and *riti*.]

सुरु suru, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]

सुरुक्क surukka, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *śutukka*, *khurukka*.]

सुरुङ्ग suruṅg, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—s° *khannu* or *lānu* to break into (as a burglar).—s° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall : Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *surāṅgā* f.; K. *śorāṅg* sapping, *śrōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *surāṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *surāṅg* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *surīṅgha* f., G. *surāṅg* f., M. *surāṅg* m.]

सुरुपि surupi, l. *surūpi*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरुवा suruwā, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]

सुरुवाल suruwāl, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* s° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *sarwāl* fr. Pers.]

सुरु-सुरु suru-suru, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.

सुरुप् surūp, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]

सुरुपी surūpi, (l.) v. *surupi*.

सुरे sure, in *dui-s°* q.v.

सुरेई sureī, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरो suro<sup>1</sup>, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūraḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sūra*-; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. *kati śur* hero.]

सुरो suro<sup>2</sup>, s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *śruvā*.]

सुर्कना surkanā, s. Knot.—s° *pānu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]

सुर्कनु surkanu, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *śudhia*- bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]

सुर्कने surkane, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—s° *gāṭho* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkāunu, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāṭho* s° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]

सुर्किनु surkinu, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāṭho surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्के surke, adj. (f. -i) Long and narrow (e.g. s° *pailo* a long and narrow landslide).—s° *kukur* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—s° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko* ? — cf. *surilo*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्को surko, s. Knot, slip-knot.—s° *parnu* a knot to be made.—*surkā parnu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā paryo* the thread became knotted).—s° *pānu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु surkyāunu, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāi mānu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]

सुर्जे surje, l. *śūrya*, s. The sun.—s°-*asta* sunset.—s°-*udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *śūrya*-.]

सुर्जे-मण्डल surje-maṇḍal, l. *śūrya*-, s. A partic. kind of flower. [compd. *śūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]

सुर्जे-मुखि surje-mukhi, l. *śūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *śūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]

सुर्ता surtā, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—s° *garnu* to be troubled.—s° *rākhnu* to be careful.—s° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f.; — lw. Sk. *smṛti*- ?]

सुर्ताउनु surtāunu, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]

सुर्ति surti, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]

सुर्-बिर् sur-bir, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.

सुर्मा surmā, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]

सुर्माई suryāi, v. *surei*.

सुर्माउनु suryāunu, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]

सुरे surra, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānu* to pull).

सुर्सुर् sursur, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-kārakam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura*- m. whizz, *surasuranta*- whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurāṇā* to creep; M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्सुरे sursure, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. s° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]

सुल् sul<sup>1</sup>, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul parnu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul humu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla*- m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain : Pa. Pk. *sūla*- m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla*- m. n. colic; K. *hālun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sul* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *suḷa*, H. P. *sul* m.; L. *sul* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain; G. *sul* f. colic, M. *sul* m.; *suḷā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *suli*<sup>1</sup>.]



सुल् sul<sup>2</sup>, s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*.—*sāl-sul* v.s.vv. [cf. *asul*.]  
 सुलत् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su-* and *lat*.]  
 सुलभ् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, attainable, easy. [lw. Sk. *sulabha*-]  
 सुलि sulī<sup>1</sup>, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—s° *hānu* to impale, hang. [Sk. *śulikā* f. roasting spit: Pk. *śūliā* f. impaling stake; Ku. H. P. *śūlī* f.; S. *śūrī* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *śūlī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सुलि sulī<sup>2</sup>, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre* s°, *parewā ko* s°).  
 सुलिन् sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *śūlate*, *śūlyati* hurts (cf. *śūla*-, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *hānu* to begin to be in labour.]  
 सुलक् suluk, v. *sahuk*.  
 सुलुक् sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śūla*- stake, v.s.v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.—Cf. *sulutta*.]  
 सुलुह् suluḥ, in *salyān*-s°. [jingle-word.]  
 सुलुत्त sulutta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]  
 सुलु-सुलु sulu-sulu, adv. Spontaneously, freely, without restraint.  
 सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. in *namak* s° a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulaimānī* belonging to Solomon, fr. Ar.]  
 सुल्कन् sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka*- of \**sul*- in S. *surāṇu* to creep; — redup. in *sulsule* q.v.]  
 सुल्काउनु sulkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]  
 सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkanu* q.v.  
 सुल्काउनु sulkyāunu, vb. tr. = *sulkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]  
 सुल्टाउनु sulṭāunu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]  
 सुल्टो sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulaṭnā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*; — perh. < \**sam-ullaṭṭa*- (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāṭo* beside *biplyāṭo*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]  
 सुल्तान् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]  
 सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bhang.]

सुल्पाउनु sulyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from; compel. [der. *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुल्पाउनु sulyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child; ravish. [caus. of *sulīnu*.]  
 सुल्-साल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 सुल्सुले sulsule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busybody. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta*-teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching; M. *sulṣulṇē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of \**sul*-; — cf. *sulkanu*.]  
 सुवचन् suvacan, (l.) v. *subacan*.  
 सुवचने suvacane, (l.) v. *subacane*.  
 सुवर्ण सुवर्णा, or *sub*-, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुवर्ण-चम्पक् suvarṇa-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered campak tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*-]  
 सुवाइ suwāi, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwāunu*.]  
 सुवाउँदो suwāūdo, or *suhāūdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwāunu*.]  
 सुवाउनु suwāunu, or *suhāunu*, W. *sohāunu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śobhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāno* to befit, A. *suwāiba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhāunā*; L. *sohṇā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanāḥ*); S. *sūhaṇu*, *suhāṇu* to befit, G. *sohvū*, *suhāvū*, Sgh. *sobīnu*, *hobīnu*, *obīnu*.]  
 सुवाँरो suwāro, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.); field.  
 सुवाक्य suvākya, (l.) v. *subākya*.  
 सुवाग् suwāg, or *swāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sāubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga*- n.; H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband; G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]  
 सुवास suvās, (l.) v. *subās*<sup>1</sup>.  
 सुवासना suvāsanā, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s. (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).  
 सुशिक्षक् suśikṣak, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka*-]  
 सुशील् सुशील, (l.) v. *susil*.  
 सुशीलता suśīlatā, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुशोभित सुशोभित, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified; beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita*-]  
 सुषुप्ति suṣupti, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुस् sus, v. *sos*.



सुसमय susamaya, (l.) s. Good time, good season ; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुसमाचार susamācār, (l.) s. Good news ; — (Christ.) the gospel. [cmpd. *su-* and *samācār*.]  
 सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water) ; sough (of wind in trees) ; groan ; roar (of a river). [cf. Sk. *śūṣāḥ* resounding, hissing ; Pa. *sūsūyati* hisses ; G. *sūsū* to hiss ; — S. *sūsatu* m. whizz.]  
 सुसार susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—s° *garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal* s° *garnu* c. *ko* to attend on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook ?]  
 सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]  
 सुसिल् susil, l. *suṣil*, adj. Polite, modest. [lw. Sk. *suṣīla*.]  
 सुसिलेई susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *suṣīlatā*). [der. *susil*.]  
 सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q.v.  
 सुसुपाल susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.  
 सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.  
 सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—s° *pārnu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *susālī* ; — cf. *susāunu*.]  
 सुसेल्लु susellu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *giṭ gāune ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha* you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]  
 सुस्केरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—s° *bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—s° *mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]  
 सुस्केरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā* *garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing.]  
 सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *svasta*, adj. Slow ; — tired, exhausted ; — adv. Slowly.—*susta* *susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]  
 सुस्तरि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta gari*.]  
 सुस्ताउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā* ; — v. *susta*.]  
 सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]  
 सुस्ती susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.  
 सुस्थ sustha<sup>1</sup>, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]  
 सुस्थ sustha<sup>2</sup>, v. *susta*.  
 सुस्थिर susthir, adj. Firm, steady ; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthira*.]  
 सुस्याउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q.v.  
 सुस्याहट susyāhaṭ, s. A groan.—*āphai* s° *le mari rahechu teri sītā ko dhandā* I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sītā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]  
 सुस्वभाव susvabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper ; cleverness ; — adj. Good-tempered ; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva* good-tempered.]  
 सुस्वाद suswād, s. Sweet savour. [lw. Sk. *susvāda* sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty. [der. *suswād*.]  
 सुखादु suswādu, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुहाइ suhāi, v. *sucāi*.  
 सुहाउँदो suhāūdo, v. *suwāūdo*.  
 सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *suwāunu*.  
 सुहृद् suhṛd, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind ; — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine ; exquisite, refined ; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूचक sūcak, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying ; — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]  
 सूचना sūcanā, (l.) v. *sucanā*.  
 सूचित sūcit, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested. [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.]  
 सूची sūci, (l.) s. Table of contents.—s° *patra* catalogue. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूचीकार sūcīkār, (l.) v. *sucikār*.  
 सूत sūt, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]  
 सूता sūtā, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूतिका sūtikā, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूर्य sūrya, (l.) v. *surje*.  
 सूर्यकान्तमणि sūryakāntamaṇi, (l.) s. Agate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूर्य-मण्डल sūrya-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.  
 सूर्य-मुखी sūrya-mukhī, (l.) v. *surje-mukhī*.  
 सृजक sṛjak, pop. *sirjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id. for Sk. *sarjaka* id.]  
 सृष्टि sṛṣṭi, pop. *siristi*, s. Creation ; the creation, the world. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]  
 सैध sēdh, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sēdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—s° *mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *saṁdhi* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar : Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *saṁdhi* m. f. ; K. *san* f. burglary ; A. *xādhī* joint, *xindhi* hole made by burglar ; B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f., S. *sandhi* f. ; G. M. *sādh* f. cleft, joint ; Sgh. *sañda*, *hañdiya* joint ; — whence e ?—See also *sādh*, *sāiduvā*.]  
 सैवालि sēwāli, s. = *sīwāli* q.v.  
 सैस sēsē, s. Simmering.—s° *garnu* to simmer. [onom.]  
 सैहे sēhe, s. An evil spirit.—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.  
 सेक sek, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *šek* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *šek* m. ; — v. *seknū*.]  
 सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm ; — to roast.—*sekāi* *pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknū*.]  
 सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass. of *seknū*.]

सेकुवा sekuwā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. seknu.]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. sekā baking; S. seko m. drying up of a crop; — v. seknu.]

सेकु-ताप sek-tāp, s. Drying and warming.—s° garnu to take care of (esp. young children). [compd. sek and tāp.]

सेकुनु seknu, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—hāt seknu to warm the hands. [Ku. sekno, A. xekiba, B. sekā, sēkā, O. sekibā, H. seknā, sēknā, P. seknā, S. sekanu, G. sekvū, M. seknē, sēknē; — perh. extension with -akka- of \*se- in S. seiṇu to cook by steaming < Sk. śrapāyati causes to boil or roast, cf. K. śrapun to be digested < Sk. śrapyāte.—See also usinnu.]

सेक्रेटरि sekretari, s. A secretary. [lw. Eng.]

सेक्ख sekh, l. šeṣ, s. (obl. -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. merā sekha pachi after my death).—sekha mā finally.—sekh-bhāg remainder. [lw. Sk. šeṣa-.]

सेखान्तर sekhāntar, in s° mā at length. [lw. Sk. šeṣāntara- remaining interval.]

सेक्खि sekhi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—s° garnu to boast. [lw. H. sekhī fr. Ar.]

सेचन् secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies). [lw. Sk. secana-.]

सेज् sej, s. Bed, couch (= ochyān). [Sk. śayyā: Pa. seyyā f. (e from seti lies asleep?), Pk. sejjā f.; Ku. sej; A. xezā river-bed (?); B. sēj, O. sesa, H. P. sej f., S. seja f., G. sej f., M. seḷ f., Sgh. āṇḍa (?); — cf. Sk. śāyanam n. lying down, bed: Pa. sayanam, senam n., Pk. sayana- n.; D. tir. 'seṇ' bed, Sh. koh. sen m., Sgh. yahaṇa; — Sk. śete lies, remains unused: Pa. seti; Pk. sei sleeps; Rom. welsh šilo it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal. 'shiu' there is, kho. šer, ošoi it was (< śāyat, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Compd. form survives in Sk. saṁśete grows languid, hesitates, saṁśayaḥ m. doubt: Pa. Pk. saṁsaya- m.; H. sāśu m., G. sāso m.]

सेट् seṭh¹, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble. [Sk. śreṣṭhaḥ best: Pa. Pk. seṭṭha-; Sgh. seṭu; — cf. seṭh².]

सेट् seṭh², s. Moneylender, banker. [Sk. śreṣṭhī m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. seṭṭhi- m.; Deś. seṭṭhi- m. head of an estate; O. seṭhi caste of washermen; H. P. seṭh m. head of a guild, banker; S. seṭhi m. wholesale merchant, G. seṭh, seṭhiyo m., M. seṭh, seṭ, seṭhī m., Sgh. hiṭu; — cf. seṭh¹.]

सेड़ो sero, or serho, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. sero having cataract in one eye; P. serhā perverse; M. seḷā m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. tejo.]

सेड़ो serho, v. sero.

सेते sete, s. (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. seto.]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank.—seto seto whitish, nearly white. [Pk. setta-; A. xētā pale, O. setā; — < \*svaitraka-, Sk. svaitram n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. svitrāḥ white: D. pash. šilig, WPah. ram. chittu, bhad. chitto, bhal. chittā; — Sk. śvetāḥ: Pa. seto, Pk. sea-; D. kho. išperu, Sh. koh. šyo, Sgh. sē; — perh. \*śvetala- in Sgh. sel, hel, el white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. seto.]

सेन् sen¹, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. -sena- final member of proper names: B. sen; — Sk. senā f. weapon, army: Pa. senā f., Pk. seṇā f.; Sh. sē f., K. sēna f., H. sen f., Sgh. sen; — cf. Sk. senāpatiḥ m. general: Pa. senāpati m., Pk. seṇāvā-; M. seṇvā, seṇvī m. a class of Brāhmins; — Sk. saṁnyāḥ m. soldier: Pk. seṇṇa-, siṇṇa- n. army; O. senā soldier; H. senā m. general.]

सेन् sen², v. sēdh.

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in gurūseni q.v. [perh. < Sk. svāminī f. mistress: Pa. sāminī f. wife; K. sāvēñ f. lady; L. sēn f. mistress; — v. saiyā.]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< \*sepphā < Sk. śleṣmā m. mucus (cf. Aś. taphā < tasmāt): Pa. semham, silesumam n., Pk. seppha-, sepha- m., sembhā f., simbha-, silimha- m.; Rom. lim m. mucus of nose; A. xep spittle, B. chep, O. chepa; H. sēbhā m. rheum; S. lesu m. mucus, siphō m. blubber of fish (?); M. šēb, šēm f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. sem phlegm.—See also liso.]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. sep; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि seṭṭi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—s° lānu to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. seṭṭi f. tail; — extension of Sk. sepyā f., v.s.v. chepāro.—But cf. sepmu, sephā.]

सेप्नु sepmu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task.—janai s° to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. śleṣma n. cord; — v.s.v. sephā, sep.]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. siprikka.]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. śleṣma n. cord, band; — see also sepmu, sep.]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or sewak, s. Servant.—rāj-sebak v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sevaka-.]

मेवन् seban, or *sevan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेवनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya*.

सेवा sebhā, or *sevā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—*s° garnu* to serve, worship.—*s° puja* worship.—*daṇḍavat s°* obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेवित् sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेव्य sebya, v. *sevyā*.

सेर् ser<sup>1</sup>, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *šer* fr. Pers.]

सेर् ser<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *šer* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *sera*, Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *šer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *seṭaḥ* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट serestā, (pop.) v. *šreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेल् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpaṇu* to let get damp (l.); — poss. < \**śitala*-, der. Sk. *śitalaḥ* cold: Pa. *śitalo*; Rom. *śilalo* (with -alo, not -elo; perh. rather der. *śil* < Sk. *śītāḥ*); D. tir. 'shal'; Sh. *śal* m. fever; H. *śilā* cold, damp; P. *śilā* m. cold, dampness, *śilhā* adj.; G. *śilū* cold, stale, M. *śilā*; Sgh. *hila* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītāḥ*: Pa. *śīto*; Rom. eur. *śil* m. and adj., L. *si*, S. *sīu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not \**sir* < *śītā*-), D. tor. 'śidal' m., 'śidāhū' adj., Sh. *śiddālu* cold (whence d?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *silala* (perh. extension of \**sil* < *śitala*-, like Rom. *śilalo* above). K. *śēhol* perh. < Sk. *śīśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sisira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *selī* f. string of tinder, *śelo* m. tethering cord.]

(?) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्ट्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस् selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb-*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā*.

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite*.]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant. [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *sevita*-.]

सेव्य sevyā, or *sebya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेस् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तर् sesāntar, (pop.) v. *śeṣāntar*.

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *śeṣ-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa. *satām* n., Pk. *sayā*-, *saa*- n.; Rom. eur. *šel*, syr. *sai* (why is -t- lost?); D. kho. *šor*; gaw. *saua*, tor. *so* (both lw. with s?); mai. *śal*, Sh. *śāl* (lw. with l?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. ram. *śau*, ḍoḍ. *śou*, bhad. *śauū*, cur. *śo*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *xa*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sae*, Bi. *sai*, H. P. *sau*, *sai*, L. *só*, pl. *sée*, S. *saū* (*saiō* 100th), G. *so*, *śē*, M. *śē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with i or e of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *saāim* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *śiyālisam*; K. *satatōjih*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *xātsallis*, B. *sātcallis*, O. *satacālisa*, H. *saūtālīs*, P. *saūtālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *satetālīha*, G. *suḍtālīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saūtālīs*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven. [Sk. *saptatrimśat* f.: K. *satatrāḥ*, WPah. bhaṭ. *satatirī*, A. *xātatris*, B. *śāitris*, O. *saūtrisa*, H. *saūfis*, P. *saūfī*, L. *satatirī*, S. *satatirīha*, G. *sāḍtrīs*, M. *sadtīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitis*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *sāiduvā*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—*s° pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikṛā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *śēkṛā* m.]

सैतान saitān, l. *śaitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon. [lw. H. *śaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military; — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपत्रि saipatri, s. A kind of marigold, *Tegetes erecta* (= *tivāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattrī* contam. with *sai*.]

सैयाँ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *sāi* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāiyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāminī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmiṇ*- m., Ap. *sāmia*- m.; K. *sāwēñ* f. (with *w* < -m- in a term of

address ?); P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sēn* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. fakir; M. *sāi* term of respect (with loss of -v- in a term of address: contrast *gosāvī*, v.s.v. *gosāi*); Sgh. *sumi*, *himi* master; — v. -*seni*.]

सैरु sair, s. Walking, taking the air. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सैल् sail, v. *sayal*.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. in s° *lugā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailān* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *soi*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tas*; — or obl. of *u* or *tyo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *só* m. (= *sú u*), gen. m. *tasya*: Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *se* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *se*, *še* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *śā* f., Khar. *sa* (gen. *taṣa*); D. kal. *se* m., *sa* f., gaw. *se* (obl. *tasa*), gār. *saḥ* (obl. *tasē*), tor. *sē*, mai. *soḥ* (obl. *tasī*), Sh. koh. *so*, K. *suh* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. *rām*. pog. *kiś. śē*, *ḍoḍ. śah*, bhad. *śāh* (obl. *tas*), Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *xe*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*; WH. *kanauji tā*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. chat. *te*, bagh. *taun*, G. *te*, M. *to* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ soi, or *sohi*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sá evā*: B. *sei*, H. *soī*, *sokī*, P. *soī*.]

सोइला-घरु soilā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो soilo, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin.—*soilā-ghar* v.s.v.

सौठा sōṭhā, s. A cane. [< \**soṭṭha*; — Ku. *soṭo* cane; A. *xoṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sōṭā* staff, O. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭhā*; Bi. *sōṭh* long bamboo; H. *sōṭā* m. club; P. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *soṭo* m. staff, M. *sōṭā*, *soṭā* m.; Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सौप sōp, v. *sūp*.

सोक् sok, (pop.) v. *śok*.

सोकनु soknu, v. *sokhnu*.

सोकपा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोक्याहा sokyāhā, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख sokh, l. *śokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement. [lw. H. *śokh* wanton, fr. Pers.; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *śokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखु sokhnu, or *soknu*, l. *śoṣnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच soc<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence. —*soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच soc<sup>2</sup>, v. *soj*.

सोचु socnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socno*, H. *socnā*, P. *socnā*, S. *socaṇu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *soccaṭ* purifies; K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *śocyah* lamentable, cf. *śocati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation: Pk. *succa*-lamentable; — Sk. *śocati*: Pa. *socati* grieves; Pk. *soaṭ* purifies; — Sk. *śokāḥ* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोचु socnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu* ?]

सोचु socnu<sup>3</sup>, v. *sojnu*.

सोछान sochyān, in *ochyān-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज् soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>1</sup>, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>2</sup>, postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about. [cf. *sojī*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhī*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo* ?]

सोजिनु sojinu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight. [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई sojeī, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) सोजेरि sojeri<sup>1</sup>, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front. [< *sojai gari* ? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri<sup>2</sup>, or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—s° *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—s° *pārnu* to make straight.—*nimal: ko s° garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *šuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care; S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍa* good (ñ ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha*- (cf. *sojjhaya*- m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhārnu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोचु sojnu, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sāmacayate* is thrown together): Pa. *samañcati*; — or < \**samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjāṭ* obtains; — doubtful.]

सोच्चाउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill. [caus. of sojīnu.]  
 सोझा-सोझि sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-sojī.  
 सोझिनु sojhinu, v. sojīnu.  
 सोझेरि sojheri, v. sojeri.  
 सोझो sojho, v. sojo.  
 सोझ्याउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.  
 सोडा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]  
 सोडा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [compd. soṛā and pāni.]  
 सोडो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for \*sōro < \*sōṇtha-? — cf. \*sūtthi-, v.s.v. sūtho.]  
 सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.  
 सोत्तर soṭar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses. [Sk. saṁstarāḥ m. mat : Pa. santharo m.; Pk. saṁtharaī spreads (cf. saṁthaḍa- spread, saṁthāra- m. grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. satthar m. bed of straw; S. sathiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained : poss. < \*samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstṛṇoti spreads.]  
 सोति soṭi, s. in s° bāri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]  
 सोते soṭe, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo.  
 सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. soṭi.]  
 सोदेस sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.  
 सोदेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. swadeśi.  
 सोध soḍh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. soḍh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. soḍha f. correction; G. soḍh f. purification, enquiry, M. soḍh m.; — v. soḍhnu.]  
 सोधनि soḍhani, s. Question. [v. soḍhnu.]  
 सोधाइ soḍhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation. [der. soḍhnu.]  
 सोधु soḍhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. saṇa after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Ku. soḍhno to find out; A. xodhāiba to return to the owner; B. soḍhā, sudhā to pay off, sudhāna to ask; H. soḍhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. soḍhṇā to ask; S. soḍhaṇu to examine; G. soḍhvū to purify, search, M. soḍhṇē; — poss. < Sk. śōddhum, śōddhā m., cf. śōdhayati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śōdhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v.s.v. soḥornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śōbhate (v.s.v. suvāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in socnu<sup>1</sup> — See also sujhnū, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, soḥornu.]  
 सोध-पुक् soḍh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [compd. soḍh and puch.]  
 सोध-साध soḍh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of soḍh.]

सोपान sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. Sk. sopāna-.]  
 सोप्राक् sopryāk, in sopryāk sopryāk garnu to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.  
 सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. śobhā.  
 सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. swabhāv.  
 सोभनु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. śobhate.]  
 सोम् som, adj. Slow, tardy; stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. kasto som rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. sāumyaḥ, saumyāḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle : Pa. sommo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]  
 सोमत् somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—somaṭ na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. ṣōḥbat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सोम-रोग soma-roḡ, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soma-roga- diabetes.]  
 सोमर्नु somarnu, v. sumarnu.  
 सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सोमवार somavār, (l.) v. sombār.  
 सोम्वार sombār, or saūbār, l. somavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. somavāra-.]  
 सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. swayam.  
 सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate : e.g. gadāhā ko karāeko sor the braying of an ass).—sor-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-sor v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]  
 सोर sora, or sorah or sorha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍaśa : Pa. soḷasa, Pk. soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. šurās, gār. šohr, mai. šoiš, Sh. šōi, K. šurāh, WPah. bhad. šore, pād. šorāh, pañ. šōdhā, cur. šōlā, bhaṭ. soḷā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, sorah, P. solā, L. solā, S. sorāhā, G. soḷ, M. soḷā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. šāris.]  
 सोरकार sorakār, v. sarokār.  
 सोरटि soraṭi, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soraṭṭha- n. a partic. metre; H. P. soraṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. soraṭhi f., G. soraṭh m., M. soraṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra- belonging to the country of surāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suraṭṭha- m.), -ā f. name of a metre.]  
 सोरह sorah, v. sora.  
 सोरा sorā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]  
 सोरानि sorāni, or sorhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly.  
 सोरुप् sorup, (pop.) v. swarup.  
 सोरौँ soraū, or sorhaū, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]  
 सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. swarga.  
 सोर्गे sorge, v. swarge.  
 सोर्याक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw).

सोर्याह् soryāh, s. Rustle.—soryāh-soryāh id.  
 सोर्र sorha, v. sora.  
 सोर्रानि sorhāni, v. sorāni.  
 सोर्राँ sorhañ, v. sorañ.  
 सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river; — a sort of trap set up by caukidārs, which when touched shoots the intruder.—  
 s° thāpnu to set up such a trap. [cf. solī<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सोलि solī<sup>1</sup>, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. solā.]  
 सोलि solī<sup>2</sup>, s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as solī<sup>1</sup>?]  
 सोल्लि solli, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Gurungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child; — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.  
 सोस् sos, or sus, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. suis porpoise; — Sk. śimśumārāḥ, śumśumārāḥ, śiśumārāḥ m. porpoise: Pa. sumsumāro m. crocodile, Pk. susumāra- m.; K. sūsāmār m. porpoise; Ku. sus alligator; H. sūsmār, sūis, sūs m. porpoise; P. sinsār m. crocodile, L. sisār m., S. sesaru m., M. susār f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]  
 सोस्ति sosti, (pop.) v. swasi.  
 सोस्नु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. śoṣāyati dries up: Pa. soseti, Pk. sosei; Sh. śūvēi, Ku. sosno, A. xohiba, B. susā, O. sosibā, G. sosvū, sos m. thirst, desire; M. sos m. desire; — cf. Sk. śūṣyati: Pa. sussati, Pk. sussai; Sh. sūṣēi, S. susaṇu; — Sk. śoṣaḥ m. dryness: Pa. Pk. sosa- m.; P. ḍog. sō summer. —See suko, biskun.]  
 सोहर्नु soharnu, v. sohornu.  
 सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. suwāunu.  
 सोहाग् sohāg, v. suwāg.  
 सोहि sohi, v. soi.  
 सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in s°-sāhar q.v. [v. sohornu.]  
 सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. śuhra fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सोहोर्नु sohornu, or soharnu, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. sverno; — < \*śodha-kāra-? — cf. Sk. śodhāyati purifies, clears, lex. śodhanī f. broom: Pa. sodheti clears; Pk. sohei cleans, searches; Rom. śulavel sweeps; Bi. sohab to weed; H. sohnā to clear, weed, sohnī f. broom; S. soṇu to weed; G. sōvū to sift; — Kaf. ashk. sōn- (n?) to sweep, waig. śun.—See also sujnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, sodhnu.]  
 सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—s° pārnu to clean. [redup. of sohor.]  
 सौ sau, s. A hundred (= sai). [v. sai.]  
 सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and Betula cylindrostachys (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. suṭhinu.

सौथाउनु saūṭhyāunu, v. suṭhyāunu.

सौवार् saūbār, v. sombār.

सौलो saūlo, v. sanlo.

सौक् sauk, or saukh, l. śauk, s. Pleasure, gaiety; lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. śauq fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with sokh or Sk. saukhya-.]

सौकिन् saukin, or saukhin or sokhin, l. śaukīn, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. śauqīn fr. Pers. Ar., contam. with sokhi.]

सौख् saukh, v. sauk.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. saukin.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice. [lw. H. saugāt fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—s° thok a present. [der. saugāt.]

सौजन्य saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity; friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—s°-sauti co-wives. [Sk. sapātnī f.: Pa. sapattī f., Pk. savattī f.; K. sōn f. (n < tn?), Ku. saut, H. sautī f., M. savut f.; — sautā is an honorific m. pl. form of sauti.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. sautā.]

सौति sauti, in sautā-s°, v.s.v. sautā.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife. —s° choro co-wife's son.—sautini chori co-wife's daughter. [der. sauti.]

सौतेलो sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife.—s° choro co-wife's son.—sauteli chori co-wife's daughter. [H. sautelā; — v. sautā.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant; — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. saudāgarī work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्य saubhāggye, (pop.) v. saubhāgya.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. saubhāggye, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर् saur, or saūr, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy.

स्किम् skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or iskul, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन् stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= thun). [lw. Sk. stana-.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting ; stopping, obstructing. [lw. Sk. *stambhana-*.]  
 स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported ; stopped. [lw. Sk. *stambhita-*.]  
 स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तुति stuti, pop. *astuti* or *tuti*, s. Praise, commendation ; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° *garnu* to praise.—s°-*gān* hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy ; hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री stri, pop. *stri* or *istri*, s. Woman, wife.—*strī puruṣh* man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्रीगमन् strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° *garnu* to copulate. [lw. Sk. *strīgamana-*.]  
 स्त्री-गृह stri-gr̥ha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender ; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-हरण stri-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. *strī-haraṇa-*.]  
 स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary ; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. *sthagita-*.]  
 स्थल् sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land ; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. *sthala-*.]  
 स्थान sthān, s. Place ; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. *sthāna-*.]  
 स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° *garnu* to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. *sthāpana-*.]  
 स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. *thāpanā*, s. Fixing, establishing, founding. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. *thāpit*, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. *sthāpita-*.]  
 स्थायी sthāyī, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. *sthāyin-*.]  
 स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. *sthāyuka-*.]  
 स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable ; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. *sthāvara-*.]  
 स्थित् sthit, (l.) adj. Standing ; fixed, permanent, firm ; decreed. [lw. Sk. *sthita-*.]  
 स्थिति sthiti, pop. *thiti*, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability ; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिर sthir, pop. *thir*, adj. Firm ; enduring, patient. [lw. Sk. *sthira-*.]  
 स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिरैर् sthirei, s. Fixity (incorr. = *sthiratā*) ; equanimity, serenity. [der. *sthir*.]

स्थूल sthūl, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= *thulo*). [lw. Sk. *sthūla-*.]  
 स्नान snān, pop. *asnān*, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° *garnu* to bathe, perform ablution.—*roga*-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *snāna-*.]  
 स्नेह sneha, pop. *saneha*, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्नेही snehī, pop. *sanehi*, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *snehin-*.]  
 स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation ; envy, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पर्धि spardhi, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous ; envious, jealous. [lw. Sk. *spardhin-*.]  
 स्पर्श sparsa, (l.) s. Touch, feel.—s°-*jñān* feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. *paṣṭa*, adj. Distinct, clear ; articulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्पृह् sprīh, v. *sprīh*.  
 स्पृहा sprhā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing ; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्प्रिह् sprīh, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]  
 स्फटिक् sphatik, pop. *phatik*, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. *sphatika-*.]  
 स्फुट sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear. [lw. Sk. *sphuṭa-*.]  
 स्मरण smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s°-*śakti* id. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]  
 स्मरणीय smaraṇīya, (l.) adj. To be remembered ; memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [compd. *smaraṇ* and *śakti*.]  
 स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding ; instructive ; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. *smāraka-*.]  
 स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory ; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation) ; tradition ; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्याउ syāu, v. *seu*.  
 स्याउलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś. *sāhulī* f. branch ; M. *sāval* n. large branch of a palm ; — prob. der. Sk. *śākhā* f. branch : Pa. *sākhā* f., Pk. *sāhā* f. ; Sgh. *sā* (perh. also in H. *do-sāhī* having two crops in the year).]  
 स्याँट्टु syāṭṭa, v. *syāṭṭa*.  
 स्याँट्टु syāṭṭha, emph. *syāṭṭhai*, adv. Completely (usu. with *kāṭnu* to cut).  
 स्याँल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.  
 (P) स्याकस्याक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.  
 स्याखु syākhū, s. A lean worthless fellow ; — an umbrella made of *sāl*-leaves (?).



स्याङ्जा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.  
 स्याङ्-स्याङ् syāñ-syāñ, s. Rustle.  
 स्याङ्गु syāñga, or syāñga, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le mero hāt syāñga kātyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).  
 स्यात्ले syātīle, s. A blunt dagger.  
 स्यानो syāno, (W.) v. sānu.  
 स्याप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *suknu* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]  
 स्या-वजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*ciurā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji*, *samai-baji*.]  
 स्याबास् syābās, l. *šābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *šābās* fr. Pers.]  
 स्याबासि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]  
 स्यामा syāmā, or *šyāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *šyāma*-black ?]  
 स्याम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.  
 स्याल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.  
 स्याहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]  
 स्याहार syāhār, v. *siyār*.  
 स्याहानु syāhānu, v. *siyānu*.  
 स्याहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.  
 स्याङ्गि syāñgi, v. *siyāñgi*.  
 स्याङ्गो syāñgo, v. *siyāñgo*.  
 स्यानि syāni, v. *siyāni*.  
 स्यानु syānu, v. *siyānu*.  
 स्यार syār, v. *siyār*.  
 स्यारानु syārānu, v. *siyārānu*.  
 स्याराज syārāj, v. *siyārāj*.  
 स्यारि syāri, v. *siyāri*.  
 स्या-स्या syā-syā, v. *siyā-siyā*.  
 स्याय syāy, v. *siyāy*.  
 स्याप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—s° *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *śāpa*.]  
 स्याप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]  
 स्रोत srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]  
 स्लिपर slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्लेट sleṭ, or *sileṭ*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्व swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarma*.]  
 स्वकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकीय swakīya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकुटुम्ब swakuṭumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वजन swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *swajana*.]  
 स्वजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वज्जाति swajjāti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्र swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्रता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वदेश swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa*.]  
 स्वदेशि swadeśi, l. -ī, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin*.]  
 स्वधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna*.]  
 स्वप्ना swapnā, v. *svapna*.  
 स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, v. *svavṛtti*.  
 स्वभाव swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—s° *ko* natural.—s° *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*.]  
 स्वयंवर swayamvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.  
 स्वयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बर swayambar, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—s° *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayamvara*.]  
 स्वयम्बु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बुनाथ swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.  
 स्वर swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*.]  
 स्वर-ज्ञानी swara-jñāni, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.  
 स्वरूप swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance. [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*.]  
 खरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*.]

स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—s° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—s° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*-.]  
 स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. -vāsī, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*-.]  
 स्वर्गलोक् swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*-.]  
 स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—s° *bās* death.—s° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*-.]  
 खल्य swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खवृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*-.]  
 खस्त swasta, v. *susta*.  
 खस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter : usu. *swasti śrī* ; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is : *swasti śrīmat rājakumāra-kumārātma*j). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खस्ति-वाचन् swasti-bācan, l. -vācan, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]  
 खस्य swastha, v. *susta*.  
 खस्यान् swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*-.]  
 खाँक्क swāṅka, in *swāṅka swāṅka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]  
 खाँग् swāṅg, v. *swān*.  
 खाँगि swāṅgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *swāṅgi* m. mimic, P. *savāṅgi* m. ; — v. *swān*.]  
 खाँगिलो swāṅgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly ; affected (in dress or gesture) ; — mimicking. [der. *swāṅg*.]  
 खाँगे swāṅge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky ; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swān*.]  
 खाँट्टे swāṅṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syāṅṭṭha*.]  
 खाँट् swāṅṭh, adj. Stout ; — s. Fool. [prob. < \**soṅṭha* 'deformed' ; — cf. Sk. *śuṅṭhāḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṅṭhā-kārṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṅṭhati*, *soṅṭhati* limps, lex. *soṅṭhaḥ* m. fool ; H. *sōṭh* m. miser.]  
 खाग् swāṅg, v. *sohāṅg*.  
 खागत् swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*-.]  
 खाह् swāṅh, or *swāṅg*, s. (obl. *swāṅga* or *swāṅna*) Pretence, acting, mimicry ; wittiness.—s° *garnu* or *jhiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swāṅg* disguise ; H. *swāṅg*, *savāṅg*, *suvāṅg* m. mimicry, P. *savāṅg* m., G. *sōṅ* m. ; — perh.

< \**samāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *samākāra*- of similar appearance).]  
 खाह्-खाह् swāṅh-swāṅh, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syāṅh-syāṅh*.]  
 खाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation ; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खान्त swāṭta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pūāl mā s° pasyo*).  
 खाद् swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*-.]  
 खादिलो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *svād*.]  
 खादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious ; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाधिपत्य swādhīpatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाधीन् swādhīn, pop. *swādhīn*, adj. Independent, free. [lw. Sk. *svādhīna*-.]  
 खाधीनता swādhīnatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature ; natural, innate, inherent ; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*-.]  
 खामि swāmi, l. -ī, s. Master, owner, proprietor ; sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*-.]  
 खामिनि swāmini, l. -ī, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]  
 खाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swāṭta*, *swāppa*.]  
 खार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 खार्थि swārthi, l. -ī, adj. Selfish ; — s. A selfish man. [lw. Sk. *svārthin*-.]  
 खार्थिक् swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous. [lw. Sk. *svārthika*-.]  
 खारं swāra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).  
 खाखारि swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *āunu*).  
 खालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.  
 खाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.  
 खास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—s° *mānche* woman.—s° *rākhnū* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā lī swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *svāsini* a woman who resides in her father's house ; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]  
 खाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—s° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).  
 खिक्क swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

खिसिलो swisilo, or *swisulo*, s. Whistling.—*s° pārnu* to whistle. [cf. *susilā*, *suselā*.]  
 खिसुलो swisulo, v. *swisilo*.  
 खीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—*s° garnu* to admit. [lw. Sk. *svikāra*.]  
 खेच्छा sweccchā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [lw. Sk. id.]

खेच्छाचार sweccchācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācāra*.]  
 खेच्छाचारि sweccchācārī, l. -ī, s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *sveccchācārīn*.]  
 खेद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *pasinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda*.]  
 खेरिणी swairinī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

## H

हैसे-होष्टे haīse-hoṣṭe, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy : one says *haīse* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hoṣṭe*.  
 हँ hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ā¹*, *hā qq.v.*]  
 हंस haṁsa, pop. *haṁsa*, s. Soul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan; — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja*.]  
 हँसाइ hāsāi, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hāsāi* f., P. *hasāi* f.; — der. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसाउनु hāsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hāsāune* comical. [Pa. *hāsāpeti*, Pk. *hāsāvia*; Ku. *hasaṇo*, A. *hāhuwāiba*, B. *hāsāna*, O. *hasāibā*, H. *hāsānā*, P. *hasāunā*; — v. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसि hāsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitam*, Pk. *hasia*- n.; H. *hasī*, *hāsī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँसिया hāsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hāsiyā* sickle, Bi. *hāsuā*, H. *hāsiyā*, *hāsiyā*, *hāsuā* f.; G. *hāsvo* m. hoe; — perh. 'shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *āmsaḥ* shoulder: H. *hās* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hāsulī*).]  
 हँसिलो hāsilo, or *hāsilo*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hāsi* or *hāso*.]  
 हँसुलि hāsuli, v. *hāsulī*.  
 हँसेउलि hāseuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hāsmu*.]  
 हँस-मुख hās-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [compd. *hāso* and *mukh*.]  
 हक् hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power. [lw. H. *ḥaqq* fr. Ar.]  
 हकराइ hakarāi, v. *hakārei*.  
 हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakūno*, B. *hākāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāunā*; — v. *hākmnu*.]  
 हकार hakār¹, s. The letter *h*. [lw. Sk. *hakāra*.]  
 हकार hakār², s. Rebuke.—*h°-pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra*- m.; B. *hākār*, H. *hākār* m., M. *hākārā* m.; — v. *hakārnu*.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass. of *hakārnu*.]  
 हकारेई hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation. [der. *hakārnu*.]  
 हकारुनु hakārnu, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkārei* calls; B. *hākārā*, O. *hakāribā*, H. *hakārṇā*, *hākārṇā*; L. *hakāraṇ* to scare birds; G. *hakārvū* to drive; M. *hākārṇē* to call.— See also *hākmnu*.]  
 हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup. of *hakār*.]  
 हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*.]  
 हकिप hakip, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet-rings.  
 हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed.—*h° cāmal* rice so treated.—*h° cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.  
 हकदार haktār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *ḥaq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 हकाला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (e.g. *h° mālik* the rightful owner). [der. *hak*.]  
 हगाइ hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*.]  
 हगाउनु hagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagūno*, A. *haguwāiba*, B. *hāgāna*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāunā*, M. *hagavinē*; — caus. of *hagnu*.]  
 हगु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool; — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagno*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *haggnā*, L. *haggaṇ*, S. *haṅgaṇu*, G. *hagvū*, M. *hagnē*; — poss. < \**hadyati* (cf. Gk. *ἡδω* beside Sk. *hadati*) > \**haji*- (: past part. *hanna*-) changed analogically to \**hagg*- (for similar detail v.s.v. *pugnu*).]  
 हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]  
 हङ्ग haṁsa, (pop.) v. *haṁsa*.  
 हचकुनु hackanu, or *haskanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To

draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvū* to swing; M. *hicakṇē*, *hisakṇē* to jerk; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*hicc-* in Pk. *hiñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hicnā* to draw back, P. *hicnā*; L. *hiccaṇ* to go shares in (?); G. *hicvū*, *hicādvū* to swing.]

हक्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्क्याउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हच्छिउँ hacchiū, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम् hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible; — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajamī pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajjām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार hajār, s. A thousand.—*hajārō* thousands upon thousands, very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौ hajāraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir. [lw. H. *huzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियाँ hajmaniyā, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् हाटक, v. *harak*.

हटाइ हाँडै, s. Removing, removal. [der. *haṭāunu*.]

हटाउनु हाँड्नु, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna*, *haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāunā*, S. *haṭāiṇu*, M. *haṭaviṇē*; — caus. of *hatnu*.]

हटिलो हाँलो, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli* q.v.). [poss. der. *\*haṭṭha-* < Sk. *hr̥ṣṭaḥ* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha*; — cf. Sk. *prahr̥ṣṭaḥ*: Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭu*; — Sk. *hr̥ṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hiscvū*.]

हट्कनु हाँकनु, v. *harḥkanu*.

हट्टा हाँट्टा, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि हाँट्टि, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭi* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल् हाँट्टिवाल्, s. A monopolist. [der. *haṭṭi*.]

हट्नु हाँनु, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭun*, Ku. *haṭno*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā*, *haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *haṭnā*, L. *haṭan*, S. *haṭanu*, G. *haṭhvū*, M. *haṭṇē*.—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hiṇnu*.]

हट हाँ, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हठात् हाँहात्, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हटि हाँ, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्डर् हाँडर्, or *haṇḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. hunter for hunting-crop?]

हण्डर् हाँडर्<sup>1</sup>, v. *haṇḍar*.

हण्डर् हाँडर्<sup>2</sup>, s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *huṇḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा हाँड्दा-चिण्ड्दा, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels. [compd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि हाँडि, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍi* f.; — v. *hāri*.]

हण्डी हाँण्डी, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍā*; — v. *hāri*.]

हडक् हाँक, or *haṭak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāta h° hunu* to be put out of caste. [for *haṭak* through influence of *harḥkanu* q.v.]

हडाइ-ऊडाइ हाँड्दा-हण्ड्दा, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *har-bar*.]

हड़ि-वड़ि हाँ-बारी, s. = *harḍar* q.v. [Ku. *haribari* haste; — v. *harḍar*.]

हड्कनु हाँकनु, or *haṭkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkanā* to hinder; S. *haṭkanu* to hesitate; M. *haṭakṇē* to defy; — extension with *-akka-* of *haṭṭ-* in *haṭnu*.]

हड्गिल् हाँगिल्, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हड्चुर हाँचुर, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viscum album* (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. compd. *hār* and *cur*.]

हड़वड़ हाँबारी, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *harḍar* haste, B. *har-bar*, O. *hara-bara*, H. P. *har-bar* f.; S. *harḍarāiṇu* to hurry, G. *haḍbaḍvū*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड़वड़ाउनु हाँबाराउनु, vb. intr. To be bewildered; — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *harḍarāna*, O. *harabaraibā*, H. *harḍarānā*, P. *harḍarāunā*, S. *harḍarāiṇu*, G. *haḍbaḍvū*, M. *haḍbaḍṇē* intr., *haḍbaḍāiṇē* tr.; — v. *harḍar*.]

हड़वड़ि हाँबारी, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *harḍar*.]

हड़वड़े harbare, adj. Helter-skelter; tumultuous, confused. [H. harbariyā; — der. harbari.]  
 हड़यान-हड़यान haryān-hurūn, v. harān-hurūn.  
 हत् hat<sup>1</sup>, interj. Get away! [H. G. hat.]  
 हत् hat<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. hata-.]  
 हतार hatār, s. Haste.—h° garnu to hasten (intr.).—h° garānu to hasten (tr.).—h° gari quickly.—h° lagānu or lānu to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. \*hatt(h)a-; cf. Deś. hattha- quick, hasty; — cf. hatāso, hatta-patta, hatpat.]  
 हतारिनु hatārinu, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. hatār.]  
 हतारे hatāre, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. hatār.]  
 हतारेई hatāreī, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. hatāre.]  
 हतायाउनु hatāyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of hatārinu.]  
 हताश hatās, (l.) v. hatās.  
 हतास hatās, l. hatās, s. Despair.—h° mānu to despair. [lw. Sk. hatāsa- hopeless.]  
 हतासो hatāso, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. \*hatt(h)a-, v. hatāro.]  
 हतियार hatiyār, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—h°-satiyār weapons. [Pk. hatthiyāra- n.; B. hātiyār, O. hātīara, H. hatthiyār m., P. hatthiār m., L. hatheār m., S. hatthiāru m., G. hatthiyār m. n., M. hatyār, hater n.; — poss. < \*hasta-kāra-, cf. Sk. hasta-kāryaḥ done by hand; Pa. hatthakammaṃ n. handiwork.]  
 हतुवा hatuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. hathvār id.; — der. hāt.]  
 हतेउरि hateuri, or hatyauri, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= h° kāṭh); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= hateuri ḍori).  
 हतौड़ि hatauri, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. hatthaurī, G. hathoṭī f. < \*hasta-vṛtti-; — B. hātār dexterous.]  
 हतौड़ी hatauro, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. hathaurā, v.s.v. hotro.]  
 हत्कड़ि hatkari, or hātkari, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. hathkari f., v.s.v. hāt and kari<sup>1</sup>.]  
 हत्केलि hatkeli, s. = hatkelo q.v.  
 हत्केलो hatkelo, s. The palm of the hand. [hāt + ?— Cf. Sk. hasta-talam n. palm of hand: Pa. hatthatalam n.; H. P. hathelī f. (lw. in G. hathelī f. ?).]  
 हत्त hatta, in h° ra patta = hatta-patta q.v.  
 हत्त-पत्त hatta-patta, or hatta ra patta, adv. In haste. [redup. of \*hatta- in hatāro q.v.]

हत्तर hattar, s. A small waterjar.  
 हत्त-र-पत्त hatta-ra-patta, v. hatta-patta.  
 हत्ते hatte, (pop.) v. hatyā.  
 हत्तेरो hattero, (pop.) v. hatyāro.  
 हत्तेहरान hatteharān, s. Strong insistence.—h° hānu c. mā to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. pāc rupiyā mā tyas le ma saṇa h° hālyo he begged me very hard for five rupees).  
 हत्-पत् hat-pat, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste.—h° ko urgent. [cf. hatta-patta.]  
 हत्पताउनु hatpatāunu, vb. intr. To be in a hurry; — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. hatpat.]  
 हत्या hatyā, pop. hatte, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हत्यारो hatyāro, pop. hattero, s. (f. -i) Murderer; suicide. [Ku. hatyāro, H. hatyārū, P. hatthiārū m., S. G. hatyāro m., M. hatyārū; — der. hatyā.]  
 हत्थीरि hatyauri, v. hateuri.  
 हद् had, s. Boundary. [lw. H. ḥadd fr. Ar.]  
 हनाइ hanāi, s. Striking, hitting. [der. hānnu.]  
 हनिमन्ते hanimante, or hanumante or hanmat, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. hanumān m. miser.]  
 हनिमाने hanimāne, v. hanumāne.  
 हनुमन्ते hanumante, v. hanimante.  
 हनुमान hanumān, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. hanumat-.]  
 हनुमाने hanumāne, or hanimāne, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling.—h° khelnu to play this game. [der. hanumān q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]  
 हन्डि handi, v. haṇḍi.  
 हन्मत् hanmat, v. hanimante.  
 हपक्क hapakka, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat: e.g. h° garmi bho it is most oppressively hot). [v. hapkanu.]  
 हपसि-दपसि hapasi-dapasi, s. Threatening, threat.—h° garnu to threaten. [cf. hapakka.]  
 हप्कनु hapkanu, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. hapkanu to devour; H. hapaknā to gobble; M. hapkā m. smart dash of water; — H. hap m. snatching; — H. haprānā to munch; — M. hapatṇē to dash against.]  
 हप्काउनु hapkāunu, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. hapkanu ?]  
 हप्क्याहट hapkyāhaṭ, s. Threat, abuse. [der. hapkānu.]  
 हप्ता haptā, l. haphiā, s. Week. [lw. H. hafta fr. Pers.]  
 हप-हप hap-hap, in h° khānu to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.  
 हफ्ता haphiā, (l.) v. haptā.  
 हब्सि habsi, s. Negro. [lw. H. ḥabṣī fr. Ar.]

हर्किनु harkinu, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *haraknā* to fret, to be driven away; S. *harṣijānu* to be rabid (of dogs, etc.); M. *haḍaknē* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *haḍ-haḍ* exclamation to drive animals away; and \**hatt-* in *hatnu*.]

हर्केस् harkes, adv. By no means. [lw. H. *har-kisī tarah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

हर्को harko, s. A whiff. [cf. *harak*.]

हर्ख harkha, v. *harka*.

हर्खमान् harkhamān, v. *harkamān*.

हर्खित् harkhit, v. *harkit*.

हर्जा harjā, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° hunu* c. *lāi* to want, need (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le h° cha* I want four pice.—*timi na bhae pani h° chaina* I do not need you. [lw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

हर्ता hartā, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [lw. Sk. *hartṛ-* taker.]

हर्ताल hartāl, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethū* jaundice. —*h° lārunu* to erase, annul. [lw. Sk. *haritāla-* yellow arsenic.]

हर्दि hardi<sup>1</sup>, s. Turmeric (= *haledo*). [lw. Bi. *hardī*, v.s.v. *haledo*.]

हर्दि hardi<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *haridrakaḥ* m. the yellow sandal tree; — cf. *haledo*.]

हर्निचौ harniyā, (l.) s. Hernia. [lw. Eng.]

हर्नु harnu, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape. [Sk. *harati* carries off: Pa. *harati*, Pk. *harāi*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. *kiś. hēun* (contam. *dēun* to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*, H. P. *harnā*, G. *harvū*, M. *harṇē*, Sgh. *harinu*, *ariṇu*; — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārmu*; — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *haḍa-*, *hia-*; Sgh. *haḷa*, *aḷa*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhāraḥ* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhāraḥ* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nirharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharati*, Pk. *nīharāi*; S. *nikaṇu* (for \**nihar-* after past *nihyo*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārihāraḥ* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *parihāra-* m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātiharati* throws back, *prātihāraḥ* m. magical formula, *prātihāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pāṭihāriyam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāḍihara-* n.; Sgh. *peḷahara*; — Sk. *praharaḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *viharati* separates, walks: Pa. *viharati* stays, Pk. *viharāi*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *viharāṇu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *vyavaharati* v.s.v. *bornu*.]

हर्पे harpe, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *siimān*). [Pk. *haḍappa-*, *haḍappha-* m. vessel; G. *haḍpho* m. chest, M. *haḍpā* m.]

हर् harra<sup>1</sup>, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats. हर् harra<sup>2</sup>, adv. In a flock (*h° urnu* to fly in a flock); — quickly.

हर् harra, (Tarai) s. Boar.

॥ हर् harri, in *h° laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *kalle laharo*). [cf. *harro* ?]

हर् harro, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakaḥ*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhītakaḥ*, *amololo* = Sk. *āmalakaḥ*, v. B. Laufer, Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*< \*haraṭa-*, \**harīṭa-*, cf. Sk. *haritakaḥ* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka-* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka-* the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haraaī*, *haraḍaī*, *harīḍaī* f.; O. *hariṭā*, H. *harṛā*, *harrā*, *harlā* m., *harṛaī* f., P. *haraṛ* f., L. *harīṛ*, *harīr* m., S. *harīṛa*, *harīra* f., G. *harḍū* n., *harḍī* f., M. *harḍā*, *hirdā* m., Sgh. *araḷu*.]

२० हर्ष harṣa, (l.) v. *harka*.

हर्षमान् harṣamān, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

हर्षित् harṣit, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) हर्सा harsā, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum. [mistake for *arsā* ?]

२५ हल् hal<sup>1</sup>, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks.—*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*dui hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough: Pk. *hala-* n.; D. kal. *haru* (Morg.), tor. *hāl* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. *bhad. pañ. cam. hal*, Ku. *hal*; A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *haḷa*, Bi. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *haḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyaḥ* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs: P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

८५ हल् hal<sup>2</sup>, s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f.; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल् hal<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants. [lw. Sk. id.]

४० हलक्क halakka, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baryo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of \**hal-* in *hal-lāumu*.]

हलङ् halan, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

४५ हलन्त halanta, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *virām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [lw. Sk. id.]

हलम्बु halambu, s. A worthless fellow.

५० हलि hali, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *halīkaḥ* m.: Pk. *halīa-* m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *haḷiā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf.

Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. : Pk. *hālīa-* m. ; K. *hālī*. H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal<sup>1</sup>*.]

हलु halū, v. *halāū*.

हलुगो halūgo, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tīn ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< \*halūo ? — v. halāū.*]

हलुङ् halūṛ, s. = *halūro* q.v.

हलुङ्गो halūro, or *hallūro*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*jvā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. compd. *hal<sup>1</sup>* and *lūro*.]

हलुको haluko, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *halko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *halko*), M. *halkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of *\*halu-*, v.s.v. *halāū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]

हलुङ् haluū, v. *halāū*.—*h° kasi* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sita* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halāū*.]

हलुवा haluwā, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar.]

हलुवाइ haluwāi, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halwāi*; — v. *halwā*.]

हलुदो haledo, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *haridrā* f. (cf. *hāridrāḥ* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haladdā*, -ī f.; Sh. *hālīzū* yellow, *hālīzi* f. turmeric; K. *lēdor<sup>u</sup>* yellow, *lēdūr<sup>u</sup>* f. turmeric; WPah. bhad. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldi*, O. *haladi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *haiḍrāo* yellow, *haiḍra* f. turmeric, G. *halḍar*, *halad*, *haladh* f., M. *halad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.—See *hariyo*.]

हलुसो haleso, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritālāḥ* m. s.v. *hariyo*.]

हलुो halo, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal<sup>1</sup>*.]

हलुो-जोता halo-jotā, s. A ploughman. [compd. *halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]

हलुो halāū, or *halū* or *halvū* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūḥ*, *laghukāḥ*: Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua*, *halua*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōky* (both *< \*lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk<sup>u</sup>* small; WPah. *lauhyā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhyā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahvḍā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariro* light; G. *halv* softly, M. *halū*; Sgh. *buku* light; — v. *haluko*.]

हलुकारो halkāro, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.

हल-चल् hal-cal, s. Movement, motion, locomotion.—*h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f.; — compd. *hal* and *cal*; — cf. *halla-calla*.]

हल्लान् halmāl, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmal* f.; — Pk. *hallapphala-* n.; H. *halbal*, *halbhal* f., G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *golmāl*.]

हल्ल-खल्ल halla-khalla, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]

हल्ल-चल्ल halla-calla, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]

हल्ला hallā, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā* f. attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahālā* f. applause.]

हल्लाउनु hallāunu, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift; trouble, strike terror into. [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāunā*, S. *halāiṇu*, G. *halāvū*, M. *hālaviṇē*; — H. *hīlānā*, P. *hīlāunā*; — v. *hallinu*.]

हल्लि halli, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakunḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary.—*h° kaḷāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]

हल्लिनु hallinu, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallaī* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālnā*, P. *hallṇā*, S. *halaṇu*, G. *hālvū*, M. *hālṇē*; — H. *halhālānā*, P. *halhalāḷ* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalṇē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — *\*hala-* in L. *halaṇ* to shake; G. *halakvū* to hang; — cf. *hīlnu*.—*\*ā-hall-* in S. *ahalaṇu* to lean against. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alaṅgu*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko*.]

हल्लुङ्गो hallūro, v. *halūro*.

हल्ल्वा halwā, v. *halwā*.

हल्ल्वाइ halwāi, v. *haluwāi*.

हल-सारो hal-sāro, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment.—*h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [compd. *hal* and *sāro<sup>2</sup>*.]

हल्लहल्लानु halhalāunu, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well. [cf. *halakka*.]

हल्लहलि halhali, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]

हल्लहले halhale, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]

हल्लदार् hawaldār, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हल्लदार्नि hawaldārni, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.

हवस् hawas, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.



हवाल hawāl, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *aḥwāl* fr. Ar.]  
 (?) हवालि hawālī, s. Fireworks.  
 हवास् hawās, in *hos-h°* q.v.  
 हवेलि haweli, s. A large house. [lw. H. *haweli* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 हसना hasanā, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.  
 हस्कनु haskanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with -akka- of Sk. *hasati*, v.s.v. *hāsnu*.]  
 हस्कनु haskanu<sup>2</sup>, v. *hackanu*.  
 हस्काउनु haskyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.  
 हस्त hasta, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]  
 हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha*-drawing.]  
 हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]  
 हस्तिनी hastinī, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 हस्ती hastī, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hātī*). [lw. Sk. *hastin*.]  
 हा hā, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā*: Pa. Pk. *hā*; K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]  
 हाइ hāi, s. Groan; — yawn.—*hāi kārnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise; B. O. *hāi* yawn; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f.; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]  
 हाइजम्म hāijamma, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]  
 हाउ hāu, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāu* m., P. *hau* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāu* m., G. *hau* m.; — perh. < Sk. *hāhā* m. name of a Gandharva.]  
 हाउस hāus, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]  
 हौ hāi, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā*; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]  
 हौक hāk, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f.; — v. *hāknu*.]  
 हौकनु hāknu, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out: Pk. *hakkā* drives back, shouts; WPah. *pād*. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā*; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. *hākā* to drive, call; O. *hankāibā* to drive, Bi. *hākab*; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive; P. *hakknā* to drive, L. *haklan*, S. *hakilaṇu*, G. *hākrū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hākārnu*, *hiknu*.]  
 हौगे hāge, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]  
 हौगी hāgo, s. Branch.—*siṇa ko h°* antler.  
 हौड़ि hāṛi, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f.:

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī*; B. *hāṛal* hole, *hāṛā*, *hāṛi* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍi*; Bi. *hāṛā* cavity in sugar-mill; H. *hāḍ* m., *hāṛi* f. cooking pot, P. *hāḍi* f., L. *hāṇḍi* f., S. *haṇḍi* f., G. *hāḍi* f., *hāllū* n., M. *hāḍi*, *haṇḍi* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hiuen-Tsang *utakia-hanch'a* (= \**udaka-hāṇḍa*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.v. *kūṇo*, *gūr*.]  
 हौड़े hāṛe, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hāṛi*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]  
 हौप्नु hāpnu, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpina*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū*; M. *hāpā* m. panting.]  
 हौस hās, s. (obl. -a) Duck.—*thulo hās* goose.—*pāni-hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunauli hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsāḥ* m. goose: Pa. Pk. *hamsa*-m.; Sh. *hānzā* m., K. *hānzā* m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *hāṇḍu* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*.]  
 हौसिली hāsilo, v. *hāsilo*.  
 हौसुलि hāsuli, or *hāsuli*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghorā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāslī* f., P. L. *hāslī* f., M. *hāslī*; — like G. *hāsdī* f., der. Sk. *āmsaḥ* m. shoulder: Pa. Pk. *amsa*-m.; H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *hāṇḍhī* f.—See also *hāsiyā*.]  
 हौसुले hāsule, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat).—(?) *hāsule pāṛule* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsuli*.]  
 हौसो hāso<sup>1</sup>, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hāsa*-m.; Sh. *hāye* m. pl., K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāḍi*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāsi* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n.: Pk. *hassa*-n.; P. L. *hāssā* m.; — v. *hāssnu*.]  
 हौसो hāso<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*<sup>1</sup> and *hāso*<sup>2</sup> by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say: *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile barsa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harṣaḥ*, *harṣakaḥ* bristling: Pa. *hamso* m.; — cf. Sk. *harṣitaḥ*: Pa. *pahamsito*; G. *hāsiyā ghaṇā* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahū*.]  
 हौसु hāsnu, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh: Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei*; Rom. cur. *asel*, syr. *hāzār* (z?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzōny* (z?), A. *hāhība*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē*; cf. Sgh. *las* laughter; — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hāsayati* (< \**hāsyati*, or contam. *hāṛṣati* rejoices): D. tor. *hā-*, P. *hassnū*, L. *hassan*; — cf. Sk. *hasati*: Pa. *hā-*

Pk. *hasai*; Sh. *hayōikī* (or < *hāsaiyati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsñē*, *hasñē*; — and in cmpds. Sk. *apahāsah* m. mocking: Pk. *avahasai*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsah* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *puhasati*, Pk. *pahasai*; Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *vihasah* m. mocking: Pk. *vihasa-* m.; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsah*).]

हॉस-मुण्टे hās-muṇṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. compd. *hās* and *muṇṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि hākā-hāki, adv. Openly, publicly.

हाकिम hākīm, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākīm* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु hākupāku, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*). [named from its cry.]

हाक्का-हुक्का hākka-hukka, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknū*.]

हाकपारे hākpāre, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gūt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपारु hākpārnu, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hāknū*; — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाच्छि हācchiū, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर hājir, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि hājiri, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम hājiri-phārām, s. An attendance register. [compd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाजि hājri, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट hāt, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *haṭṭa* m. market, lex. *haṭṭi* f.: Pk. *haṭṭa-* m.; Sh. *hātī* f. shop; K. *ath*, *hāth* (dat. *hātas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṭṭi* shop, bhal. *haṭṭi*, pād. *haṭi*, Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāta*, Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *haṭṭi* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m.; G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट hāṭṭa-huṭṭa, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keḷā keṭiharu lāi h° garcha*).

हाट्ट हāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khor* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*phīlā ko hār* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haḍḍam* n. bone: Pk. *haḍḍa-* n.; Rom. syr. *har*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haḍ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haḍḍ* m., S. *haḍu* m., G. M. *hāḍ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *āsthi* n. bone, *aṣṭhi* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble, *aṣṭhivāntau* m. du. the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n. f.; Sh. gil. *āṭi* f. bone, koh. *āṭi*; K. *ōṭ* f. kernel; A. *āṭhu* knee; B. *āṭi* kernel, *āṭu* knee, O. *āṭhu*; H. *āṭhī* f. kernel; Sgh. *āṭa* bone, kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*ḍḍ* < -*ṣṭh* is unexplained.]

हाड़े हāre<sup>1</sup>, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Hornet.—*h° uniū* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) हाड़े हāre<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrena*. [same as *hār*<sup>1</sup> ?]

हाड़-नातो हār-nāto, s. Relation by blood. [compd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

हाड़-फोरा हār-phorā, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*).]

हाड़फोरि हārphori, s. A partic. kind of large eagle. [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

हात hāt, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta parnu* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lānu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-citṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt jorū* to put the hands together in supplication.—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pārnu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lānu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt-siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hānu* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest.—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastah* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m.; Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *hast*, D. tir. *hast*, ast, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hast*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai. *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. rām. *hatth*, pog. *āht*, ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m., P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता hātā, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā*; — lw. H. *ihāta*, *hāta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति hāti, or *hātti*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory. [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. gil. *hāsto* m., gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence?), koh. *hātī* m., K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah. bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*.]

हाति-काने hāti-kāne, s. Cactus. [compd. *hāti* and *kān*.]

हाति-छेरा hāti-cherā, or *hātti*. s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge'; compd. *hāti* and *cherā*.]

हाति-पाइले hāti-pāile. s. A partic. kind of plant. *Pterospermum acerifolium*. [compd. *hāti* and *pāilo*.]

हाति-वारे hāti-bāre, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-मुँडे hāti-sūre, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—*h° tighro* a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman).—*h° surucāl* trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [compd. *hāti* and *sūr*.]

हाति hāte, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—*ek-hāte* v.s.v. [der. *hāt*.]

हाति-मालो hāte-mālo, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—*h° hīṛnu* to walk thus. [der. *hāte* and *mālo*.]

हातो hāto, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. *hastakaḥ* m. hand: Pa. *hatthako* m. handful; B. *hātā* ladle; O. *hatā* handful, ladle; H. *hāthā* m. hand; P. L. *hatthā* m. handle of millstone; S. *hatho* m. handle, G. *hātho* m.; M. *hātā* m. handful.—v. *hāt*.]

हात्-चिट्ठा hāt-ciṭṭhā, s. Bond, deed. [compd. *hāt* and *ciṭṭhā*.]

हात्त-ऊत्त hātta-hutta, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. *yati kām h° garera siddhiyo* so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of *hāt*.]

हात्-पात् hāt-pāt, s. Laying hands on.—*h° garnu* to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of *hāt*; but cf. *hatta-patta*.]

हात्-मराइ hāt-marāi, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [compd. *hāt* and *marāi*.]

हात्-मिसामिस् hāt-misāmis, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [compd. *hāt* and *misā-mis*.]

हात्-सिद्धि hāt-siddhi, s. Success. [compd. *hāt* and *siddhi*.]

हाथुस् hāthras, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—*h°-churi* a Hāthras knife.

हान् hān, s. Assault, striking.—*hān-thāp*.—*hān-mār* v.s.v. [B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇa*; — v. *hānnu*.]

हाना-हान् hānā-hān, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—*h° ra tākā-tāk* keen competition. [v. *hānnu*.]

हानि hāni, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. *hāniḥ* f.: Pa. *hāni* f., Pk. *hāṇi* f.; K. *hān* f., Ku. *hāṇi*, A. *hāni*, B. H. *hān* f., P. *hāṇ* f., S. *hāṇi* f., G. M. *hāṇ* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. *hāni*.—Cf. Sk. *hānam* n. escaping: Pa. *hānam* n. relinquishing; H. *hān* m. escape.]

हानिकर् हानिकर, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. *hānikara*.]

हानिन् हानिन्, vb. intr. To be struck: — run very fast. [pass. of *hānnu*.]

हान्-थाप् हान-thāp, s. Quarrel.—*h° garnu* to quarrel. [compd. *hān* and *thāp*.]

हान्नु हान्नु, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—*ghuyātro h°* to sling with a sling.—*jāl h°* to throw a net.—*tir h°* to shoot an arrow.—*phāl h°* to jump.—*suruṇ h°* to blow up, blast. [Ku. *hāṇṇo*, B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇibā*; — < \**hāṇayati*, cf. Sk. *hānti*, *hanati* strikes: Pa. *hanati*, Pk. *ḥarāt*; D. pash. *hanīk*, kal. 'hroy' imperat.; K. *hanun* to hinder, insult; H. *hannā* to strike; S. *hayaṇu* to throw, put (past part. *hayo* < Sk. *hatāḥ*: Pa. *hato*, Pk. *haya-*); G. *hanyū* to kill, M. *hanyē*; — Kaf. dam. *ḥan-* to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार हान-mār, s. Assault.—*h° garnu* to assault. [compd. *hān* and *mār*.]

हापट् हāpaṭ, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (*pāpar*).

हापान्नु हāpānnu, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. *hākāpānnu*; — perh. *hā pānnu*.]

हापुङ्ग हāpuṅga, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. *hāpus* munching.]

हाप्सिलो हāpsilo, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि हāmi, pron. We (= *hāmiharu*); — (honor.) I. [Sk. acc. *asmān*, inst. *asmābhiḥ*, dat. loc. *asmā*: Pa. *amhe* acc., *amhechi* inst., Pk. *amhe* nom. acc., *amhechiṃ* inst., Ap. *amhechiṃ* inst.; Rom. eur. *ame*, *amen*, syr. *āmē*, D. kho. *ispa*, Sh. gil. *aso*, gur. *asō* gen. (cf. Sk. *asmākam*; Pk. *amhāṇam*), K. *as'* (*sōn'* our < \**asmānaka*), WPah. *rām*, pog. *kiś*, *as*, *ḍoḍ*, *āh*, *bhad*, *bhal*, *pād*, *pañ*, *as*, cur. *āsse*, *bhaṭ*, *asī*, Ku. *ham*, A. *āmi*; B. *āmi* I. O. *āmbhi*, Bi. *hamē*; H. *ham* we, P. *asī*, L. *asā*, S. *asī*, G. *ame*, M. *āmhī*, Sgh. *api*; — Kaf. *ashk*, *imā*.]

हाम्म हāmma, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो हāmro, adj. Our: — (honor.) my. [Pk. *amhāra*, Ap. *hamāra*; Ku. *hamaro*, B. *āmāra*, O. *āmbhara*, H. *hamārā*, G. *amāro*; — v. *hāmi*; cf. *tumro*, *netro*, *tero*.]

हाय हāya, v. *hāi*.

हार हār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Defeat: — bewilderment, astonishment.—*hār-bāji* v.s.v.—*hār mānnu* to be overcome; to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. *hārīḥ* m. losing a game: Pk. *hāri* f.; K. Ku. B. *hār* f. defeat, O. *hāra*, *hāri*, H. P. *hār* f., S. *hāra* f., G. M. *hār* f.; — v. *hānu*.]

हार हār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—*hār lāgera bānu* to sit in rows.—*hār-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. garland: Pk. *hāra* m.: Ku. *hār*, *hāri* line, G. M. *hār* f.; — cf. *hāri*.]

हार हār<sup>3</sup>, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. *hāraḥ*.]

हारा-वारा हārā-bārā, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār°*.]

हारि hāri, s. Garland; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra-* m.; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*; Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. 10 garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār°*.]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakaḥ* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार-दांलो हार-दाम्लो, s. A long rope tied to a post (*miyo*) 15 and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmlo*). [cmpd. *hār°* and *dāmlo*.]

हार्दिक हार्दिक, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika-*.]

हारु हारु, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter; — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāretī*, Pk. *hāraī*, *hāraṇā*; D. kal. 'hāri' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārnu* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāraṇ*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārṇā*, bhaṭ. cam. *hārṇā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāriba*, B. *hārā*, O. *hārībā*, H. P. *hārṇā*, L. *hāraṇ*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārvū*; M. *hārṇē* to take away, win, *hāraṇṇē* to lose.—Cf. *hārau*.]

हार-बाजि हार-बाजी, s. Loss, defeat. [cmpd. *hār°* and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि हार्मोनि, or *hārmoni*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् हार्मोनिम्, v. *hārmoni*.

हार-झर हार-हुर्रा, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार-झर हार-हुर, s. = *hārā-hurra* q.v.

हाल् हाल<sup>1</sup>, emph. *hālai*, s. (obl. -a) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl°*.]

हाल् हाल<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl°*.]

हाल् हाल<sup>3</sup>, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत् हालत्, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल्-खबर हाल-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here?). [cmpd. *hāl°* and *khabar*.]

हाल्-चाल हाल-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [cmpd. *hāl°* and *cāl*.]

हाल्नु हाल्नु, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite).—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak.—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*cīṭhā h°* to cast lots.—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*ḍerā h°* id.—*nel h°* to fetter.—*pastan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*suli h°* to hang (tr.).—*hāt h°* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālno* id.; H. *hālṇā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāraṇu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल-झल हाल-la-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हाल्वाला हाल्वाला, s. The existing incumbent of an office. [der. *hāl°*.]

हाल्-साल हाल-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time; the time being (e.g. *ghar kaccā cha : h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl°* and *sāl°*.]

हाल्-हुल् हाल-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा हारवा, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air.—*h° khuvāunu* to air.—*h° pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार् हारवादार्, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादार् हारवादार्, adj. = *hawādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि हारवा-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate. [cmpd. *hawā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल् हारसिल्, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

हास्य हारस्य, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा हारहा, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार हारहाकार, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra-*.]

हाहु हारहु, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ हारु, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima-* cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as. *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hīm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hīn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *śīn*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?); M. *hiv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *zīm*.]

हिउँद् हारुद्, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta-* m.; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūnd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiund* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *hēmani* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōnyū* m., koh. gur. *yōdyū* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

हिउँदे हारुदे, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bālī* winter crop. [der. *hiūd*.]

हिउँदो हारुदो, s. = *hiūd* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter.

हिं हारि, v. *hiñ*.

हिंगारि हारि<sup>1,2</sup>, v. *hiñārī*<sup>1,2</sup>.

हिंशाष्टक hīgāṣṭak, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafoetida is the principal. [lw. H. *hīgāṣṭak*, l. formation fr. H. *hīg* (v.s.v. *hīn*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*.]

हिंसाहारि hīgāhāri, s. A person who is fond of asafoetida. [der. *hīg* and *āhār*.]

हिंशुवा hīguwā, v. *hīnuwā*.

हिंजड़ो hījaro, or *hijaro*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hijro*, H. *hijrā* m.; — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hiz* hermaphrodite.]

हिंङ् हिर, s. Walking.—*hīr-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाइ hīrai, or *hināi*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाउनु hīraunu, vb. tr. = *hīrānu* q.v. [cf. H. *hādānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गाउनु hīrānu, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*li h°* to carry off. [caus. of *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्गुवा hīruwā, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place; epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe h° lāgyo*). [der. *hīrnu*.]

हिंङ्-डुल हिर-ḍul, s. Walk.—*h° garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hīr* and *ḍul*.]

हिंङ्गु hīrnu, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hīri jānu* to set off.—*ḍuli h°* to walk about. [Sk. dhātup. *hiṇḍate* wanders: Pa. *hiṇḍati*, Pk. *hiṇḍāi*; H. *hiṇḍā*, G. *hiḍvū*, M. *hiḍṇē*; — cf. (2) \**haṇḍ-* in G. *hāḍvū*; — (3) \**haṇṭ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍan* to flow; bhaṭ. *haṇḍnā* to walk, B. *hāṭā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍun* to be worn, P. *haṇḍnā*, L. *haṇḍan*, S. *haṇḍanu*); — (4) \**haṇṭh-* (cf. Sk. lex. *aṇṭhate*) in WPah. paṇ. *haṇṭh-* to walk, cur. *haṇṭhṇā*, P. *haṇḍhṇā*; — (5) \**hiṭṭ-* in *hiṭṇu* q.v.; — (6) \**haṭṭ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṭṇu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *aṭati* wanders).]

हिंसा hīmsā, pop. *hīnsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*h° garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिकाउनु hikāunu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिक् hikik, s. Hiccough.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]

हिकिनु hikinū, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiknu*.]

हिकिर-हिकिर hikir-hikir, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]

हिकि-हिकि hiki-hiki, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko h° cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]

हिक्का hikkā<sup>1</sup>, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*h° bādhnu* to take courage.—*h° rākhnū* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]

हिक्का hikkā<sup>2</sup>, s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]

हिकनु hiknu, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [L. *hikkaṇ* to drive; — cf. *hāknū*.]

हिकमत hikmat, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]

हिकमत-हारा hikmat-hārā, s. One who has lost his presence of mind; — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hārnu*.]

हिङ् hiṇ, or *hīg*, s. (obl. -a) Asafoetida.—*hīn-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hinguḥ* m.: Pa. *hingu* n.; Ku. *hīg*, A. B. *hīn*, O. *hingu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hīg* m., P. *hīg* f., S. *hīnu* f., G. *hīg* f., M. *hīg* m.]

हिङ्गारि hiṇāri<sup>1</sup>, or *hīgāri*, s. A seller of asafoetida. [cf. *hīgāhāri*.]

हिङ्गारि hiṇāri<sup>2</sup>, in *h° garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.

(?) हिङ्गुवा hiṇuwā, s. A large tree, (?) *Camellia drupifera*.—*h° ko bet* a partic. kind of cane (?).

(?) हिङ्गुलान् hiṅgulāj, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hiṅgulājā* name of a goddess ?]

हिङ्-जिरो hiṇ-jiro, s. Asafoetida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *h° kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hīn* and *jiro*.]

हिङ्सा hīnsā, (pop.) v. *hīmsā*.

हिक्कनु hickanu, v. *hackanu*.

हिक्काउनु hickyāunu, v. *hackyāunu*.

हिजड़ो hijaro, v. *hijaro*.

हिजु hiju, v. *hijo*.

हिजो hijo, or *hiju*, adv. Yesterday.—*h° asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*: Pa. *hiyyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hijjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hujōti*, WPah. pog. *īs*, ḍoḍ. *hī*, bhad. *hij*, bhal. pāḍ. paṇ. *hī*, Sgh. *īyē*.]

हिज्जे hijje, s. Spelling.—*h° garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

हिटाउनु hiṭāunu, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṭūno* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṭnu*.]

हिटि hiṭi, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko h°*). [cf. *hiṭnu* ?]

हिट्नु hiṭnu, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hiṭnu* q.v.). [Ku. *hiṭno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hīrnu*.]

हित hit, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hita ko kind*.—*hit le kindly*, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*-friendly.]

हितकारि hitakāri, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*.]

हिताहित hitāhit, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*.]

हितोपदेश hitopadeś, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*h° garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*.]

हित-चित्त hita-citta, v. *hitta-citta*.

हित्त-चित्त hitta-citta, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h°* *mīleko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*- well-intentioned.]

हिन् *hin*, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīnāḥ* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīṇa-*; K. *hyūn* vile, Ku. *hīṇ*, O. *hīnā* (n ?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīṇā*; L. *hīṇā* weak; S. *hīṇo* lean; G. *hīṇū* vile; M. *hīṇē* n. alloy; — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hin*, B. O. *hina*).]

हिनार *hināi*, v. *hīṇāi*.

हिनाम् *hinām*, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h°* *garṇu* to hate, despise. [poss. < \**hināu*; cf. G. *hīṇvū* to despise < \**hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahāti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā-* (v.s.v. *hin*).]

हिना-मिना *hinā-minā*, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.

हिनामेई *hināmeī*, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]

हिन्दि *hindī*, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तान *hindustān*, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

हिन्दुस्तानि *hindustāni*, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]

हिनु *hinu*, v. *hīṇu*.

हिन्दिनाउनु *hinhināunu*, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hīṇhīṇāunā*; — P. *hīṇkaṇā*, S. *hīṇkaṇu*; — cf. *hīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हिफाजत् *hiphājat*, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *hīfāzat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिफाजति *hiphājati*, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]

हिम् *him*, s. Snow (= *hiū*). [lw. Sk. *hima-*; — or < *hiū*.]

हिमगिरि *himagiri*, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिमाचल् *himācal*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala-* 'snowy mountain'.]

हिमाल् *himāl*, s. A snow-capped mountain.—*h°* *culi* a snow peak. [perh. < \**hīwāl* snowy, der. *hiū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālah* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m. (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hiū*; Sk. *ācaraḥ* unmoving, *acalaḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*).]

हिमालय *himālaya*, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow'.]

हिम्मत *himmat*, s. Courage.—*h°* *bādhnu* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिम्मतदार *himmatdār*, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmat*.]

हियाउ *hiyāu*, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H.

*hiyāo* m., P. *hiāu* m., S. *hiāu* m.; — perh. < \**hṛdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]

हियाउनु *hiyāunu*, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise; hate. [perh. caus. of \**hiinu* < Sk. *hīyāte* is abandoned: Pa. *hīyati*; Pk. *hīai*, *hijjāi* abandons; — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. cmpds. in Sk. *upapṛāhinoti* sends away: S. *upīṇāṇu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīṇaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīṇa-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]

हियो *hiyo*, s. Heart.—*h°* *ḍarṇu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn ?). [Sk. *hṛdayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayam* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *haḍakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *hri*, D. tir. *ure*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. 'héra', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hūū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *la* (< \**haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hārdi*: D. kho. *hārdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *zādo* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]

हिरण्य *hiraṇya*, (l.) s. Gold.

हिरा *hirā*, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakāḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hirā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]

हिरिक्क *hirikka*, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy.—*h°* *hālṇu* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).

हिरिन् *hirin*, s. A strong desire.—*h°* *hālṇu* to feel a strong desire.

हिराई *hirkāi*, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]

हिराईनु *hirkāinu*, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten. [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]

हिराउनु *hirkāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīṇā*, *hīrakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]

हिर्दय *hirdaya*, v. *hirdai*.

हिर्दै *hirdai*, or *hirdaya*, l. *hṛdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hṛdaya-*.]

हिलाउनु *hilāunu*, vb. tr. To move; shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā*; — caus. of *hilnu*.]

हिलिनु *hilinu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]

हिलिनु *hilinu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलि-मिलि *hili-mili*, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hīl-mīl*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlā* to become familiarized, S. *heraṇu*; — and N. *mīlṇu*.]

हिले *hile*, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h°* *bhuī* bog; — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]

हिलो *hilo*, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīli-mīli*).]



हिल्नु *hilnu*, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallinu*).  
[H. *hīlnā*, P. *hillṇā*; — v. *hallinu*.]  
हिल्याउनु *hilyāunu*, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hilinu*<sup>2</sup>.]  
हिल्सा *hīlsā*, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hīlsā* f. *Clupea alosa*; — cf. Sk. *iliśaḥ*, *illīśaḥ* m. id.: A. *ilīh*.]  
हिसाप *hisāp*, s. Account, reckoning; arithmetic.—*h°* *garnu* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *hisāb* fr. Ar.]  
हिसि *hisi*, or *hissi*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h°* *pareko* handsome.—*h°* *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.  
हिस्कुनु *hiskanu*<sup>1</sup>, (W.) v. *hackanu*.  
हिस्कुनु *hiskanu*<sup>2</sup>, (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskā* m. rivalry ?]  
हिस्स *hissa*, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h°* *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pāṛlā bhanera gayo tara h° paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hīsnā* to be extinguished ?]  
हिस्सा *hissā*, s. Part, portion.—*h°* *bakharā* division, share. [lw. H. *hiṣṣa* fr. Ar.]  
हिस्सादार *hissādār*, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *hiṣṣadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हिस्सि *hissi*, v. *hisi*.  
हिस्सिनु *hissinu*, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa*.]  
हिस्स्याउनु *hissyāunu*, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu*.]  
हिहि *hihi*, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghori meri h°* my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom.; — cf. *hīlinu*.]  
हीन् *hīn*, pop. *hin* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile; — affix indicating want. [lw. Sk. *hīna*.]  
हीनता *hīnatā*, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]  
हीनमत् *hīnamat*, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamati*.]  
हीनमति *hīnamati*, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [empd. Sk. *hīna*- and *mati*.]  
हुँचिल् *hūcil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cil* q.v.).  
हुँडलिनु *hūralinu*, vb. intr. = *hūralnu* q.v.  
हुँडली *hūralo*, s. Gripping pain in the belly; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h°* *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.  
हुँडल्लु *hūralnu*, vb. intr. To have gripping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūralo*.]  
हुँडार *hūrār*, s. A wolf. [H. *hūdār*, *hūrār* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ* m. tiger: O. *hūṇḍā* hyena; — Sk. lex. *hūṇḍaḥ*, *hūḍaḥ* m. ram: Pk. *hūḍa*- m. ram, dog; K. *hōṇḍ* m. fat ram; P. *hūrār* m. wild sheep; for this

connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer'?) cf. H. *bheriyā* m. wolf, beside *bheṛī* f. sheep.]  
हुँदो *hūdo*, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utā h°* about there). [Sk. *bhāvant*:- Pk. *honta*-, *hunta*;- — v. *hunu*.]  
हुकुम् *hukum*, s. Order, command; government; — (in cards) spades.—*h°* *calāunu* c. *māthi* to rule.—*h°* *dinu* to order. [lw. H. *ḥukm* fr. Ar.]  
हुकुमि *hukumi*, adj. Arbitrary; arbitrarily governed. [der. *hukum*.]  
हुक्का *hukka*, in *hākka-h°* q.v.  
हुक्का *hukkā*, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *ḥuqqa* fr. Ar.]  
हुक्कुस् *hukkus*, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.  
हुक्के *hukke*, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā*.]  
(?) हुक्कुनु *huknu*, vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).  
हुच्चन्ति *huccanti*, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu*.]  
हुच्चिनु *huccinu*, or *hucchinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground.  
हुच्याउनु *huccyāunu*, or *hucchāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu*.]  
हुच्चन्ति *huccanti*, v. *huccanti*.  
हुच्चिनु *huccinu*, v. *huccinu*.  
हुच्याउनु *huccyāunu*, v. *huccyāunu*.  
हुटियाउँ *huṭiyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]  
हुटुरो *huṭuro*, s. A large crowd.  
हुट्टा *huṭṭa*, in *hāṭṭa-h°* q.v.  
हुण्डरि *huṇḍari*, v. *hunnari*.  
हुण्डि *huṇḍi*, or *hūṇḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hūṇḍī* f.; — cf. late Sk. *hūṇḍikā* f.: K. *hōṇḍā* f.; Ku. *hūṇḍī*, A. B. O. *hūṇḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *hūṇḍī* f.]  
हुति *huti*, s. (l.) Oblation; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti*- oblation.]  
हुत्त *hutta*, in *h° ghacṭnu* to jerk.—*hāṭṭa-h°* v.s.v.  
हुत्तिनु *huttinu*, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta*.]  
हुत्त्याउनु *huttiyāunu*, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu*.]  
हुदेदार *hudedār*, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. 'ohdadār fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हुद्दा *huddā*, s. Appointment; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *hawalḍār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. 'ohda fr. Ar.]  
हुन् *hun*, 3rd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvanti*: Pk. *honti*; — v. *hunu*.]



**ह्रनरि** hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art. [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]  
**ह्रनु** hunu, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *haū* or *hwaū*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-naū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawās*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*; fut. *hoūlā* etc., 3rd pl. *hūnan*, f. *hūnin*; pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to \**chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present); — to become (past *bhaē*); — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*); — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawās* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation \**bhoti*): Pa. *bhavati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hoi*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash. *bīk*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bīk* to be; gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho-*; Sh. *bōikī* to become, K. *bōwun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. bhal. cur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pañ. *bhūṇā*, bhaṭ. *hauṇā*, cam. *hūṇā*; Ku. *huṇo* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*, Bi. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovaṇ*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*, M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]  
**ह्रन्दि** hundī, v. *hundi*.  
**ह्रनरि** hunnari, or *hūṇdari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *hūṇdari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]  
**ह्रप** hup<sup>1</sup>, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]  
**ह्रप** hup<sup>2</sup>, v. *hupu*.  
**ह्रपहारा** hupahārā, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā*.]  
**ह्रपि-खुपि** hupi-khupi, s. Means, power, resources.  
**ह्रपु** hupu, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādhnū* to take courage.  
**ह्रमाउँ** humāū, s. A Bird of Paradise.  
**ह्रमिनु** huminu, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]  
**ह्रम्कनु** humkanu, v. *hamkanu*.  
**ह्रयौ** huyyā, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]  
**ह्रर** hur, in *hār-hur* q.v.  
**ह्ररि** huri, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

**ह्रर-ह्रर** hurū-hurū, s. The noise of hissing.  
**ह्ररुक्क** hurukka, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death.  
**ह्ररुह** huruḥ, in *haryān-h°* q.v.  
**ह्ररु** hururu, s. The noise of rushing wind.  
**ह्ररेल** hurel, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurelid*. [v. *hurelnu*.]  
**ह्ररेलिनु** hurelinu, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]  
**ह्ररेल-धुरेल** hurel-dhurel, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]  
**ह्ररेलनु** hurelnu, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāi* throws?]  
**ह्ररकनु** hurkanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To grow very quickly; — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka-* of \**huḍ-* in B. *huṛā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]  
**ह्ररकनु** hurkanu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]  
**ह्ररकानु** hurkānu, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**ह्ररकिनु** hurkinu, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
**ह्ररुङ्गे** hurduṅge, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*.]  
**ह्ररुङ्गो** hurduṅgo, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.  
**ह्ररमत** hurmat, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name. —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]  
**ह्रर** hurra, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v.  
**ह्ररि** hurri, v. *huri*.  
**ह्ररिनु** hurrinu, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]  
**ह्ररि** hurre, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]  
**ह्रर्यानु** hurryānu, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurrinu*.]  
**ह्रर-ह्रर** hur-hur, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**ह्रल** hul, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot; — (tea) flush.—*hul uṭhnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādhnū* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv. [Ku. *hūl* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullar* m., G. *hulaḍ* n., M. *hulaḍ* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *hūḍati* collects: Deś. *huḍua-* m. flow; B. *hur* crowd.]  
**ह्रलाक्** hulāk, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]  
**ह्रलाकि** hulāki, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]  
**ह्रलाक्-घर** hulāk-ghar, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]  
**ह्रलिया** huliya<sup>1</sup>, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *hilya*, *hulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]  
**(?) ह्रलिया** huliya<sup>2</sup>, s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुलनु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h°* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h°* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulāi* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*.]

हुल्लु hulla, in *hālla-h°* q.v.

हुल-हाल hul-hāl, or hāl-hul, s. Riot, disturbance, mêlée. [redup. of *hul*.]

हुवाइ huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*.]

हुस्स husa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog).

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhū* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-cil, or hū-cil, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil*.]

हृदय hr̥daya, (l.) v. *hirdai*.

हृष्ट hr̥ṣṭa, pop. *riṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h°-puṣṭa*, pop. *riṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he*: Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āi*). [P. *hūyo*.]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेक्का hekkā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेट्टुड़ा heṭṭūrā, or heṭāūrā, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेट्टाड़ा heṭāūrā, v. *heṭūrā*.

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*.]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*-high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiūd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर् her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānā*; G. *herāvvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

हेरा-हेर् herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

हेर्-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [empd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

हेर्-टहल her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [empd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

हेर्दी herdo, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sagar-h°* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herāi*; Ku. *hernu* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *hervū* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) हेल् hel², s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेल्लै helā, s. Contempt; insult; disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

हेलिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*.]

हेलै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saha* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīḍati*, *hīḷati* is angry: Pa. *hīḷeti* scorns; Pk. *hīlāi* blames): Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *heḷṇē*.]

हेल्-चक्र्याई hel-cakryāi, or -cekryāi, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < \**abhiṭirati*, cf. Sk. *ābhitarate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैसे-होष्टे haise-hoṣṭe, v. *haise-hoṣṭe*.

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buṭṭā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *haiṣa* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

हैरान hairān, or harān, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become tired (e.g. *ma lāi h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *hairān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *hairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *holi*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoina*.—See *hunu*.]

होइन hoina, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else. [*hoi* (v. *ho²*) and *na*.]  
होँयायो hōgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā nile jasto gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).  
होँचो hōco, v. *hoco*.  
होकाँ hokā, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]  
होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]  
होचो hoco, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short.—Pvb. *jo h° us kā mykha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hochō* low, mean.]  
होच्यानु hocyānu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]  
होटेल hoṭel, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]  
होटेलि hoṭeli, in *h° moṭeli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*.]  
होइ hoṛ, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hoṛ khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*duḡurne hoṛ* race. [Deś. *huḍḍā* f.; Ku. B. H. *hoṛ* f., S. *hoḍa* f., G. M. *hoḍ* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oḍuwa* wager.]  
होड़ा-बाजि hoṛā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hoṛ-bāji* q.v.  
होइ-बाजि hoṛ-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [cmpd. *hoṛ* and *bāji*.]  
होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hoṭr*-.]  
होचो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hātuṛi*, O. *hātuṛā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōṛā* m., G. *hathōḍo* m., M. *hatoḍā* m.; — prob. < \**hasta-kūṭa* (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūḍa* n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kuṛha* heap; H. *kūr* m. body of plough, *kūrī* f. iron helmet; P. *kuṛ* m. bottom of plough; L. *kuṛ* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuṛu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)]  
होनहार honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]  
(?) होपापापि hopāpāpi, adv. Gobblingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]  
होम hom, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]  
होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu*.  
होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

*ḍome* an untouchable tailor: both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]  
होम्नु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice. [der. *hom*.]  
होम-बलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [cmpd. *hom* and *bali*.]  
होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *gharī* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]  
होरि -hori¹, in cmpds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.  
होरि hori², v. *holi*.  
होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.  
होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v.; — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence). [v. *hunu*.]  
होली holi, or *hori*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f.: Pk. *holiā* f.; B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *holī* f., S. *horī*, *holī* f., G. M. *hoḷī* f.]  
होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work. [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]  
होस् hos¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]  
होस् hos², = *hawās* q.v.  
होस् hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*; — v. *hunu*.]  
होसियार hosiyār, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hośyār* fr. Pers.]  
होस्ते-हँसा hoste-haisā, v. *haiśe-hoste*.  
होस्-हवास hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]  
हौ hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.  
हौ हाँ haū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvāmaḥ*; — v. *hunu*.]  
हौदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]  
हौदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.  
हौरा haurā, s. Din. [lw. H. *haurā*.]  
हौलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulō* mist.]  
हौसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement. [lw. H. *ḥausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
हौसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *ḥawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]  
ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]  
ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal).—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lai mā hyākulā le mici dīnchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk-* of Sk. *hīdaya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka-*)? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याई hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याण्डल् hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्डव्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्यु hyū, v. *hiū*.

ह्युद् hyūd, v. *hiūd*.

ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.

ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa*- id.]

ह्राङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *dhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्रास-ह्रासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्रास्स hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, oṛālyo dhāro; khāyo, hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]

हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ hwaū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

## ADDENDA

अठन्नि aṭhanni, [P. also aṭhānnī f.; — this word, like ducanni and cūcanni, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. ānnā (v.s.v. ānā).]

अनोखा anokhā, [cf. also Pk. nokkha- unusual, v.s.v. nok<sup>2</sup>.]

अराउनु arāunu, [ $<$  Sk. ādadhāti puts down, directs: Pa. ādahati settles; Pk. āḍahaī orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. āṛhat commission. B. ārat. H. P. āṛhat f.; L. āḷṛfi m. broker; S. āḍata f. commission (perh.  $<$  Ml. āḍḍaha- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. āḍat f.]

अर्नु arnu, [Mod.I. forms with short a- (B. ā- is prob. secondary)  $<$  aranyaka- (cf. Sk. aranyakam n. forest) in Pa. araṇṇako forest-dwelling, Pk. araṇṇaya-. Sk. āraṇyaka- is der. fr. āraṇyam n. foreign land, desert, forest: Pa. araṇṇam n., Pk. araṇṇa- n.; H. rān m., S. riṇa f. (cf. Sk. aranyānī f. forest, forest-deity?), G. M. rān n., Sgh. raṇa; — cf. Sk. āraṇaḥ foreign: Pa. araṇo solitary; S. riṇu m. desert.]

(?) अल्लो allo, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) nettle (= bhāṇre sisnu).

आइत् ārat, [lw. H. āṛhat f., v.s.v. arāunu.]

आना ānā, [see also aṭhanni, cūcanni, ducanni.]

आरु āru<sup>1</sup>, [Pehl. has ālūk (zart-ālūk apricot, šaft-ālūk peach), Pers. beside -ālū, -ālūd (11th cent. ālūd) has šaft-ālūj peach, ālunj wild plum (through Arabic  $<$  \*ālūy, \*ālunḡ). Perh. ālūk was changed to \*ālūt through influence of Pehl. urmōt pear  $>$  Pers. amrūd (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्सि ārsi, [A. ārhi likeness.]

इक् ikh, [poss.  $<$  Sk. īkṣā f. looking, īkṣate looks at: Pa. ikkhati looks, Pk. ikkhaī; G. īkhaṇ n. sight, Sgh. ik; — M. isāī f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob.  $<$  Sk. īṣyā f.: Pa. issā f.]

उचालनु ucālu, [Pk. uccālei throws up.]

उज्जिनु ujḷinu, [cf. also Sk. ujḷjalaḥ burning, splendid, clean: Pa. Pk. ujḷjala-; D. gaw. ūzalo white, tor. ūjul; K. wōzul<sup>u</sup> red; WPah. cur. ujḷā clean; H. P. ujḷal bright (lw. in S. ujalu), G. ujḷū, M. ujḷā (or  $<$  \*ujḷjāḷaka-).]

उठान् uṭhān, [Pk. uṭṭhāṇa- n. rising, uṭṭhāṇa- n. strength.]

उतानु utānu, [cf. Sk. uttāraḥ m. landing (cf. uttarati puts up at): S. oṭāro m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् uthal-pathal, [Pk. utthalla-pathhalla-]

उथ्लनु uthlanu, [Pk. utthallaī is upset.]

उवाउनु ubāunu, [H. ubānā to sow, plant (fr. which is derived ubnā to germinate); — cf. also Sk. vāpati

sows: Pa. vāpati, Pk. vavai; Sh. bāyōikī to cultivate (or  $<$  vāhāyati, v.s.v. bāunu and cf. WPah. cur. bāḥṇā to sow); K. vavun to sow, A. baiba, B. H. bonā, Sgh. vavanu; — Sk. vāpayati sows: Pa. vāpeti; K. vāvun, WPah. cur. cam. bāṇā, G. vāvū; — Sk. vāpanam n. sowing: H. bāunī f. seedtime; G. vāvū f. sowing; — Sk. vāpyate is sown: K. vāpun; — Sk. vāpya- to be sown: Pa. vappa- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. vav sowing. seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.,  $<$  Sk. vāpra- m. n. mound: Pk. vappa- n. mound, cultivated field, perh. in this sense  $<$  vāpya-).]

उब्जनु ubjanu, [cf. also Sk. pādyate falls: Pa. pajjati goes (?); K. pazun to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, [poss.  $<$  Pk. ummagga- floating ( $<$  \*ummagna-, cf. Sk. ūnmajjati emerges); — but more prob.  $<$  \*ummagga- 'excited' for ummatta- ( $<$  Sk. ūnmattaḥ, v.s.v. macāunu) beside \*ummajjaī ( $<$  Sk. ūnmādyati) after the type bhajjaī  $<$  bhajyāte beside bhagga-  $<$  bhagnāḥ. Cf. S. magu wanton, v.s.v. macāunu.]

उल्टनु ulṭanu, [S. uṭīlanu to fall back to a former place, uṭīlo contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, [perh.  $<$  \*usās-pasin 'panting and sweating', compd. \*usās (cf. Sk. ucchvāsāḥ m. breathing out, v.s.v. usis-nisis) and pasin<sup>2</sup>.]

ओइटो oiṭo, [S. aiṭru m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर् okhar, [D. tor. aṣō walnut.]

ओथ्रो othro, [perh. S. othāro m. nightmare  $<$  avastāra-, othara f. epidemic  $<$  \*avastṛta-.]

ओद् od, [Sk. udrā- is der. fr. \*udar-, udān- n. water (cf. Gk. ὕδωρ, etc.), nom. udakām n.: Pa. udakam n., Pk. uaa- n.; D. tir. ucā, kal. uk, kho. ūy, gaw. aū, gār. tor. ū m., mai. wī, Sh. vāi m., Sgh. diya; — cf. Sk. udanyāti irrigates, is thirsty, udanyā f. thirst, udanyūḥ seeking water: Pa. udaṇṇavant- well-watered; Pk. udannā f. thirst; Sh. ūnyēi is hungry, ūyānū hungry; S. uñānu to make thirsty, uñijaṇu to be thirsty, uña f. thirst; — Sk. audakaḥ relating to water: Pa. odakam n. water; S. oī f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल kaṅgāl, [cf. S. kaṅgarāri desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु kanyāunu, [cf. S. khaṇḥaṇu to scratch.]

कपाल kapāl, [D. gār. kōpaṛ top of head; Sh. p. kapālo forehead.]

कसु kasnu, [S. has kāhī f. tape  $<$  kāsāḥ.—Cf. Sk. ākṛṣṭaḥ drawn (cf. Pa. ākassati ploughs): S. aiṭho farm.]

- कहार् kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. rafter < Sk. *kācah*.]  
 कहानिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kātarah* cowardly: Pk. *kāyara*-; K. *kāyor* feeble; H. *kāyar* cowardly, P. *kair*; S. *kāiru* cowardly, lazy; G. *kāyar* timid, *kāyal* feeble, lazy.]  
 कौट् kāṭh, [contaminations of *kaṭṭhā*- and *skandhā*- perh. in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khān*, pal. *khān*, Sh. p. *khōṇa*; — lw. in Parācī *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang.*, p. 265).]  
 काख् kākḥ, [D. tor. *kaṣṭl* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār. *kaṣṭl*.]  
 काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *kyāng* comb, gaw. *khēngī*, gār. *kēng*, pal. *kēngī*.]  
 काट्नु kātṇu, [cf. also Sk. *kartāh* m. cut: S. *katu* m.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through: Pk. *viṭṭai* cuts up, destroys (for *u*, cf. Sk. *kuṭṭayati* s.v. *kuṭṇu*); S. *viṭṭanu* to cut out clothes; — Sk. *vikṛntati* cuts through: Pa. *vikantati*; H. *byōṭnā*, *byōṭnā* to cut out clothes, destroy.]  
 काठि kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin*- wooden: Pk. *kaṭṭhā*-]  
 काण्छो kāṇcho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kaññā* f., Pk. *kaññā*; S. *kañā* f.; — Sk. *kanyāḍā* f. maiden: S. *kañirī* f. prostitute.]  
 कामि kāmī<sup>1</sup>, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika*- (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]  
 कारन् kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇa*, H. *kāran*, P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *kaṛaṇa*; — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]  
 कारुणा kārūṇā, [Sk. *kāruṇya*- is der. fr. *karuṇah* mournful, *karuṇā* f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karuṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuṭuṇu*.]  
 कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koṇu* to save, economize < \**kocayati*.]  
 कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭanī*, *kuṭṭinī* f.]  
 कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 305, suggests derivation of D. tor. *kuṭ*-, *kuṭ*- fr. Sk. *kuṣ*- (\**kuṣṭa*-, v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]  
 कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaī* jumps, is not clear.]  
 कुमार् kumār<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. 'batkūmā' maid ('bat-' perh. mistake for *bat*-, *baḍ*- < Sk. *vrddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne, AO., p. 301).]  
 कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kaṣyāpi*: Pk. *ko vi*, *kassa vi*.]  
 कोइरालो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūḍḍālah* m. Bauhinia variegata: Pk. *kuddāla*- m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍāla*- n. name of a clan.—See *koḍālo*.]  
 खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skadyate* is spurted out: S. *khajānu* to be raised.]  
 खानु khānu, [Rom. cur. *zar* eats, syr. *lar* prob. lw. Pers., see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140.]

- खुट्टो khutṭo, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūṭh*, pal. *khutṭu*, Sh. p. *kūṭhu*; — Kaf. dam. *khutṭa*.]  
 खुर khur, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]  
 गच्छु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati* goes (cf. *saraṇam gacchati* entrusts himself to the protection); Pk. *gacchāī* goes, knows, makes certain; K. *gaḥhun* to go, become, be right; WPah. rām. pog. *gatshnu* to go, kiś. *gatshun*, doḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhṇū*, bhal. *gāhṇu*, cur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-: perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g. phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short *a* in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *āgatah* v.s.v. *āyo*; — Sk. *pārāgatah* v.s.v. *parāyo*; — Sk. *apagamaḥ* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.; Sgh. *āvāma*; — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggaya*-; H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *ugānu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *ugavṇē* (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to raise, G. *ugāmvū*; — Sk. *sāmgacchate* meets: Pa. *saṅgacchati*, Pk. *saṅgacchāī*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront two parties with each other (< MI. \**saṅgacchāveī*); — Sk. *samāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *samāgama*- m.; Sgh. *samām* meeting.]  
 गच्छु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyate* it is gone, is understood (cf. Sk. *gamyah* accessible, intelligible: Pk. *gamma*-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands, Pk. *gacchāī* knows): Pk. *gammaī* is known.—Why short *a*?—It may be noted that Pk. *gamaī* preserves Sk. *gāmatī*, and *gammaī* is partially replaced by *gamiṭṭai*.]  
 गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēṭ*; — Kaf. dam. *gāru*.]  
 गाड्नु gāṇnu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of the burial of inferiors).  
 गारो gāro<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *oṛāhu* very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]  
 गास् gās, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed: Pk. *gasāī*, *gattha*-; S. *gihaṇu*, *gītho* (contam. Sk. *gīrati*, *gīrṇāḥ*, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < \**gīrti*- or \**gīrtā*-).]  
 गोरस् goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?).]  
 घिउ ghiu, [D. tor. *ghīt* ghee, pal. *ghīr*, Sh. p. *glū*; — Kaf. dam. *gīru*.]  
 चर्नु carnu, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicarah* m. servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding; — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*; — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*; — *upacārāḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m., Pk. *uvayāra*- m.; Sgh. *ucasara* help; — *niścarati* v.s.v. *nicornu*; — Sk. *sāncarati* approaches, wanders about: Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *sañcarāī*; H. *sācurnā* to proceed; Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *sañcārayati* causes to come together: Pk. *sañcārci*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect;

— Sk. *vicārah* m. pondering : Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra*-m.; Sgh. *visara*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, [also see *athanni*.]

चाख्नु cākhu, [*\*caṣṭa*-, past part. of *\*caṣṭati*, in *\*ā-caṣṭa* : S. *ālho* defiled.]

चाँथाइ cauthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < *\*caturltha-pādikā*, cf. Sk. *pādakāḥ* m. small foot, *pādika*- forming a quarter.]

चाँथो cautho, [D. *gār. cōṭ* fourth, tor. *cōlóm* (Morg.).]

छनु \*chanu, [cf. Pa. *samacchatī* sits down together, Pk. *samacchāi* < *\*samākṣeti* ?]

छुट्नु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoṣitaḥ* torn : Pk. *acchoḍia*-. — Sk. *choṣayati* is perh. extension with *ṭ* (cf. *\*yuṭ*- beside Sk. *yu*-, *yāuli*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of *\*cho*- < IE. *\*squeu*- 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (: Pk. *churāi* cuts off); lex. *ācchuritaḥ* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchuritaḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchuria*-); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *kṣurā*-, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

छुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch*- < IE. *\*squeu*- in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside *\*qseu*- in *kṣurā*- etc.), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṣayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.).]

जम्नु jamnu, [compds. of *yam*- survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension : Pa. Pk. *āyāma*- m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamaḥ* m. control : Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *niāma*- m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka*- controlling, m. guide : Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain; Pk. *niāmaga*- m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vyāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion : Pa. Pk. *vāyāma*- m.; Sgh. *vāyama*.]

जल्नु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalitaḥ* kindled, bright : Pa. *jāḥito*, Pk. *jāḥia*-; Sgh. *dili* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle : Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zāliba*, O. *jālibā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālñē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame : Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālno*; — Sk. *prajvalati* : Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalāi*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiranu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< *\*prajvala*-); — Sk. *prajvālayati* : Pk. *pajjālei*; S. *pajāranu* to blow up a fire; — *\*vijvalati* : Pk. *vijjalā* f. lightning (or for *vijjuliā*? — v.s.v. *biṣṭi*); S. *vijuranu* to burn brightly.]

जाँच् जाँच् jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates : Pa. *āyācati*; Sgh. *ayadīnu*.]

जाँटा jāthā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāt* goat's hair, Sh. p. *žath*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < *\*j(h)ātra*-, with *ç* assimilated to *c* by *j*-), kho. *zœ*, tor. *jaṣ*.]

जाँतो jāto, [D. *gaw. jōl* mill, *gār. yāl*, tor. *žān* (< *\*yranla*-,

G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 310), pal. *yāndr*, Sh. p. *yos*; — Kaf. *dam. žandra*.]

जागु jāgnu, [cf. also L. *sujāg* awake < *\*samujjāgra*- (cf. Sk. *ujjāgara*- excited; Pk. *ujjāggira*- n. wakefulness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. compd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes : Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. *paḍ. adzan*; — *udyānam* n. going up or out, garden : Pa. *uyyānanā* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāna*- n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG. *ūjāni* f. garden festival; Sgh. *uyana* garden.]

जानु jānnu, [the family of *jñā*- is widely represented in Mod. IA. : Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jān*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñaptāḥ* v.s.v. *jālānu*; — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant : Pk. *añant*-; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*; — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunni*; — Sk. *anu jānāti* permits : Pa. *anu jānāti*, Pk. *añujānāi*; Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *puicānnu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order : Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ājñāti* understands), *āñā* f. order, Pk. *aññā*, *āñā*, *ajjā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āna* f. submission; G. *ān* f. order, oath; M. *ān* f. oath; Sgh. *aṇa* order; — *\*upa jānāna*- (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out : Pa. *upaññāto*) : S. *oñānu*, *uhuñānu* m. token; — Sk. *parijānāti* recognizes : Pa. *parijānāti*, Pk. *pariyānāi*; WPah. *paḍ. paryanan*, *pañ. paryannā*, *cur. paryāññā*; — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *pāna*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned : Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyāi* knows well; Sgh. *peṇenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known : Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññavei*; Sgh. *pañnavanu* to determine; — Sk. *prajñaptaḥ* informed : Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta*-; Sgh. *pañata* regulation (so correctly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.); — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent : Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *paññā*, *paññā* f.; H. P. *pañj* f.; S. *pañja* f. fair name (lw. with *j* ?); M. *pañj* f. promise, bet, *pañj* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *pāna* promise; — Sk. *viñānam* n. discerning : Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna*- n. knowing; S. *viññānu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *viñāpayati*, *viñāptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *samjānāti*, *samjñā* v.s.v. *sān*<sup>1</sup>.]

जावो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutāḥ* separate : Pk. *juaa*-; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t* > *l*, or < *\*yua-lla*-).]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jī* bowstring.]

जिनु jinu, [ext. with *-akka*- of Sk. *jitā*- also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.).]

जुझनु jujhnu, [cf. also *\*yuddhi*- : S. *judhi* f. war; — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior : Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha*- m.; Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *āyudham* n. weapon : Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha*- n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]



जुन jun¹, [D. gār. *yūsun* (Morg.), savi *yūn* moon.]

जुवा juwā¹, [D. kal. *jū* yoke, gaw. *žugā*¹, gār. *yū*, tor. *yū*, Sh. p. *īū*]

जुवाँ juwāi, [D. gaw. *zamā* son-in-law, gār. *jāmaθl*, tor. *jamār*, pal. *jhāmatrā*, Sh. p. *jāmač'ō*.]

जोखु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yokṣyati* (fut. of *yundākti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on) *>* \**yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* *<* Sk. *drakṣyati*. v.s.v. *dekhnu*).—Sk. pres. stem *yundākti*, cf. *yūñjati* in Pa. *yūñjati*, Pk. *juñjati*; S. *jumbaṇu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *juto* *<* Sk. *yuktāh*); G. *jūpvū* to join, M. *jūpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v., *<* Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup*-; but rather formed from *junij-* on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *himpāth*, *liptā*- *>* Pk. *limpaī*, *litta-*, S. *limbaṇu*, *lito*. Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupēi*; L. *juppaṇ* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *liptā*-).—Sk. *yojayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes: Pa. *yojeti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joeci*; Sh. *yuuāi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh; L. *joraṇ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *jovnē* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joeci* makes manifest, produces; H. *jonā*, *jornā*, *johnā* to expect, look for, P. *johā*, *jukhā*; G. *joṛū* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbaṇu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *jōpāvnē*) Sk. *dyótate* shines, *dyotayati* makes manifest: Pa. *joteti*. But M. *jōpāvnē*, *jōpāsnē* to tend, seem to be ext. of *jopnē* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yundākti*, *yojayati* have been taken over by the future *yokṣyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya-*, *yogyā* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu-*, viz. \**yut-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *jucā*¹, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyojayati* v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *niutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogom*, Pk. *niōa-* m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *sāmyuktaḥ* joined: Pa. *samiyutto*, Pk. *samjutta-*; S. *saijuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *samiyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *samiyojeti*, Pk. *samjoci*; H. *sājonā* to put together; S. *saijōṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *samprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *samprayogo* m., Pk. *sampraoga-* m.; Sgh. *sapaṇyō*, *sapiyō*.]

जोगाउनु jogāunu, [A. *zogaūba* to supply, B. *jogāna*, O. *jogāūbā*; H. *jogaunā*, *jugānā* to take care of; G. *jogaruū* to get on well, to serve; M. *jogāriṇē* to take care of, *jogāriṇ* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyā* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yogyah* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogū*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yogah* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yundākti*, *yojayati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*.]

टिट् तिथ, [D. gār. *θlich* sour; tor. *ṭi* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg.); pal. *trīṣṭo* sour, Sh. p. *chitho*; — Kaf. dam. *ēiṣṭa*.]

टुङो tūro, [Sh. *tūn* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tūn* navel, tor. *tūn*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dut*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from *tūro*.]

टुटो tuṭo, [cf. also Sh. koh. *t'rūti* lip, jigelut *thvūti*.]

टोक्रा tokrā, [note parallelism between *tokro* basket: *toknu* to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike.]

टुङो tūro², [cf. also \**thonṭa-* or \**thonḍa-* in Sh. p. *thone* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]

टुङुनु thūnnu, [cf. \**tūnga-* in Sh. jigelut *tūn* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*, *tūro*).]

टोक्रो thokro, [v.s.v. *tokrā*.]

डहनु dahanu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt: Sh. *dāyōikā* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *ādahaī*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *āḥaru* m. hot season *<* \**ādaha-ḍa-* *<* \**ādaha-*.]

डहनु dhalnu, [cf. \**ud-dhāl-* in S. *udhāraṇu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]

डुङुनु dhūnnu, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*.]

तानु tānu, [cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttāndh* v.s.v. *ulānu*; — *vitāna-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *vitāna-* m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāna-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *samtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage: Pa. *samtānam* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *samtāna-* m. lineage; H. *santānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]

तापु तपु, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats: Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt; P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāraṇ* to heat, S. *tāiṇu*; G. *tāvū* to heat red hot, M. *tāvū*; — Sk. *tāpaḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *taū* m. warmth; Sgh. *tava* austerity; — \**tapusyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat): H. *taūs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taūsa* f. fever, thirst.]

तानु tānu², [cf. also S. *ātāraṇu* to cajole *<* \**ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]

तानु tālu¹, [D. kal. *stāli* palate, gaw. *tāluk*, tor. *tālū*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]

तानु tālu², [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]  
 तावा tāwā, [cf. \*tapaka- in H. tāwā m., tāi f. frying pan, S. tao m., tāi f.]  
 तिरिया tiriya, [D. gār. θlōl woman, tor. ēi (Morg.).]  
 तुनु tunnu, [cf. also G. paronī f. goad < \*pratodana- (cf. Sk. pratodāḥ m. long whip, goad).]  
 तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. te : Pa. Pk. te.]  
 थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. tiṣṭhati : Pa. tiṭṭhati, Pk. ciṭṭhadi ; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. ciṣṭim I stand, Sgh. hiṭinu.]  
 थुनु thunnu, [\*stud- also in \*astudati (cf. Sk. dtudati strikes against) which survives with an extension -ḍa- in S. āthuraṇu to stumble against.]  
 दह्निनु daṇinu, [cf. ḍāsnu to cheat < Sk. damśati stings, beside P. ḍaṅṅā to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. ḍasnu.]  
 दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. damāyati, \*dāmayati (: Pa. dameti, Pk. damei ; Sgh. damanu) is however supported by Sk. dāntāḥ tamed, m. tamed ox : Pa. Pk. danta- tamed ; D. kal. dōn (pl. dāndan) bull, Sh. dōny m., K. dād m., WPah. rām. pog. dōd. bhad. bhal. cur. dānt, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. dānd ; L. dānd, ḍānd m. bullock fit for ploughing ; S. ḍāndu m. bullock, bull ; — cf. Sk. damyaḥ tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed : Pa. dammo to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. damma- ; S. ḍamu trained.—B. dāoyā is rather < Sk. dāti reaps : Pa. dāyati.]  
 दान दान¹, [like A. B. H. dān m., Sgh. dan, poss. < Sk. dānām n. giving, gift : Pa. dānam n., Pk. dāna- n. ; P. dān m., S. ḍānu m. ; G. dān n. road-toll ; — but prob., like Ku. dān, O. dāna, G. M. dān n., lw. Sk.]  
 दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. dīyāte is given : Pa. dīyati, diyyati, Pk. dijjaṭ ; Sh. dijōiki (Lorimer), S. dijaṇu ; — Sk. dāpāyati causes to be given : Pa. dāpeti, Pk. dāvei ; K. dāwun ; — Sk. dāyī giving : Pa. -dāyīn-, Pk. dāi- ; H. dāi m. giver ; — Sk. prādādāti gives : Pa. padadāti, padāti, Pk. padādi ; D. kal. prau he gave, he beat (< prādāt ; pres. stem de-), kho. prai (pres. do-) ; gaw. pres. θla-, past θlito (< pradatta- or \*praditta-) ; — Kaf. kati pīe-, piā gave (< Sk. prāta- : Pk. patta-offered), ashk. pī-, pīōtā. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots dā- and dhā-, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like'.]  
 दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. dugū tired.]  
 दुधाहार dūdhāhār, [perh. < \*dugdha-dhāra- 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. dhārā f. stream (with epithet sudāghā in RV.), v.s.v. dhāro.]

दुब्बो dubbo, [conjecture of j- for D. tor. jūbal (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. drubdhu weak.]  
 दुम्सि dumsī¹, or dumci.  
 दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. duāṇī, duannī f. ; — also see aṭhanni.]  
 देउ deu, [Sk. devāḥ m. : Pa. Pk. deva- m. ; Sh. deo m. demon, K. dēv m., div m. god ; WPah. bhad. deū rain ; A. deo demon ; B. de demigod ; O. dia god ; H. P. deu m. god, devil ; S. deu m. demon ; G. dev m. god ; M. dev m. god, demon ; Sgh. dev god, rain ; — cf. Sk. devatā f. deity : Pa. devatā f., Pk. devaā f. ; Rom. eur. devel m. god, arm. leval.]  
 देवर dewar, [D. kal. dior husband's brother, gār. dā'r, tor. dē, pal. dīr ; — Kaf. dam. dēr.]  
 देसावर desāwar, [< \*deśāpara- (cf. Sk. deśāḥ m. country, v.s.v. des, and āparaḥ other, v.s.v. aru) formed on analogy of Sk. deśāntaram n. different country ; — very doubtful.]  
 धाद dhāi², [cf. also Sk. dhāpāyate gives suck : S. dhāiṇu to suck, dhāpaṇu to give milk (< \*dhāpyate).]  
 धामि dhāmi, [Sk. dhārmikāḥ is der. fr. dhārmaḥ m. law, religious duty : Pa. Pk. dhamma- m. ; Sgh. dam (perh. lw.).]  
 धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. dhimi, and also suggests Sk. dhūmikā or dhūmyā f.]  
 धोति dhoti, [perh. < \*dhautra- 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. dhautārī f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. dhautaka-made of bleached silk, lex. dhautakaṭa- bag of coarse cloth) ; — if so, H. M. dhotar (with r) and S. dhoti (with t, not tr) are loanwords.]  
 नाँघु nāghnu, [other empds. in Sk. avalaṅghayati causes to pass : Pa. olaṅgheti makes jump down ; S. oraṅgha f. stepping over ; — Sk. ullaṅghayati v.s.v. ulāghnu.]  
 नातो nāto², [mistake for \*nātho ? — if so, perh. < Sk. nyastaḥ laid down : Pk. nāttha- ; Sgh. natu inheritance (v.s.v. nāso) ; — very doubtful.]  
 नारि nāri¹, [perh. also D. tor. nā canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. nāvya f. navigable river).]  
 नास nās², [poss. < Sk. nyāsaḥ m. putting down, impressing (cf. citre nyasyati paints) : Pk. nāsa- m. ; — v. nāso.]  
 नितानु nitānu, [also H. nitānā, nirtānā to purify.]  
 निफनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. ūtpunāti cleanses : Pk. uppuṇiā- winnowed ; S. upiṇaṇu to winnow ; — Sk. pūtāḥ strained : Pk. pūa- winnowed ; Sgh. pū winnowing ; — Sk. pāvanam n. sieve (in compd. v.s.v. datium) : Pa. pavanam n. winnowing ; H. ponā, paunā m. strainer.]  
 नुन nun, [D. gār. luṇ salt, tor. lōṇ, Sh. p. lūṇī.]  
 नेनु nainu¹, [Sk. nayanam n. leading, eye, lex. nayanā,

-i f. pupil of eye : Pa. *nayanam* n. eye, Pk. *nayana*- m. n. ; H. *nain*, *nainā* m. eye, tether ; P. *naiṇ* f. pl. the eyes (*naiṇī* with the eyes), G. *neṇ* n., Sgh. *nuvāna* ; — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI.]

नैनु nainu<sup>2</sup>, [H. *nain*, *nainū* m., P. *naiṇū* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पक्रनु pakranu, [for \**pakka*- cf. Pk. *pakka*- reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parkā*- m. mixing (in *madhu-parkāḥ* m.) or \**prkya*-, cf. *prṇākti* mixes, fills, increases, *prktāḥ* touching, lex. *prktham* n. possession. But if so, why not \**prak*- in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पचनु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*.]

पटनु paṭnu, [cf. S. *upaṭaṇu* to expand, uncover < \**utpatyati*.]

पर्सि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śrāḥ* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *sure*, se, Pk. *sure* ; WPah. pāḍ. *śūī*, Sgh. *seṭa*, *heṭa*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *sūtā* f. one who has borne off-spring : S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]

पसिना pasinā, [perh. also \**svitta*- (cf. Sk. *svinnāḥ* sweating) in H. *sittarī*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]

पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *pašū* rock, *kati pārsī*.]

पहलो pahēlo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. gār. *pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palitāḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -ī) white.]

पाउनु pāunu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *prāptaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *patta*- ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pātlā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpmōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *ānu*.]

पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pīcati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payai* ; Sgh. *pisanu* (i ?) ; in Sh. *pāzeḥ* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacāī* is cooked (< *pacyāte*) after the type *māceḥ* < *mācyate* : *māzeḥ* < *māncāti*, has replaced \**pa*-, thus avoiding confusion with *poikī* to fall.]

पाटन pāṭan, [with Sk. *paṭṭana*-, *paṭṭana*- J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛṣi-patanam* n. and suggests Assyrian origin.]

पाठो pāṭho, [cf. S. *aṭṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < \**aja-paṣṭhā*.]

पात् pāt<sup>1</sup>, [D. gaw. *phāta* leaf, gār. *paḷ*, tor. *pās*, *pal*, *pālā*, Sh. p. *pāṭha* ; — Kaf. dam. *phat*.]

पाफ़नु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phurnu*.]

पानु pānu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *saṃpārayati* accomplishes : H. *saṃpārṇā*.]

पाहार pāhār, [G. *piroḥ* m. dawn (extension with -*ḥa*) ; — cf. also Sk. *prābhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn : Pa. *prabhāti*, *prabhāta*- ; Pk. *pahāya*- n. dawn ; D. kal. *pralil* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan*.— See *bhān*, *biyānu*<sup>2</sup>.]

पिड़ो pīro, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pārṣṇīḥ* f. (> D. kal. *paṣṇī*, *paṇī*).]

पिधु pīdhu, [Sk. *bhid*- survives also in \**bhindati* (cf. *bhindāti*, *bhindānti*) : Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindaī* ; Sgh. *bīndinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *paribhinnaḥ* broken : Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindaī* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed ; — Sk. *bhedāḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*.]

पिजरा piñjarā, [Sk. *pañjara*-, *piñjara*- perh. < \**prñjara*- der. fr. *prj*-, *prñj*- in \**prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *pāṇu*), *ānavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united.]

पुक्नु puchnu<sup>1</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *pratipṛcchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paḍipucchaī* ; Sgh. *pīlvisinu*.]

पेल्लु pelnu, [D. pash. *lāl*- to herd.]

पैचाहु paicānu, [Sk. *pratyabhiññānam* also in Rom. *prinjan*-, *prinjar*-, *pinjar*-, *pincar*-, *pincer*-, *penc*-, *pinj*- to know, recognize, prob. all < \**princan*- (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < \**prahinnaccāṇa* < \**praccahinnāṇa* < *pratyabhiññāna*- ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *paṭj*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiññā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.).]

पैरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah*- : \**pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on, *pinaddhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnānā* to put on (fr. which *pinhnā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahinnānuṇā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *piṇaddha*- dressed, *piṇaddhaī* wears ; — Sk. \**pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhā*- : *bandhati*) : Pa. *pilandhati* ; Sgh. *pilañdanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *naddhā*- tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho*, Pk. *ṇaddha*- ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other empds. in Sk. *sāmnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed ; Pk. *saṃṇaddha*- accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment ; — Sk. *saṃnāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *saṃṇāha*- m. ; H. *sanāh* m. armour ; — Sk. *upānāh*- f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f., Pk. *uvāṇahā*, *pāṇahā* f. ; H. *panhī*, *panāī* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha*-, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *pota*- also in D. gār. *pō* boy, tor. *pō*.]

पोरो poro, [\**poḍa*- or \**poḍḍa*- in Ku. *nak-poṛ* nostril. N. *poro* may represent either \**pora*- or \**poḍa*-.—There are therefore three forms : \**pora*-, \**poḍ(ḍ)a*-, \**poḍ(l)a*-.]

पोम्नु posnu, [cf. Sk. *pūṣyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?) ; K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पौचु paūcnu, [other empds. of *bhū*- survive in Sk. *sāmbhavati* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhūṇāti* is adequate ; Pk. *saṃbhavati* is produced ; Sgh. *hambavenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *ahihavai* ; Sgh. *abibāvum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahī* ; — \**nirbhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

पौरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sāmtarati* crosses : Pk.

*saṁtaraī* swims across; A. *xātariba* to swim, B. *sātrāna*; — and perh. Sk. *abhātarate* v.s.v. *helnu*.]  
 पौल् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalām* greatly: Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala*-, *pavala*-.]  
 फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare.]  
 फाल्नु phālñu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers: S. *pharañu* to twitch.]  
 फिर्नु phirñu, [IE. base *\*sperē*- 'move suddenly': *\*spera-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitū* m. killer; — *\*sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter; perh. Av. *frasparat* he hastened forward, or < *\*sp'r-*) in Sk. *spīrat* he shall protect, *āvasparat* he shall ward off, *\*sparati* > MI. *\*phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu*; *\*spāroyati* perh. in WPah. *pog. phāñnu* to beat; — *\*sprē-* in Lat. *spretus* spurned; and with nasal infix *\*spr-n-ē-* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *spṛṇāti* kills (beside *spṛṇōti* wards off); — *\*sp'r-* in Lith. *spirti* to kick; — *\*sp'r-* (Gk. *σπαρῶ* I tremble, Lith. *spirtiū* I kick) in *\*spirati* > Pk. *phirai* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem *\*pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*); — *\*spr-* in Sk. *-sprt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. *\*spher-* (Sk. *sphurāti*, v.s.v. *phuran*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from *\*sper-*.—The change of meaning—'move,' 'move to and fro,' 'turn'—will be found paralleled s.v. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]  
 फियो phio, [with Sk. *plihān-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prākaṭi*.]  
 फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phīo* shoulder-blade, gār. *phī*; tor. *phī* shoulder; pal. *phīōr* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīō*.]  
 फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpī* father's sister, gār. *pēp*, tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī*; — Kaf. dam. *phāpī*.]  
 बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān*; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells: Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaī*; P. *ākhaṇā*, L. *ākhaṇ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhaṇū*; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told: Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya*; Rom. gk. *akhāliovel* understands, welsh *zaiavel* (?); WPah. *ḍoḍ. ākho* a saying; P. *ākkhā* m. riddle; — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale: Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāṇa*- n.; K. *akhūṇā* f., P. L. *akhān* m., S. *ākhaṇī* f.; — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting: Pa. *saṁkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f.; Sgh. *sak* number.]  
 बगान् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < *\*varga-cāra*-, cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]  
 बघान् baghāñnu, [cf. S. *āghārañu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]  
 बज्नु bajñu, [N. form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound: Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyati*;

K. WPah. *kiś. vāyñu*; Sgh. *vayanu*; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face: Pa. *vadanam* n. speech; Pk. *vayaṇa*- n. face; Sgh. *ruvan*.]  
 बड़्नु baṛñu, [a cmpd. verb survives in S. *vījhañu* to grow bigger < *\*vivardhyate* or *\*vivṛdhyati* (cf. Sk. *vivardhate*: Pk. *vivaddhāi*).]  
 बर्सन्नु barsannu, [cf. also Sk. *vṛṣṭāḥ* rained: Pa. *vattṭha*-, Pa. Pk. *vuttṭha*-, S. *vṛhañu* to rain (past part. *vutṭho*, *vaṭṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasannu*); Sgh. *vaṭa* rain; — Sk. *vṛṣṭiḥ* or *vṛṣṭiḥ* f. rain, in *\*māgha-vṛṣṭi*:- H. *mahāvṛṣṭi* f. rain in Māgh; — *\*avarṛṣṭi*:- (cf. Sk. *avarṛṣati*: Pa. *ovassati*; Sk. *avarṛṣṭaḥ*: Pk. *ovuttṭha*:-) S. *oṭhi* f. fallen rain; — *\*āvṛṣa*:- (cf. Sk. *āvarṣate*): H. *āṛs* m. rice sown in April-May; — Sk. *prāvṛṣṭi* f., *prāvṛṣṭaḥ* m. the Rains: Pa. *pāvuso* m., Pk. *pāusa*- m.; H. *pāṛs*, *pāvas* m., M. *pāṛs* m., G. *pāvas* m.]  
 बस् bas<sup>1</sup>, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]  
 बज्नु basñu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basānu*<sup>2</sup>; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object: Pa. Pk. *vattu* n. thing; S. *vathu* f., Sgh. *vat*; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits: Pa. *adhivasati*; Pk. *ahivasi* waits; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure; — Sk. *āvāsah* m. abode: Pa. Pk. *āvāsa*- m.; Sgh. *avas*, *avā*; — Sk. *upavasathāḥ* m. fast day: Pa. *posatho* m., Pk. *posaha*- m.; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon; — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant: Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *nivāsi*- m.; H. *nivāsi* m.; — Sk. *prativāsi* v.s.v. *paṛosi*.]  
 बह्नु bahnū, [cf. also Sk. *vadhāti* strikes, kills: Pa. *vadhāti*, Pk. *vahei*; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vadhya* f. killing: Pa. Pk. *vajjha*-, *vajjhā* f.; Sgh. *vada* torture.]  
 बह्नु bahanu, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation: Pa. Pk. *āvāha*- m. taking a bride home; Sgh. *avā* marriage; — Sk. *nivahati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm: Pk. *poḍha*;- H. *porhā* firm; S. *porho* very old; replaced by *\*pravṛḍha*:- (rather than < *pravyṛḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vūḥo* carried away. Pk. *vūḍha*:-) in Pk. *parvūḍha*- firm; H. *paṛhā*, Sgh. *purahū*; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]  
 बड़्नु bahu<sup>2</sup>, [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal. *bhōi*.]  
 बौदर bādar, [Sk. *vānaraḥ* is der. fr. *vanar*- forest, cf. *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]  
 बाछो bācho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *bās* f.]  
 बाझ्नु bājñnu, [cf. also Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādñnu*; — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound: Pa. Pk. *baddha*;- Sh. *bādū* frozen; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *badho*, Sgh. *bada*; — in cmpd. Sk. *ābadhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass., *ābaddhaḥ* past part.: Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk.

ābandhāi, ābaddha-; Sh. *avāzēi* is necessary, *avādu* past part.]  
 वानु bānu, [cf. empds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds: Pa. *āvāreti* repels; K. *āvarun* to cover, surround, Sgh. *aruraṇu*; — Sk. *āvṛtiḥ* f. covering (cf. *āvṛtaḥ* covered: Pa. *āvato*): K. *āvūrū* f.; — Sk. *āvārah* m.: H. *avāl* m. closed space between houses; — Sk. *nivṛta-* and *nivārayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *vivāra-* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara-* n.; H. *bīar* m. hole of rat or snake; — *saṁvarate* v.s.v. *sumarnu*.]  
 विह bīe, [cf. Sk. *vivahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*: Pk. *vivāheci*; H. *byāhnā*; — \**vivāha-patnī* in H. *byahauṭi* f. first married wife.]  
 विजुवा bijuwā, [or poss. der. \**beju* < Sk. *vaidyaḥ* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *vejja-* m.; S. *veju* m.]  
 विप्ल्याटो biplyāto, [*\*vipalivartaka-* (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-* as in Pk. *vippalayāsa-* < Sk. *viparyāsa-*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivattati*, *viparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with \**saṁpalivarta-* turned right side round, v.s.v. *saṁpalyāto*.—See also *palāto*.]  
 विविडं bibiḍ, [poss. < \**vipadaka-* unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-*, cf. *biplyāto*; and contrasted with \**sampadaka-*, v.s.v. *sabbīḍ*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f., Pk. *vivayā* f.; — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjai*; Sh. *viājōiki* (Lorimer) to burst (*v-?*).]  
 विद्यानु biyānu<sup>1</sup>, [cf. also \**viyanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biando*); — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janai*; H. *jannā* to bear, be born; S. *jananu* to bear, Sgh. *danavanu*; — \**jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janai*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāai*; Sh. *jōiki*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpanu* (< \**jāpyate* pass. of a caus. \**jāpayati* in K. *zōw<sup>a</sup>run* to bear).]  
 विद्यानु biyānu<sup>2</sup>, [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other empds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at; — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭihāna-* n.; Sgh. *piṭiban*.]  
 विसनु birsanu, [cf. other empds. in \**anusmarati*: Pa. *anusarati* remembers, Pk. *anus(s)araī*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< \**anusmara-*); — \**utsmārayati*: S. *osāraṇu* to mourn; and perh. \**utsmṛti-*: H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]  
 विनना bilanā, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavanu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in empds. Sk. *ālapati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālaraī*; Sgh. *ālarum* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpaḥ* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva-* m.; Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk; — Sk. *ālāpyaḥ* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa-*; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

विलिनु bilinu<sup>1</sup>, [other empd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīai* stoops; S. *olijanu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to: Pa. *allīyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīai*; Sgh. *ālenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna-*, *allīna-*; Sgh. *āluna*; — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīlīyati*, Pk. *ṇīlīai*, *ṇīlījai*; Sh. *nīlīzēi*.]

विसा bisā, [cf. uncompound Sk. *śrāmaḥ* m. fatigue: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; Sgh. *mche*, *mē* work.]

बुझनु bujhnu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; D. gār. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. gur. *budyōnu* to awaken; K. *bōd<sup>a</sup>* intelligent; S. *budho* heard; Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohī-* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in empds. Sk. *prābudyate* wakes up, *prābuddhaḥ*: Pa. *pabujjhati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha-*; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudīnu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati*, Pk. *pabohai*; D. gār. *poham* I will understand; — \**paribudhyate*, \**paribuddha-*: Sh. *pārūzēi* hears, *pārūdi* heard; S. *purjhanu* to understand, *purdho* understood; — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *biūjhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *saṁjhanu*.]

बुनु bunnū, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vānu* m. grass rope; — \**niruta-* (cf. Sk. *utah* woven): H. *nirūnā* to unravel; — *pravayati* weaves on: H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovvū* to thread a needle, *parovī* f. thread in a needle.]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, [D. gār. *bācēt* sat; tor. *byerṭhū* sitting (Morg.); Sh. p. *biēthunus* I am sitting.]

बोकनु boknu, [cf. also D. gār. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugiār* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *br<sup>u</sup>uk* kidney; — Kaf. dam. *brakatī*.]

भलायो bhalāyo, [cf. *malātā* perh. < \**mallāta-*; — for correspondence of initial *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भाउनु bhāuju, [D. tor. *bežē* brother's wife, pal. *br<sup>u</sup>ājūi*; — Kaf. dam. *brāžūi*.]

भात् bhāt, [D. gār. *batt* rice, tor. *bāt*, pal. *bhāt*.]

भान् bhāl<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*) der. fr. *bhāti* shines, as *pālāḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]

भान् bhāl<sup>2</sup>, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *molōn* forehead.]

भानु bhānu, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malluḥ* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāsnu, [cf. Sk. *bhrasṭaḥ* s.v. *bhatkanu*; — lex. *bhrstīḥ* f. deserted cottage: H. *bhīt* f. ruins of a house.]

भित्र bhitra, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *ántara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* in, *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*, Sh. koh. *dūra*; K. *andar, dar* in, *and<sup>a</sup>ra* from in; WPah. kiś. *bhaṭ. andar* in, *ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. cur. antar, pāḍ. āndar*; P. *andarō* from in; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *ātlā* (< *\*antaralla-* ?); Sgh. *alara* between.]

भेट्नु bheṭnu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेड़ो bheṛo, [cf. *meṛo* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज्नु bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n., Pk. *bhoṇa-* n.; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhunākti, bhuñjati*: Pa. *bhuñjati*, Pk. *bhuñjaṭ*; Sgh. *budinu* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type *\*bhindati: bhinnāḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but.*]

मचाड्नु macāunu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem *\*maj-* after type *bhājyāte: bhagnāḥ > bhajānu: bhago*, cf. *umaṅga*) perh. attests a Sk. *\*madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *mājja-* n.; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūnmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m., Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā*.—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt.*]

मर्ज्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyūḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-*, *miccu-* m.; H. *mīc* f.; — in compd. *\*saṁmārayati* (cf. Sk. *saṁmṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *saṁārṇā* to destroy.]

महङ्गो mahāgo, [Sgh. *mahaḡu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

माइलो māilo, [cf. similar development of MI. *-jjh-* in D. tor. *maimūsā āngī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *mājjhima-*.]

माज्नु mājnu, [cf. also *\*mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl. *mṛñjata*, opt. *mṛñjāt*): Pa. *saṁmiñjati* collects together; H. *mījnā*

to rub; — Sk. *sāṁmārjayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *saṁmajjaṭ*; Sgh. *hamadīnu*; — Sk. *pārimārjayati* sweeps all round: Sgh. *pirimadīnu* to rub.]

माइि māijhi<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *madhyamā-* also in D. tor. *maimūsā* middle (for loss of MI. *-jjh-* v.s.v. *māilo*).]

माड़ो māṛo, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, compares D. gār. *māṇḍal* thigh, tor. *maṇḍal*; K. *mandul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd.*]

मान्नु mānnu, [a stem *\*munāti* (cf. Sk. *mūniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. *\*m<sup>o</sup>nā-*) appears in Pa. *munāti* is wise; Pk. *muṇaṭ* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved: Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaya-*; Sgh. *nunut* although (< *\*numu-da*, W. Geiger, op. cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ, avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apamāno, avamāno* m., Pk. *avamāṇa-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *saṁmataḥ* approved: Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *saṁmaya-*; Sgh. *sanu* agreement.]

माप् māp, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure: Pa. *-māpaka-* measuring; K. *mōw* m. string of a balance; — a pres. stem *\*mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mīmāti* ?) appears in Pk. *mīnāṭ*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der. Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*<sup>1</sup>); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure, (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison: Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *uvamā* f.; Sgh. *uvama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness: Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *piḷimaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.): Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vimāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānam* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *bewān* m. divine car; Sgh. *viman* palace; — Sk. *sāṁmāti* v.s.v. *saṁāunu*.]

मिन्नु misnu, [cf. S. also plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *āmiśraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. *\*pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmūcati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pauk* m. pus (for *\*pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus ?); — *\*nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *nimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free; — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtānu*.]

मुड़ो mūṛo, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *mūṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *mūṇḍa*, *mūṇḍra* cropped, shaved, *mūṇḍruc*, *mūṇḍguc* polled, hornless; Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]



मुसेद् mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *išpošī* sister's son < Sk. *śasrīyaḥ*; — for D. *ś* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 308.]

मेड़ो meṛo, [D. gaw. *miṇ ram*, gār. *mindl*; tor. *miṇḍāl* markhor; pal. *miṇḍ ram*, *miṇḍāl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *miṇ ram*.]

मोसु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *muṣati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *musā* robs; K. *muhun* to steal, S. *mūhaṇu*; — Sk. *muṣyate* is robbed: K. *muṣun* to steal; S. *musayū* to be ruined; — Sk. *muṣṭaḥ* stolen: Pk. *muṭṭha*-robbed; S. *muḥho* ruined.]

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringia*-n. wandering; — v.s.v. *riṇāunu*.]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa*-; H. *rawan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *rātiḥ* f. pleasure: Pa. *rati* f., Pk. *raṭ*-f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma*-m.; S. *ārāu* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arama* park; — Sk. *ārāmikaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāmiko* m., *ārāmakinī* f., Pk. *ārāmia*-m.; K. *ārām* m., *āramēṇ* f., S. *ārāi* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *āraṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राखनु rākhnu, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhič* poss. < Sk. *ārakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha*-m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhanam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa*-n.; S. *rakhiṇī* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhaṭ*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt<sup>1</sup>, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rōt*, Sh. p. *rā'ti*; — Kaf. dam. *ret*.]

रुचु ruenu, [Sk. *rócate* (: Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaṭ*) survives in Sh. koh. *rozeṭ* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded *\*ruc-* (< *\*rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *múceṭ* < *múcyate* beside *múzeṭ* < *muñcēti*, and has replaced *\*ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roikē* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*). — Cf. also *\*rukti-*: Sgh. *ruti* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rúciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruci* f., Pk. *rui*-f.; Sgh. *risi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright: Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira*-; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely; — *\*udroka-* (cf. Sk. *udārocatihāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुड़ि ruṛi, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārūḍhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha*-): S. *arūṛi* f. heap of dirt.]

रुनु runu<sup>2</sup>, [M. *ruṇā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *ródaḥ* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa*-n.; S. *rūaṇu* m. (or < Sk. *rudanam*); — *\*rodyā-*: H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudrāḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda*-, *ludda*- terrible, Pk. *rudda*-; Sgh. *rudu*.]

रुमलनु rumalnu, [extension of MI. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhaṭ* (cf. *rubbhaṭ* is blocked): S. *rumbhaṇu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhāḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha-* (after the type *labbhaṭ*: *laddha-* < Sk. *labhyate*: *labdhaḥ*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūḍinu*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises, plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇaṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *ruṛi*, *birāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

लङ्गौटि laṅḡauṭi, [*\*laṅga-* perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṅaṇo*), *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (v.s.v. *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>).]

लाइ lāi, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha*-m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेसु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *šūh* house, tor. *šir*.]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *šula*, gār. *šala*, tor. *šaldā*.]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *šūšur*, tor. *šāzō*, pal. *šūr*, Sh. p. *šēr*; — Kaf. dam. *pašur*.]

साउँ sāu, [with Sk. *śyāmā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *šēm* spleen, tor. *šam*, pal. *šēmī*, Sh. p. *šōm*.]

सिचनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिँड़ि sirī, [cf. also D. pash. *šur* ladder, Parāci *šor*.—With *\*sriṣ-ḍhi-* cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*-, and Woss. *asinā* < *\*ā-sriṣ-na-* (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht. s.v. *šəl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *siri*-f. ladder < Sk. *śritiḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *šəl* ladder < *\*srita-* (: Sk. *śritāḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlitės* f. pl., Gk. *κλίμαξ*, OE. *hladder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिटनु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *šit* (for *\*šith* ?) aware of.]

सिर sir<sup>1</sup>, [with D. tor. *šā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xār*, gaw. *šoulō*, Kaf. dam. *šā*, kati *šei*.—Cf. Sk. *śiṣam* n. head: Pa. *sīsam* n., Pk. *sissa*-, *sīsa*-n.; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *šiš*, pal. *šiš*, Sh. *šiš* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sīsī* f. head and neck; G. *sīs* n. head; M. *sīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुतु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < *\*abhisupta-*, *hūb-* to sleep < *\*abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]



# INDEX

## ORDER OF LANGUAGES

### INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657.

#### Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.

Sanskrit p. 660.

Pāli p. 695.

Aśokan Inscriptions p. 703.

Prakrit p. 709.

#### Romani—

European p. 730.

Armenian p. 732.

Syrian p. 733.

#### Dardic dialects—

Tirāhī p. 734.

Pashai (Pašai) p. 735.

Kalasha (Kalāšā) p. 736.

Khovar (Khovār) p. 737.

Gawarbatī p. 737.

Gārvī p. 738.

Torwālī p. 738.

Maiyā p. 740.

Savi p. 741.

Palola p. 741.

Shina (Šinā) p. 741.

Kashmirī (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.

West Pahārī dialects p. 752.

Kumaoni p. 756.

Assamese p. 766.

Bengali p. 775.

Oṛiyā p. 790.

Bihārī p. 802.

Hindī p. 804.

Pañjābī p. 836.

Lahndā p. 857.

Sindhī p. 864.

Gujarātī p. 881.

Marāṭhī p. 901.

Singhalese p. 920.

#### Kafiri

Ashkun p. 928.

Damēlī p. 929.

Katī p. 929.

Prasun p. 929.

Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

#### Iranian

Avestan p. 929.

Old Persian p. 929.

Pehlevī p. 929.

Sogdian p. 930.

Sakian p. 930.

Baluchī (Balūčī) p. 930.

Parachi (Parāčī) p. 930.

Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.

Shughni (Šugnī) p. 930.

Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930.

Yagnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930.

Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.

Yidgha p. 930.

Persian p. 930.

Kurdish p. 930.

Ossetic p. 930.

Old Slavonic p. 930.

Lithuanian p. 930.

Armenian p. 930.

Greek p. 930.

#### Italic

Latin p. 930.

Italian p. 931.

French p. 931.

Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931.

#### Germanic

Gothic p. 931.

Old Norse p. 931.

Old Icelandic p. 931.

Old High German p. 931.

German p. 931.

Old English p. 931.

English p. 931.

### DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.

Canarese p. 931.

Gōṇḍī p. 931.

Kui p. 931.

Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.

Malayālam p. 931.

Tamil p. 931.

Telugu p. 931.

Toda p. 931.

Tuḷu p. 931.

### MUNDĀ

Gadabā p. 931.

Juāng p. 932.

Korwā p. 932.

Kūrkū p. 932.

Māhlē p. 932.

Mundārī p. 932.

Santālī p. 932.

Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932.

### TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.

Newārī p. 932.

Tibetan p. 932.

Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

### SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.

Hebrew p. 932.

# ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

<i>a</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ñ</i>	<i>b</i>
<i>ā</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ḅ</i>
<i>i</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>bh</i>
<i>ī</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>m</i>
<i>u</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>y</i>
<i>ū</i>	<i>gh</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>r</i>
<i>ṛ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>l</i>
<i>ṝ</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>ṛ</i>	<i>w</i> or <i>v</i>
<i>e</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>ṛh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ē</i>	<i>ḥ</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ai</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ṣ</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>ḥh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>z̄</i>
<i>ō</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>au</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ə</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ä</i>	<i>ḷh</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>h</i>
<i>m</i> or <i>~</i>	<i>ḷh</i>	<i>ph</i>	

# INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred.

## INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

\**bhr̥ura-ro* brown : *bhuro*².  
 \**dhusti*- dust : *dhuto*.  
 \**dhuzdi*- dust : *dhulo*.  
 \**ēadro*- egg : *ār*.  
 \**es-ske*- be : \**chanu*.  
 \**keip*- tail : *chepāro*.  
 \**keq̃*- dung : *cher*.  
 \**k̃e/ro*- young animal : *chāurā*.  
 \**nenq*- fashion : *macāunu*.  
 \**m̃nā*- think : *mānnu*.  
 \**p̃r-é*- go through : *pur̃yāunu*².  
 \**geu*- strike : *copnu*.  
 \**geub*- : *copnu*.  
 \**geubh*- : *copnu*.  
 \**geud*- *copnu*.  
 \**geup*- : *copnu*.  
 \**geus*- : *copnu*.  
 \**q(h)ed*- cut : *chālā*.  
 \**qou*- : *copnu*.  
 \**qseu*- cut : *copnu*.  
 \**qseub*- : *copnu*.  
 \**qseubh*- : *chunu*, *copnu*.  
 \**qseud*- : *copnu*.  
 \**qseup*- : *copnu*.  
 \**q̃ōleye*- make move : *nikāl̃nu*.  
 \**rundo*- undersized : *runu*.  
 \**skeip*- tail : *chepāro*.  
 \**sk̃e/ro*- young animal : *chāurā*.  
 \**skeq̃*- dung : *cher*.  
 \**sk̃eip*- tail : *chepāro*.  
 \*\**sperē*- move suddenly (\**sperā*-, \**sper*-, \**sp̃rē*-, \**sp̃r-n-ē*-, \**sp̃rā*-, \**sp̃r*-, \**sp̃r*-) : *phirnu*.  
 \**spher*- move suddenly : *phirnu*.  
 \**qembh*- support : *chāmnu*.  
 \**geu*- strike : *copnu*, *chutnu* and Add.  
 \**geu*- cover : *chopnu*.  
 \**geub*- strike : *copnu*.  
 \**geubh*- strike : *chunu*, *copnu*.  
 \**geud*- strike : *chunu*, *copnu*.

\**seup*- strike : *copnu*.  
 \**seup*- cover : *chopnu*.  
 \**seus*- strike : *khosnu*, *copnu*.  
 \**seut*- strike : *copnu*.  
 \**sq(h)ed*- cut : *chālā*.  
 \**steu*- strike : *tunnu*.  
 \**steub*- strike : *tunnu*.  
 \**steubh*- strike : *tunnu*.  
 \**steud*- strike : *tunnu*.  
 \**steup*- strike : *tunnu*.  
 \**tāl̃ko*- such : *sari*.  
 \**t̃rā*- cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.  
 \**t̃rā*- cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.  
 \**torg̃o*- strong, fierce : *togaṛo*.  
 \**treyezdek̃m* thirteen : *tera*.

## INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 656)

\**akkad̃*- stiff, cramped : *akranu*.  
 \**angaūccha*- towel : *aṇaūcho*.  
 \**aṭṭ*- stop : *aṭkanu*.  
 \**aṭṭakk*- stop : *aṭkanu*.  
 \**adā*- screen : *ār*.  
 \**ad̃d*- stop : *aṛinu*.  
 \**ad̃dā*- aslant : *aṛbhāṅge*.  
 \**ad̃dā*- screen : *ār*.  
 \**ad̃deri*- a plant : *aṛeri*.  
 \**adya*- stop intr. : *aṛinu*.  
 \**annādi*- foolish : *anāri*.  
 \**allaḍa*- childish : *allare*.  
 \**ava-dhāl*- : *oṛāl̃nu*.  
 \**ād̃dā*- peach, plum : *ār̃nu*.  
 \**ad̃deri*- a plant : *aṛeri*.  
 \**ukkhad̃*- drag up : *ukhelnu*.  
 \**ucchitt̃*- flick : *uchit̃nu*.  
 \**ud-rakk̃*- vomit : *upkāunu*.  
 \**ummad̃d*- spring up : *umranu*.  
 \**ummāl*- boil up : *umlanu*.  
 \**ummad̃*- cause to rise : *umranu*.

\**ullaṭ*- overturn intr. : *urlanu*, *ull̃anu*.  
 \**ullaṭya*- overturn intr. : *urlanu*, *ull̃anu*.  
 \**ullaṭ*- overturn tr. : *urlanu*, *ull̃anu*.  
 \**ullāl*- toss up : *urāl̃nu*.  
 \**kattā*- refuse : *kāti*.  
 \**kattā*- refuse : *kāti*.  
 \**kāḍa*- penis : *kaṇḍo*.  
 \**kāḍa*- black : *kāl̃o*.  
 \**kuddha*- defective : *kūṛinu*.  
 \**kora*- rough, dry : *koro*.  
 \**khaḍa*- upright : *khāṛā*.  
 \**khaḍḍa*- pit : *khāṛāl*.  
 \**khaḍḍu-kara*- : *khāṛeri*.  
 \**khaṇḍi*- cloth : *khāṛi*.  
 \**khaṇḍu*- cloth : *khāṛi*.  
 \**khadda*- cloth : *khāḍi*.  
 \**khappa*- cloth : *khāpi*.  
 \**khalla*- pit : *khāl̃co*.  
 \**khas*- fall : *khasnu*.  
 \**khasara*- rough : *khasro*.  
 \**khāḍa*- pit : *khāṛi*.  
 \**khāru*- cloth : *kharuṇā*¹.  
 \**khilla*- clot : *khil̃*¹.  
 \**khilla*- nail : *khil̃*².  
 \**khissa*- slipping : *khushkanu*.  
 \**khila*- sewing : *khil̃nu*.  
 \**khilla*- nail : *khil̃*².  
 \**khut̃ta*- stake : *khut̃to*, *khut̃nu*.  
 \**khumma*- bent : *khumcinu*.  
 \**khōjja*- footprint : *khōjnu*.  
 \**khōṭṭa*- blemish : *khōṭ*, *nikhot*.  
 \**khōtra*- scrape : *khōtranu*.  
 \**khodd*- dig : *khodnu*.  
 \**khoppa*- hole : *khop*.  
 \**khōra*- hole : *khōr*.  
 \**khōla*- hole : *khōl*.  
 \**khōlla*- hole : *khōlo*.  
 \**khōssa*- husk : *khōso*.  
 \**gaḍi*- ditch : *gall̃i*.  
 \**gaḍha*- fort : *gari*.  
 \**gaṇḍa*- stick, stalk : *gīṛ*, *gir*.  
 \**gaṭi*- lane : *gall̃i*.  
 \**gall̃i*- lane : *gall̃i*.  
 \**gāra*- mud : *gāro*¹.

\*gidd- fall : *girnu*.  
 \*gidda- pith : *gidi*.  
 \*gudda- effigy : *guriyā*.  
 \*gudda- pith : *gudo*.  
 \*gullara- fig-tree : *gullar*.  
 \*gēda- stick : *gir, gīr*.  
 \*gedda- stick : *gir, gīr*.  
 \*gedda- ball : *geṛo*.  
 \*geṇḍa- stick, stalk : *gīr, gir*.  
 \*geṇḍu- ball : *geṛo, gēd*.  
 \*goṭṭa- round mass : *goṭo*.  
 \*godḍ- dig : *goṛnu*.  
 \*godḍa- foot : *goṛo*.  
 \*godḍ- scratch, hoe : *godnu*.  
 \*godda- lap, bosom : *god*.  
 \*gopp- pierce : *gopnu*.  
 \*grilla- wet : *gilo*.  
 \*ghaṭṭ- decrease : *ghaṭnu*.  
 \*ghabb(h)ara- confused : *ghabrāunu*.  
 \*ghargha- whirlpool : *ghāgi*.  
 \*ghāṭa- bar : *ghāro*.  
 \*ghicca- neck : *ghicro*.  
 \*ghir- revolve : *ghernu*.  
 \*ghuṇṭa- knot : *ghūri*.  
 \*ghuss- enter, pierce : *ghusnu*.  
 \*ghūra- stare : *ghurkanu*.  
 \*ghogg(h)a- pod, shell : *ghogo*.  
 \*ghocc- prick : *ghocnu*.  
 \*ghopp- pierce : *ghopnu*.  
 \*caḍḍh- rise : *caṛnu*.  
 \*caḍh- rise : *caṛnu*.  
 \*carassa- leather, hide : *carsā*.  
 \*carp- press : *cepnu, capleṭi*.  
 \*cāḍh- raise : *caṛnu*.  
 \*cāvala- rice : *cāmal, tāndro*.  
 \*ciṭṭha- letter : *ciṭṭhi*.  
 \*ciḍ- be angry : *ciṛnu, cirko, curinu*.  
 \*ciṭh- to tear : *citharnu*.  
 \*cip- press : *ciurā*.  
 \*cipṭa- pressed : *ciṭ*.  
 \*cipp- press : *ciurā, cibirce, cipro*.  
 \*cippa- sticky : *cipro, ciplo*.  
 \*cibb- press flat : *cibirce*.  
 \*cukka- nail, peg : *cukul*.  
 \*cukka- forgotten : *cuknu*.  
 \*cutta- bottom : *cutar*.  
 \*cuppa- oil : *cupāru*.  
 \*cūṅga- small portion : *cūṅgi*.  
 \*cūha- rat, mouse : *cūhā*.  
 \*cokka- bran : *cokar*.  
 \*congga- joint of bamboo : *cūgo*.  
 \*coṭṭa- thief : *coṭṭo*.  
 \*cotth- tear, pluck : *coṭnu*.  
 \*coppa- grease : *cop*.  
 \*chakka- astonished : *chakinu*.  
 \*chaṭ- scatter : *charnu*.

\*chaṭā- stick : *char*.  
 \*chaṭṭ- scatter : *charnu*.  
 \*chaṭṭa- stick : *char*.  
 \*chaṇṭ- scatter : *chāṇnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu*.  
 \*chattrā- ram : *chatauro*.  
 \*chapp- be covered : *chāpnu*.  
 \*chal- wave : *chalkanu*.  
 \*chall- wave : *chāl*.  
 \*chāṇṭ- lop : *chāṇnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
 \*chiṭṭ- scatter : *charnu*.  
 \*chiṭṭa- stick : *char, chiṭi*.  
 \*chitra- drop : *chiṭo<sup>2</sup>*.  
 \*chitra- scattered : *chitrāunu*.  
 \*chipp- be covered : *chāpnu*.  
 \*chilli- peel : *chilnu*.  
 \*chuṭṭ- be separated : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
 \*chedda- hole : *chīr*.  
 \*chēṇḍa- hole : *chīr*.  
 \*chēṇḍa- hole : *chīr*.  
 \*choṭṭa- small : *choṭo*.  
 \*choll- peel : *cholnu*.  
 \*jatra- hair : *jāṭhā* and Add.  
 \*jhakka- sudden storm : *jhakkar*.  
 \*jhaggha- quarrel : *jhagaṛo*.  
 \*jhanka- crowd : *jhān*.  
 \*jhaṭa- sudden movement : *jhari*.  
 \*jhaṭṭa- sudden movement : *jhaṭṭa*.  
 \*jhatra- hair : *jāṭhā* and Add.  
 \*jhanakka- tinkle : *jhanko*.  
 \*jhanikā- tinkler : *jhanjhanāunu*.  
 \*jhappa- sudden movement : *jhapanā, jhappa*.  
 \*jhambha- sudden movement : *jhamtanu*.  
 \*jhamma- sudden movement : *jhamma*.  
 \*jhalā- sudden movement : *jhaljhal*.  
 \*jhasa- sudden movement : *jhaskanu*.  
 \*jhassa- sudden movement : *jhaskanu*.  
 \*jhāṭṭha- hair : *jāṭhā*.  
 \*jhikka- sudden movement : *jhiknu*.  
 \*jhunṭ- hang : *jhunḍinu*.  
 \*ṭappa- blow : *ṭāp*.  
 \*ṭal- avoid : *ṭarnu*.  
 \*ṭāppu- island : *ṭāpu*.  
 \*ṭāl- ward off : *ṭāru*.  
 \*ṭipp- pick : *ṭipnu*.  
 \*ṭibba- hill, top : *ṭipri*.  
 \*ṭilla- mark on forehead : *ṭilo*.  
 \*ṭukka- piece : *ṭuk*.  
 \*ṭuṅga- mouth : *ṭuṇnu* and Add.  
 \*ṭul- wander aimlessly : *ṭolinu*.  
 \*ṭek- support : *ṭecā*.  
 \*ṭekk- support : *ṭeknu*.  
 \*ṭer- notice : *ṭer*.  
 \*ṭokk- strike, bite : *ṭoknu*.  
 \*ṭokka- basket : *ṭokro*.

\*ṭona- witchcraft : *ṭunā*.  
 \*ṭhagga- thief : *ṭhag*.  
 \*ṭhaṭṭha- joke : *ṭhaṭṭā*.  
 \*ṭhaṭṭha- framework : *ṭhāṭ*.  
 \*ṭhiṭṭha- young, weak : *ṭhiṭo*.  
 \*ṭheakka- firm : *ṭheknū*.  
 \*ṭhek- place : *ṭheknū*.  
 \*ṭhekk- place : *ṭheknū*.  
 \*ṭheṅga- stick : *ṭhiṇuro*.  
 \*ṭheṭṭha- real : *ṭheṭ*.  
 \*ṭhell- push : *ṭhelnu*.  
 \*ṭhesa- blow : *ṭhes*.  
 \*ṭhokk- strike : *ṭhoknu*.  
 \*ṭhokka- basket : *ṭhokro*.  
 \*ṭhong- peck : *ṭhuṇnu*.  
 \*ṭhonga- beak : *ṭhuṇnu, ṭhūro<sup>2</sup>*.  
 \*ṭhoṭṭha- stupid : *ṭhuṭo*.  
 \*ṭhos- strike, press : *ṭhosnu*.  
 \*ḍakka- shout : *ḍakār<sup>1</sup>, ḍāknū*.  
 \*ḍakka- straw, stick : *ḍāḱlo*.  
 \*ḍakkini- witch : *ḍākinī*.  
 \*ḍaṅga- log : *ḍānre*.  
 \*ḍabba- spot : *ḍābar*.  
 \*ḍavva- left : *ḍebre*.  
 \*ḍākkini- witch : *ḍākinī*.  
 \*ḍākku- robber : *ḍāku*.  
 \*ḍāla- basket : *ḍālo<sup>1</sup>*.  
 \*ḍāva- left : *ḍebre*.  
 \*ḍiṅga- crooked : *ḍiṅgar*.  
 \*ḍilla- lump : *ḍil*.  
 \*ḍumma- stuffed, fat : *ḍumma*.  
 \*ḍera- squinting : *ḍero*.  
 \*ḍella- lump : *ḍil*.  
 \*ḍoa- neck, back : *ḍoko*.  
 \*ḍokka- neck, back : *ḍoko*.  
 \*ḍoṅga- trough, canoe : *ḍuṇo*.  
 \*ḍoṅga- hill : *ḍuṅgur*.  
 \*ḍoṭṭha- hollow trunk : *ḍoṭho*.  
 \*ḍoṇṭa- log : *ḍūr*.  
 \*ḍhakka- cover : *ḍhāknū*.  
 \*ḍhaṅga- manner : *ḍhaṅga*.  
 \*ḍhadda- matting : *ḍhāriyā*.  
 \*ḍhalakka- leaning : *ḍhalkanu*.  
 \*ḍhikka- lump : *ḍhiko*.  
 \*ḍhibba- lump : *ḍhibri*.  
 \*ḍhuk- approach : *ḍhuknu*.  
 \*ḍhūṇḍh- seek : *ḍhūrnu*.  
 \*ḍhekka- lump : *ḍhiko*.  
 \*ḍhendha- pod : *ḍhīri*.  
 \*ḍheppa- lump : *ḍhep, ḍhepnu*.  
 \*ḍheba- lump : *ḍheuvā*.  
 \*ḍhebbā- lump : *ḍhebuwā*.  
 \*ḍhemma- lump : *ḍhiko*.  
 \*ḍhera- lump : *ḍher*.  
 \*ḍhella- lump : *ḍhelā*.  
 \*ḍhesa- lump : *ḍhisko*.

\**dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.  
 \**dhonka*- stone : *dhungo*.  
 \**dhok*- bend, flow : *dhoknu*.  
 \**tagg*- quilt : *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**tāgra*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**tārga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**totta*- hollow stick : *toṭā*.  
 \**tova*- fold, bag : *toṛā*.  
 \**traṭṭa*- matting : *ṭāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**trāgga*- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.  
 \**thabba*- pat : *thappar*.  
 \**thasa*- heap : *thāso*.  
 \**thassa*- heap : *thāso*.  
 \**thippa*- slap : *thappar*.  
 \**thuttha*- mouth : *thutunu*.  
 \**thebba*- flat : *thepco*.  
 \**thonṭa*- mouth : *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thonḍa*- mouth : *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thottha*- hollow : *thotro*.  
 \**dana*- blow, noise : *danko*, *dan-*  
*danānu*.  
 \**dapp*- press down, hide : *dapoṭ*,  
*dapkānu*.  
 \**dabb*- press down, hide : *dabānu*,  
*dapkānu*.  
 \**dāsa*- beam : *dāso*.  
 \**dullakāra*- fondling : *dulār*.  
 \**dera*- tent : *derā*.  
 \**della*- lump : *ḍil*.  
 \**deva*- left : *debre*.  
 \**devra*- left : *debre*.  
 \**dehaḍa*- threshold : *daṛlo*.  
 \**donṭa*- log : *dūr*.  
 \**drākk*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**drukk*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**drugg*- run : *dugurnu*.  
 \**dhaḍa*- trunk : *dhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhaḍa*- line : *dharko*, *धारso*.  
 \**dhapp*- cover : *dhāpnu*.  
 \**dkal*- lean, fall : *ḍkalnu*, *oṛānu*.  
 \**dhāgga*- thread : *dhāgo*.  
 \**dhippa*- blaze : *dhīpḍhipānu*.  
 \**dhuppā*- sunshine : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhunimā*- noise : *dhum*.  
 \**dhūmmā*- noise : *dhum*.  
 \**dhokka*- matting : *dhokse*.  
 \**dhotta*- cloth : *dhoti*.  
 \**dhodda*- hollow : *dhotro*.  
 \**dhuras*- pierce : *dhasnu*.  
 \**nijjā*- sleep : *nid*.  
 \**pakkad*- seize : *pakranu*.  
 \**paggā*- turban : *pāg*.  
 \**pañj*- arrange : *pājnu*.  
 \**pari*- way, means : *pari*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**palla*- cloth : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**pāḍa*- line, edge : *pāri*<sup>1</sup>, *pāli*<sup>2</sup>.

\**pādda*- calf : *pāro*.  
 \**pālla*- cloth : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**pitt*- beat : *piṭnu*.  
 \**piṭṭa*- basket : *peṭāro*.  
 \**peṭṭa*- basket, belly : *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.  
 \**poḍa*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**poḍḍa*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**pora*- hollow : *poro*.  
 \**polla*- hollow : *puāl*.  
 \**phakk*- open : *phakranu*.  
 \**phakka*- mouthful : *phāk*.  
 \**phaṭ*- move quickly : *pharpharānu*.  
 \**phaṭṭ*- jump about, beat : *pharḍkanu*.  
 \**phatta*- fool : *phataro*.  
 \**phapphara*- buckwheat : *phāpar*.  
 \**phar*- turn : *pharḍkanu*.  
 \**phassa*- loose : *phaskanu*.  
 \**phikka*- light, weak : *phiko*.  
 \**phukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.  
 \**phucca*- small : *phuco*.  
 \**phupphu*- father's sister : *phupu*.  
 \**phussa*- weak : *phussa*.  
 \**phemsa*- foam : *phij*.  
 \**phekk*- throw : *phyāḍnu*.  
 \**phetta*- cloth : *pheṭo*.  
 \**phok*- loosen : *phunu*.  
 \**phokka*- hollow : *phoko*.  
 \**bīṭa*- rolled, round : *biro*.  
 \**bīṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.  
 \**bīṇḍa*- rolled, round : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bukka*- open hand : *bukānu*.  
 \**bukka*- powder : *buko*.  
 \**bukka*- undersized : *bukunu*.  
 \**bucca*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**bucca*- defective : *buco*<sup>1</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**bujja*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**buṛca*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**butṭa*- stopper : *bujo*.  
 \**butṭa*- defective : *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**budiyati* sinks : *burnu*.  
 \**buddha*- defective : *budhune*, *bodho*.  
 \**bura*- bad : *buro*.  
 \**būta*- plant : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būṭṭa*- plant : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būra*- dust : *burbur*.  
 \**beṭṭa*- child : *beṭo*.  
 \**beṇṭa*- rolled, round : *bīr*.  
 \**bocca*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**botṭa*- defective : *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**bodayati* makes sink : *burnu*.  
 \**bodda*- defective : *bodho*.  
 \**boddha*- defective : *bodho*.  
 \**bora*- sack : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bhakkha*- lump : *bhakānu*.  
 \**bhaṭa*- sudden movement : *bharḍkanu*.  
 \**bhatta*- sudden movement : *bharḍkanu*.

\**bhatta*- fallen : *bhatkanu*.  
 \**bhala*- rush : *bhal*, *bhalḍkanu*, *bhalbhale*.  
 \**bhit*- meet : *bhirnu*.  
 \**bhiṭṭa*- ridge : *bhiṭo*.  
 \**bhiṭa*- bank : *bhir*.  
 \**bhucca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuṭṭha*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunṭha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhutta*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuḍḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuntha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūa*- hair, hairy : *bhuwā*.  
 \**bhūcca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūḍḍa*- defective : *bhuni*.  
 \**bhūṇḍa*- defective : *bhuni*.  
 \**bhenga*- misshapen : *bhyāṅga*.  
 \**bhejj*- send : *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhet*- meet : *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhetṭ*- meet : *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhel*- meet : *bhelā*, *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhell*- meet : *bhelā*, *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhonka*- hole : *bhuwān*.  
 \**bhocca*- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhotṭa*- defective : *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhodḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonṭha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonḍa*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhotṭha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhodda*- defective : *bodho*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhontha*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonda*- defective : *bhutte*.  
 \**bhola*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**bholla*- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**mailla*- dirt : *mailo*.  
 \**mad*- twist : *markanu*.  
 \**mallāṭṭa*- a tree : *malāṭā*.  
 \**māna*- bamboo : *māndro*.  
 \**miḍ*- meet : *milnu*, *bhejnu*.  
 \**mukka*- fist : *mukki*.  
 \**muṅga*- coral : *mugā*.  
 \**muṭ*- twist : *mornu*.  
 \**muḍ*- twist : *markanu*.  
 \**moṭṭa*- fat : *moṭo*.  
 \**yakka*- tight, restrained : *jakaṇnu*.  
 \**yaḍ*- set, inlay : *jarnu*.  
 \**raḍḍ*- slip : *raḍkanu*.  
 \**rana*- hot : *rankanu*.  
 \**rabba*- inspissated juice : *rābari*.  
 \**rahala*- lentil : *rahari*.  
 \**reḍ*- crowd : *reḍnu*.  
 \**reta*- sand : *reṭi*.  
 \**retta*- sand : *reṭi*.  
 \**rell*- crowd : *reḍnu*.  
 \**roṭa*- slab : *roṭā*.

\**roṭṭa*- slab : *roṭ*.  
 \**roḍḍa*- defective : *runu*.  
 \**laṅga*- penis : *laṅgaṭi*.  
 \**lacca*- bent : *lackinu*.  
 \**lat*- fall : *urlanu*.  
 \**laṭṭa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**laḍ*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**laḍḍ*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**lanṭa*- defective : *laṭṭha*, *līro*.  
 \**lanṭha*- defective : *lanṭha*.  
 \**lanḍa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lanḍa*- defective : *lāro*.  
 \**latta*- ragged, hanging : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**latṭha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**latra*- deficient : *lāro*.  
 \**ladda*- dung : *lādi*.  
 \**ladda*- lump : *lādo*, *lādmu*.  
 \**ladda*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lal*- move : *urlanu*.  
 \**lāma*- ill-omened, defective : *lāuke*.  
 \**liṅga*- defective : *laṅaro*.  
 \**lukk*- hide : *luknu*.  
 \**luṅga*- defective : *laṅaro*.  
 \**lucca*- depraved : *lucco*.  
 \**luṅja*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**luṭa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**luṭṭa*- small : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**luṭṭha*- defective : *luṭho*.  
 \**luḍa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**luṇḍa*- defective : *lūrinu*.  
 \**lutta*- defective : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**lulla*- defective : *lulo*.  
 \**leṅga*- defective : *laṅaro*.  
 \**leṅgha*- defective : *laṅaro*.  
 \**lojjha*- slack : *lojho*.  
 \**loṭṭ*- be rolled : *loṭnu*.  
 \**lotta*- slack : *lote*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**vaṅ(h)a*- oak : *bājh*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- dirt : *biṭulo*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- round, rolled : *biṭo*.  
 \**vīṇṭa*- anything rolled : *bīr*.  
 \**vīta*- round, rolled : *biyo*.  
 \**vegga*- separate : *beglo*.  
 \**veṇṭa*- anything rolled : *bīr*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- defective : *swāṭh*.  
 \**soṇṭha*- ginger : *soṇo*.  
 \**sagga*- a tree : *sāj*.  
 \**saṭṭ*- slip away : *saṅkanu*.  
 \**saṭṭa*- framework : *sāto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**sam-ullaṭṭa*- overturned : *sulṭo*.  
 \**simb*- ooze, be marshy : *sim*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- cane : *sōṭhā*.  
 \**sphukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.  
 \**sphok*- loosen : *phunu*.

## SANSKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*a* : *a*<sup>3</sup>.  
*āmsa* : *hāsuli*, *hāsiyā*.  
*akāriṣam* : *karārunu*.  
*akṣā* : *ākḥ*.  
*ākṣa* : *ākho*<sup>2</sup>, *akhārā*.  
*akṣara* : *ākhar*.  
*akṣavāt* : *akhaṭo*.  
*akṣavāṭa* : *akhārā*.  
*\*akṣānta* : *akhānu*.  
*akṣānti* : *akhānu*.  
*ākṣi* : *ākhi*, *ākho*<sup>1</sup>, *akhaṭo*.  
*ākṣu* : *akhārā*.  
*akṣoṭa* : *okhar*.  
*akṣoḍa* : *okhar*.  
*aguru* : *agar*.  
*agnī* : *āgo*, *aghuṭo*.  
*agnidhāna* : *aghyānu*.  
*agnisthikā* : *āgethi*.  
*āgra* : *agāri*, *aguwā*, *agaṭe*, *agillo* ; —  
 v. *\*navāgra*, *vyagra*.  
*\*agrārḍha* : *agāri*.  
*āgre* : *aghi*.  
*agregū* : *aguwā*.  
*aṅkapāli* : *āgālo*.  
*aṅkuśā* : *ākus*, *aṅkuse*.  
*ānga* : *ān* ; — v. *\*samānga*.  
*aṅga* : *ānādhān*.  
*aṅgana* : *ānan*.  
*aṅgapāli* : *āgālo*.  
*āngāra* : *aṅār*, *āgethi*.  
*aṅgūri* : *aūli*.  
*aṅgula* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>, *aūlo*.  
*aṅgūli* : *amal*<sup>2</sup>, *aūli*.  
*aṅguṣṭhā* : *aūṭho*.  
*aṅguṣṭhiya* : *aūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*aṅguṣṭhya* : *aūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, *aṅguṭhi*.  
*ac*, v. *aṅkapāli*, *aṅkuśā*, *aṅcala*,  
*paryāṅka*, *palyāṅka*, *sāmacate*,  
*samaṅcati*.  
*ācara* : *himāl*.  
*acala* : *himāl*.  
*accha* : *acchā*.  
*accha-bhalla* : *bhālu*.  
*\*āja-paṣṭhā* : *pāṭho* and Add.  
*ajānat* : *jānnu* Add.  
*aṅcala* : *ācal*.  
*aṅj*, v. *\*abhiyagna*, *abhyakta*,  
*abhyānga*, *abhyajyate*, *ābhyāñjati*,  
*āñjana*, *vyajyate*, *vyānakti*.  
*aṅjati* : *ājulo*.  
*aṅjira* : *añjir*.

*aṭ*, v. *atati*, *paryatati*, *paryatana*,  
*\*palyatya*.  
*aṭati* : *hīrnu*.  
*aṭala* : *aṭal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṭṭa* : *āṭo*.  
*aṭṭāla* : *aṭāli*.  
*ānu* (*anva*, *āṇava*, *\*āṇvaka*) : *ānā*  
 and Add.  
*anṭhale* : *hīrnu*.  
*āṇva* : *ānā* and Add.  
*atasī* : *ālas*, *tisi*.  
*atyādhāna* : *acānu*.  
*ātra* : *aba*.  
*ad*, v. *annādyā*.  
*adyā* : *āja*, *ajha*, *aba*.  
*adya* : *anāj*.  
*\*adya-ṭṭiya* : *astī*.  
*\*adya-tri* : *astī*.  
*ādrākṣīt* : *dekhnu*.  
*ādhi* : *jhan*.  
*adhivasati* : *basnu*.  
*adhy* : *jhan*.  
*adhyadhi* : *ajha*.  
*adhyantēna* : *jhandai*.  
*adhyāpaka* : *jhā*.  
*adhyāyjin* : *jhā*.  
*an* : *a*<sup>3</sup>.  
*anaḍvāh* : *bahar*.  
*anapekṣita* : *anokhā*.  
*ānabhīmīlāta* : *oilinu*.  
*ānavapṛgna* : *pājo*, *pājnu*, *piñjarā*.  
*anidra* : *anido*.  
*anujānāti* : *jānnu* Add.  
*anumata* : *mānnu*.  
*\*anulabdhā* : *lahanā*.  
*anulabhate* : *lahanā*.  
*\*anusmara* : *birsanu*.  
*\*anusmarati* : *birsanu*.  
*anuhāra* : *anwār*.  
*ānta*, v. *adhyantēna*, *vyānta*, *\*sira*-  
*anta*.  
*āntara* : *bhūtra* Add. ; — v. *abhyanta*-  
*tara*, *\*abhiyantara*.  
*andhā* : *andho*, *āne-kāne*, *dhundhalā* ; —  
 v. *cmpd. rātryāndhya*.  
*andhaka* : *andho*.  
*andhakāra* : *ādhyāro*.  
*annādyā* : *anāj*.  
*anyā* : *ani*.  
*anyātra* : *anta*.  
*apagama* : *gachnu* Add.  
*āpatya* : *bacero*, *bacco*.  
*\*āpatya-tara* : *bacero*.  
*āpapapāja* : *pājnu*.  
*apamāna* : *mānnu*.  
*āpara* : *aru* ; — v. *\*deśūpara*.

aparām : au.  
 āpavartate : aūtārnu.  
 āpavartayati : aūtārnu.  
 apavṛtta- : aūtārnu.  
 āpasarati : osārnu.  
 apasāra- : osār.  
 apasārayati : osārnu.  
 apaskara- : bākhar.  
 apaskirati : bākhar.  
 apahāsa- : hāsnu.  
 apāsta- : oihinu.  
 api : katai, koi.  
 āpinahyati : pairanu.  
 āpīparat : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 aputraka- : aputo.  
 apūpā- : puwā, puri, masepro.  
 āpekṣate : anokkhā.  
 \*abbhīntarika-māmsa- : bhītryās.  
 abhicara- : carnu Add.  
 abhītarate : helnu.  
 \*abhītirati : helnu.  
 abhībhavati : paūcnu.  
 abhīmīlāta- : oihinu.  
 \*abhīmīlāpayati : oīlāunu.  
 \*abhīmīlāyati : oīlinu.  
 \*abhiy-agna- : bhignu.  
 \*abhiy-ajyate : bhijnu.  
 \*abhiy-antara- : bhītra.  
 \*abhiḥlagyati : lāgnu.  
 abhīlulita- : lurkan.  
 \*abhiḥlodati : lurkan.  
 abhiyaktā- : bhignu.  
 abhiyāṅga- : bhijnu.  
 abhiyājyate : bhijnu, bhignu.  
 abhiyāñjati : bhijnu.  
 abhiyantara- : bhītra.  
 amāṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 amāvāṣya- : aūsi.  
 amāvāṣyā- : aūsi.  
 āmiśra- : misnu.  
 amūṣya : ū.  
 ambā- : āmā.  
 amlavallī- : amalā.  
 amlavātaka- : amāro.  
 amla- : amilo.  
 amlikā- : imli.  
 āya-, v. sahāya-.  
 āyana-, v. \*mukha-āyana-.  
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.  
 arucya- : aruco.  
 are : are.  
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.  
 argha-, v. mahārga-, samargha-.  
 arcī- : āc.  
 arcīṣ- : āc.  
 arj-, v. arjati, \*samarjati.  
 arjati : sojnu.  
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sāmārthayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.  
 arthayate : arhāunu.  
 ardhā- (ārdha-) : ādhā, adhuro, adheho ;  
 — v. \*agrārdha-, dvyardha-, paścārdhā-, sārādhā-.  
 ardhā-īrṣya- : arāi.  
 \*ardha-pūraka- : adhuro.  
 arh-, v. argha-, arha-.  
 arha- : mahāngo ;—v. mahārha-.  
 alagna- : alag.  
 alavaṇa- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alābu- : lauko.  
 ali- : arinal.  
 alika- : alī.  
 avagalati : virinu.  
 avagāḍha- : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 dvagirate : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 avaghaṭṭana- : ogaṭnu.  
 avaghaṭṭayati : ogaṭnu.  
 avacchada- : ochyāunu.  
 avacchādayati : ochyāunu.  
 \*ava-ḍhāl- : oṛānu.  
 avatāmsa- : tāsnu.  
 avaprajña- : pājnu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 \*avamūrdha- : ūdho.  
 avamūrdhaśaya- : ūdho.  
 āvara- : or, wara.  
 avalaṅghayati : nāghnu Add.  
 \*avalabhate : orānu.  
 avalambate : lamkanu.  
 avalīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avavarṣati : barsanu.  
 āvavṛṣṭa- : barsanu.  
 \*avavṛṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 avaśīta- : osinu.  
 \*avaśīyate : osinu.  
 avaśyā- : os.  
 avaśyāta- : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāpayati : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāyati : osāunu.  
 avasārayati : osārnu.  
 avaskara- : bākhar.  
 avaskirati : bākhar.  
 avastāra- : othro.  
 āvastṛṇāti : oīhranu.  
 avastṛta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othāunu.  
 avasthita- : oihinu.  
 avasthīyate : oihinu.  
 avaharati : ohar-dohar.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 avāpayati : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpta- : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpnōti : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāra- : wār.  
 avōh : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 as- obtain, v. \*vyāṣṭa-, vyāṣṭi-.  
 as- eat, v. prāsana-.  
 āsan- : asinu.  
 āsāni- : asinu.  
 āśayati : sej.  
 āśīti- : assi.  
 āśoka- : asau.  
 āśru- : āsu.  
 āṣṭaka- : aṭṭhā.  
 āṣṭamā- : āṭhā.  
 āṣṭaśaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.  
 āṣṭā- : āṭh.  
 āṣṭācatvāriṃśat- : aṭhacālis.  
 āṣṭātriṃśat- : aṭhatis.  
 āṣṭādaśa- : aṭhāra.  
 āṣṭānavati- : aṭhānabe.  
 āṣṭāpañcāśat- : aṭhāwan.  
 āṣṭāvimsati- : aṭhāis.  
 āṣṭāśīti- : aṭhāsi.  
 āṣṭāśaṣṭi- : arsaṭh.  
 āṣṭāśaptati- : aṭhahattar.  
 āṣṭi- : hāṭ.  
 āṣṭā : āṭh.  
 āṣṭhīlā- : hāṭ.  
 āṣṭhīvānt- : hāṭ.  
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattuā-, sattuaka-,  
 satyā-, satyaka-, satyā-.  
 as- throw, v. apāsta-, nyāsta-, nyāsa-,  
 paryāśā-, prāsa-, \*paliy-āsa-,  
 viparyāsa-.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asaū : u<sup>1</sup>, aba.  
 āsti : nahī.  
 asthāgha- : aṭhāh.  
 \*asthāghya- bottomless : aṭhāh.  
 āsthi : hāṭ.  
 asnāvīrā- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 asmūkam : hāmi.  
 asmān : hāmi.  
 asmābhiḥ : hāmi.  
 -asmīn : kahā.  
 asmé : hāmi.  
 āhan-, v. sapiāha-.  
 ākāra-, v. madhyākāra-.  
 ākula- : almalinu.  
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.



ākramate : āknu.  
 \*ākṣaya- : \*chanu.  
 \*ākṣarati : akhranu.  
 ākṣarayati : akhranu.  
 ākṣeti : \*chanu.  
 ākṣeta- : aher.  
 ākhyati : bakhān.  
 ākhyāta- : bakhān.  
 ākhyāna- : bakhān.  
 āgmana- : durān.  
 āgāra-, v. bhāṇḍāgāra-.  
 āghārayati : baghārnū.  
 āghāta- : aghāunu.  
 ānga- : ānādhān.  
 \*ācaṣṭa- : cākhu and Add.  
 \*ācchambha- rigidity : acamba.  
 ācchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ācchoṭita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ājñāti : jānnu Add.  
 ājñā- : jānnu Add.  
 ājya-vilāpanī- : bilāuni.  
 āñjana- : ānu.  
 āḍhaka- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇava- : ānā and Add.  
 āṇḍā- : āṇ, aṇḍā.  
 \*āṇvaka- : ānā and Add.  
 ātapa- : aul.  
 \*ātapa- : aul.  
 \*ātārayati : tānnu<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 ātudati : thunnu and Add.  
 ātura- : turnu.  
 ātodya-, v. \*pakṣātodya-.  
 ātmaka- : pāi.  
 ātmān- : āphu, āpasai, pāi, āphnu.  
 \*ātrasa- fear : ātas.  
 ādadhāti : arhāunu Add.  
 ādarśā- : ārsi.  
 \*ādaha- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādahana- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāhayati : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādhāna-, v. atyādhāna-, \*sira-ādhāna.  
 ādhārā-, v. jalādhāra-.  
 āntrā- : āt, ānro.  
 \*āndra- egg : āṇ.  
 āp-, v. āpayati, āpnōti, avāpayati,  
 avāpta-, avāpnoti, prāpayati, prāpta-,  
 prāpnoti, sāmāpayati, samāpta-.  
 āpaṇa- : baniyā.  
 āpayati : āunu.  
 āpāka- : awāl.  
 \*āpākala- kiln : awāl.  
 āpnōti : āunu.  
 ābaddha- : bājhu.  
 ābaddhnāti : bājhu.  
 ābadhyate : bājhu.  
 ābhavati : nahī.

ābhā- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhāṇaka- : āhān.  
 ābhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ām : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmā- : āū.  
 āmaṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 āmalaka- : amalo, harro.  
 āmṛṣyate : māsnu.  
 āmra- : āp.  
 āmravātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrāvarta- : amot.  
 āmla- : amilo.  
 āmlā- : amili.  
 āmlikā- : amili, imli.  
 āyātana- : gharān.  
 āyācate : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : āunu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 āyudha- : jujhnu and Add.  
 ārakṣati : rākhu.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 āramāṇa- : ramāunu.  
 ārā- : āro.  
 ārātrika- : āratī.  
 ārāmā- : ramāunu.  
 ārāmika- : ramāunu.  
 ārudhyate : aljhanu.  
 ārūḍha- : rūri.  
 ārūḍhi- : rūri.  
 āropayati : ropnu.  
 ārohayati : ropnu.  
 ārtā- : atāunu, atyāunu, ātinu.  
 ārdra- : adruwā, ālo.  
 ārdra- : adruwā.  
 \*ārdra-vaṭikā : adauri.  
 \*ārdla- : adruwā, ālo.  
 ārdha- : ādhā.  
 ārdhika- : adhiyā.  
 \*ārdhika-kāra- : adhiyār.  
 ārya- : ājā.  
 āryaka- : ājā.  
 \*ālagana- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagayati : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagna- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaya- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>, sasurālī, nirālo.  
 ālasya- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāpa- : bilanā.  
 ālāpya- : bilanā.  
 ālābu- : lauho.  
 āli- : āli; — v. dīpālī-.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālina- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āliyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.

ālu- : ālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āluka- : ālu<sup>1</sup>, pīrālu.  
 \*āludati : lurkan.  
 ālukita- : lurkan.  
 \*ālekhin- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālepo- : lipnu.  
 \*āloḍa- : lurkan.  
 āloḍayati : lurkan.  
 ālola- : lurkan.  
 āvarta-, v. nābhāvarta-.  
 āvārtana- : oṭo.  
 āvarṣate : barsanu.  
 āvali-, v. dīpāvali-.  
 āvāra- : bārnū.  
 āvārayati : bārnū.  
 āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvṛta- : bārnū.  
 āvṛti- : bārnū.  
 āvṛtta- : oṭo.  
 āvṛtti- : oṭo.  
 \*āvṛṣa- : barsanu.  
 āveṣṭate : aīthnu.  
 āveṣṭana- : aīthan.  
 āveṣṭyate : aīthnu.  
 āśana- : asnā.  
 āśā- : ās<sup>1</sup>; — v. nirāśa-.  
 āśāḍha- : asār.  
 āśṛṇoti : sunnu.  
 āśruta- : sunnu.  
 āsarati : āsrinu.  
 āsāryate : āsrinu.  
 āsurī- : asuro.  
 āskabhāti : acamba.  
 āskumoti : copnu.  
 \*āstudati : thunnu and Add.  
 āsthāpayati : āthyāunu.  
 \*āsphāra- swelling : aphare.  
 āsphāla- : āphāl.  
 āsphālayati : āphālū.  
 āhāra- : āhāro; — v. nirāhāra-.  
 i-, v. aya-, āyana-, itvarā-, adhyāpaka-,  
 pratyaya-, vyaya-.  
 iḥṣū- : ukhu.  
 iṅkh-, v. preṅkhā-.  
 iṅgāra- : anār.  
 iḍvara- : itari.  
 itvarā- : itari.  
 indradhanuṣ- : indreni.  
 iyattakā- : uti.  
 iyattika- : yati.  
 iṭṭā- : hilsā.  
 illiṣa- : hilsā.  
 iṣṭakā- : iṭ.  
 iḥā- : kahā.  
 iḥṣ-, v. iḥṣote, iḥṣā-, anapekṣita-,

āpekṣate, udīkṣate, parīkṣā-, prāti-  
 kṣate, prekṣate, prekṣāṇīya-.  
 īkṣate : ikh.  
 īkṣā- : ikh.  
 īdīṣa- : uso.  
 īr-, ṛ. prērayati, prēṛte, prēryate.  
 īrṣyā- : ris<sup>2</sup>, ikh.  
 īṣā- : haris.  
 īṣā-danda- : haris.  
 ukṣ-, ṛ. prōkṣati.  
 uccarati : ucero.  
 uccalati : ucālnu.  
 uccā- : ūc, nic.  
 uccāṭa- : uccāṭ.  
 \*uccṛta- : ucero.  
 uccalati : uchranu.  
 uccṛti- : uchitto.  
 uccinatti : uchinnu.  
 uccinna- : uchin.  
 ūcchiṣṭa- : sīṭhuvā.  
 uccṛṣā- : usis-nisis, usin-pasin.  
 vjjāgara- : jāgnu and Add.  
 \*vjjāṭayati : vjāṛnu.  
 vjjāla- : vjlinu and Add.  
 vjjālati : vjyālo, vjyālnu, vjlinu.  
 \*vjjāḷaka- : vjyālo.  
 \*vjjāḷayati : vjyālnu.  
 vjjhati : buḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vñch-, ṛ. proñchati.  
 udumbara- : ḍumrī.  
 uddāyate : uṛnu.  
 uddāpayati : uṛāunu.  
 udra- : oṛ.  
 ūta- : bunnū.  
 ūkara- : ūkerā.  
 ūkaroti : ūkhelnu.  
 ūkarṣati : ūkāsnu.  
 \*utkalati : ūkalanu.  
 ūkalita- : ūkalanu.  
 ūkālayati : ūkālnu.  
 ūkīrati : ūkerā.  
 ūkūna- : makunu; — ṛ. carmotkūna-.  
 ūkūlām : ūkālo.  
 \*utkera- : ūkerā.  
 ūtkrāmaṇa- : ūkāunu.  
 ūtkramati : ūkāunu, umkanu.  
 ūtkrānta- : ūkāunu.  
 ūtkrāmayati : ūkāunu.  
 ūkṣipta- : uchitto.  
 ūkhāyate : khannu.  
 ūttarati : utranu.  
 ūttānā- : ūtānu.  
 ūttāpa- : ūtāulo.  
 \*uttāpala- : ūtāulo.  
 ūttāra- : utarnu Add.  
 ūttarayati : ūtāṛnu.

ūttiṣṭhati : ūṭhnu.  
 \*utthalyati : ūṭhā.  
 utthānam : ūṭhān.  
 utthāpana- : ūṭhānu.  
 ūttāpayati : ūṭhānu.  
 ūttṛita- : ūṭhnu.  
 \*utpatyati : patnu and Add.  
 ūtpatati : upiū.  
 utpatti- : upati.  
 ūtpadyate : ubjanu.  
 utpanna- : ubjanu.  
 utpādaka- : upiū.  
 utpādya- : upaj.  
 ūtpunāti : niphannu and Add.  
 utphalati : uphranu.  
 \*ut-śrāṇa- : usinnu.  
 \*ut-śrīṇāti : usinnu.  
 \*ut-śvāsa- : usis-nisis.  
 ūtsarati : osāṛnu.  
 utsarā- : deusi.  
 ūtsahate : sahanu.  
 ūtsarayati : osāṛnu.  
 ūtsāha- : sahanu.  
 ūtsīncati : sīcnu.  
 ūtsṛṣṭa- : osāṛnu.  
 \*utsecayati : sīcnu.  
 \*ut-skṛta- : ūkhelnu.  
 \*ut-sphurati : uphranu.  
 \*utsmārayati : bīrsanu.  
 \*utsmṛti- : vīrsanu.  
 udakā- : od and Add.  
 udān- (udakā-, udanyāti, udanyā-,  
 udanyūt-, udrā-, audaka-) : od and  
 Add.  
 udanyūti : od and Add.  
 udanyā- : od and Add.  
 udanyūt- : od and Add.  
 ūdārocathāḥ : rucnu.  
 ūdīkṣate : udel.  
 ūdumbāra- : ḍumrī.  
 ūdumbāla- : ḍumrī.  
 ūdūkhalā- : okhli.  
 udgata- : gachnu Add.  
 udgama- : gachnu Add.  
 \*udgarati : ugrāunu.  
 udgalati : uglanu, ugālnu, ugelnu.  
 udgāmayati : gachnu Add.  
 udgāra- : ugerā.  
 \*udgārayati : ughāunu.  
 \*udgālayati : ugālnu.  
 udgirati : ugelnu, ugrāunu.  
 udgurate : ughāunu.  
 \*udgrta- : ughāunu.  
 udgrāhayati : ughāunu.  
 \*udghaṭa- : ughāunu.  
 udghāta- : ughāro, ughāunu.

udghātaka- : ughāuni.  
 udghāṭayati : ughāṛnu, ughraṇu.  
 udghāṭita- : ughāunu.  
 udghātana- : ughāuni, ughāunu.  
 \*udghāṭayati : ughāunu.  
 \*udghārayati : ughāunu.  
 uddamāsa- : uṛus.  
 uddāla- : odāl, kodālo.  
 uddālaka- : odāl.  
 uddīrṇa- : udhranu, udhāro.  
 uddīryate : udhāro.  
 uddravati : uṛnu.  
 uddhanti : ughāunu, udhinu.  
 uddhama- : udhum.  
 uddhāna- : odhān.  
 uddhārā- : udhāro.  
 uddhī- : odhān.  
 ūddhita- : udhinu.  
 \*uddhīyate is raised : udhinu.  
 uddhūlayati : dhulo.  
 ūddhṛta- : udhranu.  
 uddhmāna- : odhān.  
 udbhaṭa- : ubhranu.  
 ūdbharati : ubhṛanu.  
 ūdyacchati : ūjyāunu.  
 ūdyata- : ūjyāunu.  
 ūdyāna- : jānu Add.  
 ūdyojayati : ūjyāunu.  
 udrā- : od and Add.  
 udricyate : ritto.  
 \*udriñcati : ritto.  
 udreka- : ritto.  
 \*udrecyate : ritto.  
 \*udroka- : rucnu.  
 ūdvartana- : upṭan.  
 ūdvāpayati : ūbāunu.  
 udhrasnāti : dhasnu.  
 udhrāsayati : dhasnu.  
 unnāha- : unāu.  
 \*unnagna- : umaṅga and Add.  
 ūnmajjati : umaṅga and Add.  
 ūnmatta- : macāunu, umaṅga and Add.  
 ūnmādyati : umaṅga and Add.  
 upacarati : orāunu.  
 upacārā- : carnu Add.  
 upajñāta- : jānu Add.  
 \*upajñāna- : jānu Add.  
 upaprahinoti : hiyāunu.  
 upamā- : māp.  
 upalabhate : lahanā.  
 \*upalābhayati : lahanā.  
 uparayati : unnu.  
 upavasathā- : basnu.  
 \*upavāna- weaving : unnu.  
 ūpaviṣati : basnu.  
 upaviṣṭa- : baiṭhanu.

úpavīta- : v. yajñopavītā-.  
 upāstara- : othro.  
 upasthāna- : bathān.  
 upākhyāna- : ukhān, bakhān.  
 upādhyāya- : ojhā.  
 upānāh- : pairanu.  
 upālabhate : lahanā.  
 upālabhya- : lahanā.  
 \*upālābhayati : lahanā.  
 upota- : unnu.  
 \*upona- woven : unnu.  
 uru-vyañc- : bic.  
 urvārā- : ubrinu.  
 urvarita- : ubrinu.  
 urvārī- : ubrinu.  
 ūlūka- : ullu.  
 ūlūkhala- (aulūkhalē) : okhli.  
 ullāṅghayati : ulāghnu.  
 \*ullabhate : orālnu.  
 ullambayati : lamkanu.  
 ullalati : urlanu.  
 ullalayati : urlanu.  
 \*ulloḍa- : lurkan.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 ūstra- (austra-) : ūṭ.  
 \*uṣṭhāti : uṣṭhu.  
 \*uṣṭhāna- : uṣṭhān.  
 uṣman- : husse.  
 ūḍhā- : v. sahoḍha-.  
 ūtā- : bunnū.  
 ūnacatvāriṁśat- : unancālīs.  
 ūnatrīṁśat- : unantīs.  
 ūnanavati- : unanabbe.  
 ūnapañcāśat- : unancās.  
 ūnaviṁśa- : unaiś.  
 ūnaśata- : unansai.  
 ūnaśaṣṭi- : unsaṭh.  
 ūnasaptati- : unahattar.  
 ūnāśīti- : unāsi.  
 ūyāte : bunnū.  
 ūrṇā : un.  
 ūrdhvā- : ūdhinu, ūbho.  
 ūrdhvā-budhna- : ubhindo.  
 ūṣa- : usaṭh.  
 ṛ-, v. ṛcchāti, ārtā-, samarpayati.  
 ṛc-, v. arkā-, arcī-, arcīś-.  
 ṛcchāti : \*chanu.  
 ṛṇā- : rin.  
 ṛṇāddhi : rīdhnu.  
 ṛṇika- : rini.  
 ṛṇin- : rini.  
 ṛddha- : rīdhnu.  
 ṛdh-, v. ṛddha-, ṛdhyati, ṛdhyate,  
 \*ṛndhati.  
 ṛdhyati : rījhinu.  
 ṛdhyate : rīdhnu.

\*ṛndhati : rīdhnu.  
 ṛṣi-patana- : pāṭan.  
 éka- (ekakā-, aikya-) : yeuṭā, ek.  
 ekakā- : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekacatvāriṁśat- : ekcālīs.  
 ekatrīṁśat- : eklīs.  
 ekapañcāśat- : ekāwan.  
 ekala- : eklo.  
 ekaviṁśat- : ekkāis.  
 eka-vṛt- : yeuṭā.  
 \*eka-vṛta- : yeuṭā.  
 ekaśaṣṭi- : eksaṭh.  
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar.  
 ékādaśa- : eghāra.  
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.  
 ekāśīti- : ekāsi.  
 elāsya : yo.  
 elé : yo.  
 eléśām : yo.  
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 ervāru- : aīrehu.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 elūka- : elhō.  
 evā- : -i<sup>1</sup>.  
 evā- : -ai.  
 evām : aba.  
 eṣā : yo.  
 aikya- : ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 oḍra- (auḍra-) : oṛ.  
 olla- : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 óṣṭha- : oṣh.  
 auḍra- : oṛ.  
 auḍlaka- : od and Add.  
 aupādhyāyaka- : ojhā.  
 aulūkhalē : okhli.  
 auṣtra- : ūṭ.  
 ká- : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁśā- : kāsō, kasṭuṭ, kasaūṛi.  
 kaṁśakāra- : kasūr<sup>2</sup>, kasero.  
 \*kaṁśa-kunḍikā- : kasaūṛi.  
 kākḥ pūnaḥ : kun.  
 kākṣa- : kākḥ, kākḥ, kakḥauto, kachār.  
 kākṣā- : kākḥ.  
 kakṣyā- : kākḥ, kākḥ.  
 kaṁkara- : kaṁgnā.  
 kánkata- : kánīyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁkatikā- : kánīyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṁkāla- : kaṁgāl.  
 kaṁku- : kágunu.  
 kaṁgu- : kágunu.  
 kaṁgunī- : kágunu.  
 kacchara- : kacar, kasar.  
 kaccha- : kachār, kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachuwā.  
 kajjala- : gājal.  
 \*kajjala-pātra- : gajraṭo.

kañcuka- : kājō, kājuli.  
 kañculikā- : kājuli.  
 kāṭa- : karo, kallī.  
 kaṭaka- : karo.  
 kaṭāha- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭāhī- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kātuka- : kaṇuvā.  
 kaṭu-taila- : kaṇuvā.  
 kaṭora- : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭāra- : kaṭār.  
 kaṭphala- : kaphal.  
 kaḍat : karkanu.  
 kaḍatīkāra- : karkanu.  
 kaḍḍati : kaṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ-, v. kaṇati.  
 kāṇa- : kanikā.  
 kaṇati : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo, ubhindo.  
 kaṇṭaka- : kārō<sup>2</sup>, kārā, kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.  
 kaṇṭhā- : kārḥ.  
 kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhā.  
 kaṇḍūyāti : kaṇyāunū.  
 karpata- : kapās.  
 kātīcit : kaī.  
 kaṭipayā : kaī, kaīyū.  
 kaṭhām : kaḥā.  
 kaṭhayati : kahanu.  
 kaṭhā- : kaḥawat.  
 kaṭhānaka- : kaḥāni.  
 kaḍatī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kánīyas- : kāncho.  
 kaṇḍuka- : gēd.  
 kaṇyakubja- : kanauj.  
 kaṇyālā- : kāncho and Add.  
 kaṇyasa- : kāncho.  
 kaṇyasā- : kāncho.  
 kaṇyā- : kāncho and Add.  
 kaparda- : karūi.  
 kapardikā- : karūi.  
 kapardīn- : karūi.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kapī- : lākhu.  
 kapittha- : kaīth.  
 kapilā- : kailo, lākhu.  
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaīth.  
 kapi-sṭha- : kaīth.  
 kapisthala- : kaīth.  
 kaphoni- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaphauḍā- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kamaṭha- : kāmro.  
 kāmala- : kamāl<sup>1</sup>, kamālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamālā- : kamālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamp-, v. kampa-, kampate.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.

- kampate : kāmnu.  
 kambalā : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambi : kāmro.  
 kara-doing : kar ; — v. \*khaṇḍa-kara-,  
 \*coja-kara-, \*dāma-kara-, \*nakha-  
 kara-, \*nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-,  
 \*bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-  
 karī-, \*vāsa-kara-, \*śodha-kara-.  
 kara-hand : churi.  
 kara-tax : kar.  
 karaka : karuṇā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṅka : karaṅ.  
 kārāṇa : karni, kankarnu ; — v.  
 nāmakaraṇa-, \*bandha-karaṇa-,  
 mitrakaraṇa-, \*varta-karaṇa-.  
 karaṇi : karni.  
 karaṇin : kankarnu.  
 karaṇḍa : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karapattra : karāti.  
 karamardakā : karaūji.  
 karavīra : kaṇel.  
 kārīṣa : karsī, karāso.  
 karūṇa (karuṇā-, kārūṇya-) : kārūṇā  
 and Add.  
 karuṇā : kārūṇā and Add.  
 karōti : garnu.  
 karkaṭa : kākro.  
 karkaṭikā : kākri.  
 karkara : kaṅkar, kakrinu.  
 karkara : kaṅkar.  
 karcūra : kacur.  
 kārṇa : kān, kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kārṇaka : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kārṇa-gūṭha : guhu, biṭulo.  
 kārṇa-viṭka : biṭulo.  
 kārṇe : kana.  
 kartā-cut : kātṇu and Add.  
 kartā-pit : gāṇnu.  
 kartati : kātṇu, katlo.  
 \*kartati spins : kātṇu, gutnu.  
 kartana-cutting : kaṭani.  
 kartana-spinning : kātṇu.  
 karttari : katranu.  
 karttari : katranu.  
 karttāram : kaṭār.  
 karttī : kaṭār.  
 karttī : katranu.  
 kartya : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartya-kāṣṭha : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartyā : kacīyā.  
 karpāṭa : kapar, kaparā.  
 karpāra : khaparā.  
 karpūra : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 karbūra : kābhro, kacur.  
 karmakara : kamāro.  
 karmakarī : kamāri.  
 karmakāraka : kamāro.  
 kārman- (kāṛma-) : kām<sup>1</sup>, kamānu<sup>1</sup> ;  
 — v. niṣkārman-.  
 karmāra : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 karmīn : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karṣaka : kiśūn.  
 kārṣati : kasnu, kāṛnu.  
 kal-, v. \*utkalati, utkolita-, utkālayati,  
 \*niṣkālayati, niṣkālya ; — cal-.  
 kalokala : kalkalānu.  
 kalayati : kalkalānu.  
 kalāsa : kalas.  
 kalaha : kaloha.  
 kalā : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya : kerāu.  
 kāli : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā : kali.  
 kālpa : kāp.  
 kalpāyati : kapnu.  
 kalyapāla : kalwār.  
 kalyam : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalye : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kavāda : kauḷā.  
 kavate : copnu.  
 kavala : kauḷā, kullā.  
 kāśa : kasnu.  
 kaśeru : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāścit : kachu, koi.  
 kaśyāpa : kachunā.  
 kaśa : kasi.  
 kaśṭa : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkāsa-, niṣ-  
 kāsayati.  
 kāśāmbu : kaśīnar.  
 kastūrī : kasturi.  
 kāśyācit : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāśyāpi : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāṁśya : kāso.  
 kāka : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākolī, v. kṣīrakākolī.  
 kāca-pole : kahār.  
 kācā-crystal : kāc.  
 kāṇḍa : kānu<sup>1</sup>, āne-kāne.  
 kāṇḍa : kāṇ, kāro<sup>1</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭara : kahālinu.  
 kāpāli : kāulo.  
 kāphala : kāphal.  
 kāyastha : kaite.  
 kārā : karānu.  
 kāra, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-,  
 \*javakāra-, dyūtakāra-, dhikkāra-,  
 \*dhūrta-kāra, \*pāli-kāra-, \*prechā-  
 kāra-, pratyayakāraka-, priyakāra-,  
 \*bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-  
 kāra-, \*madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,  
 \*mītra-kāra-, lohakāra-, \*śodha-  
 kāra-, satkāra-, saha-kāra-, suvarṇa-  
 kāra-, haṅkāra-.  
 kāraṇa : kāran.  
 kāravallī : karelo.  
 kāravella : karelo.  
 kāriya : kāj.  
 kārūṇya : kārūṇā.  
 kārma : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 karmika : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 karmukā : kimbu.  
 kārya : kāj.  
 kālā : kāl<sup>1</sup> ; — v. \*niṣkāla-, vikāla-,  
 sakāla-.  
 kāla : kālo.  
 kālaka : kālo, kerāu.  
 kālikā : kāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāleya : kalejo.  
 kāleyaka : kalejo.  
 kāśa : kās.  
 kāṣṭhā : kāṭh, kaṭero, cauḷhaṭ, bagreṭho,  
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana : kaṭero.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita : kaṭero.  
 \*kāṣṭha-pātra : kaṭhauṭi.  
 kāṣṭhamaya : kaṭmero.  
 \*kāṣṭhamayatara : kaṭmero.  
 kāṣṭha-vāṭa : kaṭhawār.  
 kāṣṭhā : kaṭṭhā.  
 kāṣṭhin : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāśā : khāsi.  
 kāśikā : khāsi.  
 kāśisa : kasis.  
 kīmcit : kachu.  
 kīlādivi : jālewā.  
 kīṭakīṭayate : kīṭnu, kirik-kirik.  
 kīṭibha : kirnu.  
 kīṭa : kīṭ, kaṭ<sup>2</sup>, kuṭ<sup>1</sup>, kāti.  
 kīm : ki, ke.  
 kīyat : kati.  
 kīrdi : kernu.  
 kīrāta : kīrdī.  
 kīrātātika : cīraito.  
 kīṭa : kīro.  
 kīṭaka : kīro.  
 kīṭi : kīri<sup>2</sup>, kīro.  
 kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-, kī- cry  
 out.  
 kīrtana : kītan.  
 kīrti : kītan.  
 kīla : kīlo, khil<sup>2</sup>, thunelo, nakel.  
 kīlaka : kīlo.  
 kīlikā : kīlo.  
 ku : ku.  
 kukkuṭā : kukhro.  
 kukkuṭi : kukhri.  
 kukṣi- (kaukṣa-) : kokh.

kuc-, v. kucati, kuñcati, \*kocayati, samkocayati.  
 kucati : kucinu.  
 kuñcati : kucinu.  
 kuñcikā : kuñji.  
 kūṭa : kuro<sup>3</sup>, kūrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭikā : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭila : kurilo.  
 kuṭi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭṭa-, v. tāmrakuṭṭa-.  
 kuṭṭaka : kuto.  
 kuṭṭanī : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭṭayati : kuṭnu, kuṭuro, cuṭnu.  
 kuṭmala : kopilo.  
 kuḍmala : kopilo.  
 kuṇaka : makunu.  
 kuṇapa : makunu.  
 kuṇi : kunu, makunu.  
 kuṇṭha : kūrīmu<sup>1</sup>, khūrō<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- basin : kūro<sup>1</sup>, gūr, kunyū.  
 kuṇḍa- clump : kūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍaka : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍala : kūrulo, kuṇḍali.  
 kuṇḍikā : kūro<sup>1</sup>, kasaūri; — v. \*kamsa-kuṇḍikā-.  
 kuṇḍī : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūtrācit : katai.  
 kutrāpi : katai.  
 kuthyati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuddāla : kodālo, koirālo, odāl.  
 kunda : kūdnu.  
 kundakara : kūdnu.  
 kup-, v. kupyati.  
 kupyati : copnu.  
 kubjā : kujo, kubro.  
 kubhanyū : copnu.  
 kubhrā : kujo, kubro.  
 kumārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārakā : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kumāro.  
 kumārikā : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kumāri.  
 kumārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>, kāwāri.  
 kūmba : copnu.  
 kumbhakāra : kumāle.  
 kumbhaphalā : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kumbhila : copnu.  
 kumbhira : kubir.  
 kumbhila : copnu.  
 kurī : kuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kurkurā : kukur, kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūla : kul; — v. devakula-, \*pati-kula-, \*mātr-kula-, \*mātr-kulika-.  
 kulattha : kurthi.  
 kulatthikā : kurthi.  
 kūlāla : kumāle.  
 kūlyā : kulo.  
 kuśā : kus<sup>1</sup>.

kūsala : kusāri.  
 \*kuśala-kāra : kusāri.  
 kuṣ-, v. kuṣati, \*kuṣṭa-, kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate, koṣaṇa-, \*koṣati.  
 kuṣati : copnu.  
 \*kuṣṭa : copnu, kuṣnu Add.  
 kūṣṭha : kor.  
 kuṣṭhīn : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṇāti : khusnu, copnu.  
 kuṣmāṇḍa : kubhiṇḍo.  
 \*kuṣyate : copnu.  
 kusumbha : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūha : kuhā.  
 kuhali : khali.  
 kuhī : kuīro.  
 kūṭa : hotro.  
 kūddāla : koirālo.  
 kūpa : kuwā.  
 kūpa : kuppā.  
 kūpaka : kuppā.  
 kūrcā : kucō.  
 kūrcaka : kucō.  
 kūrcikā : kuci<sup>1</sup>, kucō.  
 kūrda : kud.  
 kūrdati : kudnu.  
 kūla : kulo; — v. utkūlām.  
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kāraṇa-, karaṇi-, karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kāra-, kāraṇa-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-, utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛti-, pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-, \*pratikṛtya-, \*samkṛta-, sāmṣkṛti-, sāmṣkṛta-.  
 kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kārdā-, kṛt-.  
 kṛṇāti : kātnu, gutnu.  
 kṛt- cut, v. kṛttāra-, kartā-, kṛtatī, kartana-, kartarī-, kartṛ-, kartirī-, kartya-, \*kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati, \*prakṛta-, prakṛntati.  
 kṛt- spin, v. \*kartati, kartana-, kṛṇāti.  
 kṛtā : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛttikā : kirkiti.  
 kṛtya : kacahari.  
 kṛtyate : kicnu.  
 kṛtyā : kacahari.  
 kṛntati : kātnu.  
 kṛpāṇa : kapnu.  
 kṛmi : kiro.  
 kṛmukā : kimbu.  
 kṛṣ-, v. karṣaka-, kārṣati, kṛṣāti, kṛṣāṇa-, kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, nikṛṣṭa-, niṣkṛṣṭa-, samkarṣa-, sāmkarṣati, samkṛṣṭa-.  
 kṛṣāti : kasnu.  
 kṛṣāṇa : kisān.  
 kṛṣṭā : kārnu.

kṛ-, v. kirāti, apaskara-, apaskirati, avaskara-, avaskirati, ākula-, ukara-, ūtkirati, \*utkera-, vikirati, vyākula-.  
 kṛp-, v. kalpa-, kalpāyati, kṛpāṇa-.  
 kécit : koi.  
 ketaka : kēwarā.  
 kelati : kelānu, khelnu.  
 kelayati : kelānu.  
 keli : kelānu.  
 kéśu- (keśya-, kaiśika-, kaiśya-) : kes.  
 keśya : kes.  
 kaivarta : khyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaiśika : kes.  
 kaiśya : kes.  
 kokila- cuckoo : koili.  
 kokila- coal : koilā.  
 kokilā : koili.  
 \*kocayati : kucinu and Add.  
 ko jānāti : kunni, kojāni.  
 koṭayati : kornu.  
 koṭi : kori<sup>2</sup>, karor.  
 koṭha : kor.  
 koṇa : kunu; — v. catuṣkoṇa-.  
 koṭhayati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kodrava : kodo.  
 ko 'pi : koi.  
 komala : kamalo.  
 korita : kornu.  
 kolāhala : koholo.  
 kośa : koso.  
 koṣaṇa : copnu.  
 \*koṣati : copnu.  
 koṣṭha : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhaka : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhikā : koṭho.  
 kaukṣa : kokh.  
 kauddāla : kodālo.  
 \*kauddālaka : kodālo.  
 kauśika : koserō.  
 kauśikā : kosi.  
 kauṣṭha : koṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kauṣṭhika : kor, kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kyāku : cyāu.  
 kram-, v. kramyati, ākramate, utkrāmaṇa-, ūtkramati, utkrānta-, ūtkramayati, niṣ-kram-, prakṛamayati, samkramā-.  
 kramuka : kimbu.  
 kramyati : umkanu.  
 krāpayati : bikānu.  
 krī-, v. krāpayati, krīṇāti, niṣkrīṇāti, vikrayā-, \*vikrāpayati, vikrīṇāte, vikṛta-, vikṛyate, vikretum.  
 krīdati : khelnu.  
 krīdā : khelnu.  
 krīṇāti : kinnu.

kruddhā-: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 krudh-, v. kruddhā-, krúdhyaṭi, kródha-.  
 krúdhyaṭi: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kródā-: kolto.  
 kródha-: kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 króśa-: kos.  
 kṛapāti: kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṛanana-: kannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛath-, v. kuthyaṭi, kothayaṭi, kṛathitā-.  
 kṛathita-: karī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛathitā-: karī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣaṇóti: chānnu.  
 kṣāti-: khyā, khero.  
 kṣātrā-: khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣādate: chālā.  
 kṣan-, v. kṣaṇóti, kṣāti-, \*kṣāṇayaṭi.  
 kṣapayaṭi: khoyo.  
 kṣapyate: khapnu.  
 kṣam-, v. \*akṣānta-, akṣānti-, kṣānta-,  
 kṣāmayate.  
 kṣaya-: khero.  
 kṣar-, v. kṣāraṭi, kṣāra-, kṣārayaṭi,  
 akṣara-, \*ākṣaraṭi, ākṣārayaṭi, \*niṣ-  
 kṣaraṭi, \*niṣ-kṣārayaṭi, prākṣaraṭi;  
 — kṣal-.  
 kṣāraṭi: gharnu<sup>2</sup>, nikharnu.  
 kṣal-, v. kṣālayaṭi, prakṣālayaṭi, kṣar-.  
 \*kṣāṇayaṭi: chānnu.  
 kṣāti-: bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣānta-: akhānu.  
 kṣāmayatē: akhāyo.  
 kṣāyaṭi: bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣāra-: khār<sup>2</sup>, chār, kharāni, jurākhar.  
 kṣārayaṭi: khārnu, ghārnu<sup>2</sup>, nikhārnu.  
 kṣālayaṭi: nikhārnu.  
 kṣi- dwell, v. kṣētra-, kṣema-, \*ākṣaya-,  
 ākṣeti, \*samākṣeti.  
 kṣi- destroy, v. kṣapayaṭi, kṣapyate,  
 kṣaya-, kṣīṇā-, kṣīyāte.  
 kṣip-, v. kṣipāti, kṣiptā-, kṣipyati,  
 kṣiprā-, kṣepa-, kṣepaka-, kṣepāyaṭi,  
 kṣepya-, kṣepyaṭe, utkṣipta-, vyākṣepa-.  
 kṣipāti: khīpnu, chunu.  
 kṣiptā-: khītinu.  
 kṣipyati: khīpnu.  
 kṣiprā-: khīpnu.  
 kṣīṇā-: khīnu, ghīnu<sup>1</sup>, sinu.  
 kṣīyāte: khīnu, khījinu, ghīnu<sup>1</sup>, ghījo.  
 kṣīrā-: khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣīraka-: khīro.  
 kṣīrakākolī-: khiramlo.  
 kṣīravallī-: khiramlo.  
 kṣīrī-: khīr<sup>1</sup>, khīr<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣuṇḍāti: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣuṇḍa-: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣud-, v. kṣuṇḍāti, kṣuṇḍā-, kṣudrā-,

\*kṣundati, kṣulla-, kṣullakā-, kṣódati,  
 kṣódas-.  
 kṣudrā-: khudro, chulyāhā, copnu.  
 kṣudratāta-: khudro.  
 \*kṣudla-: chulyāhā.  
 \*kṣundati: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣup-, v. kṣupati.  
 kṣupāti: khopnu, copau.  
 kṣubdha-: chunu, copnu, khui<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣubh-, v. kṣubdha-, kṣúbh-, kṣubhā-,  
 kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyaṭi, \*kṣumbhati,  
 kṣobha-, kṣobhate.  
 kṣúbh-: khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhā-: khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhnāti: copnu.  
 kṣubhyaṭi: copnu.  
 \*kṣumbhati: copnu.  
 kṣurā- (kṣaura-): khuro<sup>1</sup>, churi and  
 Add., copnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 kṣurati: khurkanu.  
 kṣurapra-: khurpo.  
 kṣurikā-: churi and Add.  
 kṣulla-: chulyāhā.  
 kṣullakā-: chulyāhā.  
 kṣētra-: khet.  
 kṣetriya-: kheti.  
 kṣepa-: khecā<sup>1</sup>, kkep, kkelo.  
 kṣepaka-: khyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣepāyaṭi: khyānu<sup>2</sup>, kkepnu.  
 kṣepya-: kkep.  
 kṣepyaṭe: kkepnu.  
 kṣéma-: jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣai-, v. kṣāti-, kṣāyaṭi, vikṣāma-.  
 kṣoda-: khoriyo.  
 kṣódati: copnu.  
 kṣódas-: copnu.  
 kṣobha-: copnu.  
 kṣobhate: chunu, copnu.  
 kṣaura-: churi.  
 kṣvēlati: khelnu.  
 kṣveli-: khel, khelnu.  
 khaṇḍā-: khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaṇḍa-: khājāhā.  
 khaṭa-: khar.  
 khaṭakkikā-: kharka, khirki.  
 khaṭakhaṭāyaṭe: kharkharānu.  
 khaṭikā-: khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaṭta-: khaṭto.  
 khaṭvā-: khāt, khaṭauli.  
 khada-: khar.  
 khadgā- (khādga-): khāg<sup>2</sup>, khāro.  
 khadga-pātra-: khagauto.  
 khaṇakhaṇāyaṭe: khankhan.  
 khaṇatkhāṇīkṛta-: khankhan.  
 khaṇḍa-: khār, khāreuli.  
 khaṇḍaka-: khāro.

\*khaṇḍa-kara-: khaṇeri.  
 khaṇḍayaṭi: khāḍnu, khāro.  
 khaṇḍu-: khār.  
 khādirā- (khādirā-): khayar, khairo.  
 khādiraja-: khairo.  
 khaṇ-, v. khānati, khaṇitra-, khaṇitrikā-,  
 khātā-, khātikā-, khātra-, khāni-,  
 khāyāte, utkhāyate.  
 khānati: khannu, gārnu.  
 khaṇitra-: khanti.  
 khaṇitrikā-: khanti.  
 khāra-: khari, kharinu, kharo.  
 kharju-: khajur.  
 kharjūra-: khajur, khajuri.  
 kharjūraka-: khajuro.  
 kharjūrikā-: khajuri.  
 kharpara-: khapaṛā.  
 kharvā-: debre.  
 khāla-: khālo.  
 khala-: khāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalati: khalbal.  
 \*khala-rāta-: khālo.  
 khālī-: khālī.  
 khaledhānī-: khaliyān.  
 — v. \*pakṣa-khalla-, \*payas-khalla-.  
 khalla- creek: khālci, khālto, khāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*khalla-bhastrikā-: khālāti.  
 \*khalla-yantra-: khālāti.  
 khaśa-: khas.  
 khasa-: khasro.  
 khāṭkaroti: khākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādga-: khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāṇḍava-: khār.  
 khātā-: khāi<sup>1</sup>, khāwā, khād, khāulā,  
 khāyal, khannu.  
 khātikā-: khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khātra-: khāt, khād.  
 khād-, v. khādati, khādana-, khādanīya-,  
 khāduka-, khādya-, khādyaka-,  
 cakhāda, khid-.  
 khādati: khānu.  
 khādana-: khān.  
 khādanīya-: khāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādirā-: khairo.  
 khāduka-: khuwaīyā.  
 khādya-: khājā.  
 khādyaka-: khājā.  
 khāni-: khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāyāte: khannu.  
 khiccā-: khicari.  
 khid-, v. khidāti, khidyate, khūd-.  
 khidāti: khānu.  
 khidyate: khijinu.  
 khilā-: khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khilyā-: khil<sup>1</sup>.

*khīla-*: *khil*<sup>2</sup>, *khilnu*, *kilo*.  
*khunḍate*: *khunḍāhā*, *khūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khura-*: *khur*, *khuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khurasāna-*: *khorsāni*.  
*kheṭa-*: *khet*.  
*khelā-*: *khelnu*.  
*khoṭana-*: *choraṇḍo*.  
*khoda-*: *choraṇḍo*.  
*khora-*: *choraṇḍo*.  
*khola-*: *choraṇḍo*.  
*khyā-*, v. *ākhyati*, *ākhyāta-*, *ākhyāna-*,  
*upākhyāna-*, *vyākhyāna-*, *saṁkhyā-*.  
*gaccha-*: *gāch*.  
*gacchati*: *gachnu* and Add.  
*gañja-*: *gājnu*.  
*gañjā-*: *gājā*.  
*gaḍ-*, v. *gaḍati*, *gal-* drip, \**gī-* drip.  
*gaḍati*: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*gaḍḍuka-*: *garuvā*.  
*gaṇayati*: *ganu*.  
*gaṇḍa-* cheek: *gāj*, *gājāso*.  
*gaṇḍa-* sugarcane joint: *gīj*.  
*gaṇḍa-* rhinoceros: *gājro*.  
*gaṇḍaka-*: *gājro*.  
*gaṇḍūpada-*: *garyaūlo*.  
*gaṇḍolaka-*: *garyaūlo*.  
*gatā-*: *gayo*.  
*gandhā-* (*gāndhika-*): *ganāunu*.  
*gabhirā-*: *gairo*.  
*gam-*, v. *gacchati*, *gatā-*, *gamana-*,  
*gamāyati*, *gamyā-*, *gamyate*, *gāmuka-*,  
*apagama-*, *āgata-*, *āgamana-*, *udgata-*,  
*udgāmayati*, *pārāgata-*, *sāmgacchate*,  
*sāmgata-*, *saṁāgama-*.  
*gāmati*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gamana-*: *gawan*, *gaunā*, *ghargāūle*.  
*gamāyati*: *gumāunu*.  
*gambhārikā-*: *gambāri*.  
*gambhāra-*: *gairo*.  
*gamyā-*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gamyate*: *gamnu* and Add.  
*gārgara-*: *gāgro*.  
*gargarī-*: *gāgri*, *gāgro*.  
*garjara-*: *gājar*.  
*gārta-* hole: *gārnu*, *gārī*.  
*gārta-* seat of a war chariot: *gārī*, *gādi*.  
*gardabhā-*: *gadoho*.  
*gardabhī-*: *gadahi*.  
*gārbha-*: *gābh*, *gābho*.  
*garbharūpa-*: *gabaṛu*.  
*garbhīnī-*: *gābhini*.  
*garhā-*: *gāli*.  
*gal-* drip, v. *galati*, *gālayati*, *avagalati*,  
*pragālayati*, *gaḍ-*, \**gī-* drip.  
*gal-* swallow, v. *gala-*, *galati*, *gilati*,  
*nigalati*, *gī-* swallow.

*gala-*: *galo*, *nilnu*.  
*galati* swallows: *nilnu*.  
*galati* drips: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*galahastita-*: *galahatti*.  
*galla-*: *gālo*.  
*gava-*: *gau*.  
*gavala-*: *gauri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gahanā-*: *gahanu*.  
*gā-*, v. *gātra-*, *agregū-*.  
*gāṅga-*: *gaṇaṭo*.  
*gāḍha-*: *gāro*<sup>2</sup>, *gājā*<sup>2</sup>, *gaha*.  
*gātra-*: *gāth*, *kāth*.  
*gātraka-*: *gāthā*.  
*gāthā-*: *gāunu*.  
*gādh-*, v. *gādhā-*.  
*gādhā-*: *gaha*.  
*gāna-*: *gāunu*, *gānā*.  
*gāndhika-*: *ganāunu*.  
*gāpayati*: *gāunu*.  
*gāmuka-*: *ghargāūle*.  
*gāyati*: *gāunu*.  
*gārjara-*: *gājar*.  
*gālayati*: *gālnu*, *galāunu*, *galnu*.  
*gāli-*: *gāli*.  
*gāva-*: *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāvī-*: *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāh-*, v. *gāḍha-*, *gāhā-*, *gāhate*, *avagāḍha-*.  
*gāhā-*: *gaha*.  
*gāhate*: *gaha*.  
*girati* swallows: *pāgur*, *gās* Add.  
*\*girati* falls: *girnu*.  
*gilati*: *nilnu*.  
*gīti-*: *gāunu*.  
*gīrṇā-*: *gās* Add.  
*\*gīrti-*: *gās* Add.  
*gūggulu-*: *gugul*.  
*guccha-*: *gucchā*.  
*guñja-*: *gūj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guṭikā-*: *goṭo*, *golo*.  
*guḍa-*: *gur*, *guliyo*, *golo*.  
*gunā-*: *gunā*<sup>2</sup>; — v. \**ḍuguna-*,  
*dviguna-*.  
*gunayati*: *gunnu*.  
*gunthayati*: *gutnu*.  
*gundayati*: *gutnu*.  
*gudhyati*: *gutnu*, *goji*.  
*gundrā-*: *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.  
*\*gupphā-* cave: *guphā*.  
*guphati*: *gutnu*.  
*gumphati*: *gutnu*.  
*gurate*: *pāgur*.  
*gurū-*: *garaū*.  
*gurjara-*: *gujārāt*.  
*gula-*: *guliyo*.  
*gūlgulu-*: *gugul*.  
*gūlya-*: *guliyo*.

*guh-*, v. *gūh-*, *gūhā-*, *gūhya-*, *gūdhā-*,  
*gūlā-*, *gūhati*.  
*gūh-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūhā-*: *guphā*.  
*gūhya-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūdhā-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūlā-*: *ghuiro*.  
*gūtha-*: *guhu*.  
*gūrda-*: *kudnu*.  
*gūhati*: *ghuiro*.  
*grñja-*: *gājā*.  
*grāhyati*: *ghicnu*.  
*grāhira-*: *giddhā*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*gī-* swallow, v. *girati*, *gīrṇā-*, *dvagirate*,  
*\*udgarati*, *udgalati*, *udgāra-*, \**udgāra-*  
*yati*, \**udgālayati*, *udgirati*, *udgurate*,  
*\*udgrā-*, *nigirati*, *nirgīrṇa-*, \**pra-*  
*gura-*, *gal-* swallow, *gilati*.  
*\*gī-* drip, v. \**girati*, \**pragarati*, \**pra-*  
*garayati*, *gaḍ-*, *gal-* drip.  
*geṇḍu-*: *gēd*.  
*genduka-*: *gēd*.  
*gai-*, v. *gāthā-*, *gāna-*, *gāpayati*, *gāyati*,  
*gāti-*.  
*gairikā-*: *geru*.  
*gō-* (*gavala-*, *gāva-*, *gāvī-*, *gōtra-*,  
*gopāyati*): *go-*, *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gocara-*: *gorēṭo*, *bagāl* Add.  
*\*gocara-vartman-*: *gorēṭo*.  
*gocāraka-*: *gwār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gojīhvā-*: *gobi*.  
*goṇḍa-*: *gunu*.  
*gotrā-*: *got*; — v. *māty-gotra-*, \**māty-*  
*svasṛ-gotra-*.  
*gotraka-*: *gotā*.  
*gotrika-*: *goti*; — v. \**māty-gotrika-*.  
*gotrin-*: *goti*.  
*goda-*: *gudo*.  
*godhā-*: *gohoro*.  
*godhikā-*: *gohi*.  
*godhīma-*: *gahū*.  
*gopāyati*: *guphā*.  
*gopālā-*: *gwār*<sup>1</sup>, *gwālo*, *goṭhālo*.  
*gomūtra-*: *gaūt*.  
*gorakṣaka-*: *gorakhā*.  
*gorasa-*: *goras*.  
*gorūpā-*: *goru*.  
*gorda-*: *gudo*.  
*gorvara-*: *gobar*.  
*gola-*: *gol*<sup>1</sup>, *golo*.  
*golaka-*: *golo*.  
*golikā-*: *goli*, *golo*.  
*govīṣṭhā-*: *guṭho*.  
*govrnda-*: *gājro*.  
*gośakṛt-*: *cher*.  
*goṣṭha-*: *goṭh*.



goṭhapati- : goṭhālo.  
 \*go-sikṭha- : sūto.  
 goṣvāmin- : gosāṭi.  
 gosvāminī- : gosāṇī.  
 gaviḥ : gāvī.<sup>1</sup>  
 gaurā- : goro.  
 grathna- : gaṭṭhā.  
 grathnāti : gaṭṭhā, gutnu.  
 granth- : √. grathna-, grathnāti, granth-  
 ayati, granthi- ; — guṇṭhayati,  
 guṇḍayati, guḍhyati, guṇḍhati,  
 guṇḍhati.  
 granthayati : gāṭhnu, gāṭhnu, gutnu.  
 granthi- : gānu.  
 gras-, √. grāsati, grasta-, grāsa-.  
 grāsati : gās and Add.  
 grasta- : gās and Add.  
 grah-, √. grāhaka-, udgrāhayati, pra-  
 graha-, pragraha-, vighraha-.  
 grāma- : gāvī, gamār.  
 \*grāma-dāra- : gamār.  
 grāsa- : gās.  
 grāhaka- : gāhaka.  
 ghaṭ-, √. ghaṭaka-, ghaṭate, ghaṭayati,  
 \*udghaṭa-, udghaṭaka-, udghaṭayati,  
 udghaṭita-, vighaṭati, saṅghaṭa-,  
 sughaṭa-, sughaṭita-.  
 ghaṭa- : ghaṭā ; — √. \*dugdha-ghaṭa-,  
 \*dohana-ghaṭa-.  
 ghaṭaka- : pot : ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭaka- : skilful : angaṭ.  
 ghaṭate : ughraṇu.  
 ghaṭayati : ghāro.  
 ghaṭā- : ghari.<sup>1</sup>  
 ghaṭikā- : ghari.<sup>2</sup>, ghari.  
 ghaṭṭ-, √. avaghaṭṭana-, avaghaṭṭayati,  
 vighaṭṭati.  
 ghaṭṭa- : ghāṭ.  
 \*ghaṭṭa-pāla- : ghaṭuṭwāre.  
 ghaṇṭā- : ghāro.  
 ghaṇṭika- : ghariyāl.  
 ghaṇṭikā- : ghāṭi, kāṭh.  
 ghaṇḍ- : ghan, ghanu.  
 ghanatara- : ghanero.  
 \*ghara- : house : ghar, ghareri ; — √.  
 \*māṭṭ-ghara-, \*māṭṭ-svasṭ-ghara-.  
 \*ghara-gaḍḍa- : house-ruin : ghareri.  
 gharati : ghaluṭwā.  
 \*gharāyatana- : gharān.  
 ghargharaka- : ghāgi, gāgro.  
 gharghari- : ghāgri.  
 gharmā- : ghām, ghamaurā.  
 gharma-carikā- : ghamaurā.  
 gharṣati : ghasnu.  
 \*ghalyati : ghaluṭwā.  
 ghas-, √. ghāsā-, nighasa-, \*nighāsa-

ghāṭā- : ghāṭ, kāṭh.  
 ghāṭa- : ghāu, ghāyal.  
 ghāṭana- : ghān.  
 ghāṭanī- : ghān.  
 ghārayati : nighār.  
 ghāsā- : ghās.  
 ghūṭa- : ghūro.  
 ghūṇa- : ghūn.  
 ghūṇi- : ghūn.  
 ghūṇṭa- : ghūro.  
 ghur- : √. ghurati.  
 \*ghur- : turn, √. ghūrṇati. \*ghorayati,  
 gholayati, prāghūrṇa-.  
 ghuraghurāyati : ghurghurānu.  
 ghurati : ghurnu.  
 ghurghurā- : ghurghur.  
 ghūrṇati : ghumnu, gholnu, pāhunu.  
 ghṛ-, √. gharati, ghārayati, ghṛtā-,  
 jighṛti, āghārayati, \*udghārayati,  
 \*nirghāra-, pragharati, \*praghārayati,  
 vyāghārayati, \*ghalyati, \*praghalati.  
 ghṛṇā- : ghin.  
 ghṛṇā- : ghin.  
 ghṛtā- : ghūn, nighār ; — √. \*stana-ghṛta-.  
 ghṛtapūra- : ghevar.  
 ghṛtavara- : ghevar.  
 ghṛṣ-, √. gharṣati, \*ghṛṣati, ghṛṣṭa-,  
 ghṛṣyate.  
 \*ghṛṣati : ghasnu.  
 ghṛṣṭa- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghṛṣyate : ghasnu, ghisnu.  
 ghoṭaka- : ghorā.  
 ghoṭikā- : ghoṭi.  
 \*ghorayati : ghumnu, ghorinu.  
 gholayati : gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghrā-, √. āghrāta-.  
 cakora- : cākhuṭo.  
 cakkala- : cāklo, cāk.  
 cakrā- : cāk, cāko, cakkā, cāklo, cakalā,  
 cakanā, cakati.<sup>1</sup>  
 cakravāki- : cakhevi.  
 cakravāki- : cakhevi.  
 cakṣ-, √. cakṣaṇa-, \*cakṣati, cakṣate,  
 \*caṣṭa-, \*ācaṣṭa-, pracakṣate.  
 cakṣaṇa- : cākhu.  
 cakṣate : cākhu, cāhanu.  
 cakṣāda- : khānu.  
 caṅga- : caṅgā.<sup>1</sup>  
 caṅcarī- : cācarī.  
 caṅcu- : cuco.  
 caṭaka- : caro ; — √. carmacaṭaka-,  
 \*bhṛṅga-caṭaka-.  
 caṭacaṭati : carcarānu, carkanu.  
 caṭaccaṭiti : carcarānu.  
 caṭatṭṛti- : carkanu.  
 caṭikā- : cari.<sup>1</sup>

caṇa- : canā.  
 caṇaka- : canā.  
 caṇḍa- : cāro.  
 cātasraḥ : cār.<sup>2</sup>  
 catuṣṣaṭhi- : caṇṣaṭhi.  
 catuṣṣaptati- : cauḥṭar.  
 catur- : cauḥṭar.  
 caturāḥ : cār.<sup>2</sup>  
 caturāṣṭi- : caurāṣi.  
 caturguṇa- : caugunu.  
 caturthā- : cauḥṭo.  
 \*caturtha-pādikā- : cauḥṭai.  
 caturthi- : cauḥṭi.  
 caturdaśa- : cauda.  
 caturdaśi- : cauda.  
 caturdhara- : caudhari.  
 caturnavati- : caurānabbe.  
 caturmāsa- : caumāsā.  
 \*catur-varman- : caubāṭo.  
 caturviṃśati- : caubis.  
 caturveda- : caube.  
 cātuṣcatvāriṃśat- : cauṭālis.  
 catuṣka- : cok, cauḥṭo, cauki, cauḥṭi.  
 catuṣkā- : cauḥṭi.  
 catuṣkikā- : cauki.  
 catuṣkoṇa- : cauḥṭu.  
 \*catuṣ-khuṇṭa- : cauḥṭu.  
 cātuṣpañcāśat- : caṇṇa.  
 cātuṣpāda- : caupāyo.  
 cātuṣpādī- : caupāi.  
 catustāla- : cautāl.  
 catustriṃśat- : caṇṭis.  
 catvāraḥ : cār.<sup>2</sup>  
 catvāri- : cār.<sup>2</sup>  
 catvāriṃśat- : cālīs.  
 candana- : canauḥṭo.  
 \*candana-paṭṭa- : canauḥṭo.  
 candrā- (cāndrā-) : cāṇḍ, cāro, cāṇḍi.  
 candraka- : canduvā.  
 candrikā- : cādi.  
 capayati : cepnu.  
 camatkāra- : camkanu.  
 camara- (camarī-, cāmara-) : camar,  
 makhauro ; — √. \*makṣā-camara-.  
 camarī- : caṇṭi.  
 campa- : cāp.<sup>2</sup>  
 campaka- : campā.  
 car-, √. cara-, cāraṇa-, cāratī, caryā-,  
 cāra-, \*cāraṇa-, cārayati, ācara-,  
 abhicara-, uccarati, upacarati, upa-  
 cārā-, niṣcarati, vicāra-, sāmeccarati,  
 sāmeccarayati ; — cal-.  
 cara-, √. gocarā-, bhikṣācara-, \*varga-  
 cara-.  
 cāraṇa- : caran.<sup>2</sup>  
 cāratī : carnu, calnu, nikālu.

carpaṭa- : caparī, capāunu, capāti, capetā, caporā, capleṭi, ciurā, cepnu.  
 carpaṭi- : capāti, capleṭi.  
 cārman- : cām<sup>1</sup>, camṛā, cāmro.  
 carmakāra- : camār.  
 carmacatāka- : camero.  
 carmapaṭṭa- : camoṭi.  
 carmapaṭṭrā- : camero.  
 \*carma-makkuṇa- : makunu.  
 \*carmokkuṇa- : makunu.  
 caryā- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 carv-, v. carvayati, cūrṇa-.  
 carvayati : cabāunu, capāunu.  
 carrū- : capāunu.  
 cal-, v. cala-, calati, \*calyati, \*calyā-, cāla-, cālana-, cālānī-, cālayati, acala-, uccalati, \*uccṛta-, car-.  
 cala-, v. niścala-.  
 calati moves : calnu.  
 calati quivers : calnu.  
 \*calyati : calnu.  
 \*calyā- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṣaka- : cākṣnu.  
 caṣati : cākṣnu.  
 \*caṣṭa- : cākṣnu and Ḍḍ.  
 cāndrā- : cādni.  
 cāmara- : camar.  
 cāra-, v. gocāraka-, \*bhūmi-cāra-, \*varga-cāra-.  
 \*cāraka- food : cāro.  
 cārdayati : carnu, cāro.  
 cāla- : cālo.  
 cālana- : cālnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālānī- : cālñi.  
 cālayati causes to move : calnu.  
 cālayati causes to shake : cālñu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 \*cāvala-pānīya- : caulāni.  
 cāsa- : cās-cus.  
 ci-, v. citā-, citā-, cinóti, vicinioti, saṁcaya-, sāmcinoti.  
 cikura- : ciuri.  
 ciṅgaṭa- : jhiṇo.  
 ciciṇḍa- : ciciṇḍo.  
 cicikā- : cicibhici.  
 cit-, v. cittā-, citti-, celaka-, cetati, cetāyati, celas-, cettṛ.  
 citā- : cihān.  
 citā- : cihān.  
 \*citā-dhāna- : cihān.  
 cittā- : cit<sup>2</sup>, citāunu.  
 citti- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citrā- : citurwā, cittal.  
 citraka- : citurwā.  
 citrula- : cittal.

cid : katai.  
 cinóti : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cipīṭa- : ciurā, cepnu.  
 cipīṭaka- : ciurā.  
 cibi- : ciūrō.  
 cibū- : ciūrō.  
 cibuka- : ciūrō.  
 ciratikṭa- : ciraito.  
 cilla- : cil.  
 cillaṭa- : cilso.  
 cillaḍa- : cilso.  
 cilli- : cil.  
 cihna- : cinu.  
 cihnayati : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciḍā- : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cikāra- : cikārā.  
 cina- : cin.  
 círa- : ciro, cirnu.  
 cukkati : cuknu.  
 cukra- : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukraka- : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukrikā- : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuñcu- : cuco.  
 cuṭati : cuṭnu.  
 cunṭati : cūrñu, cuṭnu, cunnu.  
 cud-, v. \*coda-kara-, códati, coḍanā-, nicodayati.  
 \*cudla- : copnu.  
 cup-, v. cupati, copati, \*cop-ya-, nicumpundā-.  
 cupati : copnu.  
 cubuka- : ciūrō.  
 \*cubh-ya- : copnu.  
 cumba- : cummā.  
 cumbati : cummā, copnu.  
 \*culla-kartāra- : culesi.  
 cullī- : culi<sup>2</sup>, culesi.  
 cūcuka- : cūci.  
 cūḍa- (cūḍā-, cauḍa-) : cur<sup>2</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*cūḍa-sṭha- : culṭho.  
 cūḍā- : cur<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, culi<sup>1</sup>, culṭho, siur.  
 cūrṇa- : cun, cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*cūrṇa-pātra- : cunauṭi.  
 cūṣ-, v. cūṣati, cūṣyale, coṣaṇa-, \*coṣati.  
 cūṣati : cusnu.  
 cūṣyale : cusnu.  
 ceṭa- : ciruṇādār, celo.  
 \*ceṭa-rūpa- : ciruṇādār.  
 ceṭi- : celo.  
 celaka- : cīvā.  
 cetati : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cetāyati : ciyāunu.  
 celas- : ciyo.  
 cettṛ- : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.

cokṣa- (caukṣā-) : cokho.  
 coḍa- : colo.  
 coḍaka- : colo.  
 \*coda-kara- : copnu.  
 códati : copnu, codnu.  
 coḍanā- : copnu.  
 copati : copnu.  
 \*cop-ya- : copnu.  
 \*cob-ya- : copnu.  
 \*cobh-ya- : copnu.  
 corā- (corayati, caurikā-, caurya-) : cor.  
 corayati : cornu.  
 cola- : colo.  
 coṣaṇa- : cusnu.  
 \*coṣati : cusnu.  
 caukṣā- : cokho.  
 cauḍa- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 caurikā- : cori.  
 caurya- : cori.  
 cyāvate : cūhunu, cuknu.  
 cyavāyati : nicāunu.  
 cyāvāyoti : nicāunu.  
 cyu-, v. cyāvate, cyavāyati, cyāvāyati, cyutā-, cyuti-, \*niścyavayati, \*niścyāvayati.  
 cyut-, v. cyotati, cyotayati.  
 cyutā- : cūhunu, cuknu.  
 cyuti- : cūhunu.  
 cyotati : cūhunu.  
 cyotayati : cūhunu.  
 \*chakara- dung : cher.  
 chagaṇa- : cher.  
 chaṭā- : chaṭ.  
 chaḍī- : chaṭ.  
 \*chatti- covering : chāt.  
 chattrā- : chāto, chatrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 chattraka- : chātā.  
 chattraparna- : chatiṇan.  
 chattrāra- : chāpro, chappar.  
 chad- cover, v. \*chatti-, chatra-, chat-traka-, chattrāra-, channa-, chādāna-, chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-, avacchādayati, vicchādayati.  
 chad- choose, v. chadman-, chanda-.  
 chadman- : chandyaṭi.  
 chanda- : chandyaṭi.  
 channa- : chānu.  
 chardayati : chādnu, chūrñu.  
 chardi- : chād.  
 chala- : chal.  
 chalayati : chalnu.  
 chalin- : chalī.  
 challi- : chālā, chilnu.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chavī- : chayalla.  
 chādāna- : chānu.

chādāyati : chāunu, chāt.

chādya- : chajjā, chājan.

chāyā- : chāhāri.

\*chāva- young of animal : chāvā.

chikkā- : chik.

chikkākāra- : chikār.

chid-, v. chidyate, chidrá-, chinātti.

chindati, chinā-, chinā-, chināmī,  
ucchitti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pra-  
cchinna-.

chidyate : chiñnu.

chidrá- : chidnu, chēnu<sup>1</sup>, chīr.

chinātti : chiñnu.

chindati : chēnu<sup>1</sup>.

chinā- : chinnu.

chinā- : chinār.

chināmī : chinnu.

chucchundara- : chucundro.

chuṭ-, v. \*chuṭati, \*chutiyate, choṭayati,  
āchoṭita-, \*niśchuṭati, \*pracchoṭayati,  
\*vicchoṭayati.

\*chuṭati : chuṭnu and Add.

\*chutiyate : chuṭnu and Add.

\*chunna- : chunu.

chup-, v. chupati, \*chupta-, \*chupti-.

chupati : chunu.

\*chupta- : chunu.

\*chupti- : chut.

chúbuka- : ciūro.

chur-, v. chorayati, ācchurita-, vi-  
cchurita-.

churati : chuṭnu and Add.

churika- : churi and Add., chuṭnu and  
Add.

chṛātti : chārnu.

chṛd-, v. chardayati, chardi-, chṛātti,  
pracchardayati.

cheda- : cheu<sup>2</sup>, chewā, chiyā-chiyā,  
chek, chīr, chēnu<sup>1</sup>, chimaknu.

chedana- : chinu, chenī.

\*chepyā- : chepāro.

cho-, v. pracchayati.

choṭayati : choṭnu, chuṭnu and Add.

chorayati : choro, chuṭnu and Add.

jaṅgāla- : jānār.

jāṅghā- : jāgh.

jāṅghāla- : jānār.

jāṅghila- : jānār.

jaṭā- (\*ujjāṭayati) : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jaire<sup>2</sup>, juro.

jaṭa- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>, jāro.

jāḷhu- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.

jan-, v. jāna-, jānati, janāyati, jāni-,  
janya-, jāḷa-, jāḷi-, \*jānayati, jāni-,  
jāyate, \*jñāṭatva-, jñāṭi-, jñāṭitva-,  
jñāṭi-, \*jñāṭraka-, \*vijanati, vijāḷa-,  
vijāyati.

jāna- : janā-; — v. \*nava-jana-.

jānati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

janāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

jāni- : jēhāni.

jānya- : janta.

janya-yātrā- : janta.

jamati : jiunār.

jamana- : jiunār.

jambīra- : jimir.

jambu- : jānu.

jambula- : jāmunu.

jambhāyati : jamāi.

jambhin- : jimir.

jambhīra- : jimir.

jāyati : jīnu.

jala- : jalā, jaljale, jal-thal.

\*jala-dīvi- : jalewā.

jaladhara- : jalahari.

jalahastin- : jal-kāthi.

jalādhāra- : jalahari.

jalāyukā- : juko.

jalūkā- : juko.

jalaukā- : juko.

jalpa- : jāp.

jālpati : jāp.

jāḷhu- : jāro.

javā- : juwār.

\*javakāra- : juwār.

jahāti : hinām.

jāgati : jāgnu.

jāgr-, v. jāgati, jāgrat-, jāgrati,

ujjāgara-, \*samujjāgra-.

jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu.

jāgrati : jāgnu.

jāṅgala- : jāṅgal.

jājamat- : jiunār.

jādyā- : jāro.

jāṭā-, v. sajāṭā-, sajāṭyā-.

jāṭi- : jāi<sup>1</sup>.

jāṭipattiri- : jāṭipatri.

jāṭiphala- : jāṭiphal.

jāṭi- : jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāṭiphal.

\*jānayati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

jānāṭi : jānu, jān<sup>1</sup>, jāṭānu, siyānā.

jāni- : jēhāni-.

jānātr- : juwāi.

\*jānātraka- : juwāi.

jāyate : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

jāyā-, v. bhrāturjāyā-.

jāṭā- : jā.

jāriya- : jāri.

jāḷa- : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>, jalahāri.

jālakā- : jālo.

\*jāla-dhārin- : jalahāri<sup>2</sup>.

jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.

jālyā- : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>.

ji-, v. jāyati, jīḷā-, jīnāṭi.

jīgharti : ghaluwā, niḡhār.

jīḷā- : jīnu.

jīnāṭi : jīnu.

jīhvā- : jibro, jibhi; — v. gojihvā-.

jīraka- : jiro.

jīrṇā- : jīnu<sup>1</sup>.

jīv-, v. jīvā-, jīvati, jīvatu, jīvana-,  
jīvanīya-, jīvantā-, jīvāyati, jīvalā-,  
jīvalā-, jīvāpayati, \*jīvāla-, jīvālā-,  
jīvitī-.

jīva : jiu<sup>2</sup>.

jīrā- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.

jīvati : jiunu.

jīvatu : jiu<sup>2</sup>.

jīvana- : jiunī.

jīvanīya- : jiunī.

jīvantā- : jīūdo.

jīvāyati : jiyāunu.

jīvalā- : jīlo<sup>2</sup>, jiyālo, jiunu.

jīvalā- : jiyālo.

jīvāpayati : jiyāunu.

\*jīvāla- : jiyālo.

jīvālā- : jiyālo.

jīvitā- : jiunu.

jūḷati : jurnu.

jūḷati : jurnu.

jurānt- : jhuro.

juṣ-, v. juṣāte, juṣṭā-.

juṣāte : juṭho.

juṣṭā- : juṭho.

jū-, v. javā-.

jūṭa- : juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.

jūrṇā- : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>.

jūryati : jhuro.

jīmbhate : jamāi.

jī-, v. jīrṇā-, jurānt-, jūrṇā-, juryati.

jemati : jiunār.

jemana- : jiunār.

\*jemana-kāra- : jiunār.

jñāptā- : jāṭānu.

jñā-, v. jñāṭi, jñāptā-, jñāna-, jñānā-,  
jñāpāyati, jñāpyate, ajānat-, kō jñāṭi,  
anujñāṭi, ājñāṭi, ājñā-, \*upajñāna-,  
upajñāṭa-, pārijñāṭi, prajñā-, pra-  
jñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñāpta-,  
prajñāpti-, saprajñā-, pratijñā-,  
pratyaabhijñāna-, vijñāna-, vijñāpayati,  
vijñāpti-, sāmājñāṭi, samājñā-.

\*jñāṭatva- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāṭi- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāṭitva- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāṭi- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

\*jñāṭraka- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.

jñāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.

jñānā- : jān<sup>1</sup>; — v. \*sajñāna-.

jñāpāyati : nāpnu.  
 jñāpyate : nāpnu.  
 jyā- : jiuri ; — v. \*prati-jya-, sajya-,  
 sajja-.  
 jyēṣṭha- (jyaisṭha-) : jēṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*jyēṣṭha-jāni- : jēṭhāni.  
 jyēṣṭhatāta- : jēṭhāju.  
 jyaisṭha- : jēṭh.  
 jyotiṣa- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣika- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣka- : jokhanā.  
 jyōtsnā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jvar-, v. jvara-, prajvāra- ; — jval-  
 jvara- : jaro<sup>1</sup> ; — v. tṛṭiyakajvara-.  
 jval-, v. jvala-, jvālati, jvālana-, jvaland-,  
 jvalayati, jvalita-, jvālayati, jvālā-,  
 uj-jvala-, uj-jvalati, \*uj-jvālaka-, \*uj-  
 jvālayati, \*prajvala-, prajvalati, pra-  
 jvālayati, \*vijvalati ; — jvar-.  
 jvala- : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jvālati : jalnu, balnu.  
 jvālana- : jalan.  
 jvaland- : jalan.  
 jvalayati : jalānu.  
 jvalita- : jalnu and Add.  
 jvālayati : jalnu and Add., jārnu.  
 jvālā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jhagajhagāyate : jhaka-makka.  
 jhankāra- : jhankār.  
 jhaṭ-iti : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṇajhaṇāyate : jhaṇjhaṇānu.  
 jhaṇati : jhanna.  
 jhaṇatkāra- : jhankār.  
 jhampa- : jhappa, jhamṭanu.  
 jhara- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharat- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharjharā- : jhājhar.  
 jharjharita- : jhājhar.  
 jhalajjhalā- : jhalā-jhal, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhaṣā- : jhaskanu.  
 jhallī- : jhyālī.  
 jhāṭa- : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhālā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhāvā- : jhāu.  
 \*jhiṅga-rūpa- : jhiṅgur.  
 jhīryati : jhājar.  
 jhāmkāra- : jhāmkār.  
 jhānka- : jhāṅ, jhāgi<sup>2</sup>, jhāko, jhān.  
 jhānka-sālā- : jhāksār.  
 jhānga- : jhān, jhāgi.  
 jhāmkāra- : jhāmkār.  
 jhātibha- : jhātibhari.  
 jhākhura- : jhākhur.  
 jhamaru- : jhamaru.

\*dambha-rūpa- : dammaru.  
 dāka- : dāni, dākinī.  
 dākinī- : dāni, dākinī.  
 dāngara- : dāngar.  
 dāmba-yuddha- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbāhava- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbha- : dammaru.  
 dāyati : uṇnu.  
 dāmba- : dāmb.  
 dāmbinī- : dāmbinī.  
 dhāla- : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaukate : dhauwānu, dhuknu.  
 dhaukayati : dhauwānu, dhuknu.  
 tāms-, v. tāmsayāti, avatāmsa-.  
 tāmsayāti : tāmsnu, tāmsnu.  
 tāks-, v. tākṣati, tākṣan-, tāṣṭā-.  
 tākṣati : tāchnu.  
 tākṣan- : tāchnu.  
 tāṭa- : tālāu.  
 tāṭāka- : tālāu.  
 tadatkārin- : tārkānu.  
 tadāga- : tālāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tadāt- : tāṭa-tāṭ.  
 tāṇḍulā- : cāmal, tāndro.  
 tāṭ : tyo.  
 tāṭra : tāṭ.  
 tāṭhā : tā, kahā.  
 tāṭhāpi : tāi.  
 tāṭṭā : tā.  
 tāṭṭānīm : tā.  
 tāṭ evā : tyai.  
 tad-dīnam : tādi.  
 \*tad-divasa- : tādi.  
 tan-, v. tanōti, tantī-, tāntu-, tānta-,  
 tantī-, tāna-, tānayati, ullānā-,  
 vitāna-, samāna-.  
 tanikā- : tanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tanā- : tan, pāṭ.  
 tanōti : tānnu.  
 tantī- : tāṭ.  
 tāntu- : tāṭ, tāṭo.  
 tānta- : tāṭ, tāṭ.  
 tāntī- : tāṭ.  
 tāndrā- : tāṭ.  
 tap-, v. \*tapaka-, tāpas-, tāpuṣ-,  
 \*tapuṣyā-, tāplā-, tāpti-, tāpyati, tāpa-,  
 tāpaka-, tāpāyati, tāpikā-, ātapa-,  
 \*ātāpala-, ullāpa-, \*ullāpala-, sam-  
 tāpayati.  
 \*tapaka- : tāwā and Add.  
 tāptā- : tāto.  
 tāpti- : tāṭ<sup>2</sup>, tāto.  
 tāpyati : tāpnu.  
 tam-, v. tāmas-, tāmaṭa-, tāmisrā-,  
 tamrā-, tāmam, tāmyati, tāmrā-,  
 tāmira-.

tāṭ : tyo.  
 tāmas- : tāwālo.  
 tāmaṭa- : tāwālo.  
 tāmisrā- : tāwālo.  
 tamrā- : tāwālo.  
 tāratī : tānu<sup>1</sup>, tānu, pauranu.  
 taravāri- : tarwār.  
 tarāsanī- : tarsanu.  
 tāruṇa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇī- : taruni.  
 tarkayati : tāknu.  
 tarku- : takuṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tarj-, v. tarjayati, tṛkṣas-.  
 tarjayati : tagaro.  
 tardū- : dāru.  
 tarpāyati : tapkanu.  
 \*tarṣati : tarsanu.  
 tārhī : tara.  
 tāla- : tāla, tālo, tālūwā, tālāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālaka- : tālāu.  
 tālavāri- : tarwār.  
 tālita- : tānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālla- : tāl<sup>1</sup>, tālāu.  
 tāṣṭā- : tāṣṭ.  
 tāsara- : tasar, toso.  
 tasarikā- : tasar.  
 tāsmāt : sep.  
 tāsmīn kālā : tāile.  
 tāsyā : tyo.  
 tāsyā : so.  
 tāṣṭā- : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tālo ; — v. tāla- clap.  
 tāṣṭaka- : tālo.  
 tāṣṭagha- : tālo.  
 tāṣṭayati : tāṣṭnu, tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṭ : tā.  
 tāṭa-, v. kṣudratāta-, jyēṣṭhatāta-.  
 tāṭṭā- : uso.  
 tāṭṭā- : sari.  
 tāna- : tān<sup>1</sup>, tānā<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānayati : tānnu, tānkanu.  
 tāpa- : tāu, tāulo, tāur-tāur, tāuko ; —  
 v. paścāttāpa-.  
 tāpaka- : tāwā, tāi.  
 tāpāyati : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāpikā- : tāi.  
 tāmam : tāmak.  
 tāmbūla- : tamol.  
 tāmbūlika- : tamoli.  
 tāmyati : tamak.  
 tāmrā- : tāmo, tamtamānu, tamak,  
 tamkanu.  
 tāmrakūṭṭa- : tamauṭe.  
 tāmrāpātra- : tamauṭe.  
 tāraka- : star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraka- causing to cross : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tārakā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.

tāraṇa- : tāran.  
 tārayati : tārun<sup>2</sup>, tūnu.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tā<sup>1</sup>, tā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-.  
 tālaka- : tālo.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.  
 tikta- : tito.  
 \*tikta-pūra- : tilauro.  
 tij-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.  
 tītibha- : tītikari.  
 tītidikā- : tītri.  
 tītirā- : tītro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīliri- : tītro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tītirika- : tītri.  
 \*tīhi-vāra : tīwār.  
 \*tinta- wet : tiun.  
 tintidikā- : tītri.  
 tintilika- : tītri.  
 tim-, v. temana-.  
 timira- : tūwālo.  
 tirā- : terso.  
 tirāti : pauranu.  
 tirāte : tirnu.  
 tiraśo- : terso.  
 tiraścātaḥ : terso.  
 tiraścī- : terso.  
 tiryañc- : terso.  
 tīla- (tailā-) : tīl, tīli.  
 tilaka- : tīlo, tīli, tilauro<sup>2</sup>, tīko.  
 \*tīla-dhāna- : tīlāni.  
 \*tīla-puṭa- : tīlauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*tīla-pūra- : tīlauri.  
 tiṣṭhati : tīyo Add.  
 tīkṣṇā- : tīkho; — v. pratīkṣṇa-.  
 tīra- : tī<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīrabhukti- : terhaūt.  
 tīrayati : tīrnu.  
 tīrita- : tīrnu.  
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tuccha- : chuco.  
 tucchyā- : chuco.  
 tuñjāte : tunnu.  
 tuni- : tuni.  
 tuñḍa- : tūro, tuṭo, tūñro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tuñḍikā- : tōḍ.  
 tūlha- : tūho.  
 tud-, v. tudāti, \*tundati, tunndā-, dtudati,  
 ātodya-, pratodā-, \*pratodana-; —  
 \*stud-.  
 tudāti : tunnu, thunnu.  
 tunda- : tōḍ.  
 \*tundati : tunnu.  
 tundikā- : tūro.  
 tunndā- : tunnu, thunnu.  
 tunna- : tuni.  
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunyu- : tuni.  
 tuvara- : tūmur.  
 tubarī- : tūmur.  
 tumpati : thumthunuyāunu.  
 tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumbaka- : tumbo.  
 tumbati : tunnu.  
 tumbara- : tūmur.  
 tumbi- : tumbo.  
 tumbikā- : tumbi, tumbo.  
 tumbī- : tumbo.  
 tumburu- : tūmur.  
 turā- : turnu.  
 turāt- : turanta.  
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.  
 tul-, v. tulayati, tulā-, tulya-, tolaka-,  
 tolāyati.  
 tulayati : tulinu.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tulādhāra- : tulo.  
 tulya- : tulinu.  
 tuvām : tā, timi.  
 tuṣ-, v. tuṣṭa-.  
 tūṣa- : tūso.  
 tuṣāra- : tūśuro.  
 tuṣṭa- : dhasnu, karor.  
 tūra- : turai.  
 \*tūrtha- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tūrya- : turai.  
 tūla- : tul.  
 tṛkṣas- : tagaro.  
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.  
 tṛṭya- : tīj; — v. \*adya-tṛṭya-, ardha-  
 tṛṭya-.  
 tṛṭya- : tīj.  
 tṛṭyaka- : tījaro.  
 tṛṭyakajvara- : tījaro.  
 tṛṭyā- : tīj, asti.  
 tṛp-, v. tarpayati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.  
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.  
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.  
 tṛṣ-, v. tṛṣṭā-.  
 tṛṣṭā- : tūh, tīkho.  
 tṛ-, v. tarati, tāraṇa-, tārayati, tirā-,  
 tirāti, tiraśc-, tīryaṇc-, tīra-, tīrayati,  
 tīrita-, tīrthā-, \*tūrtha-, abhīlarate,  
 \*abhītirati, \*ātārayati, ūttarati, uttā-  
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-  
 tirati, \*pratirati, sāmīlarati, supra-  
 tūr-.  
 té : tyo.  
 te : tero Add.  
 tejah-pattra- : tej-pāt.  
 temana- : tiun.  
 téṣām : tyo.  
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

tailā- : tel; — v. \*phulla-taila-.  
 taila-kīṭṭa- : kīṭ.  
 \*taila-puṭa- : tīlauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tolaka- : tolā.  
 tolāyati : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tmān- : pāt.  
 trakhati : tahalnu.  
 traṭatraṭa : taṭātaṭ, tarkhar.  
 trapate : tapkanu.  
 trāyaḥ : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trayaścatvāriṃśat- : tētālīs.  
 trāyastriṃśat- : tētīs.  
 \*trayēdaśa : tera.  
 trāyodaśa : tera.  
 trayonavi- : tirānabe.  
 trayaviṃśat- : teis.  
 tras-, v. tarāsanī-, \*tarṣati, trāsati.  
 trasta-, v. trāsati, trāsati.  
 trāsta- : tarsanu, ālas.  
 trāsati : tarsanu, ālas.  
 trasara- : tāsar, tosro.  
 trasta- : dhasnu.  
 trāsati : tarsanu.  
 tri- : tī<sup>2</sup>; — v. \*adya-tri-.  
 triṃśat- : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 trikā- : tīyo.  
 triguṇa- : tīgumu.  
 tridhā : tīhāi, tehero.  
 tridhātu- : tīhāi.  
 trinavata- : tirānabe.  
 tripancāśat- : tirpan.  
 trivartu- : bātulo.  
 trivṛt- : tebar.  
 trivṛtā- : tīure.  
 trisāṣṭi- : tīrsāṭh.  
 trisaptati- : tīhuttar.  
 trīni : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trut-, v. truṭyati, troṭayati.  
 truṭi- : tori.  
 truṭyati : tuṭnu.  
 trumpati : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 triumphati : tūhuro, tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.  
 troṭayati : tornu.  
 troṭi- : tuṭo.  
 tropati : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 trophati : tūhuro, tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tryaṣṭi- : tīrāṣi.  
 tvāc- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvācā- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvām : tā, timi.  
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate.  
 tvarant-  
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.  
 tvarant- : turanta.  
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, tharītharānu.  
 thūlkāra- : thuk.

damś-, v. damśa-, damśati, damśtra-,  
 dāśati, uddamśa-, samdamśa-  
 damśa- : dās; — v. vṛkadamśa-  
 damśati : dāśnu, danīnu.  
 damśtra- : dāro.  
 dākṣiṇa- : dakṣiṇ, dāinu.  
 dagdhā- : dār, dārnu, dāmnū.  
 dagdhr- : dārnu.  
 daṇḍā- : dār, dārālnu; — v. \*daṇḍa-  
 pūra-, dhvajadaṇḍa-, iṣādaṇḍa-  
 daṇḍaka- : dāro.  
 \*daṇḍa-pūra- : daneuro.  
 daṇḍayati : dārnu.  
 \*daṇḍa-hara- : dārṇer.  
 daṇḍikā- : dārī.  
 dādāti : dinu, lānu.  
 dadrū- : dād, dādūrā.  
 dādhi- : dahi.  
 dadhika- : dahi.  
 dādhiṇi : dahi.  
 dānta- : dāt, dāti.  
 dantadhāvana- : datiu.  
 dantapavana- : datiu.  
 \*dantālu- : dātār.  
 dantāvala- : dātār.  
 dantīn- : dāde.  
 dabdhi- : dāh.  
 dabh-, v. dabdhi-, dabhati, dābha-  
 dabhati : dāh.  
 dam-, v. damāyati, \*dāmayati, damya-,  
 dāntā-  
 damana- : damanā, damāhā².  
 damanaka- : damanā.  
 damanī- : damāhā².  
 damāyati : dāunu and Add.  
 damya- : dāunu Add.  
 dāyate : dinu.  
 dara- : dar, dari, darko; — v. nirdara-  
 dārati : dārnu, daryāunu, dalnu, dāl,  
 darkanu, dardarnu.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dārti : dārnu.  
 dardura- : dādūrā.  
 dardū- : dād.  
 darpa- : dāpkāunu.  
 darpati : dāpkāunu, dāpnu.  
 dārpayati : dāpnu.  
 darbha-kuṇḍa- : kunyū.  
 darbhati : dāpkāunu.  
 dārvi- : dābilo, dābbā, dābbu, dābako.  
 darśayati : dāsi, dājnu.  
 dal-, v. dala-, dalati, dāla-, dālayati;  
 — dār-  
 dala- : dal, dallo, dālo².  
 dalati : dalnu, dāl, darkanu.  
 davara- : doro.

\*davara-vartman- : dōrēto.  
 dāsa : das.  
 dāsati : dāśnu.  
 daśa-bandha- : dasaūd, bisāūd.  
 daśamā- : dasaū.  
 daśamī- : dasaī.  
 daśaharā- : dasaharā.  
 dah-, v. dagdhā-, dagdhr-, dāhati,  
 dahana-, dahyāte, dāha-, dāhayati,  
 \*ādaha-, ādahana-, ādāhayati, \*ni-  
 dahana-, nidāghā-  
 dāhati : dāhanu.  
 dahana- : niyānu.  
 dahyāte : dāhanu.  
 dā- give, v. dādāti, dātu-, dātum, dānā-,  
 dāpāyati, dāman- giving, dāyin-,  
 dāyāte, dēya-, prādādāti, prāta-, pra-  
 datta-, prādādāti, prādāt.  
 dā- bind, v. dāman-, dāmanī-  
 dāḍima- : dārim.  
 dāḍimba- : dārim.  
 dādhā- : dāro.  
 dādhikā- : dāri, dāro.  
 dāti : dāunu Add.  
 dātu- : dāu².  
 dātum : lānu.  
 dānā- : dān¹ Add.  
 dāntā- : dāunu Add.  
 dāpāyati : dinu and Add.  
 dābha- : dāh.  
 \*dāma-kara- : dāyēro.  
 \*dāma-dhara- : dāyēro.  
 dāman- cord : dāī, dāwal, dāwali,  
 dāmlo, dāunu.  
 dāman- giving : dāu².  
 dāmanī- : dāuni².  
 \*dāmayati : dāunu and Add.  
 dāyin- : dinu and Add.  
 dāra- : dāl, dālo².  
 dāraka- : gamār.  
 dāridra- : dālīdra.  
 dāru- : dār²; — v. devadāru-  
 \*dārdhīya- : dāhāri, dāhāras.  
 dāla- : dāl.  
 dālayati : dālāunu.  
 dāvā- : dāuro.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dāhayati : dāhanu and Add.  
 dīna- : dīn¹.  
 divasa- : diūso; — v. \*tad-divasa-  
 divi- : jālewā.  
 diś-, v. diśā-, diśtā-, deśā-, deśtr-  
 diśā- : des.  
 diśtā- : diṭho.  
 dihi-, v. deha-, dechali-, dehiḥ-, dehi-

dī-, v. dīyati, dīyati, uddāyate,  
 uddāpayati.  
 dīpa- : dīyo, deusi.  
 dīpavarti- : dīvaṭ.  
 dīpavṛkṣa- : dīyālo.  
 dīpālī- : dīwālī.  
 dīpāvali- : dīwālī.  
 dīpotsava- : deusi.  
 dīyati : urnu.  
 dīyāte : dinu and Add.  
 dīrghā- : dīgho.  
 dīrghikā- : dīgho.  
 dīryāte : dārnu.  
 dīv-, v. dīyūtā-  
 dīvi- : jālewā.  
 duḥkhā- : dukha.  
 duḥkhāti : dukhnu.  
 duḥkṣayati : dukhnu.  
 duḥkṣita- : dukhi.  
 duḥkṣiṇ- : dukhi.  
 duḥsattva- : duṣād².  
 \*dugūṇa- : dūnoṭ.  
 dugdhā- : dud.  
 \*dugdha-ghaṭa- : dudero.  
 \*dugdha-dhāra- : dudhāhār.  
 dugdhiṇ- : dudhe.  
 dumbaka : dumsī¹.  
 durbala- : dublo.  
 durlabha- : duloḥo.  
 dul-, v. dulā-, dola-, dolayati, dolā-,  
 dolāyate, dolikā-  
 dulā- : dūlnu.  
 dūvā- : dēṭ.  
 dūvé : dūi.  
 dūvāu : dūi.  
 duṣ-, v. duṣṭa-, doṣa-  
 duṣṭa- : dhutnu.  
 duh-, v. dugdhā-, dugdhiṇ-, duhé,  
 duhyāte, dōgdhi, dōhana-, dōhānā-,  
 dōhanī-  
 duhé : duhunū².  
 duhyāte : dāmnū.  
 dūrā- : dūr¹.  
 dūrvā- : dubo, dhuso.  
 dūrsā- : dhuso.  
 dūśya- : dhuso.  
 dūśya- : dhuso.  
 dūṛdhā- : dāro.  
 dūṛṇāti : chālā.  
 dūṛti- : chālā.  
 dṛp-, v. darpa-, darpati, dārpayati,  
 dṛpyati.  
 dṛpyati : dāpkāunu.  
 dṛś-, v. ādrākṣit, darśayati, dṛśtā-,  
 dṛṣṭi-, drakṣyāti, ādarśā-, sādṛśa-  
 dṛṣṭā- : dṛṭh.

dṛṣṭi- : dṛṣh.  
 dṛṣh-, v. dārḍhya-, dṛḍhā-, dṛḷhā-.  
 dṛ- : v. dara-, dāratī, darī-, dārtī, dāra-,  
 dīryāte, dīrātī, dīrti-, uddīrya-, ud-  
 dīryate, pradārā-; — dal-.  
 dṛḷhā- : daro.  
 dēya- : dāiyo.  
 devā- : deu.  
 devakula- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devātā- : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devadāru- : dewār.  
 devara- : dewar.  
 devarāñi- : deurāni.  
 devālaya- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dev- : dewar.  
 deśā- : des, desāwar.  
 deśāntara- : desāwar.  
 \*deśāpara- : desāwar.  
 deśin- : desi.  
 deśiya- : desi.  
 deśya- : desi.  
 deṣṭr- : dīṭho.  
 deka- : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*deka-dhāra- : deharā.  
 deka-dhāraṇa- : deharā.  
 dehalī- : dailo.  
 dehalī- : dailo, deuro<sup>1</sup>, dewal.  
 dehalikā- : dewal.  
 dehi- : dīhi, deuro<sup>1</sup>, dewal.  
 do-, v. dāti.  
 dōgdhi- : dukunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 doraka- : doro.  
 doḷa- : doli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dolayati : doli<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolāyate : doli<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolikā- : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 doṣa- : dos.  
 dōhana- : dunyāro.  
 \*dōhana-ghaṭa- : dunyāro.  
 dōhānā- : dukunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōhanī- : dunyāro.  
 dāuvārika- : dūvāre.  
 dyut-, v. dyōtate, dyotayati, vidyūt-.  
 dyūtā- : jūwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 dyūtākāra- : juncāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 dyōtate : balnu, jokhnu.  
 dyotayati : jokhnu.  
 drakṣyati : dekhnu.  
 drama- : dām.  
 \*dravaḍa- running : dugurnu.  
 drāvati : dugurnu, dhāunu.  
 draha- : dāha.  
 drā-, v. dāridra-, drāk, drāti; —  
 uddīryate.  
 drāk : dugurnu.

drākṣā- : dāk.  
 drāti : dugurnu.  
 dru-, v. \*dravaḍa-, drāvati, uddrāvati;  
 — uddīryate.  
 druh-, v. drōgha-, droha-, dhroksyati.  
 drai-, v. nidrā-, anidra-, nidrāyati.  
 drōgha- : dhokā.  
 drōṇa- : dunu, dūno.  
 droha- : dhokā.  
 dvakā- : duvo.  
 dvayā- : duvo.  
 dvā : dui, deṭ.  
 dvācatvāriṃśat- : bayālis.  
 dvātriṃśat- : battis.  
 dvādaśa : bāra.  
 dvādaśā- : bāraū.  
 dvānavati : bayānnabbe.  
 dvāpañcāśat- : bāunna.  
 dvāra- (dauvārika-) : bār<sup>5</sup>, duwār,  
 gharbār.  
 dvāvimśati- : bāis.  
 dvāṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 dvāsapṭati- : bayahattar.  
 dviguṇa- : dunoṭ.  
 dvicatuvarīṃśat- : bayālis.  
 dvidha- : dohā, dohoro.  
 dvidhā : dohā, dohoro.  
 dvidhātu- : dohā.  
 dvīnavati : bayānnabbe.  
 dvīpañcāśat- : bāunna.  
 \*dvīyardha- : deṭ.  
 dvīrāgamana- : durān.  
 dvīṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 dvīsapṭati- : bayahattar.  
 dvē : dui.  
 \*dvaiyardha- : deṭ.  
 dvāu : dui.  
 dvyardha- (\*dvaiyardha-) : deṭ.  
 dvyaśūti- : bayāsi.  
 dhakkayati : dhakkā.  
 dhafī- : dharo.  
 dhattūra- : dhāturo.  
 dhāna- : dhan.  
 \*dhāna-sālā : dhansār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhanika- : dhani.  
 dhanin- : dhani.  
 dham-, v. uddhama-, uddhmāna-.  
 dhara-, v. jaladhara-, \*dāma-dhara-  
 \*nirdhara-, \*maṇḍa-dhara-.  
 dhāraṇa- : dharan, dharnā, kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhārati : dharnu, dharān, dhar<sup>2</sup>,  
 dharāp.  
 dhārītī- : dharti.  
 dhārma- (dhārmika-) : dhāmi Add.  
 dharmāṇa- : dhāman.  
 dhavā- : dhañero.

dhā-, v. dhātu-. dhāna-, dhāman-,  
 atyādhāna-, ādadhāti, ādhāna-, ud-  
 dhāna-, uddhī-, uddhita-, \*uddhīyate,  
 nīdadhre, nīdhī, nīradadhāti, pari-  
 dadhāti, paridhāna-, paridhāpayati,  
 pīdhāna-, pradhī-, sāṃdadhāti, sāṃ-  
 dhayati, sāṃdhā-, sāṃdhāna-, sāṃdhī-,  
 sāṃdhīyā-, svadhā-.  
 -dhā- : -āhā.  
 dhātākī- : dhañero.  
 dhātu- : dhāu; — v. tridhātu-, dvidhātu-.  
 dhāṭṛkā- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhātrī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāna- : dhānu; — v. agnidhāna-,  
 khaladhāni-, \*citā-dhāna-, \*tila-dhāna-,  
 \*dhūli-dhāna-, \*bīja-dhāna-, maṣi-  
 dhāna-, \*rakṣā-dhāna-, \*śiro-dhāna-.  
 dhānā- : dhān, dhanīyā.  
 dhāneya- : dhanīyā.  
 dhānyā- : dhān.  
 \*dhānya-sālā : dhansār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāpāyate : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \*dhāpyate : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 dhāman-, v. \*siro-dhāman-.  
 dhāra- : -āhār; — v. \*jāla-dhārin-.  
 \*dugdha-dhāra-, \*deha-dhāra-, \*pānīya-  
 dhāra-, sūtradhāra-.  
 dhāraṇa- : dhārnī; — v. dehadhāraṇa-.  
 dhāraṇā- : dhārnī.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro; — v. \*dugdha-  
 dhāra-, \*pānīya-dhāra-.  
 dhārin- : jaladhāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhārmika- : dhāmi.  
 dhāv- wash, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-, dhāva-  
 yati, dhāvita-, dhautā-, dhautaka-,  
 dhautārī-, \*dhautra-; — dhū-.  
 dhāv- run, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-.  
 dhāvaka- : dhāvā.  
 dhāvati runs : dhāunu.  
 dhāvati washes : dhunu.  
 dhāvana- washing, v. dantadhāvana-.  
 dhāvana- running : dhānu.  
 dhāvayati : dhāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāvita- : dhāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhikkāra- : dhikkār.  
 dhikkṛta- : dhikkār.  
 dhīra- : dhīro, dhīrja, dhīre.  
 dhūṅksā- : dhīkicyāu.  
 dhūni- : dhun, dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhunī- : dhun.  
 dhunoti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
 dhūr- : dhur, dhuri.  
 dhūra- : dhur, dhuro.  
 dhurikā- : dhuri.  
 dhuvati : dhobi.  
 \*dhustī- dust : dhūṭo.



dhū-, v. dhūni-, dhunoti, dhuvati, dhūni-,  
dhūnóti, dhūyáte, dhūvati; — dhāv-  
wash.  
\*dhūḍi- dust : dhuren, dhulo.  
\*dhūḍi-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūnī- : dhun.  
dhūnóti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
dhūmá- : dhuvā, dhundhalā, dhaīso.  
dhūmarī- : dhuvā.  
dhūmala- : dhuvā.  
dhūmāyate : dhūvānu.  
dhūmikā- : dhuvā and Add.  
dhūmyā- : dhuvā and Add.  
dhūmrá- : dhamilo, dhumma.  
dhūyáte : dhunu, dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūrta- : dhutnu, dhaturu.  
\*dhūrtakāra- : dhutāhār.  
dhūrtakṛt- : dhaturu.  
dhūrti- : dhut.  
dhūrvā- : dubo, dhuso.  
dhūli- : dhulo, dhulauṭo.  
\*dhūli-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūvati : dhobi.  
dhūsara- : dhusro, dhuvā.  
dhṛ-, v. dhāra-, dhāraṇa-, dhāratī,  
dhāritrī-, dhārma-, dhāra-, dhāraṇa-,  
dhāraṇā-, dhṛti-, ādhārā-, uddhārā-,  
úddhṛta-, nidharati, \*nidhṛta-, nir-  
dharati, \*nirdhi-, \*nirdhṛta-, vidharati.  
dhṛti- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
dhṛṣ-, v. dhṛṣṭá-, dhṛṣṭi-.  
dhṛṣṭá- : dhṛṣṭo.  
dhṛṣṭi- : dhṛṣṭi.  
dhe-, v. dhātṛkā-, dhātṛi-, dhāpáyate,  
\*dhāpyate.  
dhautá- : dhunu.  
dhautaka- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautakaṭa- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautāri- : dhoti and Add.  
\*dhautra- : dhoti and Add.  
dhīyā-, v. upādhyāya-, aupādhyāyaka-.  
dhras-, v. dhrasnāti, dhrāsayati, udhras-  
nāti, udhrāsayati.  
dhrasnāti : dhasnu.  
dhrāsayati : dhasnu.  
dhroṣyati : dhokā.  
dhvañs-, v. dhvañsá-, dhvañsati,  
-dhvasán, dhvasta-.  
dhvañsá- : dhāḷo.  
dhvañsati : dhasnu.  
dhvajá- : jhañḍā.  
dhvaja-daṇḍá- : jhañḍā.  
dhvani- : dhumi<sup>2</sup>.  
-dhvasán : dhasnu.  
dhvasta- : dhatānu.

dhvāñksa- : dhikicyāṭ.  
ná- : na<sup>1</sup>.  
nakulá- : nyauri.  
nakulī- : nyauri.  
\*nakka-kīla- : nakel.  
naktaka- : lallati.  
nakra- : nāk.  
nakrā- : nāk.  
nakhá- : nañ, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nakha-kara- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nakhará- : nañro, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nagná- : nāgo.  
nāgnaka- : nāgo.  
naṭa- : nācnu.  
naḍá- : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naḷá- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naddhá- : pairanu.  
nānāndr- : nanda.  
napāt- : nāti; — v. prānapāt.  
napṭi- : nāli; — v. \*pranapṭi-.  
nápti- : nāti.  
nam-, v. námati, namáyati, nāmayati,  
vīnamati.  
nāmati : nuḥunu, niuranu.  
namáyati : nuvānu<sup>2</sup>.  
náyati : dinu, linu.  
nayana- : naimu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayanā- : naimu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayanā- : naimu<sup>1</sup>.  
nartaka- : naṭuvā, nāṭho.  
nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
nalaka- : nali.  
nalikā- : nali.  
náva- : nau.  
náva- : narulo, nwāgi.  
navaka- : narulo.  
\*nava-jana- : lainu.  
nava-jā- : lainu.  
návatara- : narvār.  
navatī- : nabbe.  
návanīta- : naruni.  
navarātra- : naurathā.  
nava-sū- : lainu.  
\*navāgra- : nwāgi.  
návyā- : nābo.  
naś-, v. naśyati, naśṭá-, nāśa-, nāśayati,  
prānaśyati, vīnaśyati, vīnāśa-, sañ-  
naśṭa-.  
naśyati : nāsnu, naṭho.  
naśṭá- : nāṭho.  
nās- (nāśya-, naśṭā-, nakra-, nākra-) : nāk.  
nastaka- : nāṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
nastā- : nāṭh<sup>2</sup>, nattha.  
nah-, v. naddhá-, ápinahyati, unnāha-,  
upānāh-, pinaddha-, \*pinandhati,  
\*pināhayati, sámānaddha-, sámānāha-.

nahī : nahī.  
nākra- : nāk.  
nāga-vallī- : nāg-beli.  
nāḍikā- : nālā.  
nāḍi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>, nāro, nālā.  
nāḷi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāpitá- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
nābhi- : nāṭo.  
\*nābhi-varīta- : nāṭo.  
nābhyāvartāḥ : nāṭo.  
nāmakaraṇa- : nwāran.  
nāman- : nāṭ.  
nāmayati : nuvānu<sup>2</sup>.  
nārikela- : narivāl.  
nāli- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nāvikā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvya- : nāri<sup>1</sup> Add.  
nāśa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
nāśayati : nāsnu.  
nāsti : saknu.  
nāśya- : nas.  
ni ástar : niñhānu.  
niñ- : ni<sup>3</sup>.  
\*niñsakta- : nisto.  
niñśvasati : nisāsnu.  
niñśvāsa- : nisāsnu, usis-nisis.  
niñśatīva- : nisto.  
niñśarati : sarnu.  
niñśārayati : sarnu.  
\*niñśārayati : niñhānu.  
niñśṛta- : niñhānu.  
niñśhita- : niñhinu.  
nikāta- (\*naikaṭa-, \*naikaṭya-) : nira.  
nikṛṣṭa- : nikūṭo, neḥnu.  
niśkrta- : niko.  
niśkrṭi- : niko.  
nigada- : nel.  
nigalati : niñnu.  
nigirati : niñnu.  
nigilati : niñnu.  
nighasa- : niyāso.  
\*nighātana- : lihi.  
nighāti- : lihi.  
\*nighāsa- : niyāso.  
nicumpuná- : copnu.  
nicodayati : copnu.  
niṭala- : nidhār.  
niṭāla- : nidhār.  
nidadhre : niuranu.  
\*nidahana- : niyānu.  
nidāghá- : niyānu.  
nidrá- : nid.  
nidrāyati : nidānu.  
nidharati : niuranu.  
nidhī- : niyāl.

\*nidhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nipatati : niuranu, nuhunu, nibhāunu.  
 nipātayati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nipādayati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nibha- : niū.  
 nibhālayati : niyālṇu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 nibhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nimantraka- : nimto.  
 nimantrayate : nimitanu, nimto.  
 nimuṣṭi- : nimṭho.  
 nimuṣṭika- : nimṭho.  
 nimba- : nibu.  
 nimbūka- : nibu.  
 niyama- : jamnu Add.  
 niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.  
 niyukta- : jokhnu.  
 niyoga- : jokhnu.  
 nir- : nir<sup>1</sup>, ni<sup>3</sup>.  
 nirabhūt- : nibhāunu.  
 \*nirālaya- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.  
 nirāhāra- : nilāhār.  
 nirīṇṭe : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*niruta- : bunnu.  
 nirgīrṇa- : nilnu.  
 \*nirghāra- : nighār.  
 nirdadhāti : nidho.  
 nirdara- : niḍar.  
 \*nirdhara- : nirdho.  
 nirdharati : nidho.  
 \*nirdhi- : nidho.  
 \*nirdhṛta- : nidho.  
 \*nirbhāvayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirmāti : nibhāunu.  
 nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirmīta- : nibhāunu.  
 nirmukti- : mukuro.  
 \*nirmukna- : mukuro.  
 nirmoka- : mukuro.  
 \*nirvarta-kara- : niḍero.  
 nirvartate : niḍero, nibhāunu.  
 nirvartayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvavāra : nibhāunu.  
 nirvahati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāṇa- : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāti : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.  
 nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.  
 nirharati : harnu.  
 nīṭiyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nivārayati : nibhāunu.  
 nivāsini- : basnu.  
 niś- : ni<sup>3</sup>.  
 niścarati : nicornu.  
 niścala- : nicāl.

niścolayati : nicornu.  
 \*niścyavayati : niāunu.  
 \*niścyāvayati : niāunu.  
 \*niśchutāti : chuṭnu and Add.  
 niṣ- : ni<sup>3</sup>.  
 niṣkaroti : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.  
 niṣkasayati : niskānu.  
 \*niṣkāla- : amikāl.  
 \*niṣkālayati : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkālya : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkāsa- : nikās.  
 niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.  
 niṣkṛtā- : nikālṇu.  
 niṣkṛṣṭa- : nikūto.  
 niṣkram- : nithārnu.  
 niṣkrīṇāti : nikhanu.  
 \*niṣksarati : nikhranu.  
 \*niṣksārayati : nikhārnu.  
 \*niṣkhotṭa- : nikhoṭ.  
 niṣthura- : niṭhur.  
 niṣpatati : neparnu.  
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.  
 niṣputra- : niputri.  
 niṣpunāti : nipannu.  
 niṣphala- : niphar.  
 nis- : ni<sup>3</sup>.  
 nis-tarati : nitārnu, nithārnu.  
 \*ni-stārayati : niṭhārnu.  
 nis-tārayati : nitārnu.  
 nīstīṣṭhati : niṭhinu.  
 nīhata- : lihi.  
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-, nīlā-, nétra-,  
 prāṇīla-.  
 nīca- : nic.  
 nīcaka- : nico.  
 nīcā : nic.  
 nīcya- : nic.  
 nīlā-, v. navanīla-.  
 nīla- : nilo, nirgāi.  
 nīlaka- : nilo.  
 nīli- : nil.  
 nīṭ-, v. nartaka-, nīṭāmāna-, nīṭú-,  
 nīṭlā-, nīṭya-, nīṭyati, naṭa-.  
 nīṭāmāna- : nācnu.  
 nīṭú- : nācnu.  
 nīṭlā- : nāc.  
 nīṭya- : nāc.  
 nīṭyati : nācnu.  
 nétra- : neti.  
 nepāla- : nevār, nepāl.  
 \*naikāṭa- : nira.  
 \*naikāṭya- : nira.  
 naipāla- : nepāli.  
 naipāli- : newāri.  
 nó : na<sup>1</sup>.

nyasta- : nāso, nālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyāsa- : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 pakvā- : pāk, pāko, pakkā.  
 pakśā- : pākho, pakha, pūkhā, pākhuo,  
 paṅkhā, pakhero, pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-khalla- : pakhāl.  
 \*pakṣatara- : pakhero.  
 \*pakṣa-paṭṭa- : pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-vādyā- : pakhwāj.  
 \*pakṣātodya- : pakhwāj.  
 pakṣin- : paṅkhi.  
 paṅkti- : pāti.  
 pac-, v. pakvā-, pācati, pācana-, paca-  
 nikā-, pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-,  
 \*āpākala-.  
 pācati : pāko.  
 pācana- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacanikā- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacyāte : pacnu.  
 paj-, v. āpapapāja.  
 pañc-, v. pañcati, prapañca- ; — pñc-.  
 pāñca : pāc.  
 pañcacatvāriṃśat- : pañtālīs.  
 pañcati : pājnu, pājo.  
 pañcatrīṃśat- : pañtis.  
 pāñcadaśa : pandra.  
 pañcanavati : pacānnabbe.  
 pāñcapañcāśat- : pacpanna.  
 pañcamā- : pācāñ.  
 pāñcaviṃśat- : pacis.  
 pañcaṣaṣṭi- : pañsaṭṭhi.  
 pañcasaptati- : pacahattar.  
 pañcāśāt- : pacās.  
 pañcāśīti- : pacāsi.  
 pañja- : pājo.  
 \*pañjati : pājnu.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 paṭ-, v. \*paṭyati, pāṭayati, pāṭyate,  
 \*ulpaṭyati.  
 paṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāl<sup>1</sup> ; — v. \*paśca-paṭa-.  
 paṭat : paṭyāñña.  
 paṭapaṭā : paṭapaṭ.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭu,  
 paṭār, paṭhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl<sup>1</sup>,  
 camero, dhulaṭo, pakheṭo, basnaṭo,  
 silaṭo.  
 paṭṭaka- : pāto.  
 paṭṭa-devi- : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan, paṭnā.  
 paṭṭikā- : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*paṭyati : paṭnu.  
 paṭhati : parnu<sup>1</sup>, paṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇḍita- : pāre, paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat-, v. patanḡā-, pātati, pāttra-,

pālāyati, nīpatati, nīpātayati, nīspatati, nīspātayati, ūlpatati, saṁpatati, \*saṁpātayati.

pataṅga- : phatyāñro.

patānga- : phatyāñro.

pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.

pāti- (pātnī-) : poi, poila, bhināju, sen<sup>1</sup>.

\*pati-kula- : poila.

pattana- : pāṭan.

pāttra- : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto, pātro, pattiā<sup>2</sup>, patari<sup>1</sup>; — v. carmapattra-, jātīpattri-, tejahpattra-.

pattra- : pāto.

pattrala- : pātal, pātalo.

pattrikā- : pāti, patiyā.

pātnī-, v. sapātnī-.

pathika- : baṭoi, pācho.

\*pathyaka- traveller : pācho.

pathyū- : pācho.

pād-, v. pādāyate, padga-, pāda-.

pad-, v. pādāyate, utpatti-, utpadyate, utpanna-, utpādaka-, utpādya-, nīpādāyati, pratīpād-, pratīpādā-, vipad-, vipadā-, vipadyate, saṁpatti-, saṁpād-, saṁpādā-, saṁpadyate, saṁpādāyati.

padā- (pāda-) : pau, payar, pāṇjani, bhadau.

padga- : pagḍaṇḍi.

padma- : pāyū.

padmaka- : pāyū.

pādāyate : ubjanu and Add.

panasī- : pānisaro.

pānthā- (pathika-, \*pathyaka-, pathyū-) : pācho.

pāyas-, v. \*payas-khalla-.

\*payas-khalla- : pakhāl.

pāra- : parāyo.

paraśū- : pharsā.

paraśval- : parsi.

pārāgata- : parāyo.

parāri- : parār.

pārījānāti : jānnu Add.

paridadhāti : pairanu.

paridhāna- : pairan.

paridhāpayati : pairānu.

\*paribuddha- : bujñu<sup>2</sup>.

\*paribudhyate : bujñu<sup>2</sup>.

pārībḍha- : buro.

pārībhinna- : pīdhnu.

pārīmāryajati : māñnu.

pārīrakṣati : rākñnu.

parivarta- : palēto.

pārīvartate : palānu.

parīvardhate : palānu.

parīśajati : sacinu.

parīśvajyate : sacinu.

pārīhāra- : harnu.

pārīhāsa- : hāñnu.

pārīhīṇa- : hīyānu.

pārīhīyate : hīyānu.

pārīkṣā- : parakh, pāras.

paruśā- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.

paruṣa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.

parūṣa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.

parūṣaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.

parkā- : pakranu.

parṇā- : pān, pānu, pannā<sup>3</sup>; — v.

chattraparnā-.

parda- : pād<sup>1</sup>.

pardate : pādnu.

parpaṭa- : pāpro.

paryāṅka- : palañ, pālki.

paryatati : palānu.

paryatana- : palānu.

paryāśā- : pālśi, paleso.

pārśu- (pārśvā-) : pāśulo.

pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.

palakyā- : pālūngo.

palakṣa- : pahēlo Add.

palāṅkyā- : pālūngo.

palāla- : parāl.

palālī- : parāl.

palāśā- : palāś.

palitā- : pahēlo Add.

\*paliy-āsa- : paleso.

\*pali-vartaka- : palēto.

palyāṅka- : palañ, pālki.

\*palyatya- : palānu.

pallava- : pālūwā, pallo<sup>2</sup>.

pallavayati : palānu.

pāvana- : nīphannu and Add.; — v.

dantapavana-.

pavāsta- : poto.

paśu-tīp- : ṭapkanu.

\*paśca-paṭa- : pacheuro.

\*paśca-puṭa- : pachi.

paścā : pachi, picche, pachārnu, pacheuro.

paścāt : pachi, pachārī.

paścāttāpa- : pachitāu.

paścādvartin- : pachauṭe.

paścārdhā- : pachārī.

paṣṭhavāh- : pāṭho.

paṣṭhauhī- : pāṭho.

pā- drink, v. pāyas-, pātra-, pānīya-,

pāyāyati, pīpāśā-, pīpāsita-, pībati,

prapā-

pā- protect, v. pālā-, pālayati.

pākala- : avāl.

pāta- : pāro<sup>1</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>, kanpāro.

pātayati : paṭnu.

pātala- : pāṇari.

pātālī- : pāṇari.

pātāyate : paṭnu.

pātāyati : pāṇnu<sup>1</sup>.

pātra- : kaṭhauti; — v. \*kaṭjala-pātra-,

\*kāṣṭha-pātra-, khaḍgapātra-, \*cūrṇa-

pātra-, tāmrāpātra-.

pāda- : pāu, pāilo, tripāi; — v.

catuspāda-, sapāda-.

pādakā- : cauthāi.

pādika-, v. \*caturtha-pādikā-.

pānīya- : pāni; — v. \*cāvala-pānīya-,

\*calabhi-pānīya-.

\*pānīya-dhāra- : panero.

pāyāyati : piyānu.

pārā- : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>.

pāra- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.

pārakya- : uttiko.

pārata- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.

pārada- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.

pārām : pār<sup>1</sup>.

pārāyati : pāṇnu<sup>2</sup>, piyānu.

pārāpata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.

pārāvata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.

pārīta- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.

pārūṣaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.

pārē : pār<sup>1</sup>.

pārēna : pāri<sup>2</sup>.

pārīya- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.

pārṣni- : pīro Add.

pārśva- : pachi.

pālā-, v. kalyapāla-, gopālā-, \*ghaṭṭa-pāla-, prapāpālī-, mahīṣapāla-, rakṣa-pāla-.

pālaka- : pālo<sup>1</sup>.

pālakyā- : pālūngo.

pālāṅka- : pālūngo.

pālāṅkī- : pālūngo.

pālana- : pālān.

pālayati : pāṭnu.

pālī- : pālī<sup>2</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.

\*pālī-kāra- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.

pāśā- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, phāñnu.

pāśā- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.

pāśaka- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, pāso<sup>4</sup>.

pāśī- : paharo.

pāśāṇā- : paharo.

pāṣṭhauha- : pāṭho.

pāṣyū- : paharo.

pīṁṣati : piñnu.

pīṁṣati : piñnu, pīdhnu.

piccha- : picche, pachi.

pīñjara- : pīñjarā.

pīṭaka- : peṭ, peṭuro.

pīḍaka- : pīlo, pīṇko, thunclo.

pīṇḍa- : pīro and Add., pīri, pīṇulo, pīṇ-  
ālu, pīd, peṇ; — v. \*musali-pīṇḍa-.

pauṣkara- : pokhari.  
 pavṣkarinī- : pokhari.  
 prakasā- : kasnu.  
 \*prakṛtta- : paṭo.  
 prākṛntati : paṭo.  
 prakṛānayati : pakranu.  
 prākṣarati : pakhānu, pakhālā.  
 prakṣālayati : pakhānu.  
 \*pragarati : pagranu.  
 pragalita- : paglanu, pagranu.  
 \*pragārayati : pagānu.  
 pragālayati : pagānu, pagānu, paio.  
 \*pragura- : pāgur.  
 pragrahaḥ : pagāhā, pagāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pragrāha- : pagāhā.  
 pragharati : paghānu, pagranu,  
 paglanu.  
 \*praghalati : pagranu.  
 \*praghārayati : paghānu.  
 pracakṣate : cāhanu.  
 pracchardayati : pachānu.  
 pracchinna- : pāchin.  
 \*pracchoṭayati : chuṭnu and Add.  
 pracchyati : pāchnu.  
 prach-, v. prcchāti. prcchā-, prati-  
 prcchati.  
 prajñāpta- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñāpti- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñā- : jānnu Add.  
 prajñāpayati : jānnu Add.  
 prajñāyate : jānnu Add.  
 \*prajvala- : jalnu and Add.  
 prajvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 \*prajvāra- : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 prajvālayati : jalnu and Add.  
 prāṇapāi : panāti.  
 prāṇāyana- : puniū.  
 \*prāṇapti- : panāti.  
 prāṇāśyati : pansāunu.  
 prāṇīta- : puniū.  
 prāṇītā- : puniū.  
 pratikarman- : parma.  
 pratikārya- : paico.  
 pratikṛta- : paico.  
 \*pratikṛtya- : paico.  
 pratijñā- : jānnu Add., paicānnu Add.  
 \*pratijya- : pariyo.  
 prātitiṣṭhati : payāḥ.  
 pratipād- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratipadā- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratiprccchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pratibhāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pratimā- : māp.  
 prātirati : pauranu, turnu.  
 pratilāṅghayati : nāghnu.  
 pratirāsin- : parosi.

prátiveśa- : paṛosi.  
 prátiveśin- : paṛosi.  
 prátīṣṭhāti : paṭhānu.  
 prátīṣṭhā- : payāth.  
 prátīṣṭhāna- : payāth.  
 prátīharati : harnu.  
 prátihāra- : harnu.  
 prátīkṣate : parkhanu.  
 \*prátīkṣa- : pāin.  
 \*praturati : pauranu, turnu.  
 pratodā- : tunnu and Add.  
 \*pratodana- : tunnu and Add.  
 pratolī- : tol.  
 prátta- : dinu and Add.  
 pratyāñc- : parījo.  
 pratyabhijñāti : paicānu.  
 pratyabhijñāna- : paicānu and Add.  
 pratyaya- : patyānu.  
 pratyayakāraka- : patyāro.  
 prāthate : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 prathamā- : paīlo.  
 \*prathilla- : paīlo.  
 pradatta- : dinu and Add.  
 prādādāti : dinu and Add.  
 pradará- : paio.  
 \*praditta- : dinu and Add.  
 pradhi- : paīyā.  
 prapañca- : pājo.  
 prāparṣi : pauranu.  
 prapā- : pauwā.  
 prapāpālī- : pauwāli.  
 \*prapṛta- : pauranu.  
 prapharvī- : phāpnu.  
 prabalā- : paul.  
 prābuddha- : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prābudhyate : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prabodhati : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prābhavati : paūcnu.  
 prabhā- : pāhār.  
 prabhākara- : pāhār.  
 prabhāta- : pāhār.  
 prābhāti : pāhār.  
 prābhāna- : pāhār.  
 prābhinatti : pīdhnu.  
 \*prābhindati : pīdhnu.  
 prābhī- : paūcnu, paul.  
 \*prābhūta- : paūcnu.  
 prābhūta- : paūcnu.  
 pramā- : māp.  
 pramāṇa- : māp.  
 pramāda- : macānu.  
 prāmukti- : mukuro.  
 \*prāmukna- : mukuro.  
 prāmuñcati : mukuro.  
 \*prāmuṣṭi- : paūtho.

pramradate : malnu.  
 prarakṣati : rākñnu.  
 pralīpta- : salkanu.  
 pralepayati : lipnu.  
 pravayati : bunnū.  
 pravāda- : puwālo.  
 pravāla- : puwālo.  
 prāviśati : pasnu.  
 prāviśa- : paithāri, pasnu.  
 pravṛtta- : paithū.  
 pravṛtti- : paithi.  
 prāvṛṣ- : barsanu.  
 pravṛṣṭha- : bahanu.  
 prāśvāsa- : sāś.  
 prasara- : pasar, pansāri.  
 prāsarati : pasrinu.  
 prasavati : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prasāra- : pansāri.  
 prāsārayati : pasānu, pansāri, pasar.  
 prāsārin- : pansāri.  
 prasikla- : paskanu.  
 \*prasikna- : paskanu.  
 praśīvyati : sūnu.  
 prasupta- : sutnu.  
 prasūna- : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāsūyate : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāsṛta- : pasar.  
 prāsṛti- : pasar.  
 prastarā- : paithar.  
 prastāra- : paithānu.  
 \*prastārayati : paithānu.  
 prastumpati : thumthumyānu.  
 prāstṛnoti : paithānu.  
 prastha- : pāthi.  
 prāsthāpayati : paṭhānu.  
 prasphāra- : aphare.  
 prasphūṭati : pāphranu.  
 prasphurati : pāphranu.  
 \*prasūyati : sūnu.  
 prasvapiti : sutnu.  
 \*prasvidyati : pasinā.  
 prasvinna- : pasinā.  
 prasveda- : pasinā.  
 prahara- : pahar.  
 prahasati : hānu.  
 prahṛṣṭa- : haṭho.  
 prāghuṇa- : pāhunu.  
 prāghūrṇa- : pāhunu.  
 prātivēsmika- : paṛosi.  
 prātihārya- : harnu.  
 \*prātīkṣya- : pāin.  
 prāpayati : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāpta- : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prāpnoti : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*prāviṣṭi- : paithi, beṭhi.  
 prāvṛṣa- : barsanu.

prāśana- : pāni.  
 prāsa- : pāso<sup>2</sup>, pāso<sup>3</sup>.  
 prāhavanīya- : pāhunu.  
 prāhuṇa- : pāhunu.  
 priyakāra- : piyār.  
 priyakāraka- : piyāro.  
 pruṣ-, v. pruṣitā-, pruṣvā-.  
 pruṣitā- : phusi, phusro.  
 pruṣvā- : phusi, phusro.  
 prekṣanīya- : dekhnu.  
 prēkṣate : dekhnu.  
 preñkhā- : piñ.  
 prērayati : pelnu.  
 prēte : pelnu.  
 preryate : pelnu.  
 prōkṣati : pokhnu.  
 proñchati : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prauḍha- : bahanu.  
 plīhān- : phiyō.  
 plīhā- : phiyō.  
 pluṣ-, v. pluṣṭa-, pluṣyati, ploṣati.  
 pluṣṭa- : adhapiṭo, pilsinu.  
 pluṣyati : pilsinu.  
 ploṣati : pilsinu.  
 phakkikā- : phāki, phakānu, phakkar.  
 phadīngā- : phatyānu.  
 phana- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phañā- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharvati : phāpnu.  
 phal-, v. phāla-, phalaka-, phālati,  
 phāla-, phālayati.  
 phala- : phal<sup>1,2</sup>; — v. kaṭaphala-,  
 kaṇṭaphala-, jātiphala-, niṣphala-.  
 phālaka- : phaliyō.  
 phālati : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālita- : phali.  
 phālīn- : phali.  
 phalgū- : phāgu.  
 phalguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phālgunī- : phāgun.  
 phātayati : phāṛnu.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālayati : phānu, phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālgunā- : phāgun.  
 phūtkaroti : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>, phulo, phuraulo.  
 phullati : phulnu.  
 \*phulla-taila- : phulel.  
 \*phulla-pūra- : phuraulo.  
 phūtkaroti : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phēna- : phen, phij.  
 phenī- : phini.  
 pheraṇḍa- : phiyāuro.  
 pherava- : phiyāuro.  
 pheru- : phiyāuro.  
 baka- : bakullo.

baḍiṣa- : balsi.  
 baṇḍā- : bāṇho.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 baddhā- : bājhnu.  
 bādhirā- : bairo.  
 badhnāti : bādhnu, gutnu.  
 bādhyāte : bājhnu.  
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhnāti, badhyāte,  
 bandhā-, bandhaka-, bandhati,  
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-,  
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, sam-  
 bandha-, sambandhin-; — bunnhayati.  
 bandhā- : bādh, bādho, dasaūḍ, bisauḍ.  
 bandhaka- : bādho.  
 \*bandha-kara- : bādhernu.  
 bandha-karaṇa- : bādhernu.  
 bandhati : bādhnu, gutnu.  
 bāndhana- : bādhān.  
 bandhita- : bādhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bandhya- : bandej.  
 babūla- : babul.  
 babhrū- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābhruka- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābhrukā- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 barkara- : bākro.  
 barbaṭa- : borī.  
 barbara- : bābarī<sup>2</sup>.  
 barbarī- : bābarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 barbā- : bābarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bal; — v. durbaḷa-, prabala-.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivarda- : barad.  
 bālbaja- : bābiyo.  
 bāliḥ : bāira.  
 bahū- : bahut.  
 bahutva- : bahut.  
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.  
 bānā- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakhu.  
 bālaka- : bālakha.  
 bāspa- : bāph.  
 \*bāspa-kāra- : bāphāro.  
 bāhū- : bāhā, bāulo.  
 bāhula- : bāulo.  
 bāhya- : bāira.  
 biḍāla- : birālo, billi.  
 bindū- : bindi, būd.  
 bilvā- (bailvā-) : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu, biyār.  
 bījaka- : biyū.  
 \*bija-dhāna- : biu.  
 bukka- goat : boko.  
 bukka- heart : boknu.  
 bukan- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.  
 bukkā- : boknu.  
 buddha- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 budh-, v. buddha-, būdhyate, \*būndhati,  
 bodhi-, \*paribuddha-, \*paribudhyate,  
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,  
 vibudhyate, sambudhyate.  
 budhnā- : bundi.  
 būdhyate : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*bundha- bottom : bundi.  
 \*bundhati is aware : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundhayati : gutnu.  
 \*bubhukṣaka- : bhoko.  
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.  
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.  
 busā- : bhus.  
 \*bṛḍha- grown big : buro.  
 bṛh-, v. paribṛḍha-, bṛhāti, \*bṛḍha-,  
 bṛhaspātī-.  
 bṛhāti : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 bṛhaspātī- : bihibār.  
 bṛhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.  
 beḍā- : beṛā.  
 bailvā- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : hunu.  
 bodhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bolayati : buru.  
 brahmān- : bāhun.  
 brahmī- : bām.  
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.  
 brāhmaṇī- : bāvni.  
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhattā.  
 bhaktakara- : bhater.  
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.  
 bhakti- : bhāti.  
 bhaginī- (bhāgineya-) : baini.  
 bhaginīpati- : bhināju.  
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
 bhāṅgā- : bhān<sup>1,2</sup>, bhānro, bhānālo.  
 bhāṅgā- : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāj-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-,  
 bhāgā-, bhāgya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣā-,  
 saubhāgya-.  
 bhājyāte : bhājānu, pugnu.  
 bhāñj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāṅgā-, bhājyāte,  
 bhāñjaka-, bhāñjayati, bhanākti.  
 bhāñjaka- : bhājo.  
 bhāñjānti : bhācnu.  
 bhāñjayati : bhācnu.  
 bhāṭabhaṭāyate : bharkanu.  
 bhāṭa- : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhanati : bhannu.  
 bhaṇṭā- : bhāṇā, baigun.  
 bhaṇḍa- : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhaṇḍate : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bharkanu.  
 bhadra- : bhālo.

bhadrapada- : bhadau.  
 bhadrapadā- : bhadau.  
 \*bhadra-vadhū- : bhadho.  
 bhan-, v. bhayati, bhānati, ābhāṇaka-.  
 bhanākti : bhācnu.  
 bhānati : bhannu, bhanbhanānu,  
 bhannu.  
 bhandāna- : bhannu.  
 bhāra- : bhār<sup>1</sup>, bhāros.  
 bhāraṇa- : bhānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārati : bhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhājayati : bhāji.  
 bhājita- : bhāji.  
 bhalate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhalla- arrow : bhālo.  
 bhalla- good : bhālo, bhālu.  
 bhālātaka- : bhālāyo.  
 bhālātaki- : bhālāyo.  
 bhālūka- : bhālu.  
 bhāvati : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāvanti : hūdo.  
 bhāvanti : hun.  
 bhāvasi : hos<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāvamaḥ : haū.  
 bhāvita- : bhāyo.  
 bhāstrā- : bhāti.  
 bhāstrika-, v. \*khalla-bhāstrika-.  
 bhāsmān- : bhās<sup>2</sup>, bhāsaka.  
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāpayati, ābhā-,  
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-, prabhāta-,  
 prābhāti, prabhāna-, pratibhāna-,  
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāvan-; — bhāl-.  
 bhāgā- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgineya- : bhāni.  
 bhāgineyī- : bhānjī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgya- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>, abhāg.  
 bhāṭa- : bhāṇā<sup>2</sup>, bhāṇuvā.  
 bhāṭi- : bhāṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇro, bhāṇi; — v. \*loha-  
 bhāṇḍa-.  
 bhāṇḍasālā- : bhānsār.  
 bhāṇḍāgāra- : bhāṇrār.  
 bhāṇḍāgarika- : bhāṇrārī.  
 bhāṭi : bhān.  
 bhādra- : bhadau.  
 bhādrapada- : bhadau.  
 bhāna- : bhān.  
 bhāpayati : bhān.  
 bhārā- : bhār, bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.  
 bhārin- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyā.  
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhāla-, sam-  
 bhālayati, bhalate, bhālayate.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>, bhāl<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 bhālayate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>, samānu.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.

bhāṣā- : bhāṣ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhīkṣate : bhīk.  
 bhīkṣā- : bhīk.  
 bhīkṣācara- : bhīkḥāri.  
 bhīti- : bhī.  
 bhīd-, v. prābhīnatti, \*prabhīndati, bhīti-,  
 bhīndāti, \*bhīndati, bhēdā-, pāribhīnna-.  
 bhīndāti : pīdhnū.  
 \*bhīndati : pīdhnū.  
 bhīnna-viṣka- : biṣulo.  
 bhūkti- : bhoj.  
 bhuj-, v. bhūkti-, bhūñjati, bhūnākti,  
 bubhukṣā-, \*bubhukṣaka-, bubhukṣita-,  
 bhōjate, bhōjana-, bhojya-.  
 bhūñjati : bhoj.  
 bhūnākti : bhoj.  
 bhurāti : bhurukka, bhulnu, bhulko.  
 bhū-, v. bhāvati, bhāvanti, bhavita-,  
 bhāva-, bhūtā-, bhūti-, bhūmi-, abhi-  
 bhavati, ābhavati, nīrabhūt, \*nīr-  
 bhavati, \*nīrbhāvayati, prābhavati,  
 prabhū-, \*prabhūtya-, prabhutva-,  
 prābhūta-, sambhavati.  
 bhūtā- : bhayo.  
 bhūti- : bhūbro, bhūtbhute.  
 bhūmi- : bhūi.  
 bhūmi-cala- : bhūi-cālo.  
 \*bhūmi-cāra- : bhūyār.  
 bhūrja- (\*bhaurja-) : bhuj.  
 bhṛ-, v. bhāra-, bhāraṇa-, bhārati, bhāta-,  
 bhārā-, bhārika-, bhārin-, ūdbharati,  
 nibhṛta-, vibharati, sambharā-, sām-  
 bharati, sambhālā-, sambhārā-, sām-  
 bhārayati, sāmabhṛta-.  
 bhṛkta- : bhūṭā.  
 bhṛṅga- : bhaṇero, bhūgumā.  
 \*bhṛṅga-caṭaka- : bhaṇero.  
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhānro.  
 bhṛṅgarāja- : bhānro.  
 bhṛjṇāti : bhujā<sup>1</sup>, bhāji.  
 \*bhṛjṇāti : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhṛntikā- : bhīrā.  
 bhṛṣṭā- : bhūṣnu, bhūṭā.  
 bhṛṣṭakāra- : bhoṭānu.  
 bhṛṣṭi- : bhāṣnu.  
 bheka- : bhyāguto, byān.  
 bhedra- : bheṇo, meṇo.  
 bheda- : bheu, bheḥ.  
 bhōjate : bhoj.  
 bhōjana- : bhoj.  
 bhojya- : bhoj.  
 bhoṭa- : bhoṭ.  
 bhoṭāṅga- : bhoṭān.  
 bhoṭāṇṭa- : bhoṭān.  
 bhauṭa- : bhoṭ.  
 \*bhaurja- : bhuj.

bhramś-, v. bhṛṣṭi-, bhraśyati, bhraṣṭa-.  
 bhrajj-, v. bharjayati, bharjāla-, bhṛkta-,  
 bhṛjṇāti, \*bhṛjṇāti-, bhṛṣṭā-, bhṛṣṭra-.  
 bhram-, v. bhramati, bhramayati,  
 bhramara-, bhṛamayati.  
 bhramati : bhayānu.  
 bhramayati : bhayānu.  
 bhramara- : bhūmaro, bhūmari.  
 bhramaraka- : bhūmari.  
 bhraśyati : bhāṣnu, bhaṭkanu.  
 bhraṣṭa- : bhaṭkanu, bhaṭkanu.  
 bhṛṣṭra- : bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>, bhāṭi, bhaṭṭā.  
 bhṛātūrjāyā- : bhāyju.  
 bhṛātṛ- : bhāi.  
 bhṛātṛka- : bhāi.  
 bhṛātṛīya- : bhaṭiṇo.  
 bhṛamayati : bhayānu, bhāunna.  
 bhṛū- : ākhi-bhūi.  
 \*bhṛūra- brown : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 makūlaka- : mauro.  
 mākṣ- : mākho.  
 mākṣā- : mākho.  
 \*mākṣā-camara- : makhauro.  
 makṣikā- (mākṣika-) : mākhi, mākho,  
 makkihi.  
 maṅgala- : māgal.  
 mac-, v. macate, \*macyate, mañca-,  
 mañcati.  
 macate : macānu.  
 \*macyate : macānu.  
 majj-, v. \*unmagna-, únmajjati.  
 majjān- : māsi.  
 mañca- : māc<sup>1</sup>, macānu.  
 mañcati : macānu.  
 mañjīṣṭha- (mañjīṣṭha-) : majiṭho.  
 mañjīṣṭhā- : majiṭho.  
 mañjīra- : majirā.  
 mañju- : majiṭho.  
 maṭha- : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṭhikā- : maṭi.  
 maṭaka- : maṭuṭā.  
 maṇḍa- ornament : maṭer.  
 maṇḍa- cream : māṭ.  
 maṇḍa- castor-oil plant : āṭeri.  
 \*maṇḍa-dhara- : maṭer.  
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmadāu.  
 maṇḍayati : māṭnu, maṭer.  
 maṇḍala- : māṭo, maṭeuli.  
 maṇḍalikā- : maṭeuli.  
 \*maṇḍa-kara- : maṭer.  
 matkūna- : makunu, mākuro ; — v.  
 \*carma-matkūna-.  
 mattā- : māt.  
 mattaka- : māt.  
 matsarā- : macchar.  
 mātṣya- : mācho.

math-, v. mathati, mathita-, mathnāti,  
 mánthati, manthanī-, manthā-,  
 manthāna-, mātḥayati.  
 mathati : mathnu.  
 mathita- : mathi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mathnāti : mathnu.  
 mad-, v. mattā-, mattaka-, madati,  
 mādya-, \*madyati, mādyaṭi, únmatṭa-,  
 únmadyaṭi, pramāda-.  
 madati : macānu.  
 madana- : main<sup>1</sup>, main-<sup>2</sup>, mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 madana-sārikā- : mainū<sup>1</sup>.  
 mādya- : macānu.  
 \*madyati : macānu.  
 mādhu- : maha.  
 madhukarī- : mauri.  
 madhu-parkā- : pakranu.  
 madhura- : maha.  
 madhūka- : mauwā.  
 mādhyā- : mājhi, mā<sup>2</sup>, māilo.  
 \*mādhyā-kāra- : majheri.  
 madhyatara- : majheri.  
 madhyamā- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*madhyākāra- : majheri.  
 madhye : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 man-, v. mānas-, manasyāti, mantī-,  
 mántra-, mānyate, māna- opinion,  
 mánāyati, mānin-, \*munāti, mūni-,  
 anumata-, apamāna-, avamāna-, san-  
 mata-.  
 mānas- : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manas-kāra- : man-kāri.  
 manasyāti : mansanu.  
 mand- : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 manāk : man<sup>3</sup>.  
 mānu- (manuṣyā-, mānavā-, mānuṣa-) :  
 manuwā.  
 manuṣyā- : mānis.  
 mantī- : madāri.  
 mántra- : madāri ; — v. nimantraka-,  
 nimantrayate.  
 mantrakāra- : madāri.  
 mánthati : mathnu, māṭnu.  
 manthanī- : madhani.  
 manthara- : madhuro.  
 mánthā- : madhāni.  
 manthāna- : madhāni.  
 manthānaka- : madhāne<sup>2</sup>.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mānyate : mānu.  
 máyā : mā.  
 mayūka- : mujur.  
 mayūra- : mujur.  
 mara- : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 maraka- : maro<sup>1</sup>, marki.  
 mārāte : marnu.



marāla- : marāl.  
 marica- : maric.  
 maruvaka- : maruvi.  
 marūka- : mujur.  
 markā- : makāunu.  
 markaka- : makai.  
 markāta- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.  
 markāṭaka- : mākuro, makai.  
 mardati : mārnu.  
 mardala- : mādal.  
 marṣate : māsnu.  
 māla- : mal, mairlo, malāi.  
 malina- : malin, malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mallu- : bhālu.  
 malkā- : māl<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣi- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣidhāna- : masini.  
 masūra- : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 masṛṇa- : masinu.  
 masṛṇā- : masinu.  
 mastā- : mātḥ.  
 mastaka- : mātḥ, mātḥā, madhāni.  
 mastake : mātḥi.  
 mastiṣka- : mathiṇal.  
 māstu- : mātḥ, mathiṇal, mattimlo.  
 mastuluṅga- : mathiṇal, mattimlo.  
 mahānasa- : bhānsā.  
 mahārāṣṭra- : marāṭhi.  
 mahārgḥa- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.  
 mahārha- : mahāgo.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahiṣā- : bhaṛsi.  
 mahiṣapāla- : bhaṛiswār.  
 māhiṣi- : bhaṛsi.  
 mahilukā- : meheri.  
 mahelā- : meheri.  
 \*mahyā buffalo : bhaṛsi.  
 māl-, v. mātrā, māna- measure, mānaka-  
 measure, māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-,  
 \*mīnāti, \*mīnati, upamā-, nirmāti,  
 nirmāpayati, nirmāta-, pratimā-,  
 pramā-, pramāṇa-, vimāna-.  
 mānsā- : māsu, musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*mānsa-puta- : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānsi- : māsi.  
 māṅṣika- : mākho.  
 \*māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 māñjiṣṭha- : majiṭho.  
 māṇaka- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛ- : mā<sup>1</sup>, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛkā- : māi, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*mātr-kula- : māwal.  
 \*mātr-kulika- : māwali.  
 mātr-gotra- : māt.  
 \*mātr-gotrika- : mātī.  
 \*mātr-ghara- : māt.

mātr-ṣvaṣṭ- : mused-.  
 \*mātr-ṣvaṣṭ-gotra- : mused-.  
 \*mātr-ṣvaṣṭ-ghara- : mused-.  
 mātrā- : mātḥ.  
 mātḥayati : mathnu.  
 mādyati : macāunu.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānā- : māni.  
 mānaka- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānaka- arum : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 māna-kanda- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 māndāyati : mānnu, manāunu.  
 mānavā- : manuvā.  
 mānin- : māni.  
 mānuṣa- : mānis, mānche.  
 māntrika- : madāri.  
 māpaka- : mātḥ.  
 māpayati : mātḥ.  
 māpya- : mātḥ.  
 māma- : māmā.  
 māma- : māmā.  
 māyu- : mājunphal.  
 māra- : mār.  
 māraka- : mārā.  
 mārāyati : mānnu.  
 mārīkā- : māri.  
 mārica- : maric.  
 mārī- : mār.  
 māruta- : māruni.  
 mārga- : māgnu.  
 mārgaṇa- : mānnu<sup>1</sup>, māhani.  
 mārgaṇā- : mānni, māhani.  
 mārgati : māgnu.  
 mārgaṣṭras- : muṣir.  
 mārgjati : mājḥnu, mājā.  
 mārgjanī- : mājḥan.  
 mārgṣṭi : mājḥnu.  
 mālā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīka- : mālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālīkā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīn- : mālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālīnī- : mālīnī.  
 mālīya- : māl<sup>2</sup>, mālō.  
 mālīyā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśa- : māś<sup>1</sup>, masyauro, bhaṭuvāś.  
 \*māśa-pūraka- : masyauro.  
 māś- flesh : māsu.  
 māś- moon, v. māśa-, pūrṇāmāś-.  
 māśa- : māś<sup>2</sup>, masauti.  
 \*māśa-vṛṣṭi- : masauti.  
 mītrā- : mit.  
 mītra-karaṇa- : mīteri.  
 \*mītra-kāra- : mīteri.  
 \*mīnāti : mātḥ.  
 mīrikā- : maric.

mil-, v. milati, milana-, mela-, melā-  
 payati, saṁmilati, \*saṁmelayati.  
 milati : mīnu.  
 milana- : milan.  
 mīśrā- : mīśnu; — v. āmīśra-.  
 mīśrayati : mīśnu.  
 mīśrāpayati : mīśāunu.  
 mīśrita- : mīśi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīṣati : mīcnu.  
 mīṣa- : mīṣho.  
 \*mīnāti : mātḥ.  
 mukula- : maulanu.  
 mukulāyita- : maulāunu, maulanu.  
 mukūlaka- : mauro.  
 muktā- : mukuro.  
 muktā- : moti.  
 mukti- : mukuro.  
 \*mukna- : mukuro.  
 mukha- : muḥṛā, muḥān, muvāi, mori,  
 mahalā, mukhiyā; — v. saṁmukhā-.  
 \*mukha-ayana- : muḥān.  
 mukhya- : mukh, mukhiyā, muḥṛā.  
 mugdhā- : mujinu.  
 muc-, v. mukta-, mukti-, \*mukna-  
 mūcyate, muñcāti, mokṣa-, prāmukti-,  
 \*pramukna-, prāmūcāti, nirmukti-,  
 \*nirmukna-, nirmoka-, vimukta-,  
 vīmucyate.  
 mūcyate : muchnu.  
 muñcāti : muchnu.  
 mūñja- : muj.  
 muṇḍa- : muṇḍo, muṇḍinu<sup>2</sup>, muṇḍo,  
 muṇḍā, runu<sup>1</sup>, laṭṭha.  
 muṇḍayati : muṇnu.  
 mudgā- : muṇ.  
 mudgara- : muṇro, mudgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mudgala- : muṇro.  
 mudrayati : mudri.  
 mudrā- : mudri.  
 mudrikā- : mudri.  
 \*munāti : mānnu.  
 mūni- : mānnu.  
 muraja- : murrā.  
 murali- : murali.  
 murmurā- : murmurinu.  
 muśala- : musal.  
 muṣ-, v. muṣati, muṣṭa-, muṣṭi-, muṣyate,  
 mūṣa-, mūṣati, moṣa-, mōṣati.  
 muṣati : mosnu.  
 muśala- : musal.  
 muṣṭa- : mosnu.  
 muṣṭi- : muṣṭh, muṣuro, mukki; — v.  
 nīmūṣṭika-, \*pramūṣṭi-.  
 muṣyate : mosnu.  
 mūsala- : musal, muslo<sup>2</sup>, musuro<sup>3</sup>.  
 musali- : musaliṭi.

\*musalī-piṇḍa- : musalīri.  
 musta- : mothe.  
 muh-, v. mugdhā-, mūhyati, mūdhā-,  
 móha-, mohana-, moháyati.  
 mūhyati : muḥinu, kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūka- : muko.  
 mūta- : mur, muṭuro.  
 mūdhā- : muḥinu, kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūta- : mur, muṭā.  
 mūtakā- : mur, muri, muṭā, muṭuro.  
 mūtra- : mut; — v. gomūtra-.  
 mūtrayati : mutnu.  
 mūra- : mulo.  
 mūrcha-, v. mūrchatī, mūrchayati, mūrchā-,  
 mūrtā-.  
 mūrchatī : muchnu.  
 mūrchayati : muchnu.  
 mūrchā- : much.  
 mūrtā- : muchnu.  
 mūrdhān- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>, muṇḍā<sup>2</sup>, tālu<sup>2</sup>; —  
 v. avamūrdha-.  
 mūla- : mulo, mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūlaka- : mulo.  
 mūlā- : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūlya- (maulya-) : mol.  
 mūṣ- : muso.  
 mūṣa- : muso, muslo<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūṣaka- : muso.  
 mūṣati : mosnu.  
 mṛ-, v. mara-, maraka-, mārāte,  
 māra-, māraka-, mārāyati, mārīkā-,  
 mārī-, mṛtā-, mṛtaka-, mṛtyú-,  
 mriyāte, mriyāmāṇa-, \*samnārayati,  
 sanmṛta-.  
 \*mṛkṇa- : makāunu.  
 mṛkta- : makāunu.  
 mṛc-, v. markā-, mṛkta-, \*mṛkṇa-,  
 mṛcaya-.  
 mṛcaya- : makāunu.  
 mṛj-, v. mārjati, mārjanī-, mārṣṭi,  
 \*mṛñjati, mṛṣṭā-, pārimāṛjayati, sām-  
 mārjayati.  
 mṛñjata : māḥnu.  
 \*mṛñjati : māḥnu.  
 mṛtā- : moro.  
 mṛtaka- : moro.  
 mṛttikā- : māṭo, māṭi.  
 mṛtyú- : marnu.  
 mṛtsna- : masinu.  
 mṛtsnā- : masinu.  
 mṛd-, v. pramradate, mārdati, mardala-,  
 mṛtsna-, \*mṛdāti, mṛdnāti, mradati,  
 \*mṛādayati, pramradate, rīmradati.  
 \*mṛdāti : malnu.  
 mṛdnāti : malnu, māṛnu.  
 mṛś-, v. mṛśati.

mṛśāti : musārnu, maskīnu.  
 mṛṣ-, v. marṣate, miṣṭa-, mṛṣṭā-, mṛṣyāte,  
 āmṛṣyate.  
 mṛṣṭā- : māṭho, māṭ, miṭho, muṭhārnu,  
 meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mṛṣyāte : māṣnu.  
 me : mero.  
 methī- : miyo.  
 medhī- : miyo.  
 medhra- : mero.  
 medhra- : mero.  
 meṇḍha- : mero.  
 methī- : miyo.  
 methikā- : methi.  
 methinī- : methi.  
 methī- : miyo, methi.  
 medhī- : miyo.  
 mela- : mel<sup>1</sup>, melo.  
 melāpayati : milnu.  
 meṣā- : mero.  
 mokṣa- : mukuro.  
 moṣana- : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 modaka- : modi.  
 moṣa- : mos.  
 mōṣati : mosnu.  
 móha- : muḥinu.  
 mohana- : muḥinu.  
 moháyati : muḥinu.  
 mauktika- : moti.  
 maulya- : mol.  
 mraḥṣ-, v. mraḥṣa-, mraḥṣaṇa-, mṛāḥṣati,  
 mraḥṣita-, \*vimraḥṣa-.  
 mraḥṣa- : bimākh.  
 mraḥṣaṇa- : makkhan.  
 mṛāḥṣati : makkhan.  
 mraḥṣita- : makkhan.  
 mradati : malnu.  
 \*mṛādayati : malnu.  
 mriyāte : marnu.  
 mriyāmāṇa- : marnu.  
 mlāpāyati : oilāunu.  
 mlāyati : oilnu.  
 mlai-, v. mlāpāyati, mlāyati, ānabhi-  
 mlāta-, abhimlāta-, \*abhimlāpayati,  
 \*abhimlāyati.  
 yā- : jo.  
 yakṣā- : jakkhu.  
 yajñopavītā- : janaṭ.  
 yat-, v. yatta-, yātāyate, āyātana-.  
 yatta- : jatāunu.  
 yātra- : jatā.  
 yādi : ta.  
 yantrā- : jāto; — v. \*khalla-yantra-.  
 yantraka- : jāto.  
 yam-, v. yantrā-, yantraka-, yamala-,  
 yamyāte, yāmyate, āyāma-, ūdyacchati,

ūdyata-, niyama-, niyāmaka-,  
 vyāyāma-.  
 yamala- (yāmala-) : jamle.  
 yamyāte : jammu and Add.  
 yāva- (yāva-, yāvaka-) : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yava-kṣāra- : juvākhar.  
 yavanāla- : junelo.  
 yavāgū- : jāulo.  
 yavānī- : juvānu.  
 yaṣṭi- : lāṭho.  
 yāsmīn : jo.  
 yāsya : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 yā-, v. yāti, yātrā-, yāpāyati, yāpya-  
 āyāti, ūdyāna-.  
 yāc-, v. yācate, yācāṇḍ-, āyācate.  
 yācati : jāc.  
 yācāṇḍ- : jāc.  
 yātāyate : jatāunu.  
 yāti : jānu.  
 yātrā-, v. jānyayātrā-, varayātrā-.  
 yāpāyati : jānu.  
 yāpya- : jābo.  
 yāmala- : jamle.  
 yāmyate : jamnu.  
 yāva- : jāo.  
 yāvaka- : jāo.  
 yāvat : jel.  
 yāvya- : jābo.  
 yu- join, v. yuta-, \*yuṭi-, \*yuṭyate, yūna-,  
 \*yoṭa-, \*yoṭayati, yoyupyāte, yūti.  
 yu- separate, v. yāvya-, yuta-.  
 yukṭā- : juto<sup>1</sup>, jokhnu.  
 yuktaka- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 yugā- : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuj-, v. yukṭā-, yugā-, yuñjati, yundākti,  
 yokṭi-, yōktra-, yoktrayati, yokṣyāti,  
 yōga-, yōgya-, yogyā-, yojaka-, yojā-  
 yati, udyojayati, niyukta-, niyoga-,  
 viyukta-, viyoga-, sāmyukta-, sam-  
 yojayati, samprayoga-; — juṭati.  
 yuñjati : jokhnu.  
 \*yuṭati : jurnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 \*yuṭi- joint : jur.  
 \*yuṭyate is joined : juṭnu.  
 yuta- separate : jābo and Add.  
 yuta- joined : jurnu.  
 yuddhā- : judhāunu.  
 \*yuddhi- : juḥnu and Add.  
 yudh-, v. yuddhā-, \*yuddhi-, yūdhyate,  
 yoddh-, yodhā-, āyudha-.  
 yūdhyate : juḥnu.  
 yundākti : jokhnu.  
 yup-, v. yoyupyate; — yuj-.  
 yuvan-, v. yauranā-.  
 yuṣmān : timi.  
 yūkā- : jumro.

yūthikā- : jui.  
 yūna- : juinu, jurnu.  
 yōktāram : jōtāro.  
 yōktā- : jōtāro.  
 yōktra- : jōt, jōtnu.  
 yōktrayati : jōtnu.  
 yōkṣyāti : jōkhnū.  
 yōga- : jōha, jōgāunu.  
 yōgakṣemā- : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 yōgya- : jōgāunu, jōkhnū.  
 yōgyā- : jōgāunu, jōkhnū.  
 yōjaka- : jōi.  
 yōjayati : jōkhnū.  
 yōjitā- : jōi.  
 \*yōṣa- pair : jōr<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*yōṣayati joins : jōrnu.  
 yōtra- : jōt.  
 yōddh- : jōdhāhā.  
 yōdhā- : jujhnu and Add.  
 yōni- : jūni.  
 yōyupyāte : jurnu.  
 yāuti : jurnu.  
 yauranā- : joban.  
 rānramyate : ramāunu.  
 \*raih- leave : rahanu.  
 raktā- : rāt<sup>2</sup>, rāto, ratinu, rūginu.  
 raktaka- : rāto.  
 raktikā- : ratti, rāti-geṛi.  
 rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,  
 rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārakṣati, pārirakṣati,  
 prarakṣati.  
 rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.  
 rākṣgṇa- : rākhnū.  
 rākṣati : rākhnū.  
 rākṣapāla- : rakhvālo.  
 rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnū.  
 \*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.  
 rāku- : rāgo.  
 raṅga- : rān, rān<sup>1</sup>, rānāunu.  
 raṅga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.  
 raṅgita- : rānāunu.  
 rajyate : rūginu.  
 rāñj-, v. raktā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,  
 raṅga-, raṅgita-, rajyate, virakto-,  
 virajyati.  
 raṭ-, v. raṭoti, raṭita-, rāṭi-.  
 raṭati : raṭi.  
 raṭita- : raṭi.  
 rāṇa- : rankanu.  
 rāṇati : rankanu.  
 rāṇatkāra- : rankanu.  
 raṇḍa- : rāṭ, rāṭo.  
 raṇḍaka- : rāṭo.  
 raṇḍā- : rāṭ.  
 rāti- : ramāunu.  
 rādhā- : rādhnu, dāmnū.

rād-, v. rāddhā-, rādhyate, rādhāyati,  
 virādhā-, virādhana-, virādhayati,  
 virādhjati.  
 rādhyate : rādhnu.  
 rānti- : rātinu.  
 rādhāyati : rādhnu, rādhnu.  
 rāpati : bilanā.  
 rādhā- : dāmnū.  
 rābh-, v. rābhate. rādhā-, \*virābhayati.  
 rābhate : lohanā.  
 ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānti-,  
 ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇāti,  
 ramyā-, \*ramyati, \*rānti-, rāmāyati,  
 āramāṇa-, āramā-, āramika-.  
 ramaṇa- : ramāunu.  
 ramati : rantā.  
 rāmate : ramāunu.  
 ramṇāti : ramāunu.  
 rāmbate : lamkanu.  
 rāmbhate seizes : dāmnū.  
 rāmbhate lows : rāmnū.  
 ramyā- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
 \*ramyati : ramāunu.  
 raya- : rujhnu, telnu.  
 rayate : rujhnu.  
 rarāḍa- : mīdhār.  
 rāsmī- : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rāsa- : ras<sup>1</sup>, raseṭo; — v. gorasa-.  
 rasavati- : rasoi.  
 rasāyana- : rasāin.  
 rasika- : rasiyā.  
 rasīn- : rasiyā.  
 rasuna- : lasun.  
 rasona- : lasun.  
 rosya- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rah-, v. \*rahṇ-, rahāḥ, rahati, rahayati,  
 \*rahayate, virahita-.  
 rahāḥ : rahanu.  
 rahati : rahanu.  
 rahayati : rahanu.  
 \*rahayate : rahanu.  
 rākṣasa- : rākas.  
 rākṣasī- : rākas.  
 rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,  
 rājñī-, rājya-.  
 rājan- : rāi<sup>1</sup>, rānā.  
 rājana- : rānā.  
 rājanyā- : rānā.  
 rājaputrā- : rāul, rautel.  
 rāja-vahikā- : bahi.  
 rājāvalī- : rājāuli.  
 rājikā- : rāyo.  
 rājñā- : rāni.  
 rājñī- : rāni.  
 rājya- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāṭi- : rāṭo<sup>1</sup>, raṭi.

rādhā- : rāṭi.  
 rādhāyati : rāṭi.  
 rāṭi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>; — v. ārātrika-, varṣārātrī-.  
 rāṭryāndhyā- : ratani, ratanni, ratāñji.  
 rāṭryām : rāti.  
 \*rānti- : rātinu.  
 rāmāyati : ramāunu.  
 rāmā- : lāuke.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.  
 riktā- : ritto.  
 riktaka- : ritto.  
 rikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṅkha- : riñāunu.  
 riṅkhati : riñāunu.  
 riṅgati : riñāunu, riñelinu.  
 riṅgita- : riñāunu.  
 ric-, v. riktā-, riktaka-, ricyate, \*riñcati,  
 riñākti, recayati, udricyate, \*udriñcati,  
 udreka-, \*udrecyate, virecayati.  
 ricyate : ritto.  
 \*riñcati : ritto.  
 riñākti : ritto.  
 riñāti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 riśāti : risāunu.  
 riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.  
 riṣ- : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṣyati : risāunu.  
 rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riñāti, rīnā-, \*rīni-,  
 rūli-, rīyate, repayati, \*virīyate; — lī-.  
 rīṇa- : rujhnu.  
 \*rīni- : rujhnu.  
 rūli- : rujhnu.  
 rīyate : rujhnu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>, reti<sup>2</sup>, leṭnu.  
 \*rūkti- : rucnu.  
 rukṣā- : rukh.  
 rugnā- : lūgā.  
 ruc-, v. \*rūkti-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,  
 \*rucyate, rōcate, \*udroka-.  
 rūci- : rucnu.  
 rucira- : rucnu.  
 rucya- : rucnu.  
 \*rucyate : rucnu.  
 ruj-, v. rugnā-.  
 \*ruṭhyati : ruṭhnū.  
 ruṭhāti : ruṭhnū.  
 ruṇḍa- : runu<sup>1</sup>, laṭṭha.  
 rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōla-,  
 rodana-, rōditi, \*rōḍya-.  
 rudati : sutnu.  
 rudana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruddhā- : rūdinu, rumalanu.  
 rudrā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rudh-, v. ruddhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,  
 rōddhum, rōdha-, rōdhayati, ārudhyate,  
 viruddha-, virudhyate, \*vyārudhyate.

\*rudh- red, v. rudhirá-, rodhra-, rókita-,  
lodhra-, lohá-, lókita-.  
rudhirá- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
rudhyate : rūdinu, rumalnu.  
rundhati : rūdinu, rumalnu, roknu.  
rubheṭi- : rūdinu.  
ruh-, v. rūdhi-, ropayati, \*ropti-, ropyate,  
ārūdhi-, āropayati, ārohayati, vīro-  
hayati.  
rūkṣā- : rukho.  
rūdhi- : rūṣi.  
rūpa-, v. gorūpá-, \*ceṣa-rūpa-, \*jhiṅga-  
rūpa-, \*ḍambha-rūpa-, vatsarūpa-.  
rūpya- : rūpyā, rupaulo.  
re : re.  
rekhati : riṇāunu.  
rekhā- : lekh, lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
recayati : ritto.  
reṇú- : ren, reti<sup>2</sup>.  
retra- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
repayati : rūjnu.  
revāta- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revātī- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revā- a river : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
\*revā- sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
reṣate : rēknu.  
roka-kraya-bhid- : rokaṣ.  
rócate : rucnu.  
roṭate : roṭ.  
roṭikā- : roṭ.  
róda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
róditi : runu<sup>2</sup>, sutnu.  
roddhum : rūdinu.  
\*rodyā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodha- : roknu.  
rodhati : rūdinu, roknu.  
rodhayati : rūdinu.  
rodhra- : rudhilo.  
ropayati : ropnu.  
\*ropti- : ropnu.  
ropyate : ropnu.  
róman- : raū.  
róhita- : revā.  
lakuṭa- : lauro, lāṭho.  
laktaka- : latlati.  
lakṣ-, v. lakṣá-, lakṣati, lakṣate, lakṣayati,  
vilakṣayati, samlakṣaṇa-, samlakṣayati.  
lakṣá- : lākh, lākhinu.  
lakṣati : lākh.  
lakṣate : lākhinu.  
lakṣayati : lākh, lākhinu.  
lag-, v. lagati, lagna-, lagayati, lāgayati,  
\*abhiṭlagayati, alagna-, \*ālagana-,  
ālagayati, ālagna-, vilagati, samlagna-,  
samlāgayati.

lagati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laguḍa- : lauro.  
lagna- : lāg, lāgi.  
lagyati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laghú- : halaū.  
laghuka- : halaū.  
lañkāsthāyin- : lañkāsanī.  
laṅga- : laṅaṇo, līṇo.  
laṅgh-, v. laṅghayati, avalaṅghayati,  
ullaṅghayati, pratīlaṅghayati.  
laṅghayati : nāghnu.  
lajjate : lajjāunu.  
lajjā- : lāj.  
lajjāpayati : lajjāunu.  
lata- : lat.  
laṭati : larṅko.  
laṭvā- : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
laḍ-, v. laḍati, lāḍana- ; — laḍ-.  
laḍati : larṅko, līṇ.  
laḍḍu- : līṇ.  
laḍḍuka- : laḍḍu.  
laṇḍa- : lāṇo, līṇ, līṇo.  
latā- : laṭṭo.  
lap-, v. lapati, lapana-, ālapati, ālāpa-,  
ālāpya-, vilapati, vilapana-, vilā-  
payati ; — rāpati.  
lapati : bilanā.  
lapsuda- : lāchā.  
lapsudín- : lāchā.  
labdha- : lahanā, ḍāmnū.  
labdhi- : lahanā.  
labh-, v. -labha-, labdha-, labdhi-,  
labhate, labhana-, labhyate, lambhayati,  
lābha-, līpsate, līpsā-, anulabhate,  
\*anulabdha-, \*avalabhate, upalabhate,  
\*upālābhayati, upālābhate, upā-  
labhya-, \*upālābhayati, \*ullabhate,  
vilabhate, vilābha-.  
-labha-, v. durlabha-.  
labhate : lahanā, lānu, līnu.  
labhana- : lahan, lahanā.  
labhyate : lahanā, ḍāmnū.  
lamb-, v. lamba-, lambate, avalambate,  
ālamba-, ullambayati, vilambate.  
lamba- : lānu, lāṇo.  
lambate : lamkanu.  
lambhayati : lahanā.  
lardayati : lāḍnu.  
lal-, v. ullalati, ullalayati, lalati ; — laḍ-.  
lalati : lāṇ.  
lalāṭa- : nidhār.  
lavaṅga- : hvāṇ.  
lavaṇá- : nun ; — v. alavaṇa-, \*vila-  
vaṇaka-.  
laśa- : lassā.  
laśuna- : lasun.

\*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aghuṭo.  
lasikā- : lassā.  
lahari- : lahar.  
lākṣā- : lākh, lāhā.  
lāgayati : lānu, lāi.  
lāṅgala- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, lauro.  
lāṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, laṇauṭi, lauro.  
lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
lāḍana- : lāṇ.  
lāi : lānu.  
lābu- : lauko.  
lābū- : lauko.  
lābha- : lāi.  
lālasa- : lālac.  
lālā- : rāl, rālo.  
likṣā- : likho.  
likh-, v. rikhati, likhāti, likhitā-,  
lekhana-, lekhā-, lekhyā-, ālikhati.  
likhāti : lekho<sup>2</sup>, lekhnū.  
likhitā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
līkhhati : riṇāunu.  
līnga- : līṇo, laṇauṭi, laṅaṇo.  
līp-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līmpāti, lepa-,  
lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta-,  
pralepayati, vilepana-, \*sampralīpta-.  
līptā- : līpmu, jokhnū, paūcnu.  
līpyate : līpmu, jokhnū, paūcnu.  
līpsate : liccaṣ.  
līpsā- : liccaṣ.  
līmpāti : līpmu, jokhnū.  
lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālaya-, ālīna-,  
ālīyate, nīlīyate, vilāpanī-, vilāpayati,  
vilīna-, vilīyate.  
līkṣā- : likho.  
līyate : leṭnu.  
luñcati : lūchnū.  
luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.  
luṭati : rumalīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
luṭyati : loṭnu.  
luṭh-, v. luṭhāti, loṭhayati.  
luṭhati : lurkan.  
luḍ-, v. luḍati, \*luḍyati, lulita-, \*lōḍa-,  
lōḍati, lōḍyate, lola-, \*abhiṭlōḍati,  
abhiṭlulita-, \*āluḍati, ālulita-, \*āloḍa-,  
āloḍayati, ālola-, \*ulloḍa-, ullola-,  
vilōḍayati.  
luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.  
\*luḍyati : lurkan.  
luṇṭati : luṭnu.  
luṇṭhati : luṭnu.  
luṇṭhayati : ruṭhnū.  
luṇḍikā- : lūṇo.  
luṇḍikṛta- : lūṇo.  
lup-, v. lupa-, lopyati, \*lopya-, lopyate.  
lulita- : lurkan.  
lūkṣā- : rukho.

lūā- : lūto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūma- : lomri.  
 lekhaṇa- : lekhnū.  
 lekṣā- : lekṣo<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekṣya- : lekṣ, lekṣo<sup>2</sup>, lekṣnu.  
 leṇḍa- : līr, līro.  
 lepa- : lev<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepáyati : lipnu.  
 lepya- : lep.  
 leśa : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 leśu- : loṭh.  
 loṭati : loṭnu.  
 loṭhati : loṭnu.  
 loṭhayati : loṭoro, luṭnu.  
 \*loṭa- : lurkan.  
 loṭati : lolā, lurkan.  
 loṭyate : lurkan.  
 loṭhra- : rudhilo.  
 loṭa- : lopo.  
 loṭayati : loṭro.  
 loṭāka- : lomri.  
 loṭāśā- : lomri.  
 \*loṭya- : loṭro.  
 loṭyate : loṭro.  
 lóman- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā, loṭnu.  
 loṭā- : loṭh.  
 lohā- : lohā, lokhar, lukhūre ; — v.  
 vartaloha-.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 \*loha-bhāṇḍa- : lukhūre.  
 lohila- : lohu<sup>2</sup>, reuā.  
 vaśśā- : bās, bāsuri, bacero.  
 vaśśā- : bāsuri.  
 vaśśya- : bās ; — v. \*valabhi-vaśśiya-.  
 valkra- : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 valkrā- : bāṅgo, biṅgo.  
 valkū- : bāṅgo.  
 vaṅga- : rān, baṅgalā.  
 vaṅgati : bagnu.  
 vaṅgana- : baṅgun.  
 vac-, v. vaktra-.  
 vacyāte : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vajra-kūṣṭha- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajradruma- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajravakṣa- : bajrāṭh.  
 vac-, v. vaktrā-, vacyāte, vañcati,  
 vañcayati.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vañcayati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vañjuda- : bajrāṭh.  
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.  
 vaṭa- baṅyan : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaṭa- pill : bari.  
 vaṭa- rope : bariyo.  
 vaṭaka- : bari.

vaṭikā- : bari ; — v. \*ādraka-vaṭikā-.  
 vaṭi- : bariyo.  
 vaṭabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.  
 vaṭra- : baṭo.  
 vaṭij- v. vaṭijyā-, vaṭijā-.  
 vaṭijyā- : baṭijyā.  
 vaṭa- share : bāṭ.  
 vaṭa- crippled : bāṭho.  
 vaṭaka- : bāṭo.  
 vaṭati : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭayati : phāṭnu.  
 vaṭha- : bāṭho.  
 vaṇḍara- : bāṭho.  
 vaṭśā- : bācho, bachero.  
 vaṭsaka- : bācho.  
 vaṭsatarā- : bachero.  
 vaṭsa-rūpa- : bācho.  
 vaṭśā- : bāchi.  
 vaṭsikā- : bāchi.  
 vad-, v. vādana-, vādāyati, vādya-,  
 vādya- : vādya.  
 vādana- : baṭnu.  
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-,  
 vadhyā-.  
 vadha- : baha.  
 vādhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>, bhadoho.  
 vadhūṭi- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vādhyā- : baṭho.  
 vadhyā- : baha.  
 vādhi- : badhiyā, chālā.  
 vāna- : ban, bādar.  
 vana- : bāṭho.  
 vānati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanar- : bādar.  
 vanasa- : banso.  
 vandhya- : bāṭho.  
 vap-, v. vāpati, vāpra-, vāpana-,  
 vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati.  
 vāpati : ubānu Add.  
 vāpra- : ubānu Add.  
 vāyati : bunnū.  
 vāyas- : boṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bar<sup>1</sup> ; — v. gorvāra-.  
 varā- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāṭa- : bāṭulo.  
 varāṇa- choice : barani.  
 varāṇa- rampart : barandā.  
 varāṇḍaka- : barandā.  
 vāṭati : barkanu.  
 varan- : baru.  
 varayātrā- : bariyāt.  
 varūka- : barā.  
 vareṇa- : bāṭulo.  
 varola- : bāṭulo.  
 vārga- : bagāl, bagero.

\*vārga-cāra- : bagāl.  
 vārṇa- : bānā, bānī<sup>2</sup>, bānki ; — v.  
 svārṇa-.  
 varṇayati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 varta- : baṭṭā<sup>1,2</sup>, baṭuko, ekvaṭā ; — v.  
 \*vābhi-varta-.  
 \*varta-karaṇa- : baṭernu.  
 vartalā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vāṭale : bāṭnu.  
 vāṭayati : bāṭnu, baṭānu, baṭulnu.  
 vartaloha- : baṭloi, bāṭā.  
 vāṭi- : bāṭi, bāto, bāṭā, bār<sup>1</sup> ; — v.  
 dīpovāṭi-.  
 vāṭikā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vāṭikā- : bāṭi.  
 vāṭin-, v. paścādvāṭin-.  
 vāṭis- : bāto.  
 vāṭu- : bāṭulo ; — v. trivāṭu-.  
 vāṭula- : bāṭul, bāṭulo.  
 vāṭman- : bāto ; — v. \*gocara-vāṭman-,  
 \*catur-vāṭman-, \*dāvara-vāṭman-.  
 \*vāṭma-pathika- : baṭoi.  
 vādh-, v. vādhi-, vādhaki-, vādhayati,  
 vādhra- : vādhri-.  
 vādhaki- : baṭai.  
 vādhate : baṭnu.  
 vādhān- : baṭānu.  
 vādhāyati increases : baṭānu.  
 vādhayati cuts : bāṭ<sup>1</sup>, baṭai, chālā.  
 vādhāpayati : baṭānu.  
 vādhita- : baṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vādhra- : chālā.  
 vādhri- : chālā.  
 vāṭa- : baṭi.  
 vāṭura- : baṭul.  
 vāṭa- (vāṭā-) : barsa, barsanu.  
 vāṭati : barsanu.  
 vāṭā- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, barsanu.  
 vāṭārātri- : barsāl.  
 valaka- : balo.  
 valabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.  
 \*valabhi-pāṇiya- : balini.  
 \*valabhi-vaśśiya- : balēsi.  
 valkā- : bokro.  
 valkala- : bāllo, bokro.  
 valgati : bagnu.  
 valgā- : bāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 valla- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 valli- : bel<sup>2</sup> ; — v. amlavalli-, kāravalli-,  
 kṣīravalli-.  
 vāśa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāśya- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vāsati-, vāsa-,  
 vāstu-, vāśi-, vāśayati, vāsyate, adhi-  
 vāsati, āvāsa-, upavāsathā-, nivāsin-,  
 prativāsin-.

vas- burn, v. uşman-.  
 vāsati : basnu.  
 vasati- : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vasana-paṭṭa- : basnauṭo.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vastu- : basnu.  
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,  
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,  
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,  
 vāhya-, vōdhum, vōdhy-, anaḍvāh-,  
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-  
 vāh-, paṣṭhauhī-, prauḍha-, vīvahati,  
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.  
 vahd- : bahar.  
 vahata- : bahar.  
 vāhati- : bahanu, bahakīnu.  
 vahati- : bahar.  
 vahatu- : bahar.  
 vahana- : bahana, dobhān.  
 vahitra- : bahitā.  
 vahyā- : bojh.  
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāti, nirvāpayati,  
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārā; — v. akṣavāṭa-,  
 kāṣṭhavāṭa-, \*khala-vāṭa-.  
 vāṭikā- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṭi- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇijā- : vanijā.  
 vāta- : bā<sup>-2</sup>, batās.  
 vātula- : baulāhā.  
 vādāyati : bajnu.  
 vādya- : bājā; — v. \*pakṣa-vādya-.  
 vādya- : bājā.  
 vādya- : bajnu.  
 vāna- : bunnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpana- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpayati : ubānu Add.  
 vāpya- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpyate : ubānu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmanā- : bāunne.  
 vāyū- : bā<sup>-2</sup>, batās.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3,4</sup>; — v. \*tilhi-vāra-.  
 vārāyati : bārnu.  
 vārṭā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>, kahāwat.  
 vārdala- : bādāl.  
 vārṣā- : barsa.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālayati : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālikā- : bāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālukā- : bālucā.  
 vāsati : bāsnu.  
 vāsi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāsnu.  
 vāśpa- : bāph.  
 vāsā- : bās<sup>1</sup>, bāsi<sup>1</sup>, basānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vāsa-kara- : baseri.  
 vāsajati : basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsyate : basnu.  
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>, bahānā.  
 vāhāyati : bānu.  
 vāhya- : bojh.  
 vi- : bi-.  
 -vimśat : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vimśati- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vimśa-bandha- : bisāūd.  
 vīkartati : kātṇu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyālo, belukā.  
 vīkati : ukerā.  
 vīkṛntati : kātṇu Add.  
 vīkrayā- : bikri.  
 \*vīkrāpayati : bikānu.  
 vīkrānte : biknu, bikānu.  
 vīkrāta- : bikri.  
 vīkrīyate : biknu.  
 vīkretum : biknu.  
 vīkṣāma- : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīgraha- : bigranu, bighā.  
 vīghatati : bigranu.  
 vīghatṭati : bigranu.  
 vīghna : bigho.  
 vicāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicinoti : binnu.  
 vicchādayati : bichyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭṇu and Add.  
 \*vicchoḷayati : bichoṭ, chuṭṇu and Add.  
 \*vijanati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījāta- : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vījñāpayati : binti.  
 vījñapti- : binti.  
 vījñāna- : jānnu Add.  
 \*vijvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 viṭa- : biṭulo.  
 viṭka- : biṭulo.  
 viṭastī- : biṭā.  
 viṭāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 vid-, v. vidyā-, veda-, vaidya-.  
 viddhā- : biḷnu, bedhnu.  
 vidyā- : biḷu.  
 vidyūt- : biḷuli.  
 vidyutya- : biḷuli.  
 vidyūnmat- : biḷuli.  
 vidyullatā- : biḷuli.  
 vidharati : harnu.  
 vidhyati : biḷnu.

vinamati : binti.  
 vinaśyati : binās.  
 vinā- : binu.  
 vināśa- : binās.  
 \*vinḍhati : biḷnu.  
 vipad- : bibiū.  
 vipadā- : bibiū.  
 vipadyate : bibiū.  
 viparivartate : biḷyālo.  
 viparyāsa- : biḷyālo.  
 \*viparivartaka- : biḷyālo.  
 vibudhyate : biḷḷhanu.  
 vibharati : harnu.  
 vibhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhānu- : biyān.  
 vibhāvan- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhāta- : biḷi.  
 vibhātaka- : biḷi, barro, harro.  
 vibhādaka- : biḷi, barro.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimukta- : biḷtanu.  
 vimucyate : biḷtanu.  
 \*vimrakṣa- : bimākh.  
 vimradati : malnu.  
 \*viyagra- : beglo.  
 viyanta- : bido.  
 viyukta- : jokhnu.  
 virakta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajyati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virakita- : rahanu.  
 virādha- : birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān, birānu<sup>1</sup>, birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*virābhayati : bilo.  
 \*virīyate : bilnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruddha- : balḷhnu.  
 virudhyate : balḷhnu.  
 virecayati : ritlo.  
 vīrohayati : birānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilakṣayati : lākhnu.  
 vilagati : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilanā.  
 vilapana- : bilanā.  
 vilabhate : bilo.  
 vilambate : lamkanu.  
 \*vilapaṇaka- : bilinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilāpani- : bilāni.  
 vilāpayati : bilanā.  
 vilāpayati : bilānu.  
 vilābha- : bilo.  
 vilīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 vilodayati : biralnu.  
 vivarā- : bārnu.

rīrardhate : barnu.  
 \*rīrardhyate : barnu.  
 rīrāṭi : bie.  
 rīrāṭā- : bie, byauli.  
 \*rīrāṭa-patnī : bie.  
 rīrāṭayati : bie.  
 \*rīrāṭhyati : barnu.  
 rīś-, v. ūpariśati, upariśṭa-, prāṭiveśa-  
 prāṭiveśin-, prāṭiveśmika-, prāṭiveśati,  
 prāṭiveśa-  
 rīśuddhi- : suddhi.  
 \*rīśuṣka- : biskun.  
 rīśuṣyati : biskun.  
 rīśrama- : bisā.  
 rīśramyate : bisāunu.  
 rīśrāma- : bisā.  
 rīśrāmana- : bisāuni.  
 rīśrāmayati : bisāunu.  
 rīśrāmyate : bisāunu.  
 rīśrasiti : sās.  
 rīśrāsa- : sās.  
 rīś-, v. rīśī-, \*prāṭiveśī-  
 rīś- : biṭulo.  
 rīśā- : bis².  
 rīśā- : biṭulo; — v. goṛiśṭhā-  
 rīśī- (vaiśīka-) : beṭhi, paṭī.  
 rīśī : beṭhi.  
 rīśṭhā- : guṭho.  
 rīsarati : sarnu.  
 rīsarjayati : siṭo¹.  
 rīsarayati : sarnu.  
 rīṣṭa- : sarnu.  
 rīṣṭā- : siṭo¹.  
 \*rīṣṭhalyati : biṭhalnu.  
 \*rīṣphara- : biphar.  
 \*rīṣphāra- : biphar.  
 rīṣphāraka- : biphar.  
 rīṣphārayati : biphar.  
 rīṣphoṭa- : biphar.  
 rīsmarati : birsanu.  
 rīkarati : harnu.  
 rīkāsa- : hāsnu.  
 rīkvala- : bhīmal.  
 rīkvalati : bhīmalnu.  
 rīṭa- : biro.  
 rīṭaka- : biro.  
 rīṭā- : biro, biyo.  
 rīṭikā- : biri, biro.  
 rīṭī- : biri, biro.  
 rīṭā- : bin².  
 rīṭa- : bitnu.  
 rīṭā- : bir¹.  
 rīṭiya- : bir¹.  
 rīṭūṭha- : biruṭā.  
 rī- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vāṛati,  
 vāra-, vāṛayati, rīṭi-, āvāra-, āvārayati,

āṛṭa-. āṛṭi-. nirvāra-, nirṭa-  
 nirṭarayati, rīṭarā-, sāmvarate, sam-  
 vārayati.  
 rī- choose, v. vāra-, varā-, varāṇa-  
 choice.  
 rīka- : buṭcāso.  
 rīkadamaśa- : buṭcāso.  
 rīkkā- : boknu.  
 rīkya- : boknu.  
 rīkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.  
 rīṭ- turn, v. varta-, vāṛtate, vāṛtayati.  
 vāṛti-, vāṛtikā-, vāṛtin-, vāṛtiṣ-, vāṛtu-,  
 vāṛtula-, vāṛtman-, vāṛttā-, rīṭ-, rīṭtā-,  
 rīṭti-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, āpa-  
 rīṭta-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āṛṭta-,  
 āṛṭti-, udvartana-, \*nirvarta-kara-,  
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-,  
 parivartate, \*palivartaka-, pravṛṭta-,  
 pravṛṭti-, viparivartate, samparivar-  
 tate, samparivṛṭta-, sāmvaratayati.  
 rīṭ- time, v. trivṛṭ-  
 rīṭi- : bār¹.  
 rīṭtā- : bitnu, bāṭā, butāunu.  
 rīṭta- n. : butā.  
 rīṭlaka- : butā.  
 rīṭti- : butā, āṭaṭ; — v. \*māsa-rīṭti-  
 rīṭdhā- : barnu, buṛo, kumār¹ Add.  
 rīṭdhi- : bār, bāṛi, bār¹.  
 rīṭh-, v. vāṛdhate, vāṛdhanī-, vāṛdhayati.  
 vāṛdhāpayati, vāṛdhita-, rīṭdhā-,  
 rīṭdhi-, parivāṛdhate, vīvāṛdhate,  
 \*vīvāṛdhate, \*vīvāṛdhate.  
 rīṭtāka- : bhīṛā.  
 rīṭnda- : gaṭṭo.  
 rīṭcika- : bicchi¹, bacchiū.  
 rīṭ-, v. vāṛṣa-, vāṛṣati, vāṛṣā-, rīṭṣā-,  
 rīṭṣī-, rīṭṣī-, avavāṛṣati, āvavāṛṣa-,  
 \*avavāṛṣī-, āvavāṛṣate, \*āṛṣa-, prāvāṛṣ-,  
 prāvāṛṣa-, \*māgha-rīṭṣī-  
 rīṭṣabhā- : basāṭhā.  
 rīṭṣā- : barsanu.  
 rīṭṣī- : barsanu.  
 rīṭṣī- : barsanu.  
 rīṭh-, v. rīṭhāṭi, \*rīṭhyate.  
 rīṭhāṭi : buṭhnu¹.  
 \*rīṭhyate : buṭhnu¹.  
 ve-, v. ūṭā-, ūṭate, ūṭavīṭa-, vāṭyati,  
 vāṇa-, upavayati, \*upavāṇa-, upota-,  
 \*upona-, \*niruta-, pravayati.  
 veṇi- : benī.  
 veta- : beṭ.  
 vetasā- : baṭs¹, beṭ.  
 vetra- : beṭ, baṭs¹.  
 vēda-, v. caturvēda-  
 vedhayati : bijhnu, beḍhnu.  
 vēlā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu², bel².  
 vellana- : belnu¹.  
 vellayati : belnu².  
 velli- : bel².  
 veṣa- : bhes.  
 veṣṭ-, v. veṣṭa-, veṣṭate, veṣṭana-, veṣṭayati,  
 āveṣṭate, āveṣṭana-, āveṣṭyate, sam-  
 veṣṭayati.  
 veṣṭa- : ber².  
 veṣṭate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².  
 veṣṭana- : beṭhan, bernu.  
 veṣṭayati : bernu.  
 vesana- : besan¹.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vaidya- : bijuṭā.  
 vaiyagra- : beglo.  
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.  
 vaiṣṭika- : beṭhi.  
 vōdhum : bojh.  
 vōdhr- : sāṛu.  
 vyagra- (\*viyagra-, vaiyagra-) : beglo.  
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.  
 vyāṅga- speckled : byāṅ.  
 vyācas- : bic.  
 vyajyate : bhijnu.  
 vyadh-, v. viddhā-, vīdhyati, \*vīndhati,  
 vedhayati.  
 vyānakti : bhijnu.  
 vyānta- : bido.  
 vyaya- : becnu.  
 vyavaharati : bornu.  
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.  
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.  
 vyavahārikā- : buṭcāri.  
 \*vyāṣṭa- : bāṭho.  
 vyāṣṭi- : bāṭho.  
 vyākula- : baulāṭhā.  
 vyākṣepa- : bakheṛā.  
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānnu.  
 vyāghārayati : baghāṛnu.  
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.  
 vyāghrakā- : bāghā.  
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.  
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add.  
 \*vyāṛudhyate : baljhīnu.  
 vraj-, v. vrājati, \*vrajyati, \*vrañjati.  
 vrājati : bagnu.  
 \*vrajyati : bagnu.  
 \*vrañjati : bagnu.  
 śak-, \*nīṣṭakta-, śakta-, śaknōti, śak-  
 yāte; — śikṣ-  
 śāka- : cher.  
 śākara- : chelo.  
 \*śākara- dung : cher.  
 śākala- : chelo.  
 śākṛt- : cher; — v. gośākṛt-.



vas- burn, v. uṣman-.  
 vāsati : basnu.  
 vasati- : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vasana-paṭṭa- : basnaṭo.  
 vāṣā- : boso.  
 vastu : basnu.  
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati,  
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,  
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vāhana-, vāhāyati,  
 vāhya-, vōḍhum, vōḍh-, anadvāh-,  
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-  
 vāh-, paṣṭhaukī-, praudha-, vīvahati,  
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.  
 vahā- : bahar.  
 vahata- : bahar.  
 vāhati : bahanu, bahakīnu.  
 vahati- : bahar.  
 vahatu- : bahar.  
 vahana- : bahana, doḥān.  
 vahitra : bahitā.  
 vahyā- : bojh.  
 vā-, v. nirvāṇa-, nirvāṇi, nirvāpayati,  
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.  
 vāṭa- : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārā; — v. akṣavāṭa-,  
 kāṣṭhavāṭa-, \*khala-vāṭa-.  
 vāṭikā- : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṭi- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇijā- : vanijā.  
 vāta- : bā<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vātula- : baulāhā.  
 vādāyati : bajnu.  
 vādya- : bājā; — v. \*pakṣa-vādya-.  
 vādya- : bājā.  
 vādya- : bajnu.  
 vāna- : bunnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpana- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpayati : ubānu Add.  
 vāpya- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpyate : ubānu Add.  
 vāma- : bāṅ.  
 vāmanā- : bāunne.  
 vāyū- : bā<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3,4</sup>; — v. \*tūli-vāra-.  
 vārāyati : bārnu.  
 vārṭā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>, kahāwat.  
 vārdala- : bādāl.  
 vārṣā- : barsa.  
 vāṭa- : bāl.  
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālayati : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālikā- : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālukā- : bālūwā.  
 vāṣati : bāsnū.  
 vāṣi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāsnū.  
 vāṣpa- : bāph.  
 vāṣā- : bās<sup>1</sup>, bāsi<sup>1</sup>, basānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vāsa-kara- : baseri.  
 vāsayati : basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāṣila- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsyate : basnu.  
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>, bahana.  
 vāhāyati : bānu.  
 vāhya- : bojh.  
 vi- : bi-.  
 -viṁśat : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṁśati- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*viṁśa-bandha- : bisāṇ.  
 vikartati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyālo, belukā.  
 vikīrati : ukerā.  
 vīkṛtati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikrayā- : bikri.  
 \*vikrāpayati : bikānu.  
 vikṛṇṇi- : biknu, bikānu.  
 vikṛṇṇi- : bikri.  
 vikṛyate : biknu.  
 vikretum : biknu.  
 vikṣāma- : bujnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vighraha- : bigranu, bighā.  
 vighatati : bigranu.  
 vighatṭati : bigranu.  
 vighna- : bigho.  
 vicāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicinoti : binnu.  
 vicchādayati : bichyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*vicchoṭayati : bichoṭ, chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*vijanati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāta- : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijñāpayati : binti.  
 vijñapti- : binti.  
 vijñāna- : jānnu Add.  
 \*vijvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 viṭa- : biṭulo.  
 viṭka- : biṭulo.  
 viṭastī- : biṭā.  
 viṭāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 vid-, v. vidyā-, veda-, vaidya-.  
 viddhā- : bijhnu, bedhnu.  
 vidyā- : biju.  
 vidyūt- : bijuli.  
 vidyutya- : bijuli.  
 vidyūnmat- : bijuli.  
 vidyullatā- : bijuli.  
 vidharati : harnu.  
 vidhyati : bijhnu.

vīnamati : binti.  
 vīnaśyati : binās.  
 vīnā : binu.  
 vīnāśa- : binās.  
 \*vīndhati : bijhnu.  
 vipaḍ- : bibiū.  
 vipaḍā- : bibiū.  
 vipadyate : bibiū.  
 viparivartate : biṭyālo.  
 viparyāsa- : biṭyālo.  
 \*viparivartaka- : biṭyālo.  
 vibudhyate : biṭjhanu.  
 vibharati : harnu.  
 vibhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhānu- : biyān.  
 vibhāvan- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhūta- : bilī.  
 vibhūta- : bilī, barro, harro.  
 vibhūda- : bilī, barro.  
 vīmāna- : māp.  
 vimukta- : biṭtanu.  
 vimucyate : biṭtanu.  
 \*vimrakṣa- : bimākh.  
 vimradati : malnu.  
 \*viyagra- : beglo.  
 viyanta- : bido.  
 viyukta- : jokhnu.  
 virakta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajyati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virahita- : rahanu.  
 virādha- : birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān, birānu<sup>1</sup>, birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhayati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*virābhayati : bilo.  
 \*virīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruddha- : baljhinu.  
 virudhyate : baljhinu.  
 virecayati : rillo.  
 vīrohayati : birānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilakṣayati : lākhinu.  
 vilagati : lāgnū.  
 vilapati : bilanā.  
 vilapana- : bilanā.  
 vilabhate : bilo.  
 vilambate : lamkanu.  
 \*vilavāka- : bilinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilāpani- : bilānu.  
 vilāpayati : bilānu.  
 vilāpayati : bilānu.  
 vilābha- : bilo.  
 vilina- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 vilodayati : biralnu.  
 vīvarā- : bārnu.

vīvardhate : barnu.  
 \*vīvardhyate : barnu.  
 vīvakati : bie.  
 vīvakā- : bie, byauli.  
 \*vīvakā-patnī : bie.  
 vīvakayati : bie.  
 \*vīvrdhyati : barnu.  
 viś-, v. ūpariśati, upaviśṭa-, prātiveśa-  
 prātiveśin-, prātiveśmika-, prāviśati,  
 prāviśṭa-  
 viśuddhi- : suddhi.  
 \*viśuṣka- : biskun.  
 viśuṣyati : biskun.  
 viśrama- : bisā.  
 viśramyate : bisāunu.  
 viśrāma- : bisā.  
 viśrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.  
 viśrāmayati : bisāunu.  
 viśrāmyate : bisāunu.  
 viśvasū- : sās.  
 viśvāsa- : sās.  
 viś-, v. viśī-, \*prāviśī-  
 viś- : biṭulo.  
 viśā- : bis².  
 viśā- : biṭulo ; — v. goviśāhā-  
 viśī- (vaiśīka-) : beṭhi, paṭi.  
 viśī : beṭhi.  
 viśāhā- : guṭho.  
 viśarati : sarnu.  
 viśarjayati : siṭo¹.  
 viśarayati : sarnu.  
 viśṭa- : sarnu.  
 viśṭa- : siṭo¹.  
 \*viśṭhalyati : biṭhalnu.  
 \*viśphara- : biphar.  
 \*viśphāra- : biphar.  
 viśphāraka- : biphar.  
 viśphārayati : biphar.  
 viśphoṭa- : biphar.  
 viśmarati : birsanu.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 vihvala- : bhimal.  
 vihvalati : bhimalnu.  
 vīla- : biro.  
 vīlaka- : biro.  
 vīlā- : biro, biyo.  
 vīlikā- : biri, biro.  
 vīlī- : biri, biro.  
 vīlā- : bin².  
 vīla- : biṭnu.  
 vīrā- : bir¹.  
 vīriya- : bir¹.  
 vīrudha- : biruṇā.  
 vī- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vīrati,  
 vāra-, vārdyati, vīti-, āvāra-, āvārayati,

āvṛta-. āvṛti-, nirvāra-, nirvṛta-  
 nirvārayati, vīrā-, sāvārate, sam-  
 vārayati.  
 vī- choose, v. vīra-. varā-, varāṇa-  
 choice.  
 vīka- : buvāso.  
 vīkadamśa- : buvāso.  
 vīkkā- : boknu.  
 vīkya- : boknu.  
 vīkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.  
 vī- turn, v. varta-, vārtate, vartāyati,  
 varti-, vartikā-, vartin-, vartī-, vartu-  
 vartula-, vartman-, vārtā-, vī-, vīttā-  
 vītti-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, āpa-  
 vṛta-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āvṛta-  
 āvṛti-, udvartana-, \*nirvarta-kara-  
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-  
 parivartate, \*palivartaka-, pravṛta-  
 pravṛti-, viparivartate, samparivar-  
 tate, samparivṛta-, sāmavartayati.  
 vī- time, v. trivī-  
 vīti- : bār¹.  
 vīttā- : bitnu, bātā, butāunu.  
 vītta- n. : butā.  
 vīttaka- : butā.  
 vītti- : butā, āvāt ; — v. \*māsa-vītti-  
 vīddhā- : barnu, buyo, kumār¹ Add.  
 vīddhi- : bar, bārī, bari².  
 vīdh-, v. vārdhate, vārdhanī-, vārdhāyati,  
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vīddhā-  
 vīddhi-, parivārdhate, vīvārdhate,  
 \*vīvārdhyate, \*vīvrdhyati.  
 vīntāka- : bhīrā.  
 vīnda- : gaṇyo.  
 vīścika- : biechī¹, bacchiū.  
 vīṣ-, v. vārṣa-, vārṣati, varṣā-, vīṣā-  
 vīṣī-, vīṣī-, avavārṣati, āvavīṣa-  
 \*avavīṣī-, āvavārṣate, \*āvīṣa-, prāvīṣ-  
 prāvīṣa-, \*māgha-vīṣī-  
 vīṣabhā- : basāhā.  
 vīṣā- : barsanu.  
 vīṣī- : barsanu.  
 vīṣī- : barsanu.  
 vīh-, v. vīhāti, \*vīhyate.  
 vīhāti : bujhu¹.  
 \*vīhyate : bujhu¹.  
 ve-, v. vīdā-, vīyāte, ūpavīta-, vīyati,  
 vāna-, upavayati, \*upavāna-, upota-  
 \*upona-, \*nirvula-, pravayati.  
 venī- : beni.  
 vela- : bel.  
 vetasā- : baīs¹, bel.  
 tetra- : bel, baīs¹.  
 veda-, v. caturveda-  
 vedhayati : bijhnu, bedhnu.  
 vēlā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu², bel².  
 vellana- : belnu¹.  
 velayati : belnu².  
 vellī- : bel².  
 veṣa- : bhes.  
 veṣ-, v. veṣa-, veṣate, veṣana-, veṣāyati,  
 āveṣate, āveṣana-, āveṣyate, sam-  
 veṣayati.  
 veṣta- : ber².  
 vēstate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².  
 vēstana- : beṭhan, bernu.  
 vēṣayati : bernu.  
 vesana- : besan¹.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vaidya- : bijuṇā.  
 vaiyagra- : beglo.  
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.  
 vaiśīka- : beṭhi.  
 vōdhum : bojh.  
 vōdhī- : sārū.  
 vyagra- (\*viyagra-, viyagra-) : beglo.  
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.  
 vyāṅga- speckled : byāṅ.  
 vyācas- : bic.  
 vyajyate : bijhnu.  
 vyadh-, v. vīddhā-, vīdhyati, \*vīndhati,  
 vedhayati.  
 vyānakti : bijhnu.  
 vyānta- : bido.  
 vyaya- : becnu.  
 vyavaharati : bornu.  
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.  
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.  
 vyavahārikā- : buvārī.  
 \*vyāṣṭa- : bālho.  
 vyāṣṭi- : bālho.  
 vyākula- : baulāhā.  
 vyākṣepa- : bakheṭā.  
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānu.  
 vyāghārayati : baghārnū.  
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.  
 vyāghraka- : bāghā.  
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.  
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add.  
 \*vyārudhyate : baljhnu.  
 vīraj-, v. vīrajati, \*vīrajyati, \*vīrañjati.  
 vīrajati : bāgnu.  
 \*vīrajyati : bāgnu.  
 \*vīrañjati : bāgnu.  
 śak-, \*niśakta-, śakta-, śaknōti, śak-  
 yāte ; — śikṣ-  
 śāka- : cher.  
 śākara- : chelo.  
 \*śākara- dung : cher.  
 śākala- : chelo.  
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośākṛt-.

śukta- : nīsto.  
 śaknāḥ : cher.  
 śaknōti : saknu, siknu.  
 śakyāte : saknu.  
 śāṅkū- : sāghu, sakhuwā.  
 śaṭati : saṛnu.  
 śaṇḍ- : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 śat-, v. śātāyati ; — śad-, śṛ-.  
 śatā- : sai.  
 śatapuspā- : sūp.  
 śatāni : sai.  
 śatsyati : saṛnu.  
 śad-, v. śatsyati, śaśāda- ; — śat-, śṛ-.  
 \*śadati : saṛnu.  
 śam-, v. śama-, śamati, śāntā-, śānti-,  
 śāmyati.  
 śama- : sañlo.  
 śamati : sañlo.  
 \*śama-la- : sañlo.  
 śāmba- : sābi.  
 śambara- : sūbar.  
 śambala- : sāmāl.  
 śambālī- : sāmāl.  
 śāyana- : sej.  
 śayyā- : sej.  
 śarā- : sar<sup>1</sup>, siru, salāi.  
 \*śarati rots : saṛnu.  
 śarabhā- : salaha, upiū.  
 śārkarā- : sakkarhar.  
 śārya- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śal-, v. śalabha-, ucchalati.  
 śalā- : salāi, sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*śalati rots : saṛnu.  
 śalabha- : salaha.  
 śalākā- : salāi.  
 śālmali- : simāl.  
 śālyā- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śaśāda : saṛnu.  
 śāka- : sakhuwā.  
 śākhā- : syāulo.  
 śāta- : sāri, sālu.  
 śāṇa- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śātāyati : saṛnu.  
 śāna- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śāntā- : sañlo.  
 śānti- : sañlo.  
 śāpa- : srāp.  
 śāmyati : sañlo.  
 śārayati : saṛnu.  
 śāri- : sāru.  
 śārikā- : sāru.  
 śāla- : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 śālā- : -sār<sup>3</sup> ; — v. śāṅkaśālā-, \*dhana-  
 śāla-, \*dhānya-śālā-, bhāṇḍaśālā-.  
 śālmali- : simāl.  
 śāva- : chāwā.

sās-, v. śāsati, śāsana-, śāsti, śāstrā-,  
 śāsya- : chāsnu.  
 śāsati : chāsnu.  
 śāsana- : siṇnu.  
 śāstrā- : siṇnu.  
 śāsti : chāsnu.  
 śāsya- : chāsnu.  
 śimśāpā- : sisau.  
 śimśumāra- : sos.  
 śikyā- : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 śikṣ-, v. śikṣati, śikṣate, śikṣā- ; — śak-.  
 śikṣati : siknu, saghānu.  
 śikṣate : siknu.  
 śikṣā- : siki, siknu.  
 śikhaṇḍā- : siur.  
 śikhara- : siur.  
 śikhā- : siur.  
 śiṅghati : suñnu, siñān.  
 śiṅghāna- : siñān.  
 śithilā- : dhilo.  
 śīprā- : sipi.  
 śimba- : simi, simāl, simṭā.  
 śimbalā- : simāl.  
 śimbā- (śimbikā-, \*śaimba-, śaimbya-) :  
 simi, masem.  
 śimbikā- : simi, chimi.  
 śimbī- : simi, chimi.  
 \*śira-anta- : sirān.  
 \*śira-ādhāna- : sirān.  
 śīras- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śirīṣa- : siris.  
 \*śīro-dhāna- : sirān.  
 śīrodhāman- : sirān.  
 śīla- : silo.  
 śīlā- (śāila-, śāilya-) : sili.  
 śīlāpaṭṭa- : silaṭṭo.  
 śīlpa- : sipi.  
 śīśira- : selāunu.  
 śīsumāra- : sos.  
 śiṣ-, v. śiṣṭā- left over, śeṣa-, ūcchiṣṭa-.  
 śiṣṭā- ordered : siṇnu.  
 śiṣṭā- left over : siṭhuwā.  
 śiṣṭi- : siṇnu.  
 śiṣya- : siṇnu.  
 śī-, v. śāyati, śāyana-, śayyā-, śēte,  
 sañśaya-.  
 śītā- : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śītala- (\*śāitāla-) : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīnd- : sinu.  
 śīpāla- : siṇwāli, chimāl.  
 śiyate : osinu.  
 śīrnā- : sinu, saṛnu, kḥiinu.  
 śīrṇā- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūmśumāra- : sos.  
 śukrā- : sukilo.  
 śuklā- : sukilo.

śuc-, v. śukrā-, śuklā-, śucyati, śoki-,  
 śocati, śocya-, śocyate.  
 śucyati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śuṇṭhā- : swāṭh.  
 śuṇṭhati : swāṭh.  
 śuṇṭhā-kārṇa- : swāṭh.  
 śuṇṭhi- : sun<sup>3</sup>, suṭho.  
 śuṇḍā- : sūr.  
 śuṇḍika- : sūri.  
 śuṇḍin- (śaundika-) : sūri.  
 śuṇḍinī- : sūri.  
 śuddhā- : sudho, sughānu.  
 śuddhi- : suddhi.  
 śudh-, v. śuddhā-, śuddhi-, sudhyati,  
 śoddh-, śoddhum, \*śodha-kāra-,  
 śodhanī-, śodhāyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi-.  
 śudhyati : suṇnu.  
 śubh-, v. śubhāyati, \*śubhyati, śumbhati,  
 śobhate, śobhanā-.  
 śubhāyati : subhnu.  
 \*śubhyati : subhnu.  
 śumbha- : sumbā.  
 śumbhati beautifies : subhnu.  
 śumbhati hurts : sumbā.  
 śuṣ-, v. śūṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkitum,  
 \*śuṣṭa-, śūṣyati, śoṣa-, śoṣāyati,  
 \*viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati.  
 śūṣka- : suko, sukā.  
 śuṣkaka- : suko.  
 śuṣkitum : suknu.  
 \*śuṣṭa- dried : suko.  
 śūṣyati : sosnu.  
 śūnā- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, suṇnu, sumlo.  
 śūnyā- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 śūyate : suṇnu.  
 śūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūrtā- : saṛnu.  
 \*śūryate : saṛnu.  
 śūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>, sulinu, sulukka.  
 śūlate : sulinu.  
 śūlikā- : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūlyati : sulinu.  
 śūśā- : susāunu.  
 śṛgālī- : siyāl.  
 śṛṅkhala- : sāllo.  
 śṛṅkhalā- : sāllo.  
 śṛṅkhāṇikā- : siñān, suñnu.  
 śṛṅga- : siñ<sup>1</sup>, siñauṭo.  
 śṛṅgāta- : siñaro.  
 śṛṅgāra- : siñār.  
 śṛṅgārīta- : siñārnu.  
 śṛṅgīn- : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 śṛṅgī- : siṅge<sup>2</sup>.  
 śṛṅghāṭaka- : siñaro.  
 śṛṇōti : sunnu.  
 \*śṛta- broken : saṛnu.

*ṣaṭsaṣṭi-* : *ṣaṣṣaṭṭhi*.  
*ṣaṭsapṭeti-* : *ṣaṣṣaṭṭar*.  
*ṣaḍaṣṭi-* : *ṣaṣṣaṣi*.  
*ṣaḍgūṇa-* : *ṣaṣṣgūṇu*.  
*ṣaḍvīmśati-* : *ṣaṣṣbīs*.  
*ṣaṇḍa-* : *ṣaṭ*.  
*ṣaṇṇavati-* : *ṣaṣṣāṇṇaḥ*.  
*ṣaṣṭi-* : *ṣaṭṭhi*.  
*ṣaṣṭhā-* : *ṣaṣṭhā*.  
*ṣaṣṭhi-* : *ṣaṣṭhi*.  
*ṣōḍaśa-* : *ṣoṛa*.  
*śā-* : *tyo*.  
*śā evā-* : *tyai*.  
*śaṁkātā-* : *śāṅguro*.  
*śaṁkārṣa-* : *śakaś*.  
*śaṁkārṣati-* : *śakaś*, *śaṁcṭhnu*.  
*śaṁkasuka-* : *śakaś*.  
*śaṁkāsuka-* : *śakaś*.  
*\*śaṁkṛta-* : *śāṅguro*.  
*śaṁkṛti-* : *śakinnu*, *śāṅguro*.  
*śaṁkṛṣṭa-* : *śaṁcṭhnu*.  
*śaṁkocayati-* : *śāṅguro*.  
*śaṁkramā-* : *śāṅghu*.  
*śaṁkhyā-* : *bakhān*.  
*śāṁgacchate-* : *gachnu* Add.  
*śāṁgata-* : *śaṇa*.  
*śāṁghāṭa-* : *śaṇār*.  
*śāṁcāya-* : *śāco*, *śācnu*.  
*śāṁcārati-* : *carnu* Add.  
*śāṁcārayati-* : *carnu* Add.  
*śāṁcinoti-* : *śācnu*.  
*śāṁjānāti-* : *śān*.  
*śaṁjñā-* : *śān*.  
*śāṁṭarati-* : *pauranu*.  
*śaṁtāna-* : *tānnu* and Add.  
*śaṁtāpayati-* : *śaṭānnu*.  
*śaṁdaiśśā-* : *śaṇāso*.  
*śaṁdadhbāti-* : *śāḍhnu*.  
*śaṁdānikā-* : *śādan*.  
*śaṁdhayati-* : *śāḍhnu*.  
*śaṁdhā-* : *śāḍh*.  
*śaṁdhāna-* : *sandan*, *śāḍhnu*.  
*śaṁdhī-* : *śāḍh*, *śāḍhuvā*, *śāḍh*.  
*śaṁdhyā-* : *śājhi*.  
*śāṁnaddha-* : *pauranu*.  
*śaṁnṛṣṭa-* : *śaṇṇāto*.  
*śaṁnāka-* : *pauranu*.  
*śaṁpatati-* : *śaṣṣanu*, *śaṣṣānu*.  
*śaṁpatti-* : *śaḍbīu*.  
*śaṁpād-* : *śaḍbīu*.  
*śaṁpadā-* : *śaḍbīu*.  
*śaṁpadyanṭe-* : *śaḍbīu*.  
*śaṁparvna-* : *śaḍbīu*.  
*śaṁparivartate-* : *śaṣṣyāto*.  
*śaṁparivṛtta-* : *śaṣṣyāto*.  
*śaṁparka-* : *śaṣṭo*.

\*sāmpalivartaka- : saplyāto.  
 \*sāmpalivṛtta- : saplyāto.  
 \*sāmpālayati : sapānu.  
 sāmpādayati : sabbiū.  
 sāmpārayati : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmpuṭa- : sāpro.  
 sāmpṛc- : sapko.  
 sāmpṛayoya- : jokhnu.  
 \*sāmpṛalīpta- : salkanu.  
 sāmbandha- : samdhi.  
 sāmbandhin- : samdhi.  
 sāmbudhyate : samjhanu.  
 sāmbharā- : sūmal.  
 sāmbharati : sambhārnu, sapṛanu.  
 sāmbhalā- : sūmal, samālnu.  
 sāmbhavati : paūcnu.  
 sāmbhārā- : sambhār, sambhārnu, sūmal,  
 samālnu.  
 sāmbhārayati : sambhārnu, samālnu,  
 bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmbhālayati : samālnu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmbhṛta- : sambhārnu, samaro, sāmā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sammata- : mānnu.  
 sāmāti : samāunu.  
 \*sāmmārayati : marnu.  
 sāmmārjayati : mājnu.  
 sāmmilati : samelnu.  
 sāmmukhā- : sāmu.  
 sāmmṛta- : marnu.  
 \*sāmmelayati : samelnu.  
 sāmyukta- : jokhnu.  
 sāmyojayati : jokhnu.  
 sāmlakṣaṇa- : lākhinu.  
 sāmlakṣayati : lākhinu.  
 sāmlagna- : salkanu, lāgnu.  
 sāmlāgayati : lāgnu.  
 sāmvārate : sumarnu.  
 sāmvartayati : sameṇnu.  
 sāmvārayati : sumarnu.  
 sāmvēṣṭayati : sameṇnu.  
 sāmsaya- : sej.  
 sāmsēte : sej.  
 \*sāmslakṣṇa-.  
 sāmskrta- : sakinu.  
 sāmslara- : solar.  
 sāmslara- : santhā.  
 sāmsṭāra- : santhā.  
 sāmsṭyāya- : sātho.  
 sāmsṭhā- : sāth.  
 sāmsṭhā- : sāth.  
 sāmsṭhita- : sātho.  
 sāmsmarati : samālnu.  
 sāmsmārayati : samālnu.  
 sāmsṭhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakāla- : sakhār, sabera-.  
 sāktu- : sālu.

sākhi- : sahelī.  
 sakhā- : sahelī.  
 saghnōti : sagāunu, saknu, siknu.  
 sānga- : saṇa.  
 sājanya- : sāinu.  
 sājātā- : sāinu.  
 sājāti- : sāinu.  
 sājātyā- : sāinu.  
 sājja- : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sājilo, sāsi.  
 sājjate : sacinu.  
 sājjayati : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sacinu.  
 \*sā-jñāna- : siyānā.  
 sājya- : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 sāñcaka- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāñj-, v. saṇga-, sājjate, pariṣajati.  
 satkaroti : sakārnu.  
 satkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sattvā- : sāto ; — v. duḥsattva-,  
 niḥsattva-.  
 sattvaka- : sāto.  
 satyā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 satyaka- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 satyā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 satyāpayati : sacinu.  
 sadṛk- : sari.  
 sadṛśa- : sari.  
 san-, v. sāti-.  
 sapātnī- : sautā.  
 sapāda- : sawā.  
 saplā- : sāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 saplācatvāriṃśat- : sāitālis.  
 saplati- : sāitari.  
 saplatirīṃśat- : sāitis.  
 saplādaśa- : sara<sup>1</sup>.  
 saplanavati- : satānabe.  
 saplapaṇcāśat- : satāwan.  
 saplaparṇa- : chatiwan.  
 saplamā- : sātaū.  
 saplāviṃśat- : satāis.  
 saplāviṃśati- : satāis.  
 saplāsaṣṭi- : sarsaṭh.  
 saplasaplāti- : satahattar.  
 saplāśīti- : satāsi.  
 saplāha- : sāti.  
 saprajña- : jānnu Add.  
 sāma- : swān.  
 sāmacate : sojnu.  
 sāmañcati : sojnu.  
 sāmargha- : sāhaṅgo, māhaṅgo.  
 \*sāmarjati : sojnu.  
 sāmartha- : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 sāmarthayati : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 sāmarpayati : sumpānu.  
 sāmasṭhala- : sāmar.  
 sāmakāra- : swān.  
 \*sāmakṣeti : \*chanu and Add.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.  
 \*samānga- : swān.  
 samātiṣṭhati : sāuṭhyāunu, sāuṭhinu.  
 sāmāpayati : samāunu.  
 samāpla- : samātnu, samāunu.  
 \*samāstara- : solar.  
 samāstṛṇoti : solar.  
 samāstṭhāpayati : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 samāstṭhita- : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 \*samājāgra- : jāgnu and Add.  
 sara- : dosro.  
 sārati : sarnu, sar-sar, salakka.  
 sarala- : sallo.  
 sārā- (sārāsa-) : sim-sūr.  
 sarisrārā- : sar-sar.  
 sarjīkā- : sāji-maṭṭi.  
 sarpā- : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārva- : sab, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarvalā- : sābal.  
 sarṣapa- : sarsīū.  
 salati : salakka.  
 salilā- : salakka.  
 sah-, v. sāhas-, sāhate, sāhana-, sāhasyā-,  
 sāhya-, sāhya-, ūtsahate, utsāha-.  
 sāhā, v. sāhāyā-.  
 sāhakāra- : sāhārā, siyār.  
 sāhate : sāhanu.  
 sāhana- : sahan.  
 sāhas- (sāhasa-) : sāha<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāhasyā- : sāhas.  
 sāhāya- (sāhāyā-) : sājhā.  
 sāhoḍha- : ornu.  
 sāhya- : sājhā.  
 \*sājātinia- : sāinu.  
 sāṇḍa- : sāṛ.  
 sāti- : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sādh-, v. sādhana-, sādhāyati, sādhū-,  
 sādhū-, sādhā-, sādhāva-, sādhate,  
 sādhati.  
 sādhana- : sādhni.  
 sādhāyati : sādro.  
 sādhū- : sāu.  
 sādhū- : sāu.  
 sāra- : sāra<sup>1</sup>, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāra- : sāra<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāra- : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāraṇa- : sāran.  
 sārayati : sārnū, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārasa- : sāras.  
 sārgaḍa- : āglo.  
 sārtha- : sāth, sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāarthavāha- : sāth.  
 sāarthika- : sāthi.  
 sārthana- : sāth.  
 sārthā- : sāre.  
 sāhasa- : sāhas.

sāhasika- : sāhasi.  
 sākhyā- : sājhā.  
 sāhya- : sājhā.  
 siktā- : pañnu.  
 siktā- : sito ; — v. \*go-siktha-.  
 siktāka- : sito.  
 sic- , v. prasikta- , \*prasikna- , siktā- ,  
 siktā- , siktāka- , sicyāte , sīncāti ,  
 ūtsīncati , \*utsecayati.  
 sicyāte : sīcnu , pañnu.  
 sīncāti : sīcnu , channu.  
 siddhā- : sidho , sidro.  
 siddhatva- : sidāpi.  
 sīdh- , v. sādih- .  
 sīdhyate : sidro , kṛiṇu.  
 sindūra- (saindūra-) : sīdur.  
 sindhu- (saindhavā-) : sīdho.  
 siv- , v. sīvana- , sīvanī- , sīvayati , sīvyati ,  
 syūtā- , prasīvyati.  
 sīkṣate : sīknu.  
 sītā- : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīmān- : sīmānā , siūdo.  
 sīmānta- : siūdo.  
 sīmānam : sīmānā.  
 sīra- : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīvana- : siūni.  
 sīvanī- : siūni.  
 sīvayati : siūnu.  
 sīvyati : siūnu.  
 sīsa- : siso.  
 sīhūda- : siūri.  
 su- , v. sūmya- .  
 sughaṭa- : sughar.  
 sughaṭita- : sughari.  
 sudūgha- : dudhāhār.  
 \*supina- : sutnu.  
 euplā- : sutnu.  
 supi- : sutnu.  
 \*supna- : sutnu.  
 su-pratūr- : pauranu.  
 surabhī- : sīru.  
 surāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 suruṅgā- : suruṅ.  
 surāra- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvarṇakāra- : sunār.  
 sū- , v. sūlā- , utsavā- , prasavati ,  
 prasūna- , prāsūyate.  
 sūkarā- : sūgur.  
 sūkṣma- : sukā.  
 sūci- : siyo , suiro.  
 sūtā- : pasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtra- : sut , sūtāri.  
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.  
 sūdate : usinnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūpya- : chop<sup>1</sup>.

sṛ- , v. sara- , sārati , sārās- , sarisrarā- ,  
 sāra- , sārāna- , sārāyati , salati , salilī- .  
 sṛti- , apasāra- . apasārāyati , ava-  
 sārāyati , āsarati , āsāryate , ūtearati ,  
 utsārāyati , nihsarati , nihsārāyati , pra-  
 sara- , prāsarati , prasāra- , prasārāyati ,  
 prasārin- , prāsṛta- , prāsṛti- , vīsarati ,  
 vīsarāyati , vīsrta- .  
 sṛj- , v. sṛṣṭā- , utsṛṣṭa- , vīsarjayati ,  
 vīsrṣṭa- .  
 sṛti- : saṭak.  
 sṛp- , v. sarpā- .  
 sṛṣṭā- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭa- : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sedhati : sikhānu.  
 -sena- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sehūda- : siūri.  
 saindūra- : sīdur.  
 saindhavā- : sīdho.  
 saīnya- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sō- : so , tyo.  
 sōma- , v. sūmya- .  
 saukara- : sūgur.  
 sūbhāgya- : suwāg.  
 sūmya- : som.  
 saumya- : som.  
 saurāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 saurāṣṭrā- : soraṭi.  
 sauvarṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 skadyate : khanyānu and Add.  
 skand- , v. skadyate , skanda- , skandati ,  
 skandayati.  
 skandā- : khād.  
 skandati : khādnu , khādānu , kha-  
 nyānu.  
 skandayati : khanyānu.  
 skandhā- : kādā , khādālo , kādā.  
 skabhnāti : chānu , acamba.  
 skambh- , v. skabhnāti , skambhā- ,  
 skambhayati . āskabhnāti , \*ācchambha- .  
 skambhā- : khābo , khambā.  
 skambhayati : khānu.  
 \*skarpara- potsherd : khapaṭā.  
 sku- , v. skunāti , skunoti , skūyate ,  
 skauti , āskunoti.  
 skud- , v. skundate.  
 skunāti : chopnu.  
 skunoti : chopnu , chūnu and Add.  
 skundate : chopnu , chopnu.  
 skup- , v. \*skupta- , skuptā , \*skump- ,  
 \*skop-ya- , \*scop-ya- .  
 \*skupta- : chopnu.  
 skuptā : chopnu , chopnu.  
 skubh- , v. skubhnāti .

skubhnāti : chopnu , chopnu.  
 \*skump- : chopnu.  
 skūyate : chopnu.  
 skus- , v. skosati.  
 skr- , v. \*ut-skṛta- .  
 \*skop-ya- fix. pierce : chopnu.  
 \*skosati : chopnu.  
 skauti : chopnu.  
 skhad- , v. khalla- , challi- , skhadate ,  
 \*skhad-la- .  
 skhadate : khālo<sup>1</sup> , chālā.  
 \*skhad-la- : khālo<sup>1</sup> , chālā.  
 stāna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*stana-kūla- : thunco.  
 \*stana-piḍaka- : thunco.  
 stanya- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stanyagṛta- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stabdha- : thāro , thāṇḍā , thāharnu.  
 stabdhi- : thāṇḍi.  
 stabdhāyati : thāharnu , thāmnu.  
 stabdhā- : thāharnu.  
 stambh- , v. stabdha- , stabdhi- , stabdhāyati ,  
 stabdhā- , stambha- , stāmbhate , stambh-  
 ayati.  
 stambha- : thām , thāmbā.  
 stāmbhate : thāmnu.  
 stambhayati : thāṇḍā , thāharnu.  
 stara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 starī- : thāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 stāgha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 stim- , v. stīmyati , sīmyati ; — tim- .  
 stīmyati : tiun.  
 stīyā- : sājho.  
 sīmyati : tiun.  
 stu- praise , v. samstava- , samstāva- .  
 stu- be clotted , v. prthū-ṣṭu , prastumpati ,  
 stūkā- , stupi- , \*stūbya- , \*stūmbha- ,  
 stūpa- , \*stūbha- , \*stūbhya- .  
 stūkā- : thupro.  
 \*stūd- strike , v. \*stundati , \*stūmba- ,  
 \*āstudati ; — tud- .  
 \*stundati strikes : thūnu.  
 \*stūmba- struck : thūnu.  
 stupā- : thupro.  
 \*stūbya- lump : thupro.  
 stūbh- , v. stūbhnāti , \*stūmbhāti ,  
 stūbhati.  
 stūbhnāti : thūmthūmyānu.  
 \*stūmbha- lump : thūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stūmbhāti stops : thūmthūmyānu.  
 stūpa- : thupro , thūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stūpya- : thupro.  
 stūpyati : thupro.  
 \*stūbha- lump : thupro.  
 st- , v. stara- , sṛta- , sṛti- , ara-sāra- ,  
 āvasṛtā , āvasṛta- , upīstara- , ni

ástar, \*niḥstārayati, niḥstṛta-, \*ni-  
 stārayati, prastarā-, prastāra-, \*pra-  
 stārayati, prāstrṇoti, samstara-, \*samā-  
 stara-, samāstrṇoti.  
 str̥ta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 str̥ti- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 stókā- : thok, thor.  
 stókya- : thok, thor.  
 stóbhati : thumri, thumthumyānu.  
 \*stobhya- lump : thupro.  
 styāna- : sātho.  
 styai-, v. styāna-, stīyā-, samstyāya-.  
 st̥rī- : tiriya.  
 strī- : tiriya.  
 stha-, v. agniṣṭhikā-, kapiltha-, kapi-  
 stha-, goṣṭha-, \*cūda-stha-.  
 sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, \*utthalyati,  
 \*visthalyati.  
 sthāla- : thal, jal-thal, uthlanu, uthā ;  
 — v. kapiṣṭhala-, kapiṣṭhala-, \*sama-  
 sthala-.  
 sthalati : tharro, uthlanu.  
 sthavi- : thailo.  
 sthā- : thāknū ; — v. stha-, tīṣṭhati,  
 sthā-, sthānū-, sthāna-, sthānaka-,  
 sthānīya-, sthāpāyati, \*sthāpti-, sthāp-  
 yate, sthāman-, \*sthāmna-, sthāvara-,  
 sthitā-, sthirā-, sthīyāte, sthemān-,  
 stheya-, sthēyas-, avasthāna-, ava-  
 sthāpayati, avasthita-, avasthīyate,  
 āsthāpayati, ūttiṣṭhati, utthāna-,  
 utthāpana-, ūtthāpayati, ūtthita-, upa-  
 sthāna-, \*uṣṭhāti, \*uṣṭhāna-, nīḥsthitā-,  
 nīṣṭhīṣṭhati, prātiṣṭhīṣṭhati, pratiṣṭhā-,  
 pratiṣṭhāna-, prātiṣṭhīṣṭhati, prastha-,  
 prāsthāpayati, samsthā-, samsthā-,  
 samsthita-, samātiṣṭhīṣṭhati, samāsthā-  
 payati, samāsthitā-.  
 \*sthāghya- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthānū- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāna- : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānū, thānu, thān-  
 thun, thānnu.  
 sthānaka- : thānko.  
 sthānīya- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpāyati : thāpnū, thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*sthāpti- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpyate : thāpnū.  
 sthāman- : thāū, thāi.  
 \*sthāmna- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāla- : thāl.  
 sthāli- : thāl.  
 sthāvarā- : thaharnu.  
 sthitā- : thīyo, thīdai, thik.  
 sthirā- : thīro, thīkīro.  
 sthīyāte : thīdai.  
 sthūrā- : thore.

sthūri- : thore.  
 sthūlā- : thulo.  
 sthemān- : theknu.  
 stheya- : theknu, thegnu.  
 sthēyas- : theknu.  
 sthaura- : thore.  
 sthaurin- : thore.  
 snasā- : naso.  
 snāti : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāna- : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāpaka- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 snāpāyati : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāyu- : nahar<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāvan- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 spanda- : phāḍ.  
 spandate : phāḍnu, phanphaninu.  
 spārat : phirnu.  
 \*spāratī : phirnu.  
 sparitṛ- : phirnu.  
 sparśa- : parsanu, pāras.  
 sparśa-maṇi- : pāras.  
 spaṣṭa- : phāṣnu.  
 \*spārayati : phirnu.  
 \*spāśa- : phāśo, phando.  
 spāśayati : phāṣnu.  
 \*spāśyate : phāṣnu.  
 \*spirāti : phirnu.  
 spr-, v. spārat, \*spāratī, sparitṛ-, \*spāra-  
 yati, spirāti, sprṇāti, sprṇōti, -sprt-.  
 sprṇāti : phirnu.  
 sprṇōti : phirnu.  
 -sprt- : phirnu.  
 \*sperayati : phernu.  
 sphaṭ-, v. sphaṭati, sphāṭayati, \*sphāṭya-,  
 \*sphāṭyate ; — sphuṭ-.  
 sphaṭati : phāṛnu.  
 sphaṭika- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphaṭikā- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphaṭikāri- : phaṭkiri.  
 sphar-, v. spharaṇa-, \*āsphāra-, pra-  
 sphāra-, visphāra-, \*visphāra-, vi-  
 sphāra-ka-, visphārayati ; — sphal-,  
 sphur-.  
 spharaṇa- : pharpharānu.  
 sphal-, v. sphalati, sphālayati, āsphāla-,  
 āsphālayati, utphalati ; — sphar-,  
 sphur-.  
 sphalati : phāḥnu.  
 sphālayati : phāḥnu, phāṭnu.  
 \*sphāṭya- : phāṭ.  
 \*sphāṭyate : phāṭnu.  
 \*sphāla- : phāu.  
 sphāti- : phāu.  
 sphālayati : phāḥnu, phāṛnu.  
 sphigi- : philo.  
 sphic- : philo.

sphij- : philo.  
 sphuṭ-, v. sphuṭitā-, sphuṭyate, sphoṭa-,  
 sphoṭaka-, sphoṭayati, praspṭuṭati,  
 visphoṭa- ; — sphaṭ-, sphit-, sphar-,  
 sphal-, sphur-.  
 sphuṭitā- : phuṭnu.  
 sphuṭi- : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 sphuṭyate : phuṭnu.  
 sphur-, v. sphurāti, \*ut-sphurati,  
 praspṭurati.  
 sphurāti : phurnu, uphurnu, plurnu.  
 sphulinga- : philiṅgo.  
 sphoṭa- : phor<sup>2</sup>, phoro.  
 sphoṭaka- : phoro.  
 sphoṭayati : phornu, phurānu.  
 sphyā- : philo, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 smāratī : birsanu.  
 smārayati : birsanu.  
 smr-, v. smāratī, smārayati, smṛti-,  
 \*anusmara-, \*anusmarati, \*ut-smār-  
 ayati, \*ut-smṛti-, vismarati, sam-  
 smarati, samsmārayati.  
 smṛti- : birsanu, surtā.  
 syālā- : sālo.  
 syālīkā- : sāli.  
 syālī- : sāli, sāru.  
 \*syālī-voḍhṛ- : sāru.  
 syūtā- : siunu.  
 svaka- : sākh.  
 svaj-, v. svajyate, pariṣvajyate.  
 svajyate : sacinu.  
 svadhayati : sahaṭānu.  
 svadhā- (svadhayati, \*svadhāyati) : saha<sup>2</sup>,  
 sahaṭānu.  
 \*svadhāyati : sahaṭānu.  
 svanā- : sankanu.  
 svānati : sankanu.  
 svap-, v. \*supina-, suplā-, supṭi-,  
 \*supna-, svāpati, svapiti, svapṭi-,  
 \*svaptra-, svāpna-, \*svapra-, svāp-  
 ayati, prasvapiti, prasupla-.  
 svāpati : sutnu.  
 svāpiti : sutnu.  
 svapṭi- : sutnu.  
 \*svaptra- : sutnu.  
 svāpna- : sutnu.  
 svapnāyate : sutnu.  
 \*svapra- : sutnu.  
 svāra- : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 svāṣṭ- : mused-.  
 svasṛīya- : mused-.  
 svānā- : sankanu.  
 svāpāyati : sutnu.  
 svāmin- : saiyā ; — v. gosvāmin-.  
 svāminī- : -seni, saiyā.  
 \*svitta- : pasinā.



srid-, v. \*svitta-, svidyati, svinnā,  
 \*prasvidyati, prasvinna-, prasveda-  
 svidyati : pasinā, sidro.  
 svinnā : pasinā.  
 svikāra : sakārnu.  
 tamsā : hās.  
 hākkayati : hāknū.  
 hākkāra : hākār<sup>2</sup>, hākārnu.  
 hāta : hāt.  
 hāṭi : hāt.  
 hādā : hār.  
 hāṇḍikā : hāri.  
 hātā : hānnu.  
 hād-, v. hādati, \*hadyati, hanna-.  
 hādati : hagnu.  
 \*hadyati : hagnu.  
 har-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,  
 ghātānī-, hātā-, hanati, hānti,  
 \*hānayati, udghātana-, \*udghātayati,  
 vddhānti, \*nighātana-, nighāti-,  
 nihata-.  
 hanati : hānnu.  
 hānti : hānnu.  
 hanna- : hagnu.  
 hara-, v. \*daṇḍa-hara-, \*maṇḍa-hara-.  
 hāri : hāriyo.  
 hāriṇā : hāriyo.  
 hārita : hāriyo, harro.  
 haritāla : hāriyo, haleso.  
 haridraka : hārdi<sup>2</sup>.  
 haridrā : haledo, hāriyo.  
 haritaka : harro.  
 haritakī : harro.  
 harṣa : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 harṣaka : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hārṣati : hāsnū.  
 harṣita : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hālā : hāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 hālāhala : hālā.  
 hālaka : hālī.  
 hālāṣā : hāris.  
 hālāṣā : hāris.  
 hālyā : hāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 hālyā : hāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 has-, v. hasati, hasita-, \*hasyati, hāsa-,  
 hāsayati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,  
 prahasati, vihāsa-.  
 hasati : hāsnū, haskanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hasita : hāsi.  
 hāsta : hāt.  
 hastaka : hāto.  
 hastakārya : hātiyār.  
 \*hastā-kūṭa : hotro.  
 hastā-tala : hatkelo.  
 hastin : hāti.

\*hasyati : hāsnū.  
 hā : hā.  
 hā- leave, v. jakāti, hāna-, hāni-, hānā-  
 hāyate, upaprahinoti, parihāna-, pari-  
 hāyate.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāra- : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hāraka : hāro.  
 hārayati : hārnu.  
 hāri- : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāridrā : haledo.  
 hārdi : hāyo.  
 hālīka : hālī.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsaya : hāsnū.  
 hāsya : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhā : hāu.  
 hikkā : hikkī, hikkā<sup>2</sup>.  
 hingu : hīn.  
 hīṇḍate : hīrnu.  
 hīnā : hīū.  
 hīmācala : hīmāl.  
 hīmāla : hīmāl.  
 hīḍati : helai.  
 hīṭati : helai.  
 hīnā : hīn, hīnām.  
 hīyate : hīyānu.  
 hīraka : hīrā.  
 huḍa : hūyār.  
 huḍati : hūl.  
 huṇḍa : hūyār.  
 huṇḍati : hūl.  
 huṇḍikā : huṇḍi.  
 hr-, v. hara-, hāratī, hārayati, hṛtā-,  
 anukāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,  
 nīharati, parihāra-, prātiharati, prati-  
 hāra-, prahara-, prātiḥārya-, vīharati,  
 vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,  
 vyavahārikā-, samhāra-.  
 hṛtā : hānu.  
 hṛdaya : hīyo, hyākulo.  
 \*hṛdayaka : hīyāu.  
 hrṣ-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hārṣati, harṣita-,  
 hrṣta-, hrṣyati, prahrṣta-.  
 hrṣta : hātilo.  
 hrṣyati : hātilo.  
 he : he.  
 héman : hīūd.  
 hemantā : hīūd.  
 helā : helai, hel-cakryāi.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 holā : holi.  
 holākā : holi.  
 holikā : holi.  
 hyāh : hījo.

hrādā : dāha, raha.  
 hrṣate : rīknū.  
 hual-, v. rīkhalā-, rīkhalati.  
 hre-, v. prāhavanīya-.

## PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

amsa : hāsnū.  
 akka : āk.  
 akkamati : āknū.  
 akkha : ākho, akhāyā.  
 akkhaka : akhāyā.  
 akkhara : ākhar.  
 akkhavāṭa : akhāyā.  
 akkhāta : bakhān.  
 akkhāvi : bakhān.  
 akkhāna : bakhān.  
 akkhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 agalu : agar.  
 aggaḷa : āglo.  
 aggalu : agar.  
 aggi : āgo.  
 aggūṭha : āgeḷhi.  
 agge : aghi.  
 aggha : mahāgo.  
 aṅkusa : ākus.  
 aṅga : ān.  
 aṅgaṇa : ānan.  
 aṅgāra : ānār.  
 aṅgūṭha : āūtho.  
 aṅgula : amal<sup>1</sup>, āūlo.  
 aṅguli : āūli.  
 aṅgulī : amal<sup>2</sup>.  
 acaḷa : hīmāl.  
 acci : āc.  
 accha : acchā.  
 acchati : \*chānu.  
 ajja : āja.  
 ajjati : sojnu.  
 ajjhāyaka : jhā.  
 añjana : ānu.  
 añjali : ājulo.  
 añña : anī.  
 aññatra : anta.  
 aññā : jānuu Add.  
 aṭṭa distressed : aṭṭānu, aṭṭānuu,  
 ālinu.  
 aṭṭa platform : aṭṭāli.  
 aṭṭāla : aṭṭāli.  
 aṭṭiyati : ātinu.  
 aṭṭha : āth.  
 aṭṭhaka : aṭṭhā.  
 aṭṭhacattāri-saṇṇ : aṭṭacattāri-s.  
 aṭṭhātinn-saṇṇ : aṭṭhātī.

aṭṭhama- : aṭṭhañ.  
 aṭṭhaviṣati : aṭṭhāṣ.  
 aṭṭhasaṭṭhi : aṭṭsaṭṭh.  
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭṭhāra.  
 aṭṭhi- : hār.  
 aḍḍha- : ādhā.  
 aḍḍhatiya- : aṭṭi.  
 anu- : ānā.  
 aṇḍa- : āṇ.  
 attā : āphu.  
 adda- : aduwa.  
 addakkhi : dekhnu.  
 addha- : ādhā.  
 adhivasati : basnu.  
 ana- : ana.  
 anujānāti : jānnu Add.  
 anumata- : mānnu.  
 anussarati : birsanu.  
 anta- : āt, ānro.  
 antara- : bhitra Add.  
 andha- : andho.  
 andhakāra- : ādhyāro.  
 apagama- : gachnu Add.  
 apacca- : bacero.  
 apamāna- : mānnu.  
 apara- : aru.  
 aparaṃ : au.  
 aparattati : aṭṭārnu.  
 apekkhati : anokhā.  
 abbhañjati : bhijnu.  
 abbhantara- : bhitra.  
 abbhantarika- : bhitrīyā.  
 abhiḥbhavati : paṭṭenu.  
 abhimatthati : mathnu.  
 amātika- : māi.  
 amussa : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 amba- : āp.  
 ambakā- : āmā.  
 ambāṭaka- : amāro.  
 ambāla- : amilo.  
 amma : āmā.  
 amhe : hāmī.  
 amhehi : hāmī.  
 ayyaka- : ājā.  
 arañña- : arnu and Add.  
 araññaaka- : arnu and Add.  
 araṇa- : arnu and Add.  
 ariṭṭhaka- : riṭho.  
 are : are.  
 alagga- : alag.  
 alamba- : lāmu.  
 alasa- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alāpu- : lauko.  
 alābu- : lauko.  
 alika- : alī.  
 aloṇika- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.

alla- : ālo.  
 allina- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alliyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avakkāra- : bākhār.  
 avatṭhāna- : bathān.  
 avaṇṭa- : bāḅho.  
 avatṭṭhati : oṭṭhinu.  
 avattharati : oṭṭhanu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asanī- : asīnu.  
 asūti : assi.  
 asu : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 asoka- : asau.  
 assu- : āsu.  
 ākassati : kasnu and Add.  
 ākula- : almalinu.  
 āṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 ātapa- : aul.  
 ātuman- : pāi.  
 ādahati settles : arhānu Add.  
 ādahati burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāsa- : ārsi.  
 āpeti : ānu.  
 ābaddha- : bāḅhnu.  
 ābandhati : bāḅhnu.  
 ābhā- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 āma : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmalaka- : amalo.  
 āyācati : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : ānu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 ārakka- : rākhnu.  
 āraññaaka- : arnu and Add.  
 ārā- : āro.  
 ārāma- : ramānu.  
 ārāmaññi- : ramānu.  
 ārāmika- : ramānu.  
 ārūḍha- : rūṇi.  
 āropeti : ropnu.  
 ālaggeti : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaya- : sasurāli.  
 ālassa- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āli- : āli.  
 ālu- : ālu.  
 āluṭati : lurkan.  
 āloṭeti : lurkan.  
 ālola- : lurkan.  
 āvaṭa- : bārnu.  
 āvaṭṭa- : oṭṭho.  
 āvāreti : bārnu.

āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvudha- : juḅhnu and Add.  
 āsā- : ās.  
 āsālha- : asār.  
 āsālhi- : asār.  
 āhāra- : āhāro.  
 āhuna-pāluna- : pālunu.  
 ikkhati : ikh.  
 inghāḷa- : aṇār.  
 ijjhati : riḅhinu.  
 iṇa- : rin.  
 iṇāyika- : rini.  
 itlara- : ittari.  
 itthakā- : āṭ.  
 itthikā- : tiriya.  
 itthi- : tiriya.  
 issā- : ris<sup>2</sup>, ikh.  
 īsā- : haris.  
 ukkamati : umkanu.  
 ukkāmeli : ukānu.  
 uggata- : gachnu Add.  
 uggilati : ugelnu.  
 ugghāṭeti : ughārnu.  
 ucca- : ūc.  
 uccāleti : uccānu, ujhānu.  
 ucchitṭha- : siḅhuwa.  
 ucchu- : ukhu.  
 ujjala- : uḅlinu and Add.  
 ujjalati : uḅlinu.  
 ujjhati : buḅhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujjhāpeti : ujhānu.  
 uṭṭhāti : uṭṭhnu.  
 uṭṭhāna- : uṭṭhān.  
 uṭṭhāpeti : uṭṭhānu.  
 uḍḍeti : urnu.  
 unṇā- : un.  
 ulāra- : urālnu.  
 ullarati : ulranu.  
 ullānaka- : ulānu.  
 ullāreti : ulārnu.  
 udaka- : od and Add.  
 udaññavanti : od and Add.  
 udukkhala- : okhli.  
 udumbara- : ḍumri.  
 udda- : od.  
 uddālaka- : odāl.  
 uddeka- : ritto.  
 uddham- : ūbho.  
 uddhaṭa- : udhranu.  
 uddhana- : odhān.  
 uddhāra- : udhāro.  
 upacarati : orānu.  
 upacāra- : carnu Add.  
 upajjha- : ojḅh.  
 upajjhāya- : ojḅh.

upaññāta- : jānnu Add.  
 upaññāna- : bathān.  
 upanā- : māp.  
 upari- : upar.  
 uparīyati- : unnu.  
 upākarā- : parānu.  
 upparjati- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upali.  
 uppanna- : ubjanu.  
 ubbāḍeti- : upān.  
 ubbāri- : ubrinu.  
 ubbhāṃ- : ūbho.  
 ubbhata- : ubhānu.  
 unanatta- : macāunu.  
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.  
 uyyojeti- : ujjāunu.  
 ulūka- : ullu.  
 ulloka- : rucnu.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 ussati- : osānu.  
 ussava- : deusi.  
 ussahati- : sahanu.  
 ussāreti- : osānu.  
 ussāha- : sahanu.  
 ussāceti- : sīcnu.  
 ūkā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usath.  
 eka- : yeuḍā.  
 elāsa- : ektis.  
 ekāsa- : ekkāis.  
 ekādasa- : eghāra.  
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.  
 ekūnatīsa- : unāis.  
 ekūnasota- : unansai.  
 etassa- : yo.  
 ete- : yo.  
 etāka- : uti.  
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 elanḍa- : āṇeri.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 esa- : yo.  
 ogilati- : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.  
 oṭṭha- lip : oṭh.  
 oṭṭha- camel : ūṭ.  
 oṭṭhā- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 oṭṭharati- : oṭṭhanu.  
 odaka- : od and Add.  
 oraṇ- : or.  
 orato- : or.  
 oṭāgheti- : nāghnu Add.  
 oṭāmbati- : lamkanu.  
 oṭiyati- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 oṭasati- : barsanu.  
 oṭarati- : osānu.  
 oṭārdi- : osānu.

ka- : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṃsa- : kāso.  
 kakkaṭaka- : kākro.  
 kakkāreti- : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇkaṇa- : kaṇṇu.  
 kaṇkāla- : kaṇḍāl.  
 kaṇḍu- : kāḍunu.  
 kacavara- : kasar.  
 kaccha- : kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachucā.  
 kacchā- : kākḥ.  
 kajjola- : gājāl.  
 kaṇcuka- : kājō.  
 kaṇḥā- : kāncho and Add.  
 kaṭaka- : karo.  
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.  
 kaṭāha- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭuka- : karuvā.  
 kaṭṭha- wood : kātḥ.  
 kaṭṭha- wretched : kātḥo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭṭhapādulā- : kharāu.  
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.  
 kaṭhita- : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaḍḍhati- : kāṇnu.  
 kaṇa- : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇikā- : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇṭaka- : kāṇro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇṭha- : kātḥ.  
 kaṇḍa- : kāṇ.  
 kaṇḍurati- : kaṇḍunu.  
 kaṇḍūyana- : kaṇḍunu.  
 kaṇṇa- : kān.  
 kaṭipaye- : kāt.  
 kaṭṭarika- : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭṭari- : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭheti- : kaṭhanu.  
 kaḍālī- : hero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kantati cuts : kātṇu.  
 kantati spins : kātṇu.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kaṭṭha- : kātḥ.  
 kaṭṭha- : kātḥ.  
 kapāla- : kailo.  
 kappā- : kāp.  
 kappāṭa- : kapaṭā.  
 kappāsī- : kapās.  
 kappūra- : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kappeti- : kapnu.  
 kabala- : kaḍāl.  
 kabala- : kaḍāl.  
 kamala- : kamāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamuka- : kimbu.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kampati- : kāmnu.  
 kambala- : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.

kamuna- : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamunika- : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaka- : karurū<sup>1</sup>.  
 karāṇa- : kaṇkaru.  
 karāṇḍa- : karāṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karavira- : kaṇel.  
 karisa- : karsi.  
 karuṇā- : kārūnā and Add.  
 karoti- : garu.  
 kalasa- : kalas.  
 kalaha- : kalaha.  
 kalā- : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya- : karāu.  
 kali- : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā- : kali.  
 kallam- : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasati- : kasnu.  
 kasambu- : kasinar.  
 kasā- : kasnu.  
 kaseru- : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kassaci- : koi.  
 kassati- : kasnu.  
 kāca- carrying yoke : kaḥār.  
 kāca- crystal : kāc.  
 kāja- : kaḥār.  
 kājahāraka- : kaḥār.  
 kāṇa- : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷa- : kālō.  
 kāraṇa- : kāran.  
 kāṇapaṇa- : garāunu.  
 kāriya- : kāj.  
 kāruṇā- : kārūnā.  
 kāla- time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāla- black : kālō.  
 kāsa- a grass : kāś.  
 kāsa- cough : khāsi.  
 kim- : ki.  
 kicca- : kacahari.  
 kiṇḍāli- : kinnu.  
 kiṭṭana- : kiṭan.  
 kiṭṭi- : kiṭan.  
 kiṭa- : kiro.  
 kiṭaka- : kiro.  
 kiṭati- : khetu.  
 kiṭa- : kīlo.  
 kukkuṭa- : kukkro.  
 kukkuṭi- : kukkro.  
 kukkura- : kukur.  
 kukkurigā- : kukurni.  
 kucchi- : kolh.  
 kujja- : kujō.  
 kujjati- : kujjū<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍikā- : kuṇḍi.  
 kuṇḍikā- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- stick : kuṇḍo, kuṇḍuro.

*kuṭṭa-* powder : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭha-* : *kor*.  
*kuṭṭhin-* : *korī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇṭha-* : *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍa-* : *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍaka-* : *kūro*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kuṇḍala-* : *kūṛulo*.  
*kuṇḍikā-* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuthati-* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>, *karī*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kuthita-* : *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuddāla-* : *koḍālo*.  
*kuddālaka-* : *koḍālo*.  
*kuddha-* : *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuppati-* : *copnu*.  
*kumāra-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumāraka-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumārī-* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumbhakāra-* : *kumāle*.  
*kumbhāla-* : *kubīr*.  
*kula-* : *kul*.  
*kuḷattha-* : *kurthi*.  
*kuḷāla-* : *kumāle*.  
*kusa-* : *kus*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kusumbha-* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūṭa-* : *hotro*.  
*kūpa-* : *kuwā*.  
*ketaka-* : *kēwarā*.  
*kesa-* : *kes*.  
*kokila-* : *koilī*.  
*koci-* : *koi*.  
*koṭṭeti-* : *koṭyāunu*, *kuṭnu*, *kornu*.  
*koṭṭha-* : *koṭho*.  
*koṭṭhaka-* : *koṭho*.  
*koṇa-* : *kunu*.  
*kodha-* : *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ko pana-* : *kun*.  
*kosa-* : *koso*.  
*kosika-* : *kosero*.  
*kosīya-* : *kosero*.  
*-kkhepa-* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khagga-* : *khāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajja-* : *khājā*.  
*khajjaka-* : *khājā*.  
*khajjūrī-* : *khajur*.  
*khañja-* : *khājāhā*.  
*khaṭakhaṭa-* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaṇati-* : *chānnu*.  
*khaṇḍa-* : *khāṛ*, *khāṇeuli*.  
*khatta-* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khadīra-* : *khayar*.  
*khanati-* : *khanu*.  
*khanittī-* : *khanṭi*.  
*khandha-* : *kādh*, *khādīlo*.  
*khambha-* : *khābo*.  
*khaya-* : *khero*.  
*khara-* : *kharo*.

*khala-* : *khalo*.  
*khalla-* : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāta-* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khādati-* : *khānu*.  
*khādāpeti-* : *khuvāunu*.  
*khāra-* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khiddā-* : *khelnu*.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khitta-* : *khilinu*.  
*khīyyati-* : *khijinu*.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīna-* : *khīnu*.  
*khīyati-* : *khīnu*, *khijinu*.  
*khīra-* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīla-* : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khūmseti-* : *copnu*.  
*khujja-* : *kujo*.  
*khudda-* : *khudro*.  
*khubhati-* : *copnu*.  
*khura-* hoof : *khur*.  
*khura-* razor : *churī* and *Add*.  
*khetta-* : *khet*.  
*khepeti-* : *khīyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khobha-* : *copnu*.  
*gaggara-* : *gāgro*.  
*gaccha-* : *gāch*.  
*gacchati-* : *gachnu* and *Add*.  
*gaṇeti-* : *gannu*.  
*gaṇṭhi-* : *gānu*.  
*gaṇḍa-* stalk : *gāṛāso*, *gīr*.  
*gaṇḍa-* swelling : *gāṛ*.  
*gaṇḍaka-* : *gāṛo*.  
*gaṇḍī-* : *gīr*.  
*gaṇḍuppāda-* : *gāṛyāṭṭo*.  
*gaḷa-* : *gal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaḷati-* : *galnu*, *gīrnu*.  
*gata-* : *gayo*.  
*gatta-* : *gāth*.  
*gadrabha-* : *gadoho*.  
*gadrabhī-* : *gadahi*.  
*gantheti-* : *gāthnu*.  
*gandha-* : *ganānu*.  
*gabbha-* : *gābho*.  
*gabbhinī-* : *gābhini*.  
*gabhīra-* : *gāiro*.  
*gamana-* : *gawan*.  
*gambhīra-* : *gāiro*.  
*garu-* : *garaū*.  
*garuka-* : *garaū*.  
*gala-* : *galo*.  
*galaka-* : *galo*.  
*galati-* : *galnu*.  
*gava-* : *gau*.  
*gāḷha-* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>, *gaha*.  
*gādha-* : *gaha*.  
*gāma-* : *gāū*.

*gāmadāraka-* : *gamār*.  
*gāyati-* : *gāunu*.  
*gāva-* : *gāi*.  
*gāvī-* : *gāi*.  
*gāhati-* : *gaha*.  
*giddha-* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*guggula-* : *gugul*.  
*guṇa-* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guḷa-* : *guliyo*.  
*guyha-* : *ghuīro*.  
*guhā-* : *ghuīro*.  
*gūḷha-* : *ghuīro*.  
*gūtha-* : *guhū*.  
*gūthaka-* : *guhū*.  
*gūhati-* : *ghuīro*.  
*geṇḍuka-* : *gēd*.  
*geruka-* : *geru*.  
*gerukā-* : *geru*.  
*gocara-* : *gorēto*.  
*goṭṭha-* : *goth*.  
*goḷaka-* : *golo*.  
*gota-* : *got*.  
*godhā-* : *gohoro*.  
*godhūma-* : *gahū*.  
*gopālaka-* : *gwālo*.  
*gomutta-* : *gāūt*.  
*gora-* : *goro*.  
*gorasa-* : *goras*.  
*gorūpa-* : *goru*.  
*ghaṇṣati-* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghaṭa-* : *gharā*.  
*ghaṭaka-* : *gharā*.  
*ghaṭati-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṭikā-* : *ghāro*, *gharī*.  
*ghaṇṭī-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṇṭī-* : *ghāro*.  
*ghata-* : *ghū*.  
*ghana-* hammer : *ghan*.  
*ghana-* thick : *ghanu*.  
*ghamma-* : *ghām*.  
*ghara-* : *ghar*.  
*ghāta-* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāsa-* : *ghās*.  
*ghoḷaka-* : *ghorū*.  
*cakora-* : *cākhuro*.  
*cakka-* : *cāko*.  
*cakkalaka-* : *cāklo*.  
*cakkavāka-* : *cakhewā*.  
*cakkavākī-* : *cakhewī*.  
*caṇkora-* : *cākhuro*.  
*caṇḍa-* : *cāro*.  
*catukka-* : *cok*.  
*catugguṇa-* : *caugunu*.  
*catutthī-* : *cautthi*.  
*catuddasa-* : *cauda*.  
*catuppādaka-* : *caupāyo*.

catuppādikā- : caupāi.  
 catumāsa- : caumāsā.  
 caturo : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catuṛisa : caubis.  
 cattāṛisa : cālīs.  
 cattārīsa : cālīs.  
 cattāro : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 canda- : cād.  
 candaṇa- : canaṇa.  
 cappatī : capāunu.  
 camara- : camar.  
 camarī- : caūri.  
 campaka- : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 camma- : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cammakāra- : camār.  
 carati : carnu.  
 calati moves : calnu.  
 calati trembles : calnu.  
 cavati : cūhunu.  
 cāmara- : camar.  
 cālānī- : cālī.  
 cāletī : cālīnu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cīlakā- : cīhān.  
 citta- mind : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citta- variegated : cituṛvā.  
 cittaka- : cituṛvā.  
 citti- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citra- : cituṛvā.  
 cināti : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cinoti : cunnu.  
 ciṇṇa- : ciurā.  
 cippiyamāna- : ciurā.  
 cīlakā- : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cira- : ciro.  
 ciraka- : ciro.  
 cūṇṇa- : cun.  
 cūta- : cūhunu.  
 cūti- : cūhunu.  
 cūddasa : cauda.  
 cundakāra- : canāro.  
 cumbati : cummā.  
 culla- : copnu.  
 cullāsīti : caurāsī.  
 cūḷa- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḷā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cetaka- : celo.  
 cetās- : ciyo.  
 ceteti : ciyāunu.  
 cokkha- : cokho.  
 colā- : colo.  
 colaka- : colo.  
 cedati : copnu.  
 copana- : copnu.  
 cora- : cor.  
 corikā- : cori.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.

chakana- : cher.  
 chakka- : chakara.  
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭaū.  
 chaṭṭhama- : chaṭṭaū.  
 chaddāpeti : chaddāunu.  
 chaddeti : chārnu.  
 chaḷasīti : chayāsī.  
 chattaka- : chātā.  
 chattapaṇṇa : chativan.  
 chattiṃsati : chatti.  
 channa- : chānu.  
 chabbisati : chabbis.  
 chambheti : chāmnū, acamba.  
 chala- : chal.  
 challi- : chālā.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chādana- : chāuni.  
 chādanā- : chāuni.  
 chādeti : chāunu.  
 chāpa- : chāvā, choro.  
 chāyā- : chāhāri.  
 chārikā- : chār.  
 chijjati : chijnu.  
 chidda- : chidnu.  
 chiddaka- : chidnu.  
 chindati : chijnu.  
 chinna- : chinnu.  
 chuddha- : chunu, copnu.  
 chupati : chunu.  
 churikā- : churi and Add.  
 cheda- : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chedanaka- : chinu.  
 cheppā- : cheppāro.  
 jagga- : jāgo.  
 jaggati : jāgnu.  
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṭṭā- : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāla- : jarro, jāro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jana- : jānā.  
 janati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jappa- : jāp.  
 jappati : jāp.  
 jambhira- : jimir.  
 jambu- : jāmu.  
 jambhati : jamāi.  
 jala- : jālā.  
 jalati : jālnu.  
 jaladhara- : jalahari.  
 jalana- : jālan.  
 jalita- : jālnu and Add.  
 jalūkā- : juko.  
 jalūpikā- : juko.  
 jaleti : jālāunu.  
 jara- : jurār.  
 jāti-puppha- : jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāiphal.

jāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāti : jānnu.  
 jānāpeti : jānāunu.  
 jāni- : jethāni.  
 jānātār- : jurāi.  
 jāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāra- : jā.  
 jāla- : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaka- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jālnu and Add.  
 jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāleti : jārnū, jālnu and Add.  
 jīṇṇa- : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīnāti : jītnu.  
 jiyā- : jūri.  
 jivhā- : jibro.  
 jiraka- : jiro.  
 jiva- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jivati : jūnu.  
 jivana- : jūni.  
 juphā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūta- : jurā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jetha- : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jotisā- : jaisi.  
 joteti : jokhnu.  
 jhāyati : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāvuka- : jhāu.  
 jātaka- : jāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāti- : jāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāpeti : jāpnū.  
 thapeti : thāpnū.  
 thāna- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāti : thāknū.  
 thānīya- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thita- : thiyo.  
 thiyati : thidai.  
 dāmsa- : dās.  
 dāmsati : dāsnū.  
 dasati : dāsnū.  
 dahati : dahanu, dārnū.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 ta : tyo.  
 tam : tyo.  
 takketi : tāknū.  
 taca- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tacchati : tāchnū.  
 tājjeti : tagaro.  
 taṭa- : tālāu.  
 taṭataṭāyati : taṭātar.  
 tandula- : cūnal, tāndro.  
 tālaka- : tālāu.  
 tātiya- : tij.  
 tāta- : tātā.  
 tāta- : tāto.  
 tāthā- : tā.

tathāpi : tai.  
 tadā : ta.  
 tanu- : tan.  
 tanoti : tānu.  
 tanta- : tāl.  
 tanti- : tāl.  
 tantu- : tādo.  
 tappati : tāpnu.  
 tama- : tūwālo.  
 tamāla- : tūwālo.  
 tamba- : tāmo.  
 tambūla- : tamol.  
 tarati hastens : tarkhar.  
 tarati crosses : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarahi : tara.  
 taruṇa- : tarunu.  
 tala- : talo.  
 tasati : tarsanu.  
 tasara- : tosro.  
 tassa : tyo, so.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- key : tālo.  
 tāleti : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāpeti : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāma- : tamak.  
 tārakā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāreti : tārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- : tāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 timsa : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tika- : tiyo.  
 tikka- : tikho.  
 tikhiṇa- : tikho.  
 tiṭṭha- : tikho.  
 tiṭṭhati : thiyo Add.  
 tiṇa- : tyāndro.  
 tiṇha- : tikho.  
 tittaka- : tito.  
 tittira- : tiro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tiṭṭha- : turnu.  
 tiṭhi- : tiwār.  
 tidhā : tiḥāi, tehero.  
 tinta- : tiun.  
 timira- : tūwālo.  
 timbaru- : timur.  
 tiraccca- : terso.  
 tiracchāna- : terso.  
 tila- : til.  
 tīni : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīra- : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīreti : tirnu.  
 tuccha- : chuco.  
 tuṇḍa- : tūro.  
 tunna- : tunnu.  
 tunna-kamma- : tunnu.  
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumhe : timi.  
 turati : turnu, turanta.  
 turiya- : turai.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tuletī : tulinu.  
 tuvam : tā.  
 tūla- : tul.  
 tūlikā- : tul.  
 te of thee : tero Add.  
 te they : tyo.  
 telasa : tera.  
 tellimsa : tellis.  
 temana- : tiun.  
 terasa : tera.  
 tela- : tel.  
 teliya- : telī, telyāhā.  
 tevīsa : teis.  
 tesatṭhi : tirsatṭh.  
 thaṇṇa- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.  
 thana- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thambha- : thām.  
 thambhati : thāmnū.  
 tharaṇa- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 thala- : thal.  
 thavikā- : thailo.  
 thāma- : thāū.  
 thāla- : thāl.  
 thālī- : thāl.  
 thāvara- : thaharnu.  
 thira- : thiro.  
 thulla- : thulo.  
 thūpa- : thupro.  
 thoka- : thor.  
 damseti : dājnu.  
 dakkhati : dckhnu.  
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.  
 datṭhā- : dāro.  
 daḍḍha- : ḍarṇu.  
 daṇḍa- : ḍār.  
 daṇḍaka- : ḍāro.  
 daḷha- : daro.  
 daddu- : dād.  
 daddura- : dādarā.  
 dadhi- : dahi.  
 danta- tooth : dāt.  
 danta- tamed : dānu Add.  
 dantapoṇa- : datun.  
 dappa- : dapkānu.  
 dabbī- : dābilo.  
 dameti : dānu Add.  
 damma- : dānu Add.  
 dara- : ḍar.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dala- : ḍal, ḍallo.

dalati : dalnu.  
 dava- : dugurnu.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasama- : dasaū.  
 dasamī- : dasaū.  
 dasseti : dasi.  
 daha- : dahi.  
 dahati : ḍahanu, ḍarṇu.  
 dāḥā- : dāro.  
 dāḥikā- : dāri.  
 dāna- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpeti : dinu and Add.  
 dāma- : dāi.  
 dāyati : dānu Add.  
 -dāyin- : dinu and Add.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālima- : dārim.  
 dāleti : dalānu.  
 dāva- : dāuro.  
 dāvaggi- : dāuro.  
 diguṇa- : dunoṭ.  
 dīḥi- : dīḥ.  
 dīna- : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīyaḍḍha- : ḍer.  
 dīyyati : dinu and Add.  
 divasa- : dīuso.  
 dīgha- : dīgho.  
 dīpa- : dīyo.  
 dīyati : dinu and Add.  
 dukkha- : dukha.  
 dukkhati : dukhnu.  
 dukkhāpeti : dukhānu.  
 dukkhita- : dukhi.  
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.  
 duddha- : dud.  
 dussa- : dhuso.  
 duhati : duhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūra- : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 deti : dinu.  
 deyya- : dājo.  
 deva- : deu.  
 devatā- : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devadārūka- : devār.  
 devara- : dewar.  
 desa- : des.  
 doṇa- : dunu.  
 doṇī- : dūno.  
 dolā- : ḍol<sup>2</sup>, ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dovārika- : dvāre.  
 dosa- : dos.  
 doha- : dhokā.  
 dohati : duhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dvaya- : duwo.  
 dvā : dui.  
 dvācattālīsa : bayālis.  
 dvādasa : bāra.

dvādasama- : bārañ.  
 dvāra- : dūrār.  
 dvārīsa : bāis.  
 dvārīsati : bāis.  
 dvāsaṭṭhi : bayasaṭṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dvāsīti : bayāsī.  
 dve : dui.  
 dhamāsati : dhasnu.  
 dhaja- : jhaṇḍā.  
 dhāṇa- : dhān.  
 dhana- : dhan.  
 dhanika- : dhanī.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dharāṇa- : dharnā.  
 dharati : dharnu.  
 dhava- : dhañero.  
 dhātī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhātu- : dhāu.  
 dhāna- : dhānnu.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāva- : dhāvā.  
 dhāvati : dhāunu.  
 dhāvanna- : dhāvuni.  
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.  
 dhiri- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhīra- : dhīro.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhunāti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūma- : dhucā.  
 dhūmandha- : dhundhalā.  
 dhūmāyati : dhūncāunu.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhupati : dhunu, dhobī.  
 dhora- : dhobī.  
 dhovati : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakula- : nyaauri.  
 nakka- : nāk.  
 nakha- : nañ.  
 nagga- : nāgo.  
 naṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacca- : nāc.  
 naccati : nācnu.  
 naccāpeti : naccāunu.  
 naṣa- : nācnu.  
 naṣati : nācnu.  
 naṭṭha- : nāṭho.  
 naṭa- : naṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 natṭar- : nāti.  
 natthu- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 naddha- : paṇṇu.  
 nanandar- : nanda.  
 namati : nuṇnu.  
 nameti : nuncāunu<sup>2</sup>.

nayana- : naṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nala- : naṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalāṭa- : nidhār.  
 nava : nau.  
 nava- : nardo.  
 navakatara- : navār.  
 navaṇṭa- : nauni.  
 navuti : nabbe.  
 nassati : nāsnū.  
 nahāpita- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nahāpeti : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāyati : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāru- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāṭikā- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṭikera- : nariwal.  
 nābhī- : nāṇo.  
 nāma- : nāū.  
 nāmakaraṇa- : nūcāran.  
 nārā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāseti : nāsnū.  
 nikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 nikkiniṭi : nikhaunu.  
 nighāti- : lihi.  
 niccala- : nicāl.  
 niccharati : nicornu.  
 nicchubhati : copnu.  
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.  
 nittāreti : nittāru, nithāru.  
 nittarati : nittāru, nithāru.  
 nittāreti : nittāru, nithāru.  
 nidāgha- : niyānu.  
 niddara- : niḍar.  
 niddā- : nid.  
 niddāyati : nidāunu.  
 nidhi- : niyāl.  
 nipatati : niuranu.  
 nippatati : neparnu.  
 nipphatati : neparnu.  
 nipphala- : nipphar.  
 nibbattati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbatteti : nibḍero, nibhāunu.  
 nibbahati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāṇa- : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbuta- : nibhāunu.  
 nibha- : niū.  
 nimantaka- : nimto.  
 nimanteti : nimitanu.  
 nimmita- : nibhāunu.  
 nimmināti : nibhāunu.  
 nimmoḍa- : mukuro.

niṣṣana- : jannu Add.  
 niṣṣana- : jannu Add.  
 niṣṣana- : jannu.  
 niṣṣana- : jannu.  
 nirālaya- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.  
 niriyati : bilinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nirāsika- : basnu.  
 nissatta- : nisto.  
 nissarati : sarvū.  
 nkhata- : lihi.  
 nūca- : nūc.  
 nūla- : nūlo.  
 nūlaka- : nūlo.  
 nūli- : nūl.  
 nūharati : harnu.  
 nūti : dinu, linu.  
 netta- : neti.  
 nonūta- : nauni.  
 nhāyati : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nhāru- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakka- : pāko.  
 pakkha- : pākho, pūḍh.  
 pakkhandati : khanyāunu.  
 pakkhalati : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhāleti : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhin- : pāṇkhi.  
 paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 paggharati : pagranu, paghāru.  
 pacati : pāko.  
 pacana- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 paceati : pacnu.  
 pacebhīṇāna- : paicāunu.  
 paceya- : paṭyāunu.  
 pacchaddana- : pachānu.  
 pacchato : pachi.  
 pacchā : pachi.  
 pacchānutāpa- : pachitāu.  
 pacchita- : pācnu.  
 pacchinna- : pāchin.  
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.  
 pajjalati : jalnu and Add.  
 pañca : pāc.  
 pañcadasa : pandra.  
 pañcapaṇṇāsa : paṇṇanna.  
 pañcama- : pācāñ, chaṇṇū.  
 pañcamaka- : pācāñ.  
 pañcavīsa : paṇṇā.  
 pañja- : pājo, pājnu.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 paññatta- : jannu Add.  
 paññā : jannu Add.  
 paññāpeti : jannu Add.  
 paññāyati : jannu Add.



paññāsa : pacās, caūnna.  
 paṭa- : pacheuro.  
 paṭaṅga- : phatṭyāṅro.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭikamma- : parma.  
 paṭikaroti : paṭico.  
 paṭikkhati : parkhanu.  
 paṭiññā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṭipucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭibhāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭimā- : māp.  
 paṭivellati : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan.  
 paṭṭhapeti : paṭṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhahati : paṭṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhati : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭhavi-vaddhana-kamma- : baṭṭarṇu.  
 paṭṭhama- : pailo.  
 paṇassati : pansāunu.  
 paṇḍita- : pāṇe.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇaka- : pānu.  
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.  
 paṇṇavāsa : pacis.  
 paṇṇavāsati : pacis.  
 paṇṇāsa : pacās.  
 pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pati- : poi.  
 patiṭṭhahati : payaṭṭh.  
 patiṭṭhā- : payaṭṭh.  
 patiṭṭhāti : payaṭṭh.  
 patiṭṭhāna- : payaṭṭh.  
 patta- leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patta- bowl : kaṭṭhauṭi.  
 patta- obtained : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pattikā- : pāti.  
 patṭha- : pāṭhi.  
 patṭhara- : patṭhar.  
 patṭharati : patṭhānu.  
 patṭhāreti : patṭhānu.  
 paḍa- : pau, payar.  
 paḍadāti : dinu and Add.  
 paḍara- : pairo.  
 paḍāti : dinu and Add.  
 paḍuma- : paṭiyū.  
 pana : paṇi.  
 paṇita- : puniū.  
 panti- : pāti.  
 pantha- : pācho.  
 pannarasa : pandra.  
 papā- : pauvā.  
 pappatāka- : pāpro.  
 pabala- : paul.  
 pabujjhati : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.

pabuddha- : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabodhati : bujṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabha- : pāhār.  
 pabhā- : pāhār.  
 pabhāta- : pāhār.  
 pabhāti : pāhār.  
 pabhu- : paul.  
 pamāṇa- : māp.  
 pamāda- : macāunu.  
 pamutta- : mukuro.  
 parasu- : pharsā.  
 parikkhā- : parakh.  
 pariṇānāti : jānnu Add.  
 paridahati : pairan.  
 paridahāpeti : pairāunu.  
 paribhinna- : pīdhnu.  
 parirakkhati : rākhnu.  
 parivattaka- : palēṭo.  
 parivattati : palṭanu.  
 parihāra- : harnu.  
 parihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 parihīyati : hiyāunu.  
 parihīṇa- : hiyāunu.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāsa- : palās.  
 pallaṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.  
 pallava- : pāluwā.  
 pallavita- : palāunu.  
 pavatta- : paṭṭinu.  
 pavatti- : paṭi.  
 pavana- : niphannu and Add.  
 pavāḷa- : puwālo.  
 pavatṭha- : paṭṭhāri.  
 pavisati : pasnu.  
 pavutti- : paṭi.  
 pasata- : pasar.  
 pasarati : pasrinnu.  
 pasavati : pasāunu.  
 pasaveti : pasāunu.  
 pasāreti : pasārnu, pasar, pansāri.  
 pasutta- : sutnu.  
 passāsa- : sās.  
 pahamsita- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pahaṭṭha- : haṭṭilo.  
 pahasati : hāsnu.  
 pahoti : paṭṭenu.  
 pāṭala- : pāṭari.  
 pāṭalī- : pāṭari.  
 pāṭikā- : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭihāriya- : harnu.  
 pāṭeti : pāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭi- : pāṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāṭeti : pāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāda- : pāu.  
 pāniya- : pāni.

pānīya- : pāni.  
 pāpupāti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāpeti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraṇi : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārapala- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārevata- : parevā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālana- : pālan.  
 pāli- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāleti : pānu.  
 pāvusa- : barsanu.  
 pāsa- : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsaka- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsāna- : paharo.  
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.  
 pāhunaka- : pāhunu.  
 pimsati : pisnu.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piññāka- : pinā.  
 piṭṭha- back : piṭṭh.  
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭṭho.  
 piṭṭha-saṅghāṭa- : saṅhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 piṭṭhikā- : piṭṭh.  
 piṭṭhī- : piṭṭh.  
 piṇḍa- : pīro.  
 piṭaka- : pīlo.  
 piṭṭa- : pīlo.  
 piḍhāna- : piḍhān.  
 pināsa- : pinās.  
 pipāsā- : piyās.  
 pipāsita- : piyāsā.  
 pippala- : pipālā.  
 pippahala- : pipāl.  
 pippahāli- : pipālā.  
 pibati : piunu.  
 pilaka- : pīlo.  
 pilandhati : pairanu.  
 pivati : piunu.  
 piṭṭha- : pīrā.  
 piṭṭhaka- : pīrā.  
 piṭaka- : pīlo.  
 pīlā- : pīr.  
 pīleti : pīrāunu.  
 pīla- : pāhēlo.  
 pītaka- : pāhēlo.  
 puṇkha- : puwākh.  
 puccha- : puchar.  
 pucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchā- : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 puñchati : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puñja- : pūji.  
 puḷa- : purā.  
 puḷaka- : purā.  
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.  
 puṇṇamā- : purnyā.  
 putta- : pul, apulo.  
 puna : paṇi.

purāṇa- : purānu.  
 purātana- : purānu.  
 purisa- : pursā.  
 purisaka- : pursā.  
 pure : por.  
 pūpa- : purā.  
 pūra- : puro.  
 pūraka- : puro.  
 pūrāpeti : purānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūreti : purnu.  
 pūva- : purā.  
 pekkhati : dekhnu.  
 peḷa- : perā.  
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.  
 pokkhara- : pokhari.  
 pokkharāṇi- : pokhari.  
 pota- : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 potthaka- : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pottha-kamma- : poto.  
 posatha- : basnu.  
 poseti : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phagguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandati : phāḍnu.  
 pharaṇa- filling : pharpharānu.  
 pharaṇa- thrill : aphare.  
 pharasu- : pharsā.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- : phal<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 phalaka- : phaliyo.  
 phalati : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalita- : phali.  
 phalin- : phali.  
 phassa- : parsanu.  
 phāti- : phāu.  
 phārusaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāleti : phārnu.  
 phiya- : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭita- : phuṭnu.  
 phuliṅga- : philiṅgo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullita- : phulnu.  
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.  
 pheṇa- : phen.  
 phoṭa- : phoro.  
 phoṭaka- : phoro.  
 phoṭeti : phornu.  
 baka- : bakullo.  
 bajjhati : bājhnū.  
 battimsa : battis.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 badḍha- : bājhnū.  
 badhira- : bairo.

bandha- : bādh.  
 bandhati : bādhnu.  
 bandhana- : bādhana.  
 bappa- : bāph.  
 babbaja- : bābiyo.  
 babbu- : bhuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bala- : bal.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balika- : baliyo.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 bahu- : bahut.  
 bahuka- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.  
 bāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakha.  
 bāhā- : bāhā.  
 bāhira- : bāira.  
 bāhu- : bāhā.  
 bālāra- : bālālo.  
 bindu- : būd.  
 biyagghinī- : bāghini.  
 billa- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu.  
 bujjhati : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujjhāpeti : bujhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍha- : buro.  
 buddha- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bunda- : bundi.  
 bubhukkati : bhok.  
 bubhukkhita- : bhoko.  
 bella- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 byaggha- : bāgh.  
 byāruddha- : bājhnū.  
 brāhmaṇa- : bāhun.  
 bhaginī- : baini.  
 bhagga- portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.  
 bhāṅga- breakage : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅga- hemp : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhajjati : bhāji.  
 bhāṇjaka- : bhājo.  
 bhāṇjati : bhācnu.  
 bhattā- : bhātkanu.  
 bhāṇati : bhānnu.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāro.  
 bhāṇḍati : bhār<sup>2</sup>, bhānkanu.  
 bhāṇḍāki- : bhārā.  
 bhāṇḍāgarika- : bhārāri.  
 bhāṇḍu- : mūro.  
 bhatta- : bhāt.  
 bhatti-kamma- : bhāti.  
 bhadda- : bhālo.  
 bhamati : bhayānu.

bhawara- : bhawato.  
 bhawarikā- : bhawari.  
 bhawuka- : ākki-bhū.  
 bhawukhā- : ālha-bhū.  
 bhawuti : bhayānu.  
 bharaṇa- : bhāru<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharaṭi : bhāru<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārita- : bhāru<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṭaka- : bhālo.  
 bhāṭṭaka- : bhāṭāyo.  
 bhāṭi : kunn.  
 bhāsa- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāssati : bhāssnu.  
 bhāga- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgineyya- : bhānij.  
 bhātar- : bhāi.  
 bhāti : bhān.  
 bhātuka- : bhāi.  
 bhātuka- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhārika- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyī.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhati : bhik.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhācariyā- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhīṇka- : bhānero.  
 bhīṇkāra- : bhānero.  
 bhitti- : bhīt.  
 bhindati : pīdhnū.  
 bhukka- : bhuknu.  
 bhvāṇjati : bhoj.  
 bhusa- : blus.  
 bhūja- : bhuj.  
 bhūta- : bhayo.  
 bhūmi- : bhūi.  
 bhēka- : bhīyāguto.  
 bheda- : bhen.  
 bhojana- : bhoj.  
 bhojja- : bhoj.  
 maṇsa- : māsu.  
 makula- : mālanu.  
 makkata- : mākuro.  
 makkatāka- : mākuro.  
 makkhaṇa- : makkhan.  
 makkhikā- : mākho.  
 makkheti : makkhan.  
 maggati : māgnu.  
 maggana- : mānu<sup>1</sup>, mānani.  
 magganā- : mānāi, mānani.  
 maggasira- : mānāsir.  
 maggāpeti : magānu.  
 māgala- : māgal.  
 māccu- : mānu.  
 mācca- : mācho.  
 māccara- : māccar.

majja- : macāunu.  
 majjati : mājnu.  
 majjāpeti : majjāunu.  
 majjha- : mājh.  
 majjhaka- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhiṃsa- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mañca- : mae<sup>1</sup>.  
 mañjira- : majirā.  
 mañju- : majiṭho.  
 mañjetṭha- : majiṭho.  
 mañjetṭhi- : majiṭho.  
 maññati : mānnu.  
 maṭaka- : moro.  
 maṭṭa- : māṭho.  
 maṭṭha- : māṭho, miṭho.  
 maṇḍa- : māṇ.  
 maṇḍapa- : kāṭhmārau.  
 maṇḍala- : māro.  
 maṇḍeti : māṇnu, maṇer.  
 mala- : moro.  
 matta- : māt.  
 mattā- : māp.  
 mattikā- : māṭo.  
 mattha- : māth.  
 matthaka- : māth.  
 matthaluṅga- : mathiṇal.  
 mathita- : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maddati : māṇnu.  
 madhu- : maha.  
 madhuka- : mauwā.  
 madhukara- : mauri.  
 manam : man<sup>3</sup>.  
 manas- : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manussa- : mānis.  
 mantā- : madāri.  
 mantar- : madāri.  
 mantha- : madhāni.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mayā : ma.  
 marati : marnu.  
 marica- : maric.  
 mala- : mal.  
 malinaka- : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 malla- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 masati : masānu.  
 masi- : masi.  
 mahaggaha- : mahāgo.  
 mahārattṭha- : marāṭhi.  
 mahārāha- : mahāgo.  
 mahiṃsa- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭsi.  
 mālar- : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātuka- : māu<sup>1</sup>.

mātucchā- : mused-.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānava- : manuwā.  
 mānusa- : mānis.  
 māneti : mānnu.  
 -māpaka- : māp.  
 māpeti : māp.  
 māmaka- : māmā.  
 māmikā- : māmā.  
 māyu- : mājumphal.  
 māraka- : mārā.  
 mārāpeti : marāunu.  
 māruta- : mārūni.  
 māreti : māṇnu.  
 mālā- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālīka- : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māluta- : mārūni.  
 māsa- bean : māsa<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsa- month : māsa<sup>2</sup>.  
 miñjā- : māsi.  
 mitta- : mit.  
 miyyati : marnu.  
 milāyati : oilinu.  
 missita- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 misseti : misnu.  
 miyyati : marnu.  
 mukka- : mukuro.  
 mukkhaka- : mukhiyā.  
 mukha- : muhura.  
 mugga- : muṇ.  
 muggara- : muṇro.  
 mucchati : muchnu.  
 mucchā- : much.  
 muñja- : muj.  
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.  
 muṇḍa- : muṇo.  
 muṇḍeti : muṇnu.  
 mutoḷi- : muṭuro.  
 mutta- freed : mukuro.  
 mutta- urine : mut.  
 muttā- : moti.  
 mutti- : mukuro.  
 muddā- : mundri.  
 muddikā- : mundri.  
 muddha- : mujinu.  
 muddhan- : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 munāti : mānnu.  
 mura- : murrā.  
 murumurā- : murmurinu.  
 murumurāpeti : murmurinu.  
 mulla- : mol.  
 musati : mosnu.  
 musala- : musal.  
 mūga- : muko.  
 mūḷha- : muḷinu.

mūla- : mulo.  
 mūlaka- : mulo.  
 mūsikā- : muso.  
 mūsī- : muso.  
 me : mero.  
 meṇḍa- : meṇo.  
 medhi- : miyo.  
 mokkha- : mukuro.  
 mora- : muṇur.  
 mohati : muḷuni.  
 ya- : jo.  
 yakka- : jakku.  
 yaññopavīta- : janaṭi.  
 yaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 yaṭṭaka- : jati.  
 yanta- : jāto.  
 yava- : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yassa : jaṣa<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 yāli : jānu.  
 yāvaka- : jāo.  
 yuga- : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yujjha- : juḷho.  
 yujjhati : juḷhnu.  
 yujjhāpana- : juḷhānu.  
 yuñjati : jokhnu.  
 yulla- : julo<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuddha- : judhānu.  
 yūthikā- : jui.  
 yoga- : joha.  
 yogakkhema- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 yogga- : jogānu.  
 yoggā- : jogānu.  
 yojāpeti : jokhnu.  
 yojeti : jokhnu.  
 yotta- : jot.  
 yodha- : juḷhnu and Add.  
 yoni- : juni.  
 yobbana- : joban.  
 raṃsi- : rāsa<sup>1</sup>.  
 rakkhati : rākhu.  
 rakkhana- : rākhu.  
 rakkhasa- : rākas.  
 rakkhasi- : rākas.  
 rakkhā- : rakhyan.  
 raṅga- : raṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rājja- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājati : rāginu.  
 raññi- : rāni.  
 raṭati : raṭi.  
 raṇa- : rankanu.  
 rati- : ramānu.  
 ratta- : rāto.  
 rattiyam : rāti.  
 rattī- : rāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 randhati : rādhu.  
 ramaṇa- : ramānu.

ramati : ramāunu.  
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.  
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasmi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahati : rahanu.  
 rahada- : raha.  
 rahāyati : rahanu.  
 rājāñña- : rānā.  
 rājan- : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rājaputta- : rāut.  
 rājikā- : rāyo.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riñcati : ritto.  
 ritta- : ritto.  
 rittaka- : ritto.  
 rukkha- : rukh.  
 ruci- : rucnu.  
 rucira- : rucnu.  
 ruccati : rucnu.  
 rujjhati : rūḍinu.  
 ruṭhati : ruṭhnu.  
 rudda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruddha- : rūḍinu.  
 rundhati : rūḍinu.  
 rumbhati : rumalnu.  
 rūḷhi- : rūṇi.  
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.  
 re : re.  
 reṇu- : ren.  
 rocati : rucnu.  
 rodati : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodāpeti : ruwāunu.  
 rodha- : roknu.  
 rodhana- : rūḍinu.  
 ropeti : ropnu.  
 roma- : raū.  
 rohita- : rewā.  
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.  
 laṇḍa- : lauro.  
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggati : lāgnu.  
 laggāpeti : lagāunu.  
 laṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṅghati : nāghnu.  
 laṅgheti : nāghnu.  
 lajjati : lajjāunu.  
 lajjā- : lāj.  
 lajjāpeti : lajjāunu.  
 laṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 laṇḍa- : līṇ.  
 latā- : laṭṭo.  
 laddha- : lahanā.  
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.  
 labhati : lahanā, linu.  
 labhana- : lahanā.  
 lamba- : lāmu.  
 lambati : lamkanu.  
 lalāṭa- : nidhār.  
 lavaṅga- : lwān.  
 lasuṇa- : lasun.  
 lasuna- : lasun.  
 lahu- : halañ.  
 lahuḥa- : halañ.  
 lākhā- : lākhā.  
 lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāti : lānu.  
 lāpu- : lauuko.  
 lābu- : lauuko.  
 lāmaka- : lāuke.  
 lālā- : rāl.  
 likhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 litṭa- : lipnu.  
 lippati : lipnu.  
 limpiti : lipnu.  
 lugga- : lugā.  
 luñcati : luchnu.  
 luṭhati : luṭnu, ruṭhnu.  
 luṭati : lurkan.  
 ludda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūkha- : rukho.  
 lūṭā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekhā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leḍḍu- : līṇ, loḥ.  
 lepa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepeti : lipnu.  
 loṇa- : nun.  
 loḷa- : lolā.  
 lodda- : rudhilo.  
 lopa- : lopro.  
 loma- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā.  
 loleti : lurkan.  
 loha- : lohā.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 lohita- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇsa- : bās.  
 vaka- : buwāso.  
 vakka- bent : bāngo.  
 vakka- kidney : boknu.  
 vakkala- : bāklo, bokro.  
 vakkalaka- : bāklo.  
 vagga- party : bagāl.  
 vagga- separated : beglo.  
 vaggati : bagnu.  
 vanka- : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- : bāngo.  
 vaṅgati : bagnu.  
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

vaccha- tree : buk.  
 vajati : bagnu.  
 vajula- : bagrāṭh.  
 vajja- : bājā.  
 vajjati : bajnu.  
 vajjha- : baha.  
 vajjhā- : baha.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭa- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṭuma- : bāto.  
 vaṭṭa- : bāṭā, baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭakā- : baṭṭāi.  
 vaṭṭaloha- : baṭṭloi.  
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭā, bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭikā- : bāti.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭeti : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭṭha- : barsanu.  
 vaḍḍhaki- : baṇāi.  
 vaḍḍhati : baṇnu.  
 vaḍḍhana- : baṇānu.  
 vaḍḍhāpeti : baṇāunu.  
 vaḍḍhi- : bāṇi, baṇ.  
 vaḍḍhita- : baṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇṇati : bāṇnu.  
 vaṇṇa- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇiya- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇeti : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇabhi- : balo.  
 vati- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatta- : bitnu.  
 vattati : bāṭnu.  
 vattṭhu- : basnu.  
 vadana- : bajnu.  
 vaddalikā- : bādāl.  
 vaddhana- : barnu.  
 vaddheti : baṇāi.  
 vadhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vana- : ban.  
 vanati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanāyati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vañjha- : bājho.  
 vapati : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- sewing : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- steam : bāph.  
 vayas- : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vara- boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāka- : barā.  
 vaṭṭi- : bcl<sup>2</sup>.  
 vasa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vasati : basnu.  
 vasabha- : basāhā.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vasāpeti : basāunu<sup>1</sup>.

vassati rains : barsanu.  
 vassati cries : bāṣṇu.  
 vassā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsa, barsanu.  
 vakati : bahanu.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vātaka- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇija- : baniyā.  
 vāta- : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vātiṅgana- : baigun.  
 vādeti : bajnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpeti : ubāunu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmana- : bāunne.  
 vāyas- : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vāyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 vāyu- : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3</sup>.  
 vāreti : bārnu, barkanu.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālikā- : bālhuwā.  
 vālukā- : bālhuwā.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsa- smell : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsati : bāṣṇu.  
 vāsāpeti : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsi- : basulo.  
 vāsita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāseti : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāheti : bāunu.  
 vikantati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyāḍlo.  
 vikāle : biyāḍlo.  
 vikkiṇāti : biknu.  
 vikketuṃ : biknu.  
 vigganhati : bigranu.  
 viggaha- : bigranu.  
 viggahita- : bigranu.  
 vighaṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 vighāṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 vicāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicchādana- : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchika- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 vijāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjā- : bijuwā.  
 vijju- : bijuli.  
 vijjullatā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhati : bijhnu.  
 vijjhāyati : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viññatti- : bintī.  
 viññāṇa- : jānnu Add.  
 vitāna- : tānnu and Add.

viddha- : bijhnu.  
 vinā : binu.  
 vināti : bunnū.  
 vināsa- : binās.  
 vipajjati : bibiū.  
 vipadā- : bibiū.  
 vipariyesa- : paleso.  
 viparivatta- : biplyāḍlo.  
 viparivattati : biplyāḍlo.  
 vipallāsa- : paleso.  
 vipphalati : biphar.  
 vipphāra- : biphar.  
 vipphoṭita- : biphar.  
 vibhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhāyana- : biyān.  
 vibhūṭaka- : barro.  
 vibhūṭaka- : barro, bihī.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimutta- : biūtanu.  
 viyagghinī- : bāghīni.  
 viyutta- : jokhnu.  
 virajjati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 viratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān.  
 virādheti : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viriya- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 virujjhati : baljhīnu.  
 viruddha- : baljhīnu.  
 virūhati : birāunu<sup>2</sup>, biruwā.  
 vilagga- : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilanu.  
 vilambati : lamkanu.  
 vilīyati : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 nirara- : bārnu.  
 vivāha- : bie.  
 visa- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 visaṭa- : sarnu.  
 visata- : sarnu.  
 visukkha- : biskun.  
 visuddhi- : suddhi.  
 visussati : biskun.  
 vissajjati : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissatṭha- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissamati : bisā.  
 vissameti : bisāunu.  
 vissarati : birsanu.  
 vissasati : sās.  
 vissāsa- : sās.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vīṇā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīyati : bunnū.  
 vīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsam- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsati : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuttha- : barsanu.

vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vūḷha- : bahanu.  
 vuttaka- : butā.  
 vutti- : butā.  
 vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vūḷha- : bahanu.  
 vejja- : bijuwā.  
 veḷha- : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 veḷheti : bernu.  
 veni- : beni.  
 vetasa- : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 velta- : bet.  
 vedheti : bijhnu.  
 velā- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellita- : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 voharati : bornu.  
 vohāra- : bohorā, buwāri.  
 vyakkhissan- : bakhān.  
 vyagga- : beglo.  
 vyaggha- : bāgh.  
 vyān'a- : bido.  
 vyākula- : barulāhā.  
 vyāruddha- : baljhīnu.  
 saṃyutta- : jokhnu.  
 saṃyojati : jokhnu.  
 saṃvattati : sameṭnu.  
 saṃvattati : sameṭnu.  
 saṃvarati : sumarnu.  
 saṃveḷheti : sameṭnu.  
 saṃsaya- : sej.  
 saṃhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saka- : sākḥ.  
 sakkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakkāreti : sakārnu.  
 sakkoti : saknu.  
 sakkharā- : sakkhar.  
 sakhī- : sahelī.  
 sagghasi : sagāunu.  
 saṅkaḍḍhati : saṇeṭhnu.  
 saṅkama- : sāghu.  
 saṅkasāyati : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅkassara- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sāghu.  
 saṅkuṭṭita- : sāguro.  
 saṅkoceti : sāguro.  
 saṅkhalā- : sāṇlo.  
 saṅkhā- : bakhān.  
 saṅga- : saṇa.  
 saṅgacchati : gachnu Add.  
 saṅgata- : saṇa.  
 saṅghāṭa- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccāpeti : sacīnu.  
 sajana- : sāinu.  
 sajja- : sāsi.  
 sajjāpeti : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.

*saṃjati* : *saṃjānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sañcaya-* : *sācnu*, *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sañcarati* : *caru* Add.  
*sañcita-* : *sācnu*.  
*sañcināti* : *sācnu*.  
*sañjānāti* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sañjhā-* : *sāḅh*.  
*sañhā-* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅgha-* : *sāḅho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅghi-* : *sāḅhi*.  
*saṅghila-* : *dhilo*.  
*saṇa-* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṇati* : *sankanu*.  
*saṇṭhita-* : *sāḅho*.  
*saṇḍāsa-* : *sanāso*.  
*sata-* : *sai*.  
*satapupphā-* : *sūp*.  
*sati-* : *birsanu*.  
*satta-* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satta-* : *sāto*.  
*sattati* : *sattari*.  
*sattadāsa-* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sattapaṇṇa-* : *chātivan*.  
*sattama-* : *sātāu*.  
*sattarasa-* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sattāha-* : *sātā*.  
*sattu-* : *sātu*.  
*sattāha-* company : *sāth*.  
*sattāha-* science : *siṅnu*.  
*sattavāha-* : *sāth*.  
*sattika-* : *sāthi*.  
*sanati* : *sankanu*.  
*santa-* : *sanlo*.  
*santāna-* : *tānnu* and Add.  
*santāpeti* : *sātāunu*.  
*santi-* : *sanlo*.  
*santhara-* : *sotar*.  
*santhava-* : *santhā*.  
*sandahati* : *sādhnu*.  
*sandhāna-* : *sandan*.  
*sandhi-* : *sādh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
*sannaddha-* : *pairanu*.  
*sannāha-* : *pairanu*.  
*sanha-* : *sānu*.  
*sapatthi-* : *sautā*.  
*sappa-* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sappanāna-* : *jānnu* Add.  
*sabba-* : *sab*.  
*sama-* fatigue : *bisā*.  
*sama-* rest : *sanlo*.  
*samacchati* : \**chanu* and Add.  
*samañcati* : *sojnu*.  
*sama-tala-* : *samthar*.  
*samatta-* : *samānu*.  
*samatthā-* : *saṅghyānu*.  
*samappeti* : *sumpanu*.

*saṃāgama-* : *gachnu* Add.  
*saṃāpeti* : *saṃānu*.  
*sampajjati* : *sabbiṇu*.  
*sampatati* : *sapranu*.  
*sampatti-* : *sabbiṇu*.  
*sampadā-* : *sabbiṇu*.  
*sampanna-* : *sabbiṇu*.  
*sampayoga-* : *jokhnu*.  
*samparivattati* : *saplyāto*.  
*sampādeti* : *sabbiṇu*.  
*samputa-* : *sāpro*.  
*sambandha-* : *samdhi*.  
*sambala-* : *sāmal*.  
*sambujjhati* : *samjhanu*.  
*sambhata-* : *sāmā*<sup>1</sup>, *samaro*.  
*sambhavati* : *paūcnu*.  
*sambhāra-* : *sambhānu*, *samānu*.  
*sambhūṇati* : *paūcnu*.  
*sambhoti* : *paūcnu*.  
*sammajjati* : *mājnu*.  
*sammata-* : *mānnu*.  
*sammati* : *sanlo*.  
*sammānati* : *mājnu*.  
*sammāta-* : *samānu*.  
*sammukha-* : *sāmu*.  
*sayana-* : *sej*.  
*sara-* : *sar*<sup>1</sup>, *sim-sār*.  
*sarati* moves : *sarnu*.  
*sarati* is broken : *sarnu*.  
*sarati* remembers : *birsanu*.  
*sarala-* : *sallo*.  
*sarikkha-* : *sari*.  
*sari-vaṇṇa-* : *sari*.  
*salabha-* : *salaha*.  
*salākā-* : *salāi*.  
*salila-* : *salakka*.  
*salā-* : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sallakkhetī* : *lākhinu*.  
*sasura-* : *sasuro*.  
*sassū-* : *sāsu*.  
*sahati* : *sahanu*.  
*sahāya-* : *sājhā*.  
*sahodāha-* : *oṇnu*.  
*sā-* : *so*.  
*sāka-* : *sakhuwā*.  
*sākhā-* : *syāulo*.  
*sālikā-* : *sāru*.  
*sādhū-* : *sāu*.  
*sādheti* : *sidro*.  
*sāma-* : *sāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmāka-* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmika-* : *saiyā*.  
*sāminī-* : *-seni*.  
*sāra-* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārasa-* : *sāras*.  
*sāreti* : *sāru*.

*silā-* : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*silāla-* : *sāllo*.  
*silā-* : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*silikā-* : *sāru*.  
*silīyā-* : *sāru*.  
*silā-* : *sās*.  
*sāsatī* : *chāsnu*.  
*sāsana-* : *siṅnu*.  
*sāhasa-* : *sāhas*.  
*sāhasika-* : *sāhasi*.  
*sikkā-* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sikkhati* : *siknu*.  
*sikkhā-* : *siki*.  
*sikkhāpeti* : *sikānu*.  
*sikhāṇḍin-* : *siur*.  
*sikhara-* : *siur*.  
*sikkhā-* : *siur*.  
*sigāla-* : *siyāl*.  
*siṅga-* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgāra-* : *sinār*.  
*siṅgāla-* : *siyāl*.  
*siṅgika-* : *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅghati* : *suānu*.  
*siṅghātaka-* : *siṅaro*.  
*siṅghānikā-* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅgati* : *sidro*.  
*siṅcati* : *sienu*.  
*siṅgha-* : *siṅhuwā*.  
*siṅgha-* : *sito*.  
*siṅghila-* : *dhilo*.  
*siddha-* : *sidho*, *sidro*.  
*sindhu-* : *sidho*.  
*sippa-* : *sip*.  
*sippi-* : *sipi*.  
*sibbati* : *siṅnu*.  
*simbali-* : *simal*.  
*sira-* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sirisa-* : *siris*.  
*silā-* : *sili*.  
*silāghati* : *sarānu*.  
*silāpatṭa-* : *silāṇḍo*, *paṭṭhā*.  
*silīṭṭha-* : *lesnu*.  
*silesa-* : *lesnu*.  
*silesuma-* : *sep*.  
*sisira-* : *selānu*.  
*sisā-* : *siṅnu*.  
*silā-* : *selānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*silāla-* : *selānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*silā-* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṅa-* congealed : *siṅnu*.  
*siṅa-* destroyed : *siṅnu*.  
*simanta-* : *siṅdo*.  
*simantini-* : *siṅdo*.  
*simā-* : *simānā*.  
*sira-* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṅa-* lead : *sico*.

sīsa- head : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 suṃsumāra- : sos.  
 sukka- : sukilo.  
 sukkha- : suko.  
 sukkhati- : suknu.  
 sukkhāpeti- : sukkāunu.  
 sukhuma- : sukā.  
 sujḡhati- : sujḡnu.  
 suṇṇa- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇṇāti- : sunnu.  
 suṇṇāpeti- : sunāunu.  
 suta- : sunnu.  
 sutta- thread : sut.  
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.  
 suddha- : sudho.  
 suddhi- : suddhi.  
 supati- : sutnu.  
 supina- : sutnu.  
 sumbhati- : sumbā.  
 suyati- : sunnu.  
 suruṅga- : suruṅ.  
 surusuru-kāraka- : sursur.  
 suvaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvaṇṇakāra- : sunār.  
 suve : parsi.  
 susāna- : masān.  
 sussati- : sosnu.  
 sūkara- : sūgur.  
 sūci- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūcika- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūna- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūyati- : sunnu.  
 sūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsūyati- : susāunu.  
 se : parsi.  
 seṭṭha- : seṭh<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭṭhi- : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 seṇi- : siri.  
 seta- : seto.  
 seti- : sej.  
 sena- : sej.  
 senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 semika- : sep.  
 seyyā- : sej.  
 sela- : silā.  
 sevāla- : sīvālā.  
 sesa- : siṭṭhuvā.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soka- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 socati- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soṇḍā- : sūr.  
 soṇḍika- : sūri.

soṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 soḷasa : sora.  
 sola- : sunnu.  
 sodheti- : sohornu, sujḡnu.  
 sobhagga- : suvāg.  
 sobhati- : suvāunu.  
 somma- : som.  
 sovaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sosa- : sosnu.  
 soseti- : sosnu.  
 haṃsa- goose : hās.  
 haṃsa- bristling : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 haṭa- : harnu.  
 haṭṭha- : haṭṭilo.  
 hata- : hānnu, harnu.  
 hattha- : hāt.  
 hatthaka- : hāto.  
 hattha-kamma- : hatiyār.  
 hatthatala- : hatkelo.  
 hatthin- : hātī.  
 hadaya- : hiyo.  
 hanati- : hānnu.  
 harati- : harnu.  
 harāpeti- : harāunu.  
 hari- : hariyo.  
 hariṇa- : hariyo.  
 harita- : hariyo.  
 haritaka- : harro.  
 haritakā- : harro.  
 haliddā- : haledo.  
 haliddā- : haledo.  
 hasati- : hāsnu.  
 hasita- : hāsi.  
 hassati- : hāsnu, haṭṭilo.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāreti- : hānnu.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsāpeti- : hāsāunu.  
 hāseti- : hāsnu.  
 hikkā- : hikkā.  
 hingu- : hiṇ.  
 hiṇḍati- : hīnnu.  
 hīma- : hiū.  
 hiyyo : hiyo.  
 hīleti- : helai.  
 hīna- : hiṇ.  
 hīyati- : hiyāunu.  
 hīra- : hirā.  
 he : he.  
 hemanta- : hiūḍ.  
 hoti : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 honti : hun.  
 hosi : hos<sup>3</sup>.

## INSCRIPTIONS OF AŚOKA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

aṇamhi : ani.  
 adha- : ādhā.  
 adhatiya- : arāi.  
 anatra : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 aparigodha- : gutnu.  
 apalibodha- : gutnu.  
 asa : jo.  
 ithi- : tiriyā.  
 istri- : tiriyā.  
 uḍāla- : urālnu.  
 uṣṭāna- : uṣṭhān, uṣṭhnu.  
 e : jo.  
 kimchi : kachu.  
 kichi : kachu.  
 ta : ta.  
 taphā : sep.  
 tasa : so.  
 tedasa : tera.  
 todaśa : tera.  
 treḍaśa : tera.  
 traidasa : tera.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvi : dui.  
 duve : dui.  
 dusa- : dhuso.  
 dekhati : dekhnu.  
 dve : dui.  
 no : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikham- : niṭhānnu.  
 majura- : muḡur.  
 majūla- : muḡur.  
 maṭa- : moro.  
 mala- : moro.  
 mahidā- : meheri.  
 muṭa- : moro.  
 mora- : muḡur.  
 yasa : jo.  
 ye : jo.  
 yo : jo.  
 rāṇā : rāni.  
 vadhi- : baṛ.  
 vadhi- : baṛ.  
 vāsa- : barsa.  
 vracha- : buk.  
 sa : so.  
 sarva- : sab.  
 sava- : sab.  
 savra- : sab.  
 suneyu : sunnu.  
 se : so.  
 so : so.



etiriyaka : tiriyā.  
 sruṇāru : sunnu.

## PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 656)

aiṇaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭh.  
 aiṇaṭṭarim : unahattar.  
 aiṇaṭṭisam : unantis.  
 aiṇavisam : unais.  
 aṃsa- : hāsuli.  
 aṃsu- : āsu.  
 akka- : āk.  
 akkamaī : āknu.  
 akkhara- : ākhar.  
 akkha- axle : ākho<sup>2</sup>.  
 akkha- a tree : ākh.  
 akkhaī : bakhān.  
 akkhāṇa- : bakhān.  
 akkhāya- : bakhān.  
 akkhi- : ākho.  
 akkhoḍa- : okhar.  
 agaru- : agar.  
 agaluya- : agar.  
 aggula- : āglo.  
 aggala- : aghillo.  
 aggi- : āgo.  
 agge : aghi.  
 aggha- : mahāgo.  
 aṅkusa- : ākus.  
 aṅga- : ān.  
 aṅgaṇa- : ānan.  
 aṅgutṭha- : aūṭho.  
 aṅgula- : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 aṅguli- : aūli, amal<sup>2</sup>.  
 accō- : āc.  
 acchaī : \*chanu.  
 acchāmi : chu.  
 acchi- : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 acchoḍia- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ajja : āja, ajha.  
 ajjaa- : ājā.  
 ajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 ajjhāva- : jhā.  
 aṇcala- : ācal.  
 aṇjaṇa- : ānu.  
 aṇjali- : ājulo.  
 aṭṭa- : ātinu.  
 aṭṭālaya- : aṭāli.  
 aṭṭiya- : aṭyānu.  
 aṭṭha : āṭh.  
 aṭṭhama- : āṭhaū.  
 aṭṭhavisam : aṭhāis.  
 aṭṭhakattarim : aṭhakattar.

aṭṭhāsa : aṭhāis.  
 aṭṭhāṇaūim : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭhāra.  
 aṭṭhāraha : aṭhāra.  
 aṭṭhāvaṇṇam : aṭhāvan.  
 aṭṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 aṭṭhi- : hāṭ.  
 aḍḍa- : aṇnu, aṭṭhaṅge.  
 aḍḍha- : ādhā.  
 aḍḍhaṭṭja- : aṭāi.  
 aḍḍhāṭṭja- : aṭāi.  
 aḍḥasattṭhiṃ : aṭsaṭh.  
 aṇu- : ānā.  
 aṇuṇaṇaī : jānnu Add.  
 aṇumaya- : mānnu.  
 aṇusaraī : birsanu.  
 aṇussaru- : birsanu.  
 aṇḍa- : āṭ.  
 aṇṇa- : anī.  
 aṇṇatta : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 aṇṇaa- : anāri.  
 aṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 attā- : ātinu.  
 attā : āphu.  
 aṭṭhāha : aṭhāh.  
 adda- : aduvā.  
 addha- : ādhā.  
 anta- : āt, ānro.  
 antara- : bhitra Add.  
 andha- : andho.  
 andhaāra- : ādhyāro.  
 appa- : āphu.  
 appā : āphu.  
 apphaḍia- : āphālu.  
 apphālei : āphālu.  
 abbhaṅga- : bhijnu.  
 abbhaṅgāveī : bhijnu.  
 abbhiḍaī : bhinnu.  
 abbhintara- : bhitra.  
 abbhintaria- : bhittiriyā.  
 amāvassā : aūsi.  
 amba- : āp.  
 ambā- : āmā.  
 ambāḍaga- : amāro.  
 ambila- : amilo.  
 ambiliyā- : amili.  
 amhāṇam : hāmī.  
 amhāra- : hāmro.  
 amhe : hāmī.  
 amhehiṃ : hāmī.  
 ayaṇa- : muhān.  
 ayala- : himāl.  
 arañṇa- : arnu and Add.  
 arañṇaya- : arnu and Add.  
 ariṭṭha- : riṭho.  
 are : are.

alṇa- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 alāu- : laviko.  
 al- : aruval.  
 alia- : ali.  
 alia- : ali.  
 aloṇa- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 allāṭṭa-pallāṭṭa- : jallānu.  
 allināī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 allinā- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alacca- : bacaro.  
 alattāṇu- : bathāp.  
 avamāṇa- : mānnu.  
 alara- : aru.  
 avaram : au.  
 alahasaī : hāsnu.  
 avakkhaī : anokhā.  
 asana- : asnū.  
 asani- : asinu.  
 asī : assi.  
 a-o : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 asoa- : asau.  
 ahiremaī : rujhnu.  
 ahilola- : lurkan.  
 ahivasaī : basnu.  
 ahivaraī : paūcnu.  
 -ahum : dīmahū.  
 aho : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 ārisa- : ārsi.  
 āva- : aul.  
 āula- : almalinu.  
 āula- : jujhnu and Add.  
 āojja- : pakhrāj.  
 āḍahaī orders : arhānu Add.  
 āḍahaī burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādhaga- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 ābaddha- : bājhnu.  
 ābandhaī : bājhnu.  
 āmalaya- : amalō.  
 āyāī : jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jānnu Add.  
 ārakha- : rākhnu.  
 āratia- : āratī.  
 ārā- : āro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ārāma- : ramānu.  
 ārāma- : ramānu.  
 ārūḍha- : ruṭi.  
 āropei : ropnu.  
 ārokei : ropnu.  
 āla- : sasurāli.  
 ālagga- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*ālagga- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālappa- : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaraī : bilanā.  
 ālasa- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.

ālāva- : bilanā.  
 ālihaī : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālī- : āli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālua- : ālu.  
 āleva- : lipnu.  
 āleha- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āloḍei : lurkan.  
 āvaī : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āvaṭṭaī : oīto.  
 āvāga- : avāl.  
 āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvei : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āsā- : ās.  
 āsāḍha- : asār.  
 āhā- : biyāunu.  
 āhāra- : āhāro.  
 āhūa- : nahī.  
 āheḍa- : aher.  
 iālisa : ekaḥlis.  
 ikkhaī : ikh.  
 ikkhu- : ukhu.  
 igasaṭṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.  
 iṅgāra- : aṅār.  
 iṭṭā- : ṭi.  
 ittara- : ittari.  
 ittariya- : ittari.  
 iṭhiā : tiriyā.  
 iṭhī- : tiriyā.  
 īsā- jealousy : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 īsā- beam of plough : haris.  
 uaa- : od and Add.  
 ukkamaī : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkara- : ukerā.  
 ukkasaī : uksanu.  
 ukkiraī : ukerā.  
 ukkera- : ukerā.  
 ukkhala- : okhli.  
 ukkhalia- : ukhelnu.  
 ugāla- : ugerā<sup>1</sup>.  
 uggaya- : gachnu Add.  
 uggāhei : ughāunu.  
 uggiraṇa- : ugelnu.  
 uggilaī : ugelnu.  
 ugghaḍaī : ughranu.  
 ugghāa- : ughāunu.  
 ugghāḍaī : ughārnu.  
 uṅghaī : ūghnu.  
 ucca- : ūc.  
 ucchalaī : uchranu.  
 ucchahaī : sahanu.  
 ucchālei : uchārnu.  
 ucchāha- : sahanu.  
 ucchiṭṭha- : siṭṭhuvā.  
 ucchitta- : uchitto.

ucchu- : ukhu.  
 ujjāda- : ujār.  
 ujjala- : ujlinu and Add.  
 ujjalaī : ujlinu.  
 ujjāgira- : jāgnu and Add.  
 ujjāḍei : ujārnu.  
 ujjāṇa- : jānu Add.  
 ujjālei : ujyālo.  
 ujjhaī : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 uṭṭa- : ūt.  
 uṭṭhāṇa- : uṭhān Add.  
 uṭṭhāvedi : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭṭhedi : uṭhnū.  
 uḍḍasa- : urus.  
 uḍḍāvaī : urāunu.  
 uḍḍei : urṇu.  
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.  
 uṇa : paṇi.  
 uṇṇā- : un.  
 utakia-hanch'a (Hiuen-Tsang) : hāri.  
 uttaraī : utranu.  
 uttāṇa- : utānu.  
 uttārei : utārnu.  
 uttāvala- : utāulo.  
 utthalla- : utihā.  
 utthallaṇa- : utthlanu.  
 utthalla-patthalla- : utthal-puthal Add.  
 utthāna- : uṭhān Add.  
 utthia- : uṭhnū.  
 udannā- : od and Add.  
 uḍumara- : ḍumri.  
 uḍḍamsa- : urus.  
 uḍḍāṇa- : odhān.  
 \*uḍḍekkha- wonder : udek.  
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.  
 uḍḍhaḍa- : uḍhranu.  
 uḍḍhāra- : uḍhāro.  
 uppajjaī : ubjanu.  
 uppaṇṇa- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upati.  
 uppayāī : upiū.  
 uppari : upar.  
 uppuṇia- : nīphannu and Add.  
 ubbha- : ūbho.  
 ubbhaḍa- : ubhṛanu.  
 ubbhālia- : ubhṛanu.  
 ubbhei : ubhinu.  
 umbara- : ḍumri.  
 ummagga- : umaṅga and Add.  
 \*ummajjaī is excited : umaṅga and Add.  
 ummatta- : macāunu, umaṅga and Add.  
 ulūa- : ullu.  
 ullāṅghai : ulāghnu.  
 ullatṭa-pallatṭa- : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ullambaṇa- : lamkanu.

ullālei : urlanu.  
 ulliṇcaī : ritto.  
 ullolaī : lurkan.  
 uvaṭṭha- : baiṭhanu.  
 uvakkhāṇa- : ukhān.  
 uvajjhāa- : ojha.  
 uvatṭhāṇa- : bathān.  
 uvamā- : māp.  
 uvayāra- : carnu Add.  
 uvāhaṇā- : pairanu.  
 uvakkaī : upkāunu.  
 uvvaṭṭaṇa- : upṭan.  
 uvvaria- : ubrinu.  
 ussava- : deusi.  
 ussārei : osārnu.  
 ussiṇcaī : siṇnu.  
 ūā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usaṭṭh.  
 ea : -ai, -i.  
 ea- : yeuṭā.  
 eassa : yo.  
 eāṇam : yo.  
 eāraha : eghāra.  
 ei : yo.  
 ēisa- : yaso.  
 ee : yo.  
 ekka- : ek.  
 \*ekka-culla- : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekkattisaṃ : ektis.  
 ekkadaha : eghāra.  
 ekkalla- : eklo.  
 ekkavisaī : ekkāis.  
 ekkavisaṃ : ekkāis.  
 ekkasattariṃ : ek-hattar.  
 ekkāṇaūiṃ : ekānabe.  
 ekkārasa : eghāra.  
 ekkāvapaṇam : ekāwan.  
 ekkāsī : ekāsi.  
 ekkūṇapaṇṇa : unancās.  
 egatṭhiṃ : eksaṭṭh.  
 egūṇaṇaūiṃ : unanabbe.  
 egūṇavisaṃ : unaīs.  
 egūṇasaṭṭhiṃ : unsaṭṭh.  
 egūṇasattariṃ : unahattar.  
 eggāraha : eghāra.  
 eltaa- : yati.  
 eltia- : yati.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 elu- : elwā.  
 evvaṃ : aba.  
 evvāru- : airelu.  
 eso : yo.  
 cho : yo.  
 oi : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 okkīa- : okāunu, wāknū.  
 okkhala- : okhli.

*occhāci* : *occhāyānu*.  
*oṭṭha* : *oṭh*.  
*oḍḍhana* : *oṇnu*.  
*omuddhaga* : *ūḍho*.  
*olaṃbāṭi* : *laṃkaṇu*.  
*oṭṭāṭi* : *biṭṭinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*oruttḥa* : *barsanu*.  
*osaraṭi* : *osārnu*.  
*ossā* : *os*.  
*ka* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaaṭi* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaṃsa* : *kāso*.  
*kaṃsāra* : *kaṣār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kakkāda* : *kākro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kakkāḍiā* : *kākri*.  
*kakkara* - hard : *kakrinu*.  
*kakkara* - stone : *kaṅkar*.  
*kakkha* : *kākh*.  
*kaṅkaa* : *kāṇiyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṅkaṇa* : *kaṅgaṇā*.  
*kaṅkāla* : *kaṅgāl*.  
*kaṅgaṇi* : *kāgunu*.  
*kaṅgu* : *kāgunu*.  
*kacca* - work : *kaccahari*.  
*kacca* - glass : *kāc*.  
*kaccavāra* : *kacar*, *kasar*.  
*kaccūra* : *kacur*.  
*kaccha* : *kākh*.  
*kacchabha* : *kachuvā*.  
*kacchara* : *kacar*.  
*kacchava* : *kachuvā*.  
*kajja* : *kāj*.  
*kajjala* : *gājāl*.  
*kaṇcua* : *kājo*.  
*kaṇculiā* : *kājulī*.  
*kaṭṭāṭi* : *kāṭṭnu*.  
*kaṭṭāri* : *kaṭar*.  
*kaṭṭoraga* : *kaṭorā*.  
*kaṭṭha* - wretched : *kāṭho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṭṭha* - wood : *kāṭh*.  
*kaṭṭhia* : *kāṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaḍakaḍā* : *karkaṇu*, *kaṛkaṇinu*.  
*kaḍaga* : *karo*.  
*kaḍacchu* : *karchul*.  
*kaḍāha* : *kaṛāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaḍi* : *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaḍua* : *kaṛuvā*.  
*kaḍuccha* : *karchul*.  
*kaḍhiā* : *kaṛi*<sup>3</sup>.  
*kaḍḍhāṭi* : *kāṇnu*.  
*kaṇa* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṇāṭi* : *kannu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṇikā* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṇera* : *kanel*.  
*kaṇṭaa* : *kāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaṇṭha* : *kāṭh*.

*kaṇṭhā-* : *kaṇṭhā*.  
*kaṇḍa-* : *kār*.  
*kaṇḍuā-* : *ka yānuu*.  
*kaṇḍuyapa-* : *ka yānuu*.  
*kaṇṇa-* : *kān*.  
*kaṇṇavijja-* : *kaṇṇij*.  
*kaṇṇasa-* : *kāncho*.  
*kaṇṇā-* : *kāncho* and *Add*.  
*kaṇhera-* : *kaṇel*.  
*kattaṭ-* : *kāṭṭu*.  
*kattara-* : *kāti*.  
*kattaria-* : *katṛanu*.  
*kattarī-* : *katṛanu*.  
*kattūriā-* : *kasturi*.  
*kappa-* : *kāp*.  
*kappaḍa-* : *kaṇḍā*.  
*kappāsa-* : *kaṇḍā*.  
*kappūra-* : *kaṇḍū*.  
*kappei-* : *kaṇḍu*.  
*kapphala-* : *kāṇḍā*.  
*kabbura-* : *kāṇḍū*.  
*kamala-* : *kamāl*.  
*kampa-* : *kām*.  
*kampaṭ-* : *kāṇḍu*.  
*kampāvei-* : *kāṇḍu*.  
*kambala-* : *kāmlo*.  
*kambā-* : *kāmro*.  
*kambī-* : *kāṇḍū*.  
*kamma-* : *kām*.  
*kamānāraa-* : *kāmāro*.  
*kammāriā-* : *kāmāri*.  
*kammāvei-* : *kāṇḍu*.  
*kammia-* : *kāmī*.  
*kaṇḍā-* : *kero*.  
*kara-* : *kar*.  
*karaa-* : *karuvā*.  
*karaṇka-* : *karaṇ*.  
*karaṇa-* : *kaṇḍu*.  
*kaṇḍiā-* : *kaṇḍi*.  
*karapaṭta-* : *kaṇḍi*.  
*karamadda-* : *kaṇḍi*.  
*karāvei-* : *kaṇḍu*.  
*karuṇā-* : *kāṇḍu* and *Add*.  
*kareṭ-* : *kaṇḍu*.  
*kalasa-* : *kalas*.  
*kalasiā-* : *kāl*.  
*kalaha-* : *kalaha*.  
*kalā-* : *kāl*.  
*kalāya-* : *kaṇḍu*.  
*kali-* : *kāl*.  
*kaliā-* : *kāl*.  
*kalei-* : *kāṇḍu*.  
*kallam-* : *kāl*.  
*kalhim-* : *kāl*.  
*kaṇḍā-* : *kaṇḍi*.  
*kaṇḍiā-* : *kaṇḍi*.

*kāṇa* : kōn.  
*kāñha* : koñt̃.  
*kavittā* : kañt̃.  
*kavittha* : kañt̃.  
*kawla* : kawlo.  
*kaśa* : kasī.  
*kasara* : kasro.  
*kaśā* : kasnu.  
*kaśru* : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaśsa* : kasai<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaśsa vi* : kasai<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
*kalāṇa* : kalāni.  
*kalcē* : kakann.  
*kāa* : kañr.  
*kāya* : kānu.  
*kāyatta* : laite.  
*kāyara* : kahālinu.  
*kārava* : kārav.  
*kāruppa* : Kārupā.  
*kālā* : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālaa* : kālō.  
*kālyā* : kaļjo.  
*kāva* : kāvro.  
*kāvada* : lāmro.  
*kāvī* : kái.  
*kāsa* - a grass : kās.  
*kāsa* - a metal : kāsō.  
*kābala* : kahālinu.  
*kāhalī* : kailo.  
*kahāra* : kahār.  
*kim* : ki.  
*kiccanta* : kienn.  
*kittapa* : kitān.  
*kiddikiddiā* : kirik-kirik.  
*kiṇai* : kinnu.  
*kittapa* : kitān.  
*kiti* : kitān.  
*kida* : kiro.  
*kidaa* : kiro.  
*kidaī* : khelnu.  
*kidiā* : kiri<sup>2</sup>.  
*kila* : kilō.  
*kukkuda* : kukkro.  
*kukkudiā* : kukkro.  
*kukkura* : kukur.  
*kukkihi* : kokh.  
*kucca* : kuco.  
*kucchi* : kokh.  
*kuja* : kujo.  
*kuñci* : kuñnu.  
*kuñcigā* : kuñji.  
*kuṭṭanā* : Kuṭṭani Add.  
*kuṭṭiv* : Kuṭṭini Add.  
*kuṭṭi* : kuṭnu.  
*kuṭṭā* : kor<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṭṭhi* : kori<sup>1</sup>.

kuḍi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍḍa- : kuḍnu.  
 kuṇṭha- : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍala- : kūṛulo.  
 kutta- rent : kut.  
 kutta- dog : kut<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttī- : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuddava- : kodo.  
 kuddāla- a tree : koirālo.  
 kuddāla- mattock : kodālo.  
 kuddha- : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuppaṭi- : copnu.  
 kubbaḍa- : kubro.  
 kumara- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumāra- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārī- a plant : kāwāri.  
 kumpaya- : kuppā.  
 kumpala- : kopilo.  
 kumbhaāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kumbhāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhīla- crocodile : kubir.  
 kumbhīla- burglar : copnu.  
 kummaṇa- : kumlāunu.  
 kula- : kul.  
 kulattha- : kurthi.  
 kulatthā- : kurthi.  
 kulāla- : kumāle.  
 kulla- mouthful : kullā.  
 kulla- throat : koḷo.  
 kullaṭi- : kuḍnu Add.  
 kullā- : kulo.  
 kusa- : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 kusumbha- : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuḥai- : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḥiṇṭi- : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūa- : kuvā.  
 kūḍa- : hotro.  
 kūva- : kuvā.  
 kūhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo, kaīro.  
 keaa- : kēwarā.  
 kettia- : kati.  
 kera- : kāj.  
 kela- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kelāi- : kelāunu.  
 keli- : khelnu.  
 kelī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kesa- : kes.  
 ko āṇci- : kunni.  
 koila- : koili.  
 koilā- : koilā.  
 koccha- : kokh.  
 ko jāṇci- : kojāni.  
 koṇciḡa- : kuṇji.  
 koṭṭijamāṇa- : koṭṭyāunu.

koḷlei- : kuṭnu.  
 koḷḷhaa- : koḷho.  
 koḷḷhiā- : koḷhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḷāla- : koirālo.  
 koḍi- : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍha- : kor.  
 koṇṇa- : kunu.  
 koṭṭha- : kothi.  
 koṭṭhala- : kothi.  
 koddava- : kodo.  
 koddāla- : kodālo.  
 komala- : kamalo.  
 kola- : koḷo.  
 kolāhala- : koholo.  
 kolhua- : kol.  
 ko vi- : koi.  
 kosa- measure of distance : kos.  
 kosa- pod : koso.  
 kosia- : kosero.  
 koha- anger : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 koha- rotting : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kohaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kohai- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 khaa- : khero.  
 khaia- : khiyā.  
 khaīra- : khayar.  
 khagga- : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khajjaya- : khājā.  
 khajjūra- : khajur.  
 khañja- : khājāhā.  
 khaṭṭa- : khaṭṭo.  
 khaṭṭā- : khāṭ.  
 khaḍa- : khar.  
 khaḍakkā- : khirki.  
 khaḍahāḍa- : kharakharāunu.  
 khaḍiā- : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍḍa- : khāṛal.  
 khaṇaṭi- : khaṇnu.  
 khaṇṭita- : khanti.  
 khaṇḍa- : khāreuli.  
 khaṇḍaṭi- : khāro.  
 khaṇḍā- : khāṛ.  
 khatta- : khāt.  
 khandha- : kādḥ, khādilo.  
 khappara- : khapaṛā.  
 khampaṇaya- : khāpi.  
 khambha- : khāmo.  
 khara- : kharo.  
 khala- wicked : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khala- threshing-floor : khalo.  
 khalabhatiya- : khalbal.  
 khalahala- : khalkhal.  
 khalī- : khalī.  
 khalla- : khālci.  
 khallā- : khālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 khavei- : khoyo.

khasa- : khas.  
 khasaṭi- : khasnu.  
 khasara- : khasro.  
 khāa- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāaṭi- : khānu.  
 khāiā- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāira- : khairo.  
 khāṇi- : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāra- : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāsa- : khāsi.  
 khicca- : khicari.  
 khijjaṭi- : khūnu, khijinu.  
 khidḍa- : khelnu.  
 khitta- : khitinu.  
 khila- : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khillei- : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khisaṭi- : khuskanu.  
 khīṇa- : khīnu.  
 khīra- : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāla- : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khujja- : kujo.  
 khudḍa- : khudro.  
 khunṭa- : khunṭo.  
 khunḍaya- : khūro.  
 khunṇa- crushed : copnu.  
 khunṇa- wrapped up : chopnu.  
 khudda- : khudro.  
 khuppaṭi- : khopnu, copnu.  
 khubbhaṭi- : copnu.  
 khumma- : khumeinu.  
 khura- hoof : khur.  
 khura- knife : churi.  
 khurappa- : khurpo.  
 khurasāṇa- : khorsāni.  
 khedḍa- : khelnu.  
 khetta- : khet.  
 kheri- : khero.  
 khelaṭi- : khelnu.  
 khellaṭi- : khelnu.  
 khellāvaṇa- : khelaunu.  
 khellāvei- : khelāunu.  
 kheva- : khep, khewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khoa- : copnu.  
 khokkhaṭi- : khoknu.  
 khokkhā- : khoki.  
 khoḍa- : khoriyo, khoraṇḍo.  
 kholla- : kholo.  
 khoha- : copnu.  
 gaggarī- : gāgro.  
 gacchaṭi- : gachnu and Add.  
 gajjara- : gājar.  
 gañja- cheek : gāj.  
 gañja- hemp : gājā.  
 gañjaṇa- : gājnu.  
 gañjia- : gājnu.  
 gaṭṭhiyā- : gaṭṭhā.

gadā- : galli, gārnu.  
 gadā- : gārnu, ghareri.  
 gadāha- : gadoho.  
 gadāi- : gāri.  
 gadha- : garī.  
 gapei- : gannu.  
 gaṇṭhaī- : gāṭhnu.  
 gaṇṭhi- : gānu.  
 gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint : gārāso, gīr.  
 gaṇḍa- swelling : gār.  
 gaṇḍaa- : gāro.  
 gaṇḍula- : garyaūlo.  
 gaṇḍīpayā- : garyaūlo.  
 gaṇḍūla- : garyaūlo.  
 gatta- : gāth.  
 gattha- : gās and Add.  
 gada- : gayo.  
 gaddaha- : gadoho.  
 gaddahī- : gadahi.  
 gandha- : ganāunu.  
 gabbha- : gābho.  
 gabbhiṇī- : gābhini.  
 gamei- : gamnu and Add.  
 gamaṇa- : gawan.  
 gamāvaī- : gumāunu.  
 gamijjāi- : gamnu and Add.  
 gamei- : gumāunu.  
 gamma- : gamnu and Add.  
 gammai- : gamnu and Add.  
 garua- : garaū.  
 gala- hook : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 gala- throat : galo.  
 galaī melts : galnu.  
 galaī falls : girnu.  
 galāvei- : galāunu.  
 galla- : gālo.  
 gava- : gau.  
 gavala- : gauri<sup>1</sup>.  
 gasai- : gās and Add.  
 gahanaya- : gahanu.  
 gahira- : gairo.  
 gahīra- : gairo.  
 gāa- : gāth.  
 gāai- : gāunu.  
 gādha- : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāna- : gānā.  
 gāma- : gāū.  
 gāra- : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāli- : gāli.  
 gālei- : gānu, galāunu.  
 gāvaī- : gāunu.  
 gāsa- : gās.  
 gāha- : gaha.  
 gidḍiā- : gir.  
 giddha- : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
 guggula- : gugul.

gucchaa- : gurchā.  
 gujjha- : ghuiro.  
 guṇja- : gūj.  
 guṇjā- : gūj.  
 \*gutttha- plaited : gutnu.  
 guḍa- : gulīyo.  
 guṇa- : guṇā.  
 guṇilla- : guṇilo.  
 gupei- : gunnu.  
 guṇḍa- : gūḍ.  
 gutti- : gutnu.  
 guttha- : gutnu.  
 \*guddha- plaited : gutnu.  
 \*gunt- plait : gutnu.  
 gunthana- : gutnu.  
 gunda- : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*gundh- plait : gutnu.  
 gumpha- : guphā.  
 gumphaī- : gutnu.  
 gula- : gulīyo.  
 gūḍha- : ghuiro.  
 gūha- : guhu.  
 gendua- : gēḍ.  
 geria- : geru.  
 geruya- : geru.  
 goṭṭha- : goṭh.  
 goḍa- : goṇo.  
 goḍḍa- : goro.  
 gonḍa- : gunu.  
 gotta- : got.  
 gottia- : goti.  
 gomī- : goman.  
 gomuttia- : gāū.  
 gomhī- : goman.  
 goyara- : gorēṭo.  
 gora- : goro.  
 gorasa- : goras.  
 golaa- : golo.  
 govāra- : gobar.  
 govālaa- : gūālo.  
 govāliṇī- : gūālini.  
 govvara- : gobar.  
 gosāviā- : gosāi.  
 gohā- : gohoro.  
 gohiā- : gohi.  
 gohūma- : gahū.  
 ghaa- : ghīu.  
 ghagghara- gurgling : ghāgi.  
 ghagghara- woman's garment : ghāgri.  
 ghatta- : ghāt.  
 ghattai- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghatti- : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍai- : ghāro.  
 ghaḍaga- : gharā.  
 ghaḍā- : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaḍiā- : ghari.

ghava- hammer : ghan.  
 ghana- thick : ghanu.  
 ghana- : ghāro.  
 ghanaī- : ghāri.  
 ghanaṇa- : ghām.  
 ghara- : ghar.  
 gharaṇa- : gharrā.  
 ghallaī- : ghānu.  
 ghasaī- : ghānu.  
 ghāa- : ghān.  
 ghāssa- : ghān.  
 ghāḍa- : kāth.  
 ghāṇa- : ghān.  
 ghāṇa- : ghān.  
 ghāṇa- : ghān.  
 ghāsa- : ghās.  
 ghia- : ghū.  
 ghiṇā- : ghin.  
 ghiṭṭai- : ghurko.  
 ghiṇa- : ghūn.  
 ghiṇṭai- : ghurko.  
 ghiṇṇaī- : ghūnnu.  
 gheura- : ghevar.  
 ghevara- : ghevar.  
 ghoṭṭai- : ghurko.  
 ghoḍa- : ghorā.  
 ghoḍī- : ghorī.  
 ghoraī- : ghār.  
 holei- : gholnu.  
 ghrida- : ghru.  
 caaī- : cuhunu.  
 caūka- : col, cunki.  
 caūkaṇṭhi- : caukhaṭ.  
 caūka- : cunki.  
 caūkaṇa- : caukunā.  
 caūggūna- : caugunu.  
 caūṇaūṇi- : caurānabb.  
 caūṭṭha- : cautho.  
 caūṭṭhi- : cauthi.  
 caūḍasa- : cauda.  
 caūḍaha- : cauda.  
 caūpaī- : caupāi.  
 caūppa- : caupāyo.  
 caūyālisaṇi- : caurālīs.  
 caūrāsīṇi- : caurāsī.  
 caūro- : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caūvaṇṇaṇi- : caūinna.  
 caūvīsaṇi- : caubīs.  
 caūrīsaṇi- : caubīs.  
 caūsattīṇi- : caūsattī.  
 caūhattariṇi- : caūhattar.  
 caora- : cākuro.  
 cakka- : cāko.  
 cakkala- : cāklo.  
 cakkavā- : cakkharā.  
 cakkavāi- : cakkharī.  
 cakkāra- : cāk.

cakḥkhaī : cākhnu, cāhanu.  
 caṅgu- : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṅgavera- : caṅerā.  
 cangerī- : caṅerā.  
 cañcū- : cuco.  
 caṭṭaī : cāṭnu.  
 caḍaa- : caro.  
 caḍaī : caṛnu.  
 caḍakka- : carkanu.  
 caḍacaḍa- : carcarāunu.  
 caḍavei : caṛāunu.  
 caḍḍaī : cāṛ, cāṭnu.  
 caṇāa- : caṇā.  
 caṇḍa- : cāṇo.  
 cattāro : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cattālīsam : cālīs.  
 caduvvedi- : caube.  
 canda- : cād.  
 candana- : canaṇo.  
 capeṭā- : capeṭā.  
 cappāi : capeṭi, cepnu.  
 cappalaa- : cāplusi.  
 camakkei : camkanu.  
 camara- : camar.  
 camarī- : caūri.  
 campaa- : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 campāi : capeṭi, cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 camma- : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cammaāra- : camār.  
 cammatṭhila- : camero.  
 cammapakkhi- : camero.  
 caraī : carnu.  
 carana- : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 calaī moves : calnu.  
 calaī trembles : calnu.  
 calavalaṇa- : cal-bal.  
 callaī : calnu.  
 calli- : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 caviḍā- : capeṭā.  
 cavelā- : capeṭā.  
 cavia- : cabāunu.  
 cāummāsī- : caumāsā.  
 cāulā- : cāmal.  
 cāmara- : camar.  
 cāyālīsam : cālīs.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālaṇa- : cālū<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālaṇī- : cālū.  
 cālīsam : cālīs.  
 cālei moves : calnu.  
 cālei shakes : cālū<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cāhaī : cāhanu.  
 ciura- : ciuri.  
 cikkāra- : cikārā.  
 cicci- : cicyāunu.  
 ciṭṭhadi : thiyo Add.

ciḍiga- : caro.  
 ciṇaī : cunnu.  
 ciṇei : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṇha- : cinu.  
 citta- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citta- : cituṇwā.  
 cittala- : cittal.  
 cibua- : ciūro.  
 cimiḍha- : ciurā.  
 ciyagā- : cihān.  
 cilla- a tree : ciṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 cilla- child : cilkaṭ, celo.  
 cillaa- : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cillā- : cil.  
 cillira- : cilso.  
 civiḍa- : ciurā.  
 civiḍha- : ciurā.  
 ciṇa- : cin.  
 ciṛa- : ciro.  
 cua- : cūhunu.  
 cui- : cūhunu.  
 cukkaī : cuknu.  
 \*cucci- : cucī.  
 cuñcūlī- : cuco.  
 cuṇaī : cunnu.  
 cuṇṭaī : cūṛnu.  
 cuṇṇa- : cun.  
 cuppa- : cupārnu.  
 cumbaī : cummā.  
 culāsīm : caurāsī.  
 culla- : copnu.  
 culli- : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḍa- : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceaī : ciyāunu.  
 ceu : ciyo.  
 ceḍa- : celo.  
 coei : copnu.  
 cokkha- : cokho.  
 cotṭīsām : caūṭīs.  
 coddasa- : cauda.  
 coddaha- : cauda.  
 coppaḍa- : cop.  
 cora- : cor.  
 coria- theft : cori.  
 coria- stolen : cornu.  
 coriā- : cori.  
 colaa- : colo.  
 covīsa- : caubis.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chaṭṭila- : chayalla.  
 chakka- : chakaṛā.  
 chagguṇa- : chagunu.  
 chaṭṭā- : charnu.  
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭā.

chaṭṭhī- : chaṭṭi.  
 chaḍā- : charnu, chiṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 chaḍḍaī : chārnu.  
 chaḍḍavaṇa- : chadāunu.  
 chaḍḍāvaṇa- : chadāunu.  
 chaḍḍei : chārnu.  
 chaṇaī : chānu.  
 chaṇṭa- : charnu.  
 chaṇṭaī : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 chaṇḍaī : chārnu.  
 chaṇṇa- : chānu.  
 chaṇṇaūm : chayānnabe.  
 chaḷasīm : chayāsī.  
 chattavaṇa- : chatiwan.  
 chattivaṇa- : chatiwan.  
 chattīsām : chattīs.  
 chaddavaṇa- : chadāunu.  
 chaddei : chārnu.  
 chappanṇam : chappan.  
 chala- : chal.  
 chalia- : chali.  
 chalei : chalnu.  
 challī- : chālā.  
 chavannam : chappan.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chavvīsām : chabbis.  
 chaha- : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāā- : chāhāri.  
 chāṇa- : chānu.  
 chāṇaṇa- : chānu.  
 chāyayā- : chānu.  
 chāyālīsām : chayālīs.  
 chāra- : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāva- : chāwā.  
 chāvattṭhīm : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 chāvattarīm : chayahattar.  
 chāhā- : chāhāri.  
 chikka- : chik.  
 chikkanta- : chiknu.  
 chi-chi : chi.  
 chiḍḍaī : chijnu.  
 chiḍḍa- : chīṛ, chidnu.  
 chiṇḍī- : chīṛ.  
 chiṇṇa- : chinnu.  
 chiṇṇā- : chinār.  
 chiṇṇāla- : chinār.  
 chiṇṇāliā- : chinār.  
 chiḍḍa- : chidnu.  
 chindaī : chijnu.  
 chippa- : chepāro.  
 chippaī : chunu.  
 chivaī : chunu.  
 chīa- : chīū.  
 chuccha- : chuco.  
 chulṭa- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chulṭa- : chunu.

chutti- : chut.  
 chuddha- : chunu.  
 chuppaī : chunu.  
 chubbhāī : copnu.  
 chura- : churi and Add.  
 churaī : chutnu and Add.  
 churiā- : churi and Add.  
 chulla- : chulyāhā.  
 churaī : chunu.  
 chukaī : chunu, copnu.  
 chea- : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheaṇa- : chinu.  
 cheṇḍī- : chīṛ.  
 chetta- : khet.  
 cheppa- : chepāro.  
 choḍaī : choṛnu.  
 choḍeī : choṛnu, chutnu.  
 choyara- : choro.  
 chollaī : cholnu.  
 choka- : copnu.  
 jaī : ta.  
 jakkha- : jakkhu.  
 jaggaī : jāgnu.  
 jaggaṇveī : jagāunu.  
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṅghālūa- : jānar.  
 jaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍā- : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍia- : jāṛnu.  
 jaṇa- : jānā.  
 jaṇaī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṇeī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṇṇayattā- : jānta.  
 jaṇṇavavā- : jānaī.  
 jaṇṇovavā- : jānaī.  
 jānta- : jāto.  
 jappa- : jāp.  
 jappaī : jāp.  
 jamala- : jamle.  
 jameī : jamnu and Add.  
 jambirā- : jimir.  
 jambula- : jāmunu.  
 jambū- : jāmu.  
 jambhāī : jamāī.  
 jara- : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jala- water : jalā.  
 jala- stupid : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalaī : jalnu.  
 jalana- : jalan.  
 jalatthā- : jal-hāthi.  
 jalahara- : jalahari.  
 jalāvaṇa- : jalāunu.  
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.  
 jalūgā- : juko.

jara- barley : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jara- speed : jurār.  
 jassa : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 jānāī : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāī : jānu.  
 jāī- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṇaveī : jānāunu.  
 jāṇāveī : jānāunu.  
 jāṇeī : jānnu.  
 jāṇāya- : jurāī.  
 jāra- : jāṛ.  
 jāla- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaga- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jāliā- : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālei : jāṛnu, jalnu Add.  
 jā- : jīnu.  
 jāttha- a month : jēṭh.  
 jāttha- eldest : jēṭho.  
 jātthāṇī- : jēṭhāni.  
 jīneī : jīnu.  
 jīṇa- : jhimu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jitta- : jīnu.  
 jibbhā- : jibro.  
 jibbhiā- : jibhi.  
 jīā- : jīuri.  
 jīraa- : jiro.  
 jīva- : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvaī : jīunu.  
 jīvaṇa- : jīunī.  
 jīvanta- : jīudo.  
 jīvāveī : jiyāunu.  
 jua- : jurā<sup>1</sup>.  
 juaa- : jābo and Add.  
 jujjha- : jujho.  
 jujjhaī : jujhu.  
 jujjhāveī : jujjhāunu.  
 juṇḍaī : jokhu.  
 juṭṭha- : juṭho.  
 juṇṇa- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jutta- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juddha- : judhāunu.  
 juppaī : jokhu, jurnu.  
 jūa- : jurā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā- : jumro.  
 jūāria- : jurāī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūda- : juro.  
 jūhiā- : jui.  
 jēṭṭha- a month : jēṭh.  
 jēṭṭha- eldest : jēṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jemaī : jīunār.  
 jemaṇa- : jīunār.  
 jo : jo.  
 joa- : joha.  
 joia- : joi.  
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joisia- : jaisi.  
 joī makes appear : jokhu.  
 joī joins : jokhu.  
 jogga- : jogāunu.  
 joggaī : jogāunu.  
 jodeī : jorru.  
 jori- : juni.  
 jorṇāhā- : juraḷo.  
 jonhā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jotta- : jot.  
 jorvaṇa- : jorān.  
 joha- : jujhu and Add.  
 jhaa- : jhaṇḍā.  
 jhankhaī : jhaka-makla.  
 jhaḍaī : jharu<sup>1</sup>, jhari.  
 jhaḍatti : jhatta.  
 jhaḍappada- : jharu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhaḍī- : jhari.  
 jhanaī : jhanjan.  
 jhanaṇḍaī : jhanjanāunu.  
 jhaṇḍia- : jhāṭnu.  
 jhaṇḍi- : jāṭhā.  
 jhapia- : jhappa.  
 jhappaī : jhappa.  
 jhampanī- : jhāpan.  
 jhampā- : jhamṭanu, jhāpnu.  
 jharaī : jharu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalakkia- : jhalakanu, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.  
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.  
 jhāa- : bujhu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāda- : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhādaṇa- : jhāṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhīgira- : jhīnur.  
 jhijjanta- : jhijo, jhuro.  
 jhillāī : jhil.  
 jhillī- : jhil.  
 jhīna- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>, jhijo, jhuro.  
 jhujjhaī : jujhu.  
 jhuṭṭha- : jhut<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūṇṭaya- : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhūṭi- : jhūti.  
 jhumpada- : jhupro.  
 jhullaī : jhudnu.  
 jhūraī : jhurinu, jhuro.  
 jhoda- : jhor.  
 jholiā- : jholi.  
 jholliā- : jholi.  
 takkara- : takkar.  
 taṇka- : tāk.  
 taṇkā- : tāi.  
 taṇkāra- : tānkār.  
 taṇkia- : tānu.  
 taṭṭiā- : tāī<sup>1</sup>.



taṭṭi- : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 taṭaṭalaī : taṭ-taṭ.  
 taṣara- : taṣar.  
 tikkā- : tiko.  
 timbaru- : timur.  
 tuṭṭaī : tuṭnu.  
 tuṇṭa- : thūro.  
 tekkara- : teknu.  
 topiā- : top.  
 thakkura- : thākur.  
 thaga- : thag.  
 thaṭṭhāra- : thaṭero.  
 thaḍḍha- : thāro, thaṇḍā.  
 thambha- : thām.  
 tharia- : tharro.  
 thāi- : thāku.  
 thāu- : thāū.  
 thāṇa- place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇa- pride : thān-thun.  
 thāvei- : thāpnu.  
 thiaa- : thik.  
 thida- : thiyō.  
 thira- : thihiro.  
 thunṭha- : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāmsa- : dās.  
 dāmsaī : dāsnu, dāsnū.  
 dāṅgā- : dānre.  
 dāḍḍha- : dārnu.  
 dāṇḍa- : dār.  
 dāṇḍaa- : dāro.  
 dāmarua- : dāmaru.  
 dāmbhaṇa- : dāmnu.  
 dāra- : dar.  
 dāraī : dārmu.  
 dāla- : dallo.  
 dālla- : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāvva- : debre.  
 dāsaī : dāsnū.  
 dāhaī : dāhanu.  
 dāiṇī- : dāini.  
 dāra- : doro.  
 dāla- : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāva- : debre.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dāmba- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbha- : dāmmaru.  
 dūṅgara- : dūṅgur.  
 dūmba- : dūm.  
 dūlaī : dūlnu.  
 dēkūṇa- : makunū.  
 dēḍḍura- : dādarā.  
 dēra- : dero.  
 dōa- : doko.  
 dōṅgī- : dūṅo.  
 dōmba- : dūm.  
 dōra- : doro.

dola- : dol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dolaī : dūlnu, dōlāunū.  
 dolā- : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlāanta- : dōlāunū.  
 dōlāvia- : dūlāunū.  
 dhakkaī : dhāknū.  
 dhakkiṇī- : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaggadhaggā- : dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk.  
 dhaṅka- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhaṅkiṇī- : dhāknū.  
 dhaṅkūṇa- : makunū.  
 dhaṅkha- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhaṇḍhallaī : dhūrālnu, dhūrnu.  
 dhaṇḍholaī : dhūrālnu, dhūrnu.  
 dhalaī : dhālnū.  
 dhālaī : dhālnū.  
 dhinka- : dhikicyāū.  
 dhilla- : dhilo.  
 dhukkaī : dhuknū.  
 dhunḍhullaī : dhūrnu.  
 dhumaī : dhūrnu.  
 dheṅkā- : dhiki.  
 dhella- : dhilo.  
 dholla- : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhovana- : dhuvāunū.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāiim- : nabbe.  
 nāila- : nāuri.  
 nākka- nose : nāk.  
 nākka- alligator : nāk.  
 nāga- : nāgo.  
 nāṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṅgola- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacca- : nāc.  
 naccaī : nācnu.  
 naccāvei- : naccāunū.  
 naṭṭaa- : naṭurwā.  
 naṭṭha- : nātho.  
 naḍa- stalk : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḍa- actor : nācnu.  
 nanandā- : nanda.  
 nātṭia- : nāti.  
 nātṭua- : nāti.  
 nātṭiṇī- : nāiini.  
 nātṭiṇiā- : nāiini.  
 nātṭha- : nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 nātṭhā- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 naddha- : pairanu.  
 nappaī : nāpnu.  
 namaī : nuḥunū.  
 namei- : nuwāunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 nayaṇa- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalāḍa- : nidhār.  
 nava- : nau.  
 nava- : naulo.

navaṇṭa- : naumi.  
 navalla- : naulo.  
 navva- : nābo.  
 nasā- : naso.  
 nassaī : nāsnū.  
 nassā- : nas.  
 naha- : nañ.  
 nahara- : nañro.  
 naharī- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍi- vein : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍi- strap : nāro.  
 nāṇa- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāma- : nāū.  
 nāricla- : nariwal.  
 nāliara- : nariwal.  
 nālī- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāvā- : nāū<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāvida- : nāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāsa- destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa- deposit : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāsei- : nāsnū.  
 nāhi- : nāiṭo.  
 niāḍa- near : nira.  
 niāḍa- fetter : nel.  
 niāma- : jamnu Add.  
 niāla- near : nira.  
 niāla- fetter : nel.  
 niāmaga- : jamnu Add.  
 niutta- : jokhnu.  
 nioa- : jokhnu.  
 nikka- : niko.  
 nikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 nikkasaī : niskanu.  
 nikkiṇaī : nikhannu.  
 nicca- : nic.  
 niccala- : nicāl.  
 nijja- : nid.  
 nijjhara- : nijer.  
 nijjhūra- : nijer.  
 niṭṭhāi- : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhā- : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhura- : niṭṭhur.  
 niṭṭharaī : niṭṭārmu.  
 niṭṭhāra- : niṭṭhār.  
 niṭṭhārei- : niṭṭhārmu.  
 nidāha- : niyānu.  
 niddā- : nid.  
 niddāadi- : nidāunū.  
 nipphala- : niphar.  
 nimantei- : nimitanu.  
 nimmavei- : nibhāunū.  
 nimmāvei- : nibhāunū.  
 nimmukka- : mukuro.  
 nirālaa- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirās.

nīlāḍa- : nīdhār.  
 nīlījāi- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīlīai- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīraḍai- : niuranu.  
 nīraṭṭedi- : nībhāunu.  
 nīrāsi- : basnu.  
 nīraṭṭei- : nībtero, nībhāunu.  
 nīraḍai- : nībhāunu.  
 nīraṭṭei- : nībtero.  
 nīrāṇa- : nībhāunu.  
 nīrāvedī- : nībhāunu.  
 nīrāhei- : nībhāunu.  
 nīruda- : nībhāunu.  
 nīssaṭṭa- : nīsto.  
 nīssarai- : sarnu.  
 nīssasai- : nīssānu.  
 nīssārai- : sarnu.  
 nīssāsa- : nīssānu.  
 nīha- : nīu.  
 nīhaya- : līhi.  
 nīhā- : nīu.  
 nīhāya- : līhi.  
 nīhālei- : nīyālīnu.  
 nīhi- : nīyāl.  
 \*nīhiālla- : nīyāl.  
 nīhūa- : niuranu.  
 nīa- : nīo.  
 nīla- : nīlo.  
 nīlī- : nīl.  
 nīharai- : harnu.  
 nei- : linu.  
 netta- : neti.  
 nevāla- : nevār.  
 nokkha- : nok<sup>2</sup>, anokhā Add.  
 nollaī- : nol.  
 nīhāi- : nūvāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīhāru- : nahar<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīhāvia- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nīhāvei- : nūvāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taī- : ta.  
 taīḍ- : ta.  
 taījja- : tij.  
 taīya- : tij.  
 tam- : tyo.  
 takkei- : tāknu.  
 takku- : takuvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 takkhaī- : tāchnu.  
 takkhāṇa- : tāchnu.  
 tagga- : tāgā.  
 tacchaī- : tāchnu.  
 tacchiaī- : tāchinu.  
 tacchijjanta- : tāchinu.  
 tajjei- : tagaro.  
 taḍa- : talāu.  
 taḍai- : tarnu<sup>2</sup>, tarkanu.  
 taḍakkāra- : tarḥkanu.

taḍatadā- : taḍā-taḥ.  
 taḍāga- : talāu.  
 taḍḍū- : ḍāru.  
 taṇa- : tyāndro.  
 taṇū- : taro.  
 taṇḍula- : cāmal, tāndro.  
 talāa- : talāu.  
 tatta- : tatā.  
 tatta- : tāto.  
 taddiasam- : tādi.  
 taddīaham- : tādi.  
 tantu- : tādo.  
 tantu-kkhaḍī- : kkhoriyo.  
 tandula- : tāndro.  
 tappaī- : tāpmu.  
 tama- : tūvālo.  
 tamāla- : tūvālo.  
 tamba- : tāmo.  
 tambola- : tamol.  
 tambola- : tamoli.  
 tamai- : tamak.  
 tagā- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tarai- hastens : tarkhar.  
 tarai crosses : taru<sup>1</sup>.  
 tariki- : tara.  
 taruṇa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇaa- : tarunu.  
 taruṇī- : taruni.  
 tala- : talo.  
 talaī- : tārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 talāa- : talāu.  
 talima- : tārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taluṇa- : tarunu.  
 talla- : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tasa- : so.  
 tasaī- : tarsanu.  
 tasara- : tasar.  
 tassa- : tyo, so.  
 tasa- : so.  
 taḥa- : ta.  
 tahavi- : tai.  
 tā- : ta.  
 tāḍa- : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍai- : tāṛnu.  
 tāḍedi- : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇa- : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇam- : tyo.  
 tāṇia- : tānnu.  
 tālei- : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḍisa- : sari.  
 tāmai- : tamak.  
 tāraga- : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāragā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraṇa- : tāran<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārisa- : sari.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.

tāla- striking : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- bolt : tāla.  
 tāla- : tāla<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāla- : tāla<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā-a- : tān.  
 tā-aī- : tān.  
 tā-a- : tāpmu and Add.  
 tā-a- : so.  
 tāsa- : tarṣanu.  
 tāha- : tyo, so.  
 tājja- : tij.  
 takkha- : takho.  
 taṇa- : tyāndro.  
 tigai- : tin<sup>2</sup>, du.  
 taṇha- : takho.  
 tatta- : tato.  
 tittva- : tyati.  
 tuttha- : turnu.  
 tumma- : turnu.  
 tumra- : tūvālo.  
 tumula- : timilo.  
 tummai- : turnu.  
 tuya- : tyo.  
 tiraccha- : terso.  
 tiraści- : terso.  
 tula- : tul.  
 tulla- : tel.  
 tiḥā- : tiḥāi, tchero.  
 tihi- : tuār.  
 timaṇa- : turnu.  
 tira- : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tiraī- : tirnu.  
 tirei- : tirnu.  
 tisa- : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tisaī- : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tisā- : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tullaī- : tulnu.  
 tuṇḍa- : tūro.  
 tuṇṇaṇa- : turnu.  
 tunda- : tōḍ.  
 tundilla- : tōḍ.  
 tumam- : tā.  
 tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumbi- : tumbo.  
 tumburu- : tumur.  
 tumhāra- : timra.  
 tumhe- : timi.  
 turai- : turnu, turanta.  
 tulā- : tulo.  
 tulaī- : tulinnu.  
 tulei- : tulinnu.  
 tuvaranta- : turanta.  
 tusa- : tuso.  
 tusāra- : tusāro.  
 tūra- : turai.  
 tūla- : tul.

tūliā- : tul.  
 te they : tyo.  
 te of thee : tero Add.  
 teṇaūim : tirānabe.  
 tellia- : tyati, uli.  
 tellisam : tellis.  
 teyālisaṃ : tēālīs.  
 terasa : tera.  
 teraha : tera.  
 tella- : tel.  
 tevaṇṇam : tirpan.  
 tevattariṃ : tihattar.  
 tevīsaṃ : teis.  
 tesatthim : tirsatth.  
 tesī : tirāsī.  
 toḍa- : tor.  
 toḍaī : torṇu.  
 tola- : tolā.  
 tolaī : tulīnu.  
 tolei : tulīnu.  
 thaīā- : thailo.  
 thakka- : thāknu.  
 thakkaī : thāknu.  
 thagga- : athāh.  
 thaggha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaḍa- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.  
 thaṇa- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇṇu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thattia- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thañḍā.  
 thanna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappi : thāpnu.  
 thappia- : thāpnu.  
 thamba- : thām.  
 thambhaī : thāmnū.  
 thara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharattharaī : thartharāunu.  
 tharatharedi : thartharāunu.  
 tharaharia- : tharahari.  
 thala- : thāl.  
 thalliā- : thāl.  
 thaha- : thāk, thāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāi : thāknu.  
 thānu : thāū.  
 thāṇa- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇā- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāma- : thāū, thāi.  
 thāra- : tharro.  
 thāla- : thāl.  
 thālī- : thāl.  
 thāvāra- : thāharnu.  
 thāha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thia- : thiyo.  
 thida- : thiyo.

thira- : thiro.  
 thukka- : thuk.  
 thukkaī : thuknu.  
 thukkārījjaī : thuk.  
 thuḍa- : thur.  
 thuppa- : thunnu.  
 thulla- : thulo.  
 thūbha- : thupro.  
 thūva- : thupro.  
 thūha- : thupro.  
 thea- : thegnu.  
 thoa- : thor.  
 thokka- : thok.  
 thora- : thore.  
 dāmsaī shows : dasi.  
 dakkhā- : dākh.  
 dakkhiṇa- : dakkhin.  
 daddha- : ḍarnu.  
 daḍha- : daro.  
 daṇḍa- : ḍāṇ.  
 daddu- : dād.  
 daddura- : dādarā.  
 daddha- : ḍarnu, dāmnū.  
 danta- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 danta- tooth : dāt.  
 dantadhāvaṇa- : datūn.  
 dantavaṇa- : datūn.  
 dantāla- : dātār.  
 danti- : dāde.  
 dappa- : dāpkāunu.  
 damaṇa- : damanā.  
 damei : dāunu Add.  
 damma- price : dām.  
 damma- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 dara- : daryāunu<sup>1</sup>, darsuko.  
 daraī : ḍarnu.  
 dariseī : dasi.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dala- : dal.  
 dalaī : dalnu.  
 dalāveī : dālāunu.  
 davara- : ḍoro.  
 davvī- : dābilo.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasama- : dasaū.  
 dasamī- : dasaī.  
 dassei : dasi.  
 daha- : das.  
 daha- : daha.  
 dahaī : ḍahanu.  
 dahi- : dahi.  
 dahim : dahi.  
 dāi- : dīnu and Add.  
 dāḍima- : dārim.  
 dāḍhā- : dāro.  
 dāḍhiā- : dāri.

dāṇa- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāma- : dāi.  
 dāmaṇī- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāra- : dūwār.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāli- : dāl.  
 dālima- : dārim.  
 dāva- : dāuro.  
 dāvaṇa- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāveī : dīnu and Add.  
 dāha- : dāh.  
 dāhiṇa- : dāinu.  
 diara- : dewar.  
 diasa- : diūso.  
 diaha- : diūso.  
 diuṇa- : dūnoḥ.  
 diggha- : digho.  
 digghiā- : digho.  
 dijjaī : dīnu and Add.  
 diṭṭhi- : diṭh.  
 diḍha- : daro.  
 diṇaara- : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dippanta- : dāpkāunu.  
 divaḍḍha- : ḍer.  
 divasa- : diūso.  
 divaha- : diūso.  
 dīva- : diyo.  
 dīvālī- : dīvālī.  
 dīvāvalī- : dīvālī.  
 dīvīā- : jalcūā.  
 dīha- : digho.  
 dua- : dūwo.  
 duuṇa- : dūn<sup>2</sup>, dūnoḥ.  
 dukkha- : dukha.  
 dukkhāveī : dukkhāunu.  
 dukkhida- : dukhi.  
 dukkheī : dukhnu.  
 duccara- : ducchar.  
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.  
 duddha- : dud.  
 duddhiā- : dudhe.  
 dubbala- : dublo.  
 duruvvā- : dubo.  
 dullaha- : dūloho.  
 dūvāra- : dūvār.  
 dūvālasa- : bāra.  
 dūvālasama- : bārāv.  
 duve : dui.  
 dūvā- : dubo.  
 dussatta- : dūsād<sup>2</sup>.  
 duhaī : dūhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūra- : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dei : dīnu, līnu.  
 deula- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 deulā- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 dekkhaī : dekhnu.

dejja- : dāijo.  
 deva- : deu.  
 devā- : deu, deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devāla- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devādāru- : devār.  
 devara- : devar.  
 devālaa- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 desia- : desi.  
 dekalī- : dailo.  
 dō- : dui.  
 dora- : dunu.  
 dora- : dunu, duho.  
 dora- : dui.  
 dora- : doro.  
 dolai- : dūlnu, dolāunu.  
 dolāia- : dolāunu.  
 dōvāria- : divāre.  
 dosa- : dos.  
 doha- : dhokā, dhoko.  
 dohaṇa- : dūnyāro.  
 dohā- : dohā, dohoro.  
 dhamasāi- : dhasnu.  
 dhamasāḍai- : dhasnu.  
 dhaḍa- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍakaḍia- : dharṇanu.  
 dhaṇa- : dhan.  
 dhaṇia- : dhani.  
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.  
 dhātī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāttha- : dhatāunu.  
 dhandhā- : dhandā.  
 dhanṇa- : dhān.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dhammia- : dhāmi.  
 dhaya- : jhaṇḍā.  
 dharaī- : dharnu.  
 dharaṇa- : dharan, dharnā.  
 dhava- : dhañero.  
 dhasāi- : dhasnu.  
 dhāi- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāu- : dhāu.  
 dhāṇā- : dhanīyā.  
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.  
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāvai- : dhāunu.  
 dhāvāṇa- : dhāuni.  
 dhāvī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhūi- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhikkārijaī- : dhikkār, dhikkārnu.  
 dhūttha- : dhūto.  
 dhippai- : dhipdhipāunu.  
 dhira- : dhīro.  
 dhukkādhukkai- : dhukdhuki.  
 dhupaī- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhupaī- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.

dhupi- : dhun, dhupi<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhupaia- : dhun.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhuttārai- : dhuttāhār.  
 dhutti- : dhut.  
 dhuma- : dhuma.  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhuraṇa- : dhunā.  
 dhurvaī- : dhobi.  
 dhūṇia- : dhun.  
 dhūmarī- : dhamīlo, dhucā.  
 dhūmasikā- : dhucāso.  
 dhūmāai- : dhūmāunu.  
 dhūli- : dhulo.  
 dhūraṇa- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhoia- : dhoi.  
 dhovai- : dhunv, dhobi.  
 pia- : payar.  
 pi- : poi.  
 paikidi- : paico.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṭṭha- : paṭhāri.  
 paṭṭhā- : payath.  
 paṭṭhāṇa- : payath.  
 paṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paūma- : paīyū.  
 paūlai- : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paūllai- : polnu.  
 paoli- : fol.  
 pamkha- : pirākḥ.  
 pakka- reached : pakraṇu.  
 pakka- ripe : pāko.  
 pakkaia- : pakāunu.  
 pakka- : pākho.  
 pakkaḥaladi- : pakhālnu.  
 pakkaḥauja- : pakhuāj.  
 pakkaḥaladi- : pakhālnu.  
 pakka- : paṅkhi.  
 pagalaī- : paglanu.  
 paggaī- : pakranu, pagāhā.  
 paggaḥa- : pagāhā.  
 pacatālisaha : paṭālis.  
 pacisam : pacis.  
 paccā- : patyāunu.  
 paccadḍai- : carnu.  
 paccabhiṇṇādi : paicānnu.  
 paccamāṇa- : paenu.  
 paccakhiṇṇai- : paicānnu.  
 paccāṇa- : pāchnu.  
 paccaddha- : pachāri.  
 paccā- : pachi.  
 paccāḍida- : pachārnu.  
 paccāḍava- : pachitāu.  
 paccādo : pachi.  
 pacchilla- : pachil.

pacchilla- : pachillo.  
 pajjalai : jalnu and Add.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 pajjālei : jalnu and Add.  
 paṇca : pāc.  
 paṇama- : pācāu.  
 paṇahattari : pacahattar.  
 paṇcāṇaīiṇ : pacānnabbe.  
 paṇcāsiṇ : pacāsi.  
 paṇjara- : piṇjārā.  
 paṭa- throne : paṭāhā.  
 paṭa- cloth : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭa- board : pātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭa- : pāto.  
 paṭailla- : paṭvāri.  
 paṭaṇa- : pātan.  
 paṭtha- : pith.  
 paṭthavaī : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭthāvei : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭthi- : pith.  
 paḍai : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍala- : parelo.  
 paḍikamma- : parma.  
 paḍikidi- : paico.  
 paḍikkai : parkhanu.  
 paḍiṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paḍipucchaī : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍimā- : māp.  
 paḍivaā- : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍivasai : paṇosi.  
 paḍivesia- : paṇosi.  
 paḍihāṇa- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍola- : paricar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍḍa- : pāro.  
 paḍḍi- : pāro.  
 paḍhai : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍhama- : pailo.  
 paḍhāvei : parāunu.  
 paṇa : paṇi.  
 paṇatīsam : paṭis.  
 paṇayātīsam : paṭālis.  
 paṇavaṇṇam : pacpanna.  
 paṇasatṭhiṇ : paṭsatṭhi.  
 paṇāsei : paṇsāunu.  
 paṇā- : puniū.  
 paṇurīsam : pacis.  
 paṇḍia- : pāre.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇatta- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.  
 paṇṇaraha : pandra.  
 paṇṇarei : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāyaī : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāsam : pacās.  
 patta- leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>.

patta- bowl : kaṭhauṭi.  
 patta- offered : dinu and Add.  
 patta- obtained : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 patta- : pāto.  
 pattala- leafy : pātāl.  
 pattala- thin : pātalo.  
 pattia- : patyāunu.  
 pattiā- : pāti.  
 pattiāaī- : patyāunu.  
 pattha- : pāthi.  
 patthara- : patthar.  
 pattharaī- : pathārnu.  
 patthāra- : pathārnu.  
 padādi : dinu and Add.  
 pantī- : pāti.  
 pantha- : pācho.  
 pannattari : pacahattar.  
 pappada- : pāpro.  
 pappadaga- : pāpro.  
 pappala- : pāpro.  
 papphuraī- : pāphranu.  
 papphodaī- : pāphranu.  
 pabala- : paul.  
 pabuddha- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabohaī- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pamāṇa- : māp.  
 pamāya- : macāunu.  
 pamukka- : mukuro.  
 paya- : pau, payar.  
 payaī- : pāko.  
 payanaga- : paīni<sup>1</sup>.  
 payaṭṭa- : paṭṭinu.  
 payaṭṭaī- : paṭṭi.  
 payara- : paio.  
 parasa- : parsanu.  
 parasu- : pharsā.  
 parāia- : parāyo.  
 parāyaga- : parāyo.  
 parāri : parār.  
 pariaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu, palēṭo.  
 pariaḍḍhaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 pariaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 parikkhā- : parakkh.  
 paribhindaī- : piḍhnu.  
 pariyaṇaī- : jānnu Add.  
 parirakkhaī- : rākhnu.  
 parivaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 parivaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu, palēṭo.  
 parikaṇa- : pairan.  
 parikhāssaī- : pairanu.  
 parikhāṇa- : pairan.  
 parikhāra- : harnu.  
 parikhāsa- : hāsnū.  
 parihissaī- : pairanu.  
 parihīṇa- : hiyāunu.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.

palaṭṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāsa- : palās.  
 paleva- : lipnu.  
 pallaṅka- : pālki, palaṅ.  
 pallatṭaī- : paṭṭanu.  
 pallava- : pālucā.  
 pallavia- : palāunu.  
 pavatṭi- : paṭṭi.  
 pavala- : paul.  
 pavā- : pavuā.  
 pavāla- : pavuālo.  
 pavatṭha- : paṭṭhāri.  
 pavitti- : paṭṭi.  
 pavisāī- : pasnu.  
 pavuḍḍha- : bahanu.  
 pasaa- : pasar.  
 pasara- : pasar.  
 pasaraī- : pasrinu.  
 pasavaī produces : pasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasavaī enters : pasnu.  
 pasārei : pasārnu, pansāri.  
 pasia- : pasar.  
 pasutta- : sutnu.  
 pasūya- : pasāunu.  
 pasea- : pasinā.  
 passea- : pasinā.  
 pahara- : pahar.  
 pahasaī- : hāsnū.  
 pahā- : pāhār.  
 pahāya- : pāhār.  
 pahāyara- : pāhār.  
 pahiraī- : pairanu.  
 pahirāvei : pairāunu.  
 pahila- : paio.  
 pahillaī- : pailo.  
 pahu- : paul.  
 pahuccāī- : paṭṭenu.  
 pahutta- : paṭṭenu.  
 pahuppaī- : paṭṭenu.  
 \*pahulla- : paul.  
 pahūa- : paṭṭenu.  
 pāa- : pāu.  
 pāusa- : barsanu.  
 pāḍaa- : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḍaī- : paṭṭnu.  
 pāḍalā- : pāṇari.  
 pāḍihēra- : harnu.  
 pāḍei : pārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 pānahā- : pairanu.  
 pāṇia- : pāni.  
 pāṇiahārī- : panere.  
 pāṇia- : pāni.  
 pāyāvia- : piyāunu.  
 pāra- : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāa- : pārō<sup>2</sup>.

pārāva- : parevā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārīa- : pārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēi : pārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārēva- : parevā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaa- : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaṅka- : pālūngo.  
 pālaṅgā- : pālūngo.  
 pālaṇa- : pālan.  
 pālī- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī- : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālēi : pālhu.  
 pāvaī- : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvei : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsa- net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsa- spear : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsāī- : cāhanu.  
 pāsāṇa- : paharo.  
 pāhāṇa- : paharo.  
 pāhūṇa- : pāhunu.  
 pāhūṇa- : pāhunu.  
 piāriṇ- : piyār.  
 piāī- : piunu.  
 piāra- : piyār.  
 piāsā- : piyās.  
 pikka- : pāko.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piṇcha- : picche, puchar.  
 piṭṭa- : peṭ.  
 piṭṭaī- : piṭṭu.  
 piṭṭāvaṇa- : piṭṭāunu.  
 piṭṭei : piṭṭu.  
 piṭṭha- back : piṭh, pachi.  
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭho.  
 piṭṭhao : piṭh.  
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.  
 piṇaddha- : pairanu.  
 piṇaddhaī- : pairanu.  
 piṇḍa- : piṇo.  
 piṇḍaa- : piṇo.  
 piṇḍālu- : piṇālu.  
 piṇḍā- : piṇulo.  
 pilla- : pito.  
 pillala- : pital.  
 pipparī- : pipplā.  
 pippara- : pipal.  
 pipparī- : pipplā.  
 pibba- : pip.  
 pilihā- : pliyō.  
 piluṭṭha- : adhapiṭo, pilsinu.  
 pilosa- : pilsinu.  
 pivāsaa- : piyāsā.  
 pivāsā- : piyās.  
 pivāsia- : piyāsā.  
 piṣṭī- : piṭh.  
 pihāṇa- : pihān.  
 pihāṇa- : pihān.

pīa- : pahēlo.  
 pīala- : pahēlo.  
 pīdā- : pīr.  
 pīdedi : pīrāunu.  
 pīdha- : pīrā.  
 pīdhaa- : pīrā.  
 pīdhiā- : pīrā.  
 pīlā- : pīr.  
 pīlei : pīrāunu.  
 pīvala- : pahēlo.  
 pīsaī : pīsnu.  
 pūmsaī : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pukkaī : pukārnu.  
 pukkareī : pukārnu.  
 pukkāra- : pukārā.  
 pukkārei : pukārnu.  
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.  
 puñkha- : puñkh.  
 puccha- : puchar.  
 pucchaī : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchañi- : puchni.  
 puñjaī : pugnu.  
 puñcha- : puchar.  
 puñchaī : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puñja- : pūji.  
 puṭṭa- : puṭṭa, poṭi, peṭ.  
 puṭṭha- : puṭh.  
 puṭṭhi- : puṭh.  
 puḍa- : purā.  
 puḍaa- : purā.  
 puṇo : pani.  
 puṇḍa- : pūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṇḍia- : pūri<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.  
 putta- : put, aputo.  
 puttara- : puti.  
 puttala- : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puttaliā- : putali.  
 purāṇa- : purānu.  
 purisa- : pursā.  
 puro : por.  
 pusaī : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pussa- : pus.  
 pūa- cake : purwā.  
 pūa- winnowed : niphanu and Add.  
 pūala- : purwā.  
 pūra- cake : puri.  
 pūra- full : pur<sup>2</sup>, puro.  
 pūraa- : puro.  
 pūrai : purnu.  
 pūrijaī : purinu.  
 pūla- : pulo.  
 pūsaī : posnu and Add.  
 pekhaī : dekhnu.  
 penkhia- : piñ.  
 peṭṭa- : peṭ.

peḍha- : peṭ.  
 peṇḍa- : peṭ.  
 peraī : pelnu.  
 perulli- : perā.  
 pellaī : pelnu.  
 pelliijaī : pelnu.  
 poa- : pothi<sup>1</sup>, put.  
 poāla- : polhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pokkaī : pukārnu.  
 pokkareī : pukārnu.  
 pokkārei : pukārnu.  
 pokkhara- : pokhari.  
 pokkharinī- : pokhari.  
 potṭa- : poṭi, peṭ, puṭṭa.  
 poḍha- : bahanu.  
 potta- : pol<sup>1</sup>, poto.  
 pottaa- : poto.  
 pottiā- : poto.  
 pottī- : pote.  
 pottha- : poto.  
 potthaa- : poto.  
 potthiā- : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pora- in front : por.  
 pora- joint : poro.  
 posaha- : basnu.  
 posijjaī : posinu.  
 posei : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pricchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phakkīā- : phakāunu.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phagguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phattaī : phāṭnu.  
 phadaḥi- : phariyā.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phanda- : phād.  
 phandaī : phādnu.  
 phara- : phaliyo.  
 \*phara- : phirnu.  
 pharaa- : phaliyo.  
 pharasu- : pharsū.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- ploughshare : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalaga- : phaliyo.  
 phaladi : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalaha- : phaliyo.  
 phalahi- : phariyā.  
 phalāvei : phālānu.  
 phaliā- : phali.  
 phavvīhaī : phāpnu.  
 phāi- : phāu.  
 phāḍei : phārnu.  
 phāya- : phāu.  
 phāla- : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālei : phārnu.  
 phiya- : philo.

phittāi : phitte.  
 phiraī : phirnu.  
 phirakka- : phirki.  
 phukkaī : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuñkā- : phuk.  
 phutta- : phuṭṭo.  
 phuttaī : phuṭṭnu.  
 phuraī : phurnu.  
 phuraphurādi : phurphurānu.  
 phuliṅga- : philiṅgo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullaī : phulnu.  
 phullavia- : phulānu.  
 phullāvia- : phulānu.  
 phusaī : bhulnu.  
 phusia- : phusi, phusio.  
 pheṇa- : phen.  
 \*pher- turn : phirnu.  
 phelaī : phel.  
 phoiaya- : phunu.  
 phoda- : phor<sup>2</sup>.  
 phodaa- : phoro.  
 phodiaya- : phurānu.  
 baara- : bayar.  
 bakka- : bakullo.  
 bakka- : baknu.  
 бага- : bakullo.  
 bajja- : bāra.  
 baḍabaḍaī : barbarānu.  
 battisam : battis.  
 baddha- : bājhnū.  
 bandha- : bādḥ, bādho.  
 bandhaī : bādhnū.  
 bandhana- : bādhan.  
 bandhida- : bādhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bappa- : bāp.  
 bappiki- : bāp.  
 bappuḍa- : baburo.  
 bappha- : bāph.  
 bapphā- : bāph.  
 babbarī- : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 babbūla- : babul.  
 bambhana- : bāhun.  
 bambhanaī- : bāuni.  
 bamhana- : bāhun.  
 baya- : bakullo.  
 bala- : bal.  
 baladda- : barad.  
 balia- : baliyo.  
 balidda- : barad.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 balisa- : balsi.  
 bakiñi- : baini.  
 bakira- : bairo.  
 bakua- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.

bhallāya- : bhalāyo.  
 bhallī- : bhālo.  
 bhallu- : bhālu.  
 bhalloḍa- : bhālo.  
 bhassa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhassaī- : bhāśnu.  
 bhāi- : bhān.  
 bhāi- : bhāi.  
 bhāia- : bhāi.  
 bhāinījja- : bhānij.  
 bhāineca- : bhānij.  
 bhāinejja- : bhānij.  
 bhāujjā- : bhāuju.  
 bhāa- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍa- : bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍaa- : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇa- : bhān.  
 bhādā- : bhāi.  
 bhādua- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhāria- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārilla- : bharilo.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.  
 bhāvai- : bhān.  
 bhāsa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhāyara- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhinga- : bhañero.  
 bhingāraga- : bhañero.  
 bhingārī- : bhañero.  
 bhicchaara- : bhikkhāri, bhik.  
 bhittā- : bhet, bhetī.  
 bhittijjāi- : bhetnu.  
 bhiddāi- : bhirnu.  
 bhittīā- : bhīrā.  
 bhitti- : bhit.  
 bhindaī- : pīḍhnu.  
 bhiddāi- : bhīr.  
 bhua- : bhuj.  
 bhukkaī- : bhuknu.  
 bhukkapa- : bhuknu.  
 bhujja- : bhuj.  
 bhujjia- : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhujjāi- : bhoj.  
 bhunḍa- : bhuni.  
 bhutti- : bhoj.  
 bhumaū- : ākhi-bhuī.  
 bhulla- : bhul.  
 bhullaī- : bhulnu.  
 bhusa- : bhus.  
 bhūda- : bhayo.  
 bhūmi- : bhūi.  
 bhea- : bheu.  
 bhega- : bhyaḡguto.



bheḍaka- : beṛā.  
 bhelaa- : beṛā.  
 bhelī- : beṛā.  
 bhelei- : bhelā.  
 bhoṇa- : bhoj.  
 bhojja- : 'bhoj.  
 bhoṭṭanta- : bhoṭān.  
 bhomī : kunu.  
 bholā : bholo.  
 bholāṭ : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 maa- : moro.  
 māim : ma.  
 māila- : māilo.  
 māliḥjaṭ : mālinu.  
 māula- : māulanu.  
 māulāṭ : māulāunu.  
 māulei : māulanu.  
 māūra- : mujur.  
 māula- : mujur.  
 mae : ma.  
 māmsa- : māsu.  
 makkaḍa- : mākuro.  
 makkaḷa- : mākaḷ, mākuro.  
 makkaṇa- : makkaṇ.  
 makkhia- : mākho.  
 makkhia- : mākho.  
 makkei : makkaṇ.  
 maggaṭ : māgnu.  
 maggaṇa- : māṇnu<sup>1</sup>, māṇani.  
 maggaṇā- : māṇni.  
 māṇḡala- : māḡal.  
 maccaṭ : macāunu.  
 maccu- : marnu.  
 maccha- : mācho.  
 macchara- : macchar.  
 macchala- : macchar.  
 macchiā- : mākho.  
 majja- : macāunu.  
 majjaṭ is intoxicated : macāunu.  
 majjaṭ rubs : māḡnu.  
 majjaṇa- : māḡjan.  
 majjavā- : majāunu.  
 majjā- : māsi.  
 majjavā- : majāunu.  
 majjha- : māḡh.  
 majjhaāra- : majheri.  
 majjhama- : māḡhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhādo : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 majjhima- : māḡhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhilla- : māḡhilo, māṛilo.  
 majjhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṇca- : māo<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇjiṭṭha- : majiṭho.  
 māṇjiṭṭhaa- : majiṭho.  
 māṇjiṭṭhā- : majiṭho.  
 māṇjira- : majirā.

mattiā- : māto.  
 matṭha- lazy : māṭho.  
 matṭha- polished : miṭho.  
 maḍa- : moro.  
 maḍaa- : moro.  
 maḍḍaṭ : māṛnu.  
 maḍha- : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇam : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇussa- : mānis.  
 maṇe : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇo : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇḍa- : māṛ.  
 maṇḍaga- : maṇer.  
 maṇḍala- : māro.  
 maṇḍava- : kāṭhmāṛau.  
 maṇḍei : maṇer.  
 maṇṇaṭ : mānnu.  
 maḷaṭ : malnu.  
 matta- : māṭ.  
 mattā- : māp.  
 mattiā- : māto.  
 matṭha- : māṭh.  
 matṭhaa- : māṭh.  
 matṭhuluṅga- : mathiṇal.  
 matṭhuluya- : mathiṇal.  
 maddaṭ : māṛnu.  
 maddala- : mādal.  
 manta- : madāri.  
 manṭha- : madhāni.  
 manṭhaṭ : mathnu.  
 manṭhaṇiā- : madhani.  
 manṭhara- : madhuro.  
 manṭhāṇa- : madhāni.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mappa- : māp.  
 māmṇi- : māmā.  
 mayaja- : māin<sup>1</sup>.  
 mayaja-phala- : māin<sup>2</sup>.  
 mayala- : māilo.  
 mara- : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 maraṭ : marnu.  
 maraḥṭṭha- : marāṭhi.  
 marāla- : marāl.  
 maria- : maric.  
 marisaṭ : māsnu.  
 maruaa- : maruci.  
 mala- : mal.  
 malaṭ : malnu.  
 maliṇa- : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 malei : malnu.  
 malla- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 masaṇa- : masinu.  
 masaraḥkaṭ : maskinu.  
 masāṇa- : masān.  
 masi- : masi.  
 masiṇa- : masinu.

masūra- : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 masūraa- : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahagga- : mahāgo.  
 mahāṇasa- : bhānsā.  
 mahāraṭhi- : marāṭhi.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahiliā- : meheri.  
 mahisa- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahisī- : bhaṭsi.  
 mahu- : maha.  
 mahua- : mauwā.  
 mahuarī- : mauri.  
 māi- : māi.  
 māuā- : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māuccā- : mused-.  
 māuccā- : mused-.  
 māussā- : mused-.  
 māussī- : mused-.  
 māṇa- : mān.  
 māṇava- : manuwā.  
 mānusa- : mānis.  
 mādā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māma- : māmā.  
 māмага- : māmā.  
 māmi- : māmā.  
 māyā- : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māra- : māṛ.  
 māraga- : māṛā.  
 māri- : māṛ.  
 māriḡjaṭ : māṛinu.  
 māriadi : māṛinu.  
 māṛuda- : māṛuni.  
 māreṭ : māṛnu.  
 māla- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālia- : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māliā- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māliṇi- : mālini.  
 māvia- : māp.  
 māsa- lentil : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsa- month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 miccu- : marnu.  
 miḡjaṭ : marnu.  
 miṇcaṇa- : micnu.  
 miṇjā- : māsi.  
 miṭṭaṭ : meṭāunu, meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭṭjaṭ : meṭinu, meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭṭha- : miṭho.  
 miṇaṭ : māp.  
 mitta- : miṭ.  
 mittiā- : māto.  
 miria- : maric.  
 milaṭ : milnu.  
 milāi : oilinu.  
 millaṭ : milkinu.  
 missaṭ : misnu.  
 missida- : misi<sup>1</sup>.

mīsālia- : misnu.  
 mīsia- : mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mua- : moro.  
 mukka- freed : mukuro.  
 mukka- dumb : muko.  
 mukka- : mukhiyā.  
 mugga- : muh.  
 muggara- : muñro.  
 mucchaī : mucnu.  
 mucchā : much.  
 mujjhaī : mujinu, kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 muñja- : muj.  
 muṭṭima- : muṭu.  
 muṭṭha- : mosnu.  
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.  
 muḍḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muṇḍaī : mānnu.  
 muṇḍa- : muṛo.  
 muṇḍaī : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍāvia- : muṛāunu.  
 muṇḍei : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mutta- : mut.  
 muttaī : mutnu.  
 muttā : moti.  
 mutti- : mukuro.  
 muttia- : moti.  
 mutthā : mothe.  
 muddā : mundri.  
 muddiā : mundri.  
 muddei : mundri.  
 muddha- head : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muddha- foolish : mujinu.  
 muraja- : murrā.  
 muraya- : murrā.  
 murava- : murrā.  
 murumuria- : murmurinu.  
 mulla- : mol.  
 musaī : mosnu.  
 musala- : musal.  
 muha- : muhaṣṭā.  
 mūa- : muko.  
 mūala- : muko.  
 mūalla- : muko.  
 mūḍa- : mur, muri, muṭuro.  
 mūḍha- bewildered : mujinu.  
 mūḍha- corn-measure : mur, muri.  
 mūla- a constellation : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūla- root : mulo.  
 mūlaa- : mulo.  
 mūlia- : mol.  
 mūliā : mulo.  
 mūli- : mulo.  
 mūścdi : mosnu.  
 mūsaa- : muso.  
 mūsai : mosnu.

mūsala- : musal.  
 mūsia- : muso.  
 me : mero.  
 meḷāvaī : meḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḍḍha- : meṛo.  
 meḍhā : miyo.  
 meṇḍa- : meṛo.  
 meṇḍha- : meṛo.  
 mera- : mero.  
 mela- : mel.  
 melaa- : melo.  
 melavaī : miḷnu.  
 mesa- : meṛo.  
 mehi- : miyo.  
 mokkha- : mukuro.  
 moggara- : muñro.  
 moca- : moci.  
 moṭṭima- : muṭu.  
 moḍei : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mottā : moti.  
 mottia- : moti.  
 motthā : mothe.  
 mora- : mujur.  
 molla- : mol.  
 mosa- : mos.  
 mosana- : mosnu.  
 moha- : mukuni.  
 mohana- : mukuni.  
 mohanī- : mukuni.  
 raī- : ramāunu.  
 rakkaī : rākhnu.  
 rakkaṇa- : rākhnu.  
 rakkhavāla- : rakhwālo.  
 rakkhasa- : rākas.  
 rakkhasī- : rākas.  
 rakkhā- : rachyān.  
 ragga- : rāginu.  
 raṅga- colour : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅga- tin : rān.  
 raṅgaī dyes : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgaī wanders : raṅelo.  
 raṅgilla- : raṅilo.  
 raccaī : rāgnu.  
 racchā : rākhnu.  
 rajja- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rajjaī : rāginu.  
 rajjhia- : rahanu.  
 raḍaī : raṛi.  
 raḍantaa- : raṛi.  
 raḍḍa- : raṛkanu.  
 raṇa- : rankanu.  
 raṇakkāra- : rankanu.  
 raṇḍa- : rār.  
 raṇṇī- : rāni.  
 ralla- : rālo, rāginu.  
 rattiaṇḍhaa- : ratauni.

rattindha- : ratauni.  
 rattī- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rattiaṇ- : rāti.  
 randhaī : rādhnu.  
 randhei : rādhnu.  
 rappai : rābo.  
 rabbā- : rābāri.  
 ramaī : ramāunu.  
 ramana- : ramāunu.  
 rampa- : rābo.  
 rampai : rābo.  
 ramphaī : rābo.  
 ramma- : rāmro.  
 rammaī : ramāunu.  
 ramhaī : rābo.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasavaī- : rasoi.  
 rasia- : rasiyā.  
 rassi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahaī : rahanu.  
 rahaṇa- : rahani.  
 rahei : rahanu.  
 rāiā- : rāyo.  
 rāiṇṇa- : rānā.  
 rāi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāulla- : rāut.  
 rāḍi- : rāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḍhā- : rāri.  
 rāṇa- : rānā.  
 rāṇā- : rāni.  
 rāṇiā- : rāni.  
 rāṇī- : rāni.  
 rādī- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāmei : ramāunu.  
 rāyaṭṭilla- : rāut.  
 rāyaṇṇa- : rānā.  
 rāyā- : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riggaī : riṇāunu.  
 riṅkhaṇa- : riṇāunu.  
 riṅgaī : riṇāunu.  
 riṅgaṇī- : riṇāunu.  
 riṅgia- : riṇāunu, raṇclinu.  
 riṅjaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṅghaī : riṅhinu.  
 riṭṭha- : riṭho.  
 riṇa- : rin.  
 riṭṭa- : riṭto.  
 rihaī : riṇāunu.  
 riāi : riṅhinu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṇa- : riṅhinu.  
 rui- : rucnu.  
 ruira- : rucnu.  
 rukka- tree : rukh.  
 rukka- dry : rukho.  
 rugga- : lugā.

rucnā : rucnu.  
 rujjhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruṇḍa- : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruṇṇa- : chunu.  
 ruḍḍa- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruḍḍha- : rūḍinu.  
 ruṇḍhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruppa- : rupaulo.  
 rubbhaī : rūḍinu, rumalnu.  
 rumbhaī : rumalnu.  
 ruḷaī : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruvaī : sutnu, chunu.  
 rūa- : ruvo.  
 rūḍhi- : rūḷi.  
 rearaī : rittō.  
 reṇi- : rujhnu.  
 reṇu- : ren.  
 rellaī : relnu.  
 revaliā- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rehā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 roaī : rucnu.  
 roaṇa- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roāveī : ruvāunu.  
 roṇcaī : roḷ.  
 roḷha- : roḷ.  
 roḷḷaga- : roḷ.  
 roḍaī : roḷnu.  
 roḍaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roma- : raū.  
 royaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rovaī : sutnu.  
 roveī : ropnu.  
 roha- : roḷnu.  
 rohia- : revā.  
 roheī : rūḍinu.  
 laā- : laṭṭō.  
 laūḍa- : lauro.  
 laūla- : lauro.  
 lakkvḍa- : lauro.  
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhaī : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhā- : lāhā.  
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggaī : lāgnu.  
 laṅgheī : nāgghnu.  
 laccha- : lākh.  
 lajjaī : lajāunu.  
 lajja- : lāj.  
 lajjāvedī : lojāunu.  
 laṭṭā- : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭha- : laṭṭō.  
 laṭṭhi- : lātho.  
 laḍḍia- : lāṛ.  
 laḍḍva- : laḍḍu.  
 lanpha- : nāni, sānu.  
 lattā- : lāi.

lattia- : lāni.  
 laddi- : lādi.  
 laddha- : lahanā.  
 labbhaī : lahanā.  
 lamba- : lāmu.  
 lambei : lamkonu.  
 lalla- : lalkānu.  
 lallokka- : lalkānu.  
 lasaī : lassā.  
 lasaṇa- : lasun.  
 lasuā- : lassā.  
 lasuṇa- : lasun.  
 lahaī : lahanā, lānu, līnu.  
 lahaṇa- : lahanā.  
 laharī- : lahar.  
 lahua- : kalaū.  
 lāiunh : lāi.  
 lāivi : lāi, lāunu.  
 lāu- : lauko.  
 lāei : lāunu.  
 lāmā- : lāuke.  
 lāya- dried rice : lāucā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāya- taken : lānu.  
 lāyā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lālā- : rāl.  
 likkaī : luknu.  
 likkhā- : likho.  
 licchaī : liceaṛ.  
 licchā- : liceaṛ.  
 liṇḍa- : liṇ.  
 liṇḍiā- : liṇ.  
 littā- : lipnu, jokhnu, paūenu.  
 lippaī : lipnu, paūenu.  
 limpāī : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 lissaī : lisiṇu.  
 lihaī : likho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukkaī : luknu.  
 lukkha- : rukho.  
 lugga- : lugā.  
 lucchaī : luchnu.  
 luṇcaī : luchnu.  
 luṇchaī : luchnu.  
 lutṭaī : luṭnu.  
 lutṭha- : luṭho.  
 luḍḍhaī : lurkan.  
 luṇṭaī : luṇnu.  
 lumbi- : lumro.  
 lulaī : lurkan.  
 luhaī : bhulnu.  
 lūā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūḍaī : luṭnu.  
 lūha- : rukho.  
 lekka- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭṭhu- : loth.  
 leḍu- : loth.  
 leḍhukka- : loth.

leppa- : lep.  
 lexaṇa- : lipnu.  
 levi- : līnu.  
 lesa- : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesaṇa- : lesnu, lisnu.  
 lehā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lehi- : līnu.  
 loṭṭaī : loṭnu.  
 loṭṭhaka- : loth.  
 loḍha- : loḥoro.  
 loḍhei : loḥoro.  
 loṇa- : nun.  
 loṇia- : nuniyā.  
 loddha- : rudhlo.  
 loppaī : loppro.  
 loma- : raū.  
 lolāī : lurkan.  
 lolā- : lolā.  
 lolei : lurkan.  
 lora- : loṇo.  
 lovei : loppro.  
 loha- : lohā.  
 lohāra- : lohār.  
 lohia- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lhikkaī : luknu.  
 vaa- wolf : buvāso.  
 vaa- age : baṭis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇsa- : bās.  
 vākka- : bāngo.  
 vakkala- : bāḅlo, bokro.  
 vakkhāṇa- : bakhān.  
 vakkhāṇaī : bakhānnu.  
 vakkheva- : bakheyā.  
 vaggā- : bagāl.  
 vaggāī : bagnu.  
 vaggā- : bāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaggā- : bāgḥ.  
 vaggāria- : baghānu.  
 vaṇka- : bāngo.  
 vaṇga- mutilated : bāngo.  
 vaṇga- brinjal : baigun.  
 vaccaī : bācnu.  
 vaccha- calf : bācho.  
 vaccha- tree : buk.  
 vacchā- : bāchi.  
 vajja- : bājā.  
 vajjaī sounds : bajnu, bagnu.  
 vajjaī moves : bācnu.  
 vajjāveī : bajāunu.  
 vajjha- : baha, bojḥ.  
 vajjhā- : baha.  
 vaṇcaī : bācnu.  
 vaṇjaī : bagnu.  
 vaṇjula- : bajrāṭh.  
 vaṇjha- : bājho.  
 vaṭṭa- cycle : bāṭā, baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>.

vaṭṭaa- : baṭṭāi.  
 vaṭṭai- : bāṭṇu.  
 vaṭṭaga- : bāṭo.  
 vaṭṭā- : bāṭo.  
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭiā- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭu- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭei- : bāṭṇu.  
 vaḍa- : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaḍavaḍai- : barbarāunu.  
 vaḍahī- : balo.  
 vaḍi- : bari.  
 vaḍḍa- : baṛo.  
 vaḍḍhai- : barnu.  
 vaḍḍhai- : baṛai.  
 vaḍḍhāvei- : baṛāunu.  
 vaḍḍhi- : bāṛi, baṛ.  
 vaḍḍhia- : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇa- : ban.  
 vaṇei- : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇai- : bāṛṇu.  
 vaṇaga- : bāṛo.  
 vaṇna- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇniā- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇei- : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vatta- : bāṭṇu.  
 vattā- : bāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatti- wick : bāṭi.  
 vatti- means : butā.  
 vattā- : bāṭi.  
 vattei- : bāṭṇu.  
 vatthu- : basnu.  
 vaddala- : bāḍal.  
 vaddhia- increased : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaddhia- castrated : baḍhiyā.  
 vaddhei- : baṛṇu.  
 vaddhāvei- : baṛāunu.  
 vappa- : ubāunu Add.  
 vapphāula- : bāph.  
 vaya- : bagnu.  
 vayaṇa- : bajnu.  
 vara- boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varaḍā- : bāṛulo.  
 varaṇḍa- : barandā.  
 varāa- : barā.  
 varisa- : barsa.  
 varisai- : barsanu.  
 varisavia- : barsāunu.  
 varisā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 varisāratla- : barsāl.  
 valahī- : balo.  
 valla- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vallī- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vava- : ubāunu Add.

vasa- : basnu.  
 vasaḥa- : basāhā.  
 vasa- : boso.  
 vassa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vassai- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsanu.  
 vaha- : bahar.  
 vaha- : bahanu.  
 vahaṇa- : bahanā.  
 vahāvei- : bahāunu.  
 vahia- : bahi.  
 vahiā- : bahi.  
 vahū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahei- : baha.  
 vāa- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāiṅgaṇa- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgaṇi- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgiṇi- : baigun.  
 vāu- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāula- : baulāhā.  
 vāḍa- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍaga- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍiā- : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍi- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇara- : bādar.  
 vāṇia- : baniyā.  
 vāma- : bāṇi, bāṇiṇu.  
 vāmaṇa- : bāunne.  
 vāya- : bajnu.  
 vāyūma- : jamnu Add.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2</sup>, bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārā- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārei- : bārnu, barkanu.  
 vālappa- : bāl.  
 vālā- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāluā- : bālūwā.  
 vālei- : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- scent : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsai settles : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsai cries : bāsnu.  
 vāsia- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsī- : basulo.  
 vāhaṇa- : bāhān.  
 vāhei- : bāunu.  
 via- : buvāso.  
 viagga- : beglo.  
 vianti- : bido.  
 viāai- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viāṇa- : tānnu and Add.  
 viāra- : carnu Add.  
 viāhiu- : biyālo.  
 viāha- : bie.  
 viujjhai- : biūjhanu.  
 viutta- : kāṭṇu Add.  
 viutta- : jokṇu.  
 viuddha- : biūjhanu.

vikkaa- : bikri.  
 vikka- : biknu.  
 vikkāyamāṇa- : bikāunu.  
 vikkai- : biknu.  
 vikkā- : bikri.  
 vikkei- : biknu.  
 viggaha- : bighā, bigranu.  
 viggaha- : bigho.  
 vighaṭṭai- : bigranu.  
 vighaḍai- : bigranu.  
 viciṇadi- : binnu.  
 vicca- : bic.  
 viccei- : becnu.  
 vicchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchuria- : chuṭṇu and Add.  
 vicchovai- : bichor.  
 vicchoha- : m. bichor.  
 vijjaliā- : jalnu and Add.  
 vijjā- : bijuvā.  
 vijju- : bijuli.  
 vijjulā- : bijuli.  
 vijjuliā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhai- : bijhnu.  
 vijjhavai- : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>, bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāi- : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāvei- : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñcu- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṭṭāla- : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭāliya- : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭālei- : viṭāṭnu.  
 viṭṭhi- : beṭhi.  
 viṇaṇa- : bunnu.  
 viṇā- : binu.  
 viṇāsa- : binās.  
 viṇu- : binu.  
 viṇḍai- : biṛ.  
 viṇḍiā- : biṛ.  
 viṇṇavei- : binti.  
 viṇṇāṇa- : jānnu Add.  
 vitta- : bitnu.  
 vittī- : butā.  
 viddha- : bijhnu.  
 vindhai- : bijhnu.  
 vipphāyāsa- : biṭiyāto.  
 vipphāria- : biphar.  
 vipphālia- : biphar.  
 vipphodaa- : biphar.  
 vibbhala- : bhimal.  
 vimāṇa- : māp.  
 vimuccai- : biūtanu.  
 vimutta- : biūtanu.  
 viracca- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajjai- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.

rirāi : bilinu.  
 riratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rirākaṇā- : birān.  
 rirākei : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riruddha- : baljhīnu.  
 rirūkaī : birāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rireaī : rittu.  
 rīlaggaī : lāgnu.  
 rīlambaī : lamkanu.  
 rīlavaī : bilanā.  
 rīlavana- : bilanā.  
 rīlijjaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīlīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīlevana- : lipnu.  
 rīloḍei : birānu.  
 rīvajjaī : bibiū.  
 rīvaddhaī : barnu.  
 rīvayā- : bibiū.  
 rīvara- : bārnū.  
 rīvāka- : bie.  
 rīvākei : bie.  
 rīsa- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīsajjei : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīsaraī : sarnu.  
 rīsārei : sarnu.  
 rīsuddhi- : suddhi.  
 rīsama- : bisā.  
 rīssamaī : bisāunu.  
 rīssaraī : bīrsanu.  
 rīssasāi : sās.  
 rīssāma- : bisā.  
 rīssāmaṇā- : bisāunu.  
 rīssāsa- : sās.  
 rīhattaī : bigranu.  
 rīhaḍaī : bigranu.  
 rīhaḍei : bigranu.  
 rīhatti- : bittā.  
 rīharaī : harnu.  
 rīhādi : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīhāsa- : hāsnu.  
 rīḍiā- : biro.  
 rīṇā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīria- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīruha- : biruṇā.  
 rīsai : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīsam : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 rīsama- : bisā.  
 rīsāma- : bisā.  
 rukka- : bokro.  
 rujjana- : bujo.  
 ruttha- : barsanu.  
 ruḍḍhi- : baṭ.  
 ruṇana- : bunnū.  
 rutti- : butā.  
 ruṣaḥa- : baṣāhā.

rūḍha- : bhanu.  
 reasa- : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 reja- : bijuṇā.  
 vegga- : beglo.  
 veggala- : beglo.  
 veccaī : becnu.  
 vetthaṇa- : beṭhan.  
 vetthi- : beṭhi.  
 veḍa- : beṭā.  
 veḍhaī : bernu.  
 veḍhiṇṇaī : berinu.  
 veṇi- : beṇi.  
 vetta- : beṭ.  
 vela- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellaī : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vella- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velli- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesana- : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vekaī : bijhnu.  
 vojja- : bojh.  
 vohāra- : bohōrā.  
 śā : so.  
 śuttadhālī- : sūtār.  
 śe : so.  
 saa- : sai.  
 saāim : sai.  
 saī- : bīrsanu.  
 saṁkaḍa- : sāḍguro.  
 saṁkaḍḍhaī : saṇeṭhnu.  
 saṁkama- : sāḍghu.  
 saṁkuḍa- : sāḍguro.  
 saṁkōaī : sāḍguro.  
 saṁkhalā- : sāṇlo.  
 saṁkhā- : baḥhān.  
 saṁgacchaī : gachnu Add.  
 saṁgaya- : saṇa.  
 saṁghāḍa- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁghāḍi- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁghāra- : sāḍghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṁcaa- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṁcaī : sācnu.  
 saṁcaraī : carnu Add.  
 saṁcārei : carnu Add.  
 saṁcīṇaī : sācnu.  
 saṁjāṇaya- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁjutta- : jokhnu.  
 saṁjoei : jokhnu.  
 saṁjhāi : sāṭho.  
 saṁḍāsa- : sanāso.  
 saṁṇaddha- : paīranu.  
 saṁṇāha- : paīranu.  
 saṁtaraī : pauranu.  
 saṁtāṇa- : tānnu and Add.  
 saṁtāvedī : satāunu.  
 saṁtāhaḍa- : solar.

saṁtharaī : solar.  
 saṁthava- : saṁthā.  
 saṁthāra- : solar.  
 saṁdatta- : ḍāṭnu.  
 saṁdattaya- : ḍāṭnu.  
 saṁdhaī : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁdhāi : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁdhā- : sāḍh<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṁdhāna- : sandan.  
 saṁdhi- : sāḍh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 saṁdkei : sāḍhnu.  
 saṁpaoga- : jokhnu.  
 saṁpakka- : sapko.  
 saṁpajjaī : sabbiū.  
 saṁpaḍaī : sapranu.  
 saṁpaṇṇa- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpalli- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpayā- : sabbiū.  
 saṁpalitta- : salkanu.  
 saṁpāei : sabbiū.  
 saṁpāḍei : sapārnū.  
 saṁpuḍa- : sāpro.  
 saṁbandha- : saṁdhi.  
 sambala- : sāmal.  
 sambujjaī : saṁjhanu.  
 saṁbharaī : saṁālū.  
 saṁbhalaī : saṁālū.  
 saṁbhalī- : sāmal.  
 saṁbhavaī : puīcnu.  
 saṁbhāria- : saṁālū, saṁbhārnū.  
 saṁbhārei : saṁālū, saṁbhārnū.  
 saṁbhālia- : saṁālū.  
 saṁbhiya- : samaro.  
 saṁmajjaī : mājnu.  
 saṁmaya- : mānnu.  
 saṁmāi : saṁāunu.  
 saṁmīlāi : saṁelnu.  
 saṁmuha- : sāmu.  
 saṁmela- : saṁelnu.  
 saṁlakkei : lākhinu.  
 saṁvatteī : saṁeṭnu.  
 saṁsaya- : sej.  
 sakka- : sākh.  
 sakkaa- : sakinu.  
 sakkaī : saknu.  
 sakka- : sakkar.  
 sakkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakkārei : sakārnū.  
 sakkei : saknu.  
 σάκχαρι : sakkar.  
 sagga- : sākh.  
 σαρραπα : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sakhuṇā, sāghu.  
 saṅga- : saṇa.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccavaī : sacinu.

saccā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajja- : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjiā- : sajji-matti.  
 sajjei : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajha- : sājhā.  
 sajkhantiā- : sāilo.  
 sajkhilaga- : sāilo.  
 sajhillaga- : sāilo.  
 sajkhilagā- : sāilo.  
 sañjhā- : sājh.  
 satṭa- : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 satṭā- : sāt.  
 satṭhi- : sāthi.  
 saḍaī : sarṇu.  
 saḍḍha- : sāre.  
 saḍhila- : ḍhilo.  
 saṇa- hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇa- sound : sankanu.  
 saṇia- : sankanu.  
 saṇḍa- bull : sār.  
 saṇḍa- eunuch : sār.  
 saṇḍha- : sār.  
 saṇḍhī- : sār.  
 saṇṇā- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇha- : sānu.  
 satṭa : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satṭa- : sāto.  
 sattama- : sātaṭṭh.  
 sattarasa : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattarim : sattari.  
 sattavaṇṇa- : chaliwan.  
 sattasatṭhiṇ : sarsaṭh.  
 sattahattarim : satahattar.  
 sattāṇauiṇ : satānabe.  
 sattāvisam : satāis.  
 sattāsīm : satāsi.  
 satṭu- : sātu.  
 sattua- : sātu.  
 sattha- company : sāth.  
 sattha- text-book : siṭṇu.  
 satthavāha- : sāth.  
 satthia- : sāthi.  
 saddha- : sāre.  
 santa- : sanlo.  
 santi- : sanlo.  
 sappā- : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabbala- : sābal.  
 sama- fatigue : bisā.  
 sama- rest : sanlo.  
 samāi : sanlo.  
 samaggha- : sahaṅgo.  
 samacchaī : \*chanu and Add.  
 samajjaī : sojnu.  
 samatṭha- : saūṭhyāunu.  
 samatta- : samātnu.  
 samattha- : saūṭhyāunu.

samappei : sumpanu.  
 samāgama- : gachnu Add.  
 samāvei : samāunu.  
 samba- : sāvi.  
 sambara- : sābar.  
 sambali- : simal.  
 sammaī : bisāunu, sanlo.  
 saya- own : sākh.  
 saya- hundred : sai.  
 sayana- : sej.  
 sayapupphā- : sūp.  
 sayāṇa- : siyānā.  
 sara- : sar<sup>1</sup>, sim-sār.  
 saraī remembers : birsanu.  
 saraī moves : sarṇu.  
 sarala- : sallo.  
 sarisa- : sari.  
 sarisava- : sarsiū.  
 salaha- : salaha.  
 salahaī : sarāunu.  
 salahana- : sarani.  
 salāyā- : salāi.  
 salāhana- : sarani.  
 salāhadi : sarāunu.  
 salāhādi : sarāinu.  
 salila- : salakka.  
 salā- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 savattī- : sarutā.  
 savāya- : sawā.  
 savva- : sab.  
 savvala- : sābal.  
 sasar- : mused-.  
 sasura- : sasuro.  
 sassū- : sāsu.  
 sahaāra- : saharā, siyār.  
 sahaī : sahanu.  
 sahaṇa- : sahan.  
 sahāa- : sājhā.  
 sahāra- : saharā, siyār.  
 sahī- : sahelī.  
 sā : so.  
 sāi- : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāga- : sakhuwā.  
 sāḍiā- : sūri.  
 sāḍi- : sūri.  
 sāṇa- : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāma- : sāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmala- : sāulo.  
 sāmāya- : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmīa- : saiyā.  
 sāmīn- : saiyā.  
 sāra- : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārāsa- : sārās.  
 sārī- : sārū.  
 sārei reminds : birsanu.  
 sārei moves : sarṇu.

sāla- a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāla- wife's brother : sālo.  
 sālakkiā- : sārū.  
 sālā- : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāvaṇa- : sāwan.  
 sāsa- : sās.  
 sāsaī : chāsnu.  
 sāsaṇa- : siṭṇu.  
 sāsure- : sasuro.  
 sāhasa- : sāhas.  
 sāhulī- : syāulo.  
 sāhā- : syāulo.  
 sāhu- : sān.  
 sāheī : sidro.  
 siāla- : siyāl.  
 siī- : siṭi, saṭak.  
 sikkhaī : siknu.  
 sikkhā- : siki.  
 sikkhāvei : sikāunu.  
 siṅkhalā- : sānlo.  
 siṅga- : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅgāra- : siṅār.  
 siṅgārāi : siṅārnu.  
 siṅgi- : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅghāḍaga- : siṅaro.  
 siṅghāṇa- : siṅān.  
 siṅcaī : siṅnu.  
 siṅcaī : siṅnu.  
 siṭṭha- dismissed : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭṭha- instructed : siṭṇu.  
 siṭṭha- left : siṭhuvā.  
 siḍhila- : ḍhilo.  
 siṇṇa- decayed : sinu.  
 siṇṇa- army : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sitṭa- : paūcnu.  
 sitṭhaa- : sito.  
 siddha- : sidho, sidro.  
 sindūra- : siḍur.  
 sindhu- : siḍho.  
 sippa- : sip.  
 sippī- : sipi.  
 simbali- : simal.  
 simbā- : simi.  
 simbha- : sep.  
 sira- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirisa- : siris.  
 silā- : silī.  
 silittṭha- : lesnu.  
 silimka- : sep.  
 silesa- : lesnu.  
 silesaī : lesnu.  
 siviṇa- : sutnu.  
 sivvaī : siunu.  
 sisira- : selāunu.  
 siṣsa- pupil : siṭṇu.  
 siṣsa- head : sir<sup>1</sup>.

*śīlāṇḍa-* : *śiur*.  
*śīlāra-* : *śiur*.  
*śīṭā-* : *śiur*.  
*śīṭā-* : *śiyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śīrāṇḍa-* : *śiūdo*.  
*śīmā-* : *śimānā*.  
*śīyātīsam-* : *śaitālis*.  
*śīra-* : *śīr*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śīrāṭ-* : *śiunnu*.  
*śīrāṇḍa-* : *śiuni*.  
*śīṣa-* head : *śīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śīṣa-* lead : *śiso*.  
*śīṣaya-* : *śiso*.  
*śīṣarā-* : *śiṣau*.  
*śūa-* : *śunnu*.  
*śukka-* : *śukāto*.  
*śukkha-* : *śuko*.  
*śukkhaṭ-* : *śuknu*.  
*śukkharēṭ-* : *śukāunnu*.  
*śunghia-* : *śuinnu*.  
*śocca-* : *śocnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śujjhaṭ-* : *śujhnu*.  
*śuṭṭha-* : *śurkanu*.  
*śupaṭ-* : *śunnu*.  
*śupāvedī-* : *śunāunnu*.  
*śupāṇḍī-* : *śuninu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śupēdī-* : *śunnu*.  
*śuṇṭhi-* : *śuṭho*.  
*śuṇḍia-* : *śūṇi*.  
*śuṇṇa-* : *śvṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śuttā-* thread : *śut*.  
*śuttā-* asleep : *śutnu*.  
*śuttahāra-* : *śutār*.  
*śuttia-* : *śuti*.  
*śuddha-* : *śudho*.  
*śuddhi-* : *śuddhi*.  
*śumṇa-* : *śutnu*.  
*śuraṅgā-* : *śuruṇ*.  
*śuroṭṭha-* : *śoraṭi*.  
*śurasuta-* : *śursur*.  
*śurasuranta-* : *śursur*, *śur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śuraṅgā-* : *śuruṇ*.  
*śulsulentā-* : *śulsule*.  
*śuraṭ-* : *śutnu*.  
*śuraṇṇa-* : *śun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śuraṇṇāra-* : *śunār*.  
*śuripa-* : *śutnu*.  
*śuve-* : *parśi*.  
*śusāṇa-* : *masān*.  
*śusumāra-* : *śos*.  
*śuṣaṭ-* : *śosnu*.  
*śuhuma-* : *śukā*.  
*śūa-* soup : *chop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūa-* swollen : *śujnu*, *śumlo*.  
*śūara-* : *śūgur*.  
*śū-* : *śiyo*<sup>1</sup>.

sūṇa- : suruṇa<sup>2</sup>, surjau, suralo.  
 sūṇa- : suru<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūṇa- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūṇā- : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 sea- : seto.  
 sei : sej.  
 sejjā- : sej.  
 settha- : seth<sup>1</sup>.  
 setthi- : seth<sup>2</sup>.  
 setthi- : siri.  
 seṇā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṇāvaī- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṇi- : siri.  
 seṇṇa- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 setta- : seto.  
 seṇḍūra- : sīḍur.  
 seṇḍhava- : sīḍho.  
 seppha- : sep.  
 sepha- : sep.  
 sembhā- : sep.  
 sela- : sili.  
 sevāḍa- : sīvāli.  
 sevāla- : sīvāli.  
 sesa- : sīṭhuicā.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soa- ear : suvanu.  
 soa- grief : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soā : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 soaria- : sūgur.  
 soccāi : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojjha- : sojo.  
 sojjhaya- : sojo.  
 soṇḍia- : sūri.  
 soḷasa : sora.  
 soḷaha : sora.  
 soḷā : sora.  
 sotta- : sunnu.  
 sonma- : som.  
 soraṭṭha- : soraṭi.  
 sovaī : sutnu.  
 soṣa- : sosnu.  
 soṣei : sosnu.  
 soḥagga- : suvōg.  
 soḥadi : suvāunū.  
 soḥeḥ : soḥornu.  
 ṣa : so.  
 ṣarva- : sab.  
 haṃsa- : hās.  
 haḥkaī : hāḥku.  
 haḥkā- : hāḥ.  
 haḥkāra- : haḥkār<sup>2</sup>.  
 haḥkārei : haḥkāru.  
 haḥkāti : \*chanu.  
 haṭta- : hāt.

*baṭṭha-* : *baṭilo*.  
*baḍa-* : *baṛnu*.  
*baḍaḷka-* : *biyo*, *biyākuḷo*.  
*baḍappa-* : *baṛpe*.  
*baḍappku-* : *baṛpe*.  
*baḍḍa-* : *bāṛ*.  
*baṇa-* : *bāṇnu*.  
*baṭṭha-* : *bāt*, *baṭṭā*.  
*baṭṭhiy-* : *bāṇi*.  
*baṭṭhiyāra-* : *baṇiyāṛ*.  
*baṇāra-* : *bāṇro*.  
*baṇa-* : *bāṇnu*.  
*baṛaṭ-* : *baṛro*.  
*baṛaṭ-* : *baṛnu*.  
*baṛaḍaṭ-* : *baṛro*.  
*baṛāṛiḍa-* : *baṛāṇnu*.  
*baṛi-* : *baṛiyo*.  
*baṛiāla-* : *baṛiyo*.  
*baṛiṇa-* : *baṛiyo*.  
*baṛiddā-* : *baḷedo*.  
*baṛiya-* : *baṛiyo*.  
*baṛiḍaṭ-* : *baṛro*.  
*baḷa-* : *baḷ<sup>1</sup>*.  
*baḷaddā-* : *baḷedo*.  
*baḷaddi-* : *baḷedo*.  
*baḷia-* : *baḷi*.  
*baḷiddā-* : *baḷedo*.  
*baḷiddi-* : *baḷedo*.  
*baḷva-* : *baḷaṭ*.  
*baḷaṭ-* : *baḷlinu*.  
*baḷapphala-* : *baḷmāl*.  
*baḷāriya-* : *baḷāṇnu*.  
*baṣaṭ-* : *bāṣnu*.  
*baṣia-* : *bāṣi*.  
*baṣsa-* : *bāṣso<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bā-* : *bā*.  
*bāṇi-* : *bāṇi*.  
*bāra-* : *bāṛ<sup>2</sup>*, *bāṛi*.  
*bāraṭ-* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāraṇaṭ-* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāri-* : *bāṛ<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāliā-* : *bāli*.  
*bāsa-* : *bāṣso<sup>1</sup>*.  
*bāṣāṛia-* : *bāṣāṇnu*.  
*bāṣei-* : *bāṣnu*.  
*bia-* : *biṛnu*.  
*biaa-* : *biyo*.  
*bio-* : *biyo*.  
*-hiṇ-* : *kaḷā*.  
*hiṇṇaṭ-* : *hiyāṇnu*.  
*hiṇṇo-* : *hiyo*.  
*hiṇṇia-* : *haḷkaṇnu*.  
*hiṭṭha-* : *hiṭilo*.  
*hiṇṇaṭ-* : *hiṇnu*.  
*hima-* : *hiṇ*.  
*hiṇṇaḷa-* : *hiṇmāl*.



hīaī : hīyāunu.  
 hīna- : hīn.  
 hīlaī : helai.  
 hu : kachu.  
 huḍa- : hūyār.  
 huḍḍā- : hoṣ.  
 hūnta- : hūdo.  
 hulaī : hurelnu, hulnu.  
 hūa- : bhayo.  
 he : he.  
 hepia- : hepnu.  
 hemanta- : hīūd.  
 heraī : hernu.  
 helā- : helai.  
 hoi : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 honta- : hūdo.  
 hontī : hun.  
 holiā- : holi.  
 hosi : hos<sup>3</sup>.

## Early Modern Indian

tembul : tamol.  
 biyatt(u) : bittā.

## ROMANI (Gypsy)

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 diacritical marks.

Note. Aspiration is indicated by *h* ;  
*c, j = č, ĵ*.

## European Romani

achel : \*chanu.  
 agór : aghi.  
 akhálhovel : bakhān.  
 akhor : okhar.  
 alav : bilanā.  
 alavel : ḡahanu and Add.  
 ame : hāmi.  
 amen : hāmi.  
 andral : bhitra Add.  
 andre : bhitra Add.  
 anglo : aghillo.  
 angušṭ : aūṭho.  
 anro : āṛ.  
 arakhel : rākhnu.  
 aro : ālo.  
 asel : hāsnu.  
 astel : āṭhyāunu.  
 asva : āsu.  
 avel : āunu.  
 aver : aru.  
 bakri : bākhri.  
 bakro : bākhro.  
 bal : bāl.  
 balo : bālakhā.

balval : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 bango : bāngo.  
 bar stone : bāṭā.  
 bar hedge : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 barevel : baṛnu.  
 bari : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 baro : baṛo.  
 bašel : bāsnu.  
 bay : bāī, bāhā.  
 benel : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 beng : byāñ, bāngo.  
 bero : beṛā.  
 berš : barsa.  
 beršin : barsanu.  
 berúli : bārulo.  
 bešto : baiṭhanu.  
 biando : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bianel : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biav : bie.  
 bikinel : biknu.  
 bilavel : bilāunu.  
 bilel : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biš : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 biserel : birsanu.  
 blavel : lāgnu.  
 bokh : bhok.  
 bokhelo : bhoko.  
 bolel : buṛnu.  
 bori : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 buko : boknu.  
 burli : bārulo.  
 but : bahut.  
 buti : butā.  
 caco : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 cadel : chāṛnu.  
 cai : chāwā.  
 calavel tr. : cālnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 calavel intr. : calnu.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 candel : chāṛnu.  
 cang : jāgh.  
 cardel : chāṛnu.  
 carel grazes : carnu.  
 carel licks : cāṭnu.  
 carel covers : chāunu.  
 catel : chāṛnu.  
 cavo : chāwā.  
 cavri : chāuro.  
 cel : celo.  
 ceni : jhanjhanāunu.  
 char : khār<sup>2</sup>, chār.  
 chinel : chinnu.  
 chivel : chunu.  
 chon : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 churi : churi and Add.

cib : jibro.  
 cik : chik.  
 cikni : chīk.  
 cink : chīk.  
 ciriklo : caro.  
 cor : cor.  
 corel : cornu.  
 coro : choṭo, choro.  
 cucu : cucu.  
 cuco : chuco.  
 cumb : cummā.  
 cumi : cummā.  
 dab : dābnu.  
 dand : dāt.  
 darel : ḡarnu.  
 del : dinu.  
 deš : das.  
 devel : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dikhel : dekhnu.  
 dives : diūso.  
 dori : ḡori, ḡoro.  
 drakh : dākh.  
 dre : bhitra Add.  
 dui : dui.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhel : dukhnu.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 garavel : gāṛnu.  
 garo : gāṛ.  
 gav : gāū.  
 gelo : gayo.  
 genel : ganu.  
 gili : gāunu.  
 ginel : ganu.  
 giv : gahū.  
 givel : gāunu.  
 goro : goro.  
 gudlo : gulīyo.  
 guglo : gulīyo.  
 gulo : gulīyo.  
 guruv : goru.  
 ic : hiyo.  
 ij : hiyo.  
 iv : hiū.  
 ivend : hiūd.  
 jal : jānu.  
 jamutro : juncāi.  
 janel knows : jānu.  
 janel gives birth : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jangel : jāgnu.  
 jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jayel : jamnu and Add.  
 jeno : janā.  
 jīndo : jiūdo.  
 jivel : jiunu.  
 jov : jau<sup>2</sup>.

jur : jumro.  
 ka : kahā.  
 kakh : kākḥ.  
 kaka : kākā.  
 kalo : kālō.  
 kan : kān.  
 kanglo : kāñiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kanro : kāro<sup>2</sup>, kañḍo.  
 kar : kañḍo, gār.  
 karel calls : karāunu.  
 karel pulls (?) : kāṛnu.  
 kaṣṭ : kāṣṭh.  
 kat : kāṭnu, kaṭranu.  
 kaṭel : kāṭnu.  
 kny-ék : kaī.  
 keravel : kaṛi<sup>3</sup>.  
 kerel : garnu.  
 kero : karo.  
 keś : kes.  
 khabni : gābhini.  
 kham : ghām.  
 khand : ganāunu.  
 khas : ghās.  
 khelel : khelnu.  
 kher : ghar.  
 khil : ghū.  
 khino : kḥiinu.  
 khorō : ghaṛā.  
 khosel : khosnu.  
 khaṣel : ghasnu.  
 khul : guhu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurdo : khudro.  
 khuro : ghoṛā.  
 khurel : gutnu.  
 kinel : kinnu.  
 kilo : kīlo.  
 kiri : kīro.  
 kirko : kaṛucā.  
 koc : kokḥ.  
 kolin : koḷṭo.  
 kon : kun.  
 kori : koḷṭo.  
 korlo : kamalo.  
 kuni : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kurel : kuṛnu.  
 kuṣel : copnu.  
 lacho : acchā.  
 ladavel : lādnu.  
 laj : lāj.  
 lajavel : lajāunu.  
 lang : laṇaṛo.  
 lateḍini : lāt.  
 lav : bilanā.  
 lel : linu.  
 les : tyo.

likh : liklo.  
lil : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lim : sep.  
lindr : nid.  
lino : linu.  
loko : halaū.  
lolo : loku<sup>2</sup>.  
lon : nun.  
loro : lohā.  
lurel : luḡnu.  
maco : mācho.  
makhel : makkhan.  
makhi : mākho.  
maklo : makkhan.  
malavel : malnu.  
mamo : māmā.  
mangel : māḡnu.  
manro : māṛ.  
manuš : mānis.  
marel : mārnu.  
maro : māṛ.  
mas : māsu.  
mas-ek : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
maskare : mājh.  
mato : māt.  
me : ma.  
mel : maḷ.  
merel : marnu.  
mīro : mero.  
mišto : miṣho.  
mol wine : maha.  
mol price : mol.  
mōrel : mārnu.  
mukel : mukuro.  
mulo : moro.  
muravel : muṛnu, muṛo.  
murš : mānis.  
muši : muṣh.  
muter : mut.  
mutrel : mutnu.  
muy : muhvā.  
na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
nai : nañ.  
nak : nāk.  
nandel : nuwānu<sup>1</sup>.  
nango : nāgo.  
našavel : nāsnu.  
našel : nāsnu.  
nasti : saknu.  
našto : nātho.  
nav : nāū.  
nervo : nauḷo.  
niklavel : nikālnu.  
niktel : niklanu.  
niḷay : niyānu.  
niserel : sarnu.

õ : eu.  
 õpre : upar.  
 õs : os.  
 or : u.  
 pakk : pākho.  
 pakyl : patyānuu.  
 par : pāni.  
 parj : pāc.  
 paravel : pārmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parel : pārmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pato : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patri : pāti, pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patrin : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patseel : patyānuu.  
 patyel : patyānuu.  
 pekel : pāknu, pakānuu.  
 peko : pāko.  
 pēr : peť.  
 perel : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 peryas : hāsnu.  
 pes : āpasui.  
 phagel : bhāgnu.  
 phago : bhāgnu.  
 phak : pākko.  
 phal board : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal brother : bhāi.  
 phandel : bādhnū.  
 phangel : bhāñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phar : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharavel : phārmu.  
 pharo : bhār.  
 phen : baini.  
 phenel : bhannu.  
 pherel : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pherno : pheto.  
 phiko : philo.  
 phirel : phirnu.  
 phordo : phornu.  
 phral : bhāi.  
 phucel : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukavel : phuknu<sup>2</sup>, bhuknu.  
 phukni : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuko : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phurdel : phuñnu.  
 phuro : bufo.  
 phus : blus.  
 phuv : bhuī.  
 phuyel : bhoj.  
 piel : piinu.  
 pincarel : paicānuu and Add.  
 pinjarel : paicānuu and Add.  
 pinro : pīro, pīrulo.  
 pišel : piśnu.  
 po : pāi.  
 prasel : hāsnu.  
 prinjarel : paicānuu and Add.

prucar : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purano : purānu.  
 rakhel : rākhnu.  
 ran : rāṇ.  
 rani : rāni.  
 rat night : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rat blood : rāto.  
 ray : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rodel : dhūṛnu and Add.  
 roi : dābilo.  
 rom : ḍum.  
 romni : ḍumini.  
 rovel : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rup : rupaulo.  
 ruv : buwāso.  
 ruvli : lauro.  
 ruvlo : lauro.  
 sali : sāli.  
 salo : sālo.  
 sano : sānu.  
 sap : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sasro : sasuro.  
 šasti : saknu.  
 saštro : sasuro.  
 šastro : sasuro.  
 sašuy : sāsu.  
 šavoro : sab.  
 šel : sai.  
 šero : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikavel : sikāunu.  
 sikel : siknu.  
 šil : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 šilalo : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 šilo : sej.  
 šin : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 sivel : siunu.  
 šo : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 šov : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sovel : sutnu.  
 sovnakay : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 štar : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 šuco : sojo, sujṇnu.  
 šuker : sukilo.  
 šuko : suko.  
 šulavel : sohornu.  
 šunel : sunnu.  
 šungel : suinu.  
 suni : sutnu.  
 suno : sutnu.  
 suto : sutnu.  
 suv : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 šuvel : sujṇnu.  
 šuzo : sujṇnu.  
 šva : āsu.  
 tablo : tāpnu.  
 tamlo : tūwālo.

tati : tāt.  
 tato : tāto.  
 tardo : tḥāro.  
 tari : tār<sup>1</sup>.  
 taro rum : tār<sup>1</sup>.  
 taro firm : dhāri.  
 tavel : tāpnu and Add.  
 te : ta.  
 tele : tala, talo.  
 terni : taruni.  
 terno : taruno.  
 tha : ta.  
 thabel : dhāunu.  
 thabol : dahanu, dāmnū.  
 than place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 than cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 than thing : dhandā.  
 thar : dāro.  
 tharel : ḍarṇu.  
 thavdel : dhāunu.  
 therel : dharnu.  
 thovel places : thāpnu.  
 thovel washes : dhunu.  
 thud : dud.  
 thulo : tḥulo.  
 thuv : dhuvā.  
 tikno : tikho.  
 tindo : tūn.  
 tinro : tero.  
 tiro : tero.  
 trašel : tarsanu.  
 trin : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trival : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 trivar : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 tu : tā.  
 tume : timi.  
 ū : au.  
 ucal : ojhel.  
 uco : ūc.  
 ulavel : lahanā.  
 ūlo : bhayo.  
 umblavel : lamkanu.  
 uryel flies : urnu.  
 uryel wears : orṇu.  
 uštel : uḥnu.  
 uvel : hunu.  
 -vār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 varel : aṭāunu.  
 vaš : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vast : hāt.  
 vucal : ochyāunu, ojhel.  
 vudar : duwār.  
 vušt : oḥ.  
 xaiavel : bakhān.  
 xal : khānu.  
 xani : khāni<sup>1</sup>.

xanró : khāro.  
 xar : khāral.  
 xarno : khāreuli.  
 xev : kuwā.  
 xudel : copnu.  
 xulavel : kholnu.  
 xur : khur.  
 xyu : kuwā.  
 yag : āgo.  
 yakh : ākho.  
 yalo : ālo.  
 yek : ek.  
 yilo : hiyo.  
 yiv : hiū.  
 žuto : juto<sup>1</sup>.

## Armenian Romani

akhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 ankhor : okhar.  
 anlu : āṛ.  
 anra : bhitra Add.  
 arav : āto.  
 ath : hāt.  
 banth- : bādhnu.  
 bap : bāp.  
 bar : duwār.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 bukhav : bhok.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 catar : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cin- : chinnu.  
 coki : chāwā.  
 cum- : cummā.  
 curi : churi and Add.  
 ərakhich : rākhnu.  
 əranth- : rādhnu.  
 ərrov- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 giḥu : gaḥū.  
 hath : hāt.  
 jan- : jānnu.  
 janrav : janta.  
 jari : jāṛ.  
 jav : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jel : jānu.  
 jiv : jumro.  
 juj- : jujṇnu.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar- : garnu.  
 ke : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 khar : ghar.  
 khas : ghās.  
 khel- : khelnu.  
 kherav : khet.  
 khel : ghiu.  
 khori : ghoṛi, ghoṛā.

khvs- : ghasnu.  
 kolí : kolto.  
 laj- : lāj, lajāunu.  
 lañk : nāk.  
 lar- : lādnu.  
 las : das.  
 le- : dīnu.  
 lekñ- : dekñnu.  
 lez : des.  
 leval : deu, devrāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 li- : linu.  
 lom : dum.  
 lor- : dhūrnu.  
 lui : dui.  
 luth : duñ.  
 malav : māṛ.  
 manchav : mācho.  
 mañg- : māgnu.  
 manj : mājh.  
 manus : mānis.  
 mari ker- : mārnu.  
 mihil : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mol : mol.  
 muḡ : muḡuṛā.  
 mul- : moro.  
 mur- : mut, mutnu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nasu- : nāsnu.  
 nagal : nāgo.  
 nakl- : niklanu, nikālñu.  
 nəzul : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nol salt : nun.  
 nol butter : nauni.  
 pañi : pāni.  
 pañh : pācho.  
 par- : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pav : pāu.  
 per : peṭ.  
 pes- : pasnu.  
 phal : bhāi.  
 phan- : bhannu.  
 phar- : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phucav- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phvs : bhus.  
 pi- : piunu.  
 por : puro.  
 sav : sab.  
 sanan- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sav : sutnu.  
 sis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sulav : sutnu.  
 tatav : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 thar- : dharnu.  
 thav- : thāpnu.  
 thenav : thān<sup>1</sup>.

thəl : thīyo, thīdai.  
 tharju- : dhvau.  
 thulav : thulo.  
 thuli : dhulo.  
 upra : upar.  
 vithlu : vithnu.  
 valis : bāl.  
 vasin : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 voḡ- : baha.  
 vagn- : biknu.  
 vorov : baro.  
 xal : khālo<sup>1</sup>.

## Syrian Romani

dger : oghi.  
 agi : āgo.  
 ājōti : āja.  
 alav (as.) : dahanu and Add.  
 āme : hāmī.  
 ārat : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātme : timi.  
 ātōs : āto.  
 ātu : tā.  
 bāgār : bhāgnu.  
 bākra : bākhro.  
 bākri : bākhri.  
 bānār : bādhnu.  
 bar : bhāi.  
 bārdā : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāwi : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bēn : baini.  
 bis : bhus.  
 blāri : birālo.  
 brāri : birālo.  
 car : khār<sup>2</sup>, chār.  
 cārār : chāunu.  
 cie : cucī.  
 cīnār : chīnnu.  
 cīri : churi and Add.  
 dān : dhān.  
 das : das.  
 dauār hurries : dhāunu.  
 dauār washes : dhunu.  
 der : dīnu.  
 dēs : des.  
 dīf : dhuvā.  
 dīi : dui.  
 diknaūār : dekñnu.  
 dīl : dhulo.  
 dīli : dhulo.  
 dīrā : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīrār : dāru.  
 dīrgā : digho.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dōm : dum.

dōndā : dāt.  
 dōwi : dābilo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāli : gālo.  
 grīm : ghām.  
 gīndā : ganāunu.  
 gar : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 gārā : gayo.  
 gārī : ghārā.  
 gas : ghās.  
 gen- : gannu.  
 gir : ghiu.  
 gōri : ghoṛi, ghoṛā.  
 gōrū : goru.  
 gur : goṛo.  
 ḡar : ḡār.  
 ḡast : ḡāt.  
 ḡāzār : ḡāsnu.  
 hiv : hiū.  
 hōr : hunu.  
 ḡot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 hrā : bhayo.  
 kri : kiyo.  
 ḡujōti : hiyo.  
 ibkārā : bhok, bhoko.  
 idrāk : dākh.  
 iki : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 inhīr : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaftero : juwāi.  
 jānār : jānnu.  
 jānaūār : janāunu.  
 jāndri : jāto.  
 jar : jānu.  
 jātro : juwāi.  
 jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jenī : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jīb : jībro.  
 jāi : jumro.  
 kāhri : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālo.  
 kāli : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kand : kātḡ.  
 kand : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kar : khānu.  
 kē : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kēlār : khelnu.  
 kēlauār : khelāunu.  
 kērār : garnu.  
 kīri : khīr.  
 kīrā : kīro.  
 kīrwa : kaṛuvā.  
 kōlār : khoḡnu.  
 kōn : kun.  
 kśālār : kasnu.

*kuc* : *kucō*.  
*kúkeri* : *kukur*.  
*kunār* : *kinnu*.  
*kápā* : *kuppā*.  
*kúri* : *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kúrtā* : *khudro*.  
*kūst* : *kāth*.  
*lájī* : *lāj*.  
*lauri* : *lauro*.  
*lōn* : *nun*.  
*lúhrā* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māca* : *mācho*.  
*māj-bāni* : *bādh*.  
*māki* : *mākho*.  
*mānār* : *mānnu*.  
*mang* : *māh*.  
*māngār* : *māgnu*.  
*mānj* : *mājh*.  
*mānūs* : *mānis*.  
*mārār* : *marnu*, *mārnū*.  
*mas* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māsi* : *māsu*.  
*mi* : *muḥurā*.  
*mónā* : *māp*.  
*mrā* : *moro*.  
*mu* : *muḥurā*.  
*mútūr* : *mut*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nācār* : *nācnu*.  
*nam* : *nāū*.  
*nāstār* : *nātho*.  
*nāwā* : *naulo*.  
*nendir* : *nid*.  
*ōšt* : *oṭh*.  
*pāci* : *pachi*.  
*pai* : *poi*.  
*pākā* : *pākho*.  
*pand* : *pācho*.  
*pāni* : *pāni*.  
*pārār* : *pārnū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāti* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pau* : *pāu*.  
*pau-* : *pāumu*<sup>2</sup>, *āunu*.  
*pēt* : *peṭ*.  
*pīār* : *pīunu*.  
*pínjī* : *puchar*.  
*pīsār* : *pīsnū*.  
*pišt* : *pīth*.  
*poi* : *poi*.  
*pōri* : *phoro*.  
*pōtrā* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*pūnāri* (as.) : *purānu*.  
*pūnj* : *pāc*.  
*rauār* : *rahānu*.  
*rauri* : *lauro*.  
*rōār* : *runū*<sup>2</sup>.

*sai* : *sai*.  
*sāk-hōccr* : *saknu*.  
*sāknaúār* : *saknu*, *sagāunv*.  
*sāp* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šas* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*si* : *slāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sínār* : *sunnu*.  
*śingi* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siri* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sitā* : *sutnu*.  
*sivār* : *siunu*.  
*škā* : *suko*.  
*snauār* : *sunāunu*.  
*štar* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*štir* : *ūṭ*.  
*štirār* : *uṭhnu*.  
*su* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*swār* : *sutnu*.  
*tar* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārān* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārñā* : *tarunu*.  
*tat* : *tāt*.  
*tātā* : *tāto*.  
*taúār* : *thāpnu*.  
*tiknaúār* : *tikho*.  
*tirnaúār* : *tirnu*.  
*tirwāli* : *tarwār*.  
*úngli* : *aūli*.  
*ūrp* : *rupaulo*.  
*vuknim* (as.) : *biknu*.  
*wāhri* : *baḥu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wai* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wal* : *bāl*.  
*wars* : *barsa*.  
*wašī* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wāt* : *bātā*.  
*wēsti* : *baiṭhanu*.  
*wīs* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xani* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.

## DARDIC

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
all diacritical marks.

## Tirahi

*acche* : *ākho*.  
*āma* : *āū*.  
*ana* : *āp*.  
*aigur* : *aūli*.  
*ast* : *hāt*.  
*ath* : *āto*.  
*art* : *āth*.  
*az* : *āja*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bat* : *bātā*.

*batsa* : *bācho*.  
*bāzum* : *basnu*.  
*bhaṇa* : *bhāṇo*.  
*bhrā* : *blāi*.  
*bhūm* : *bhuū*.  
*biau* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bir* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bo* : *bāra*.  
*brā* : *bhāi*.  
*brich* : *buk*.  
*dādi* : *dāri*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dām* : *dāt*.  
*danda* : *dāt*.  
*dem* : *dīnu*.  
*dhūng* : *dhuwā*.  
*drig* : *ḍigho*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*dūda* : *dhulo*.  
*dudh* : *dud*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*eko* : *eghāra*.  
*gā* : *gayo*.  
*gaṇa* : *ghanu*.  
*ghaṇa* : *ghanu*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gushtāni* : *goṭh*.  
*hast* : *hāt*.  
*jinde* : *jiūdo*.  
*jub* : *jibro*.  
*kāla* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṇ* : *kān*.  
*katārī* : *katār*.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*ke* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khod* : *sora*.  
*kī* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kram* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuai* : *kuwā*.  
*kukri* : *kukur*.  
*kumār* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuzto* : *copnu*.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*luhī* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ma* : *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*manzum* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā gam* : *marnu*.  
*mās* : *māsu*.  
*mrirt* : *mītho*.  
*mū* : *muḥurā*.  
*muṛa* : *moro*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.

*nab* : *nau*.  
*nām* : *nāū*.  
*nast* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nīla* : *nīlo*.  
*pa* : *pāu*.  
*pand* : *pācho*.  
*pants* : *pāc*.  
*panzī* : *pandra*.  
*phalli* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pondī* : *pīro*. *pīrulo*.  
*prela* : *pelnu*.  
*put<sup>a</sup>r* : *put*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*salā* : *salāi*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sato* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sava* : *sab*.  
*sen* : *sej*.  
*shal* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*spaz* : *mused-*.  
*strē* : *tiriyā*.  
*strīza* : *tiriyā*.  
*sunḍ* : *sūr*.  
*tānu* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tatlā* : *tāto*.  
*thā* : *thāpnu*.  
*thān* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tre* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*trist* : *tiṭh*, *tikho*.  
*tro* : *tera*.  
*tsar-* : *carnu*.  
*tsauda* : *cauda*.  
*tsiya* : *chunu*.  
*tsor* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tu* : *tū*.  
*ure* : *hiyo*.  
*uthum* : *uṭhnu*.  
*uvā* : *od* and *Add*.  
*xār* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*xola* : *sora*.  
*zav* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.

Pashai

*amberik* : *āp*.  
*anch* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*andarā* : *ādhyaṛo*.  
*āṇḍī* : *ār*.  
*aṅgār* : *aṅār*.  
*aṅguṛ* : *aūli*.  
*ās* : *hāt*.  
*ašt* : *āth*.  
*āst* : *hāt*.  
*bīk* : *hunu*.  
*blīk* : *marnu*.  
*bo quince* : *bihī*.  
*bo much* : *bahul*.

*buḍai* : *buṛo*.  
*cāncak* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cān(d)* : *cāro*.  
*cāṇḍ* : *cāro*.  
*capilā* : *capleṭi*.  
*car-* : *carnu*.  
*cār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*caurāk* : *cautho*.  
*chā* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chir* : *khir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cukurū* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*dār* : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dārī* : *dāri*.  
*dawās* : *diṽso*.  
*de* : *das*.  
*dek* : *dinu*.  
*dešek* : *dākh*.  
*dorā* : *duncār*.  
*drūi* : *digho*.  
*drōṇṭi* : *dunu*.  
*dūm* : *dhuvā*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gā* : *gāi*.  
*gaṇ* : *ghanu*.  
*gāndā* : *ganāunu*.  
*gās* : *ghās*.  
*ge* : *gāunu*.  
*gīk* : *gayo*.  
*gorā* : *ghorā*.  
*han-* : *hānnu*.  
*harā* : *hiyo*.  
*hastai* : *hāt*.  
*hl<sup>a</sup>* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hlīkā* : *tiriyā*.  
*i* : *yeuṭā*.  
*īm* : *hiū*.  
*jēb* : *jībro*.  
*kār* : *kān*.  
*kārik* : *garnu*.  
*karū* : *karuvā*.  
*khurī* : *khur*.  
*kūch* : *kokh*.  
*kukūr* : *kukkro*.  
*lad-* : *laṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāi* : *bhāi*.  
*lām* : *gāū*.  
*laṇ* : *lāro*.  
*laṇḍi* : *lāro*.  
*laš-* : *dasi*.  
*l<sup>a</sup>wā* : *moro*.  
*leim* : *marnu*.  
*lēl-* : *pelnu*.  
*līm* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*lōu* : *ghiu*.

*luigalī* : *kimbu*.  
*māi* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*maiṇk* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*manjā* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mās* : *mākho*.  
*mās* : *mācho*.  
*mole* : *mol*.  
*mūk* : *mukh*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nām* : *nāū*.  
*nāst* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*natī* : *nāti*.  
*nawā* : *nāsnu*.  
*nənaīn* : *nāgo*.  
*no* : *nau*.  
*ōōs<sup>r</sup>* : *āsu*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*paca-* : *pacnu*.  
*pan* : *pācho*.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjā* : *pandra*.  
*pardl* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṣū* : *pāsulo*.  
*paṭā* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phal* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pī* : *philo*.  
*pī-* : *piunu*.  
*plāalék* : *kimbu*.  
*puṭh<sup>a</sup>* : *put*.  
*pūtrā* : *put*.  
*ṣā* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāi* : *mused-*.  
*śairā* : *sāsu*.  
*ṣāṅg* : *siṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāpan* : *sutnu*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sedāl* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sedāl* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śilig* : *seto*.  
*śīr* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ślīkā* : *tiriyā*.  
*śunī* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣur* : *sīri*.  
*t<sup>a</sup>* : *tā*.  
*tānik* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṭili* : *ṭilo*.  
*topika* : *tāpnu*.  
*tōstik* : *thiyo* *Add*.  
*trīk* : *tiriyā*.  
*θlām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*úcum* : *bicchi*.  
*ure* : *ūbho*.  
*ūṭh* : *oṭh*.  
*vast* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vyal* : *biyālo*.

*vácula* : *bācho*.  
*vanji* : *bājh*.  
*vanjim* : *bājnu*.  
*vār* : *bāṭā*.  
*vas-* : *bāsmu*.  
*vāl-* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vīr* : *bīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xā* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yā* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yemānd* : *hiūd*.  
*yū* : *jumro*.  
*zār* : *jāto*.

## Kalasha

*ādhek* : *ādihā*.  
*agūroka* : *garañ*.  
*aṇḍre* : *āṇ*.  
*aṅgo* : *aūli*.  
*aphūcho* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṣṭ* : *āth*.  
*at* : *āto*.  
*atrili* : *astī*.  
*āt* : *āto*.  
*badh-* : *baṇaṭ*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*bām* : *hunu*.  
*bashik* : *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsanu*.  
*bāt* : *bāṭā*.  
*bau* : *bal*.  
*bāyo* : *bhāi*.  
*berū* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*beu* : *bet*.  
*bhon-* : *bādhnu*.  
*bhōni* : *bādhnu*.  
*bīra* : *bīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birāṇu* : *birālo*.  
*biṣi* : *bis*.  
*bo* : *bahut*.  
*buṛi* : *bhuḡ*.  
*caraik* : *carnu*.  
*cau* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chet* : *lhet*.  
*chir* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ciṣṭaka* : *ṭiṭh*.  
*ciṣṭim* : *thiyo* Add.  
*cūkra* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cūṛi* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dāk* : *kaṇḍo*.  
*dandoriak* : *dāt*.  
*dār* : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*daś* : *das*.  
*dek* : *dīnu*.  
*dēsh* : *des*.  
*dhandorjak* : *dāt*.  
*dhūm* : *dhuvā*.  
*dior* : *devar* and Add.

*djeóni* : *jāunu*.  
*dōn* : *dāunu* Add.  
*draç* : *dākh*.  
*drántsho* : *dakkhin*.  
*driga* : *digho*.  
*driu* : *chālā*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*duor* : *duwār*.  
*ec* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ech* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāla* : *gayo*.  
*gardok* : *gadoho*.  
*gāt-* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghano* : *ghanu*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghon* : *ganāunu*.  
*ghōna* : *ghanu*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gona* : *ghanu*.  
*grheṇ* : *gānu*.  
*grīla* : *gilo*.  
*grom* : *gāṭ*.  
*gūro* : *gāunu*, *gānā*.  
*hāri* : *hārnū*.  
*harīlek* : *hariyo*.  
*hāst* : *hāl*.  
*hātrak* : *āṇ*.  
*hau* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hemman* : *hiūd*.  
*héra* : *hiyo*.  
*lik* : *hunu*.  
*kroy* : *hānnu*.  
*iṣpāśu* : *sasuro*.  
*iṣprāp* : *sutnu*.  
*iṣprēs* : *sāsu*.  
*iṣpoṣī* : *mused-*.  
*\*stāli* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*\*stāli* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*jac* : *jakku*.  
*jāc* : *jāṭhā* and Add.  
*jhamōr* : *juvāi*.  
*jhamōu* : *juvāi*.  
*jhōn-* : *jānnu*.  
*jū* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*juk* : *jumro*.  
*junu* : *jūdo*.  
*kāo* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kārik* : *garnu*.  
*kat-tācon* : *tāchnu*.  
*kāu* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khas* : *ghās*.  
*kher* : *ghero*.  
*hoj-* : *hojnu*.  
*khūr* : *khur*.  
*kīa* : *kī*.  
*krawas* : *kapās*.

*krom* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuch* : *kokh*.  
*kuṇḍók* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūra* : *kun*.  
*kūro* : *kān*.  
*kūṛi* : *kān*.  
*lāndra* : *lāro*.  
*lāy* : *lāunu*.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*lūr* : *nun*.  
*mastruk* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*matsherik* : *mākho*.  
*matzi* : *mācho*.  
*mēsh* : *meṇo*.  
*mhāsta* : *māth*.  
*mōc* : *mānis*.  
*mondr* : *madāri*.  
*móss* : *māsu*.  
*mrakro* : *mākuro*.  
*nās-* : *nāsnū*.  
*naśai* : *nāsnū*.  
*navār* : *nāṭi*.  
*navōū* : *nāṭi*.  
*nhok* : *naulo*.  
*nila* : *nīlo*.  
*noh* : *nau*.  
*nom* : *nāū*.  
*nora* : *naulo*.  
*ōṇḍrak* : *āṇ*.  
*oś* : *os*.  
*paçhīak* : *pākho*.  
*pacila* : *pacnu*.  
*pāl-* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṣṇī* : *pīro* Add.  
*paṣṇī* : *pīro* Add.  
*phās* : *phāso*.  
*phāz* : *bhajāunu*.  
*phōn* : *pācho*.  
*phoṛi* : *bhuḡ*.  
*pīk* : *piunu*.  
*pīnda* : *pīro*.  
*pīṇḍór* : *pīro*.  
*pīśto* : *pīth*.  
*ponj* : *pāc*.  
*pralik* : *pāhār*.  
*prasuy* : *sutnu*.  
*pratskno* : *makkhun*.  
*prau* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pron* : *pān*.  
*pūṛi* : *pān*.  
*purus* : *pursā*.  
*putr* : *put*.  
*ratt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rūva* : *rupaulo*.  
*sa* : *so*.  
*śaṣta* : *suko*.



sat : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 shū : sej.  
 sī : siunu.  
 šis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 šok : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 strija : tiriya.  
 šula : salāi.  
 sūra : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tyo.  
 tāri : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 teve : tel.  
 thum : dhuvā.  
 toli : tulinu.  
 treh : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trmush : tūwālo.  
 tshini : chinnu.  
 tshirr : kshir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tshutshu : cucī.  
 tu : tū.  
 tūla : thulo.  
 uk : od and Add.  
 vkaši : ukāsnu.  
 ūst : oth.  
 vshī : vshnu.  
 yjōnter : jōto.  
 zōntr : jāto.  
 zu- : jiunār.

## Khowar

adreni : bhitra Add.  
 aṅgār : aṅār.  
 bačōl : bācho.  
 bānc : bājh.  
 bardōx : bayāi.  
 bas : bās.  
 bašaik : bāsnu.  
 bhirti : moro.  
 birēik : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biru : bhayo.  
 bišir : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bo : bahut.  
 bōm : hunu.  
 boṛ : bālū.  
 brōr : bhāi.  
 bryūman : marnu.  
 chān : chāunu.  
 chatrān : khet.  
 chet : khet.  
 choi : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cor : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dek : dinu.  
 don : dāt.  
 droç : dākh.  
 ducarθo : ducār.  
 ec : ākho<sup>1</sup>.

gās : ghās.  
 girū : gayo.  
 gurdōx : gadōho.  
 kōrdi : hiyo.  
 hīm : hū.  
 kos- : kāsnu.  
 host : hāt.  
 ī : yeutā.  
 ispa : hāmī.  
 ispašūr : sasuro.  
 isperu : seto.  
 ispreši : sāsū.  
 ispusār : mused-.  
 istri : tiriya.  
 ižnāri : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 još : das.  
 jū : dui.  
 junu : jiūdo.  
 kā : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānu : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kār : kān.  
 kho- : khānu.  
 korik : garnu.  
 korum : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kren- : kinnu.  
 lei : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lung : laṅaro.  
 maci : mācho.  
 maci : mākho.  
 mās : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōš : mānis.  
 muji : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mušti : muṭh.  
 mux : mukurā.  
 nām : nāū.  
 neoh : nau.  
 nī- : linu.  
 nog : naulo.  
 ošoi : sej.  
 ošt : āth.  
 oyostam : jiunār.  
 palóg : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phī : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pīū : phīlo.  
 ponj : pāc.  
 prai : dinu and Add.  
 prāš : pāsulo.  
 puc : puchar.  
 rochik : rākhnu.  
 rūm : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 šārgu : cher.  
 šer : sej.  
 šor : sai.  
 sorm : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.

srūg : sū<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūrk : siunu.  
 sūn : sūf.  
 sūnj : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 tan : tan, pāt.  
 thuru : thu.  
 troi : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tu : tū.  
 tūrt : turnu.  
 ūy : od and Add.  
 yomūn : hiūd.  
 zō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 zoc : jākhā and Add.  
 zu- : jiunār.  
 zūg : jumro.

## Gawarbat

aṅgura : aūli.  
 ašt : āth.  
 aū : od and Add.  
 bāš : bāra.  
 bati : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 beṇi : bāryu.  
 bik : hunu.  
 bliāia : bhāi.  
 bua : bhayo.  
 daš : das.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dū : dui.  
 durae-na : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dutai- : dhutnu.  
 ga : gayo.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gadā : gadōho.  
 goṛā : ghōṛā.  
 hast : hāt.  
 heṛa : hiyo.  
 iniš : unais, bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 išt : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 itsin : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jās : eghāra.  
 jūk : jānu.  
 jōl : jāto and Add.  
 kaculpatū : kāk and Add.  
 kerik : garnu.  
 khēngi : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 khur : khur.  
 ki : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuie : kuē.  
 kukur : kukhro.  
 manuš : mānis.  
 marik : māryu.  
 masoi : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 māze : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mī : marnu.  
 miṇ : meṛo.

*mīsan* : *moro*.  
*mul* : *mol*.  
*nam* : *nāū*.  
*niya* : *nira*.  
*nūh* : *nau*.  
*pants* : *pāc*.  
*pēnjutik* : *phiyo* and Add.  
*phō* : *philo* and Add.  
*phāta* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pincās* : *pandra*.  
*pīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*pištia* : *pīth*.  
*plošur* : *sasuro*.  
*porema* : *purnu*.  
*pošur* : *sasuro*.  
*pult* : *put*.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*šin* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sase* : *mused-*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satās* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sawa* : *sai*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*šoh* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*son* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sora* : *sūgur*.  
*šouš* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šuyās* : *sora*.  
*tāluk* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāluk* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tare* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tasa* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tsudās* : *cauda*.  
*tsūr* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tu* : *tā*.  
*θla-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*θlaonš* : *tera*.  
*θle* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*θlito* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*uši* : *uṣṣnu*.  
*ūzalo* : *uḡlinu* and Add.  
*zamāl* : *jūwāi* and Add.  
*zib* : *jibro*.  
*zien* : *jīūdo*.  
*žo-* : *jīunār*.  
*žugāto* : *jūwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Garvi

*ādīl* : *ādihā*.  
*āj* : *āja*.  
*āḡir* : *aūli*.  
*aṭh* : *aṭh*.  
*bāc* : *būṣṣhanu*.  
*bai* : *basnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*batt* : *bhāt*.

*bīr* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīš* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bōi* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*budh* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*car-* : *carnu*.  
*caror* : *caro*.  
*ciš* : *sāsu*.  
*conḡ* : *cauda*.  
*cor* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cōl* : *cautho* and Add.  
*dā* : *dīnu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*dā'r* : *devar* and Add.  
*daš* : *das*.  
*dos* : *dīūso*.  
*dū* : *dūi*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dut* : *ṭūro* Add.  
*gada* : *gadoho*.  
*gāe* : *gāi*.  
*gaṇḡ* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*garōr* : *galo* and Add.  
*hom* : *hunu*.  
*hū* : *bhayo*.  
*īs* : *tiriyā*.  
*išpo* : *mused-*.  
*iṭh* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jā* : *bhāi*.  
*jāmaθl* : *jūwāi* and Add.  
*jāndo* : *jīūdo*.  
*jībḡ* : *jibro*.  
*juk* : *boknu*.  
*kaḡāl* : *kākh* and Add.  
*kālā* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*kēng* : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khan* : *kāṭh* and Add.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*kīchir* : *kukur*.  
*koī* : *kuwā*.  
*kōpār* : *kapāl* and Add.  
*kūchur* : *kukur*.  
*kūkur* : *kukhro*.  
*kuṭ* : *khūṭto* and Add.  
*kuṭh* : *khūṭto* and Add.  
*kyan* : *kān*.  
*laḡ* : *lāto*.  
*lāṭ* : *lāṭho*.  
*lau* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lōmaī* : *lomṛi*.  
*luṣ* : *nun*.  
*māndāl* : *māro*.  
*mar* : *marnu*.  
*mindāl* : *meṛo*.  
*mēš* : *mānis*.

*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nār* : *nira*.  
*num* : *nau*.  
*pāla* : *pahēlo* Add.  
*pāl* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjāh* : *pandra*.  
*pēp* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phī* : *philo* and Add.  
*poham* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pō* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pūṭ* : *put*.  
*rāl* : *rāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saḡ* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sāh* : *sās*.  
*šala-* : *salāi*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satāh* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šēm* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šīn* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šīṭh* : *lesnu*.  
*šo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šohr* : *sora*.  
*sūar* : *sūgur*.  
*šūšur* : *sasuro*.  
*swā* : *sab*.  
*tanī* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tār* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tas* : *tyo*.  
*tasē* : *so*.  
*ṭhā* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭho* : *tera*.  
*tīn* : *ṭūro* and Add.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*θlīch* : *ṭīṭh* and Add.  
*θlōḡ* : *tiriyā* and Add.  
*ū* : *od* and Add.  
*ūṭh* : *ūṭ*.  
*yāl* : *jāto* and Add.  
*yam* : *jānu*.  
*yasūn* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*yū* : *jūwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*yūsun* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*žāl* : *biyālo*.

## Torwali

*ā* : *āru*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ab-* : *āunu*.  
*aban* : *āphnu*.  
*ādihl* : *ādihā*.  
*agāš* : *cghāra*.  
*aj* : *āja*.  
*an* : *andho*.  
*ān* : *āṭ*.  
*andur-ki* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*āngī* : *aūli*.

āngut : aŋtho.  
 ar : ādhā.  
 aśi : ākho.  
 aśō : okhar and Add.  
 aḷ : āḥ.  
 aḷās : aḥhāra.  
 bad : bāḥā.  
 baj- : bagnu.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 ban- : bhannu.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bārḥ : bāḥā.  
 bās : bācho and Add.  
 bāt : bhāt.  
 batkūmā : kumār<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 be : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 bēḥ : baiḥnu.  
 beḥḥ : bhāvju.  
 bhā : bhāi.  
 bhūm : bhvī.  
 biās : bācho and Add.  
 bigin- : biknu.  
 bijmot : bijuli.  
 biś flute : bās.  
 biś poison : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 biū : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 biyāli : biyālo.  
 biž : biu.  
 bōe : bohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bogho : bākhro.  
 bū : bairo.  
 bū- : buḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bud : bahut.  
 budh : buḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bugiār : boknu.  
 buj- : buḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 būk blunt : bukunu.  
 būk chest : boknu.  
 buš : bhok.  
 bušā : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 byeḥthū : baiḥhanu.  
 cā : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 cā- : carnu.  
 cal : chal.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 catās : cauda.  
 cau : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceś : tera.  
 cī : tiriya.  
 cī : tiriya and Add.  
 ciā- : carāunu.  
 cin- : chinnu.  
 ciś : cucī.  
 cōthm : cautno.  
 cōtōm : cautno and Add.  
 cū : churi and Add.

cūi : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuj- learn : sujnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 dā : dāri.  
 dan tooth : dāt.  
 dan handle : dāḥ.  
 daś : das.  
 dē : dērar and Add.  
 de- : diāu.  
 der : dērar.  
 dhimī : dhuvā and Add.  
 dī : diūso.  
 dīmi : dhuvā.  
 diś : des.  
 dīḥ : dīḥ.  
 dū two : dui.  
 dū far : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dū is : thūyo.  
 dud : tūro.  
 dugū : dukha and Add.  
 dur : dhulo.  
 dūt : tūro Add.  
 dvās : bāra.  
 e : yeuḥā.  
 gā cow : gāi.  
 gā gone : gayo.  
 gā grass : ghās.  
 gadho : gadho.  
 gal : gāli.  
 gām : gāū.  
 gan : ghanu.  
 gan- : gāḥnu.  
 garēḥ : galo and Add.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghe : ghoḥi.  
 ghī : ghiu and Add.  
 ghō : ghoḥā.  
 gō : gāi.  
 gomū : gahū.  
 -gona : gunā.  
 gor : ghoḥā.  
 gōs : goras.  
 har : hāḥ.  
 has- : hāsnu.  
 hath : hāt.  
 he : hiyo.  
 hikū : hikkā.  
 him : hiū.  
 himāl : himāl.  
 himān : hiūd.  
 hīn : sinu.  
 ho- : hunu.  
 hōl : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hūb- : sutnu.  
 hut : sutnu.  
 jamār : juwāi and Add.

jan- : jānnu.  
 jandī : jiūdo.  
 jang : jāgh.  
 jaḥ : jāḥā and Add.  
 jī : juri and Add.  
 jīb : jibro.  
 jīg : digho.  
 jūbal : dublo.  
 kac : kākḥ.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamaḥo.  
 kan : kām.  
 kaḥāl : kākḥ and Add.  
 kha- : khānu.  
 khān : kākḥ and Add.  
 khū : khur.  
 kud : khorāḥo.  
 kuḥ- : kuḥnu and Add.  
 kugū : kukhro.  
 kūr : kuwā.  
 kuj- : khoḥnu.  
 kujū : kuli<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḥ- : kuḥnu and Add.  
 kuḥ- : kuḥnu.  
 kūḥ : khūḥo and Add.  
 kuḥū : kukur.  
 kyāḥg : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 laḡū : lāgnu.  
 lamā : lomri.  
 laḡi : ulāghnu.  
 lār : lāḥo.  
 lās : lāḥo.  
 lew- : lipnu.  
 lōḥ : nun.  
 lohūr : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lud : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūḥ : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 mā- : mānnu.  
 māh : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 mai- : marnu.  
 maimūsā : māḥi<sup>1</sup>, mālo.  
 maj : mācho.  
 mām : mānā.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māś : mānis.  
 māso : mused-.  
 mayil : moro.  
 māndāl : māro.  
 miḥ : miḥo.  
 mil- : milnu.  
 miḥdāl : mero.  
 mū : moro.  
 mūs : muso.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāri<sup>1</sup> and Add.

nam : nau<sup>lo</sup>.  
 nām : nā<sup>ū</sup>.  
 nār : nā<sup>c</sup>.  
 nat : nā<sup>th</sup>².  
 natkel : nath².  
 ne- : linu.  
 niq- : niskanu.  
 ngāl- : nikāl<sup>nu</sup>.  
 nk- : niskanu.  
 nīl : nī<sup>lo</sup>.  
 nīn : nī<sup>d</sup>.  
 niō : nī<sup>ra</sup>.  
 nōm : nau.  
 nor- : nā<sup>cnu</sup>.  
 ōs : os.  
 ōz : aduwā.  
 pacin : pāk<sup>ho</sup>.  
 paī : pā<sup>u</sup>.  
 paīs : sā<sup>su</sup>.  
 pan : pā<sup>cho</sup>.  
 panj : pā<sup>c</sup>.  
 panjam : pā<sup>caū</sup>.  
 pāp : phup<sup>u</sup> and Add.  
 pās : pā<sup>t</sup>¹ and Add.  
 pasīm : pāk<sup>ho</sup>.  
 pe- : pel<sup>nu</sup>.  
 pens : pand<sup>ra</sup>.  
 phabī : phup<sup>u</sup>.  
 phāl : phālī¹ and Add.  
 phī : phī<sup>lo</sup> and Add.  
 pīd : pī<sup>th</sup>.  
 pīhīl : pahē<sup>lo</sup>.  
 pījil : buj<sup>hnu</sup>².  
 pīn : purnyā.  
 pīn : pī<sup>ro</sup> and Add.  
 pō : put, pothī¹ and Add.  
 pō- : pū<sup>nu</sup>.  
 por- : phorn<sup>u</sup>.  
 por- : pā<sup>unu</sup>².  
 pūc : put.  
 pug- : phuk<sup>nu</sup>².  
 pūr- : phu<sup>tnu</sup>.  
 puš : put.  
 rūng : rai<sup>n</sup>.  
 sā : sās.  
 sā : sir¹.  
 sabā- : sambhār<sup>nu</sup>.  
 sād : sā<sup>th</sup>.  
 saj : sā<sup>co</sup>¹.  
 salā : salā<sup>i</sup>.  
 sam : sā<sup>ū</sup>².  
 sat : sāt¹.  
 sāt : sā<sup>th</sup>.  
 satam : sātā<sup>ū</sup>.  
 satāš : sāt<sup>ra</sup>¹.  
 sāth : sā<sup>th</sup>.

śśō : sasuro.  
 sē : so.  
 sen : sut<sup>nu</sup>.  
 sēn : si<sup>nni</sup>.  
 sī : tiriyā.  
 sīr : les<sup>nu</sup>.  
 šūt : si<sup>tnu</sup>.  
 so : sai.  
 šo : cha².  
 šū : musc<sup>d</sup>.  
 šugil : su<sup>ko</sup>.  
 tā : tā<sup>ro</sup>¹.  
 tāl : tā<sup>lu</sup>² and Add.  
 tālū : tā<sup>lu</sup>¹ and Add.  
 tām : thām.  
 tanū : tan, pā<sup>i</sup>.  
 tel : talo.  
 terbel : tarwār.  
 thā : thā<sup>pnu</sup>.  
 thām : thām.  
 thū : thi<sup>yo</sup>.  
 tid : tī<sup>lo</sup>, tī<sup>th</sup> and Add.  
 tīn navel : tū<sup>ro</sup> and Add.  
 tīn sharp : tik<sup>ho</sup>.  
 tīt : tī<sup>th</sup> and Add.  
 tlūi : tij.  
 tū : tā.  
 tunōl : cām<sup>al</sup>, tā<sup>ndro</sup>.  
 tūs : chu<sup>co</sup>.  
 ū : od and Add.  
 ud : ū<sup>t</sup>.  
 ūgū : gara<sup>ū</sup>.  
 ūjul : ujlī<sup>nu</sup> and Add.  
 wat : ā<sup>unu</sup>¹.  
 yai : jā<sup>nu</sup>.  
 yo : jā<sup>u</sup>².  
 yū : juwā¹ and Add.  
 yūn : jū<sup>n</sup>¹.  
 zān : jā<sup>lo</sup> and Add.  
 zāl : rāt¹.  
 žed : rā<sup>to</sup>.  
 žem : rā<sup>ṛ</sup>.  
 žon : rā<sup>ṛ</sup>.

## Maiyā

āi : ā<sup>unu</sup>.  
 ainch : ā<sup>kho</sup>¹.  
 aṅgulī : aū<sup>li</sup>.  
 āth : ā<sup>th</sup>.  
 āz : ā<sup>ja</sup>.  
 bāla : bāl.  
 bhai : bas<sup>nu</sup>.  
 bhē : bai<sup>ni</sup>.  
 bhūsa : bhus.  
 bīs : bi<sup>s</sup>¹.  
 buch : bhok.

cā : tin².  
 dā : kaṇ<sup>do</sup>.  
 dāg : kaṇ<sup>do</sup>.  
 dān : dāl.  
 daš : das.  
 dis : di<sup>ūso</sup>.  
 dū : dui.  
 dūbo : dū<sup>bnu</sup>.  
 dūr : dūr¹.  
 dūcālaš : bā<sup>ra</sup>.  
 gā : gā<sup>i</sup>.  
 gā : gā<sup>ū</sup>.  
 gaṇd- : gā<sup>thnu</sup>.  
 gelā : gā<sup>unu</sup>.  
 ghadā : gad<sup>oho</sup>.  
 gho : gho<sup>ṛ</sup>.  
 ghō : ghan<sup>u</sup>.  
 goṭ : go<sup>th</sup>.  
 hā : hā<sup>i</sup>.  
 haro : har<sup>nu</sup>.  
 kāla : kāl¹.  
 kalaī : kāl¹.  
 kāṇ : kā<sup>n</sup>.  
 kar : gar<sup>nu</sup>.  
 kha- : khā<sup>nu</sup>.  
 khur : khur.  
 kūkō : kuk<sup>hro</sup>.  
 kūsar : kukur.  
 kūsir : kukur.  
 kuṭo : ku<sup>tnu</sup>.  
 lang- : nā<sup>ghnu</sup>.  
 maro : mar<sup>nu</sup>.  
 maz : mā<sup>jh</sup>, mā².  
 mheš : bha<sup>i</sup>si.  
 miṭha : mi<sup>tho</sup>.  
 na : na¹.  
 nā : nā<sup>ū</sup>.  
 nāšāo : nā<sup>snu</sup>.  
 nathūr : nā<sup>th</sup>².  
 naū : nau.  
 panz : pā<sup>c</sup>.  
 panzalaš : pand<sup>ra</sup>.  
 pūro : pur<sup>nu</sup>.  
 puṭh : put.  
 šal : sai.  
 sār- : car<sup>nu</sup>.  
 sāt : sāt¹.  
 satālaš : sāt<sup>ra</sup>¹.  
 saundaš : caud<sup>a</sup>.  
 saur : cār².  
 sī : si<sup>dho</sup>.  
 šiš : sir¹.  
 soh : so, tyo.  
 šoh : cha².  
 šoiš : sora.  
 šun- : sun<sup>nu</sup>.

tā : tan, pāi.  
tal : talo.  
tāra : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
tasī : so.  
tū : tā.  
tus : timi.  
utho : uthnu.  
wī : ol and Add.  
yū : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
zeb : jibro.  
ziga : digho.

## Savi

prāś : sāsu.  
rāli : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
yūn : jun<sup>1</sup>.

## Palola

bhāt : bhāt.  
bhāi : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
brājāi : bhāju.  
brūk : boknu.  
dhut : tūro Add.  
dīr : devar and Add.  
drubālu : dublo and Add.  
ghīr : ghiu and Add.  
jhāmātrō : juvāi and Add.  
jhāt : jāthā and Add.  
kēngi : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
khān : kāth and Add.  
khur : khur and Add.  
khuṭu : khuṭto and Add.  
l'hōilo : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
lūmēi : lomri.  
miṇḍ : mero.  
miṇḍōl : mero.  
pālā : pāt<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
phēpī : phupu and Add.  
phāōr : philo and Add.  
preṣ : sāsu.  
rōt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
śē'mī : sāu<sup>2</sup>.  
śiñ : siñ<sup>1</sup>.  
śiṣ : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
śūr : sasuro.  
trīsto : tīth and Add.  
yāndr : jāto and Add.

## Shina

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
all diacritical marks

āchī : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
āchō : okhar.  
agār : aṅār.  
āguī : aūli.  
āgūrū : garaū.  
āgūto : aūtho.

aīyēr : asinu.  
āje : ājā.  
ākāi : eghāra.  
āmū : āū.  
amāśēi : māsnū.  
ās : āja.  
ās : āth.  
aso : hāmi.  
asō : hāni.  
āṣu : āsu.  
aṭōikī : aṭāunu.  
ātē : āto.  
aṭi : hār.  
āṭi : hār.  
avādu : bājhnū.  
avāzōikī : bājhnū.  
āzū : aduwa.  
bābū : bābu.  
bādū : bājhnū.  
bāg-bāryū : bāgh.  
bagō : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
bāgu : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
bāi : bāra.  
bakhūni : bāhā, kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
bākū : bokro.  
bāl : bālakha.  
bālā : biyālo.  
bālū : bāl.  
bānōikī : bādhnu.  
bar : bhar<sup>1</sup>, bhār.  
bārēō : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
bāri : bāro.  
bārīṣ : barsa.  
bas : bās.  
baś : baś<sup>1</sup>.  
baṣ : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
bās : bās.  
baśōikī : bāsnū.  
bāt : bhāt.  
bāt : bātā.  
bātī : bāti.  
bātshār : bācho.  
bātshō : bācho.  
bātū : bāto.  
bāyōikī : ubāunu Add.  
bāzōnu is struck : bajnu.  
bāzōikī freezes : bājhnū.  
bechōikī : bhik.  
-bēl : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
bēthōnu : bernu.  
betoiki : beṭhan.  
bēu : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
bēū : baiṭhanu.  
bi twenty : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
bi seed : biu.  
bich : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.

bicūs : bijuli.  
biṭhnus : baiṭhanu.  
bilizōiki : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
bilyōikī : bilāunu.  
bīro : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
birōikī : ritto.  
biṣ : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
biṭkōr : bhīt.  
bōi beam : bās.  
bōi sleeve : bāhā.  
bōikī : hunu.  
bōki : boknu.  
bōn : bādū.  
bōn : bhāro.  
bori : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
bōrū : bāro.  
būch : buk.  
budyōnu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
būlū : bhayo.  
būrizōikī : buṛnu.  
būyōikī : bunnū.  
buzārōnu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
būzōikī be satisfied : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
būzōikī go : bāgnu.  
byālē : biyālo.  
cāi : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
cāko : takuwa<sup>2</sup>.  
cākōikī : tāknu.  
capōikī : capāunu.  
car : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
cārōikī tr. : carnu.  
carōikī intr. : carnu.  
cārku : cāko.  
cayōnu : tarsanu.  
cēc : khet.  
cē : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
chās : chāhāri.  
chīnoiki : chinnu.  
chītho : tīth and Add.  
chīto : khitinu.  
chizōikī : chijnu.  
chūbōikī : chunu, copnu.  
chūrōikī : chunu, copnu.  
cī : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
cīcū : cituwā.  
cīh : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
cīlī : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
cīri : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
civoiki : chunu.  
cōi : tera.  
col : chālā.  
com : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
condāi : cauda.  
cor : cor.  
cori : cori.  
cūci : cucī.

cukyōny : cukāunu, cuknu.  
 cūnyū : cun.  
 cūrku : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūsoiki : cusnu.  
 dāchīnyū : dakkhin.  
 dādū : dānu.  
 dāi : dāri.  
 dāi : das.  
 dāk-boni : bād̄h.  
 dāk : kaṇḍo.  
 dāk thoiki : dhakkā.  
 dāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāri : gamār.  
 dātūro : dhaturo.  
 dāyōiki : dahanu and Add.  
 dāzōiki : dahanu.  
 dem : dinu.  
 deo : deu.  
 dez : diūso.  
 diyōiki : dinu and Add.  
 diś : des.  
 dižōiki : urnu.  
 dōm : dāi.  
 dōn : dāl.  
 dōnyū : dāro, dār.  
 dōnyū : dāunu Add.  
 dōt : tūro Add.  
 du : dui.  
 dūgūnyū : dugunu.  
 dum : dhuvā.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūra : bhitra Add.  
 dut : dud.  
 dūzōiki : dhunu, dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 gači : gāch.  
 gāc : gāunu.  
 gāi : gharā.  
 gāl : ghāu.  
 gaṇōiki : gāḥnu.  
 gāō : gāū.  
 gāri : gharī.  
 garuvī : garuvā.  
 ghī : ghiu and Add.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 gīróm : ghām.  
 gon : ganāunu.  
 goś : got.  
 goḥ : goḥ.  
 gou : gayo.  
 gum : gahū.  
 gūnyū : gānu.  
 gūnyū : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūnyū : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūr : guliyo.  
 gūru : goro.  
 hāi : hānu.

hāl : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hālizi : haledo.  
 hālizi : haledo.  
 hāné : āṭ.  
 hānzā : hās.  
 hārōiki : harnu.  
 hāsto : hāti.  
 hāstū : hāti.  
 hāt : hāl.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hātī : hāti.  
 hāti : hāt.  
 hāye : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāzōnyū : hāsnu.  
 hīn : hū, sinu.  
 hū : hūyo.  
 hū : juwā<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 jāc : dākh.  
 jākūr : jagaḷo.  
 jāmižōiki : jamāi.  
 jāzi : dād.  
 jamač<sup>7</sup> : juwāi and Add.  
 jil : jūnu, jilo<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīnyū : jūdo.  
 jip : jibro.  
 jōiki : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jua : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūdū : jūdo.  
 kāc : kākh.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāci near : kākh.  
 kāci scissors : katranu.  
 kaco : kāco.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālī : kalaha.  
 kāmālū : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kan : kāth.  
 kānyōnyū : kanyāunu.  
 kapālo : kapāl and Add.  
 kāri : kāj.  
 kāṭ : kāth.  
 katār : katār.  
 katūy : kāth.  
 katōiki : kātnu.  
 kāvyū : karo.  
 kāyōiki : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 khābū : debre.  
 khāl : khāl.  
 khāzōnyū : khasnu.  
 khojōiki : khojnu.  
 khōnyū : kāth and Add.  
 khoṭū : khoṭ.  
 khoyōnyū : khannu.  
 khu : khāsi.  
 khūri : khur.

khūru : khur.  
 khūzi : khāsi.  
 kili : kilo.  
 kō : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōkō : kukhro.  
 kōm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōn : kām.  
 kōn : kāy.  
 kōnyū : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōnyū : kānyū<sup>1</sup>.  
 kramōiki : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 krī : kiro.  
 krīnyōnyū : kinnu.  
 krōm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūkūr : kukur.  
 kūi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūrijoiki : kūrinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūyoiki : kūrinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūthū : khyūlo and Add.  
 kūtyōnyū : kuṭnu.  
 lāk : lākh.  
 lamōiki : lahanā.  
 lanjōiki : nāghnu.  
 lās : lāj.  
 layōiki : lahanā.  
 lēl : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēc : likho.  
 limoiki : lipnu.  
 lōi : lomri.  
 lōkyū : kalaū.  
 lōlyū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lōtyū : loth.  
 lūnyū : nun.  
 lūnyū : nun.  
 luōiki : lopro.  
 lūṭū : luṭho.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māchī : mākhō.  
 māci : mākhō.  
 māil : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māis : bhaīsi.  
 māiṣ : bhaīsi.  
 majā : mājh.  
 mānyū : mānā.  
 mān : mān<sup>1</sup>.  
 manōiki obey : mānnu.  
 manōiki rub : mathnu.  
 manoiki : māyer.  
 mānūzū : mānīs.  
 marōiki : mānu.  
 māru : maric.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māsi : mākhō.  
 māti : māto.  
 mātu : māṭ.  
 mātu brain : math, mathīval.

*māzā* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māzūr* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*miróiki* : *marnu*.  
*mišizóiki* : *misinu*.  
*mišóiki* : *misnu*.  
*mištū* : *miṭho*.  
*mo* : *maha*.  
*mos* : *māsu*.  
*mucóiki* : *muchnu*.  
*mūkh* : *mukh*.  
*mul* : *mol*.  
*mūl* : *mulo*.  
*muñ* : *muñ*.  
*mūšā* : *mānis*.  
*mūštāk* : *muṭh*.  
*mūṭ* : *muṭh*.  
*mūṭy* : *mukuro*.  
*mūṭy* : *muchnu*.  
*mūy* : *moro*.  
*muzul* : *musal*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nanu* : *nāgo*.  
*nār* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nasóiki* : *nāsnū*.  
*nāṭe* : *nāc*.  
*naṭū* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāū* : *nau*.  
*nāvū* : *naulo*.  
*nāyóiki* : *nāsnū*.  
*nikaióiki* : *niskanu*.  
*nikalóiki* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikhālóiki* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikhayóiki* : *niskanu*, *nikālnu*.  
*nīlāū* : *nīdhār*.  
*nīlizóiki* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīly* : *nīlo*.  
*nir* : *nīd*.  
*nīs* : *nīd*.  
*nom* : *nāū*.  
*nōry* : *nañro*.  
*noṭōny* : *nācnu*.  
*notū* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*okoyóiki* : *khanu*.  
*ōny* : *āunu*.  
*ōra* : *aru*.  
*ōti* : *oṭh*.  
*ōtu* : *oṭh*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāṇ* : *pākho*.  
*pācóiki* : *pacnu*.  
*pāṇy* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pākū* : *pāko*.  
*paloiki* : *lipnu*.  
*pānzāi* : *pandra*.  
*pār* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārūr* : *parār*.

*pāro* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārūdū* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārūzóiki* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pathā* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pāṭy* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*payōny* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pažóiki* : *pāko*.  
*pežóiki* : *pisnu*.  
*phaṇāli* : *pākho*.  
*phāizóiki* : *phānu*.  
*phālā* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phapī* : *phupu*.  
*pheróiki* : *phernu*.  
*phīṇ* : *phen*.  
*phīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phīróiki* : *phirnu*.  
*phīzo* : *philo* and Add.  
*phīzū* : *philo* and Add.  
*phocō* : *puchar*.  
*phoē* : *phoro*.  
*phūtóiki* : *phuṭnu*.  
*phyāvū* : *philo* and Add.  
*phyōly* : *philo* and Add.  
*pióiki* : *piunu*.  
*piṭho* : *piṭh*.  
*piṭhu* : *piṭh*.  
*piṭū* : *piṭh*.  
*poi* : *pāc*.  
*poiṭ* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pōnē* : *pācho*.  
*pōs* : *pāc*.  
*pōs* : *pāc*.  
*prāš* : *pāsulo*.  
*prōny* : *purānu*.  
*pūc* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*pumūko* : *pailo*.  
*pūróiki* : *purnu*.  
*pūrōny* : *purānu*.  
*pūry* : *puro*.  
*ra* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāchóiki* : *rākhnu*.  
*rādū* : *rādhnu*.  
*rāṭ* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ramóiki* : *ramānu*.  
*rānóiki* : *rañānu*.  
*rāñóiki* : *rādhnu*.  
*rās* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāl* : *rāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razālu* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāzi* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razóiki* : *rādhnu*.  
*roiki* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ron* : *rañ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rožōny* : *rucnu*.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*sa* : *mused*-.

*sa* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šacóiki* : *sacinu*.  
*sāṇy* : *sutnu*.  
*sāṇy* : *sutnu*.  
*šaiūr* : *sasuro*.  
*šal* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šāl* : *saī*.  
*šāl* : *siyāl*.  
*šanāl* : *sānlo*.  
*šārgū* : *cher*, *guhu*.  
*sāry* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sās* : *mused*-.  
*šāš* : *sāsu*.  
*sāṣy* : *sutnu*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāḍā* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāti* : *sāth*.  
*šālū* : *sacinu*.  
*šen* : *sej*.  
*šēr* : *sasuro*.  
*sī* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sičóiki* : *siknu*.  
*sičōny* : *siknu*.  
*šiddālū* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīn* : *sīdho*.  
*šīn* : *siñ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sióiki* : *siunu*.  
*šīs* : *sur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*so* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*šōi* : *sora*.  
*sóiki* : *sutnu*.  
*šōm* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šómēi* : *bisāunu*.  
*sōṇ* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōṇū* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šōlū* : *kāṭh*.  
*sū* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šū* : *sunnu*.  
*šujóiki* : *saṇnu*.  
*šūkhū* : *suko*.  
*šūky* : *suko*.  
*šūr* : *sūgur*.  
*sūtū* : *sutnu*.  
*šusóiki* : *sosnu*.  
*šūvóiki* : *sosnu*.  
*šūzóiki* : *sujnu*.  
*šyo* : *seto*.  
*taṇōn* : *tāchnu*.  
*tā!* : *talo*.  
*tālū* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tālū* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tālū* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāpižóiki* : *tāpnu*.  
*taróiki* cross : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taróiki* take across : *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>, *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāry* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.



tātū : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 t̥r̥u : t̥ero.  
 thacōn : t̥achnu.  
 thāg : thag.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thān : thān².  
 thanīh : thun².  
 thik : thok.  
 thoikī : thāpnū.  
 thone : thūro² and Add.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūk : thok.  
 thūki : thuk.  
 thūlū : thulo.  
 thurūti : tufo and Add.  
 t̥ny : tikho.  
 tolóikī : tulinu.  
 tōm : thām.  
 tomū : pāi.  
 trām : tāmō.  
 tso : timi.  
 tsho : timi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tulóikī : tulinu.  
 tūn : thūnnu and Add.  
 t̥r̥ūti : tufo and Add.  
 ūdū : dhulo.  
 ūju : od and Add.  
 ūnyóikī : od and Add.  
 ūt : ūt.  
 ūthyóikī : uṭhnu.  
 usiōikī : s̥icnu.  
 ūyānū : od and Add.  
 vāi : od and Add.  
 vāyóikī : āunu¹.  
 viājoiki : bibiū.  
 vandūr : bādar.  
 yaçhālītū : jakkhu.  
 yār : jār.  
 yayóikī : jānu.  
 yō : jau².  
 yōdu : hiūd.  
 yōnu : hiūd.  
 yos : jāto and Add.  
 yōs : jāto.  
 yū : jurū¹.  
 yūlo : jābo and Add.  
 yun : jun¹.  
 yūpóikī : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 yuróikī : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 zā : bhāi.  
 zāmcō : jurāi.  
 zath : yāthā and Add.  
 zigū : āgho.  
 zūk : boknu.

## KASHMIRI

Order of the consonants of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note : é, ch = ts, tsʰ

ách¹ : ākho¹.  
 och¹ : acchā.  
 achur : ākhar.  
 aḍa : hār.  
 oḍ¹ : ādhā.  
 ōd¹ : ādhi.  
 aḍun : aṛinu.  
 odur¹ : adurcā.  
 ōdūr¹ : adurcā.  
 og¹ : aghi.  
 āgun : āñan.  
 agur : agar.  
 ok¹ : ekā².  
 akh : ek.  
 akhūñ¹ : balhān.  
 akahār : akhārā.  
 akahaiṭh : eksaṭh.  
 akanamath : ekānabe.  
 akūr¹ : akranu.  
 akaṣṭh : ekāsi.  
 akasatath : ek-hattar.  
 akatōjīh : ekcālis.  
 akatr¹h : ektis.  
 akavuh : ekkāis.  
 akavanzāh : ekāwan.  
 ala : hal.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ōl¹ : sasurāli.  
 ālāch¹ : alsī².  
 ālōch¹ : alsī².  
 alog¹ : alag.  
 alōnd¹ : alinu².  
 al¹s : ālas.  
 ulaṭh-pulaṭh : ulā-pulā.  
 ālav : bilanā.  
 om¹ : āū.  
 amb : āp.  
 ambāri-ēṭh¹ : amāro.  
 ambar¹-trel : amāro.  
 om¹la : amalo.  
 āmalun¹ : amilo.  
 ān : jānnu Add.  
 āna : ānā and Add.  
 on¹ : andho.  
 and : āṛ.  
 andar : bhitra Add.  
 and¹ar : ānro.  
 and¹ara : bhitra Add.  
 āngōca : ānaucho.  
 oṅg¹j¹ : aūli.

oṅgul : amal¹.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anōr¹ : anāri.  
 ūnz¹ : hās.  
 anzal : ājulo.  
 anzol¹ : ācal.  
 ōr- : aru.  
 ōr¹ plum : āru.  
 ōr¹ awl : āro.  
 aradāh : aṭhāra.  
 arahaiṭh : aṛsaṭh.  
 ār¹m : ramāunu.  
 āramēñ : ramāunu.  
 aranamath : aṭhānabe.  
 araṣṭh : aṭhāsi.  
 arasatath : aṭhahattar.  
 ār¹tī : āratī.  
 aratōjīh : aṭhacālis.  
 aratr¹h : aṭhatis.  
 arawanzāh : aṭhāwan.  
 aṣ¹ : hāmī.  
 oṣ¹ : āsu.  
 asun : hāsnu.  
 āsor¹ : asuro.  
 ōṭ¹ : āto.  
 ōṭ¹ : hār.  
 aṭh : hāṭ.  
 ōṭh : āṭh.  
 aṭha : hāṭ.  
 aṭhkal : aṛkal.  
 aṭham : āṭhāū.  
 aṭhōwuh : aṭhāis.  
 -ūy : -i.  
 āwūr¹ : bārnu.  
 āwarun : bārnu.  
 az : āja.  
 bāū : bāhā.  
 bab : bābu.  
 bab¹r¹ : babul, bābari¹.  
 bēcha : bhik.  
 bōcha : bhok.  
 bōch¹ : bhoko.  
 bēchun : bhik.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacāwun : bacāunu.  
 bād : bhār¹.  
 bōd : bujnu².  
 bōda : bodho.  
 bōd¹ : bujnu².  
 bōd¹ : baṛo.  
 buḍ¹ : buṛo.  
 baḍun : baṛnu.  
 bōḍun : buṛnu.  
 bōḍawun : buṛāunu.  
 biga : bighā.  
 bōg¹ : bhāg¹.

bagāra : baghār.  
 bagārun : baghārnu.  
 bigarun : bigranu.  
 bigārun : bigārnu.  
 bāh twelve : bāra.  
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.  
 bāha : bāph.  
 bih : bihī.  
 bahār : bāira.  
 bēk<sup>u</sup> : bukāunu.  
 bōkh : boknu.  
 būkh : boko.  
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.  
 bakar : bākhiro.  
 bal strength : bal.  
 bal offering : bali.  
 bāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāla boy : bālakha.  
 bāla spear : bhālo.  
 bēl : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīl : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bōl speech : bōl.  
 bōl mistake : bhul.  
 būl : bhul.  
 būl<sup>1</sup> : bolī.  
 bālukh : bālakha.  
 bōlun : bolnu.  
 bulun : bhulnu.  
 bum ground : bhuī.  
 bum brows : ākhi-bhuī.  
 bombur : bhumaro.  
 bāna : bhāro.  
 bēñē : bainī.  
 bōn : bundī.  
 bōn<sup>u</sup> : bād̄h, bād̄hnu.  
 bēnd : būd.  
 baṅga : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 banun : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 banārun : banāunu.  
 bār load : bhār.  
 bār time : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 bīr : bhīr.  
 bīra : biro.  
 bōr<sup>u</sup> : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bura : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 brād̄ : barandā.  
 bramun : bhayāunu.  
 barun : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 brōr<sup>u</sup> : birālo.  
 bray : bayar.  
 bas : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 baīs : bās.  
 bōs<sup>i</sup> : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bōs<sup>u</sup> : bhus, bhuso.  
 basta : bhātī.  
 bata : bhāt.

bōta : bhoṭ.  
 būta : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bōt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭha : bhatkanu.  
 boḥ<sup>u</sup> : biṭulo.  
 būth<sup>u</sup> : bhōṭṭā.  
 bāṭur<sup>u</sup> : baṭṭāi.  
 bāv : bhāu.  
 bārun : bhān.  
 bōrun : hūnu.  
 bāw<sup>a</sup>za : bhatijo.  
 bōy<sup>u</sup> : bhāi, bhatijo.  
 byuc<sup>u</sup> : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 byōl<sup>u</sup> : biu.  
 byūth<sup>u</sup> : baithanu.  
 bazun divide : bhajāunu.  
 bazun fry : bhājī.  
 bōzun : bujnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 caḍ : caṇnu.  
 cōdāh : cauda.  
 cāgun : cāge.  
 cōgun<sup>u</sup> : caugunu.  
 c<sup>a</sup>h : tā.  
 cōh<sup>u</sup> : cās-cus.  
 chaḍun : chāṇnu.  
 chīh : chiū.  
 chuh : \*chanu.  
 chūkur : chokarā.  
 chal : chal.  
 chāl : chāl.  
 chalun : chalnu.  
 chōmbun : copnu.  
 c<sup>a</sup>han : cusnu.  
 chān : tāchnu.  
 chīn : chin<sup>1</sup>.  
 chanun : chānnu.  
 chānun : chānnu.  
 chēnun : chinnu.  
 chunun : chunu.  
 chōpa : cup.  
 chiph : chipāunu.  
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.  
 chapar : chāpro.  
 char : chaṛ.  
 chir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 chir<sup>a</sup> : chaṛ.  
 chirkāwun : charnu.  
 chōrun : choṛnu.  
 chōṭ<sup>u</sup> : choṭo.  
 chīth : chiṭ.  
 cōhāith : caūsāithi.  
 chaṭh<sup>a</sup>r : chātā.  
 chatun : charnu.  
 chāy : chāhāri.  
 chyot<sup>u</sup> : siṭhuvā.

chēzun : chijnu.  
 cōk<sup>u</sup> : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cēkh : ciknu.  
 cōkh : cok.  
 caḥk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>a</sup> : cāko.  
 cak<sup>u</sup>j<sup>u</sup> : cāk.  
 cakul : cāllo.  
 cakav : cakheivā.  
 cēl : cilnu.  
 cīl : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cēla : celo.  
 cūl<sup>1</sup> : colo.  
 calun : calnu.  
 cālan : cālhi.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camal : cāmro.  
 cumun : cumamā.  
 cam<sup>a</sup>r : camār.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cana : canā.  
 cāndār : cād.  
 cōnamath : cauranabbe.  
 cēnun : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpun : capāunu.  
 cīpiñ : cimṭanu, cepnu.  
 cēpoṭ<sup>u</sup> : cepṭo.  
 cer : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōr : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cor.  
 cūr<sup>a</sup> : cori.  
 cūr<sup>a</sup> : caro, cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 carun graze : carnu.  
 carun increase : caṛnu.  
 cārun : caṛnu.  
 cūrun : cuṭnu.  
 cōsatath : cauhattar.  
 colī : cutar.  
 cōḷ<sup>u</sup> : cuco.  
 cōth : cauthi, cautho.  
 coth : cutar.  
 catajīh : cālīs.  
 caṭun : cyāltnu.  
 cēṭun : cyāltnu.  
 cūtur<sup>u</sup> : cituvā.  
 cōwuh : caubis.  
 cōwanzāh : caūnna.  
 cūwot<sup>u</sup> : caubāṭo.  
 cōyēśūth : caurāsi.  
 cōyētōjīh : cauwālīs.  
 cōyētr<sup>a</sup>h : caūtīs.  
 dōb : dop.  
 dōb<sup>u</sup> : dābar.  
 dabun : dābnu.  
 ḍubun : ḍubnu.

*dabāwun* : *dabāunu*, *dapkāunu*.  
*dach* : *dākh*.  
*dachyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dakkhin*.  
*dād* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dōl* : *dud*.  
*dōl* : *der*.  
*dāda* : *dhāri*.  
*dod*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍarṇu*.  
*dōdij*<sup>u</sup> : *dudhilo*.  
*dād*<sup>u</sup>*r*<sup>u</sup> : *dād*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>h* : *dhuwā*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dōh* : *diūso*.  
*daham* : *dasaī*.  
*dahum* : *dasaū*.  
*dōhaiṭh* : *bayasatṭhi*.  
*daka* : *dhakkā*.  
*ḍeka* : *ḍoko*.  
*ḍōk*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍākini*, *ḍoko*.  
*dōkh* : *dukha*.  
*ḍākur* : *ḍakar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dal* : *dal*.  
*ḍal* : *ḍal*.  
*dāl* : *dāl*.  
*ḍāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍīl* : *ḍhil*.  
*ḍōl* shape : *ḍaul*.  
*ḍōl* drum : *ḍhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍōl* bucket : *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍula* : *ḍul*, *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dālcin* : *dālcini*.  
*dalun* : *dalnu*.  
*ḍalun* : *ḍhalnu*.  
*ḍālun* : *ḍhālnu*.  
*ḍulun* : *ḍulnu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*ḍulawun* : *ḍulāunu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*dām* : *dāwali*.  
*ḍūmb* : *ḍum*.  
*dumba* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍūmbiñ* : *ḍumini*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dana* club : *dāṛ*.  
*dāñē* : *dhān*.  
*dēn* : *din*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōn*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍūna* : *dunu*.  
*ḍūn*<sup>u</sup> : *dunu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*ḍangur* : *ḍānre*.  
*dunamath* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>nun* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* rate : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* in : *bhitra* Add.  
*ḍar* : *ḍar*.  
*dār* stream : *dhāro*.  
*dār* edge : *dhār*.

*dār* door : *duwār*.  
*dēra* : *ḍerā*.  
*ḍōra* : *ḍoro*.  
*dor*<sup>u</sup> : *darō*.  
*dōr*<sup>u</sup> : *dāri*.  
*dūr*<sup>u</sup> : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍūr*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍori*.  
*drakun* : *dugurnu*.  
*darun* : *dharnu*.  
*ḍarun* : *ḍarnu*.  
*dōrun* : *dugurnu*.  
*droṭ*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*drēṭh* : *ḍiṭh*.  
*drōṭh*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*dryuy*<sup>u</sup> : *dewar*.  
*dīs* : *des*.  
*dusatath* : *bayahattar*.  
*dūt*<sup>1</sup> : *dhoti* and Add.  
*dōṭun* : *datiun*.  
*datur*<sup>u</sup> : *dhaturo*.  
*dāv* : *dāu*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*dēv* : *deu*.  
*ḍiv* : *deu*.  
*darun* : *dhāunu*.  
*dārun* : *dinu* and Add.  
*ḍurun* : *dhunu*.  
*dōwanzāh* : *bāunna*.  
*dāy* : *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōyi* : *ḍui*.  
*ḍyol*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍhilo*.  
*ḍyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dinu*.  
*dōyēśūth* : *bayāsi*.  
*dōyētōjih* : *bayālis*.  
*dōyētr<sup>o</sup>h* : *battis*.  
*daza* : *dhaḍ*.  
*dazun* : *ḍahanu*.  
*gab* : *gābho*.  
*gabiñ* : *gābhini*.  
*gōbur* : *gabaru*.  
*gaēhun* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gaḍa* : *ghaṛā*.  
*gōḍ* : *goṛo*.  
*gōḍ* : *gaṛo*.  
*gōḍ*<sup>1</sup> : *gāri*.  
*gu-dōm*<sup>u</sup> : *dāi*.  
*gūḍ*<sup>u</sup>*wa* : *garuwā*.  
*gāg*<sup>u</sup>*r*<sup>u</sup> : *gāgro*.  
*gōh* : *guhu*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>hun* : *ghasnu*.  
*gāl* : *gāli*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> mouth of jar : *galo*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> jowl : *gālo*.  
*gōl*<sup>u</sup> : *galli*.  
*gūl*<sup>u</sup> : *golo*.  
*gōlēla* : *guleli*.  
*galun* : *galnu*.

*gālun* : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.  
*gām* : *gāū*.  
*guma* : *ghām*.  
*gan* : *ghan*.  
*gon*<sup>u</sup> : *ghanu*.  
*-gon*<sup>u</sup> : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gānd* : *ganāunu*.  
*gaṇḍ* : *gānu*.  
*gōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *gutnu*.  
*gonḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *gāṛ*.  
*gaṇḍun* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*gindun* : *gēd*.  
*gan<sup>z</sup>run* : *gan<sup>u</sup>nu*.  
*gaph* : *gaph*.  
*gōph* : *guphā*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gīr*<sup>u</sup> : *geru*.  
*gōr* : *guliyo*.  
*gor*<sup>u</sup> : *garaū*.  
*gur*<sup>u</sup> : *ghorā*.  
*gur*<sup>u</sup> : *ghori*.  
*gūr*<sup>u</sup> : *gwar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūr*<sup>u</sup> : *ghari*.  
*grad* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gōrgōr* : *ghārghur*.  
*grinūth* : *gaūt*.  
*gērun* : *ghernu*.  
*gurus* : *goras*.  
*gasa* : *ghās*.  
*gōs*<sup>u</sup> : *ghāsi*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>sal* : *gulnu*.  
*gāta* : *ghāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*goṭ*<sup>u</sup> : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāṭh* : *ghāṭ*.  
*gōṭh* : *goṭo*.  
*guṭh* : *goṭh*.  
*gaṭun* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāv* : *gāi*.  
*gēv* : *ghiv*.  
*gōv* : *gayo*.  
*gēwun* : *gāunu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hē* : *he*.  
*hō* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hēchun* : *siknu*.  
*haḍ* : *hāṛ*.  
*hōḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *sudho*.  
*hāh* : *sās*.  
*huh* : *u*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hikur* : *sasuro*.  
*hikur*<sup>u</sup> : *sasuro*.  
*hōkh*<sup>u</sup> : *suko*.  
*hōkhun* : *suknu*.  
*hōkal* : *sānlo*.  
*hēkun* : *saknu*.  
*hal* plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.

*hal* afterbirth : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāl* : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāl* : *sivālī*.  
*kāl* : *kālī*.  
*kālun* : *sulīnu*, *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*halun* : *hallīnu*.  
*hālav* : *salaha*.  
*ham* : *sābi*.  
*hēm* : *simi*.  
*hōm*<sup>u</sup> : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hamun* : *sanlo*.  
*himun* : *hiū*.  
*hān* : *hāni*.  
*kōn*<sup>u</sup> : *sunīnu*<sup>2</sup>, *sujnu*.  
*hond*<sup>u</sup> : *hūrār*.  
*hōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *hūndī*.  
*handun* : *hīnu*.  
*hēig* : *sīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hanun* : *hānnu*.  
*hār a month* : *asār*.  
*hār necklace* : *hār*<sup>1</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hēr* : *sīrī*.  
*hēr*<sup>1</sup> : *sīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hīr*<sup>u</sup> : *sīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hōr*<sup>2</sup> : *sāru*.  
*harun take away* : *harnu*.  
*harun fall* : *saṛnu*.  
*hārun* : *hāru*.  
*haryun*<sup>u</sup> : *hariyo*.  
*hās* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hās* : *sāsu*.  
*hōt*<sup>u</sup> : *hāti*.  
*hōt*<sup>u</sup> : *kāth*.  
*hath* : *sai*.  
*hāth* : *hāt*.  
*haṭun* : *haṭnu*.  
*hyol*<sup>u</sup> : *silo*.  
*hyūn*<sup>u</sup> : *hin*.  
*jarun* : *jaṛnu*.  
*kō* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōb*<sup>u</sup> : *kubro*.  
*kōbur*<sup>u</sup> : *kubro*.  
*koc*<sup>u</sup> : *kāco*.  
*kach* : *kākh*.  
*kach* : *kākh*.  
*kāch* : *kāc*.  
*kēch* : *kachu*.  
*kōch* : *kokh*.  
*kōch* : *kokh*.  
*kōch*<sup>u</sup> : *kāncho*.  
*kochun*<sup>u</sup> : *kachuncā*.  
*kācūr*<sup>u</sup> : *kacur*.  
*kād* : *kār*.  
*kādun* : *kārnu*.  
*kudur*<sup>u</sup> : *kodo*.  
*kah* : *kasi*.

*kāh* : *eghōra*.  
*kāh* : *kes*.  
*kūh* : *koi*.  
*khēcūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khicari*.  
*khōd* : *khāṛal*.  
*khōḍal* : *khāṛal*.  
*khāh* : *has*.  
*khuh*<sup>u</sup> : *kucā*.  
*khōkhalun* : *khakālnu*.  
*khōkhor*<sup>u</sup> : *khokro*.  
*khūkhor*<sup>u</sup> : *khokro*.  
*khal threshing-floor* : *khalo*.  
*khal leather* : *khālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khal oil-cake* : *khali*.  
*khēla* : *khel*.  
*khēlvn* : *khelnu*.  
*khōlvn* : *khōlvnu*.  
*khān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōn* : *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuhun* : *copnu*.  
*khand* : *khāṛ*.  
*khond*<sup>u</sup> : *khāreuli*.  
*khanun* : *khannu*.  
*khananāwun* : *khanāunu*.  
*khunzun* : *khaicnu*.  
*khūnzun* : *khaicnu*.  
*khaphūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khapaṛā*.  
*khōphūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khopro*.  
*khūp<sup>u</sup>ra* : *khopri*.  
*khapoṭ*<sup>u</sup> : *khapṭo*.  
*khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaira* : *khayar*.  
*khir* : *khir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōr* : *khur*.  
*khōr* : *khur*.  
*khōr a plant* : *khār*.  
*khōr erect* : *khayā*.  
*khōr genuine* : *kharo*.  
*khūr*<sup>u</sup> : *churi* and *Add*.  
*khūr*<sup>u</sup> : *khur*.  
*khirik*<sup>u</sup> : *khirki*.  
*kaharun* : *kharīnu*.  
*khārv* : *kharāu*.  
*khes* : *khes*.  
*kh<sup>u</sup>sun* : *khosnu*.  
*hasun* : *hasnu*.  
*hasur*<sup>u</sup> : *hasro*.  
*khīt*<sup>u</sup> : *khel*.  
*khōt*<sup>u</sup> : *khōt*.  
*khāṭun* : *khāṭūnu*.  
*khēv* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khay* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khayon*<sup>u</sup> : *khānu*.  
*khayūwun* : *khuvāunu*.  
*khaz<sup>u</sup>r* : *khajur*.  
*khij*<sup>u</sup> : *kilo*.

*kij*<sup>u</sup> : *kilo*.  
*kōj*<sup>u</sup> : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kak<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup>* : *kakriinu*.  
*kōkor*<sup>u</sup> : *kukhro*.  
*kōkūr*<sup>u</sup> : *kukhro*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl time* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl day after to-morrow* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōl family* : *kul*.  
*kōl stream* : *kulo*.  
*kōl*<sup>u</sup> : *kālo*.  
*kōla-kōl* : *kalaka*.  
*kam* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāl*<sup>u</sup> : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumol*<sup>u</sup> : *kamalo*.  
*kamun* : *kāmnu*.  
*kēmōrī* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāwun* : *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kān* : *kān*.  
*kān* : *kār*.  
*kana* : *kanikā*.  
*kōn*<sup>u</sup> : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūn* : *kunu*.  
*-kūn*<sup>u</sup> : *kunu*.  
*kōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōndol*<sup>u</sup> : *kūrulo*.  
*kāngāl* : *kāngāl*.  
*kāgun* : *kāngnā*.  
*kāgnī* : *kāgunu*.  
*kāngur*<sup>u</sup> : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kunahaiṭh* : *unsaṭh*.  
*kānakh* : *kanikā*.  
*k<sup>u</sup>nun* : *kinnu*.  
*kunanamath* : *unanabbe*.  
*kunāsūth* : *unāsi*.  
*kunasatath* : *unahattar*.  
*kunatōjih* : *unancālis*.  
*kunatr<sup>u</sup>h* : *unantis*.  
*kunawūh* : *unāis*.  
*kunawancāh* : *unancās*.  
*kēnz*<sup>u</sup> : *kāso*.  
*kunz*<sup>u</sup> : *kuñji*.  
*kōp*<sup>u</sup> : *kuppā*.  
*kōphur*<sup>u</sup> : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōpun* : *kāmnu*.  
*kupun* : *copnu*.  
*kapur* : *kapar*.  
*kōpur*<sup>u</sup> : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kapas* : *kapās*.  
*kara* : *kerāu*.  
*kōra* : *koro*.  
*kor*<sup>u</sup> : *karo*.  
*kōr*<sup>u</sup> : *kolto*.  
*kroch*<sup>u</sup> : *karchul*.  
*kruh* : *kos*.

krāl : kumāle.  
 karel : karelo.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 karun : garau.  
 krong<sup>u</sup> : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kraph : kāp, kapnu.  
 karauṇ<sup>u</sup> : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 krārun : garānu.  
 krāy : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaīsi : koi.  
 kaīs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kōs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kās<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kāth : kāth.  
 kōth : kor.  
 kōth<sup>u</sup> : kāth.  
 kuṭh<sup>u</sup> : koṭho.  
 kuṭh<sup>u</sup> : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūt<sup>u</sup> : koṭhri.  
 kāthuw<sup>u</sup> : kaṭhucā.  
 katun : kātnu.  
 kaṭun : kātnu.  
 kuṭun : kuṭnu.  
 kyul<sup>u</sup> : kilo.  
 kāyor<sup>u</sup> : kahālīnu.  
 kazul : gājāl.  
 kō-zana : ko.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch : likho.  
 lach : lākh.  
 lāch : lāhā.  
 lich : likho.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch<sup>u</sup> : rukho.  
 lēd : līdi.  
 lēḍ : līro.  
 loḍ<sup>u</sup> : laḍḍu.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> a tree : rudhilo.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> heap : lādi.  
 ladun : lādnu.  
 laḍun : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēdor<sup>u</sup> : halcedo.  
 lēḍ<sup>u</sup> : halcedo.  
 lōḍ<sup>u</sup> : rudhilo.  
 lag : lāg.  
 log<sup>u</sup> : lāgi.  
 lagun : lāgnu.  
 lāgun : lāgnu.  
 laḡārun : laḡānu.  
 lah : halaṭi.  
 lōh : lomṛi.  
 lohi : lohīyā.  
 loh<sup>u</sup> : lomṛi.  
 lūk<sup>u</sup> : halaṭi.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lōla : lolā.  
 lūlī : lūlo.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.

lamun : lamkanu.  
 lunda : lūṛinu.  
 lūnd<sup>u</sup> : līro, latto.  
 landur : līro, lattha.  
 loṅg<sup>u</sup> : laṇaro.  
 lingun : laṇaro.  
 laṅgū<sup>u</sup> : laṇauṭi.  
 lar : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūr<sup>u</sup> : lauro.  
 lās : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 liś : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 līs : liso.  
 lōta : lohoṭā.  
 loṭ<sup>u</sup> : laṭto.  
 l<sup>o</sup>th : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lath : lāt.  
 loṭh<sup>u</sup> : lātho.  
 lūth : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūth : luṭ.  
 laṭhur<sup>u</sup> : laṭto.  
 lūṭun : luṭnu.  
 latārun : latārnu.  
 lūwa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lewā-devī : līnu.  
 lūrun : lūṛnu.  
 lāy : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lyukh<sup>u</sup> : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāyun : lāunu.  
 laz : lāj.  
 mēc<sup>u</sup> : māto.  
 mach : mācho.  
 māch<sup>u</sup> : mākho.  
 macar : macānu.  
 muḍa : muḡinu.  
 māḍun : māṛnu, māṛer.  
 māh : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḡūj<sup>u</sup> : musli.  
 muḡul<sup>u</sup> : musal.  
 muḡun charm : muḡuni.  
 muḡun steal : mosnu.  
 mahanyuw<sup>u</sup> : mānīs.  
 muj<sup>u</sup> : mulo.  
 mōkul<sup>u</sup> : mukuro.  
 mukāl : mukki.  
 mōkun : makunu.  
 makōy<sup>u</sup> : makai.  
 mal : mal.  
 māl : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mēl : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōl : mol.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 malun : malnu.  
 malyun<sup>u</sup> : malīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 man mind : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 man a weight : man<sup>2</sup>, mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mān : mān.

mond<sup>u</sup> : maḍauru.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> stump : mūro.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> cruel : māṛ.  
 mandul : māro.  
 mandul : māro.  
 mandun : māṛnu.  
 mandun : māṛer.  
 mandūn<sup>u</sup> : madhani.  
 māṅ : mān.  
 mōṅ : mūn.  
 māṅgun : māḡnu.  
 mānun : mānnu.  
 mēnun : māp.  
 mana-wōn<sup>u</sup> : māṛ.  
 manz : mājḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōnz<sup>u</sup> : mājītho.  
 manzyun<sup>u</sup> : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mar : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mār : mār.  
 mōr : mūjur.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> corpse : moro.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> hut : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 moṛ<sup>u</sup> : moro.  
 maré : maric.  
 marič : maric.  
 marun : marnu.  
 mārun : māṛnu.  
 mūrun : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māś month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māś flesh : māsu.  
 māś mother's sister : mused-.  
 māś : bhāṛsi.  
 māś : bhāṛsi.  
 māś : bhāṛsi.  
 muṣun : mosnu.  
 mōsur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōṭ<sup>u</sup> : mōto.  
 mol<sup>u</sup> : māl.  
 mōth : mūth.  
 mōth<sup>u</sup> : mātho.  
 mathun : malīnu.  
 māthun : mātho.  
 m<sup>o</sup>th<sup>u</sup> : mut.  
 mēth<sup>u</sup> : mīl.  
 mōthar : madāri.  
 matun : mātinu.  
 miṭun : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōw<sup>u</sup> : māp.  
 māwas : aṭsi.  
 myul<sup>u</sup> : mēlo.  
 myūlun : mīnu.  
 myūn<sup>u</sup> : māp.  
 myūth<sup>u</sup> : mītho.  
 māz : māsu.  
 māzun : māḡnu.  
 mazēth : mājītho.

na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nō : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nu : no<sup>1</sup>.  
 nūn : nūbhāunu.  
 nūbhārun : nūbhāunu.  
 nācun : nācnu.  
 nakhārun : nācnu.  
 naka : nāk.  
 nakh : kād̥h.  
 nākh : nōk.  
 nēkama : nīkāmi.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāla : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāl : nyaluri.  
 nam nail : nañ.  
 nam nine : nau.  
 nōn : nāū.  
 namun : nuhunu.  
 nam<sup>2</sup>run : nuncāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namoth : nobbe.  
 nān : nāñto.  
 non<sup>4</sup> : nāgo.  
 nūn : nun.  
 nēnd<sup>2</sup>r : nid.  
 nānga : nāgo.  
 nēpōtur<sup>2</sup> : niputri.  
 nāri : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōr<sup>2</sup> : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōrila : narival.  
 nērās : nirās.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsun : nācnu.  
 nāl̥h : nāl̥wā.  
 nōñh<sup>4</sup> : nāñto.  
 nāl̥un : nācnu.  
 nav : nau.  
 nāv : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 now<sup>4</sup> : navlo.  
 nāwid : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāwun : nuncāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nyūc<sup>4</sup> : nic, nico.  
 nōyid : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyūl<sup>4</sup> : nīlo.  
 nyun<sup>4</sup> : linu.  
 nyūr<sup>4</sup> : nira.  
 pōch : pākho.  
 pōch<sup>4</sup> tail : puchar.  
 pōch<sup>4</sup> guest : pācho.  
 pachin : pañkhi.  
 pachānun : paicānnu.  
 pōchur<sup>4</sup> : puchar.  
 paēun : patyāunu.  
 pad : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 padun : pādnu.

pag : pāg.  
 pag<sup>2</sup>r<sup>2</sup> : pagari.  
 pōh : pus.  
 pōh : pus.  
 pōh : pus.  
 phabun : phāpnu.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phōh<sup>4</sup> : phāso.  
 phōka : phoko.  
 phōkh : phuk.  
 phokun : phatphatnu.  
 phukun : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal strip : phal<sup>2</sup>, phālī, phālīyo.  
 phāl : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalun : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pholun : phulnu.  
 phālarun : phānu.  
 phun : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phina : phen.  
 phun : pinu.  
 phōph : phupu.  
 phēra : pher.  
 phir : pher.  
 phērun : phernu.  
 phirun : phirnu.  
 phōrun : phornu, phurnu.  
 phurath : phurti.  
 phirarun : phirāunu.  
 phās : phasko.  
 phāth : phāt̥.  
 phuth : phut<sup>1</sup>.  
 phatun : phāt̥nu.  
 phutun : phutnu.  
 phatun : phāt̥āunu.  
 phyo<sup>4</sup> : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phyo<sup>4</sup> : philo and Add.  
 pol<sup>4</sup> : pāko.  
 pōkhur : pokhari.  
 pōkh<sup>2</sup>r<sup>2</sup> : pokhari.  
 pakun : pakranu.  
 pākavun : pakāunu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōl<sup>4</sup> : pūāl.  
 pul : pulo.  
 pālakh : pālūngo.  
 pālun : pāl̥nu.  
 palang : palāñ.  
 pōlur<sup>4</sup> : pūāl.  
 palatun : palānu.  
 pāt̥yār : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pan : pān.  
 pān : pāi.  
 pōñ<sup>4</sup> : pāni.  
 pānē : pāc.  
 pūñc<sup>4</sup>h : pacis.

panēāl̥h : pacās.  
 pōncalōth̥ : pañsal̥thi.  
 pōncanamath : pacānnabbe.  
 pōncasīth̥ : pacāsī.  
 pōncasaloth̥ : pacahallar.  
 pōncatōj̥h̥ : pañtālis.  
 pāncat<sup>2</sup>r<sup>2</sup> : pañtis.  
 pōncawanzāh̥ : pacpanna.  
 pēnd : pūl.  
 pēnd : pūro.  
 pēnd<sup>2</sup> : pūri.  
 pandāh̥ : pañdra.  
 ponz<sup>4</sup> : pāc.  
 panzur : pañjarā.  
 pop<sup>4</sup> : pāko.  
 papun : pāknu.  
 papar : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāri : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pair : payar.  
 pēr : pēñā.  
 pūr stool : pūri.  
 pūr walnut-shell : peruñgo.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> : pūrā.  
 pōr<sup>4</sup> : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> foot : payar.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> cake : puri.  
 pūr<sup>4</sup> full : puro.  
 prich̥ : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 prichun : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 parkhārun : parakh.  
 prōn<sup>4</sup> : purānu.  
 parun : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārūn : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairun : pairanu.  
 pūrun : purnu.  
 prang : palāñ.  
 prōr<sup>4</sup> : parār.  
 prasun : pasāunu.  
 prārun : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairārun : pairānu.  
 prazalun : jalnu and Add.  
 pōsun : posnu and Add.  
 pila : pīlikka.  
 po<sup>4</sup> board : pāñto, pāñi<sup>1</sup>, pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 po<sup>4</sup> cloth : pāñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōñ<sup>4</sup> : pāñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūt<sup>4</sup> : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pēth̥ : pīto.  
 pēth̥ : pīth̥.  
 pētha : pīth̥.  
 pūth<sup>1</sup> : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāth<sup>2</sup>r<sup>2</sup> : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pathar : pathānu.  
 pathur : pathar.  
 pūth<sup>2</sup>r<sup>2</sup> : put.

pātan : pātān.  
 pītun : pītūn.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pārun : pārun<sup>1</sup>.  
 pīrun : pīrun.  
 pyon<sup>u</sup> : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyōr<sup>u</sup> : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.  
 pāzun : ubjanu and Add.  
 rē : re.  
 rōch<sup>u</sup> : rāchyān.  
 rachun : rākhnu.  
 rōcun : rucnu.  
 rēh : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahun : lasun.  
 rōkh : rok, roknu.  
 rum : raū.  
 ramun : ramāunu.  
 rēn : rin.  
 ron<sup>u</sup> : rāro, rār.  
 rōnī : rānī.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṅg : lwān.  
 rung : lwān.  
 rangun : raṅāunu.  
 ranun : rādhnu.  
 rinzun : rilto.  
 rūph : rupaulo.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṭa : roknu.  
 rūth : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṭh : roṭ.  
 riucun : rinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōzun : rūdinu.  
 sa : so, tyo.  
 s<sup>a</sup>c : sujā.  
 śōcun : socnu.  
 sadāh : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 śēh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 suh : so, tyo.  
 śēhol<sup>u</sup> : selāunu.  
 sahun : sahanu.  
 sāhas : sāhas.  
 sāhās<sup>4</sup> : sāhasī.  
 śēhaiṭh : chayasatṭhi.  
 sōjiva : sāru.  
 sōjiv : sāru.  
 sakh : sākḥ.  
 sēkh : retī<sup>1</sup>.  
 śikhar<sup>u</sup> : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakārnu.  
 śikar : sakḥkar.  
 sāl : sāli.  
 śāl : siyāl.

śēl : sili.  
 sōl<sup>u</sup> : sālu.  
 salay : salāi.  
 sambalun : samālnu.  
 sambālun : samālnu.  
 sōmb<sup>a</sup>run : sambhārunu, sapranu.  
 sōmbārūn : sambhārnu.  
 san : sēdh.  
 śin : sinu.  
 sīna : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn co-wife : sautā.  
 sōn<sup>u</sup> : hāmi.  
 sōn<sup>u</sup> : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōñ<sup>u</sup> : samdhi.  
 sand : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd : sīdho.  
 sond : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : sīdur.  
 saṅg : saṅa.  
 saṅgur : sāguro.  
 śīngāra : śīnār.  
 śēnamath : chayānnabe.  
 sanun : sādḥnu.  
 sōn<sup>a</sup>r : sunār.  
 sanās<sup>4</sup> : sanāso.  
 sanz : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 suphōr<sup>4</sup> : supāri.  
 sapanun : sabbiū.  
 sapazun : sabbiū.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōr : sūgur.  
 sōr<sup>u</sup> : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 śrōcun : socnu.  
 srōd<sup>u</sup> : sūre.  
 sorāg : suruṅ.  
 śurāh : sora.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarun : birsanu.  
 sārūn : sārnu.  
 srōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 śrōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 śrandā : sār.  
 srōṅg : suruṅ.  
 śrōṅg : suruṅ.  
 śrapun : seknu.  
 śrārun : sārwan.  
 sōrūy : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sryod<sup>u</sup> : sūre.  
 sūs<sup>a</sup>mār : sos.  
 śēsath : chayahattar.  
 sol<sup>u</sup> : sātu.  
 sōl<sup>u</sup> : sutnu.  
 sath seven : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sath essence : sāto.  
 sāth : sāth.

śīth : assi.  
 śāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 śēth : sāṭhi.  
 sōth : sutnu.  
 s<sup>a</sup>th<sup>a</sup>r : sul.  
 satahaiṭh : sarsatḥ.  
 satanamath : satānabe.  
 sataśīth : satāsi.  
 satasath : satahattar.  
 sath : sattari.  
 satatōjīh : sāitālis.  
 satatr<sup>a</sup>h : sāitīs.  
 satōruh : satāis.  
 satārun : satāunu.  
 satawanzāh : satāwan.  
 satyum<sup>u</sup> : sātān.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sōv<sup>u</sup> : sāu.  
 suwa : siyo.  
 śēwuh : chabbis.  
 sārēn<sup>u</sup> : sāiyā, -senī.  
 sārūn : sutnu.  
 suwun : siunu.  
 śēwanzāh : chappan.  
 sawārūn : sumarnu.  
 syod<sup>u</sup> : sidho.  
 syund<sup>u</sup> : sīdho.  
 śēyēśīth : chayāsi.  
 syoth<sup>u</sup> : sīto.  
 śēyētōjīh : chayālis.  
 śēyētr<sup>a</sup>h : chattīs.  
 śōz<sup>a</sup>run : sujḥnu.  
 ta : ta.  
 ta : so.  
 tībar : timur.  
 tībrū : timur.  
 tach : tāch.  
 t<sup>a</sup>ch : chuco.  
 tachun : tāchnu.  
 tāḍun : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tagun : tagnu.  
 tādgun : tādhan.  
 tāgūr<sup>u</sup> : tāgā.  
 tih : so.  
 tōh : tūso.  
 tōh : tūso.  
 tōh<sup>4</sup> : timī.  
 thōba : thupro.  
 thōbun<sup>u</sup> : thupro.  
 thod<sup>u</sup> : thāro.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagun : thagmu.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaharun : thaharnu.  
 thaharārun : thaharāunu.  
 thōj<sup>u</sup> : thāli.



thüj<sup>u</sup> : thali.  
 thökh : thuk.  
 thukh : thok.  
 thakun : thāknu.  
 thākun : thāk<sup>2</sup>.  
 thākun : thik.  
 thökun : thuknu.  
 thukun : thoknu.  
 thökur : thākur.  
 thük<sup>a</sup>ra : thokar.  
 thal : thal.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 tahal : tahal.  
 thēla : thāilo.  
 thāl<sup>i</sup> : thāli.  
 thūl : thulo, phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 tham : thām.  
 thamun : thāmnun.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūn<sup>u</sup> : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thand<sup>i</sup> : thandā.  
 thand<sup>i</sup> : thandī.  
 thōp<sup>u</sup> : thappar.  
 thāpur : thappar.  
 thara : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharun : tharahari.  
 thārun : tharahari.  
 thās : thās.  
 thūs : thosnu.  
 thāsun : thās.  
 thōth : tutho.  
 thōth<sup>u</sup> : thatero.  
 thōtharun : thartharāunu.  
 thāwun : thāpnun.  
 thyp<sup>u</sup> : tipo.  
 thyor<sup>u</sup> : thiro.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tika : tiko.  
 tukh : tuk.  
 tukun : toknu.  
 tak<sup>a</sup>ra : takkar.  
 tak<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tuk<sup>a</sup>ra : tukro.  
 tuk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tal : talo.  
 tāl palate : tālu<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 tāl palm : tāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal<sup>i</sup> : tala.  
 tel : til.  
 teli : taile.  
 tīl : tel.  
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.  
 talun : tārnun<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālun : tārnun.  
 tōlun : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tulun : tulinu.  
 tam : tūwālo.  
 tōmb<sup>u</sup> : tumbi.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tambalun : tūwālo.  
 tōmbun : tunnu.  
 tēmbar : tūwālo.  
 tōmul : cāmal, tāndro.  
 tān : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ton<sup>u</sup> : tan.  
 tūn<sup>i</sup> : tuni.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : tūpo.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : tunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tinka : tyāndro.  
 tōpa : top.  
 tāpun : tāpnun.  
 tāpartūr<sup>i</sup> : tapartuyā.  
 tār : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāra : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīr : tir<sup>2</sup>.  
 tōr<sup>u</sup> : tālo.  
 tur<sup>i</sup> : turai.  
 tricher : tith.  
 tračun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>h : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 traharun : tarsannu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>hai<sup>th</sup> : tirsath.  
 trūl<sup>u</sup> : tornu.  
 trām : tāmo.  
 trōmbun : tulumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarun : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārun : tārnun<sup>2</sup>.  
 tērun : tirnu.  
 tūrun : tusāro.  
 troṅg<sup>u</sup> : tūn-tūn.  
 trōṅg<sup>u</sup> : tūn-tūn.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>namath : tirānabe.  
 trimun : tirnu.  
 trōp<sup>u</sup> : tulumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarsun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>sath : tihattar.  
 trēwuh : teis.  
 truwāh : tera.  
 tr<sup>a</sup>wanzāh : tirpan.  
 triy : tiriyā.  
 trēyēstih : tirāsi.  
 tas : tyo.  
 tot<sup>u</sup> : tāto.  
 to<sup>u</sup> : ta<sup>u</sup>.  
 tū<sup>i</sup> : tu<sup>u</sup>.  
 tā<sup>th</sup> : tā<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōth : tu<sup>u</sup>.

titar : titro.  
 tōv<sup>u</sup> : tāi.  
 tyo<sup>th</sup> : tith.  
 tēyētōj<sup>ih</sup> : tētālis.  
 tēyēt<sup>a</sup>h : tellis.  
 wubalāwun : umlanu.  
 wōch<sup>u</sup> : bācho.  
 wāch<sup>a</sup>r : bācho.  
 wāchor<sup>u</sup> : bachero.  
 waḍ : bāri, bar.  
 vid : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōḍ : ābho.  
 wud<sup>u</sup> : biūjhanu.  
 wōdam : udhum.  
 wudun : biūjhanu.  
 wuḍi<sup>ih</sup> : ornu.  
 wuḍun : urnu.  
 wādur : bādar.  
 wuḍāwun : uḍāunu.  
 wag : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 wagun : bagnu.  
 wāgun : baigun.  
 wug<sup>a</sup>rāwun : ugrāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wul : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wahar : barsa.  
 wahārun : sarnu.  
 waharāth : barsāt.  
 woj<sup>u</sup> : balo, balini.  
 wōj<sup>u</sup> : bāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuj<sup>a</sup>run : ujranu.  
 wujār<sup>u</sup> : ujārnun.  
 wōkhūj<sup>u</sup> : okhli.  
 wōkhul : okhli.  
 wakhun : bakhān.  
 wakhon<sup>u</sup> : bakhān.  
 wōkhon<sup>u</sup> : ukhān.  
 wakhannun : bakhānnun.  
 wāk<sup>a</sup>r : bāngo.  
 wuk<sup>a</sup>rāwun : bāngo.  
 wāl : bāl.  
 vēla : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vil : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōl<sup>u</sup> : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 wūl<sup>u</sup> : baulāhā.  
 wōlaṅgun : ulāghnu.  
 wul<sup>a</sup>āwun : ulānu, ulānnun.  
 wāmun : bānnun.  
 wan : ban.  
 wān : baniyā.  
 vēn : binu.  
 wōna- : un.  
 wōn<sup>u</sup> : baniyā.  
 vūn<sup>a</sup> : ban.  
 wanda : hiṇḍ.  
 vūnḍ<sup>u</sup> : bājho.

*uoiŋg<sup>u</sup>* : *bāiŋgo*.  
*uōwun* : *bunnu*.  
*vēñēran* : *binnu*.  
*vinath* : *bintī*.  
*wōpudun* : *ubjanu*.  
*wōpharun* : *uphranu*.  
*wāpun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wōpanun* : *ubjanu*.  
*wōpath* : *upati*.  
*wōpazun* : *ubjanu*.  
*war* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wār* hedge : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wār* time : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*wīr* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wōr<sup>ā</sup>* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>, *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wūr<sup>ā</sup>* : *bari*.  
*warihy* : *barsa*.  
*wārun* : *bārnu*.  
*wurun* : *bernu*.  
*was* : *boso*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*waīs* : *bāis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*woš<sup>u</sup>* : *barsanu*, *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>.  
*wasun* : *basnu*.  
*wašun* : *barsanu*.  
*wusarun* : *osārnu*.  
*wusuŋ<sup>u</sup>* : *osārnu*.  
*wūŋ<sup>ā</sup>* : *bāŋā*.  
*wath* : *bāto*.  
*waŋh* : *bāŋā*.  
*wuŋh* : *oŋh*.  
*wūŋh* : *ūŋ*.  
*wūŋhun* : *uŋnu*.  
*wuŋhun* : *beŋhan*, *bernu*.  
*wuŋhur<sup>u</sup>* : *othro*.  
*waŋukh* : *baŋuko*.  
*wātun* : *āunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*waŋun* : *bāŋnu*.  
*wūtīn* : *utānu*.  
*wāv* : *bā*<sup>-2</sup>.  
*warun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wārun* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*wāyun* make sound : *bajnu*.  
*wāyun* wield : *bānu*.  
*wōzul<sup>u</sup>* : *uŋlinu* and Add.  
*uazun* : *bajnu*.  
*wuzun* : *biñjhanu*.  
*wazurun* : *bhijnu*.  
*-y* : *-ī*.  
*yoch<sup>u</sup>* : *jaŋkhu*.  
*yōd* : *jūdhanu*.  
*yih* : *yo*.  
*yeli* : *tailo*.  
*yīn<sup>u</sup>* : *jānu*.  
*yoiñē* : *janāi*.  
*yōnd<sup>u</sup>r* : *jāto*.

*yār* : *jār*.  
*yīran* : *āran*.  
*yēs* : *jo*.  
*yus* : *jo*.  
*zād* : *jāro*.  
*zōgul<sup>u</sup>* : *jañgal*.  
*zāgun* : *jāgnu*.  
*z<sup>h</sup>* : *dui*.  
*zal* : *jalā*.  
*zāl* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zōla* : *jhulnu*.  
*zālun* : *jalnu*, *jārnu*.  
*zāmun* : *jamāi*.  
*zampāna* : *jhāpan*.  
*zāmatur<sup>u</sup>* : *juwāi*.  
*zan* : *janā*.  
*zān* : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zon<sup>u</sup>* : *janā*.  
*zūn* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zañg* : *jāgh*.  
*zānun* : *jānnu*.  
*zēnun* : *jīnu*.  
*zān-pachān* : *jān-pahicān*.  
*zāphal* : *jāiphal*.  
*zapun* : *jāp*.  
*zar* fever : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zar* topknot : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zēŋh* : *jeŋh*.  
*z<sup>u</sup>tōwuh* : *bāis*.  
*zēv* : *jibro*.  
*zīv* : *jīu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zōv* : *jumro*.  
*zuwun* : *jūnu*.  
*zōw<sup>u</sup>run* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zyon<sup>u</sup>* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zyur<sup>u</sup>* : *jīro*.  
*zyut<sup>u</sup>* : *jīnu*.  
*zyuŋh<sup>u</sup>* : *jeŋho*<sup>1</sup>.

## WEST PAHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*ag* : *āgo*.  
*agar* : *aghi*.  
*aggar* : *aghi*.  
*agge* : *aghi*.  
*agrī* : *aghi*.  
*añgūŋhī* : *añgūŋhi*.  
*aŋh* : *āŋh*.  
*addhū* : *ādhdā*.  
*adzan* : *jānu* Add.  
*antar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*andar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*annhī* : *ādhi*.  
*apño* : *āphnu*.

*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*as* : *hāmī*.  
*asī* : *hāmī*.  
*ākho* : *baŋhān*.  
*ādar* : *bhītra* Add.  
*āmmā* : *āmā*.  
*āsse* : *hāmī*.  
*āh* : *hāmī*.  
*āht* : *hāt*.  
*ill* : *cil*.  
*īs* : *hiŋo*.  
*uñhan* : *ūghnu*.  
*uccū* : *ūc*.  
*uŋlā* : *uŋlinu* and Add  
*utaulā* : *utāulo*.  
*uppur* : *upar*.  
*ubhū* : *ūbho*.  
*us* : *us*.  
*uzārño* : *uŋārnu*.  
*ūŋ* : *ūŋ*.  
*aūŋhī* : *aūŋhi*<sup>2</sup>, *añgūŋhi*  
*aur* : *au*.  
*kakkā* : *kākā*.  
*kaŋno* : *kāŋnu*.  
*kaŋdñā* : *kāŋnu*.  
*kañak* : *kanikā*.  
*kañu* : *kun*.  
*kañdhā* : *kāŋh*.  
*kann* : *kān*.  
*kamm* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar* : *kar*.  
*karñā* : *garnu*.  
*kaŋñū* : *kasnu*.  
*kāk* : *kākā*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāla* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāhnū* : *kahanu*.  
*kī* : *kī*.  
*kīlñā* : *kilo*.  
*kukkarī* : *kukhro*.  
*kukkur* : *kukhro*.  
*kuŋñū* : *kuŋnu*.  
*kuŋhī* : *koŋhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuñd* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutar* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuttar* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuttā* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutti* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuttī* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuttrī* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutrē* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kupāl* : *kupāl*.  
*kumāñā* : *kanāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūñā* : *kunnu*.  
*ke* : *kes*.  
*keś* : *kes*.

D (4)

KUMĀONI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet.

(see p. 656)

ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
ājuli : ājuli.  
ājwāl : ājulo.  
āṭhan : āṭhyāunu.  
ādher : ādhyār.  
ādhero : ādhyāro.  
āsyālo : asalā.  
akabaka : akamakka.  
akabakīṇo : akamakka.  
akapṇo : akranu.  
agārī : agūrī.  
agi : aghi.  
agwā : aguwā.  
aghil : aghil.  
aghiḷo : aghillo.  
ainwāl : āgālo.  
acam : acamba.  
achat : akṣatā.  
aṭakṇo : aṭkanu.  
aṭal : aṭal.  
aṭāṇo : aṭāunu.  
aṭūṭ : aṭuṭ.  
aṭgal : aṭkal.  
aṭpaṭ : aṭamaṭṭa.  
aṭhāg : aṭhyān.  
aḍḍo : aḍḍā.  
aṇauṭ : aṇkāunu.  
aṭhāk : aṭhāk.  
adlo-badlo : adal-badal.  
anāj : anāj.  
anārī : anāri.  
anceso : andeśa.  
anikār : anikāl.  
andeso : andeśa.  
andho : andho.  
anwār : anwār.  
apat : apat.  
ab : aba.  
abāt : abāto.  
abol : abol.  
ayāṇo : jānnu Add.  
are : are.  
arsū : arṣū.  
alanār : arināl.  
alunō : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
alaūto : alaūto.  
aljīṇo : aljhanu.  
almal : alamalla.  
almalīṇo : almalinu.  
alsī : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
asār : asār.  
asclu : aisclu.

ahā : ahā.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 ākhi : ākhi.  
 ākho : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āgan : ānan.  
 ālhi : ālhi.  
 ādhi : ādhi.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āgo : āgo.  
 āglo : āglo.  
 āñ : āñ.  
 āj : āja.  
 āfī : āfī.  
 āfo : āfo.  
 āth : āth.  
 āno : āhān.  
 ār : ār.  
 āru : āru.  
 ārhat : ārat, arāunu.  
 ādo : aducā.  
 ādho : ādhā.  
 ānaño : ānu.  
 ānikāni : ānekāne.  
 ānro : ānro.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āphī : āphu.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmā : āmā, āmai.  
 ārafi : ārafi.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālmāl : ālmāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 u : u.  
 ūdo : ūdho.  
 ukālī : ukālī.  
 ukālo : ukālo.  
 ukāsno : ukāsnu.  
 uker : ukerā.  
 ukerno : ukerā.  
 ukhelno : ukhelnu.  
 ugalno : ugāl, ugelnu.  
 ugār : ugerā.  
 ughāi : ughāunu.  
 ughārno : ughārnu.  
 uñno : ūghnu.  
 uchiñno : uchiñnu.  
 uchino : uchinnu.  
 ujar : vjranu.  
 ujarño : vjārnu.  
 ujjālo : vjyālo.  
 ujjālno : vjyālno.  
 uñhūno : uñhāunu.  
 uñho : uñnu.  
 urno : urnu.  
 utarno : utranu.

utāno : utānu.  
 utārno : utarnu.  
 utaulo : utāulo.  
 utno : uti.  
 uthelno : utlanu, ulthā.  
 udek : udek.  
 uddharño : vdharnu.  
 ulhāro : ulhāro.  
 udhīno : udhinnu.  
 udheño : vdhārnu.  
 un : ūdho.  
 upajño : ubjanu.  
 upan : upiū.  
 upar : upartali.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umālno : umālno, umlanu.  
 ularno : orlanu.  
 ulū : ullu.  
 ulto : ulto.  
 uso : uso.  
 usyauno : usinnu.  
 uhalyauno : oilinu.  
 ūñ : ūgh.  
 ūci : ūc.  
 ūt : ūt.  
 ūn : un.  
 e : e.  
 ek : ek.  
 eltār : eltār.  
 aīc : aīc.  
 aīñho : aīñnu.  
 oīh : oīh.  
 okāno : okāunu, wākāunu, wāknu.  
 okhal : okhli.  
 ojho : ojhā.  
 oīdo : oīto.  
 ojauno : ojaunu.  
 ogyār : ogyār.  
 oñho : oñnu.  
 od : od.  
 obāno : obānu.  
 ol : aul.  
 olāro : orālo.  
 olārno : orālno.  
 olfo : olfi.  
 orī : or.  
 os : os.  
 aūtho : aūtho.  
 augunī : augunī.  
 aufo : oīto.  
 autno : oītyāunu.  
 auto : aputo.  
 kackacāt : kackac.  
 kaṭārī : kaṭār.  
 kañikā : kañikā.  
 kaṇdo : kaṇdi<sup>2</sup>.

katarāi : katarāi, kataranu.  
 katurā : katurā.  
 kan : kana.  
 kanyāuno : kanyāunu.  
 kapālī : kapālī.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kamūno : kamūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kameño : kamecro.  
 kar : kar.  
 karuā : karuā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karñī : karñi.  
 karño : garanu.  
 kaso : kaso.  
 kasno : kasnu.  
 kasturī : kasturi.  
 kāilo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāgilo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāgo : kāngāl.  
 kācal : kājuli.  
 kāculi : kājuli.  
 kād : kādh.  
 kās : kās.  
 kāso : kāncho.  
 kākro : kākro.  
 kāg crow : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāg cork : kāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūco : kāco.  
 kātño : kātnu.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kātño : kātnu.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno thorn : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāno shoulder : kād.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmno : kāmnu.  
 kāmlo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl to-morrow : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālo : kālo.  
 kās : khāsi.  
 kiño : kiro.  
 kīno : kirnu.  
 kīlo : kīlo.  
 kisān : kisān.  
 kīmū : kīmbu.  
 kukuro : kukhro.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kuco : kuco.  
 kuṭī : kuṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kufo : kufo.  
 kuñno : kuñnu.  
 kunno : kunu.  
 kuṭī : kuṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kunino : kūrnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuno : kūro<sup>1</sup>.

*kumār* : *kumāle*.  
*kumāro* : *kamūro*.  
*kuro* : *kuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kurkuro* : *kurkuro*.  
*kulo* : *kulo*.  
*kulnā* : *kullā*.  
*kurā* : *kurā*.  
*kuraṇo* : *kurumu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūt* : *kut*.  
*kūl* : *kulo*.  
*ke* : *ke*.  
*keṭi* : *keṭi*.  
*keṭo* : *keṭo*.  
*keṛo* : *keṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*keṛo* : *keṛo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ko* : *ko*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koī* : *koi*.  
*koṛo* : *koṛo*.  
*koṭyāṇo* : *koṭyāṇu*.  
*koṭheṛi* : *koṭheṛi*.  
*koṭho* : *koṭho*.  
*koṛi* : *koṛi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kodo* : *kodo*.  
*kobro* : *kubro*.  
*koro* : *koro*.  
*koso* : *koso*.  
*kohro* : *kuiro*.  
*kaūlo* : *kamalo*.  
*kaunī* : *kāgunu*.  
*kauno* : *kahanu*.  
*kaufi* : *kaufi*.  
*kyāṇā* : *keṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuāni* : *kunni*.  
*kwīṛā* : *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kwīṇo* : *kuiro*.  
*kwērālu* : *koirālo*.  
*kwelo* : *koilā*.  
*khaṇo* : *khawāṇu*.  
*khakārṇo* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khakolṇo* : *khokalnū*, *khakālṇu*.  
*khafiyā* : *khafiyā*.  
*khadḍi* : *khad*.  
*khannṇo* : *khannu*.  
*khaf* : *khaf*.  
*khafak* : *kharka*, *kharki*.  
*khafāṇu* : *khurāu*.  
*khafī* : *khari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khanyūṇo* : *khanyāṇu*.  
*khapar* : *khaparā*.  
*khaponṇo* : *khapnu*.  
*kharo* : *kharo*.  
*khalo* : *khalo*.  
*khalti* : *khalti*.  
*khaltal* : *khaltal*.  
*khās* : *khās*.  
*khasiyā* : *khās*, *khasiyā*.

*khāso* : *khāsi*.  
*khājā* : *khājā*.  
*khāl* : *khāl*.  
*khāṇ* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāṇo* : *khānu*.  
*khār* : *khārāl*.  
*khātā* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khānnṇo* : *khādnū*.  
*khāmo* : *khābo*.  
*khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāl* : *khālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khicari* : *khicari*.  
*khijṇo* : *khijinu*.  
*khikhiṭāṇo* : *khikhiṭi*.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīs* : *khisi*.  
*khufi* : *khufi*.  
*khūfo* : *khūfo*.  
*khumsṇo* : *khumeinu*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*khursāṇi* : *khorsāni*.  
*khulṇo* : *khulnu*.  
*khuwā* : *khawā*.  
*khēṭi* : *khēṭi*.  
*khedṇo* : *khednu*.  
*khēp* : *khēp*.  
*khew* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>, *khēp*.  
*khoklo* : *khokro*.  
*khonṇo* : *khonnu*.  
*khof* : *khof*.  
*khodṇo* : *khodnu*.  
*khonṇo* : *khonnu*, *copnu*.  
*khopri* : *khopri*.  
*khopro* : *khopro*.  
*khōl* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōṇo* : *khōlnu*.  
*khosṇo* : *khosnu*.  
*khayāp* : *khayāppa*.  
*khayālā* : *khayāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gajāko* : *gajālā*.  
*gajkūṇo* : *gajālā*.  
*ganṇo* : *ganu*.  
*gar* : *gar*.  
*garuwā* : *garuwā*.  
*garo* : *garo*.  
*garbarṇo* : *garbar*.  
*gadā* : *gadoko*.  
*gaph* : *gaph*.  
*galo* : *galo*.  
*galṇo* : *galnu*.  
*gāṇṇo* : *gānu*.  
*gāgro* : *gāgro*.  
*gāj* : *gāj*.  
*gāt* : *gāt*.  
*gān* : *gāj*.  
*gāb* : *gābho*.

*gābhīn* : *gābhini*.  
*gāro* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāl* : *gālo*.  
*gās* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gijaṇṇo* : *gijyānu*.  
*gino* : *gīr*.  
*girṇo* : *girnu*.  
*gilo* : *gilo*.  
*gudi* : *gudi*.  
*gudo* : *gudo*.  
*guliyo* : *guliyo*.  
*geṛo* : *geṛo*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*gaiṇo* : *gahanu*.  
*gair* : *gairo*.  
*gairo* : *gairo*.  
*goṭh* : *goṭh*.  
*goṛo* : *goṛo*.  
*got* : *got*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorū* : *goru*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gaū* : *gāū*.  
*gaūt* : *gaūt*.  
*gaūtyālī* : *gaūthalī*.  
*gyū* : *gahū*.  
*ghaceto* : *ghaceto*.  
*ghat* : *ghat*.  
*ghatṇo* : *ghatānu*.  
*ghatṇo* : *ghatnu*.  
*ghan* : *ghan*.  
*ghaṇo* : *ghanu*.  
*gharī* : *ghari*.  
*ghabrāṇo* : *ghabrānu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*ghasorṇo* : *ghasānu*.  
*ghāgrī* : *ghāgrī*.  
*ghāt* : *ghāt*.  
*ghāno* : *ghāro*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.  
*ghāmar* : *ghāmar*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghināṇo* : *ghinānu*.  
*ghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghuno* : *ghūro*.  
*ghumṇo* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurghurṇo* : *ghurghurānu*.  
*ghusṇo* : *ghusnu*.  
*ghūṇ* : *ghun*.  
*ghūs* : *ghus*.  
*gherṇo* : *ghernu*.  
*ghail* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghogo* : *ghogo*.  
*ghocṇo* : *ghocnu*.  
*ghoṭṇo* : *ghoṭnu*.

[illegible]



ðīṭh : ðīṭh.  
 ðūbauno : ðubāunu.  
 ðubno : ðubnu.  
 ðulno : ðulnu.  
 ðero : ðerā.  
 ðel : ðil.  
 ðoko : ðoko.  
 ðoṭho : ðoṭho.  
 ðorī : ðorī.  
 ðol : ðol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðaūru : ðamaru.  
 ðhalkano : ðhalkanu.  
 ðhalkono : ðhalkānu.  
 ðhākan : ðhāknu.  
 ðhāras : ðhāras.  
 ðhān : ðhār.  
 ðhāl : ðhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðhālno : ðhālnu.  
 ðhīl : ðhīl.  
 ðhīlo : ðhīlo.  
 ðhūgo : ðhuṅgo.  
 ðhunno : ðhūnu.  
 ðhebro : ðebre.  
 ðher : ðher.  
 ðhok : ðhok.  
 ðhol : ðhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 tatoṇo : tatānu.  
 tato : utro.  
 tab : taba.  
 tarṇo : tarṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarwār : tarwār.  
 taluwā : taluwā.  
 talo : talo.  
 talau : talāu.  
 tallo : tallo.  
 taso : tyaso.  
 tāḡro : taḡaro, taḡgrinu.  
 tāl : tāl.  
 tākū : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tākno : tāknu.  
 tāgo : tūgā.  
 tāchno : tāchnu.  
 tāṇino : tāṇinu.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇno : tānnu.  
 tālo : tālo.  
 tāpno : tāpnu.  
 tāmo : tāmo.  
 tāro : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārṇo : tārṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāli : tāli.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tikhārṇo : tikhārnu.  
 tikho : tikho.  
 titiro : titro<sup>1</sup>.

timālo : timālo.  
 tīl : tīl.  
 tīlo : tīli.  
 tīto : tīto.  
 tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīs : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tum : timi.  
 tumaro : tumbo.  
 tumaro : timro.  
 tuli : tulo.  
 tusyāro : tusāro.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūl : tul.  
 te : tyo.  
 tero : tero.  
 tercho : teroso.  
 tel : tel.  
 tori : tori.  
 tauli : tāuli.  
 taulo : tāulo.  
 tyūn : tiun.  
 tyūnār : tiun.  
 thakoṇo : thakāunu.  
 tharo : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharyā : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapar : thappar.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharāṇo : thartharāunu.  
 thal : thal.  
 thali : thali.  
 thā : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thā : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākṇo : thāknu.  
 thāṇo : thānā, thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇi : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāpṇo : thāpnu.  
 thān : thām.  
 thāmāṇo : thāminu.  
 thāmṇo : thāmnū.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thiro : thiro.  
 thukṇo : thuknu.  
 thunṇo : thunnu.  
 thupuro : thupro.  
 thupuryṇo : thupryāunu.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thū-thū : thu.  
 thūp : thupro.  
 thecṇo : thicnu.  
 thāi : thāi, thāū.  
 thailo : thailo.  
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.  
 thopo : thopo.  
 thaṇṇo : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thicārā : thor.  
 daṇṇo : dangā.  
 dagaṇwā : dugurū.  
 daro : daro.  
 datūn : datūn.  
 dabauṇo : dabāunu.  
 darkaṇo : darkanu.  
 dalṇo : dalnu.  
 dalyūṇo : dāun.  
 das : das.  
 dasaro : dasaharā.  
 dā : dāju.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dāw : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dājyu : dāju.  
 dūr : dāro.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dārī : dārī.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādūrā : dādūrā.  
 dābṇo : dābnu.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīmo : dārim.  
 dāso : dāso.  
 diṇo : diṇu.  
 didi : didi.  
 diṇ : diṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyo : diyo.  
 diṣ : diṣo.  
 dī : didi.  
 dīṇ : den.  
 dū : dui.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.  
 duṇo : dunu.  
 dudyāl : dudyāl.  
 dubo : dubo.  
 dublo : dublo.  
 dumāni : doman.  
 duro : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duli : dulo.  
 dulaico : dalaico.  
 dulo : dulo.  
 dūṇi : dūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūṇo : dūhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūdḥ : dud.  
 dūsro : dosro.  
 dekhṇo : dekhnu.  
 devar : dewar.  
 des : des.  
 dai : dahi.  
 daiṇo : dāinu.  
 doṇ : dunu.  
 dobāto : dobāto.

dohlāsī : dohlāse.  
 dosāt : dosādḥ.  
 doharo : doharo.  
 dyār : devār.  
 dyorāṇ : deorāni.  
 dyauro : deṛ.  
 dvār : dvār.  
 dhakelṇo : dhakelnu.  
 dhakka : dhakkā.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharo : dharo.  
 dhaturō : dhaturō.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhanī.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhapyṇo : dhapyāunu.  
 dhararo : dhararā.  
 dharnṇo : dharnu, dharnā.  
 dharī : dharī.  
 dhāi : dhāi.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāmī : dhāmī.  
 dhāri : dhār.  
 dhāro : dhāro.  
 dhikārṇo : dhikārnu, dhikār.  
 dhīmo : dhīmā.  
 dhucā : dhucā.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhuro : dhuro.  
 dhulo : dhulo.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhoko : dhokā.  
 dhoṇo : dhunu.  
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nā.  
 nak-por : poro.  
 naṇ : naṇ.  
 naṇgo : nāgo.  
 natari : natra.  
 nathyūṇo : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nand : nanda.  
 narul : narival.  
 naso : naso.  
 nasṇo : nāsnū.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāw : nāū.  
 nākḥ : nāk.  
 nāṇṇo : nāgo.  
 nācṇo : nācnu.

nāj : anāj.  
 nāto : nātho.  
 nāṇo : nāṇūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nārī : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṭhā : nāṭhu.  
 nāṭi : nāṭi.  
 nāto : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nānāṭhā : nānāṭhā.  
 nāno : nāni.  
 nāpṇo : nāpnu.  
 nārūl : nārūval.  
 nāl : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālī : nālā.  
 nās : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikālṇo : nikālanu.  
 nikasṇo : niskanu.  
 nikālṇo : nikālṇu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikāsṇo : nikāsnu.  
 nikhārṇo : nikhārnu.  
 nigālo : ninālo.  
 ninālo : ninālo.  
 nicorṇo : nicornu.  
 niḍar : niḍar.  
 nitārṇo : nitārnu.  
 nitkārṇo : nitkārnu.  
 nināṇo : nidānu.  
 niblāṇo : niblānu.  
 nibu : nibu.  
 nimūṇo : niblānu.  
 nimorṇo : nimorṇu.  
 nirāl : nilāhār.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 niruṭho : niṭhur.  
 nic : nic.  
 nico : nico.  
 nīn : nid.  
 nūṇ : nūn.  
 neṇo : nira.  
 nau : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nauṭo : nāṭo.  
 nauṇī : nāunī.  
 nauṭo : nauṭo.  
 nyālā : nel.  
 nyūṇo : niuranu.  
 nyūṇo : niurānu.  
 nyaulo : nyauri.  
 pakarṇo : pakramu.  
 pakorṇo : pakānu.  
 pagalṇo : paglanu.  
 pachā : pachi.  
 pachār : pachār.  
 pachin : pachi.  
 pachorṇo : pachārnu.  
 pakṇo : pakṇu.  
 patyāṇo : patyānu.

pathūṇo : pathānu.  
 parṇo : parṇūnu.  
 parṇo : parṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parṇo : parṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pati : pati.  
 patyāro : patyāro.  
 patyūṇo : patyānu.  
 panyāro : pancro.  
 panyālo : panyālo.  
 panyū : panyū.  
 parāyo : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parai : parāi.  
 pal : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 palṇo : palṇo.  
 palṭaṇo : palṭānu.  
 pasarṇo : pasrinu.  
 pasārṇo : pasārnu.  
 pasiṇo : pasinā.  
 paskarṇo : paskanu.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharo : paharā.  
 pākḥ : pākḥ.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pājṇo : pājnu.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pāso : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pākṇo : pāknu.  
 pākḥo : pākḥo.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālī : pālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālho : pālho.  
 pāṇī : pāni.  
 pāro : pāro.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātāl : pātāl.  
 pātṇo : pātṇo.  
 pātḥo : pātḥi.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādṇo : pādnu.  
 pāpṇi : pāpro.  
 pāyā : pāyū.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārṇo : pārṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālṇo : pālṇu.  
 pachārī : pachārī.  
 piṭāro : piṭāro.  
 piṇo : piṇu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṇo : piṇu.  
 pinī : piṇo, piṇulo.

pip : pip.  
 pipṭā : pipṭā.  
 pirāṇo : pirānu.  
 pirul : pirulo.  
 piro : piro.  
 pirpiro : pirpirānu, piro.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭho : piṭho.  
 piṇo : piṇā.  
 pipal : pipal.  
 piṭhālo : piṭhālo.  
 pukār : pukārnu.  
 puchar : puchar.  
 pujṇo : pugnu.  
 putālī : putālī.  
 putalo : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putī : putī.  
 pun : pūro.  
 punyū : punyū.  
 puro : puro.  
 pulo : pulo.  
 puwā : puwā.  
 pūṇi : pūṇi.  
 pūch : puchar.  
 pūchṇo : pūchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 put : put.  
 pus : pus.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 pelṇo : pelnu.  
 pai indeed : po.  
 pai husband : poi.  
 paṇjo : paṇco.  
 paṇ : paṇ.  
 paitālo : paitālo.  
 paidal : paidal.  
 paio : paio.  
 paioṇo : pairānu.  
 paio : paio.  
 pokko : pokko.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 por : poro.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 potho : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 por : por.  
 porū : por.  
 posṇo : posinu.  
 posṇo : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pau : pāu, paunā.  
 paṭṭhamorṇo : paṭṭh.  
 paṭṭhṇo : paṭṭh.  
 paṇo get : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇo guest : pānu.  
 piyāro : piyāro.  
 phakar : phakar.  
 phakarṇo : pharkanu.  
 pharakṇo : pharkanu.

*bārakṭaṭi* : *bārakṭari*.  
*bāl hair* : *bāl*.  
*bāl ear of corn* : *bālḥ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bālī* : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālurcā* : *bālurcā*.  
*bālū* : *bālurcā*.  
*bālo* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālṇo* : *bālṇu*.  
*bāsī* : *bāsī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāso* : *bās*.  
*bāspo* : *bāspu*.  
*bīyo* : *biyū*.  
*bīrcālo* : *biyālo*.  
*bīgaṇṇo* : *bīgrannu*.  
*bīṭo* : *biṭo*.  
*bīnai* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>, *binaiyo*.  
*bitauno* : *bitāunu*.  
*bitṇo* : *bitnu*.  
*binati* : *binṭi*.  
*binā* : *biv*.  
*biyālo* : *biyālo*.  
*bīrānū* : *bīrānu*.  
*bīrālū* : *bīrālo*.  
*birauno* : *bīrānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birtā* : *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biloṇo* : *biṭāunu*.  
*bīṣṭ* : *biṣṭa*.  
*bisarnṇo* : *bīsannu*.  
*bisūṇo* : *bīsānu*.  
*bisauno* : *bīsānu*.  
*biskūṇ* : *biskūnu*.  
*bīṛ* : *bīṛ*.  
*bīc* : *bīc*.  
*bīs* : *bīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bukāuno* : *bukānu*.  
*buko* : *buko*.  
*buco* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujūṇo* : *bujhūnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujṇo* : *bujinu*, *bujō*.  
*bujhauno* : *bujhānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bujhṇo* : *bujhūnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭī* : *buṭi*, *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṇṇo* : *būnnu*.  
*buṛiyākāl* : *bureskāl*.  
*buṛo* : *buṛo*.  
*buṛṇo* : *buṛnu*.  
*buti* : *butā*.  
*buto* : *butā*.  
*bubojyu* : *bubā*.  
*burās* : *gurās*.  
*buro* : *buro*.  
*burcā* : *burcā*.  
*buso* : *bḥus*.  
*būjh* : *būjh*.  
*būs* : *bḥus*.  
*becno* : *becnū*.

maskauno : maskaunu, maskinu.  
māgnī : māñni.  
māco : mǎc<sup>1</sup>.  
mākho : mākho.  
māñño : māgnu.  
mācho : mǎcho.  
māto : mǎto.  
māño : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
māto : mǎt.  
māthi : mǎthi.  
mān : mǎr.  
māñño : māñnu.  
māmā : māmā.  
mārño : mǎrnu.  
mās : mǎs<sup>1</sup>.  
māsu : mǎsu.  
miñño : miñnu.  
mīsño : mīsnu.  
mīlāi : mīl.  
mu : mǎ<sup>2</sup>.  
mūro : muṛo.  
mugro : muñro.  
muḥagī : muḥki.  
muḥī : muḥ, muḥi.  
muḥo : muḥo.  
mutño : mutnu.  
mun : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
munṛī : mundaṛi.  
musal : musal.  
muso : muso.  
mūli : mulo.  
mero : mero.  
melo : melo.  
māi : ma.  
mait : mǎit.  
mochno : muchnu.  
mofo : mofo.  
mol : mol.  
molyūño : molnu<sup>1</sup>.  
mau : maha.  
mauño : maulanu.  
maulyūño : maulyāunu.  
yaklo : cklo.  
yatro : yatro.  
yaso : yaso.  
yā : yahā.  
yai : yahi<sup>1</sup>.  
yo : yo.  
rakhuāl : rakhuālō.  
rakhuālī : rakhuālī.  
ragarño : ragaranu.  
rañgacñño : rañga-cañgu.  
raṛakño : raṛkanu.  
rafi : ratti.  
ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
ra-ci-yā : ra-ci-yā.

*rasyā* : *rasoi*.  
*rasyūṇo* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāko* : *rāko*.  
*rāgo* : *rāgo*.  
*rākḥṇo* : *rākḥnu*.  
*rāñ* : *rāñ*.  
*rāj* : *rāj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāñi* : *rāni*.  
*rār* : *rār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāti* : *rāti*.  
*rāto* : *rāto*.  
*rān* : *rār*.  
*rāñi* : *rār*.  
*rāno* : *rār*.  
*rāph* : *rāp*.  
*rāmṇo* : *rāmnu*.  
*rāl* : *rāl*.  
*rālo* : *rālo*.  
*riñ* : *riñāunu*.  
*riñṇo* : *riñāunu*.  
*riṇ* : *riñ*.  
*rimḥim* : *rimijhini*, *rimrim*.  
*ris* : *ris*<sup>1</sup>.  
*risūṇo* : *risāunu*.  
*ri* : *re*.  
*riṭho* : *riṭho*.  
*riṭo* : *riṭo*.  
*rucṇo* : *rucnu*.  
*ruwā* : *ruwo*.  
*rūkho* : *rukho*.  
*rūṇo* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reto* : *reti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*roūṇo* : *ruwāunu*.  
*rok* : *rok*.  
*rokṇo* : *roknu*.  
*rojaṇo* : *rojnu*.  
*rojo* : *rojā*.  
*roṭo* : *roṭ*, *roṭo*.  
*ropṇo* : *ropnu*.  
*rom* : *raū*.  
*rauṇo* : *rahanu*.  
*lāgūr* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāgauṭi* : *laṅauti*.  
*lagūṇo* : *lagāunu*.  
*logṇo* : *lagnu*.  
*lañro* : *lañaro*.  
*laṛaī* : *laṛāi*.  
*laṛo-baro* : *larbarāunu*.  
*laṛṇo* : *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lapetṇo* : *lapetnu*.  
*lamkano* : *lamkanu*.  
*lā* : *lau*.  
*lāi* : *lāi*.

*lākh* : *lākh*.  
*lāgno* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāj* : *lāj*.  
*lāṭṭṇo* : *lāṭṭinu*.  
*lāto* : *lāto*.  
*lātho* : *lātho*.  
*lāṇo* : *lānu*.  
*lār* : *lār*.  
*lāt* : *lāt*.  
*lām* : *lām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāmo Tibetan* : *lāmā*.  
*lāmo long* : *lāmu*.  
*lāsṇ* : *lasun*.  
*likho* : *likho*.  
*liṇo* : *linu*.  
*lido* : *lidi*.  
*liso* : *liso*.  
*liṇo* : *lin*.  
*lin* : *liṇ*.  
*lukuṛā* : *lugā*.  
*lukauṇo* : *lukāunu*.  
*lukṇo* : *luknu*.  
*lucro* : *lucco*.  
*luchṇo* : *luchnu*.  
*luṭṇo* : *luṭnu*.  
*lumro* : *lumro*.  
*luwā* : *lohā*.  
*lūṭ* : *luṭ*.  
*lūṭi* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūto* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūlo* : *lulo*.  
*le* : *le*.  
*lekho* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lekḥṇo* : *lekḥnu*.  
*les* : *les*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lesṇo* : *lesnu*.  
*les-pes* : *lisi-pisi*.  
*lai* : *lāi*.  
*laiṇo* : *lainu*.  
*lokiṇi* : *lokanti*, *logne*.  
*lokhar* : *lokhar*.  
*loṭiyā* : *lohoṭā*.  
*loṭṇo* : *loṭnu*.  
*lot* : *loto*.  
*loṭh* : *loto*.  
*laukī* : *lauki*.  
*lauko* : *lauko*.  
*lauñ* : *luwāñ*.  
*lauro* : *lauro*.  
*lyūṇo* : *lyāunu*.  
*lwār* : *lohār*.  
*lwe* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*war* : *wara*.  
*wā* : *wahā*.  
*wākṇo* : *wāknu*.  
*wār* : *wār*.

*vrēto* : *oṭo*.  
*vroṭ* : *oṭ*.  
*sāc* : *sañco*.  
*sakṇo* : *saknu*.  
*sajilo* : *sajilo*.  
*sajūṇo* : *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satkṇo* : *sarkanu*.  
*satkūṇo* : *sarkāunu*.  
*san* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*salṇo* : *satāunu*.  
*sapaṇṇo* : *sapranu*.  
*sapāṇṇo* : *sapānu*.  
*sapyō* : *sabbiū*.  
*sab* : *sab*.  
*saber* : *sabera*.  
*samaṇṇo* : *samjhanu*.  
*samūṇo* : *samāunu*.  
*sameṭṇo* : *sameṭnu*.  
*samerṇo* : *sameṭnu*.  
*samjūṇo* : *samjāunu*.  
*samdī* : *samdhi*.  
*sarakṇo* : *sarkanu*.  
*sariko* : *sari*.  
*sarkūṇo* : *sarkāunu*.  
*sarṇo* : *sarnu*.  
*sarsyū* : *sarsiū*.  
*salō* : *sallo*.  
*salau* : *salaha*.  
*sallo* : *sallo*.  
*sawā* : *sawā*.  
*sasur* : *sasuro*.  
*sasto* : *sasto*.  
*sahaṇo* : *sahanu*.  
*sāi* : *sāinu*.  
*sāu* : *sāu*.  
*sāglo* : *sānlo*.  
*sāco true* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāco mould* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sācṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sājṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāprī* : *sāpro*.  
*sānuṇo* : *sāguro*.  
*sāñō* : *sāghu*.  
*sāṇo* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sārī* : *sārī*.  
*sārū* : *sārū*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātū* : *sātu*.  
*sān bull* : *sār*.  
*sān sign* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sānṇo* : *sādhnu*.  
*sāblo* : *sābal*.  
*sāmani* : *sāmunne*.  
*sāmal* : *sāmal*.  
*sāmo* : *sābi*.

*hār* loss : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār* line : *hār*<sup>2</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hāri* : *hāri*, *hār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hārno* : *hārnu*.  
*hālno* : *hālnu*.  
*hijro* : *hijaro*.  
*hiḷūno* : *hiḷūnu*.  
*hiḷno* : *hiḷnu*.  
*hisālu* : *aiselu*.  
*hīg* : *hin*.  
*hīn* : *hin*.  
*hīlo* : *hilo*.  
*hunə* : *hunu*.  
*hundī* : *hundī*.  
*hudāk* : *hudāk*.  
*hūl* : *hul*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hernə* : *hernu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hōcho* : *hoco*.  
*hoṛ* : *hoṛ*.  
*hauḷo* : *hauḷo*.  
*hyū* : *hiū*.  
*hyūn* : *hiūd*.

ঠ ঠ = i,      উ উ = u,      ঢ ঢ = s,  
 জ্‌জ্‌ = z,      ঞ্‌ ঞ্‌ = n,      ড় ড় = r,  
 শ্‌ শ্‌ = x (X).

*agaru* : *agar*.  
*andhalā* : *andho*.  
*alagā* : *alag*.  
*āi* : *āimāi*.  
*ā* : *āi*.  
*ākkuhi* : *ākus*.  
*āgā* : *ān*.  
*āṭiba* : *āṭnu*.  
*āṭhu* : *hār*.  
*āt* : *ānro*.  
*ār* : *ār*.  
*āsal* : *ācal*.  
*āzali* : *ājulo*.  
*ākan* : *āk*.  
*ākhar* : *ākhan*.  
*ākharā* : *akhārā*.  
*ākhā* : *akhārā*.  
*ākhi* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*āg front* : *aghi*.  
*āg fire* : *āgo*.  
*āguvāiba* : *aguvā*.  
*āṅgaṭhi* : *āṅgaṭhi*.  
*āṅgul* : *amāl*<sup>1</sup>.



āṅguli : aṅlī.  
 āxi : assi.  
 ātā : āto.  
 ātī : ātī.  
 āth : āth.  
 āthattar : āthattar.  
 āthallis : āthallis.  
 ādā : adurā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ān : ani.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām mucus : āū.  
 ām mango : āp.  
 āmarā : amāro.  
 āmi : hāmi.  
 āriba : arinu.  
 āru : aru.  
 ārai : arāi.  
 ārti : ārti.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ārhi : ārsi Add.  
 ālān : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāh : alsī.  
 āli : āli.  
 āsi : \*chanu.  
 āz : ājā.  
 āzi : āja.  
 āhār : asār.  
 itā : it.  
 itar : itari.  
 itih : hilsā.  
 ih : haris.  
 ūi : jumro.  
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.  
 vgar : vgerā.  
 ut : ūt.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhība : uṭhnu.  
 utulā : utāulo.  
 udhāiba : udhinu.  
 udhība : udhinu.  
 upari : upar.  
 ubariba : ubrinu.  
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhālība : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhība : ubhinu, ūbho.  
 urah : urus.  
 uriba : urnu.  
 usāt : ucāt.  
 usālība : ucālīnu.  
 usārība : uṣārnu.  
 uḥ : usis-nisis.  
 ek : ek.  
 eghāra : eghāra.  
 erā : āṛeri.

eh : go.  
 opazība : ubjanu.  
 olaṭāiba : ulṭāunu.  
 olaṭība : ulṭanu.  
 olaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 oloṭā : ulṭo.  
 kāpiba : kāmnu.  
 kāhūr : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāhūrā : kās.  
 kaskasiyā : kackace.  
 kaskasāi : kackac.  
 kanāri : kaṇel.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapāli : kapāli.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 karat : karāti.  
 karāiba : garāunu.  
 kariba : garnu.  
 karuā : karuā.  
 karkar : karkar.  
 karkarāiba : karkanu.  
 karsali : karchul.  
 kalah pot : kalas.  
 kalah uproar : kalaha.  
 kalā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalāi : kerāu.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalizā : kalejo.  
 kahmoh : khasmasāunu.  
 kākar : kaṅkar.  
 kākai : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāti : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kādhi : kādh.  
 kār : kāṛ.  
 kāsī : kāco.  
 kāh : kāso.  
 kāṭība cut : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭība spin : kāṭnu.  
 kāth : kāth.  
 kāthi : kāthā.  
 kān shoulder : kādh.  
 kān ear : kān.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmī : kāmro.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāriba : kāṛnu.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāli : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kās : kās.  
 kāsuti : kākh.  
 kāz : kāj.  
 kāzal : gājāl.  
 ki : ki.  
 kisū : kachu.

kiniba : kinu.  
 kiris : kiric.  
 kūz : kūjo.  
 kūzā : kūjo.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kukurā : kukhro.  
 kukuri : kukur.  
 kuṭavi : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭība : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭh : kuṭhi<sup>1</sup>, kor<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭhi : kuṭhi<sup>2</sup>, kuṭho.  
 kuṭhiyā : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kund : kūdnu.  
 kundā : kūdnu.  
 kundār : kūdnu.  
 kundowā : kūduwā.  
 kupā : kuppā.  
 kum : kum.  
 kumār : kumāle.  
 kumāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.  
 kumbhir : kubir.  
 kumliya : kamalo.  
 kuraliba : kurlanu.  
 kurā : hotro.  
 kuri : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 kul : kul.  
 kulkuliba : kullā.  
 kuhum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kon corner : kunu.  
 kon who : kun.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 koriba : kornu.  
 kowā-mowā : kuro.  
 kohā : koso.  
 khārā : khāreuli.  
 khaṭkhaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khanāiba : khannu, khānu.  
 khanti : khanti.  
 khapiba : khapnu.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khal : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalā : khalo.  
 khalihai : khalī.  
 khahatā : khasro.  
 khahiba : khasnu.  
 khāiba : khānu.  
 khāzur : khajur.  
 khāt : khāt.  
 khātība : khātāunu.  
 khāṇḍā : khāro.  
 khāt : khāt<sup>2</sup>.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.

khāp : khāpnu.  
 khāpari : khaparā.  
 khām : khām.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāruwā : kharuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālci.  
 khāwan : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khumba : khumu.  
 khurki : khirki.  
 khālā : khāli.  
 khah : khāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāsi : khicāsi.  
 khūtā : khūtto.  
 khūtī : khūtī.  
 khud : khudro.  
 khudiyā : khudro, chulyākhā.  
 khum : khumcinu.  
 khur : churi and Add.  
 khurā : khudro.  
 khurā : khur, khuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 khuwāiba : khuwāunu.  
 khet : kheti, khel.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khedāba : khednu.  
 kkep : kkep.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāiba : khelāunu.  
 khelāba : khelnu.  
 khewāiba : khīyāunu.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khopani : khopnu, copnu.  
 khopā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khob : khop<sup>1</sup>.  
 khor : khor.  
 khorā : khorāṇḍo.  
 khol : khol<sup>1</sup>, kholo, khor.  
 khoz : khoj.  
 khoziba : khojnu.  
 ganati : ganti.  
 gamba : gannu.  
 gap : gap.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamāri : gambāri.  
 gar : garī.  
 gariba : garbaṇ, galnu, girnu.  
 gal : galo.  
 galāiba : galāunu.  
 galāba : galnu.  
 gasiba : gachnu and Add.  
 gā : gāth.  
 gāi : gāyo.  
 gāiba : gāunu.  
 gāu : gāu.  
 gāū : gāū.  
 gāthi : gānu.  
 gāthiba : gāthnu.

gār : gār.  
 gāzā : gājā.  
 gāgari : gāgro.  
 gādi : gādi.  
 gādli : gadoho.  
 gādhi : gadahi.  
 gāndhi : ganāunu.  
 gābharu : gabaṇu.  
 gābhini : gābhini.  
 gāri : gārī.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāzar : gājar.  
 gu : guhu.  
 gunā : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gunāba : gunnu.  
 gur : guliyo.  
 guli : golo.  
 gusi : gucchā.  
 gereu-māṭi : geru.  
 goṅgā : gūgo.  
 goṭ : goṭo.  
 goṭā : goṭo.  
 got : got.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 gom : goman.  
 gor : goṇo.  
 gorax : goras.  
 goru : goru.  
 gosā : gucchā.  
 gohāi : gosāi.  
 gohāyani : gosāini.  
 gohāri : guhār.  
 ghaṭāiba : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭāiba : ghaṭānu.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharā.  
 gharghar : ghārgur.  
 ghar-zāwāi : ghar-jurāi.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāh : ghās.  
 ghāhi : ghāsi.  
 ghāghar : ghāgrī.  
 ghāt : ghāt.  
 ghāti : ghāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭiba : ghāṭnu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmosi : ghāmaurā.  
 ghār : kālth.  
 ghū : ghū.  
 ghūn : ghūn.  
 ghūnāiba : ghūnāunu.  
 ghūn-lagā : ghūn-lāḡdo.  
 ghūnagarā : ghūnūri.

ghun : ghun.  
 ghumāiba : ghumnu.  
 ghuriba : ghumnu.  
 gher : ghero, ghernu.  
 ghōṭiba : ghōṭnu.  
 ghōrā : ghōrā.  
 ghopā : ghopnu.  
 ghōṭiba : ghōṭnu.  
 xu : sai.  
 xārāh : sanāso.  
 xāsā : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 xatara : satra.  
 xatari : sattari.  
 xadhāiba : sadhāunu.  
 xar : saṭak.  
 xaral : sallo.  
 xarāiba : saṭāunu.  
 xariba : saṇnu.  
 xarkāiba : sarkāunu.  
 xarkiba : sarkanu.  
 xar-xar : sar-sar.  
 xalāiba : sarnu.  
 xazāiba : saṭāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 xahan : sahan.  
 xahaj : sahaj.  
 xahiba : sahanu.  
 xāū : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāku : sāghu.  
 xātariba : paṇuranu.  
 xādhi : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sādhi.  
 xār : sāṇ.  
 xās : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāsiba : sācnu.  
 xāz : sājh.  
 xāṭhi : sāṭhi.  
 xāt : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 xātātris : sāṭis.  
 xātāis : sāṭis.  
 xātānnai : sāṭānabe.  
 xātāwan : sāṭāwan.  
 xātāhi : sāṭāsi.  
 xāṭṭar : sāṭṭar.  
 xāṭsallis : sāṭālis.  
 xān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāniba : sāṭnu.  
 xāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāmariba : sambhānu.  
 xār : sāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 xārax : sāras.  
 xāl a tree : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāl nail : sāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 xāziba : saṭāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 xāhu : sānu.  
 xisiba : sācnu.  
 xi : tyo.  
 xikali : sāṇli, sāṇlo.

sikāiba : sikāunu.  
 sikiba : siknu.  
 sih : sih.  
 siḡari : siḡaro.  
 siḡari-ghar : siḡār.  
 siḡi : siḡe².  
 siḡā : siḡhuā.  
 siḡhi : siḡh.  
 siḡhā : siḡdro.  
 sipini : sip.  
 siha : siunu.  
 simalu : simāl.  
 siyani : siuni.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir¹.  
 sil : sili.  
 sisiba : siḡnu.  
 siḡāiba : siḡdro.  
 sih : siḡo.  
 sūr : sūr.  
 sūri : sūri.  
 sukāi : sukāi.  
 sukāiba : sukāunu, suknu.  
 sukān : suko.  
 sunāiba : sunānu.  
 suḡāiba : suḡo¹.  
 sul : sul.  
 sutār : sutār.  
 sudā : sudho.  
 sudh : sudho.  
 sunāiba : sunāunu.  
 sunāiba : sunnu.  
 suruḡā : suruḡ.  
 sul : sul¹.  
 sulā : sul¹.  
 sunāiba : sunāunu.  
 svāiba : svāhnu, sōḡo¹.  
 se : so.  
 seuntā : siḡdo.  
 seḡā : seḡo.  
 sekiba : seknu.  
 seḡgun : siḡān.  
 sendur : siḡdur.  
 sep : sep.  
 ser : ser².  
 sejā : sej.  
 seḡā : seḡhā.  
 seḡhāiba : seḡhnu.  
 son : sun¹.  
 sonā : sun¹.  
 sonāri : sunār.  
 sonḡarā : sunḡalā.  
 sola : sora.  
 sohāiba : sosnu.  
 takā : tako.  
 taliba : tarnu.

tal-bal : tal-pal.  
 tākiba : tāknu, tāko¹.  
 tāḡi : tāḡi².  
 tāḡi : tāḡi¹.  
 tāāiba : tākanu.  
 tāb : tap.  
 tāliba : tārnu.  
 tikiba : tiknu.  
 tikirā : tikiyā².  
 tipā : tippā.  
 tipiba : tipnu.  
 tuḡiba : tuḡnu.  
 tek : teknu.  
 terā : teḡo.  
 teruā : teḡo.  
 toḡā : toḡā.  
 tol : tol.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thag : thag.  
 thāi : thāu.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurāni : thākurāni.  
 thān : thān-thun.  
 thācar : thāharnu.  
 thik : thik.  
 thikanā : thekān.  
 thikā : thekkā.  
 thik-thāk : thik-thāk.  
 thunukā : thunko.  
 thekā : thek, thekā¹.  
 theḡā : theḡvuro.  
 thelā : thelo¹.  
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.  
 theliba : thelnu.  
 theḡgonā : theḡnu.  
 theḡt : theḡo².  
 dakait : dakait.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagāiba : dagmagāunu.  
 dān : dānre.  
 dāmbaru : dāmaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 darāiba : darāunu.  
 dariba : darnu.  
 dāini : dāini.  
 dār : dār.  
 dāri : dār.  
 dārība : dārīnu.  
 dāh : dās.  
 dāk : dāk.  
 dāka : dāko.  
 dākini : dākini.  
 dākiba : dāknu.  
 dāku : dāku.  
 dāri : dār.  
 dāl : dālo².

dāli : dāli, dālo¹.  
 dālim : dārim.  
 dālceni : dālcini.  
 dākiba : dāko.  
 dākni : dānu.  
 dāthak : dāth.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālā : dāl.  
 dubāiba : dubāunu.  
 dubiba : dubnu.  
 dūnun : dūmini.  
 der : der.  
 dongā : dūno.  
 dom : dum.  
 dorā : doro.  
 dol : dor, doro.  
 dhalan-palan : dhal-pal.  
 dhaliba : dhalnu.  
 dhākan : dhākana.  
 dhākiba : dhāknu.  
 dhākni : dhākni¹.  
 dhāpar : dhāpnu.  
 dhāpali : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl¹.  
 dhālība : dhālīnu.  
 dhilā : dhilo.  
 dhukiba : dhuknu.  
 dhēki : dhiki.  
 dhērā : dhiri.  
 dher : dher.  
 dheriba : dher.  
 dhol : dhol¹.  
 tambu : tambu.  
 tariba : tarnu¹.  
 tal : talo.  
 talā : talo.  
 taluā : taluā.  
 tale : tala.  
 tā : tyo.  
 tāiba : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tāt : tātā.  
 tān : tāmo.  
 tāmulī : tamoli.  
 tāmol : tamol.  
 tār : tār³.  
 tārā : tāro¹.  
 tāriiba : tārnu².  
 tāl : tāl².  
 tāl : tāl¹.  
 tāli : tāli.  
 tālu palate : tālu¹.  
 tālu top of head : tālu².  
 tikhā : tikho.  
 titā : tito.

*tīṭba* : *tīṭa*.  
*tīṇa* : *tīṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tījā* : *tīj*.  
*tīr* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīri* : *tīriyā*.  
*tīrbir* : *tīrinirī*.  
*tīl* : *tīl*.  
*tisi* : *tisi*.  
*tutiyā* : *tutḥo*.  
*tuna* : *timī*.  
*turante* : *turanta*.  
*tul* : *tulo*.  
*tulā* : *tul*.  
*teis* : *teis*.  
*telek* : *uttiko*.  
*tetris* : *tettis*.  
*tel* : *tel*.  
*teiyā* : *teli*.  
*teiyā* : *telyāhā*.  
*tera* : *tera*.  
*terānnai* : *tīrānabe*.  
*terāri* : *tirāsi*.  
*tesallis* : *tētālis*.  
*tom* : *tumari*.  
*tolā* : *tolā*.  
*toliba* : *tulinu*.  
*tris* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tharak-tharak* : *tharkanu*.  
*tharthar* : *tharthar*.  
*thal* : *thal*.  
*thali* : *thali*.  
*thāiba* : *thāhā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thāk* : *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thākiba* : *thakucā*.  
*thākiba* : *thāknu*.  
*thān place* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thān piece of cloth* : *thān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thānā* : *thānu*.  
*thāp* : *thappay*.  
*thāl* : *thāl*.  
*thāli* : *thāli*.  
*thiya* : *thiyo*.  
*thir* : *thiro*.  
*thu* : *thu*.  
*thūtari* : *thutunu*.  
*thup* : *thupro*.  
*thupuri* : *thupro*.  
*thubi* : *thupro*.  
*thailā* : *thailo*.  
*thok* : *thok*.  
*thoparau* : *thupro*.  
*thob* : *thupro*.  
*tholokā* : *thulo*.  
*dātāl* : *dātār*.  
*dapāliba* : *dapānu*.  
*dabāliba* : *dabānu*.

*damanā* : *damanā*.  
*dar* : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dal* : *dal*.  
*daliba* : *dalnu*.  
*daldaliyā* : *daldale*.  
*daldalni* : *daldal*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dahiba* : *dahanu*.  
*dāt* : *dāt*.  
*dāti* : *dāti*.  
*dādā* : *dādā*.  
*dāduri* : *dādarā*.  
*dān* : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dābiba* : *dābnu*.  
*dām* : *dām*.  
*dār* : *dāro*.  
*dāh* : *dāh*.  
*digh* : *digho*.  
*dīṭhak* : *dīṭh*.  
*dīn* : *dīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*diba* : *dīnu*.  
*dui* : *dui*.  
*dukh* : *dukha*.  
*dukiyā* : *dukiyā*, *duki*.  
*duke* : *duke*.  
*dudari* : *dudhāhār*.  
*dudh* : *dud*.  
*dunā* : *duno*.  
*dur* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*duwār* : *duwār*.  
*deo* : *deu*.  
*dekhan* : *dekhān*.  
*dekhāiba* : *dekhāunu*.  
*dekhā-dekhi* : *dekhā-dekhi*.  
*dekhiba* : *dekhnu*.  
*dewar* : *dewar*.  
*dai* : *dahi*.  
*don* : *dunu*.  
*dolā* : *doli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dolāiba* : *dolāunu*.  
*doliba* : *dolāunu*, *dol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dohāi* : *dohāi*.  
*dohār* : *dohā*.  
*dohorā* : *dohoro*.  
*dhan* : *dhan*.  
*dhanī* : *dhanī*.  
*dhaniyā* : *dhaniyā*.  
*dhand* : *dhandā*.  
*dhamak* : *dhamki*.  
*dhamdhamāiba* : *dhamādham*.  
*dhariba* : *dharu*.  
*dharinī* : *dharan*.  
*dhāi* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhāiba* : *dhāunu*.  
*dhān* : *dhān*.  
*dhār edge* : *dhār*.

*dhār stream* : *dhāro*.  
*dhāri* : *dhāriyā*.  
*dhikār* : *dhikkār*.  
*dhipdhipāiba* : *dhipdhipāunu*.  
*dhimā* : *dhimā*.  
*dhir* : *dhiro*.  
*dhire* : *dhire*.  
*dhūtūrā* : *dhaturo*.  
*dhūwā* : *dhurwā*.  
*dhuniba* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhupiba* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhum* : *dhum*.  
*dhulā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuli* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuliyā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuhār* : *dhusro*.  
*dhoiba* : *dhunu*.  
*dhond* : *dhontro*.  
*dhob* : *dhobi*.  
*dhobā* : *dhobi*.  
*na not* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na nine* : *nau*.  
*na new* : *naulo*.  
*nandi* : *nanda*.  
*narā* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nal* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nali* : *nali*.  
*nawai* : *nabbe*.  
*nasurāiba* : *nacāunu*.  
*nāi* : *nāi*.  
*nāu boat* : *nāu*.  
*nāu name* : *nāu*.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nāñṭhā* : *nāgo*.  
*nāṭh* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāli* : *nāli*.  
*nāri* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās* : *nāc*.  
*nāsiba* : *nācnu*.  
*nikhūt* : *nikhuni*.  
*nīdhak* : *nīrdhakka*.  
*niba* : *linu*.  
*nil* : *nil*, *nilo*.  
*nis* : *nic*.  
*nihālība* : *nīyālau*.  
*neul* : *nyauri*.  
*nemu* : *nibu*.  
*nom* : *rañ*.  
*pakūtā* : *pakāunu*.  
*pakhālība* : *pakhānu*.  
*paṭhāiba* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*paṭhār* : *paṭhānu*.  
*pariba read* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pariba happen* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*parhui* : *parsi*.  
*pal* : *pal*<sup>1</sup>.

pālāh : pālāś.  
 pālāiba : pālāunnu.  
 pālāba : pālānu.  
 pālāba : pālānu.  
 pālā-bāl : pālāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāba : pālāunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāi : pālāi.  
 pālāh : pālācho.  
 pālāi : pālāo.  
 pālāi : pālājo.  
 pālā : pālāranu.  
 pālāo : pālāko.  
 pālāhi : pālākho.  
 pālāg : pālāg.  
 pālāgal : pālāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā seat : pālādhā.  
 pālā silk : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā board : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālān : pālān.  
 pālāi : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālātal : pālātalō.  
 pālāi : pālātalō.  
 pālāhar : pālāthar.  
 pālā : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāiba : pālādu.  
 pālāni : pālāni.  
 pālāi : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāi : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāiba spread out : pālānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāiba be able : pālānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālā sail : pālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā flock : pālālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā turn : pālālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālāh : pālāvingo.  
 pālāq : pālālo.  
 pālān : pālān.  
 pālāba : pālānu.  
 pālā pālā : pālālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālāing : pālāh.  
 pālāki : pālāki.  
 pālāiba : pālāunnu.  
 pālāiba : pālānu.  
 pālāe : pālāi.  
 pālāh : pālāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālāiba : pālānu.  
 pālāiba : pālānu.  
 pālāh : pālāho.  
 pālāhi : pālāh.  
 pālāi : pālāi.  
 pālātal : pālātal.  
 pālāli : pālāli.  
 pālā : pālānu.  
 pālāiba : pālāunnu.  
 pālāh : pālāh.  
 pālā : pālā.  
 pālāiba : pālāunnu.

*pīḥ* : *pieche*.  
*put* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*putali* : *putali*.  
*putlā* : *putlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puthi* : *pothi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*put* : *puro*.  
*putaai* : *putānīyā*, *putānu*.  
*putāiba* : *putānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*putiba* : *putnu*.  
*putiyā* : *putā*, *putiyā*.  
*put* : *put*.  
*peḥ* : *peḥ*.  
*peḥāri* : *peḥāro*.  
*perā* : *peruṅgo*.  
*peḥāiba* : *peḥnu*.  
*poi* : *poi*.  
*po* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>, *put*.  
*poiba* : *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*polā-kutā* : *puāl*.  
*poiba* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puāl* : *puālo*.  
*puhar* : *pāhār*.  
*puhār* : *pansāri*.  
*puhāri* : *pansāri*.  
*puiba* : *poznu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phakotā* : *phaktat*.  
*phokā* : *phaṭkanu*.  
*phanā* : *phani*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phand* : *phando*.  
*pharamā* : *phorui*.  
*pharin* : *phatīyāro*.  
*pharpharāiba* : *pharpharānu*.  
*phal* : *phol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pholi* : *pholiyo*.  
*phaliba* : *pholnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāik* : *phāgu*.  
*phāiki* : *phāki*.  
*phāikuvā* : *phaguvā*.  
*phāi* : *phāi*.  
*phāzā* : *phāso*.  
*phāzi* : *phāsi*.  
*phākotī* : *phaktānu*.  
*phāgun* : *phāgun*.  
*phāi* : *phāi*.  
*phāiok* : *phāiok*.  
*phāiiba* : *phāiinu*.  
*phāiiba* : *phāpnu*.  
*phāi* : *phāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāli* : *phāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phāliiba* : *phānu*.  
*phirīngatī* : *phirīngo*.  
*phuā* : *phūki*.  
*phūkiiba* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuḥ* : *phuḥ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phuḥāiba* : *phuḥānu*.  
*phuḥiba* : *phuḥnu*.

*phul* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuliba* : *phulhu*.  
*phucuu* : *phuco*.  
*phit* : *pheto*.  
*plea* : *phen*.  
*pheni* : *phui*.  
*pher* : *phoe*.  
*phera* : *phero*.  
*phermā* : *phyānu*.  
*phōkō* : *pho:ro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phor* : *phornu*.  
*phoran* : *phurānuu*.  
*ba* : *babar*.  
*baiba* : *mbānuu* Adl.  
*bakarāni* : *bākhar*.  
*bakiba* : *baknu*.  
*bakhāniba* : *bakhānuu*, *bakhān*.  
*bag* : *bakullo*.  
*bagāiba* : *bagnu*.  
*batāh* : *batās*.  
*batris* : *batīs*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*baniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*bar* *hoon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar* *hridge:room* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bar* *banyan* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bar* *big* : *baro*.  
*barakiba* : *barsanu*.  
*barahi* : *barsi*.  
*barāi* : *barāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāiba* : *barānuu*, *barāihu*.  
*bari* : *bari*.  
*bariyā* : *bariyā*.  
*barih* : *barsa*.  
*barsā* : *barcho*.  
*bat* : *bat*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*balī* : *balī*.  
*balī* : *balīyo*.  
*bazāiba* : *bajānuu*.  
*bahutiya* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahāiba* : *bazānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahi* : *bahi*.  
*bahiba* : *basnu*.  
*bahu* : *bahut*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bā* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bāū* : *bāū*.  
*bānuā* : *bānuus*.  
*bāṭiba* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāh* : *bās*.  
*bāhī* : *bāsurī*.  
*bākal* : *bāklo*, *bokro*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bānkrā* : *bāngo*.

*bāṛatti* : *bāṛaṭṭhi*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭiba* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭi*.  
*bāḍal* : *bāḍal*.  
*bān* arrow : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bān* dam : *bādh*.  
*bāndar* : *bādar*.  
*bāndh* : *bādh*.  
*bāndhan* : *bāḍhan*.  
*bāndhiba* : *bāḍhnu*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bābari* : *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāmi* : *bām*.  
*bāmun* : *bāhnu*.  
*bār* wall : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bār* day : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār* time : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra* : *bāra*.  
*bāri* garden : *bāri*.  
*bāri* turn : *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāri* : *bāri*.  
*bārai* : *bārai*.  
*bārni* : *bārni*.  
*bārni-pāni* : *bāri*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bāl* : *bālurā*.  
*bāran* : *bārunna*.  
*bāziba* : *bāznu*.  
*bāh* : *bās*.  
*bāhan* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhir* : *bāira*.  
*bikaruwā* : *bikri*.  
*bikāiba* : *bikāunu*.  
*bikiba* : *biknu*.  
*bigaṛhi* : *bigranu*.  
*bigari* : *bigranu*.  
*biglā* : *biglā*.  
*biṭaliyā* : *biṭulo*.  
*bin* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*binati* : *hinti*.  
*binc* : *binu*.  
*bindhiba* : *biḥnu*.  
*biyan* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biyā* : *bie*.  
*biyāli* : *biyālo*.  
*birā* demon : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birā* betel : *biro*.  
*birāl* : *birālo*.  
*biriyā* : *biro*.  
*biṭāi* : *biṭmā*.  
*biṭāiba* : *biṭo*.  
*biṭā* : *biṭchi*<sup>1</sup>, *biṭho*.  
*bizuli* : *bijuli*.

*bih* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bihā* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bihāne* : *biyān*, *biyāni*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*but* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*butā* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*burā* : *buṭo*.  
*burāiba* : *buṭāunu*.  
*buriba* : *buṭnu*.  
*buz* : *bujh*.  
*buzāiba* : *bujhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buziba* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bēt* : *bet*.  
*beṭā* : *beṭo*.  
*beṭi* : *beṭi*.  
*beteri* : *bet*.  
*ber* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*berānnawai* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*berāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*beriba* : *bernu*.  
*bel* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*beli* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*beleg* : *beglo*.  
*bes* : *bec*, *becnu*.  
*bokosā* : *boknu*.  
*bolāiba* : *bolāunu*.  
*boliba* : *bolnu*.  
*bowāri* : *buwāri*.  
*bozā* : *bojh*.  
*bau* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārāl* : *bhāṛāl*.  
*bhārāli* : *bhāṛāri*.  
*bhāherā* : *barro*.  
*bhatizā* : *bhatiṭo*.  
*bhadiyā* : *bhadi*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhani* : *baini*.  
*bhaniba* : *bhanu*.  
*bhanbhanāiba* : *bhanbhanāunu*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharak* : *bharak*, *bharkanu*.  
*bharan* : *bharanu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharā* : *bharo*.  
*bharāiba* : *bharāunu*.  
*bhariba* : *bharanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhalā* : *bhalāyo*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāri* : *bhāṛi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāz* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhāg* : *bhāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāgiba* : *bhāgnu*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāniba* : *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāṭi* : *bhatkanu*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhāti* : *bhāṭi*.  
*bhād* : *bhādu*.

*bhāp* : *bāph*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhāraṭā* : *bharos*.  
*bhāri* : *bhariyā*.  
*bhāl* forehead : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāl* good : *bhalo*.  
*bhālība* : *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāluk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāzi* : *bhāji*.  
*bhāziba* : *bhāji*.  
*bhikhāri* : *bhikhāri*, *bhik*.  
*bhiṇḍi* : *bhiṇḍā*.  
*bhitār* : *bhitra*.  
*bhiniki* : *bhināju*.  
*bhir* : *bhiṛ*.  
*bhirāiba* : *bhirāunu*, *bhirnu*.  
*bhiṭāiba* : *bhiṭāunu*.  
*bhiṭiba* : *bhiṭnu*.  
*bhūi* : *bhuṭi*.  
*bhūru* : *bhūṛi*.  
*bhukiba* : *bhuknu*.  
*bhumbhun* : *bhumbhun*.  
*bhurukā* : *bhūṛko*.  
*bhul* : *bhul*.  
*bhulāiba* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhulība* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhēkolā* : *bhyāguta*.  
*bhēṭi* : *bheṭi*.  
*bhēṭiba* : *bheṭnu*.  
*bhērā* : *bheṛo*.  
*bheṅgurā* : *bhyāṅga*.  
*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhok* : *bhok*.  
*bhoj* : *bhoj*.  
*bhoṭ* : *bhoṭ*.  
*bhoṭānt* : *bhoṭān*.  
*bhotā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhotā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhomorā* : *bhumaro*.  
*bholā* : *bholo*, *bhutte*.  
*bhosoko* : *bhuccuk*.  
*makhanā* : *makunu*.  
*maṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭar* : *maṭar*.  
*mathiba* : *mathnu*.  
*man* : *man*<sup>2</sup>.  
*manāiba* : *manāunu*.  
*marā* thatch : *maro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā* corpse : *moro*.  
*marāiba* : *marāunu*.  
*mariba* : *marnu*.  
*maris* : *maric*.  
*maruwā* : *maruwi*, *maruwā*.  
*mal* : *mal*.  
*malin* : *malin*.  
*malība* : *malnu*.

masiba : macūnu.  
mazāiba : majhāunu, mājhnū.  
mahaṅgā : mahāgo.  
mahī : masī.  
mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
māi : māiṅu.  
mākari-ghilā : mākuro.  
mākhan : makkhan.  
mākhī : makho.  
mākhundi : makunu.  
mōgan : maṅani.  
māgan : māṅnu<sup>1</sup>.  
māgiba : māgnu.  
māṭi : māṭo.  
māṭh : māṭho.  
māṭhība : māṭho.  
māṭiba : māṭinu, māṭ.  
māṭh : māṭh.  
māṭhā : māṭh.  
māṭdal : māṭdal.  
mān respect : mān.  
mān measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
māniba : mānnu.  
mānuh : mānis.  
māp : māp.  
māmar : māmmo.  
māmri : māmri.  
mār : māṛ.  
māral : māro.  
māri : māri.  
māriiba kill : mārnū.  
māriiba rub : māṛnu.  
māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
mālbhog : mālbhog.  
mās : mācho.  
māsiyā : māco<sup>1</sup>.  
māz : mājh.  
māzi : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
māziu : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
māze : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
māh month : māsa<sup>1</sup>.  
māh bean : māsa<sup>2</sup>.  
māṭiba : māṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
māṭhā : māṭho.  
māṭhai : māṭhai.  
māṭā : māṭ.  
māṭini : māṭini.  
māṭ : māṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
mālan : mālan.  
māṭāiba : māṭāunu.  
māṭāun : māṭān.  
māṭiba : māṭnu.  
māṭik'yaiba : māṭnu.  
māṭāiba : māṭnu.  
māṭi : māṭi.  
mukali : mukuro.

mugā : mun.  
muṭhā : muṭho.  
muṭhi : muṭh, muṭhi.  
mutā : mothe.  
mudiba : mundri.  
mur : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
murā stool : muṛā.  
murā log : muṛo.  
murli : murali.  
mul : mulo.  
mulā : mulo.  
muḥal : musal.  
mer-sāg : meṛo.  
mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
mairā : muṛur.  
mok-mokāiba : muko.  
moṭ : moṭ.  
moṭā : moṭo.  
mol : mol.  
mohani : muḥuni.  
mohiba : muḥuni.  
mau : maha.  
raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
ramiba : ramāunu.  
rah : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
rahan : rasāin.  
rahība : rahanu.  
rahiyā : rasiyā.  
rākhība : rākhnu.  
rān : rān.  
rāti a seed : ratti.  
rāti night : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
rātul : rāto.  
rāndhība : rādhnu.  
rāp : rāp.  
rāz : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
rāhi : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.  
rup : rupaulo.  
rusiba : rucnu.  
re : re.  
roiba : ropnu.  
rau : rewā.  
lāṭa : lānu.  
laklakāiba : laglag.  
lagāiba : lagāunu.  
laghon : nāghnu.  
laṅ : lwān.  
laṭaṅ-paṭaṅ : laṭyān-paṭyān.  
laṭā : laṭte<sup>2</sup>.  
laṭkan : latakka.  
laṭ-paṭ : laṭti-paṭti.  
laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭinu.  
laṭhā : laṭṭha.  
ladā : lādo.  
larā : larṅko.

larāiba : larāunu.  
lariba : larṅnu<sup>1</sup>, larkanu.  
lahari : lahar.  
lā : lāhā.  
lāi : rāyo.  
lāu : lavko.  
lākh : lākh.  
lāgiba : lāgnu.  
lāngi : nānlo.  
lāṭ : laṭto, laṭlati, lugā.  
lāṭum : laṭtu<sup>1</sup>.  
lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho.  
lāṭhi : lāṭ.  
lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.  
lāru : laṭṭu.  
lāl : rāl.  
lāz : lāj.  
liṭikā : lāṭo.  
lipiba : lipnu.  
lilām : lilām.  
lukiba : luknu.  
lukāiba : lukāunu.  
luṭ : luṭ.  
luṭiba : luṭnu.  
luṭhūri-ṭhūngiyā : luṭho.  
luturā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
luthari-piṭhā : luthrukka.  
lurumā : lure.  
lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lekhi : likho.  
lekhibā : lekhnū.  
leṭiba : leṭnu.  
leṭhā : leṭhan.  
let-ket : leto.  
ledenā : liṛ.  
lep : lep.  
lehu : lisu.  
lehukā : liso.  
lo : lohā.  
loṭā : lohoṭā.  
loṭiba : loṭnu.  
lodorā : lodar.  
lolā : lodā.  
sakāiba : cakhāunu.  
sakowā : cakhewā.  
saṭāk : chaṭāk.  
saṭiyāiba : charnu.  
samak : camak.  
samakiba : camkanu.  
samār : camār.  
say : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
sar : carkanu.  
saraṇi : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
sarāi : caro.  
sarāiba : carāunu.  
sariba mount : caṛnu.



*saṛiba* graze : *carnu*.  
*saṛ* : *chal*.  
*saṛāiba* : *calānu*.  
*saṛiba* rot : *calon*.  
*saṛiba* deceive : *chalnu*.  
*sallis* : *cālis*.  
*sarāl* : *chāwā*.  
*sāiba* wish : *cālanu*.  
*sāiba* thatch : *chāunu*.  
*sānu* : *chānu*.  
*sāul* : *cāmal*.  
*sā* : *chāhāri*.  
*sāk* : *cāko*.  
*sākā* : *cāko*.  
*sākiba* : *cākhnu*.  
*sākai* : *cakhevi*.  
*sākli* : *cākho*.  
*sāl* : *charnu*.  
*sāti* : *chātā*.  
*sādiba* : *chāpnu*, *chādnu*.  
*sānd* : *cād*.  
*sāndi* : *chādnu*.  
*sāp* : *chāp*.  
*sāpar* : *capleṭi*.  
*sāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*sāpiba* press : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.  
*sāpiba* stamp : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmanu* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāri* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāl* : *chālā*.  
*sāliba* : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sālā* sieve : *calnu*.  
*sālā* shaking : *cālnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālāni* : *cālni*.  
*si* : *chi*.  
*siṭā* : *chiṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭikā* : *chitkani*.  
*siṭhi* : *ciṭhi*.  
*sit* on the back : *ciṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sit* thought : *ciṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sital* : *cittal*.  
*sīn* : *cinu*.  
*siniba* : *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭāiba* : *chīpānu*.  
*siratā* : *ciraito*.  
*sirā* : *ciurā*.  
*sirin* : *cirikka*.  
*siriba* : *chirnu*, *chidnu*.  
*silā* : *cil*.  
*sūvarī* : *caūri*.  
*sukā* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suṭiba* : *chuṭnu* and *Add*.  
*suṭi* : *chuṭi*.  
*sun* : *cun*.

*sup* : *cup*.  
*supi* : *cupānu*.  
*sumā* : *cummā*.  
*sumiba* : *cummā*.  
*sur* : *cur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suri* : *churi* and *Add*.  
*sulā* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suli* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sediba* : *chednu*, *cheynu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*senā* : *chinu*.  
*scri* : *celo*.  
*soiba* : *chunu*.  
*sōvar* : *camar*.  
*sokā* : *cokho*.  
*songā* : *cūgo*.  
*soṭ* : *coṭ*.  
*sop* : *copnu*.  
*sobāiba* : *cabāunu*.  
*sor* : *cor*.  
*solā* : *colo*.  
*sowā* : *cuvā*.  
*sohārā* : *chokorā*.  
*sohiba* : *cusnu*.  
*sohorā* : *chokorā*.  
*saukā* : *cok*, *cauko*.  
*saukāth* : *caukhaṭ*.  
*sautris* : *caūtis*.  
*sauran* : *caūinna*.  
*zāk* : *jhak*.  
*zak-mak* : *jhaka-makka*.  
*zagāiba* : *jagāunu*.  
*zanak* : *jhanko*.  
*zanā* : *janā*.  
*zanāiba* : *janāunu*.  
*zapañ* : *jhappa*.  
*zamāiba* : *jamāunu*.  
*zamzam* : *jhamjham*.  
*zamzamāiba* : *jhamjhamāunu*.  
*zar* fever : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zarak* : *jharkanu*.  
*zariba* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zalak* : *jhalak*, *jhalkanu*.  
*zalani* : *jalan*.  
*zalāiba* : *jalāunu*.  
*zaliba* burn : *jalnu*.  
*zalibā* shine : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zalkiyā* : *jhalkanu*.  
*zāiba* : *jānu*.  
*zāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāipatri* : *jāipatri*.  
*zāu* : *jhāu*.  
*zāt* : *jāto*.  
*zāp* : *jhāpnu*, *jhamtanu*.  
*zāk* crowd : *jāknū*, *jakaṇnu*, *jhān*.  
*zāk* coitus : *jhāknū*.

*zākai* : *jhāgo*.  
*zākhār* : *jurākhār*.  
*zāgiba* : *jāgnu*.  
*zān* : *jāgh*.  
*zāt* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zā-dhān* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zāni* : *jurānu*.  
*zāniba* : *jānnu*.  
*zābar* : *jābo*.  
*zāmir* : *jimir*.  
*zāmu* : *jāmu*.  
*zār* paramour : *jār*.  
*zār* cold : *jāro*.  
*zāri* : *jhāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāriba* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>, *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zārni* : *jhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zāl* net : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāl* heat : *jhāl*.  
*zāli* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāliba* solder : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zāliba* burn : *jārnu*, *jalnu* and *Add*.  
*zi* : *jo*.  
*zikār* : *jhiknu*.  
*zikiba* : *jhiknu*, *jitnu* *Add*.  
*zin* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ziniba* : *jitnu*.  
*ziba* : *jūnu*.  
*zibhā* : *jibro*.  
*ziyan* : *jiuni*.  
*ziyantā* : *jiūdo*.  
*ziyā* : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zirā* : *jiro*.  
*zilikiba* : *jhilik*.  
*zilmilāiba* : *jhili-mili*.  
*zūz* : *jujho*.  
*zūzāiba* : *jujhāunu*.  
*zūziba* : *jujhnū*.  
*zupurā* : *jhuppo*.  
*zum* : *jhumma*.  
*zur* : *juro*, *jurūngo*.  
*zuriyā* : *jurnu*.  
*zur-zur* : *jhuro*.  
*zeṭh* : *jeṭh*.  
*zeṭhā* : *jeṭho*, *jeṭhāju*.  
*zōt* : *jot*.  
*zōvrāi* : *jurāi*.  
*zo* : *joka*.  
*zok* : *juko*.  
*zokāiba* : *jhok*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zokār* : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zokhā* : *jokhā*.  
*zokhiba* : *jokhnū*.  
*zogāiba* : *jogāunu*.  
*zon* : *jum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*zonāli* : *juneli*.

corā : jhuppo.  
 cor : juri.  
 corā : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 coriba : jorū.  
 zol : jhol.  
 zolōgā : jholūngo, jholi.  
 zowār : juwār.  
 hāhucāiba : hāsūunu.  
 hāgucāiba : hāgūunu.  
 haṭāiba : haṭūnu.  
 haṭiba : haṭnu.  
 harāiba : harāunu.  
 harinā : hariyo.  
 hariba : harnu.  
 haliyā : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kā : kā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hāh : hās.  
 hāhi : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhāiba : hāsnu.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāk : hāknū.  
 hāgāiba : hagnu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hātī : hātī.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāba : hunu.  
 hār bone : hār.  
 hār necklace : hāri.  
 hāriba : hārnu.  
 hāldhi : haledo.  
 hiñ : hiñ.  
 hin : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hirā : hirā.  
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.  
 hul : hul, hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 holā : holo.

## BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ঙ ঞ = i, উ ঊ = u, ঞ ন = n, ড় ঢ = r,  
 শ্ ষ্ স্ = s.

agaru : agar.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 abe : aba.  
 amcur : amcur.  
 asan : asnā.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhi : ākhi, ākho<sup>1</sup>.

āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 ācāna : acāunu.  
 ājan : ānu.  
 ājlā : ājulo.  
 āṭi : hār.  
 āṭu : hār.  
 āl : āno.  
 ādhār : ādhyāro.  
 ādhlā : andho.  
 āb : āp.  
 ākar : akkar.  
 ākh : ukhu.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āgar : āglo.  
 āgari : agārī.  
 āgal : āglo.  
 āgu : agucā.  
 āge : aghi.  
 āgli : aghillo.  
 ānuṭhi : anuṭhi.  
 ānoṭh : aūthi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āng : ān.  
 āngār : ānār.  
 ānginā : ānan.  
 āngul : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ācambā : acamba.  
 āchi : \*chanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āj : āja.  
 āju : āja.  
 āṭ : āṭh.  
 āṭak : aṭkanu.  
 āṭal : aṭal<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭā : āṭo.  
 āṭāis : aṭhāis.  
 āṭāttar : aṭhāttar.  
 āṭānabbā : aṭhānabe.  
 āṭānna : aṭhānvan.  
 āṭāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 āṭkāl : aṭkal.  
 āṭcallis : aṭhacālis.  
 āṭtris : aṭhatis.  
 āṭsaṭṭi : aṭsaṭṭh.  
 āṭhāra : āṭhāra.  
 āṭdā : āṭ.  
 āṭ : aṭbhaṅge.  
 āṭrat : āṭrat, arāunu.  
 āṭrai : arāi.  
 āṭri : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḍā : aduvā.  
 āḍhalā : adhelo.  
 āḍhā : āḍhā.  
 ānakhā : anokhā.  
 ānāri : anāri.  
 āni : ānā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpā : āphal-tori.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmāra : hāmro.  
 āmi : hāmi.  
 āmrā : amāro.  
 āmbal : amilo.  
 āmlā : amalo.  
 ār : aru, au.  
 ārati : ārati.  
 ārā : āro.  
 āre : are.  
 ārnā : arnu and Add.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 āla : ālo.  
 ālag : alag.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālu : ālu.  
 ālu-thālu : almalinu.  
 āluni : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālkātrā : alkatrā.  
 ālse : alse, ālsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āvai : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsār : asār.  
 āsāre : asāre.  
 āsi : assi.  
 āsuri : asuro.  
 -ī emphatic particle : -ī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ādārā : inār.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 ātara : āttari.  
 is : haris.  
 ui : jumro.  
 ukh : ukhu.  
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.  
 ugrāna : ugrāunu.  
 ughāna : ughārnu, ughranu.  
 uca : ūc.  
 ucātan : ucāṭ.  
 ucāna : ucālnu.  
 uchlā : uchranu.  
 uchlāna : uchārnu.  
 ujaṭ : ujaṭ.  
 uṭ : ūṭ.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhāna : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭā : uṭnu.  
 uṭāna : uṭāunu.  
 utalā : utāulo.  
 utālā : utāulo.  
 utrā : utranu.  
 utrāna : utārnu.

- utlhā :* *utlā.*
- utlhāna :* *utlhanu.*
- unmahabbi :* *upanahbe.*
- unāsi :* *unās.*
- unis :* *unais.*
- uncallis :* *unancālīs.*
- untris :* *unantis.*
- unpañcās :* *unancās.*
- unsattar :* *unahattar.*
- unsāt :* *un-ath.*
- upajā :* *ubjanu.*
- upar :* *upar.*
- ubi :* *ūbho.*
- ubrā :* *ubrinu.*
- umbar :* *dumri.*
- ulta-pūṭta :* *ultā-puṭā.*
- ultā :* *ulto, ultanu.*
- ultāna :* *ultānuu.*
- e :* *yo.*
- ek :* *ek.*
- ekatris :* *ektis.*
- ekalā :* *eklo.*
- ekānā :* *ekānabe.*
- ekāban :* *ekāwan.*
- ekās :* *ekās.*
- ekus :* *ekkūs.*
- ekcālīs :* *ekcālīs.*
- eksatti :* *eksath.*
- eksattar :* *ek-hattar.*
- egūra :* *eghūra.*
- cr :* *kāj.*
- clāic :* *alaīci.*
- elāc :* *alaīci.*
- o :* *u.*
- oāk :* *wāknu, okāunu.*
- ojhā :* *ojhā.*
- or :* *or̥nu.*
- ote :* *ot.*
- or :* *or.*
- ol :* *ol<sup>2</sup>.*
- olāna :* *orāl̄nu.*
- os :* *os.*
- laek :* *kaī.*
- lāpā :* *kāmnu.*
- kaṅgāl :* *kaṅgāl.*
- lacuri :* *kacauri<sup>2</sup>.*
- kackaci :* *kackac.*
- laṭāna :* *laṭānuu.*
- laṭorā :* *laṭorā.*
- laṭkaṭ :* *Laṭkati.*
- laṭṭhamālā :* *Laṭṭhālo*
- laṭā hard :* *Laṭā<sup>2</sup>.*
- laṭā pan :* *Larā<sup>1</sup>.*
- laṛi :* *Lauri.*
- laruyā :* *Laṛnuā.*
- lare :* *Laurc.*

*kaṭkar* : *karṭkarinu*.  
*kaṭkāna* : *karṭkanu*.  
*kan* : *kanikā*.  
*kanā* : *kanikā*.  
*kanik* : *kanikā*.  
*kanikā* : *kanikā*.  
*kapāl* : *kapāl*.  
*kapur* : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kapṭhāna* : *kapṭero*.  
*kab* : *kaba*.  
*kamal* : *kamal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kambal* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamlā* : *kamalā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar* : *kar*.  
*karalā* : *karelo*.  
*karā* : *garṇu*.  
*karāt* : *karāti*.  
*karāna* : *garāunu*.  
*kal* : *kal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kalah* : *kalaha*.  
*kalā* : *kerō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kalāi* : *kerāu*.  
*kalī quarrel* : *kal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kalī bud* : *kalī*.  
*kalsi* : *kalsi*.  
*kas* : *kasi*.  
*kasā* : *kasnu*.  
*kaseru* : *kasur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kahā* : *kahanu*.  
*kāi* : *kāi*.  
*kākan* : *kaṅgnā*.  
*kākar* : *kaṅkar*.  
*kākāl* : *kaṅgāl*.  
*kāku* : *kāṅṇyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kākuṣ* : *kāṅkro*.  
*kākṛā* : *kāṅkro*.  
*kākh* : *kākh*.  
*kāc* : *kāc*.  
*kācali* : *kājuli*.  
*kācū* : *kāco*.  
*kāculi* : *kājuli*.  
*kāt* : *kaṇḍo*.  
*kātā* : *kāṇo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāthi* : *kāth*, *kaṇṭhā*.  
*kāṛā* : *kāṛ*.  
*kādh* : *kādh*.  
*kādhā* : *kāth*.  
*kāsā* : *kāso*.  
*kāsāri* : *kasār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kākū* : *kākā*.  
*kākātuyā* : *kākātūā*.  
*kāki* : *kākā*.  
*kāṅgani* : *kāgunu*.  
*kācāri* : *kacahari*.  
*kāci* : *kaciya*.  
*lāch* : *kālḥ*.

*kāchār* : *kachār*.  
*kāchīm* : *kachuwā*.  
*kāj* : *kāj*.  
*kājal* : *gājāl*.  
*kātā* cut : *kāṭnu*.  
*kātā* spin : *kāṭnu*.  
*kāṭai* : *kaṭai*.  
*kāṭā-kāṭi* : *kāṭā-kāṭ*.  
*kāṭār* : *kaṭār*.  
*kāṭuniyā* : *kāṭne*.  
*kāṭurā* : *kaṭero*.  
*kāth* : *kāth*.  
*kāthi* : *kaṭhā*.  
*kāthrā* : *kaṭero*.  
*kāthuyā* : *kaṭhuwā*.  
*kārā* : *kārnu*.  
*kātāri* : *katranu*.  
*kāti* : *katranu*.  
*kātlā* : *katlo*.  
*kān* : *kān*.  
*kānā* one-eyed : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kānā* brim : *kānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kānāghusā* : *kāne-khusi*.  
*kāp* : *kāp*, *kapnu*.  
*kāpar* : *kapayā*.  
*kāpās* : *kapās*.  
*kāphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kābu* : *kābu*.  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmāṭhā* : *kāmro*.  
*kāmāna* : *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāran* : *kāran*.  
*kāl* time : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* to-morrow : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāla* : *kālo*.  
*kāli* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kās* : *kās*.  
*kāsi* : *khāsi*.  
*kāhār* : *kahār*.  
*ki* : *ki*.  
*kichu* : *kachu*.  
*kitkīt* : *kīt*.  
*kirā* : *kiro*.  
*kirgīr* : *kiṭnu*.  
*kinā* : *kinnu*.  
*kirā* : *kiro*.  
*kiric* : *kiric*.  
*kil* : *kilo*.  
*kūcā* : *kucinu*.  
*kūcāna* : *kucinu*, *kulcanu*.  
*kūci* chip : *kucinu*.  
*kūci* brush : *kucō*.  
*kūj* : *kujo*.  
*kūjar* : *kujo*.  
*kūjā* : *kujo*.  
*kūji* : *kuñji*.

*khāpā* : *khāpnu*.  
*khāpi* : *khāpi*.  
*khāprā* : *khapaṛā*.  
*khām* : *khām*.  
*khāmi* : *khāmi*.  
*khāmbā* : *khābo*.  
*khārūyā* : *khārurwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl skīn* : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl creek* : *khālci*.  
*khālāri* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāsta* : *khāṣṭo*.  
*khicaṛi* : *khicaṛi*.  
*khīṛki* : *khīrki*.  
*khirā* : *khīro*.  
*khil clot on teat* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khil cairn of stones* : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khil peg* : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khili* : *khili*.  
*khūtā* : *khūtto*.  
*khūti* : *khūtṭi*.  
*khūrā* : *khūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khukā* : *khoknu*.  
*khūngi* : *khūgi*.  
*khurā* : *khudro*.  
*khud* : *khudro*.  
*khudiyā* : *khudro*.  
*khup-khup* : *khupu-khupu*.  
*khubāni* : *khurmāni*.  
*khur hoof* : *khur*.  
*khur razor* : *churi* and Add.  
*khurā* : *khuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khurpā* : *khurpo*.  
*khulā* : *khulnu*.  
*khēcā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khēsāri* : *khesāri*.  
*khet* : *khet*.  
*khedaṛā* : *khedō*.  
*khedā* : *khedo*.  
*khedāna* : *khednu*.  
*khēyā* : *Khewā*<sup>1</sup>, *khīyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, *khēp*.  
*khel* : *khel*.  
*khelā* : *khelnu*.  
*khelāna* : *khelāunu*.  
*khelānā* : *khelaunu*.  
*kheloyār* : *khelāri*.  
*khes* : *khes*.  
*khesāri* : *khesāri*.  
*khōj* : *khøj*.  
*khōrā* : *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khōpā* : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khōjā* : *khøjnu*.  
*khōti* : *khōt*.  
*khodā* : *khodnu*.  
*khoyā thick milk* : *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khoyā lost* : *khoyo*.  
*khoyāna* : *khoyo*.

*lhor* : *lhorō*.  
*lhol* : *lhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lholā* sheath : *lhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lholā* open : *lholānu*.  
*lholā* hush : *lholōlo*, *lholōlno*, *lholōlo*.  
*lholā* unhush : *lholōlno*.  
*gachā* : *gachōnu* and *Add.*  
*gachāna* : *gachānu*.  
*gar* dutch : *gar*, *galli*.  
*gar* fort : *garī*.  
*garā* : *galnu*.  
*garāna* : *garbar*.  
*gargar* : *garjān-gurūn*.  
*garbar* : *garbar*.  
*garbari* : *garbari*.  
*ganā* : *ganu*.  
*gappa* : *gaph*.  
*gam* : *gamilo*.  
*garādiyā* : *garālo*.  
*garu* : *goru*.  
*galā* throat : *galo*.  
*galā* melt : *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*galāna* : *galānu*.  
*gali* : *galli*.  
*gahanā* : *gahanu*.  
*gā* : *gāth*.  
*gā* : *gāi*.  
*gāina* : *gāine*.  
*gāoyā* : *gāunu*.  
*gā* : *gāū*.  
*gājā* hemp : *gājā*.  
*gājā* foam : *gāj*.  
*gājā* spread out : *gājīnu*.  
*gājā* : *gājō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gājī* : *gānu*.  
*gājō* : *gājō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gājāna* : *gājānu*.  
*gājāyā* : *gājāhe*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāj* : *gāj*.  
*gājā* : *gājānu*.  
*gājāhi* : *gājānu*.  
*gājri* : *gājro*.  
*gājgaṭ* : *gājgaṭo*.  
*gājch* : *gājch*.  
*gājjar* : *gājjar*.  
*gājā* pit : *gājnu*.  
*gājā* bury : *gājnu*.  
*gājri* : *gājri*.  
*gājru* : *gājruā*.  
*gājdi* : *gājdi*.  
*gājdhā* : *gājdhā*.  
*gājhi* : *gājhi*.  
*gāj* : *gājho*.  
*gājā* : *gājho*.  
*gājāin* : *gājāini*.  
*gājāri* : *gājāri*.

*gāmlā* : *gāmlā*.  
*gāl* abuse : *gālī*.  
*gāl* cheek : *gālo*.  
*gālāna* : *gālānu*.  
*gālī* : *gālī*.  
*gidki* : *gidkha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gu* : *guku*.  
*guchi* : *gucchā*.  
*gunḍā* : *gunḍā*.  
*gur* : *guriyo*.  
*gunā* strand : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gunā* ponder : *gunnu*.  
*guph* : *guphā*.  
*guli* : *golo*.  
*gēr* : *gēr*.  
*gēru* : *gēd*.  
*gēdā* : *gēdā*.  
*geri* : *geru*.  
*gela* : *gayo*.  
*gairā* : *gairo*.  
*gōd* : *gūd*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gogā* : *gūgo*.  
*gōṅgā* : *gūgo*.  
*gock* : *gucchā*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*gor* : *goro*.  
*gotā* : *got*, *gotā*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gomānsa* : *gomās*.  
*goyālā* : *gūwālo*.  
*goyālāni* : *gūwālini*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*ghaṭanā* : *ghaṭanā*.  
*ghaṭi* : *ghaṭi*.  
*gharā* : *gharā*.  
*ghari* : *ghari*.  
*ghariyāl* : *ghariyāl*.  
*gharighar* : *gharighur*.  
*ghan* : *ghanu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*gharā* : *gharrā*.  
*ghasā* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghasāna* : *ghasānu*.  
*ghā* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāil* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghāghrā* : *ghāgrī*.  
*ghāṭ* : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.  
*ghāṭā* : *ghāṭnu*.  
*ghāṭi* : *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghār* : *kāth*.  
*ghāni* : *ghān*.  
*ghābrāna* : *ghābrānu*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.

*ghāmāci* : *ghāmāurā*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghi* : *ghiu*.  
*ghicā* : *ghicinu*.  
*ghinghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghicāur* : *ghicāri*.  
*ghuṇṭi* : *ghūṇṭi*.  
*ghun* : *ghun*.  
*ghumā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghulāna* : *gholnu*.  
*ghus* : *ghus*, *ghussā*.  
*ghusāna* : *ghusānu*, *ghusnu*.  
*ghusrā* : *ghusranu*.  
*ghusrāna* : *ghusārnu*.  
*gher* : *ghero*.  
*gherā* : *ghernu*.  
*gherāna* : *gherānu*.  
*ghōṭ* : *ghōṭ*.  
*ghōṭā* : *ghōṭnu*.  
*ghōṭnā* : *ghōṭnu*.  
*ghōṭrā* : *ghōṭrā*.  
*ghomṭā* : *ghumṭo*.  
*cakor* : *cākhuro*.  
*caṭ* : *caṭṭa*, *caṭakka*.  
*caṭā* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṭāi* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṭ* : *caranu*.  
*caṭā* bird : *caro*.  
*caṭā* mount : *carnu*.  
*caṭāi* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṭāu* : *caṭāu*.  
*caṭāna* : *caṭānu*.  
*caṭkāna* : *caranu*.  
*caṭcaṭ* : *caranu*.  
*canā* : *canā*.  
*cabbis* : *caubis*.  
*camak* : *camak*.  
*camar* : *camar*.  
*camari* : *caūri*.  
*cameli* : *cameli*.  
*camkāna* : *camkanu*.  
*caras* : *caras*.  
*carā* : *carnu*.  
*carāna* : *carānu*.  
*cal* : *cal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*calā* : *calnu*.  
*calāna* : *calānu*.  
*callis* : *cālīs*.  
*cāl* : *cāmāl*.  
*cāl* : *cāl*.  
*cālī* : *cālī*.  
*cāloyā* : *candurā*.  
*cālāni* : *cālāni*.  
*cālā* : *cālā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāl* : *cālō*.

*cāka* wheel : *cāko*.  
*cākhā* taste : *cākhnu*.  
*cāklā* : *cāklo*.  
*cākhantrā* : *cākhetro*.  
*cākhā* : *cākhnu*.  
*cākhāna* : *cākhāunu*.  
*cānā* : *cāngā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cātak* : *cōtak*.  
*cāṭā* : *cāṭnu*.  
*cāṭāna* : *cāṭāunu*.  
*cārā* : *carṇu*.  
*cāp* : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpaṛ* : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpā* cover : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpā* press : *capleṭi*, *ceṇnu*.  
*cāpā-cāpī* : *chāpā-chāp*.  
*cāpāṭi* : *capāṭi*.  
*cāpṭi* : *ceṇṭo*.  
*cābāna* : *cabāunu*.  
*cām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cāmār* : *camār*.  
*cāmcikā* : *camero*.  
*cāmṛā* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cārā* : *cāro*.  
*cāri* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāl* : *cāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālan* : *cālṇi*.  
*cālā* dispel : *calnu*.  
*cālā* sift : *calnu*, *cālṇu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cālā* be moved : *calnu*.  
*cālāna* : *calāunu*.  
*cālṭā* : *caltā*.  
*cālṭe* : *caltā*.  
*cālṇā* : *cālṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālṇi* : *cālṇi*.  
*cāhā* : *cāhonu*.  
*cicivgā* : *cicivṇo*.  
*cicivḍā* : *cicivṇo*.  
*ciṭhā* : *ciṭṭhā*.  
*ciṭhi* : *ciṭṭhi*.  
*ciṛ* : *cirko*.  
*ciṛā* : *ciurā*.  
*ciṛāna* : *ciṛāunu*, *ciṛnu*, *curinu*.  
*cit* on back : *cit*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cit* thought : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cital* : *cittal*.  
*citā* : *cituvā*.  
*citi* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cinā* acquainted : *cinu*.  
*cinā* recognize : *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ciṁṭā* pincers : *ciṁṭā*.  
*ciṁṭā* pince : *ciṁṭanu*.  
*ciṁṭi* : *ciṁṭi*.  
*ciṛā* : *ciurā*.  
*ciyā* : *ciyāunu*.  
*ciyāna* : *ciyāunu*.

*cir* : *ciro*.  
*ciratā* : *ciraito*.  
*cirā* torn : *ciro*.  
*cirā* to split : *cirnu*.  
*cirāna* : *cirāunu*.  
*cīl* : *cīl*.  
*cūci* : *cuci*.  
*cuk* acid : *cuk<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cuk* mistake : *cuk<sup>2</sup>*.  
*cukā* acid : *cuk<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cukā* err : *cuknu*.  
*cukāna* : *cukāunu*.  
*cukti* : *cukti*.  
*cūngi* : *cūgo*.  
*cuci* : *cuci*.  
*cūṭāna* : *cūṭnu*.  
*cūṭki* : *cūṭki*.  
*cūrā* : *curo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cūri* : *curi<sup>1</sup>*.  
*cūt* : *cutaṭ*.  
*cutaṭ* : *cutaṭ*.  
*cudā* : *codau*.  
*cun* : *cun*.  
*cunā* lime : *cun*.  
*cunā* small : *cun*.  
*cunā* pick out : *cunnu*.  
*cup* : *cup*.  
*cupāna* : *cupi*.  
*cup-cāp* : *cup-cāp*.  
*cumā* : *cunamā*.  
*cuyā* a plant : *cunā*.  
*cuyā* mouse : *cukā*.  
*cuyā* leak : *cuhunu*.  
*cuyāna* : *cunāunu*.  
*cuyāttar* : *cavhattar*.  
*cuyānna* : *cavāna*.  
*cuyāllis* : *cavvālis*.  
*cur* : *cur<sup>1</sup>*.  
*curaṭ* : *curoṭ*.  
*cūrānabbai* : *caurānabbe*.  
*cūrāsi* : *caurāsi*.  
*curi* : *cori*.  
*culā* lock : *cur<sup>2</sup>*.  
*culā* stove : *culi<sup>2</sup>*, *culo*.  
*culculiyā* : *cīlcīlāunu*.  
*culli* : *culi<sup>2</sup>*.  
*cusā* : *cusnu*.  
*cusāna* : *cusāunu*.  
*cusni* : *cusne*.  
*ceṭ* : *celo*.  
*ceṭi* : *celo*.  
*celā* : *cetnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
*celā* : *celo*.  
*cōc* : *cuco*.  
*cōṭ* : *cuco*.  
*coka* : *cokho*.

*cokar* : *cokar*.  
*cokal* : *cokar*.  
*cokā* : *cokho*.  
*cokk* : *cokho*.  
*cokhā* : *cokho*.  
*coḷ* : *coḷ*.  
*cor* : *colo*.  
*cop* : *copnu*.  
*cor* : *cor*.  
*col* : *colo*.  
*cosā* : *cosnu*.  
*caukā* : *cauko*, *cok*.  
*caukāṭh* : *caukhaṭ*.  
*cauki* : *cauki*.  
*caukonā* : *caukunā*.  
*cangun* : *cungunu*.  
*cauṭhā* : *cautho*.  
*cauṭhi* : *cauthi*.  
*cauṛā* : *cauṛo*.  
*cauṛāi* : *cauṛāi*.  
*cautārā* : *cautāro*.  
*cautris* : *caūtis*.  
*caudda* : *cauda*.  
*caudhuri* : *caudhari*.  
*caupāyā* : *caupāyo*.  
*causaṭṭi* : *caṭṭsaṭṭhi*.  
*chakkā* : *chakarā*.  
*chakrā* : *chakarā*.  
*chaṭṭāk* : *chaṭṭāk*.  
*chaṭṭāna* : *charnu*, *chaṭkanu*.  
*chatpaṭ* : *chatpaṭi*.  
*chatpaṭiyā* : *chatpaṭe*.  
*chaṛ* : *chaṛ*.  
*chaṛāna* : *charnu*.  
*chaṛi* : *chaṛ*.  
*chatris* : *chattis*.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chamcham* : *chamchamnu*.  
*chay* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chal* : *chal*.  
*chalā* : *chalnu*.  
*chali* : *chali*.  
*chā* : *chāvā*.  
*chāoyā* : *chāunu*.  
*chāoyāl* : *chāvā*.  
*chā* : *chāvā*.  
*chāc* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.  
*chātā* : *chāt*, *chātnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chād* : *chād*.  
*chādā* : *chādnu*.  
*chāt* : *chaṛ*.  
*chātā* : *charnu*.  
*chār* : *chār*.  
*chārā* : *chārnu*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.

*chātā* : *chātā*.  
*chātim* : *chativan*.  
*chāti* : *chāti*.  
*chānā* young animal : *chāwā*.  
*chānā* knead : *chānnu*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāpar* : *chāpro*.  
*chāpā* impress : *chāpā*.  
*chāpā* to print : *chāpnū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāpā* be hidden : *chāpo*, *chāpnū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāpā-chāpi* : *chāpā-chāp*.  
*chāpāna* : *chāpānu*.  
*chāppāna* : *chāppan*.  
*chābbis* : *chābbis*.  
*chār* : *chār*, *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāl* : *chālā*.  
*chu* : *chi*.  
*chīr* : *chīr*.  
*chikkā* : *chik*.  
*chit* : *chit*.  
*chitā* drop : *chito*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chitā* sprinkle : *chitnu*, *chānu*.  
*chitkani* : *chitkani*.  
*chidā* : *chidnu*.  
*chinā* : *chinnu*.  
*chināna* : *chinānu*.  
*chināl* : *chinār*.  
*chim* : *chimi*.  
*chilā* : *chilnu*.  
*chilkā* : *chilko*.  
*chi-chi* : *chi-chi*.  
*chūc* rogue : *chūco*.  
*chūc* needle : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūcā* : *chūco*.  
*chūcho* : *chūcundro*.  
*chūt* : *chut*.  
*chūyā* : *chunu*.  
*chuchundri* : *chūcundro*.  
*chuṭ* : *chuṭ*.  
*chuṭā* : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
*chuṭi* : *chuṭi*.  
*chut* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*che* : *chen*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chēk* : *chēk*.  
*chīrā* : *chīrā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūdā* : *chīr*.  
*checallis* : *chayālīs*.  
*ched* : *chednu*, *chēnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*choni* : *choni*, *chinu*.  
*chep* : *sep*.  
*chepā* : *chōnā*.  
*cheyāttar* : *chayāhattar*.  
*cheyānabān* : *chayānnabā*.  
*cheyāsi* : *chayāsi*.

*chesallī* : *chayasallī*.  
*chōrā* : *chāro*.  
*chokrā* : *chokarā*.  
*choṭ* : *choṭo*.  
*chorā* : *chornu*.  
*choran* : *choro*.  
*chol* : *cholnu*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*cholāna* : *cholānu*.  
*chokārā* : *chokorā*.  
*ja* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jagāt* : *jagāt*.  
*jagāti* : *jagāti*.  
*jagjagā* : *jagmag*.  
*jañgāl* : *jañār*.  
*jañjāl* : *jañjāl*.  
*jar* heaped : *jarnu*.  
*jar* cold : *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jarāna* : *jarnu*.  
*jarī-buṭi* : *jarī-buṭi*.  
*jan* : *janā*.  
*jamak* : *jamkanu*.  
*jamā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jamāna* : *jamānu*.  
*jamkā* : *jamkanu*.  
*jalahri* : *jalahari*.  
*jalā* : *jalā*, *jallo*.  
*jalpāi* : *jalpāi*.  
*jāu* : *jaulo*.  
*jāoyā* : *jānu*.  
*jāk* : *jāknu*, *jakarū*.  
*jākā* : *jākā*.  
*jātā* : *jāto*.  
*jāgā* awake : *jāgo*.  
*jāgā* to wake : *jāgnu*.  
*jāgāna* : *jāgānu*.  
*jāñ* : *jāgh*.  
*jāñiyā* : *jāghiyā*.  
*jācā* : *jāc*, *jācnu*.  
*jārā* : *jāro*.  
*jāti* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jān* wizard : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jān* knowledge : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jānā* : *jānu*.  
*jānāna* : *jānānu*.  
*jān-pahcān* : *jān-pahicān*.  
*jāp* : *jāp*.  
*jāb* : *jābo*.  
*jābyā* : *jābo*.  
*jām* : *jāmu*.  
*jāmāi* : *jāmāi*.  
*jāmīr* : *jāmīr*.  
*jār* : *jār*.  
*jāl* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāli* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.

*ji* sir : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ji* life : *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiutiya* : *jiuti*.  
*jiuni* : *jiuni*.  
*jitā* : *jibnu*.  
*jina* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jibh* : *jibro*.  
*jiyanta* : *jiūto*.  
*jiyā* : *jiunu*.  
*jiyāna* : *jiyānu*.  
*jirā* : *jiro*.  
*ju* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jui* : *jui*.  
*jujhā* : *jujhnu*.  
*juṭā* : *juṭnu*.  
*juṭāna* : *juṭānu*.  
*jurā* : *jurnu*, *juruṅga*.  
*julā* : *julo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*.  
*juyā* : *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*juyā-curi* : *juwā-cori*.  
*juyār* : *juwār*.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*julpi* : *julpi*.  
*juwāriyā* : *juwāre*.  
*je* : *jo*.  
*jeṭh* : *jeṭh*.  
*jeṭhā* : *jeṭho*<sup>1</sup>, *jeṭhāju*.  
*jeṭhi* : *jeṭhi*.  
*jeman* : *jiunār*.  
*jo* : *joha*.  
*jōk* : *juko*.  
*jōkā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jōkāna* : *jokhānu*.  
*jokhā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jogāna* : *jogānu*.  
*joṛ* : *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*joṛā* : *jornu*.  
*jot* : *jot*.  
*jotā* : *jotnu*.  
*jonāk* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*jonī* : *juni*.  
*jontālā* : *junelo*.  
*joyān* : *juwānu*.  
*jhak-jhak* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaku-makku*.  
*jhak-mak* : *jhaku-makka*.  
*jhak mārā* : *jhak*.  
*jhagrā* : *jhagārā*.  
*jhaṭ* : *jhatta*.  
*jhatkā* : *jhayko*, *jhaykanu*.  
*jhatkāna* : *jhaykānu*, *jhaykanu*.  
*jhat-jhat* : *jhat-jhat*.  
*jhaṇḍā* : *jhaṇḍā*.  
*jhaṇḍi* : *jhari*.  
*jhaṇḍyā* : *jharuṇā*, *jharuṇu*<sup>1</sup>.



jhanjhan : jhanjhan.  
 jhap : jhappa.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka.  
 jharā : jharṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalak : jhalak, jhalakanu.  
 jhalkā : jhalko, jhalak, jhalakanu.  
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalmal : jhalmalla.  
 jhāu : jhāu.  
 jhāik : jhān.  
 jhākā basket : jhāgo.  
 jhākā shake together : jhyāknū.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhājā : jhājā.  
 jhājā : jhājā.  
 jhāt : jāthā.  
 jhātā : jāthā.  
 jhātāna : jhātānu.  
 jhāp : jhāpo, jhamṭanu.  
 jhāpāna : jhāpnu, jhamṭanu.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhāran duster : jhāran.  
 jhāran exorcizing : jhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.  
 jhārā thresh : jhārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāri : jhāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāpnā : jhapanā.  
 jhārā : jhārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāri : jhāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāl : jhāle.  
 jhālar : jhālar.  
 jhālā : jhal-jhal.  
 jhikā : jhiknu.  
 jhimā : jhimjhimāunu.  
 jhim-jhim : jhimi-jhimi.  
 jhil : jhil.  
 jhili-mili : jhili-mili.  
 jhilmil : jhilmil.  
 jhillikā : jhiliik.  
 jhūkā : jhuknu, jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūtā : juṭho.  
 jhūti : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhūṭha : jhūṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhutta : jhutti.  
 jhupri : jhupro.  
 jhumkā : jhamko.  
 jhumrā : jhumro.  
 jhurā : jhuro.  
 jhul : jhulo.  
 jhulā : jhulnu.  
 jhulāna : jhulāunu.  
 jhul-jhul : jhul.  
 jhok : jhok.  
 jhor : jhor.  
 jhop : jhoppo.

jhoprā : jhupro.  
 jhorā : jhorā.  
 jhol : jhol.  
 jholi : jholi.  
 takkar : takkar.  
 talan : tarnu.  
 tas : tas.  
 tahal : tahal.  
 tahalā : tahalnu.  
 tāk : tāko<sup>2</sup>.  
 tākā : tāko<sup>1</sup>, tāknu.  
 tāksāl : taksār.  
 tākā : tako.  
 tāng : tān.  
 tāngan : tānan.  
 tāngā : tānnu.  
 tāṭāna : tāṭāunu.  
 tāṭi : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṭu : tāṭu.  
 tānā : tankanu.  
 tāpar : tāp.  
 tāpu : tāpu.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālā : tārnū.  
 tālmātāl : tālamṭol.  
 tikā charcoal cake : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tikā mark : tiko.  
 tikā last : tiknu.  
 tikāna : tikāunu.  
 tike : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiṭi : tiṭihari.  
 tiṭir : tiṭihari.  
 titori : tiṭihari.  
 tipā : tipnu.  
 tuk : tuk.  
 tukrā : tukro.  
 tut : tut.  
 tutā : tutnu.  
 tuti : tuṭo.  
 tup-tup : tupu-tupu.  
 tusi : tuso.  
 tēkā : teknu.  
 terā : tero.  
 tep : tepro.  
 ter : ter.  
 tera : tero.  
 tokā basket : tokrā.  
 tokā thwart : toknu.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 totā : totā.  
 top : top.  
 topar : top.  
 topi : topi.  
 tol : tol.  
 toli : toli.  
 thak : thak.

thag : thag.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thāorāna : thaharnu.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurāni : thakurāni.  
 thāt : thāt.  
 thātā : thātā.  
 thātā-bāji : thātā-bāji.  
 thāṇḍā : thāṇḍā.  
 thāra : thāro.  
 thām : thāū.  
 thāma : thām-thām.  
 thāsa : thasa-massa.  
 thika : thik.  
 thikā : thekkā.  
 thikānā : thekān.  
 thik-thak : thik-thak.  
 thitā : thitō.  
 thūtā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thunkā : thunko.  
 thusā : thosnu.  
 thek : thek.  
 theṅg : thinnuro.  
 theṅgā : thinnuro.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelā s. : thelo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelā vb. : thelnu.  
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.  
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.  
 thes : thes.  
 thesān : thesan.  
 thōt : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokā : thoknu.  
 thokāna : thokāunu.  
 thosā : those.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 ḍānkā : ḍānkā.  
 ḍāmphu : ḍāmpho.  
 ḍāmrū : ḍāmaru.  
 ḍar : ḍar.  
 ḍarā : ḍarnu.  
 ḍarāna : ḍarāunu.  
 ḍā : ḍāini.  
 ḍāin : ḍāini.  
 ḍāl : ḍālth.  
 ḍālā : ḍālth.  
 ḍār : ḍār.  
 ḍārā : ḍāro.  
 ḍāri : ḍāri.  
 ḍās : ḍās.  
 ḍāk : ḍāk, ḍāko.  
 ḍākā : ḍāknu.

*ḍāḷāt* : *ḍakāt*.  
*ḍālāṭi* : *ḍakāṭi*.  
*ḍākā-ḍāk* : *ḍākā-ḍāk*.  
*ḍākun* : *ḍākun*.  
*ḍāku* : *ḍāku*.  
*ḍān* : *ḍān*.  
*ḍābu* : *ḍābu*.  
*ḍāl peas* : *ḍāl*.  
*ḍāl branch* : *ḍālo*.  
*ḍālā* : *ḍālo*.  
*ḍāl* : *ḍāl*.  
*ḍālin* : *dārim*.  
*ḍālcini* : *dālcini*.  
*ḍingar* : *dingar*.  
*ḍingā* : *ḍuno*.  
*ḍibā* : *ḍibiyā*.  
*ḍih* : *ḍih*.  
*ḍugḍugi* : *ḍugḍugi*.  
*ḍungi* : *ḍuno*.  
*ḍubā* : *ḍubnu*.  
*ḍubāna* : *ḍubāunu*.  
*ḍumur* : *ḍumri*.  
*ḍumun* : *ḍumini*.  
*ḍumbar* : *ḍumri*.  
*ḍulāna* : *ḍulāunu*.  
*ḍeṛa* : *ḍeṛ*.  
*ḍelā* : *ḍil*.  
*ḍerā* : *ḍerā*.  
*ḍokrā* : *ḍoko*.  
*ḍom* : *ḍum*.  
*ḍor* : *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.  
*ḍorā* : *ḍoro*.  
*ḍaul* : *ḍaul*.  
*ḍhak* : *ḍhak*, *ḍhakḍhakyaunu*.  
*ḍhan* : *ḍhanga*.  
*ḍhap* : *ḍhap*.  
*ḍhalā* : *ḍhalnu*.  
*ḍhalkā* : *ḍhalkanu*.  
*ḍhalkāna* : *ḍhalkāunu*.  
*ḍhasā* : *ḍhasamassa*.  
*ḍhākā stake* : *ḍhakkā*.  
*ḍhākā cover* : *ḍhāknu*.  
*ḍhāknā* : *ḍhakanā*.  
*ḍhāknu* : *ḍhakam*.  
*ḍhāl* : *ḍhāl*.  
*ḍhālā* : *ḍhālnu*.  
*ḍhālū* : *ḍhalwāt*.  
*ḍhal* : *ḍhal*.  
*ḍhala* : *ḍhalo*.  
*ḍhalā* : *ḍhalo*.  
*ḍhūrā* : *ḍhūrnot*.  
*ḍhūtā* : *ḍhukanu*.  
*ḍhūtā* : *ḍho'nu*.  
*ḍheu* : *ḍheunu*.  
*ḍhiki* : *ḍhiki*.  
*ḍhīri* : *ḍhīri*.

*dhoka* : *dhiko*.  
*dhēpā* : *dhēp*.  
*dhēpsā* : *dhēp*, *dhēurā*.  
*dhora* : *dhēr*.  
*dhēri* : *dhēr*, *dhēri*.  
*dhelā* : *dhelā*.  
*dhēsāna* : *dhēssinu*.  
*dhoyā* : *dhuvāunu*.  
*dhōl* : *dhōl*.  
*dhōlā* : *dhōlnu*.  
*ta* : *ta*.  
*tak* : *tak*.  
*taṛ* : *talāu*.  
*taṛkā* : *taṛkanu*.  
*taṛtaṛ* : *taṛātaṛ*.  
*tatek* : *uttiko*.  
*tam* : *tamak*.  
*tarā* : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarkāri* : *tarkāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tartar* : *tarkhar*.  
*tal* : *talo*.  
*talā* : *talo*.  
*talāu* : *talāu*.  
*tale* : *tala*.  
*taloyār* : *tarwār*.  
*tasar* : *tasar*, *tosro*.  
*taslā* : *tasalā*.  
*tāu* : *tāu*.  
*tāoyāna* : *tāpnu* and *Add*.  
*tāt* : *tāt*.  
*tāk aim* : *tak*.  
*tāk shelf* : *tākhā*.  
*tākāna* : *tāknu*.  
*tāgā* : *tāgā*.  
*tār* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārā snub* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārā bar* : *tālo*.  
*tāri* : *tāri*.  
*tāru* : *dāru*.  
*tālā* : *tālo*, *tātnu*.  
*tālāna* : *tālāunu*.  
*tān* : *tān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tānā* : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāmā* : *tāmo*.  
*tāmbu* : *tambu*.  
*tāmbul* : *tamol*.  
*tāmbuli* : *tamolī*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārij* : *terij*.  
*tāl* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tālā* : *tālo*.  
*tāli* : *tāli*.  
*tālu* : *tālu*<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
*tāṣā* : *tarsanu*.  
*tāhā* : *tyo*.  
*tiḥar* : *tiḥi*.

*tīlā sharp : tīlo.*  
*tīlā be wet : tīm.*  
*tītīr : tītīro<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.*  
*tīnkā : tīyāndro.*  
*tīntīr : tītīri.*  
*tīntīli : tītīri.*  
*tīyāt : tīj.*  
*tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tīrānabbā : tīrānabc.*  
*tīrāsi : tīrāsi.*  
*tīl : tīl.*  
*tīlā : tīli.*  
*tīluyā : tīlavā.*  
*tīsi : tīsi.*  
*tu : tā.*  
*tutiyā : tuttho.*  
*tum : tīm.*  
*tumbā : tumbo.*  
*tumbi : tumbo.*  
*turāri : turāi.*  
*turā : turnu.*  
*turpā : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tul : tulo.*  
*tulā cotton : tul.*  
*tulā weigh : tulinu.*  
*tus : tuso.*  
*tusār : tusāro.*  
*teis : teis.*  
*teuṛi : tiure.*  
*tela : uti.*  
*tetāllis : tētālis.*  
*tetris : tellis.*  
*teman : tīm.*  
*teyāttar : tihattar.*  
*tera : tera.*  
*tel : tel.*  
*teli : teli.*  
*tesaṭṭi : tīrsaṭṭh.*  
*tesrā : tesro.*  
*teḥāi : tihāi.*  
*teḥārā : techero.*  
*to : toṛā.*  
*toṛā bag : toṛā.*  
*toṛā break : toṛnu.*  
*tollā : tote.*  
*tora : tero.*  
*torā purse : toṛā.*  
*torā pottage : toriyo.*  
*tolā : tolā.*  
*tris : tis<sup>1</sup>.*  
*thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.*  
*tharthar : tharthar.*  
*thartharāna : thartharānuu.*  
*tharthari : tharthari.*  
*thal : thal.*

thalthal : thalikal.  
 thā : thāhā.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākā : thāknu, thakuwā.  
 thākāna : thākānu.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānā : thānu.  
 thāpaṛ : thappaṛ.  
 thāprā : thappaṛā.  
 thābā : thappaṛ.  
 thām : thām.  
 thāmā : thāmnu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thāli : thāli.  
 thāsā : thāso.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūti : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūti : thutunu.  
 thūtni : thutunu.  
 thuk : thuk.  
 thukā : thuknu.  
 thurā : thurū.  
 thurāna : thurānu.  
 thuri : thurnu.  
 thubā : thupro.  
 thuyā : thāpnu.  
 thurā : thurū.  
 thurthur : thurthuri.  
 thebrā : thepco.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thaili : thaili.  
 thotā : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thora : thor.  
 thotāna : thoto.  
 thop : thupro.  
 dai : dai.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dāṛa : dāro.  
 dar rate : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dar hole : darko.  
 dari : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalak : darko.  
 dalā : dalnu.  
 dalāna : dalānu.  
 dahuyā : daldale.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 daldaliyā : daldale.  
 das : das.  
 dasaī : dasaī, dasaū.  
 dasaharā : dasaharā.  
 dah : dāh.  
 dahā : dahanu.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1</sup>.

dāu : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāoyā : dāunu.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārā s. : dārō.  
 dārā vb. : dārnu.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātān : datian.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dāgā aim : dāgnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāgā stain : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāngā : dangā.  
 dār bitterness : dār.  
 dār fang : dāro.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādi : dādi.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpaṭ : dapoṭ.  
 dāpā : dāpānu.  
 dām : dāi.  
 dāmani : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāmā : dāi.  
 dāmri : dām.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcini : dārcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 diuṭ : diwaṭ.  
 dioyāli : diwāli.  
 digh : digho.  
 dighi : digho.  
 didi : didi.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyo.  
 dui : dui.  
 duguna : dugunu.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dudhala : dudhālu.  
 dudhāla : dudhālu.  
 dudhiyā : dudhe.  
 dunā : dunoṭ.  
 duni : dunu.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dumbā : dumoi<sup>1</sup>.  
 duyār : dūwār.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dul : dul.  
 dulā : dulār, dulnu.  
 duhā : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : deu.  
 deur : dewar.  
 deul temple : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 deul mound : deul.  
 deoyā : dinu.  
 dekhan : dekhān.

dekhā s. : dekho.  
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhāna : dekhānu.  
 dera : der.  
 derā : dero<sup>1</sup>.  
 den : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 denā : denā.  
 des : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehur : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dehlī : dailo.  
 donā : damanā.  
 domanā : dōman.  
 dol : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā s. : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā vb. : dolānu.  
 dolāi : dolāi.  
 dolāna : dolānu.  
 doli : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dosar : dosar.  
 dosrā : dosro.  
 dohan : dunyāro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dohārā : dohoro, dohoryānu.  
 dauṛā : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhak-dhak : dhak.  
 dhakdhakāna : dhakānu.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharā : dharo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhani : dhani.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhamak : dhamki.  
 dhamkāna : dhamkānu.  
 dhamdham : dhamādhām.  
 dharā : dharnu.  
 dharnā : dharnā.  
 dhasā : dhasnu.  
 dhasāna : dhasānu.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāoyā : dhānu, dhāwā.  
 dhādā : dhādā.  
 dhārā : dhārīyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāp : dhāp<sup>1</sup>, dhāpānu.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhira : dhira.  
 dhire : dhire.

*dhāṅgā* : *dhāṅgā*.  
*dhakḍak* : *dhakḍhokki*.  
*dhoc* : *dhoki* and *Add.*  
*dhoturā* : *dhaturō*.  
*dhunā* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhuni* : *dhuna*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhup* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhuna* : *dhumi*.  
*dhunai* : *dhāmilo*, *dhunma*.  
*dhun-dhām* : *dhun-dhām*.  
*dhurā* : *dhuro*.  
*dhutā* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuli* : *dhulo*.  
*dhusar* : *dhuro*.  
*dhurā* stout : *dhussa*, *dhussyānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhose*.  
*dhurā* rug : *dhuro*.  
*dhokar* : *dhokro*, *dhokse*.  
*dhokā* : *dhokā*.  
*dhop* : *dhobi*.  
*dhopā* : *dhobi*.  
*dhoyā* : *dhumi*.  
*dhoyāna* : *dhunānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na* not : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na* nine : *nan*.  
*na* new : *naulo*.  
*naṭṭhaṭ* : *naṭṭhaṭ*.  
*nar* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*narā* : *nānu*.  
*nath* *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nani* : *namī*.  
*nandā* : *nanda*.  
*nabbaṭ* : *nabbe*.  
*namā* : *nukunu*.  
*nay* : *nalī*.  
*nal* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nali* : *nali*.  
*nāi* navel : *nāiṭo*.  
*nāi* barber : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nān* : *nān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nāṭā* : *nāṭo*.  
*nāṅā* : *nāṅo*.  
*nān* : *nāṅo*.  
*nāc* : *nāc*.  
*nācā* : *nācāu*.  
*nācāna* : *nācānu*.  
*nāc-ghar* : *nāc-ghar*.  
*nāṭṭṭā* : *nāṭṭṭā*.  
*nāṭṭī* : *nāṭṭī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭṭil* : *nāṭṭil*.  
*nāṭṭi* grand-son : *nāṭṭi*.  
*nāṭṭi* kick : *lāl*, *lāṭṭi*.  
*nāṭṭin* : *nāṭṭin*.  
*nāṭṭehari* : *nāṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāṭṭ* : *nāṭṭ*.

*nāmāna* : *nurānuṇu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nālā* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās* loss : *nās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās* snuff : *nas*.  
*nāsā* : *nāṣnu*.  
*nikās* : *nikās*.  
*nikhūl* : *nikhūni*.  
*nica* : *nic*.  
*nīthur* : *nīthur*.  
*nitalāni* : *nitalnu*.  
*nīd* : *nīd*.  
*nīpaṭ* : *nīspaṭṭa*.  
*nībā* : *nībhānuṇu*.  
*nībār* : *nībhānuṇu*.  
*nībāna* : *nībhānuṇu*.  
*nīrālā* : *nīrālo*.  
*nīrāsa* : *nīrās*.  
*nīl* : *nīl*.  
*nīla* : *nīlo*.  
*nīhāi* : *lihi*.  
*nīhāni* : *lihi*.  
*nīhārā* : *nīyālnu*.  
*nun* : *nun*.  
*neulā* : *nībhānuṇu*.  
*neul* : *nyauri*.  
*neoyā* : *linu*.  
*neḷā* : *neḷnu*.  
*nebu* : *nibu*.  
*neyāla* : *nīyāl*.  
*nehorā* : *nīhorā*.  
*nai* : *naulo*.  
*nonā* : *nun*.  
*pācūltar* : *pacahattar*.  
*pācēnnabbaī* : *pacēnnabbe*.  
*pācēsi* : *pacēsi*.  
*pācis* : *pacis*.  
*pāytlāllis* : *paṭtālis*.  
*pāytris* : *paṭlis*.  
*pāyṣaṭṭhi* : *paṣaṭṭhi*.  
*pacā* : *pacnu*.  
*pacāna* : *pacānuṇu*.  
*pañcānna* : *pacpanna*.  
*pañcās* : *pacās*.  
*paṭ* : *paṭ*, *paṭā-paṭ*.  
*paṭkā* : *paṭkā*.  
*paṭkāna* : *paṭkānuṇu*, *paṭkanu*.  
*paṭ* : *paṭyānuṇu*.  
*paṭā* read : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭā* fall : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṭānu* : *paṭānuṇu*.  
*paṭṣī* : *paṭṣi*.  
*paṇca* : *pandra*.  
*paṭalh* : *paṭalh*.  
*paṭas-pūthar* : *pāras*.  
*paṭāri* : *paṭār*.  
*paṭsu* : *paṭsi*.

*pal* : *pal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*palak* : *palak*.  
*palū* : *purāḷo*.  
*palās* : *palās*.  
*pasarā* : *pasar*, *pansāri*.  
*pasā* : *pasnu*.  
*pasār* : *pasār*.  
*pasārā* : *pasārnu*.  
*pasāri druggist* : *pansāri*.  
*pasāri a weight* : *paseri*.  
*pastāna* : *pachitāunu*.  
*pahar* : *pahar*.  
*paharā* : *paharā*.  
*pahāriyā* : *pahāre*.  
*pahūcā* : *paūcnu*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāc* : *pāc*.  
*pācui* : *pācaū*.  
*pājā* : *pājo*.  
*pāṛe* : *pāṛe*.  
*pāti* : *pāti*.  
*pāk* : *pakranu*.  
*pākū adj.* : *pāko*.  
*pākū vb.* : *pāknu*.  
*pākāna* : *pakāunu*.  
*pākṛā* : *pakranu*.  
*pākṛāna* : *pakrāunu*.  
*pākh* : *pākho*.  
*pākhā* : *pākho*.  
*pākhi* : *paikhi*.  
*pākhurā* : *pākhuro*.  
*pākhilāna* : *pākhāinu*.  
*pāg* : *pāg*.  
*pāgal* : *pāgal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāgṛi* : *pagari*.  
*pāchār* : *pachār*.  
*pāchu* : *pachi*.  
*pāchuṛi* : *pacheuro*.  
*pāche* : *pachi*.  
*pāchṛāna* : *pachārnu*.  
*pāt seat* : *paṭāhā*.  
*pāt board* : *pāti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāt jute* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātan* : *pātan*.  
*pātā* : *pāto*.  
*pātāri* : *paṭāri*.  
*pātir* : *paṭer*.  
*pāt-rāni* : *paṭa-rāni*.  
*pāthān* : *paṭhān*.  
*pāthāna* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*pāṛā* : *pārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṛāri* : *pāruri*.  
*pāri* : *pāri*<sup>1</sup>, *pāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātal* : *pātalo*.  
*pātū* : *pato*.

pāti letter : pāti.  
 pāti little : pātalo.  
 pātrā : pātro, pātari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāthar : patthar.  
 pāthār : pathārmu.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pāni : pāni.  
 pāniyā : pāne.  
 pāpri : pāpro.  
 pāyā : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā mercury : pārō<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārā be able : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl sail : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl flock : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālān bed : palān.  
 pālān a plant : pālūngo.  
 pālāṭ : pālō.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā twig : pālūwā.  
 pālā turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālā keep : pālmu.  
 pālī edge : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālāna : pālānu, pālānu.  
 pās : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsā : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsān : pāharo.  
 pāhār : paharo.  
 pījā : piñjarā.  
 pīrā : pīro, pīri.  
 pīri : pīri.  
 pīpul : piplā.  
 pik : picca.  
 piṭā : piṭnu.  
 piṭāna : piṭānu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṇḍālu : piṇḍālu.  
 piṇak : piṇko.  
 piṇā : piṇānu.  
 pital : pital.  
 pinas : pinās.  
 pinās : pinās.  
 pippal : pipal.  
 piyā : piyānu.  
 piyāna : piyānu.  
 piyās : piyās.  
 pilā yellow : pahēlo.  
 pilā spleen : phiyo.  
 piśā : piśnu.  
 pūchā : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūji : pūji.

pukur : pokhari.  
 pukhur : pokhari.  
 puchā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purā : purā.  
 put : put.  
 putul : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pulli : putali.  
 puthi : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 purā : puro.  
 purāna : purānu.  
 purāni : purānu.  
 puri : puri.  
 pulā : pulo.  
 pulindā : pulindā.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭārā : peṭāro.  
 peṭā : peṭā, peruṅgo.  
 paiṭhā : paiṭhāri.  
 po : put, pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poṭli : poti.  
 porā : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot : pote.  
 poyā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polo : puwāl.  
 posā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pohāna : pāhār.  
 phakā : phakānu.  
 phakāna : phakānu.  
 phakkar : phakkar.  
 phaṭ : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭak : phaṭak.  
 phaṭā : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭāna : phaṭānu.  
 phaṭikāri : phaṭkiri.  
 phaṭkā : phaṭkanu.  
 phaṭiṇ : phaṭiṇro.  
 phaṭphaṭ : phaṭphaṭānu.  
 phan snake's hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phan plan : phando.  
 phandi : phandi.  
 pharphar : pharpharānu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalā blade : phaliyo.  
 phalā bear fruit : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalāna : phalānu.  
 phalsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaskā : phasko.  
 phā : phāu.  
 phāu : phāu.  
 phāurā : phāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāk : phakranu.  
 phāki : phakānu.  
 phādā : phādnu.

phāsā s. : phāso.  
 phāsā vb. : phāsnu.  
 phāsi : phāsi.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭā : phāṭnu.  
 phāṭā : phāṭnu.  
 phāl jump : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālā : phānu.  
 phālī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālta : phālṭu.  
 phālsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phir : phir.  
 phirā : phirnu.  
 phirāna : phirānu.  
 phirki : phirki.  
 phūkā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phukar : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukār : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭā : phuṭnu.  
 phuṭāna : phuṭānu.  
 phuyāna : phuyā.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulā : phulnu.  
 phulāl : phulel.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 pheu : phyāuro.  
 phēkā : phyāṭnu.  
 phēṭi : phēto.  
 phen : phen.  
 pheni : phini.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : phernu.  
 phelā : phailanu.  
 phailāu : phailāu, phailanu.  
 phōrā : phornu.  
 phokar : phoko.  
 phorā : phoro.  
 phorā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phoskā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bai : bai<sup>2</sup>.  
 bak : bakullo.  
 bakan : bakernu.  
 bakā : baknu.  
 bakrā : bākro.  
 bakherā : bakherā.  
 baṭuyā : baṭṭāi.  
 baṭ : bar<sup>3</sup>.

*baṛa* : *baṛo*.  
*baṛāi* : *baṛāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛi* : *bari*.  
*baṛbaṛiyā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*baṛsi* : *balsi*.  
*batris* : *battis*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*banā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banāna* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bayā* : *bayāunu*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baris* : *barsa*.  
*barisā* : *barsanu*.  
*barchi* : *barcho*.  
*barsā* : *barsamu*.  
*barsāti* : *barsāt*.  
*barsāna* : *barsāunu*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*bali offering* : *bali*.  
*bali strong* : *baliyo*.  
*basat* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basā fat* : *boso*.  
*basā sit* : *basnu*.  
*basāna* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basti* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahā* : *bahanu*.  
*bahī* : *bahi*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*baheyā* : *barro*.  
*baherā* : *baīro*.  
*bāi* : *bā*-<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bā* : *bāu*.  
*bāun* : *bāunne*.  
*bāunnyā* : *bāunne*.  
*bāṅkā* : *bāṅgo*.  
*bācā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bācāu* : *bacāu*.  
*bācāna* : *bacāunu*.  
*bājā* : *bājho*.  
*bāl* : *bār*.  
*bālā* s. : *bārō*.  
*bālā* vb. : *bārnu*.  
*bādar* : *bādar*.  
*bādh* : *bādh*.  
*bādhan* : *bādhan*.  
*bādhā* s. : *bādhō*.  
*bādhā* vb. : *bādhmu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāsi* : *bāsuri*.  
*bākal* : *bāklō*, *bokro*.  
*bākhān* : *bākhān*.  
*bāg* : *bāg*<sup>3</sup>.

*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bāghā* : *bāghā*.  
*bāghini* : *bāghini*.  
*bānlā* : *bāngalā*.  
*bāchā* : *bācho*.  
*bāchur* : *bācho*.  
*bājā* s. : *bājā*.  
*bājā* vb. : *bājnu*.  
*bājāna* : *bājāunu*.  
*bājā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāl* : *bālō*.  
*bālā* : *bālā*.  
*bālā* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālānā* : *bālānu*.  
*bālāhā* : *bālōi*.  
*bār* : *bar*, *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārā* : *barā*.  
*bārān* : *barārnu*.  
*bārā* : *barānu*.  
*bārāna* : *barāunu*.  
*bārā-bārī* : *barā-bar*.  
*bārī growth* : *bārī*.  
*bārī house* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārīyā* : *barīyā*.  
*bātā* : *batāsi*.  
*bātās* : *batās*.  
*bāti* : *bāti*.  
*bāthān* : *bathān*.  
*bādal* : *bādāl*.  
*bān* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bānāna* : *banāunu*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāni* : *bani*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *banīyā*.  
*bāniyāni* : *banīyāni*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bābā-tulāsi* : *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bābu* : *bābu*.  
*bāblā* : *bābul*.  
*bāman* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmani* : *bāuni*.  
*bāyāttar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bāyānna* : *bāunna*.  
*bār day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra* : *bāra*.  
*bārā* : *bārā*.  
*bārāṇḍā* : *barandā*.  
*bāl hair* : *bāl*.  
*bāl child* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā* : *bālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī bracelet* : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī sand* : *bālucā*.  
*bālī* : *bālī*.  
*bās* : *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsati* : *bayasati*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāsā* : *bās*.

*bāsi stale* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsi adze* : *basulo*.  
*bāh* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhan* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhīr* : *bāira*.  
*bīrā* : *bīrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīdhā* : *bīdhnu*.  
*bikā* : *biknu*, *bikri*.  
*bikāna* : *bikāunu*.  
*biki* : *bikri*.  
*bigrā* : *bigranu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bichā* : *bicho*, *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichāna* : *bichyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichānā* : *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bijli* : *bijuli*.  
*biṭāl* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṭliyā* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṛā* : *biro*.  
*biṛāl* : *biṛālo*.  
*bin* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*binati* : *binti*.  
*bimā* : *bimā*.  
*biyā* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biyāllis* : *bayālis*.  
*bir* : *bir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*birānabbaṛ* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*birāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*biṭā* : *biṭo*.  
*biṭāl* : *biṭālo*.  
*bis twenty* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bis poison* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bihā* : *bie*.  
*bihān* : *biyān*.  
*biṭjā* : *biṭjo*.  
*būdiyā* : *būd*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*bukni* : *buko*.  
*buṭā shut* : *buṭinu*, *bujo*.  
*buṭā be extinguished* : *buṭhnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭāna* : *buṭhāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭh* : *buṭh*.  
*buṭhā* : *buṭhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭhāna* : *buṭhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭ* : *buṭō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā* : *buṭō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā old* : *buṭo*.  
*buṭā sink* : *buṭnu*.  
*buṭāna* : *buṭāunu*.  
*bunā* : *bunnu*.  
*bēgan* : *baigun*.  
*begar* : *begar*.  
*beṇ* : *byān*.  
*beṇā* : *byān*.  
*becā* : *becnu*.

*beṭā* : *beṭo*.  
*beṭi* : *beṭi*.  
*ber* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*berā* : *bernu*.  
*bet* : *bet*.  
*beni* : *beni*.  
*bel* *bel-tree* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bel* *jasmine* : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
*belan* : *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*belā* : *belnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*belnā* : *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*besan* : *besan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*besāti* : *besāunu*.  
*bain* : *baini*.  
*bair* : *boyar*.  
*bōcā* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bokā* : *boko*.  
*bojhā* : *bojh*.  
*bodā* : *bodho*.  
*bonā* : *ubāunu* *Add*.  
*borā* : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bol* : *bol*.  
*bolā* : *bolnu*.  
*bolāna* : *bolāunu*.  
*boli* : *boli*.  
*bauhāri* : *bauwāri*.  
*bhakkbhak* : *bhakkbhak*.  
*bharaṭ* : *bharaṭok*.  
*bharkāna* : *bharkāunu*, *bharkanu*.  
*bhanbhan* : *bhanbhanāunu*.  
*bhanbhaniyā* : *bhanbhane*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharan* : *bharanu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharasā* : *bharos*.  
*bharā* s. : *bharo*.  
*bharā* vb. : *bharanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bharāna* : *bharāunu*.  
*bhar-pur* : *bhar-pur*.  
*bhāij* : *bhāuju*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāu* : *bhāu*.  
*bhāv* : *bhāvju*.  
*bhājā* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhār* *jester* : *bhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhār* *pot* : *bhārō*.  
*bhārāna* : *bhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārār* : *bhārār*.  
*bhārāri* : *bhārāri*.  
*bhākus* : *bhākānu*.  
*bhāg* : *bhāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāgā* s. : *bhāgo*.  
*bhāgā* vb. : *bhāgnu*.  
*bhāgā-bhāgi* : *bhāgā-bhāg*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāngā* : *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhājā* : *bhāji*.

*bhāji* : *bhāji*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhātā* : *bhātkanu*.  
*bhāti* : *bhāti*.  
*bhātiyārā* : *bhātiyārānu*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārā* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhādā* : *bhādau*, *bhādai*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhādar-bau* : *bhādohō*.  
*bhādā-badhū* : *bhādohō*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*.  
*bhāp* : *bāph*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhārā* : *bhārā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāri* : *bhāri*<sup>1</sup>, *bhāriyā*.  
*bhāl* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāla* : *bhalo*.  
*bhāluk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāsā* : *bhāsnū*.  
*bhāsāna* : *bhāsāunu*.  
*bhik* : *bhik*.  
*bhikāri* : *bhikhāri*.  
*bhijā* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhijāna* : *bhijāunu*.  
*bhiṭā* : *bhiṭo*.  
*bhir* : *bhir*.  
*bhirā* : *bhirnu*.  
*bhirāna* : *bhirāunu*.  
*bhit* : *bhit*.  
*bhitar* : *bhitra*.  
*bhūi* : *bhūi*.  
*bhūri* : *bhūri*.  
*bhūriyā* : *bhūre*.  
*bhukh* : *bhok*.  
*bhukhā* : *bhoko*.  
*bhujā* : *bhujā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhuṭa* : *bhuṭo*, *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
*bhuṭā* : *bhuttā*.  
*bhujā* : *bhuvā*.  
*bhurā* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhul* : *bhul*.  
*bhulā* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhulāna* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhulkā* : *bhulko*.  
*bhusā* : *bhus*, *bhuso*.  
*bhusi* : *bhus*.  
*bheṅgāna* : *bhyāṅga*.  
*bheṅgārā* : *bhyāṅga*.  
*bhejā* : *bhejnu*.  
*bheṭ* : *bheṭ*.  
*bheṭā* : *bheṭnu*.  
*bheṭi* : *bheṭi*.  
*bherā* : *bhero*.  
*bheri* : *bheri*.  
*bheriyā* : *bhere*.

*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhāis* : *bhāisi*.  
*bhōtā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhōbhō* : *bhūbhū*.  
*bhoj* : *bhoj*.  
*bhoṭ* : *bhoṭ*.  
*bhoṭā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhomar* : *bhumaro*.  
*bhomā* : *ākhi-bhuṭi*.  
*bhor* : *bhor*<sup>1</sup>.  
*makaṭi* : *makaṭi*.  
*mac* : *mackanu*.  
*macān* : *macān*.  
*mackāna* : *mackanu*.  
*maṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭar* : *maṭar*.  
*maṭkāna* : *maṭakka*.  
*marak* : *marki*.  
*marā* : *moro*.  
*markā* : *markanu*.  
*mathā* : *mathnu*.  
*man a measure* : *man*<sup>1</sup>.  
*man mind* : *man*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā* s. : *maro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*marā* vb. : *marnu*.  
*marāl* : *marāl*.  
*maric* : *maric*.  
*mal* : *mal*.  
*malā* : *malnu*.  
*malin* : *malin*.  
*masān* : *masān*.  
*masi* : *masi*.  
*masinā* : *masinu*.  
*masurā* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māi* : *māi*.  
*mākar* : *mākuro*.  
*mākundā* : *makunu*.  
*mākhan* : *makkhan*.  
*mākhā* : *makkhan*.  
*māgan* : *maṇani*, *mānnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māgā* : *māgnu*.  
*māngā* : *māgnu*.  
*mācā* : *māc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mācān* : *macān*.  
*māch* : *mācho*.  
*māchi* : *mākho*.  
*māj* : *māj*.  
*mājan* : *maṇjan*.  
*mājā* s. : *mājā*.  
*mājā* vb. : *mājnu*.  
*mājāna* : *mājāunu*.  
*māji* : *māji*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māju* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājuphal* : *mājumphal*.  
*mājhar* : *mājheri*.



*mājhe* : *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māṭi* : *māṭo*.  
*māṭha* : *māṭho*.  
*mār* : *mār*.  
*mārā* : *mārnu*.  
*māl* : *māl*.  
*mātāna* : *māl*, *māṭinu*.  
*māthā* : *māth*.  
*mādal* : *mādal*.  
*mān pride* : *mān*.  
*mān a measure* : *mānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mān arum* : *māne*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mānā* : *mānnu*.  
*mānāna* : *manāunu*.  
*mānus* : *mānis*.  
*māp* : *māp*.  
*māmā* : *māmā*.  
*māmri* : *māmri*, *māmro*.  
*mār* : *mār*.  
*mārā* : *mārnu*.  
*mārāna* : *marāunu*.  
*māri* : *māri*.  
*mālāi* : *malāi*.  
*māli* : *māli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mālini* : *mālini*.  
*mās bean* : *mās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mās month* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māsi* : *mused*.  
*māhāṅgā* : *mahāgo*.  
*mickāna* : *micnu*.  
*mīṭā* : *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīṭiyā* : *mīṭik*.  
*mīṭhā* : *mīṭho*.  
*mīṭhāi* : *mīṭhāi*.  
*mītā* : *mit*.  
*mītāni* : *mitini*.  
*mīri* : *marie*.  
*mīl* : *mīl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīlan* : *milan*.  
*mīlā* : *milnu*.  
*mīlāna* : *mīlāunu*.  
*mis* : *mis*.  
*misā* : *misnu*.  
*misāna* : *misāunu*.  
*misi* : *misi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mihi* : *mihi*.  
*mui* : *ma*.  
*muka* : *muko*.  
*mug* : *muḥ*.  
*mugur* : *muḥro*.  
*muṭh* : *muṭh*.  
*muṭhā* : *muṭho*.  
*muṭhi* : *muṭhi*.  
*mur* : *mur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*murā* : *muṇo*.  
*murā* : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.

*murāna* : *murāunu*, *muṇnu*.  
*mut* : *mut*.  
*mutā* : *mutnu*.  
*mutāna* : *mutāunu*.  
*muthā* : *mothe*.  
*mudā* : *mundri*.  
*muniyā* : *muniyā*.  
*murali* : *murali*.  
*mulā* : *mulo*.  
*musā* : *musā*.  
*musā-dhār* : *musā-dhārā*.  
*muhānā* : *muhān*.  
*meṭā* : *meṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meṭā* : *meṇo*.  
*meṭhi* : *meṭhi*.  
*mel* : *mel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*melā* : *melo*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*moṭ* : *moṭ*.  
*moṭā* : *moṭo*.  
*moṭā stool* : *muṇā*.  
*moṭā twist* : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*moti* : *moti*.  
*mau* : *maha*.  
*maur* : *muṇur*.  
*maulā* : *maulanu*.  
*ragṛāna* : *ragṛāunu*, *ragarānu*.  
*raṅg* : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*raṅgāna* : *raṅāunu*.  
*raṅgilā* : *raṅilo*.  
*rati* : *ratti*.  
*ras* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rasā* : *rasinu*, *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasāna* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasui* : *rasoi*.  
*rasun* : *lasun*.  
*rahā* : *rahanu*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāy* : *rāy*.  
*rāyā* : *rāyo*.  
*rāyri* : *rāyri*.  
*rādhā* : *rādhnu*.  
*rākhā* : *rākhnu*.  
*rākhāl* : *rakkhal*, *rakhwālo*.  
*rākhāliyā* : *rakhwāre*.  
*rākhāli* : *rakhwāli*.  
*rākhi* : *rachyān*.  
*rāgā* : *rāginu*.  
*rān* : *rān*.  
*rāngā* : *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāngāna* : *raṅāunu*.  
*rāj* : *rāj*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rār* : *rāri*.  
*rārhi* : *rārhi*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāy* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.

*rās* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*riṅkhan* : *riṅāunu*.  
*riṅgan* : *riṅāunu*.  
*riṭhā* : *riṭho*.  
*ris* : *ris*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rui* : *rewā*.  
*rukā* : *rukho*.  
*rucā* : *rucnu*.  
*ruṭi* : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.  
*rupā* : *rupaulo*.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reuri* : *reuri*.  
*relā s.* : *relo*.  
*relā vb.* : *relnu*.  
*rō* : *raū*.  
*rok assault* : *rok*.  
*rok cash* : *rokar*.  
*rokar* : *rokar*.  
*rokā* : *roknu*.  
*rokh* : *rokar*.  
*roṭi* : *roṭ*.  
*rodhā* : *rūdinu*.  
*royā weeping* : *ruwā*.  
*royā weep* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*royā plant* : *ropnu*.  
*laoyā* : *lānu*.  
*laṅg* : *lwān*.  
*laṅghā* : *nāghnu*.  
*laṭkāna* : *latakka*.  
*laṭ-paṭ* : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭinu*.  
*laṭhuyā* : *laṭhuwā*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhu*.  
*laṭā shake* : *laṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṭā fight* : *laṭnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṭāi* : *laṭāi*.  
*laṭāk* : *laṭākā*.  
*laṭāna* : *laṭāunu*.  
*laṭ-bar* : *laṭi-bari*, *larbarāunu*.  
*lani* : *nauni*.  
*lapet* : *lapetā*.  
*lapṭāna* : *lapetnu*.  
*lambāi* : *lamāi*.  
*lahanā* : *lahanā*.  
*lahari* : *lahar*.  
*lāu* : *lauko*.  
*lākh* : *lākh*.  
*lāgā* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāgāna* : *lāgāunu*.  
*lāgi* : *lāgi*.  
*lāngul basket* : *nānlo*.  
*lāngul tail* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāj* : *lāj*.  
*lāt* : *laṭṭo*, *latlati*, *lugā*.  
*laṭṭu* : *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṭhi* : *laṭhi*, *laṭho*.  
*lāru* : *ladḍu*.  
*lāthi* : *lāt*.



skā : sknu.  
 s'j : s'j.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekā : sknu.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seyāna : siyānā.  
 seyālā : sīwālī.  
 ser : scr<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōtā : sōthā.  
 sojā : sojo.  
 sodhā : sodhnu.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sola : sora.  
 sohūgā : surāg.  
 haṭā : haṭnu.  
 haṭānu : haṭānu.  
 haṭhā : haṭnu.  
 haṭhāna : haṭānu.  
 haṭbaṭāna : haṭbaṭānu.  
 haṭ-baṭi : haṭbaṭ.  
 harā : harnu.  
 harin : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halisā : haris.  
 halkā flash : halakka.  
 halkā light : haluko.  
 haldi : haledo.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākā : hāknu.  
 hākāna : hākānu.  
 hākār : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārā : hākārnu.  
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.  
 hāṭal : hāṭi.  
 hāṭā : hāṭi.  
 hāṭi : hāṭi.  
 hāṭāna : hāṭnu.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsā s. : hāsā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.  
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.  
 hāsuli : hāsuli.  
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.  
 hāṭāna : hāṭānu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāṭ : hāṭ.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hātā compound : hātā.  
 hātā handle : hātā.  
 hātāṭ : hātāṭi.

hāti : hāti.  
 hāṭiyār : hāṭiyār.  
 hāturi : hōtro.  
 hān : hāni, hān.  
 hānā : hānnu.  
 hār defeat : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hāri.  
 hārā : hārnu.  
 hārāna : hārānu.  
 hāsāna : hāsānu.  
 hiñ : hiñ.  
 hina : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hirā : hīrā.  
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.  
 huṭ : hul.  
 huṭā : hurkanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hul : hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 herā : hernu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 helā : helai.  
 hoṭ : hoṭ.  
 hoyā : humu.  
 holi : holi.

## ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

ଇ ଈ = i, ଉ ଊ = u, ଟ ଠ ଡ = s  
 ālā : amalo.  
 akāmi : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 akha : ākho<sup>2</sup>, akhārā.  
 agaṇā : āṇan.  
 aṇkusa : ākus.  
 aṇgaṭhi : āgeṭhi.  
 aṇḡāra : aṇār.  
 aṇḡulī : āulī.  
 achaṭ : \*chanu.  
 ajā : ājā.  
 āṭā : āto.  
 āṭhacālisa : āṭhacālīs.  
 āṭhattari : āṭhahattar.  
 āṭhatrisa : āṭhatis.  
 āṭhara : āṭhāra.  
 āṭhasaṭhi : āṭsaṭh.  
 āṭhāisa : āṭhāis.  
 āṭhānabe : āṭhānabe.  
 āṭhāwana : āṭhāwan.  
 āṭhāsi : āṭhāsi.  
 āṇā : ānā and Add.  
 āṇḍā : āṇ.  
 āṇhāi : āṇai.  
 āṇāica : āṇāici.  
 āḍā : āḍurā.

adhe : ādhā.  
 anta-bujunā : ānro.  
 andhalā : andho.  
 andhāra : ādhāro.  
 arāṇā : arnu and Add.  
 alāṇā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 asi : assi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āentā : ānu.  
 āṭhu : hāṭ.  
 ākanda : āk.  
 ākharā : akhārā.  
 ākhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhu : ukhu.  
 āga : aghi.  
 āgahū : āghū.  
 āghū : āghū.  
 āṇuṭhi : āṇuṭhi<sup>2</sup>, āṇuṭho.  
 ācambit : acamba.  
 āja : ājā.  
 āji : ājā.  
 āṇḡulī : āṇḡulo.  
 āṭha : āṭh.  
 āṇṭa : āṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇṭi : āṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇi : āṇi.  
 āṇu : āṇu.  
 āta : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āna : anī.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṇā : āphnu.  
 āpe : āphu.  
 āma : āu.  
 āmbhara : hāmro.  
 āmbhi : hāmi.  
 āra : aru.  
 āratī : āratī.  
 ārisī : ārsi.  
 āṭā : āṭ.  
 ālara : āṭari.  
 isa : haris.  
 uī : jumro.  
 ukālībā : ukālīnu.  
 ukhārībā : ukhelnu.  
 ughārī : ughāro.  
 uṇḡeibā : uṇḡnu.  
 ucātāna : ucāt.  
 uchulībā : uchranu.  
 uṇḡāra : uṇḡar.  
 uṇḡārībā : uṇḡānu.  
 uṭ : uṭ.  
 uṭhāibā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhāpa : uṭhān.  
 uṭhībā : uṭhnu.  
 uṇḡibā : uṇḡnu.

unacālisa : unancālīs.  
 unāncāsa : unancās.  
 unatirisa : unantis.  
 unattari : unahattar.  
 unanabe : unanabbe.  
 unāisa : unais.  
 unasāṭhi : unsaṭh.  
 unāsi : unāsi.  
 utālā : utāulo.  
 uturibā : utranu.  
 udek : udek.  
 udhāra : udhāro.  
 upara : upar.  
 ubhā : ūbho.  
 ulaṭ-pālaṭ : ulṭā, pulṭā.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭāibā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭibā : ulṭanu.  
 e : yo.  
 ekacālisa : ekeālīs.  
 ekatrisa : ektīs.  
 ekalā : eklo.  
 ekasāṭhi : eksaṭh.  
 ekastari : ek-hattar.  
 ekāasi : ekāsi.  
 ekānoi : ekānabe.  
 ekāwana : ekāwan.  
 ekoisa : ekkāis.  
 egāra : eghāra.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭha : oṭh.  
 oṛa : oṛ.  
 oṛas : uṛus.  
 oṛhanū : oṛnu.  
 oḍa : oḍ.  
 ola : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 olāuṭhā : upartali.  
 olṭa-pālṭa : olṭyān-pālṭyān.  
 olhāibā : orālnu.  
 ohaṭibā : orālnu.  
 kaālā : kamalo.  
 kaūtha : kaūth.  
 kāsā : kāsō.  
 kāsāri : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅkāḷa : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.  
 kacā : kāco.  
 kacuri : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaceri : kacahari.  
 kacac : kacac.  
 kajjāḷa : gājāḷ.  
 kaṭanā : kātṇu.  
 kaṭāibā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭā-kaṭi : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kaṭūra : kaṭār.  
 kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

koṭhā : kaṭhā.  
 kaṛa : karu.  
 kaṛā : kāru<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṛi : karikā.  
 kaṛikā : karikā.  
 kaṛtō : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṛṭi : kaṛḍo.  
 kaṛakar : karkanu.  
 kaṛā : karo.  
 kaṛuā : kaṛuṛā.  
 kaṛhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷa : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷasa : kalas.  
 kaḷasi : kalsi.  
 kaḷaha : kalaha.  
 kaḷā : kālo.  
 koḷā-mug : kerāu.  
 kaḷā-sim : kerāu.  
 kaḷi : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 katurā : kattar.  
 katuri : katranu.  
 katuribā : katranu.  
 kapā : kapās.  
 kapāḷa : kapāl.  
 kapura : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāibā : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambala : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kara : kar.  
 karaṇi : karni.  
 karata : karāti.  
 karāibā : garāunu.  
 karibā : garnu.  
 kalarā : karelo.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kasa : kasnu.  
 kasā : kasnu.  
 kaḥibā : kahanu.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kākara : kakrinu.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākāi : kākā.  
 kākuri : kākri, kākro.  
 kākha : kākḥ.  
 kāṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.  
 kāca : kāc.  
 kācha : kākḥ.  
 kāñcalā : kājūli.  
 kāñcuḷi : kājūli.  
 kāṭa : kāt.  
 kāṭibā : kātṇu.  
 kāṭha : kāṭh.  
 kāṇḍa : kāṇ.  
 kāṇḍu : kaṇyāunu.  
 kāribā : kārnu.  
 kālā : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāti : katranu, katlo.

kāna : kān.  
 kāni : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṇḍha : kādḥ.  
 kāṇṇiā : kaṇṇiā.  
 kābu : kābu.  
 kāma : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāraṇa : kārnu.  
 kāli : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāsā a grass : kās.  
 kāsā couch : khāsī.  
 kāhāḷa : kahār.  
 ki : ki.  
 kichi : kachu.  
 kiṭkiṭa : kiṭ.  
 kiṇibā : kinnu.  
 kiṇikiri : kiṇnu.  
 kiḷā : kilo.  
 kiḷibā : kilo.  
 kirica : kiric.  
 kua : kuwā.  
 kuāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukurā : kukhro.  
 kukura : kukur.  
 kuceibā : kucyāunu, kucinu, kulcanu.  
 kuja : kujo.  
 kujā : kujo.  
 kuñci : kuñji.  
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.  
 kuṭibā : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭuṇi : kuṭuni.  
 kuṇḍala : kūṇulo.  
 kuṇḍā : kūṇo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍi : kūṇo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇiā : kuvri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇha : kūṇār, hotro.  
 kuḷa : kuḷ.  
 kuta : kut.  
 kutukutāibā : kutkutyāunu.  
 kutu-kutu : kutkuti.  
 kutlā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutti : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kudā : kud.  
 kudāibā : kudāunu.  
 kudibā : kudnu.  
 kundā : kūḍnu.  
 kundibā : kūḍnu.  
 kumbhāra : kumāle.  
 kumbhira : kubir.  
 kurulibā : kurlanu.  
 kulī : kullā.  
 kuhuri : kuro.  
 ke : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kesa : kes.  
 kehi : koi.  
 koilā : koilā.

*koili* : *koili*.  
*koṭhā* : *koṭho*.  
*koṭhī* : *koṭhī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṇa* : *kuṇu*.  
*koṇasi* : *kuṇ*.  
*koṛi* : *kornu*.  
*koṛic* : *koṛi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṛha* : *kor*.  
*koṛhu* : *koṛi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*koṭa* : *koṭo*.  
*koḍāḷa* : *koḍālo*.  
*korāṛā* : *korṛā*.  
*korā* : *koro*.  
*koribā* : *kornu*.  
*kosa* : *kos*.  
*koha* : *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kauri* : *kauri*.  
*khaīra* : *khayar*.  
*khaīrā* : *khairo*.  
*khākāra* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khākhā* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaga* : *khāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajā* : *khājā*.  
*khajuri* : *khajur*.  
*khāṭa* : *khāṭ*.  
*khāṭa-khāṭa* : *khāṭ-khāṭ*.  
*khāṭakhāṭa* : *khāṭpaṭ*.  
*khāṭaṇi* : *khāṭan*.  
*khāṭā* : *khāṭo*.  
*khāṭāibā* : *khāṭāunu*.  
*khāṭiā* : *khāṭiyā*.  
*khāṭibā* : *khāṭāunu*.  
*khāṇatā* : *khanti*.  
*khāṇati* : *khanti*.  
*khāṇḍa* : *khāṇḍ*.  
*khāṇḍā* : *khāṇḍo*.  
*khāṇḍuā* : *khāṇḍi*.  
*khārakhāṛa* : *kharkharāunu*.  
*khārā* : *khār*.  
*khārāu* : *khārāu*.  
*khāḷa* : *khāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāḷā* : *khālo*.  
*khāḷi* : *khāli*.  
*khāpura* : *khāparā*.  
*khamba* : *khābo*.  
*kharaṛā* : *khāro*.  
*kharaṛibā* : *khāṛinu*.  
*khārā* : *khāro*.  
*khala* : *khāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāsibā* : *khāṣnu*.  
*khāṣkhāṣiā* : *khāṣro*.  
*khāṣibā* : *khāṣnu*.  
*khāṣi* : *khāṣi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāṇḍi* : *khāṇḍuli*.  
*khāṭa* : *khāt*.  
*khāṭā* : *khāṭā*<sup>2</sup>.

*khāda* : *khād*.  
*khāpa* : *khāpi*.  
*khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāribā* : *khārnu*.  
*khāruā* : *khāruwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāla* : *khālci*.  
*khicuri* : *khicari*.  
*khiriṅki* : *khiriki*.  
*khil* : *khili*.  
*khila* : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khuā* : *khui*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khuāṭibā* : *khūwāunu*.  
*khūṅgi* : *khūgi*.  
*khūṇḍā* : *khūṇḍo*.  
*khūṇḍi* : *khūṇḍi*.  
*khurā* : *khudro*.  
*khud* : *khudro*.  
*khudara* : *khudro*.  
*khundibā* : *copnu*.  
*khura* hoof : *khur*.  
*khura* razor : *churi* and Add.  
*khurpā* : *khurpo*.  
*khurpi* : *khurpi*.  
*khēcari* : *khicari*.  
*khela* : *khel*.  
*khelāri* : *khelāri*.  
*khelibā* : *khelnu*.  
*khedā* : *khedo*.  
*khedibā* : *khednu*.  
*khep* : *khep*.  
*khepā* : *khep*.  
*khesāri* : *khesāri*.  
*khoja* : *khoj*.  
*khojā-khoji* : *khoji*.  
*khojibā* : *khojnu*.  
*khoḷā* : *khol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khoḍibā* : *khodnu*.  
*khopā* : *khop*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khola* : *kholo*.  
*kholibā* : *kholnu*.  
*khosā* : *khoselo*.  
*khosibā* : *khosnu*, *khoslo*.  
*gagarā* : *gāgro*.  
*gachit* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gāṅjā* : *gājā*.  
*gaṇa-gaṇa* : *gangan*.  
*gaṇati* : *ganti*.  
*gaṇibā* : *ganu*.  
*gaṇṭhi* : *gānu*.  
*gaṛa* : *gaṛi*.  
*gaṛabāṛi* : *gaṛbaṛ, gaṛbaṛi*.  
*gaṛibā* : *gaṛbaṛ*.  
*garu* : *garuṛā*.  
*galā* : *galo*.  
*gali* : *galli*.  
*galibā* : *galnu, girnu*.

*gadha* : *gadho*.  
*gandhāibā* : *ganāunu*.  
*gapa* : *gaph*.  
*gamār* : *gamār*.  
*gamibā* : *gamnu* and Add.  
*gambhāri* : *gambāri*.  
*gali* : *gayo*.  
*gahāṇā* : *gahanu*.  
*gahama* : *gahū*.  
*gahira* : *gairo*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gāiṇā* : *gāine*.  
*gāibā* : *gāunu*.  
*gā* : *gāṭ*.  
*gājara* : *gājār*.  
*gāṇḍi* : *gār*.  
*gāṇa* : *gāṇnu*.  
*gāri* : *gāri*.  
*gārḥā* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāḷi* : *gāli*.  
*gādi* : *gādi*.  
*gāṇṭhibā* : *gāṇṭhu*.  
*gābhil* : *gābho*.  
*gāla* : *gālo*.  
*gūḍga* : *gūgo*.  
*gugula* : *gugul*.  
*guṇa* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*-guṇā* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guṇibā* : *gunnu*.  
*guṇa* : *guliyo*.  
*guri* : *guriyā*.  
*gunṭhibā* : *gunnu*.  
*gup-cup* : *gup-cup*.  
*geṇḍu* : *gendā, gēd*.  
*geṛa* : *gāṛe*.  
*geṛā* : *gāṛe*.  
*geru* : *geru*.  
*goḷā* : *gicālo*.  
*goccha* : *gucchā*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭi* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭha* : *goṭh*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gora-piṇḍā* : *goro*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*gonda* : *gūḍ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gomāṁsa* : *gomāṁs*.  
*gorasa* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*goru* : *goru*.  
*go-sūp* : *gohoro*.  
*gohāri* : *gohār*.  
*ghaṭaṇā* : *ghaṭaṇā*.  
*ghaṭibā* : *ghaṭaṇā*.  
*ghaṇṭā* : *ghāṇḍo*.



*chala* : *chal*.  
*chālā* : *chālā*.  
*chakra* : *chakra*.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chayana* : *chappan*.  
*chayara* : *chāpro*.  
*chayāibā* : *chayāunu*.  
*chabisa* : *chabbis*.  
*chayālisa* : *chayālīs*.  
*chayānube* : *chayānnabe*.  
*chayāsi* : *chayāsi*.  
*chararā* : *charrā*.  
*chāni* : *chāni*.  
*chāi* : *chāhāri*.  
*chāibā* : *chāunu*.  
*chāni* : *chāni*.  
*chāncu* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāta* : *chāp*.  
*chānibā* : *chānnu*.  
*chānibā* : *chānnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāribā* : *chānnu*.  
*chāta* : *chāt*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.  
*chāpa* : *chāp*.  
*chāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*chāpibā* : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāra-khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chālā* : *chālā*.  
*chi* : *chi*.  
*chikka* : *chik*.  
*chikkibā* : *chiknu*.  
*chitā* : *chitō*<sup>2</sup>, *channu*.  
*chitāibā* : *chitnu*, *channu*.  
*chitāni* : *chitkāni*.  
*chitāla* : *chinnār*.  
*chitāibā* : *chinnu*, *chidnu*.  
*chilkā* : *chilko*.  
*chuā* : *chāwā*.  
*chūrā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūibā* : *chunu*.  
*chūncā* : *chucundro*.  
*chūti* : *chūti*.  
*chūtibā* : *chūnnu* and Add.  
*chuta* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*chuhārā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūni* : *chūni*, *chūni*.  
*choda* : *chednu*, *chēnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chopa* : *sep*.  
*chota* : *cher*.  
*churiba* : *chēnu*.  
*churā* : *chēnu*.  
*chokarā* : *chokāyā*.  
*choṭa* : *choṭa*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*chu* : *chu*<sup>2</sup>.

*jaka-jaka* : *jagmag*.  
*jagāibā* : *jagāunu*.  
*jāgha* : *jāgh*.  
*jāghā* : *jāghāyā*.  
*jāñjāla* : *jāñjāl*.  
*jāna* : *janā*.  
*jānāibā* : *janāunu*.  
*jāne* : *janā*.  
*jāra* : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>, *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāri* : *jari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāribā* : *jarnu*.  
*jāri-buṭi* : *jari-buṭi*.  
*jālā* : *jālā*, *jallo*.  
*jālībā* : *jalnu*.  
*jāmāibā* : *jamāunu*.  
*jāmāla* : *jamāl*.  
*jāmibā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jambhira* : *jimir*.  
*jara* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāitri* : *jāipatri*.  
*jāiphalā* : *jāiphal*.  
*jāu* : *jāulo*.  
*jāū* : *jānu*.  
*jāālā* : *jamle*.  
*jāti* : *jāto*.  
*jākibā* : *jāknu*, *jakaṇnu*.  
*jāgibā* : *jāgnnu*.  
*jānāibā* : *jānnu*.  
*jāra* : *jāro*.  
*jālībā* : *jānnu*, *jalnu* Add.  
*jātīā* : *jātī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāmu* : *jāmu*.  
*jāra* : *jār*.  
*jālā* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jālīā* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāla* : *jilo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jāntā* : *jāndo*.  
*jāi* : *jūi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāibā* : *jūyāunu*.  
*jūibā* : *jūnu*.  
*jūnibā* : *jūnnu*.  
*jūtibā* : *jūnnu*.  
*jūbā* : *jānu*.  
*jūbi* : *jūbi*.  
*jūbha* : *jūbro*.  
*jūrā* : *jūro*.  
*jūāi* : *jūwāi*.  
*jūāra* : *jūwār*.  
*jūāri* : *jūwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jūā-cori* : *jūwā-cori*.  
*jūi* : *jūi*.  
*jūjhibā* : *jūjhanu*.  
*jūjāibā* : *jūjāunu*.  
*jūjibā* : *jūjnu*.  
*jūna* : *jūnnu*.

*jūrā* : *jūro*.  
*jūtā* : *jūto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jē* : *jō*.  
*jēthā* : *jētho*<sup>1</sup>, *jēthāju*.  
*joka* : *juko*.  
*jokhibā* : *jokhnū*.  
*jogāibā* : *jogāunu*.  
*jōra* : *jor*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jōribā* : *jōnnu*.  
*jōta* : *jot*.  
*jōtibā* : *jōnnu*.  
*jhaka-jhaka* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaka-makla*.  
*jhagara* : *jhagarā*.  
*jhaṭ* : *jhaṭṭa*.  
*jhaṭakibā* : *jharkanu*.  
*jhaṭa-jhaṭa* : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.  
*jhaṭā* : *jhaṭāro*, *jhaṭṭa*.  
*jhaṭikā* : *jharko*.  
*jhānjhāna* : *jhānjhan*.  
*jhāri* : *jhari*.  
*jhāribā* : *jharnu*.  
*jhāp* : *jhappa*.  
*jhāpata* : *jhāpānu*.  
*jhāribā* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhālakibā* : *jhalkanu*.  
*jhālajhālā* : *jhāle*.  
*jhālamala* : *jhāle*.  
*jhāu* : *jhāu*.  
*jhānka* : *jhān*.  
*jhānkibā* : *jhānnu*.  
*jhānjha* : *jhānjh*.  
*jhāti* : *jāthā*.  
*jhāluā* : *jāthā*.  
*jhāleibā* : *jhānnu*.  
*jhāra* : *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*jhāri* : *jhāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhāribā* : *jhārmu*<sup>1</sup>, *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhālā* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhāpanā* : *jhāpanā*.  
*jhāmibā* : *jhāmānu*.  
*jhāmpa* : *jhāmānu*.  
*jhāl* : *jhāle*.  
*jhālāra* : *jhālār*.  
*jhimi-jhimi* : *jhimi-jhimi*.  
*jhila* : *jhil*.  
*jhili-mili* : *jhili-mili*, *jhilmil*.  
*jhūnkibā* : *jhūnnu*.  
*jhūtā* : *jūtho*.  
*jhūth* : *jūth*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhūpuri* : *jhūpro*.  
*jhūmukā* : *jhāmko*.  
*jhura* : *jhuro*.  
*jhuribā* : *jhūnnu*.  
*jhula* : *jhulo*.  
*jhola* : *jhōl*.  
*ṭakṭaka* : *ṭakṭakānu*.



ʃaṅkā : ʃāḱ, ʃako.  
 ʃaṅkāra : ʃaṅkāṛ.  
 ʃaṅkā : ʃaṅku.  
 ʃaṅkā : ʃaṅkanu.  
 ʃasara : ʃasar.  
 ʃahala : ʃahal.  
 ʃahalibā : ʃahalnu.  
 ʃāṅkā : ʃāḱo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃāṅkā : ʃāḱnu.  
 ʃāṅkā : ʃāṅan.  
 ʃāṅgi : ʃāḱi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ʃāṅgibā : ʃāṅnu.  
 ʃāṅi : ʃāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃāṅibā : ʃāṅkanu.  
 ʃāṅā : ʃāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃāṅibā : ʃaṅnu.  
 ʃāpu : ʃāpu.  
 ʃikā : ʃiko.  
 ʃikā : ʃikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ʃipā-ʃipi : ʃippā.  
 ʃipibā : ʃipnu.  
 ʃipe : ʃipuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ʃukura : ʃukro.  
 ʃuṭi : ʃuṭ.  
 ʃuṇā : ʃuṇā.  
 ʃeka : ʃek.  
 ʃekibā : ʃeknu.  
 ʃera : ʃer.  
 ʃerā : ʃero.  
 ʃokāi : ʃokrā.  
 ʃokibā : ʃoknu.  
 ʃopara : ʃop.  
 ʃopi : ʃop.  
 ʃola : ʃol.  
 ʃhaka : ʃhag.  
 ʃhaka-ʃhaka : ʃhak.  
 ʃhakibā : ʃhagnu.  
 ʃhaga : ʃhag.  
 ʃhaṇḍā : ʃhaṇḍā.  
 ʃhā : ʃhāṅ.  
 ʃhākura : ʃhākur.  
 ʃhākuraṇi : ʃhākuraṇi.  
 ʃhik : ʃhik.  
 ʃhikaṇā : ʃhekān.  
 ʃhikā : ʃhekkā.  
 ʃhik-ʃhik : ʃhik-ʃhik.  
 ʃheka : ʃhek.  
 ʃheki : ʃheki.  
 ʃheṅga : ʃhiṅuro.  
 ʃheṅgā : ʃhiṅuro.  
 ʃhela : ʃhel.  
 ʃhelā-ʃheli : ʃhelā-ʃhel.  
 ʃhelibā : ʃhelnu.  
 ʃhesa : ʃhes.  
 ʃhokara : ʃhokar.  
 ʃakāita : ʃakait.

ʃakāiti : ʃakaiti.  
 ʃaṅkā : ʃaṅkā.  
 ʃaṅkā : ʃaṅkā.  
 ʃaṅkā : ʃaṅkā.  
 ʃamaru : ʃamaru.  
 ʃara : ʃar.  
 ʃarāibā : ʃarānu.  
 ʃaribā : ʃarnu.  
 ʃāṅi : ʃāṅi.  
 ʃāṅsa : ʃāṅ.  
 ʃāka : ʃāḱ, ʃāko, ʃāḱnu.  
 ʃāku : ʃāku.  
 ʃāṅga : ʃāṅre.  
 ʃāṅa : ʃāṅo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ʃāṅacini : ʃāṅcini.  
 ʃāṅima : ʃāṅim.  
 ʃāṅimba : ʃāṅim.  
 ʃāṅā : ʃāṅo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃāṅi split pulse : ʃāṅ.  
 ʃāṅi basket : ʃāṅi.  
 ʃāṅgā : ʃāṅo.  
 ʃāṅā : ʃāṅiyā.  
 ʃāṅi : ʃāṅi.  
 ʃubaka : ʃubki.  
 ʃubibā : ʃubnu.  
 ʃerā : ʃerā.  
 ʃola : ʃol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ʃora : ʃoro.  
 ʃori : ʃori.  
 ʃoriā : ʃoriyā.  
 ʃoli : ʃoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃaula : ʃaul.  
 ʃhaka : ʃhak.  
 ʃhaṅga : ʃhaṅga.  
 ʃhaṅibā : ʃhaṅnu.  
 ʃhapa : ʃhap.  
 ʃhāṅkā : ʃhāṅnu.  
 ʃhāṅkā : ʃhāṅni.  
 ʃhāṅibā : ʃhāṅnu.  
 ʃhāṅā : ʃhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ʃhāṅi : ʃhāṅi.  
 ʃhāṅā : ʃhāṅo.  
 ʃhēki : ʃhēki.  
 ʃher : ʃher.  
 ʃhelā : ʃhelā.  
 ʃhola drowsing : ʃholnu.  
 ʃhola drum : ʃhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 tak : tak.  
 taṇḍula : taṇḍro.  
 taratara : taratar.  
 tarā : talāu.  
 taṅa : talo.  
 taṅi-pā : taluwā.  
 taṅa : tala.  
 tatāibā : tatānu.  
 tanta : tāṅ.  
 tapibā : tāṅnu.

tambā : tāmo.  
 tarakāri : tarkāri.  
 taratara : tarkhar.  
 taribā : tarṅnu.  
 talavāra : taravā.  
 tasara : tasar.  
 tā : tāu.  
 tāibā : tāṅnu and Add.  
 tāka : tākhā.  
 tākuṛi : takurā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāga : tāgā.  
 tāgibā : tagnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāri : tāri.  
 tāribā : tāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṅa palm-tree : tāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṅa clapping : tāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṅi : tāṅi.  
 tāṅu : tāṅu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāṅi : tāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 tātibā : tāṅnu, tāto.  
 tāmaṅi : tamoli.  
 tāmbu : tambu.  
 tāmbuṅa : tamol.  
 tāṅā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāribā : tāṅnu<sup>2</sup>, terij.  
 tāṅā : tāṅo.  
 tāhā : tyo.  
 tiuṅa : tiun.  
 tiṅa : tiṅ.  
 titira : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tini : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tintā : tiun.  
 tintuṅi : titri.  
 tira : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tisi : tisi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tuṅi : tuṅi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tuṅibā : tuṅnu.  
 tuṅha : turṅnu.  
 tuṅdi : tūro.  
 tuṅā : tul.  
 tuṅa : tulo.  
 tuṅibā : tulṅnu.  
 tutiyā : tutṅo.  
 tumbā : tumbo.  
 tumbi : tumbo.  
 tumbhi : timi.  
 turanta : turanta.  
 tusa : ūso.  
 teisa : teis.  
 teṅhā : teṅo.  
 tete : uti.  
 tetrisa- : tettis.  
 tepana : tirpan.  
 teyāṅi : tēṅi.  
 teyānabe : tirānabe.

*teyāsi* : *tirāsi*.  
*tera* : *tera*.  
*tela* : *tel*.  
*teli* : *teli*.  
*telā* : *telyāhā*.  
*tesath* : *tirsath*.  
*torā* : *torā*.  
*tolā* : *tolā*.  
*totalā* : *tote*.  
*tora* : *tero*.  
*trisa* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thakibā* : *thāknu*.  
*thafā* : *thaffā*.  
*thafa* : *thal*.  
*thana* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thamāibā* : *thāmnū*.  
*tharathara* : *tharthar*.  
*tharibā* : *thurahari*.  
*thāka* : *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thāta* : *thāt*.  
*thāḷa* : *thāl*.  
*thāti* : *thāti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thāna* place : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thāna* piece of cloth : *thān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thānā* : *thānā*.  
*thāpibā* : *thāpmū*.  
*thālā* : *thaliyā*.  
*thibā* : *thidai*, *thiyo*.  
*thira* : *thiro*.  
*thū* : *thū*.  
*thuka* : *thuk*.  
*thuphā* : *thūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thaiḷi* : *thaiḷo*.  
*thaili* : *thaiḷo*, *thaili*.  
*thoke* : *thok*, *thor*.  
*thorā* : *thor*.  
*thopa* : *thupro*.  
*dangā* : *daṅgā*.  
*daṇḍā* : *ḍāḍo*.  
*daṇḍibā* : *ḍāḍnu*.  
*daṛa* : *darō*.  
*daḷa* : *dal*.  
*daḷibā* : *dalnu*.  
*dabāibā* : *dabāunū*.  
*dabibā* : *dabinū*, *dapkāunū*.  
*dabkibā* : *dapkāunū*.  
*dayanā* : *damayā*.  
*dara* : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dari* : *dari*.  
*daladala* : *dallal*.  
*dalama* : *dalān*.  
*daśa* : *das*.  
*daśaharā* : *daśaharā*.  
*dahi* : *dahi*.  
*dakibā* : *ḍakanū*.  
*dān* : *dān*<sup>1</sup> ?

*dāuṇi* : *dāuni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dāṇḍibā* : *ḍāṇḍnu*.  
*dāṇḍi* : *ḍāḍi*.  
*dāṇi* : *dāni*.  
*dāṇimba* : *ḍāṇim*.  
*dāṇha* : *ḍāṇ*.  
*dādā* : *dādā*.  
*dādu* : *dād*.  
*dānta* : *dāt*.  
*dāma* : *dām*.  
*dā* : *deu*.  
*dāra* : *devar*.  
*dāli* : *dīwālī*.  
*dighi* : *digho*.  
*diḍi* : *diḍi*.  
*dina* : *din*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dihuti* : *dīwat*.  
*duāra* : *duwār*.  
*dui* : *dui*.  
*duitā* : *duitā*.  
*dudha* : *dud*.  
*duba* : *dubo*.  
*duma* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dura* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*duhībā* : *duhunū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*deuḷa* : *deurālī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dekhā* : *dekho*.  
*dekhāibā* : *dekhāunū*.  
*dekhā-dekhi* : *dekhā-dekhi*.  
*dekhībā* : *dekhnu*.  
*dena* : *den*.  
*denā* : *denā*.  
*deṇha* : *deṇ*.  
*deṇhi* : *deṇi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*debā* : *dinū*.  
*desa* : *des*.  
*desi* : *desi*.  
*dehūṇi* : *deuṇo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*doḷa* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dosa* : *dos*.  
*dosara* : *dosar*.  
*dosarā* : *dosro*.  
*doharā* : *dohoro*.  
*dohari* : *dohori*.  
*dohā* : *dohā*.  
*dohāi* : *dohāi*.  
*dauribā* : *dugurnū*.  
*dhakāibā* : *dhakāunū*.  
*dhakkā* : *dhakkā*.  
*dhakdhak* : *dhak*.  
*dhaniā* : *dhaniyā*.  
*dhāṇḍā* : *ghāṇḍā*.  
*dhāṇa* : *dhāṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhāṇi* : *dharko*.  
*dhana* : *dhan*.  
*dhani* : *dhani*.

*dhandā* : *dhandā*.  
*dhamaka* : *dhamki*.  
*dhamakāibā* : *dhamkāunū*.  
*dharanā* : *dharṇā*.  
*dharibā* : *dharṇu*.  
*dhāi* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhāibā* : *dhāunū*.  
*dhāna* : *dhān*.  
*dhāpa* : *dhāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhāra* blade : *dhār*.  
*dhāra* current : *dhāro*.  
*dhikkāra* : *dhikkār*.  
*dhīḷa* : *dhīḷo*.  
*dhimā* : *dhimā*.  
*dhirā* : *dhīro*.  
*dhire* : *dhīre*.  
*dhuḍā* : *dhuwā*.  
*dhuḷi* : *dhulo*.  
*dhuti* : *dhoti* and *Add*.  
*dhuturā* : *dhaturo*.  
*dhuni* : *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhumāḷa* : *dhamīlo*, *dhumma*.  
*dhumā-dhumi* : *dhum*.  
*dhum-dhām* : *dhum-dhām*.  
*dhurā* : *dhuro*.  
*dhusa* : *dhusnu*.  
*dhusara* : *dhusro*.  
*dhusā* : *dhuso*.  
*dhoibā* : *dhunū*.  
*dhokā* : *dhokā*.  
*dhoti* : *dhoti* and *Add*.  
*dhobā* : *dhobi*.  
*na* not : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*na* nine : *nau*.  
*nacāibā* : *nacāunū*.  
*naḷa* : *naḷkhaḷ*.  
*naḷakhaḷa* : *naḷkhaḷ*.  
*naḷaghata* : *naḷkhaḷ*.  
*naṇanda* : *nanda*.  
*naṇa-naṇa* : *nācnū*.  
*naṇā* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naṇiā* : *narivāl*.  
*naṇibā* : *laṇnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*naḷa* : *nal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naḷi* : *nali*.  
*natha* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nabe* : *nabbe*.  
*nahunī* : *navni*.  
*nahurūṇi* : *nahar*<sup>1</sup>, *nañ*.  
*nā* boat : *nāu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nā* name : *nāñ*.  
*nāka* : *nāk*.  
*nāgā* : *nāgo*.  
*nāca* : *nāc*.  
*nācibā* : *nācnū*.  
*nāṭuā* : *naṭuā*.

nāri : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāla : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālā : nālā.  
 nāta : lāi.  
 nāti : nāti.  
 nātunī : nātini.  
 nāsa loss : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa snuff : nas.  
 nāhi : nāho.  
 nāhi : nahi.  
 nālī : nevāri.  
 nika : niko.  
 nikamā : nikāmi.  
 nikal : niklanu.  
 nikātibā : nikālnu.  
 nikāsa : nikās.  
 nikāsi : nikāsi.  
 nikāṭā : nikūto.  
 nikha : likho.  
 nikhūta : nikhuni.  
 nikhuro : nikhuni.  
 nica : nie.  
 niṭhura : niṭhur.  
 nīla : nil, nilo.  
 nida : nid.  
 nipālī : nispaṭṭa.  
 nibhātibā : nibhāunu.  
 nibhātibā : nibhāunu.  
 nirāsa : nirās.  
 nihāla : niyāl.  
 nuātibā : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nuro : nun.  
 neṭtibā : nibhāunu.  
 neṭṭa : nyauri.  
 neṭā : neṭnu.  
 neṭa : neti.  
 neṭā : linu.  
 nembu : nibu.  
 nezibā : lesnu.  
 nekāi : lihi.  
 nehi anvil : lihi.  
 rehi starch : lei.  
 nehurā : nihorā.  
 naibā : nuhunu.  
 neṭā : lahoṭā.  
 pāṭurisa : pāṭis.  
 pāṭha : pāṭhāri.  
 pakātibā : pakranu.  
 pokhāvja : pakhwāj.  
 pokhātibā : pakhālnu.  
 pagari : pagari.  
 paotibā : pacāunu.  
 pacisa : pacis.  
 packe : pochi.  
 packeibā : pachāunu.  
 pañcattari : pacahattar.

pañcasatki : pañsotki.  
 pañcāṭisa : pañtalis.  
 pañcānaba : pañannabbe.  
 pañcāwana : pañpanna.  
 pañcāsa : pañās.  
 pañcāsi : pañāsi.  
 paṭhātibā : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭhāṇa : paṭhān.  
 paṭibā : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭisā : paṭosi.  
 paṭosi : paṭosi.  
 paṭhātibā : parāunu.  
 paṭhibā : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭa : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭāsa : palās.  
 paṭāra : paṭyāro, paṭyāunu.  
 paṭā : patto.  
 pathara : patthar.  
 pandora : pandra.  
 papayā : papitā.  
 parotika : parakh.  
 parotā : parrrar<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaka : palak.  
 palāṅka : palān.  
 palāṅkyā : pālūngo.  
 pasarā : pasar, pasāri.  
 pasāri : pasāri.  
 pasārurū : pasārnu.  
 pasibā : pasnu.  
 pasuri : paseri.  
 pastātibā : pachitāunu.  
 pahañcibā : pañcnu.  
 pahora : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahiyā : paiyā.  
 pahvñcāiba : pañcāunu.  
 pahvñcibā : pañcnu.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pāṭhi : paṭi, beṭhi.  
 pāibā : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pākālā : pāko.  
 pākha : pākho.  
 pāga : pāg.  
 pāgala : pāgal<sup>2</sup>.  
 pācibā : pacnu.  
 pāchuribā : pachānu.  
 pāñca : pāc.  
 pāṭa silk : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭa plain : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭanā : pāṭan.  
 pāṭa-rāni : paṭa-rāni.  
 pāni : pāni.  
 pāṇḍa : pāṇe.  
 pāya : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāribā : pādnu.  
 pāṭaṅga : pālūngo.

pāli : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālibā : pālnu.  
 pāṭaṭa : pāṭalo.  
 pāṭi : pāṭalo.  
 pāṭiā : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṇa : pān.  
 pāra : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāra pigeon : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāra mercury : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāribā : pāṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāla : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālaki : pālki.  
 pāṭaṭa : pāṭo.  
 pāṭaṭibā : pāṭanu.  
 pāsa : pās<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsāṇa : paharo.  
 pāṭāra : paharo.  
 pāṭāntā : pāṭār.  
 piātibā : piyāunu.  
 piṭbā : piunu.  
 pika : picca.  
 picikāri : pickāri.  
 piñjarā : piñjarā.  
 piṭātibā : piṭāunu.  
 piṭibā : piṭnu.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṭhi : piṭh.  
 piṇḍa : piṇo.  
 piṇḍā : piṇi.  
 piṇhā : pirā.  
 pitā : pito.  
 pipṭaṭa : pipal.  
 pipṭaṭi : pipṭā.  
 piṭhāi : phiyo.  
 pua : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 puā : pothi<sup>1</sup>, put.  
 pucchibā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puñji : pūji.  
 puṭā : pulo.  
 puṭindā : pulindā.  
 puta : put.  
 puttali : putali.  
 purā : purā.  
 purā : puro.  
 purātibā : purāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puri : puri.  
 puruṇā : purānu.  
 pusa : pus.  
 pekhiṇḍi : dekhnu.  
 peṭa : peṭ.  
 peṭarā : peṭāro.  
 peṭā : peṭā.  
 peṭi : peruṅgo.  
 pelibā : pelnu.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 pokhari : pokhari.

*porachibā* : *porachnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*poribā* : *porinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pothā* : *pothi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pola* : *puāl*.  
*polā* : *puālo*.  
*posibā* : *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phagura* : *phāgun*.  
*phagu* : *phāgu*.  
*phatākā* : *phatkaanu*.  
*phatāibā* : *phatāunnu*.  
*phayā* : *phani*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phayaga* : *phatyāuro*.  
*phala* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phalāibā* : *phalāunnu*.  
*phali* : *phal*<sup>2</sup>, *phaliyo*.  
*phandā* : *phando*.  
*phaskā* : *phasko*.  
*phāu* : *phāu*.  
*phāurā* : *phyāuri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phāki powder* : *phāgu*.  
*phāki deception* : *phakāunnu*.  
*phāta* : *phāt*.  
*phātaka* : *phātak*.  
*phātibā* : *phātinnu*.  
*phāyā* : *phāt*.  
*phāyibā* : *phānnu*.  
*phāla* : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāliā* : *phāl*<sup>2</sup>, *phānnu*.  
*phārasā* : *phālsō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāsa* : *phāso*.  
*phāsi* : *phāsi*.  
*phakā* : *phako*.  
*phatibā* : *phatte*.  
*phutika* : *phuk*.  
*phunkibā* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuṭa* : *phuṭ*.  
*phuṭāibā* : *phuṭāunnu*.  
*phuṭi* : *phuṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuṭibā* : *phuṭnu*.  
*phula flower* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phula menses* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phulā* : *phulo*.  
*phulibā* : *phulnu*.  
*phusatāibā* : *phuslyāunnu*.  
*phora* : *phor*.  
*phorā* : *phor*.  
*phora-phāra* : *phor-phār*.  
*phorā* : *phoro*.  
*phorā-phori* : *phorā-phor*.  
*phoribā* : *phornu*.  
*phora* : *phoro*.  
*phoribā* : *phorau*.  
*phora* : *phor*.  
*phoribā* : *phor*.

*bakabala* : *balbak*.  
*bakara* : *bākhro*.  
*bakari* : *bākhri*.  
*bakibā* : *baknu*.  
*bakhāibā* : *bakhānnu*, *bakhān*.  
*baga* : *bakullo*.  
*bañkā* : *bāñgo*.  
*bajāibā* : *bajāunnu*.  
*bañcibā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baṇa* : *ban*.  
*bañiyā* : *bañiyā*.  
*baṇa* : *baṇo*.  
*baṇabā* : *barbarāunnu*.  
*baṇi* : *bari*.  
*baṇhāi* : *baraṭ*.  
*baṇhāibā* : *baṇānnu*.  
*baṇhi* : *bāri*.  
*baṇhiṇā* : *baṇānnu*.  
*baṇhibā* : *baṇnu*.  
*baḷa* : *bal*.  
*baḷada* : *barad*.  
*baḷi offering* : *baḷi*.  
*baḷi strong* : *baḷiyo*.  
*batāibā* : *batāunnu*.  
*batāsa* : *batās*.  
*bati* : *bāti*.  
*batrisa* : *bottis*.  
*banāibā* : *banāunnu*.  
*banibā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bayālisa* : *bayālis*.  
*bayānabe* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bayāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*bara boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bara bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bara banyan* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*baraṇa* : *barani*.  
*barasa* : *barsa*.  
*barasibā* : *barsanu*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchi* : *barcho*.  
*basati* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basā* : *boso*.  
*basāibā* : *basāunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basibā* : *basnu*.  
*bahi* : *bahi*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bakuta* : *bakut*.  
*bā* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāātari* : *bayahattar*.  
*bāāna* : *bāunna*.  
*bāāsa* : *bāā*.  
*bāāsa* : *bāā*.  
*bā* : *bā*.  
*bāga* : *bāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāgha* : *bāgh*.  
*bāghayā* : *bāghayā*.

*bācharā* : *bācho*.  
*bāchuri* : *bācho*.  
*bājā* : *bājā*.  
*bājarā* : *bājuro*.  
*bājibā* : *bājnu*.  
*bāla* : *bālo*.  
*bāti* : *bāt*.  
*bātibā* : *bātinnu*.  
*bāluā* : *bāluwā*.  
*bāna* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāñta* : *bāṇ*, *bāṇnu*.  
*bāra* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāri* : *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāla* : *bālakha*.  
*bādala* : *bādāl*.  
*bānā* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāndhibā* : *bādhnu*.  
*bāpa* : *bāp*.  
*bābu* : *bābu*.  
*bāmpa* : *bāph*.  
*bāra day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāra time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra twelve* : *bāra*.  
*bārisi* : *basulo*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bāli* : *bāluwā*.  
*bāsa smell* : *basāunnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsa halt* : *bās*.  
*bāsathi* : *bayasatthi*.  
*bāsi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhana* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhārā* : *barro*.  
*bāhāra* : *bāira*.  
*bāhibā* : *bāunnu*.  
*bāya* : *biyāunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīnsa* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bikā* : *bikri*.  
*bikibā* : *biknu*.  
*bikri* : *bikri*.  
*bigāribā* : *bigānnu*, *bigranu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bichayā* : *bichyāunnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bichā* : *bicho*, *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichāibā* : *bichyāunnu*.  
*bijuli* : *bijuli*.  
*bītāla* : *bītulo*.  
*bīṇā* : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.  
*bīṇā* : *biro*.  
*bīṇāla* : *bīrālo*.  
*bīṇā* : *biro*.  
*bītāibā* : *bītāunnu*.  
*bītibā* : *bītinnu*.  
*bīnati* : *bīnti*.  
*bīnu* : *bīnu*.  
*bīmā* : *bīmā*.

<i>birā</i> : <i>bīr</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhalā</i> : <i>bhalo</i> .	<i>maḥarāṭ</i> : <i>maṭakka</i> .
<i>bīrā</i> : <i>bīrālo</i> .	<i>bhasāibā</i> : <i>bhasāunu</i> .	<i>maṭṭuā</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> .
<i>bīsā</i> : <i>bīs</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhāi</i> : <i>bhāi</i> .	<i>maṭṭāibā</i> : <i>maṭṭāunu</i> .
<i>bīrā</i> : <i>bīu</i> .	<i>bhāu</i> : <i>bhāu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭ</i> .
<i>būla</i> : <i>bōlnu</i> .	<i>bhāvja</i> : <i>bhāvju</i> .	<i>maṭṭāla</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> .
<i>būka</i> : <i>būko</i> .	<i>bhānga</i> : <i>bhān</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>maṭṭaka</i> : <i>maṭṭi</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujāunu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāngibā</i> : <i>bhān</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> shut : <i>bujinu</i> , <i>bujō</i> .	<i>bhāji</i> : <i>bhāji</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭo</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>bujāibā</i> be extinguished : <i>bujhnu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhājibā</i> : <i>bhāji</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭ</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujhāunu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhāta</i> : <i>bhāt</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>bujāibā</i> : <i>bujhnu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>bhāti</i> : <i>bhāti</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭ</i> .
<i>būṭa</i> : <i>būṭo</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāṇiji</i> : <i>bhāṇij</i> , <i>bhāṇij</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭā</i> : <i>būṭo</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>bhāṇḍa</i> : <i>bhāṇ</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būnnu</i> .	<i>bhāṇibā</i> : <i>bhāṇ</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būnnu</i> .	<i>bhāta</i> : <i>bhāt</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāti</i> : <i>bhāti</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāpa</i> : <i>bāph</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāmpa</i> : <i>bāph</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāra</i> : <i>bhār</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāri</i> : <i>bhāri</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāl</i> : <i>bhāl</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhālu</i> : <i>bhālu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhāsāibā</i> : <i>bhāsānu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhika</i> : <i>bhik</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhikhāri</i> : <i>bhikhāri</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhijāibā</i> : <i>bhijāunu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhijibā</i> : <i>bhijnu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhiṇoi</i> : <i>bhināju</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhira</i> : <i>bhir</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhiribā</i> : <i>bhirnu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhūara</i> : <i>bhūara</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhuā</i> : <i>bhuā</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhujā</i> : <i>bhujā</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhurā</i> : <i>bhuro</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhula</i> : <i>bhul</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhulāibā</i> : <i>bhulāunu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhulibā</i> : <i>bhulnu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhusi</i> : <i>bhus</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bheṭā</i> : <i>bhyāguto</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bheṭa</i> : <i>bheṭ</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bheṭibā</i> : <i>bheṭnu</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bheṭi</i> : <i>bheṭi</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bheṭḍi</i> : <i>bhīrā</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhela</i> : <i>bhelā</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhoka</i> : <i>bhok</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhoki</i> : <i>bhoko</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhoja</i> : <i>bhoj</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhoṭa</i> : <i>bhoṭ</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bhora</i> : <i>bhor</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>bholā</i> : <i>bholo</i> , <i>bhulte</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>makā</i> : <i>makāi</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>makhana</i> : <i>makkhan</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>majhi</i> : <i>mājh</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>mañcā</i> : <i>māc</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>maṭara</i> : <i>maṭar</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .
<i>būṭāibā</i> : <i>būṇo</i> .	<i>maṭkā</i> : <i>maṭakka</i> .	<i>maṭṭā</i> : <i>maṭṭh</i> .

*māribā* : *mānu*.  
*māsa* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mātāibā* : *mētnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīti-mīti* : *mītik*.  
*mīthā* : *mītho*.  
*mīthāi* : *mīthāi*.  
*mīnisa* : *mānis*.  
*mīlāibā* : *mīlāunu*.  
*mīlāpa* : *mīlāp*.  
*mīlībā* : *mīlbu*.  
*mita* : *mit*.  
*milana* : *milan*.  
*misi* : *misi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīsibā* : *mīsnu*.  
*mīhi* : *mīhi*.  
*mūhāya* : *muhān*.  
*mukulā* : *mukuro*.  
*muga* : *mun*.  
*muqura* : *muñro*.  
*muṭhā* : *muṭho*.  
*muṭhi* : *muṭh*, *muṭhi*.  
*muṇḍa* : *muṇ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*muṇḍā* : *muṇo*, *lūṇo*.  
*muḷa* : *mulo*.  
*muḷā* : *mulo*.  
*mutibā* : *mutnu*, *mut*.  
*muthā* : *mothe*.  
*muda* : *mundri*.  
*mudi* : *mundri*.  
*mulibā* : *mundri*.  
*murali* : *murali*.  
*mulāibā* : *mol*.  
*musala* : *musāl*.  
*meṇḍibā* : *meṇnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meṇḍā* : *meṇo*.  
*meḷa* : *meḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*meḷā* : *meḷo*.  
*methi* : *methi*.  
*meru-hāra* : *meru-daṇḍa*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*moḷa* : *moḷ*.  
*moḷā* : *moḷo*.  
*moṛā* : *muṛā*.  
*moṛibā* : *mornu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*moti* : *moti*.  
*mohibā* : *muhuni*.  
*mainā* : *mainā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*mailā* : *mailo*.  
*rakḥāibā* : *rakḥāunu*.  
*rakḥibā* : *rākhu*.  
*rakḥuāla* : *rakḥarālo*.  
*ruga* : *rag*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ragaribā* : *ragarānu*.  
*raṅga* : *ran*<sup>1</sup>.  
*raṇi* : *raṇi*.  
*raṇibā* : *raṇi*.

*ratā* : *rāto*.  
*rati* : *ratti*.  
*rasa* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rasāibā* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rasāna* : *rasāin*.  
*rasuṇa* : *lasun*.  
*rahaṇi* : *rahanī*.  
*rahibā* : *rahanu*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāuta* : *rāut*.  
*rāuta-rāya* : *rāut*.  
*rāṅgā* red : *rañ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāṅgā* tin : *rān*.  
*rāja* : *rāj*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāṇa* : *rānā*.  
*rāṇi* : *rānī*.  
*rāṇḍa* : *rāṇ*.  
*rāṇha* : *rāṇi*.  
*rāḷa* : *rāl*.  
*rāṭi* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāndhibā* : *rāndhu*.  
*rāmpa* : *rābo*.  
*rāmpibā* : *rābo*.  
*rāya* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāsi* : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*riṭhā* : *riṭho*.  
*rui* : *rui*, *ruco*.  
*rukḥā* : *rukho*.  
*rucibā* : *rucnu*.  
*rupā* : *rupaulo*.  
*re* : *re*.  
*roibā* : *ropnu*.  
*roka-ṭhoka* : *rokaṇ*.  
*rokaṇa* : *rokaṇ*.  
*rokibā* : *roknu*.  
*roḷa* : *roḷ*, *roḷā*.  
*roḷi* : *roḷi*, *roḷ*.  
*roma* : *raṭi*.  
*rohī* : *rewā*.  
*lauṛi* : *lauro*.  
*laklak* : *laglag*.  
*lagāibā* : *lagāunu*.  
*laṅga* : *lāṅh*.  
*laṭa* : *lat*.  
*laṭakāiba* : *latakka*.  
*laṭā* : *laṭto*, *laṭte*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṭtu* : *laṭtu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṭ-paṭ* : *laṭti-paṭti*.  
*laṭpaṭ* : *laṭpaṭinu*.  
*laṇḍa-laṇḍa* : *laṭto*.  
*laṇḍā* : *liṇo*.  
*laṇḍā-bakuli* : *laṭto*.  
*laṇḍaṇḍā* : *larbarānu*.  
*laṇḍā* : *laṇḍi*.  
*laṇḍāka* : *laṇḍāka*.

*laṇḍā* : *laṇnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*laṇu* : *laṇḍu*.  
*ladāibā* : *ladāunu*, *lādnu*.  
*lambā* : *lāmu*.  
*lambāi* : *lāmāi*.  
*lasā* : *lassā*.  
*laharā* : *lahar*.  
*lahuni* : *nauni*.  
*lāu* : *lauko*.  
*lākha* lac-insect : *lāhā*.  
*lākha* 100,000 : *lākh*.  
*lāgi* : *lāgi*.  
*lāgibā* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāṅgura* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāṅgula* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāja* : *lāj*.  
*lāṭkani* : *laṭkinā*.  
*lāṭhi* : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.  
*lāḷa* : *rāl*.  
*lāṭta* : *lāt*.  
*lāhā* : *lāhā*.  
*liā* : *lāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lipibā* : *lipnu*.  
*lugā* : *lugā*.  
*lucibā* : *lucnu*.  
*luṭa* : *luṭ*.  
*luṭiārā* : *luṭero*.  
*luṭibā* : *luṭnu*.  
*luṇa* : *lun*.  
*luṇiā* : *nuniyā*.  
*luṇḍā* : *lūṇo*.  
*luhā* : *lohā*.  
*lei* : *lei*, *leu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lekhā* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*leṅgarā* : *laṇḍāro*.  
*lepa* : *lep*.  
*lesibā* : *lesnu*.  
*loccā* : *lucco*.  
*loṭā* : *lohoṭā*.  
*loṭibā* : *loṭnu*.  
*loṛaka* : *lurkan*.  
*loṭi* : *lolā*.  
*lodhā* : *rudhilo*.  
*lohi* : *lohiyā*.  
*sa* : *sati*.  
*saiiā* : *sawā*.  
*sae* : *sai*.  
*sakāḷa* : *sakhār*.  
*sacā* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sajāibā* : *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sañcibā* : *sācnu*.  
*sañjha* : *sājh*.  
*saṇḍa* : *sāṇ*.  
*saṇḍuāsi* : *sanāso*.  
*saṇḍha* : *sāṇ*.  
*sapaka* : *sapāk*.

*sarāibā* : *sarāunu*.  
*saribā* : *sarṇu*.  
*sarṇu* : *sāru*.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*satacālisa* : *saitālis*.  
*satara* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satasatḥi* : *sarsatḥ*.  
*satastari* : *satahottar*.  
*satāisa* : *satāis*.  
*satārube* : *satānabe*.  
*satāwana* : *satāwan*.  
*satori* : *sattari*.  
*sabu* : *sab*.  
*samajha* : *samajh*.  
*samajhibā* : *samjhanu*.  
*samudhi* : *samdhi*.  
*sambhālibā* : *samālṇu*.  
*sambhāra* : *sambhārṇu*.  
*sarala* : *sallo*.  
*sarisā* : *sari*.  
*saledā* : *saleto*.  
*sasura* : *sasuro*.  
*sastā* : *sasto*.  
*sahaja* : *sahaj*.  
*sahi* : *saheli*.  
*sahibā* : *sahanu*.  
*sāu* : *sāu*.  
*sāūlā* : *sāūlo*.  
*sānkoḷi* : *sānlo*.  
*sāji-māṭi* : *sāji-maṭṭi*.  
*sāṭhie* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāṇa* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāri* : *sāri*.  
*sāṛhe* : *sāṛe*.  
*sāḷa* stable : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāḷa* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāli* : *sāli*.  
*sāta* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāthi* : *sāthi*.  
*sāna* : *sānu*.  
*sāṇa* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāboḷa* : *sābal*.  
*sāmonā* : *sāmunne*.  
*sāra* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārasa* : *sāras*.  
*sāri* : *sāru*.  
*sāribā* : *sārṇu*, *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāsu* : *sāsu*.  
*sāhu* : *sāu*.  
*sāḷa* : *sīyāl*.  
*sāi* : *sīyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāibā* : *sīunu*.  
*sīyḷi* : *sīwāli*.  
*sikā* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sikvḷi* : *sānlo*.

*sikhāibā* : *sikāunu*.  
*sikhāibā* : *sikṇu*.  
*siṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgarā* : *siṅaro*.  
*siṅgāṇi* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅgāri* : *siṅār*.  
*siṅgi* : *siṅge*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṅghāṇi* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅjibā* : *sidro*.  
*siṅhibā* : *sidro*.  
*sīḥā* : *sīḥunwā*.  
*sīṛhi* : *sīri*.  
*sīḷa* : *sīli*.  
*sidhā* : *sidho*.  
*sindura* : *sīdur*.  
*sindhi* : *sēdh*.  
*sipa* : *sipi*.  
*sima* : *simi*.  
*simḷi* : *simal*.  
*simba* : *simi*.  
*sira* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisu* : *sisau*.  
*sukā* : *sukā*.  
*sukṭi* : *sikṭi*.  
*sukhāibā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sukhibā* : *sukṇu*.  
*suṅgibā* : *suṅnu*.  
*suṅghāibā* : *suṅāunu*.  
*suṅghibā* : *suṅnu*.  
*suji* : *suji*.  
*suṅhibā* : *suṅhnu*.  
*sunāibā* : *sunāunu*.  
*sunibā* : *sunnū*.  
*suṇṭhi* : *suṭho*.  
*suṇḍa* : *sūr*.  
*suṇḍi* : *sūr*.  
*suḷa* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sutā* : *sut*.  
*sutvḷi* : *sutli*.  
*sudhāribā* : *sudhārṇu*.  
*sudhuribā* : *sudhranu*.  
*sunā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāri* : *sunār*.  
*supari* : *supāri*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sekā* : *seko*.  
*sekibā* : *sekṇu*.  
*seja* : *sej*.  
*seḥi* : *seḥ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*setā* : *seto*.  
*senā* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sera* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sātrisa* : *sāṭis*.  
*soibā* : *sutnu*.  
*soṭhā* : *sōṭhā*.

*soṭhā* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soḷa* : *sora*.  
*sorisa* : *sarsin*.  
*sosibā* : *sosnu*.  
*sohāgā* : *swarāg*.  
*hakāribā* : *hakārṇu*.  
*hagiba* : *hagṇu*.  
*haṅkāibā* : *hāṅṇu*.  
*haṭāibā* : *haṭāunu*.  
*haṭibā* : *haṭnu*.  
*haṇḍā* : *hāṇi*.  
*harabara* : *harbar*.  
*harabaraibā* : *harbarāunu*.  
*haḷa* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haḷadi* : *haledo*.  
*haḷiā* : *hali*.  
*hatā* compound : *hātā*.  
*hatā* joined palms : *hāt*, *hāto*.  
*hatiāra* : *hatiyār*.  
*harāibā* : *harāunu*.  
*hariṇi* : *hariyo*.  
*hariṇā* : *harro*.  
*haribā* : *harṇu*.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*hasāibā* : *hāsāunu*.  
*hasibā* : *hāsnu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāṭa* : *hāt*.  
*hāṇa* : *hān*.  
*hāṇibā* : *hānnu*.  
*hāṇḍi* : *hāṇi*.  
*hāṇa* : *hāṇ*.  
*hāta* : *hāt*.  
*hāti* : *hāti*.  
*hātuṇā* : *hotro*.  
*hāni* : *hāni*.  
*hāra* defeat : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāra* necklace : *hāri*.  
*hāri* : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāribā* : *hārṇu*.  
*hāsa* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hīngu* : *hīn*.  
*hīna* : *hīn*.  
*hīnā* : *hīn*.  
*hīyā* : *hīyo*.  
*hīrā* : *hīrā*.  
*huṇḍā* : *hūrār*.  
*huṇḍi* : *huṇḍi*.  
*hula* : *hulnu*.  
*hulā* : *hulnu*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hebā* : *hunnu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.



## BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āgṛthā : āgṛthi.  
ajṛān : jṛānu.  
aba : aba.  
abaṭan : upṭan.  
arganī : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
imlī : imli.  
ī : yo.  
īs : haris.  
ekaulhā : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
kajrautā : gajrauto.  
keṭorā : kaṭorā.  
kaṭnī : kaṭani.  
kaṭhau : kaṭhauṭi.  
karāi : kerāu.  
karuā : kaṛuā.  
karū : kaṛuā.  
karsī : karsi.  
kaserā : kascro.  
kājar : gājal.  
kudār : kodālo.  
kurthī : kurthi.  
kusum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
ke : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
kerā bundle : kero<sup>1</sup>.  
kerā plaitain : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
kerāw : kerāu.  
koelā : koilā.  
kosum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
kharāw : kharāu.  
khanṭī : khandi.  
khar : khar.  
kharām : kharāu.  
kharihān : khaliyān.  
kharī : khali.  
khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
khājā : khājā.  
khāt : khāt.  
khātā : khāt, khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
khāmhī : khābo.  
khārī : khārī.  
khāruā : kharuā<sup>1</sup>.  
khāwā : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
khicṛī : khicṛi.  
khirkī : khirki.  
khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
khīrā : khīro.  
khīl : khīl<sup>1</sup>.  
khurpā : khurpo.  
khurpī : khurpi.  
khūā : khūi<sup>1</sup>.  
khet : khet.  
khotī : khoti.

khēp : khēp.  
khevā : khevā<sup>1</sup>, khīyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
khēsārā : khesāri.  
khēsārī : khesāri.  
khaīr : khayar.  
gagrā : gāgro.  
gagrī : gāgro.  
gadāhā : gadaho.  
gadāhī : gadahi.  
gavan : gaunā.  
gahum : gahū.  
gājā : gājā.  
gāw : gāw.  
gāch : gāch.  
gājjar : gājjar.  
gārī : gārī.  
gugul : gugul.  
gur : guliyo.  
gel : gayo.  
gehū : gahū.  
goṭhā : guṭho.  
gōd : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
gōdrī : gunrī.  
gonrī : gunrī.  
gobar : gohar.  
goras : goras.  
gorū : goru.  
gohū : gahū.  
gohum : gahū.  
gaṭ : gaṭ.  
gwār : gwār<sup>1</sup>, gwālo.  
ghaṭwār : ghaṭwāre.  
gharā : gharā.  
ghan : ghan.  
ghar : ghar.  
gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
ghānī : ghān.  
ghās : ghās.  
ghīw : ghīu.  
ghūr : ghuryān.  
ghor : ghorā.  
ghorā : ghorā.  
ghorī : ghorī.  
ghyū : ghīu.  
cādrautā : canauto.  
cakrī : cāklo.  
caṭāi : caṭāi.  
canī : canā.  
camār : camār.  
camrā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
carsā : carsū.  
cāur : cāmāl, cāmre.  
cāk : cāko.  
cārā : cāro.  
cārī : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
cālīs : cālīs.

cālīnī : cālīnī.  
ciurī : ciurī.  
culh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
culhā : culo.  
culhī : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
cerā : celo.  
cailā : coilo.  
cailī : coilo.  
cōkar : cōkar.  
cokar : cokar.  
cokrā : cokar, cokrā.  
chau : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
jan : janā.  
janer : junelo.  
jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
jallā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jawāin : jwānu.  
jawākhār : jwākhār.  
jawānī : jwānu.  
jāur : jāulo.  
jākar : jākarī.  
jāth : jātho.  
jāb : jābi.  
jābar : jābo.  
jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jālā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
jālī : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
jīnorā : junelo.  
juā : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
jūnā : jūnu.  
jōkī : juko.  
jōdhrī : junelo.  
jotab : jotnu.  
jotā : jot.  
jonhrī : junelo.  
jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
joran : joran.  
jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
jaurī : jūri.  
jhār : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
ṭār : ṭār.  
ṭār : ṭār.  
ṭāp : ṭāpo.  
ṭāpā : ṭāpo.  
ṭāpī : ṭāpi.  
ṭāl : ṭāl<sup>2</sup>.  
ṭik : ṭik.  
ṭukrī : ṭukro.  
ṭūr : ṭūro.  
ṭūk : ṭuk.  
ḍeophā : ḍeṛ.  
ḍoī : ḍābilo.  
ḍhākā : ḍhaki.  
ḍhākī : ḍhaki.  
ḍhēkā : ḍhiki.  
ḍhēkī : ḍhiki.

tari : tari.	peuri : piuri.	bājā : bājā.
tariyānī : tariyānī.	pēd : pid.	bārḥ : bār <sup>1</sup> .
tāi : tāi.	pain : paini <sup>2</sup> .	bārḥī : bārī.
tār : tār <sup>1</sup> .	paini : paini <sup>2</sup> .	bāti : bāti.
tārī : tārī.	pokhar : pokhari.	bādar : bādar.
tār : tār <sup>1</sup> .	pharukā : phyaūri <sup>2</sup> .	bārī : bari.
tārī : tārī.	phar : phal <sup>1</sup> .	bābkar : bākun.
tāwā : tāwā.	phakurā : phyaūri <sup>2</sup> .	bāman : bākun.
tūti : tūti.	phakorā : phyaūri <sup>2</sup> .	bārab : bāru.
tirkā : tyāndro.	phāgun : phāgun.	bārā : bārā.
tis : tis <sup>1</sup> .	phāṭak : phāṭak.	bārī garden : bār <sup>1</sup> , bārī <sup>1</sup> .
tisi : tisi.	phār : phālī <sup>1</sup> .	bārī ring : bālī <sup>1</sup> , bālo <sup>1</sup> .
tumrī : tumbo.	phārī : phālī <sup>2</sup> .	bāsā : bās.
tūmā : tumbo.	phāv : phāu.	bāhab : bāunu.
tūr : tul.	phirkī : phirki.	bīrā : bīro <sup>1</sup> .
tel : tel.	phīcab : phījru.	bichaunā : bichyāunu <sup>2</sup> .
tēliyā : telī, telyāhā.	phul : phul <sup>2</sup> .	biyār : biyār.
tolrā : tokre.	phetwāl : pheto.	biriya : biro.
thārī : thāl, thālī.	phenī : phini.	bihān : biyān.
thālā : thālo.	phenus : phen.	bīghā : bīghā.
dar : das.	pher : pher, pheri.	bīrā : biro.
dahī : dahi.	phoran : phurāunu.	bīn : bin <sup>2</sup> .
dāunī : dāuni <sup>2</sup> .	phaurā : phyaūri <sup>2</sup> .	bīyā : biu.
dāwab : dāunu.	baken : bakerni.	bīr : biro.
dābā : dābālo.	bakrā : bākhro.	bīs : bis <sup>1</sup> .
dāl : dāl.	bakrī : bākhri.	bīhan : biu.
dui : dui.	baghār : baghār.	bukuā : bukucā, buko.
dulhā : duloḥo.	bacherā : bacherō.	bēṭ : bīr.
dūdh : dud.	bajrā : bājuro.	beṭhan : beṭhan.
dholkrā : dhokro.	bajrī : bājuro.	baigan : baigun.
nabbai : nabbe.	baṭloḥī : baṭloi.	bair : bayar.
nāu : nāu <sup>1</sup> .	bar : baro.	bokā : boko.
nāh : nāḥo.	bathān : bathān.	bhārārī : bhārārī.
nephā : liro.	badhiyā : badhiyā.	bhatṭhā : bhatkanu.
nehāi : lihi.	ban : ban.	bhatḥ-kūḍ : bhatkanu.
nau : nau.	banīyā : banīyā.	bhadaiyā : bhadaī <sup>2</sup> .
pagahā : pagāhā.	ban-kar : ban-kar.	bhansār : bhānsā.
patnā : patnā.	bar : bar <sup>2</sup> .	bhasal : bhatkanu.
patkrū : pāṭho.	barad : barad.	bhāul : bhālu.
parū : pāro.	barāt : bariyāt.	bhāg : bhān <sup>2</sup> .
parās : palās.	bariyāt : bariyāt.	bhāt : bhāt.
palāk : pālunḡo.	barī : bari.	bhādō : bhadau.
pāthā : pāṭho.	barmā : barmā.	bhījab : bhījnu.
pāthī : pāṭhi.	ballā : balo.	bhījab : bhījnu.
pārā : pāro.	basahā : basāhā.	bhit : bhit.
pāt : pāt <sup>1</sup> .	basilā : basilo.	bhitā : bhitto.
pāthā : pāṭhi.	basulā : basulo.	bhūā : bhucā.
pālak : pālunḡo.	bahū : bahu <sup>2</sup> .	bhūsā : bhūso.
pākhī : phiyō.	bāk : bāngo.	bhūs : bhus.
pār : pāro.	bājḥ : bājho.	bhaīs : bhaīsī.
pārī : pāri.	bādh : bādh.	māgnī : māṇani.
pāthā : pāṭho.	bādkab : bādkh <sup>nu</sup> .	makaī : makaī.
pār : piuri.	bās : bās.	makunā : makunu.
putlā : putlā <sup>1</sup> .	bāhū : bāhā.	makrā : makuro.
putlī : putalī.	bāchā : bācho.	machlī : mācho.
pūrī : puri.	bāchī : bāchi.	maṭūā : maṭucā.

*marai* : *maro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marab* : *marau*.  
*maric* : *maric*.  
*maricā* : *maric*.  
*masūr* : *masuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māgnā* : *mānni*.  
*māc* : *māc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māḡhī* : *māḡhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māḡ* : *māḡ*.  
*māḡī* : *māḡo*.  
*mālbhog* : *mālbhog*.  
*mās* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marcā* : *maric*.  
*mūgrā* : *munro*.  
*mūḡlā* : *muḡulo*.  
*mūdan* : *mundri*.  
*mūḡ* : *muḡ*.  
*mūḡ* : *muḡ*.  
*mūḡh* : *muḡh*.  
*mūḡhā* : *muḡho*.  
*mūḡā* : *muḡo*.  
*mūl* : *mul*.  
*mūr* : *mulo*.  
*mūl* : *mulo*.  
*mūsar* : *musāl*.  
*mēḡhuā* : *meḡo*.  
*moci* : *moci*.  
*rakhrār* : *rakhrwālo*.  
*rakhrārī* : *rakhrwāli*.  
*rasun* : *lasun*.  
*rassun* : *lasun*.  
*rahar* : *rahari*.  
*rahrī* : *rahari*.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāḡā* : *rān*.  
*rāḡ* : *rāḡ*.  
*rāḡā* : *rābo*.  
*rākas* : *rākas*.  
*rākhī* : *rachyān*.  
*rāpī* : *rābo*.  
*rāb* : *rābaḡi*.  
*rās* reins : *rās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rās* heap : *rās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ruī* : *rui*.  
*rū* : *ruvo*.  
*rot* : *rotnu*.  
*rotī* : *roti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*roḡḡā* : *roḡḡi*.  
*rok* : *rokaḡ*.  
*rolaḡ* : *rolaḡ*.  
*rolab* : *rolnu*.  
*rolariyā* : *rolariyā*.  
*roḡī* : *roḡi*, *roḡ*.  
*roḡab* : *roḡnu*.  
*lakḡī* : *lauro*.  
*luḡ* : *luḡo*.

*latā* : *latto*.  
*larḡiyā* : *lariyā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lapḡan* : *lapḡnu*.  
*lar* : *lariyā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lahsun* : *lasun*.  
*lā* : *lāi*.  
*lāeb* : *lāunu*.  
*lāḡhā* : *liḡo*.  
*lākh* : *lāhā*.  
*lāḡh* : *lāḡho*.  
*lāwā* : *lāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lāh* : *lāhā*.  
*līd* : *lidi*.  
*lei* : *lei*.  
*lēḡhā* : *liḡo*.  
*laukā* : *lauko*.  
*laur* : *lauro*.  
*sāḡsī* : *sanāso*.  
*sattū* : *sātu*.  
*san* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sabrā* : *sābal*.  
*sar* : *sar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarautā* : *sarauto*.  
*sarsū* : *sarsiū*.  
*salāi* : *salāi*.  
*sāḡ* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sācā* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāḡh* : *sāḡ*.  
*sāḡī* : *sāri*.  
*sādhnī* : *sādhnī*.  
*sān* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sābar* : *sābal*.  
*sām* : *sābi*.  
*sāmā* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmī* : *sābi*.  
*sār* : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sārī* : *sāri*.  
*sāwan* : *sāwan*.  
*sākul* : *sākul*.  
*sīḡhārā* : *saḡār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīndur* : *sīdur*.  
*sīpwā* : *sirpaiyā*.  
*sīrpāyā* : *sirpaiyā*.  
*sīl* : *sīli*.  
*sīlaut* : *sīlauḡo*.  
*sīkar* : *sānlo*.  
*sīkā* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīk* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīkar* : *sānlo*.  
*sīkā* : *sīko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīḡhā* : *sīḡi*.  
*sīlḡā* : *sīdro*.  
*sīpī* : *sīpi*.  
*sīm* : *sīmi*.  
*sutārī* : *sutāri*.  
*sutrī* : *sutari*.

*sutlī* : *sutli*.  
*supārī* : *supāri*.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*sunmā* : *sumbā*.  
*surtī* : *surti*.  
*sūar* : *sūgur*.  
*sūi* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūr* : *sūr*, *ṭūro*.  
*sūt* : *sut*.  
*sem* : *sīmi*.  
*semā* : *sīmī*, *masem*.  
*ser* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sai* : *sai*.  
*so* : *so*.  
*sōḡh* : *sōḡhā*.  
*solah* : *sora*.  
*sohab* : *sohornu*.  
*sohāḡā* : *suwāḡ*.  
*hāsuā* : *hāsiyā*.  
*hathaurā* : *hotro*.  
*hathaurā* : *hotro*.  
*hamē* : *hāmī*.  
*har* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haris* : *haris*.  
*hardā* : *halcedo*.  
*hardī* : *hardi*<sup>1</sup>, *halcedo*.  
*haldī* : *halcedo*.  
*hākab* : *hāknu*.  
*hāḡā* : *hāḡi*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hāth* : *hāt*.  
*hār* : *hāri*.  
*hunḡī* : *hunḡi*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hoeb* : *hunu*.  
*holī* : *holi*.

## HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*āḡwār* : *āḡwālo*.  
*āḡār* : *anār*.  
*āḡḡhā* : *anḡho*.  
*āḡḡhī* : *anḡḡhi*, *anḡhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*āḡḡhā* : *āḡḡhi*.  
*āḡaḡhā* : *anācho*.  
*ādher* : *ādhyār*.  
*ādherā* : *ādhyāro*.  
*ādhyārā* : *ādhyāro*.  
*ābārā* : *amāro*.  
*akarnā* : *akranu*.  
*akelā* : *eklo*, *akelā*.  
*akharnā* : *akhranu*.  
*akhārā* : *akhārā*.

akharoḥ : okhar.  
 agar : agar.  
 agal-bagal : agal-bagal.  
 agārī : agārī.  
 aguvā : aguvā.  
 aglā : aghillo.  
 aghāī : aghāī.  
 aghānā : aghānu.  
 aṅkus : ākus, aṅkuse.  
 aṅgul : aṅgul<sup>1</sup>.  
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.  
 acambhit : acambhit.  
 acāncak : acāncak.  
 acchā : acchā.  
 acnā : acānu.  
 ajahū : ajha.  
 ajā : ājā.  
 ajān : ajān.  
 ajor : ajor.  
 ajwān : jwānu.  
 aṅjīr : aṅjīr.  
 aṭaknā : aṭkanu.  
 aṭal : aṭal.  
 aṭā : aṭāli.  
 aṭānā : aṭānu.  
 aṭāl : aṭāli.  
 aṭūt : aṭūt.  
 aṭkal : aṭkal.  
 aṭkalnā : aṭkalnu.  
 aṭkānā : aṭkānu.  
 aṭhā : aṭhā.  
 aṭhānwe : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhārah : aṭhāra.  
 aṭnā : aṭānu.  
 aṭpaṭ : aṭpaṭ.  
 aṭhattar : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhannī : aṭhanni and Add.  
 aṭhāis : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhāwan : aṭhāwan.  
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.  
 aṭhpahriyā : aṭhpahariyā.  
 aḍḍā : aḍḍā.  
 aṇḍā : aṇḍā.  
 aṭālīs : aṭhacālīs.  
 aṭīs : aṭhatis.  
 aṭnā : aṭinu, aṭnālinu.  
 aṭbangā : aṭbhaṅge.  
 aṭbar : aṭbar.  
 aṭsaṭh : aṭsaṭh.  
 aṭhāī : aṭhāī.  
 aṭā : aṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 aṭhāh : aṭhāh.  
 aḍaurī : aḍauri.  
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.  
 ad-pakkū : adha-pakku.  
 adhār : adhār.

adhiyā : adhiyā.  
 adhiyār : adhiyār.  
 adhūrā : adhūro.  
 adhelā : adhelō.  
 anat : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anārī : anārī.  
 ani : ani.  
 anuhār : anuhār.  
 anūthā : anauṭho.  
 anoṭhā : anauṭho.  
 anaukhā : anokhā.  
 angantī : anagantī.  
 anginti : anaginti.  
 anghar : anghar.  
 ante : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 andho : andhā.  
 anpaṭh : anpaṭ.  
 anmol : anamol.  
 apaṭh : apaṭ.  
 apat : apat.  
 apatiyāra : apatyāro.  
 apuṭā : apuṭo.  
 apnā : āphnu.  
 apharnā : aphare.  
 ab : aba.  
 abir : abir.  
 aber : aber.  
 abai : aba.  
 abol : abol.  
 abolā : abola.  
 abhāg : abhāg.  
 abhāgā : abhāgā.  
 amaltās : amaltās.  
 amāwaṭ : amoṭ.  
 ambat : amilo.  
 ammal : ammal.  
 ammā : amā.  
 amlī : amli.  
 arajhnā : aljhanu.  
 arujhnā : aljhanu.  
 are : are.  
 arnā : arnu and Add.  
 alag : alag.  
 alagnī : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 alap : alap.  
 alam : lamkanu.  
 alas : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 alujhnā : aljhanu.  
 alonā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopnā : alpinu.  
 aljhāu : aljhāu.  
 allar : allare.  
 allarh : allare.  
 alsi : ālas, alsi<sup>1</sup>.

awāl : bāru.  
 asan : asnā.  
 asārḥ : asār.  
 assī : assi.  
 ah- : nahī.  
 ahā : ahā.  
 aher : aher.  
 aheran : āran.  
 ahran : āran.  
 āus : barsanu.  
 ākus : ākus, aṅkuse.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āg : āh.  
 āgan : ānan.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 ājan : ānu.  
 āṛ : āṛ.  
 āṛū : āṛu.  
 āt : āno.  
 āṭrī : āno.  
 ādhī : ādhi.  
 āw : āū.  
 āwālā : amalō.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āg : āgo.  
 āgal : āglo.  
 āgā-pīchā : āgā-pichā.  
 āge : āghi.  
 āchnā : \*chanu.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āju : āja.  
 āṭā : āṭo.  
 āṭh : āṭh.  
 āṭhā : āṭhā.  
 āṛ : āṛ.  
 āṛā : aṛbhaṅge.  
 āṛū : āru.  
 āṛnā : aṛinu.  
 āṛhat : āṛat, arānu.  
 āt : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātā : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 ādā : aduvā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ādhā-sīsī : adhāha.  
 ādhiyā : adhiyā.  
 ān other : anī.  
 ān order : jānu Add.  
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.  
 ānā come : ānu.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.

āp-hī : āphī.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmcūr : amcūr.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārā : ārā.  
 ārī : āri, āro.  
 ārtī : āratī.  
 ārsī : ārsī.  
 ālas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālū moist : ālo.  
 ālū niche : sasurālī.  
 ālī : āli.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ālorū : lurkan.  
 ālōl : lurkan.  
 āvalī : āval.  
 āvā coming : āvā.  
 āvā kiln : avāl.  
 āvāī : avāī.  
 āve : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsan : asnā.  
 āsurī : asuro.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhlā : āhāl.  
 ikānave : ekānabe.  
 ikāvan : ekāvan.  
 iktālīs : ekeālīs.  
 iktīs : ektīs.  
 iksaṭh : eksaṭh.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 ittā : yati.  
 itwār : āitabār.  
 imlī : imlī, amilī.  
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.  
 ilācī : alācī.  
 iljhānā : aljhānu.  
 -ī emphatic particle : -ī<sup>1</sup>.  
 īcnā : āīc.  
 īṭ : īṭ.  
 īkh : ukhu.  
 ītar : ittari.  
 ukalnā : uklanu.  
 ukasnā : uksanu.  
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.  
 ukālā : ukālū.  
 ukānā : ukānu.  
 ukhānā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhārnā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhegnā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhelā : ukhelnu.  
 ugālnā : ugānu.  
 ugānā : gachnu Add.  
 ugāl : ugrā.  
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugālnā : ugānu.  
 ugāhnā : ughānu.  
 ugnā : gachnu Add.  
 ughārnā : ughranu.  
 ughāyā : ughāro.  
 ughārnā : ughānu.  
 ughānā : ughānu.  
 uṅgal : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 uṅglī : aūli.  
 ucaṭnā : ucero.  
 ucarā : ucero.  
 ucalnā : ucero.  
 ucāl : ucāl.  
 uchārnā : uchranu.  
 uchālnā : uchranu.  
 uchāl : uchār.  
 uchālā : uchārnu.  
 uchāh : sahanu.  
 ujaṭ : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujaṭnā : ujranu.  
 ujalnā : ujlinu.  
 ujāṭ : ujār.  
 ujārnā : ujārnu.  
 ujān : jānu Add.  
 ujālā : ujyālō.  
 ujālā : ujyālū.  
 ujjāl : ujlinu and Add.  
 uṅjal : ājulo.  
 uṭaknā : uṭak.  
 uṭhānā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhān : uṭhān.  
 uṭhānā : uṭhānu.  
 uṭhnā : uṭhnu, uṭhati.  
 uṭan-khaṭolā : uṭan-khaṭolā.  
 uṭas : uṭus.  
 uṭān : uṭān.  
 uṭānā : uṭānu.  
 uṭnā : uṭnu.  
 uṭhānā : oṭānu.  
 uta : utā.  
 utārnā : utranu.  
 utānā : utānu.  
 utānā : utānu.  
 utā : utī.  
 utnā : utī.  
 uthānā : uthlanu.  
 uthān-puthā : uthān-puthā.  
 udhārnā : udhānu.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udhārnā : udhānu.  
 unāsī : unāsī.  
 unīs : unāsī.  
 uncālīs : unancālīs.  
 uncās : unancās.  
 untālīs : unancālīs.

untīs : unantīs.  
 unsaṭ : unsaṭh.  
 unh- : uni<sup>2</sup>.  
 unhattar : unahattar.  
 unhār : anwār.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajnā : ubjanu.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparnā : uparnā.  
 upjānā : ubjānu.  
 ubaṭan : upān.  
 ubārnā : ubrinu.  
 ubālnā : umlanu.  
 ubānā : ubānu Add.  
 ubārnā : ubānu, ubrinu.  
 ubālnā : umlanu.  
 ubkānā : upkānu.  
 ubnā : ubānu Add.  
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.  
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.  
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.  
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.  
 ubhārnā : ubhānu.  
 umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaṅnā : umranu.  
 umaṅnā : umranu.  
 umari : dūmri.  
 urajhnā : aljhanu.  
 uruā : ullu.  
 ulajhnā : aljhanu, sulō.  
 ulaṭnā : ulānu, urlanu.  
 ulaṭnā : urlanu, ulānu.  
 ulālnā : ulthā.  
 ulāmbā : lamkanu.  
 ulāhnā : orālū.  
 ulāgnā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārnā : urlanu, ulānu.  
 ulārnā : urlanu.  
 ulālnā : urlanu.  
 ulāhnā : lahanā.  
 ulānā : ritto.  
 uljhānā : aljhānu.  
 ulā : ulō.  
 ulānā : ulānu.  
 ulā-pullā : ulā-pullā.  
 ulthā : ulthā.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usārnā : osānu.  
 usānā : usānu.  
 usārnā : osānu.  
 usās : usis-nīsīs.  
 user : bīrsanu.  
 usārnā : sīcnu.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghnā : ūghnu.  
 ūcā : ūco, ūc.



*karnī* : *karni*.  
*kar-ī* : *karṣi*.  
*kal machine* : *kal<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kal case* : *kal<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kal to-morrow* : *kāl<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kaḷas* : *kaḷas*.  
*kaḷah* : *kaḷaha*.  
*kalī* : *kaṛāu*.  
*kalā-battū* : *battu*.  
*kalī* : *kalī*.  
*kalejā* : *kalejo*.  
*keleji* : *kalejo*.  
*kalmal* : *kalyāu-malyāu*.  
*kalwābīr* : *karbir*.  
*kalwār* : *kalwār*.  
*kalsā* : *kaḷas, kalsū*.  
*kalsī* : *kalsi*.  
*kawīṭ* : *kaīth*.  
*kas* : *kaṣi*.  
*kasū* : *kaṣū<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kaṣār* : *kaṣār<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kaṣārī* : *kaṣār<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kaṣilā* : *kaṣilo*.  
*kaṣis* : *kaṣis*.  
*kaṣrū* : *kaṣero*.  
*kaṣerū* : *kaṣur<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kaskuṭ* : *kaskuṭ*.  
*kaṣṭūrī* : *kaṣturi*.  
*kaṣnā* : *kaṣnu*.  
*kaḥā* : *kaḥā*.  
*kaḥānī* : *kaḥāni*.  
*kaḥār* : *kaḥār*.  
*kaḥāwat* : *kaḥāwat*.  
*kaḥī* : *kaḥī*.  
*kaḥnā* : *kaḥanu*.  
*kaḥlānā* : *kaḥalāunu*.  
*kā* : *ko<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kāiyā* : *kaīyā*.  
*kāi* : *kāi*.  
*kācphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kākar* : *kaṇkar*.  
*kāgnī* : *kāgunu*.  
*kācā* : *kāco*.  
*kācūlī* : *kājudi*.  
*kāṭā* : *kāṭo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo, kāṭā*.  
*kāṭī* : *kāṭī*.  
*kāṭhā* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāṭī* : *kāṭ, lāṭo<sup>1</sup>*.  
*kādh* : *kādh*.  
*kāp slice* : *kāp*.  
*kāp shiver* : *kām<sup>2</sup>*.  
*kāpnā* : *kāmnu, kāpnu*.  
*kāvar* : *kāmro*.  
*kāvar* : *kāmro*.  
*kāṣā* : *kāṣo*.  
*kāḥrā* : *kāṇḥarā*.

*kākā* : *kākā*.  
*kākātūā* : *kākātūā*.  
*kākī* : *kākā*.  
*kākun* : *kāgunu*.  
*kākrā* : *kaḱrinu*.  
*kākh* : *kākh*.  
*kāg crow* : *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāg cork* : *kāg*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāc* : *kāc*.  
*kāch* : *kākh*.  
*kāchnā* : *kāchnu*.  
*kāj* : *kāj*.  
*kājal* : *gājal*.  
*kāṭ* : *kāṭ*.  
*kāṭā-kāṭi* : *kātā-kāṭ*.  
*kāṭ-kūṭ* : *kāṭ-kuṭ*.  
*kāṭnā* : *kāṭnu*.  
*kāṭnī* : *kaṭani*.  
*kāṭh* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāṭhī* : *kāṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāṛhnā* : *kāṛnu*.  
*kāṭi* : *katranu*.  
*kātnā* : *kātnu*.  
*kān* : *kān*.  
*kānā* : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kānā-phusi* : *kāne-khusi*.  
*kāp* : *kapnu*.  
*kāphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kābar* : *kābhro*.  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmī* : *kāmī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmri* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāyath* : *kāite*.  
*kāyar* : *kaḥālinu*.  
*kāran* : *kāran*.  
*kārbārī* : *kārbāre*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālā* : *kālo*.  
*kālā jīrā* : *kāl-jīro*.  
*kālāpan* : *kālopan*.  
*kāwaṛ* : *kāmro*.  
*kās* : *kās*.  
*kāhā* : *kā*.  
*kāhū* : *kā*.  
*ki* : *ki*.  
*kiṇṇā* : *kacerā*.  
*kiṛkiṇānā* : *kirik-kirik*, *kiṇnu*.  
*kinṇī* : *kanikā*.  
*kinṇā* : *kinnu*.  
*kirānā* : *kirānā*, *kelāunu*.  
*kirāw* : *kerāu*.  
*kiric* : *kiric*.  
*kironā* : *kurāuni*.  
*kirkiṭi* : *kirkiṭi*, *kirkaṭṭā*.  
*kirc* : *kiric*.  
*kilānā* : *kelāunu*.

*killi* : *kilo, killi*.  
*kisān* : *kisān*.  
*kiśi* : *kasai*<sup>1</sup>, *koi*.  
*kīcar* : *kaccrā*.  
*kīṭ* : *kīṭ*.  
*kīyā* : *kīro*.  
*kīṛi* : *kiri*<sup>2</sup>, *kīro*.  
*kīṭi* : *kītan*.  
*kīnnā* : *kinnu*.  
*kīl* : *kilo*.  
*kilā* : *kilo*.  
*kīlī* : *kilo*.  
*ku-* : *ku*.  
*kūwar* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwār a plant* : *kāvāri*.  
*kūwār youth* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwārā* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūwārī* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kukṛā* : *kukhro*.  
*kukṛi* : *kukhro*.  
*kucalnā* : *kulcanu*.  
*kucailā* : *kucailā*.  
*kuch* : *kachu*.  
*kuñḡi* : *kuñji*.  
*kuṭ* : *kor*.  
*kuṭāi* : *kuṭāi*.  
*kuṭṭi* : *kuṭuro*.  
*kuṭnā* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭnē* : *kuṭuni*.  
*kuḍaul* : *kuḍaul*.  
*kuḍhaṅg* : *kuḍhaṅga*.  
*kuḍhab* : *kuḍhab*.  
*kuṇḍal* : *kūṇulo*.  
*kuṇḍā* : *kuṇḍā*.  
*kuṇḍi* : *kūṇo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍlī* : *kuṇḍalī*.  
*kuṇḥnā* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuttā* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutti* : *kutī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuthlī* : *koṭhī*.  
*kudānā* : *kudānnu*.  
*kudāl* : *kodālo*.  
*kudālī* : *koḍālī*.  
*kupppā* : *kupppā*.  
*kupppi* : *kuppi*.  
*kub* : *kubro*.  
*kubar* : *kubro*.  
*kubrā* : *kubro*.  
*kubhāḡ* : *kubhāḡ*.  
*kumhīr* : *kubīr*.  
*kumhār* : *kumāle*.  
*kumhlānā* : *kumḷānnu*.  
*kureḍnā* : *kurānni*.  
*kureḷnā* : *kurānni*.  
*kurṛi* : *kūrār*.  
*kurthī* : *kurthī*.



<i>kuṭ</i> : <i>kuṭ</i> .	<i>koṭh</i> : <i>kor</i> .	<i>khaṛā</i> : <i>khaṛā</i> .
<i>kuṭkulā</i> : <i>kalkal</i> , <i>kullā</i> .	<i>koṭhī</i> : <i>korī</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>khaṛāū</i> : <i>khaṛāu</i> .
<i>kuṭkulī</i> : <i>kuṭkulī</i> .	<i>koṭhnā</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaṛī</i> : <i>kharī</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>khali-māṭī</i> .
<i>kuṭhā</i> : <i>kuṭhā</i> .	<i>koṭh</i> : <i>koṭho</i> .	<i>khaṛkhaṛānā</i> : <i>kharkharānu</i> .
<i>kuṭlā</i> : <i>kullā</i> .	<i>koṭhlā</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> .	<i>khaṛbar</i> : <i>khaṛbar</i> .
<i>kusā</i> : <i>kuso</i> , <i>kus</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kodo</i> : <i>kodo</i> .	<i>khattā</i> : <i>khāṭ</i> .
<i>kusum</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>koḍo</i> : <i>koḍo</i> .	<i>khaderā</i> : <i>khaderu</i> , <i>khaderu</i> .
<i>kusumb</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kon</i> : <i>kunu</i> .	<i>khadkhaḍāpā</i> : <i>khatkau</i> .
<i>kusumbh</i> : <i>kusum</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>konā</i> : <i>kunu</i> .	<i>khankhan</i> : <i>khankhan</i> .
<i>kūā</i> : <i>kurā</i> .	<i>kopal</i> : <i>kopilo</i> .	<i>khankhanānā</i> : <i>khankhanānu</i> .
<i>kūbhal</i> : <i>copnu</i> .	<i>kobī</i> : <i>gobī</i> .	<i>khantī</i> : <i>khanti</i> .
<i>kūkar</i> : <i>kukur</i> .	<i>koyā</i> : <i>kojo</i> .	<i>khannā</i> : <i>khannu</i> .
<i>kūcā</i> : <i>kuco</i> .	<i>korā</i> : <i>koro</i> .	<i>khapat</i> : <i>khapat</i> .
<i>kūcī</i> : <i>kuco</i> .	<i>kornā</i> : <i>kornu</i> .	<i>khapāc</i> : <i>khapāico</i> .
<i>kūā-kūṭ</i> : <i>kuṭā-kuṭ</i> .	<i>kol</i> : <i>kolṭo</i> .	<i>khapātā</i> : <i>khapāico</i> .
<i>kūṭuā</i> : <i>kuṭnu</i> .	<i>kolā</i> : <i>kolṭo</i> .	<i>khapānā</i> : <i>khapānu</i> , <i>khāpnu</i> , <i>khapnu</i> .
<i>kūr</i> : <i>hotro</i> .	<i>kolṣā</i> : <i>korṣā</i> .	<i>khaptā</i> : <i>khapto</i> .
<i>kūrā</i> : <i>kūrār</i> .	<i>kolhū</i> : <i>kol</i> .	<i>khapnā</i> : <i>khapnu</i> , <i>khopinu</i> .
<i>kūrī</i> : <i>kūrār</i> , <i>hotro</i> .	<i>kos</i> : <i>kos</i> .	<i>khappar</i> : <i>khappar</i> .
<i>kūrh</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kosā</i> : <i>koso</i> .	<i>khamāc</i> : <i>khamāc</i> .
<i>kūrkhā</i> : <i>kūrār</i> .	<i>koh</i> : <i>kūṛinu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khamāj</i> : <i>khamāc</i> .
<i>kūt</i> : <i>kuṭ</i> .	<i>kohaṣ</i> : <i>kuiro</i> .	<i>khambā</i> : <i>khambā</i> .
<i>kūḍ</i> : <i>kuḍ</i> .	<i>kohnī</i> : <i>kūhunu</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kharaḷ</i> : <i>kharaḷ</i> .
<i>kūḍnā</i> : <i>kuḍnu</i> .	<i>kauā</i> : <i>kanā</i> .	<i>khurahā</i> : <i>kharaṃyo</i> .
<i>kūhṛā</i> : <i>kuiro</i> .	<i>kaūlā</i> : <i>kamālā</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>kharahā</i> : <i>khahareṭo</i> .
<i>ke</i> : <i>kai</i> .	<i>kauṛī</i> : <i>kanṛī</i> .	<i>kharā</i> : <i>kharo</i> .
<i>kerā</i> belonging to : <i>kāj</i> .	<i>kauriyā</i> : <i>kanṛe</i> .	<i>khārbar</i> : <i>khaṛbar</i> .
<i>kerā</i> plaintain : <i>kerō</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kavn</i> : <i>kun</i> .	<i>khārkhārānā</i> : <i>khahareto</i> .
<i>kelā</i> : <i>kerō</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>kavil</i> : <i>kaūlā</i> .	<i>khāl</i> : <i>khāl</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>keṛā</i> : <i>kērcarā</i> .	<i>kauhyā</i> : <i>kaūlā</i> .	<i>khālāngā</i> : <i>khālāngā</i> .
<i>kes</i> : <i>kes</i> .	<i>kyā</i> : <i>ki</i> , <i>ke</i> .	<i>khālīhān</i> : <i>khālīyān</i> .
<i>kehū</i> : <i>koi</i> .	<i>khaī</i> : <i>khīyā</i> .	<i>khālī oilcake</i> : <i>khālī</i> .
<i>kaūth</i> : <i>kaūth</i> .	<i>khākār</i> : <i>khākār</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khālī chalk</i> : <i>khālī-māṭī</i> .
<i>kaūthal</i> : <i>kaūth</i> .	<i>khākārānā</i> : <i>khākār</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khālī gambling-ground</i> : <i>khālīyo</i> .
<i>kaūthā</i> : <i>kaūth</i> .	<i>khāgārānā</i> : <i>khākālnu</i> .	<i>khālīhān</i> : <i>khālīyān</i> .
<i>kairā</i> : <i>koīlo</i> .	<i>khāgālānā</i> : <i>khākālnu</i> .	<i>khālkhāl</i> : <i>khālkhāl</i> .
<i>koīl</i> : <i>koīli</i> .	<i>khādānā</i> : <i>khādnu</i> .	<i>khālkhālānā</i> : <i>khālkhālānu</i> .
<i>koīlā</i> : <i>koīlā</i> .	<i>khaccar</i> : <i>khaccar</i> .	<i>khālṛā</i> : <i>khallar</i> .
<i>koī</i> : <i>koi</i> .	<i>khajūr</i> : <i>khajur</i> , <i>khajuru</i> .	<i>khālṛī</i> : <i>khālṛī</i> .
<i>koīl</i> : <i>koīli</i> .	<i>khajūrā centipede</i> : <i>khajuro</i> .	<i>khālbal</i> : <i>khālbal</i> .
<i>koel</i> : <i>koel</i> .	<i>khajūrā twisted</i> : <i>khajuro</i> .	<i>khawānā</i> : <i>khuvānu</i> .
<i>kopal</i> : <i>kopilo</i> .	<i>khaṭānā</i> : <i>khaṭānu</i> .	<i>khawaiyā</i> : <i>khuvaiyā</i> .
<i>kōhar</i> : <i>kubhīṇḍo</i> .	<i>khaṭiyā</i> : <i>khaṭiyā</i> .	<i>khasknā</i> : <i>khaskanu</i> .
<i>kōhṛā</i> : <i>kubhīṇḍo</i> .	<i>khaṭolā</i> : <i>khaṭaulī</i> .	<i>khaskānā</i> : <i>khaskānu</i> .
<i>kokā</i> : <i>kokai</i> .	<i>khaṭolī</i> : <i>khaṭaulī</i> .	<i>khaskhas</i> : <i>khaskhas</i> .
<i>kokh</i> : <i>kokh</i> .	<i>khaṭkā</i> : <i>khargo</i> , <i>khaṭkā</i> .	<i>khaskhasānā</i> : <i>khaskhasānu</i> .
<i>kocnā</i> : <i>kocnu</i> .	<i>khaṭ-khaṭ</i> : <i>khaṭ-khaṭ</i> .	<i>khasnā</i> : <i>hasnu</i> , <i>khaskanu</i> .
<i>koṭh</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> <sup>1</sup> .	<i>khaṭkhaṭānā</i> : <i>khaṭkhaṭānu</i> .	<i>kharsā</i> : <i>kharsa</i> .
<i>koṭh</i> : <i>kor</i> .	<i>khaṭ-chappar</i> : <i>khaṭ-chappar</i> .	<i>khāī</i> : <i>khāī</i> <sup>1</sup> .
<i>koṭhā</i> : <i>koṭho</i> .	<i>khattā</i> : <i>khāṭto</i> .	<i>khāū</i> : <i>khuvaiyā</i> .
<i>koṭhī</i> : <i>koṭhī</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaṭnā</i> : <i>khaṭānu</i> .	<i>khācā</i> : <i>khāc</i> .
<i>koṭhṛī</i> : <i>koṭhṛī</i> .	<i>khaṭpat</i> : <i>khaṭpat</i> .	<i>khār</i> : <i>khār</i> .
<i>korā</i> : <i>korṛā</i> .	<i>khaṭpatiyā</i> : <i>khaṭpatē</i> .	<i>khārā</i> : <i>khāro</i> , <i>khāreuli</i> .
<i>korī</i> : <i>korī</i> <sup>2</sup> .	<i>khaḍ</i> : <i>khaḍ</i> .	<i>khāsi</i> : <i>khāsi</i> .
<i>korṛā</i> : <i>korṛā</i> .	<i>khay</i> : <i>khay</i> .	<i>khāg</i> : <i>khāg</i> <sup>2</sup> .
<i>kornā</i> : <i>kornu</i> .	<i>khayak</i> : <i>khorka</i> .	<i>khājā</i> : <i>khājā</i> .

*khūṭ* : *khūṭ*.  
*khāṛī* : *khāṛī*.  
*khāt* : *khāt*, *khād*.  
*khātā* pit : *khāt*.  
*khātā* account-book : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khād* : *khād*.  
*khādar* : *khādi*.  
*khādi* : *khādi*.  
*khānā* : *khānu*.  
*khānī* : *khānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khābī* : *khapaṛā*.  
*khām* : *khābo*.  
*khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāruā* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāruā* : *khāruwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl* skin : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>, *khālāti*.  
*khāl* creek : *khālci*.  
*khāw* : *khād*.  
*khāwā* : *khāwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khicaṛī* : *khicaṛī*.  
*khijānā* : *khijyānu*.  
*khīlkhīlī* : *khīlkhīlī*.  
*khīrkī* : *khīrkī*.  
*khijānā* : *khijānu*<sup>1</sup>, *khīnu*.  
*khilānā* feed : *khilānu*, *khulānu*,  
*khānu*, *kahalānu*.  
*khilānā* make play : *khelānu*.  
*khisaknā* : *khaskanu*, *khaskakka*,  
*khuskanu*.  
*khiskānā* : *khaskānu*.  
*khisnā* : *khuskanu*.  
*khisyānā* : *khisyānu*.  
*khīcnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khījānā* : *khijānu*.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīrā* : *khīro*.  
*khīl* : *khīl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khīlī* : *khīlī*.  
*khāsnā* : *khāsi*.  
*khubhnā* : *copnu*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*khuracnā* : *khurkanu*.  
*khurā* : *khuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khurpā* : *khurpo*.  
*khurpī* : *khurpi*.  
*khudā* : *khudā*.  
*khudnā* : *khulnu*.  
*khushkhus* : *khushkhus*.  
*khūṭ* : *caukhūro*.  
*khūṭā* : *khūṭo*.  
*khūṭī* : *khūṭī*.  
*khūṭnā* : *copnu*.  
*khūd* : *khūdo*.  
*khīcnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khēt* : *khēt*.  
*khētī* : *khētī*.

*khētī-bāṛī* : *khētī-bāṛī*.  
*khedā* : *khedo*.  
*khednā* : *khednu*.  
*khēp* : *khēp*.  
*khēpnā* : *khēpnu*.  
*khēmṭā* : *khēmṭā*.  
*khel* : *khel*.  
*khelārī* : *khelārī*.  
*khelānā* : *khelānu*.  
*khelnā* : *khelnu*.  
*khewā* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>, *khēp*.  
*khewnā* : *khijyānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khes* : *khes*.  
*khesārī* : *khesārī*.  
*khaicnā* : *khaicnu*.  
*khair* : *khayar*.  
*khairā* : *khairo*.  
*khoā* thick milk : *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khoā* powder : *copnu*.  
*khoī* : *khoyo*.  
*khōkhī* : *khokī*.  
*khōkhnā* : *khoknu*.  
*khōṛlā* : *khūṛo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khōpā* : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khoklā* : *khukulo*.  
*khokhar* : *khokro*.  
*khokhlā* : *khokilo*, *khokro*.  
*khōj* : *khōj*.  
*khōjī* : *khōjī*.  
*khōjnā* : *khōjnu*.  
*khōṭ* : *khōṭ*, *khōṭīnu*.  
*khōṭā* : *khōṭā*.  
*khōṛā* : *khoriyo*.  
*khodnā* : *khodnu*.  
*khonā* : *khoyo*.  
*khop* : *khop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khopā* hair-knot : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khopā* coco-nut kernel : *khopri*.  
*khopṛī* : *khopri*.  
*khoyā* : *khoyo*.  
*khōr* : *khōr*, *khoro*.  
*khōrā* : *khoraṇḍo*.  
*khōl* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>, *khōlo*.  
*khōlār* : *khōlo*.  
*khōlnā* : *khōlnu*.  
*khosā* : *khoselo*, *khoslo*.  
*khosnā* : *khosnu*, *khoselo*, *copnu*.  
*khoh* : *kuwā*.  
*khaulnā* : *khaulanu*.  
*khyaṭ* : *khyaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaū* : *gau*.  
*gājēṛī* : *gājēṛī*.  
*gāḍāsā* : *gāṛāso*.  
*gāḍāsī* : *gāṛāso*.  
*gāḍhīlā* : *ganāunu*.  
*gāwānā* : *gumānu*.

*gāwār* : *gamār*.  
*gāwārī* : *gāwārī*.  
*gāwī* : *gamaīyā*.  
*gagar* : *gāgro*.  
*gagrā* : *gāgro*.  
*gacgac* : *gājgāj*.  
*gājgājānā* : *gājyān-gujūn*.  
*gaṭṭā* : *gaṭṭā*.  
*gaṭṭhā* : *gaṭṭhā*.  
*gaṭhrī* : *gaṭhri*.  
*gaṇḍā* : *gaṇḍā*.  
*gaṛiyār* : *gaṛkanu*.  
*gaṛuā* : *gaṛuā*.  
*gaṛnā* : *gaṛnu*, *gīrnu*.  
*gaṛbar* : *gaṛbar*.  
*gaṛhī* : *gaṛī*.  
*gaṭ* : *gad*.  
*gadahā* : *gadoho*.  
*gadahī* : *gadahi*.  
*gadgarā* : *gaddar*.  
*gaddā* : *gaddā*.  
*gaddī* : *gaddī*.  
*gap* : *gaph*.  
*gapaknā* : *gaphalkyānu*.  
*gabrū* : *gabaṛu*.  
*gamak* : *gamak*.  
*gamlā* : *gamalā*.  
*gayā* : *gayo*.  
*garuā* : *garaū*.  
*garmānā* : *garmānu*.  
*garmāhaṭ* : *garmāwaṭ*.  
*gal* : *gal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*galā* : *galo*.  
*galāī* : *galāī*.  
*galānā* : *galānu*, *gāluu*.  
*galī* : *gallī*.  
*galkaṭṭā* : *galkaṭṭā*.  
*galnā* : *galnu*, *gīrnu*.  
*gal-mucch* : *galmochā*.  
*gallī* : *gallī*.  
*gawan* : *gawan*.  
*gawaīyā* : *gawaīyā*.  
*gahnā* : *gahanu*.  
*gahrā* : *gairo*.  
*gahrāī* : *gairāī*.  
*gāī* : *gāī*.  
*gānūnā* : *gānuu*.  
*gājā* : *gājā*.  
*gājānā* : *gājānu*.  
*gāṭh* : *gānu*.  
*gāṭhā* : *gāṭho*.  
*gāṭhī* : *gāṭhī*.  
*gāṭhnā* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*gāṛ* : *gāṛ*.  
*gāṛā* : *gāṛāso*.  
*gāṛū* : *gāṛu*.

[illegible]

*campā* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>. *cām*<sup>10</sup>.  
*campat* : *campat*.  
*campanaū* : *campat*.  
*campā* : *campā*.  
*campākālī* : *campākālī*.  
*campākālī* : *campākālī*.  
*caras* : *caras*, *carsā*.  
*carānā* : *carāunu*.  
*carṇā* mount : *carṇu*.  
*carṇā* graze : *carṇu*.  
*carphar* : *carphar*.  
*carvāhā* : *caruvā*, *carvāhā*.  
*carsū* : *carsā*.  
*calāo* : *calāu*.  
*calānā* : *calāunu*.  
*cal-calāw* : *cali-calāu*, *cal-cal*.  
*calī* : *calī*.  
*calnā* : *calnu*.  
*cawannī* : *cawanni* and Add.  
*casaknā* : *casakanu*.  
*cahaknā* : *cahak*.  
*cahal* : *cāhāl*.  
*cahal-pahal* : *cahal-mahal*.  
*cahlā* mud : *cāhāl*.  
*cahlā* shavings : *coilo*.  
*cāī* : *cāyā*.  
*cāglā* : *cāṅā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cād* : *cād*.  
*cādī* : *cādī*.  
*cādnī* : *cādni*.  
*cādmārī* : *cādmārī*.  
*cāp* lock of gun : *cāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cāp* a tree : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāpnā* : *cāp*<sup>1</sup>, *capleṭi*.  
*cāwal* : *cāmal*.  
*cāk* : *cāko*.  
*cākal* : *cāklo*.  
*cākā* : *cāko*.  
*cākhnā* : *cākhnu*.  
*cāl* : *cāl*.  
*cālīnā* : *cālīnu*.  
*cāpaṛ* : *capleṭi*.  
*cāpnū* : *capnu*.  
*cābū* : *cāpū*.  
*cām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cām-gīdar* : *camero*.  
*cār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cārū* : *cāro*.  
*cārṇū* : *carṇu*.  
*cārpāi* : *cārpāi*.  
*cāl* : *cāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālū* : *cālo*.  
*cālīs* : *cālīs*.  
*cālīsāṛā* : *cālīsāṛā*.  
*cālṇā* : *calnu*.  
*cālṇā* : *cālṇu*<sup>2</sup>.



caupat : caupatta.  
 caupā : caupāyo.  
 caupāi : caupāi.  
 caupāyā : caupāyo.  
 cauband : caubandi.  
 caubis : caubis.  
 caube : caube.  
 caumās : caumāsā.  
 caurānuc : caurānabbe.  
 caurāsī : caurāsī.  
 cauwan : caūmma.  
 cauhattar : cauhattar.  
 cauhān : cuhān.  
 cyūṭā : ciūṭo.  
 cyūṭī : ciūṭī.  
 cyūrā : ciūrā.  
 cha : cha².  
 chakkā : chakkā, chakārā.  
 chakṛī : chakārā.  
 chaknā : chaknu, chakka.  
 chagun : chagunu.  
 chagunā : chagunu.  
 chajjā : chajjā.  
 chaṭaknā : chaṭkanu, chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk.  
 chaṭnā : charnu.  
 chaṭpaṭānā : chaṭpaṭānu.  
 chaṭpaṭī : chaṭpaṭī.  
 chaṭwā : chaṭwā.  
 chaṭhā : chaṭhā.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭhī.  
 chaṭ : chaṭ.  
 chaṭī : chaṭ.  
 chaṭnā : charnu.  
 chat : chāt, chat.  
 chattis : chattis.  
 chattisī : chattisā.  
 chatrī : chatrī¹.  
 chanchan : chanchan.  
 chanchanānā : chanchanānu.  
 chanchanāhaṭ : chanchanāhaṭ.  
 chand : chandiyāi.  
 chand-band : chanda-na-banda.  
 channā : chānnu.  
 chapāi : chapāi.  
 chapānā : chapānu.  
 chappan : chappan.  
 chappar : chāpro, chappar.  
 chabīlā : chabīlo.  
 chabbis : chabbis.  
 chamchamānā : chamchamnu.  
 charrā : charrā.  
 charrī : charrī.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalaknā : chalakanu.  
 chalī : chalī.

chalnā : chalnu.  
 chahattar : chayahattar.  
 chāyā : chāuro.  
 chāt : chāt.  
 chātānā lop : chātānu¹.  
 chātānā sift : chātānu², charnu.  
 chārānā : chārānu, chādnu.  
 chād : chād.  
 chādānā : chādānu.  
 chāh : chāhāri.  
 chāk : chāk.  
 chāknā : chāyānginu.  
 chājan : chājan.  
 chājānā : chājānu.  
 chār : chār.  
 chārānā : chārānu.  
 chāt : chāt.  
 chātā : chātā.  
 chātī : chātī.  
 chātīdhar : chātīdār.  
 chān : chān.  
 chānā : chānu.  
 chānānā : chānnu.  
 chān-bīn : chān-bin.  
 chāp : chāp.  
 chāpā : chāpo, chāpā.  
 chāpnā : chāpnu¹.  
 chār : chār², chār.  
 chāl : chāl, chālā.  
 chālā : chālā.  
 chāwā : chāwā.  
 chāṭaknā : chāṭo¹.  
 chāṭkanā : chāṭkanī.  
 chāṭkā : chāṭko.  
 chāṭkī : chāṭkī.  
 chāṭaknā : chāṭkanu, charnu.  
 chāṭkānā : chāṭkānu.  
 chāṭrānā : chāṭrānu, chāṭo².  
 chidnā : chidnu.  
 chinaknā : chinakanu.  
 chinānā : chinānu.  
 chinār : chinār.  
 chināl : chinār.  
 chipānā : chipānu.  
 chipāw : chipāu.  
 chipkalī : chipāro.  
 chipkī : chipāro.  
 chipnā : chāpnu².  
 chiyānre : chāyānnabe.  
 chiyālīs : chāyālīs.  
 chiyāsath : chāyāsathī.  
 chiyāsī : chāyāsī.  
 chilānā : chilānu.  
 chilkā : chilko.  
 chī : chī.  
 chīk : chīk.

chīknā : chīknu.  
 chīṭ : chīṭ.  
 chīṭ : chīṭo².  
 chīṭā : chīṭo².  
 chīṭnā : chīṭnu.  
 chī-chī : chī-chī.  
 chījānā : chījānu.  
 chīṭ : chīṭ.  
 chīṭā : chīṭo², charnu.  
 chīnnā : chīnnu.  
 chīp : chip.  
 chīpnā : chipnu.  
 chīlnā : chilnu.  
 chuārā : chokorā.  
 chuchūdar : chucundro.  
 chuṭkānā : chuṭkānu.  
 chuṭī : chuṭī.  
 chuṭā : chuṭo.  
 chuṭnā : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chuṭānā : choṭānu.  
 chupānā : chipānu.  
 chupnā : chāpnu².  
 churā : churā, churi and Add.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 chuwānā : chuwānu.  
 chūkārā : chokorā.  
 chūchā : chuco.  
 chūṭ : chuṭ.  
 chūṭnā : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chūṭ : chuṭ.  
 chūnā : chunu.  
 che : cha².  
 cheu : cheu².  
 chēk : chek.  
 chēknā : cheknu.  
 chek : chek.  
 cheknā : cheknu.  
 cheklā : chek.  
 cher : cher.  
 cher-klānī : cher-klānī.  
 chernā : chernu².  
 chednā : chednu, chernu¹.  
 chernā : chernu, cher.  
 chewā : chewā, cheu².  
 chernū : cheni, chinu.  
 chailā : chayalla.  
 chokrā : chokarā.  
 chokrī : chokarī.  
 choṭā : choṭo.  
 choṭāi : choṭāi.  
 choṭnā : choṭnu.  
 chopnā : chopnu.  
 chorā : choro.  
 chorī : chori.  
 cholā : cholnu.  
 cholānā : cholānu.

choldārī : choldārī.  
 cholnā : cholnu.  
 choh : copnu.  
 chohrā : choro.  
 chaunā : chāwā.  
 chaunī : chāuni.  
 jāwāī : juwāī.  
 jakarṇā : jakarṇu.  
 jakar-band : jakhar-banda.  
 jakhnī : jakkhu.  
 jagānā : jagāunu.  
 jagmag : jagmag.  
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅglī : jaṅgali.  
 jaṅjāl : jaṅjāl.  
 jar root : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jar.  
 jar cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jarī : jarī.  
 jarī : jarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jarī-būṭī : jari-buṭī.  
 jarīlā : jarelo.  
 jarṇā : jarṇu.  
 jarṇan : jarṇan.  
 jatānā : jarṇu.  
 janā : janā.  
 janānā : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 janeū : janaī.  
 Janet : janta.  
 jannā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jab : jaba.  
 jamak : jamkanu.  
 jamaknā : jamkanu.  
 jamānā : jamāunu.  
 jamūṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamdhar : jamdhare.  
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jambhār : jimir.  
 jambhārī : jimir.  
 jamhānā : jamāī.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalandar : jalandhar.  
 jalandhar : jalandhar.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalā : jalā.  
 jalānā : jalāunu.  
 jalū : juko.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 jalpāī : jalpāī.  
 jawāin : juwānu.  
 jawāī : jawāī.

jawākhār : juwākhar.  
 jawānī : juwānu.  
 jawār : juwār.  
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jahā : jahā.  
 jāī : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāepatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāephāl : jāiphāl.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācnā : jācnu.  
 jāṭā : jāto.  
 jākar : jakarṇu.  
 jākar : jākarī.  
 jāgā : jāgo.  
 jāgnā : jāgnu.  
 jāṭh : lāṭho.  
 jāṭā : jāro.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jātrū : jātru.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jānnā : jānnu.  
 jānpan : jānpā.  
 jān-pahcān : jān-pahicān.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāb : jābi.  
 jābī : jābi.  
 jām : jāmu.  
 jāman : jamnu and Add.  
 jāmun : jāmunu.  
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jā : jā.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jārnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jālī : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.  
 jāwatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāṭī-mā : jāṭī-mā.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī.  
 jālānā : jālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāwānā : jāyāunu.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jīu<sup>2</sup>, jī.  
 jīn : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jītā : jīdo.  
 jītiyā : jīti.  
 jītnā : jītnu.  
 jīm : jīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīmā : jīnu.  
 jībh : jībro.

jībī : jībī.  
 jīrā : jīro.  
 jūr : jūr.  
 jūgnā : jogāunu.  
 juṭānā : juṭānu.  
 juṭnā : juṭnu.  
 jūrānā : jurāunu.  
 jūrṇā : jūrnu.  
 juttā : juttā.  
 junhāt : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 junhār : junelo.  
 jurārī : jurārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā yoke : jurā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūā gambling : jurā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā-cor : jurā-cori.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jūjh : jūjho.  
 jūjhā : jūjhu.  
 jūṭh : juṭho.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jūrī : juro.  
 jūt : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūtā : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūn : jūni.  
 jūnā old : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūnā cord : juinu.  
 jūhī : jui.  
 jūrī : jūri.  
 jēth : jēth, jētho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthā : jētho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthānī : jēthāni.  
 jēwnā : jūnār.  
 jēwnār : jūnār.  
 jo : jo.  
 jōi : jōi.  
 jōk : juko.  
 jōkham : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhāt : jōkhāi.  
 jōkhānā : jōkhāunu.  
 jōkhim : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhō : jōkhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkhā : jōkhu.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jogaunā : jogāunu.  
 joṭ : joṭ.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>, jor.  
 joran : joran.  
 jorā : jorā.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jorī : jorī.  
 jor-tor : jor-tor.  
 jorṇā : jorṇu, jorṇu.  
 jot : jot.  
 jōtā : jōtā.  
 jōtāi : jōtāi.



*jhlīmīl* : *jhlīmīl*, *jhlīlī-mīlī*, *jhalak-jhlīlīk*.  
*jhlīgā* : *jhlīno*.  
*jhlīgur* : *jhlīnur*.  
*jhlījhnā* : *jhlīnu*<sup>1</sup>, *jhlījo*.  
*jhlīnā* : *jhlīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhlīl* : *jhlīl*.  
*jhlīsī* : *jhlīsī-mīsī*.  
*jhlukānā* : *jhlukāunu*.  
*jhlukāw* : *jhlukāu*.  
*jhlukāwaṭ* : *jhlukāwaṭ*.  
*jhluknā* : *jhluknu*, *jhlukkīnu*.  
*jhūṇḍ* : *jhūṇḍa*.  
*jhumkā* : *jhamko*.  
*jhulaknā* : *jhulo*.  
*jhulasnā* : *jhlīlsīnu*<sup>2</sup>, *jhulo*.  
*jhulānā* : *jhudāunu*.  
*jhulnā* : *jhulanā*.  
*jhūṭhā* : *jhūṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhūr* : *jhur*, *jhor*.  
*jhūpā* : *jhuppo*.  
*jhūrā* : *jhuro*.  
*jhūrānā* : *jhurīnu*, *jhuro*.  
*jhūl* : *jhul*.  
*jhūlnā* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhelnā* : *jhelnu*.  
*jhōk* : *jhōk*.  
*jhōṭ* : *jhūṇḍīnu*.  
*jhōpṛā* : *jhupro*.  
*jhok* breeze : *jhōk*.  
*jhok* bending : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhornā* : *jhornu*.  
*jhopṛī* : *jhupri*.  
*jhornā* : *jhornu*.  
*jhol* : *jhol*.  
*jholā* : *jholo*.  
*jholī* : *jholī*.  
*jholnā* : *jholīnu*.  
*jhaupnā* : *jhornu*.  
*jhaueā* : *jhaueā*.  
*ṭākār* : *ṭānkār*.  
*ṭak* : *ṭak*.  
*ṭakā* : *ṭako*.  
*ṭakkar* : *ṭakkar*.  
*ṭakṭakī* : *ṭakṭakī*.  
*ṭaksār* : *ṭaksār*.  
*ṭaksāl* : *ṭaksār*.  
*ṭaksālī* : *ṭaksārī*.  
*ṭānkā* : *ṭānkā*.  
*ṭaṭānā* : *ṭaṭāunu*.  
*ṭaṭī* : *ṭaṭī*.  
*ṭaṭū* : *ṭaṭtu*.  
*ṭaṭā* : *ṭaṭā*.  
*ṭaṇḍail* : *ṭiṇḍal*.  
*ṭaṭṭar* : *ṭaṭṭar*.  
*ṭan* : *ṭan*.  
*ṭap* : *ṭap*.

tapaknā : tapkanu.  
 tappā : toppā.  
 tankī : tyaṁko.  
 tamṭam : tamṭara, tyāṁko.  
 tarrā : tarro.  
 talvā : talavā.  
 talnā : tarnu.  
 tasar : tasar.  
 takal : tahal.  
 takalnā : takalnu.  
 takhūā : takaluvā.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tāko<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāknā : tāknu.  
 tāg : tāṅ.  
 tāgon : tāṅan.  
 tāgī : tāgi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāgnā : tāṅnu.  
 tāthā : tātho.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ.  
 tāṛō : tāṛ.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṭī : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānnā : tankanu.  
 tāp : tāp, tāpo.  
 tāpā : tāpo.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tāpnā : tapkanu.  
 tāprā : taparo.  
 tāri : tāṛā.  
 tārnā : tarnu.  
 tāl evasion : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl pile : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālam-tol : tālamtol.  
 tālnā : tarnu.  
 tāl-matol : tālamtol.  
 tākānā : tākānu.  
 tākiyā : tākiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāktīkī fixed look : tāktiki.  
 tāktīkī lizard : tāktike.  
 tāknā : tāknu.  
 tāṭhrā : tāṭhari.  
 tāṭhrī : tāṭhari.  
 tāpor : tāpor.  
 tāṁtānā : tāṁik-tāṁik.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tāko.  
 tāpnā : tāpnu.  
 tābā : tāpri.  
 tākar- : tākro.  
 tākrā : tākro.  
 tāk-bandī : tākkā.  
 tānhāyā : tānyāhā.  
 tāṛī : tāṛo.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tākkā.

tūl : tūl.  
 tūṭī : tūṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tūṭnā : tūṭnu.  
 tūṭ-phūṭ : tūṭ-phūṭ.  
 tūsā : tūso.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tekī : tekī.  
 tekā : teknu.  
 teṛhā : teṛo.  
 teṛhāi : teṛāi.  
 tenī : tenī.  
 ter : ter.  
 terā : teṛo.  
 ternā : ternu.  
 tew : tewō.  
 tewō : tewā.  
 tōṭ : tūṭo.  
 tōṭī : tūṭi<sup>1</sup>, tūṭo.  
 tok : tok.  
 toknā : tokan.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 tokri : tokri.  
 toṭā : toṭā.  
 toṭī : tūṭo.  
 tonā : tunō.  
 tonhā : tūnyāhō.  
 top : top.  
 topā : topō.  
 topī : topi.  
 topnā : top.  
 tol : tol.  
 tolī : toli.  
 townā : tunā.  
 taunhā : tūnyāhō.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thakthakānā : thakthakjānu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thogāi : thagei.  
 thogī : thagi.  
 thagnā : thagnu.  
 thoṭhā : thoṭṭā.  
 thaṭhānā : thaṭṭānu.  
 thaṭherā : thoṭero.  
 thaṭhol : thaṭeulo.  
 thaṭholī : thaṭeuli.  
 thaṇḍā : thaṇḍā.  
 thariyā : tharevro.  
 thas : thasa-masso.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thaharnā : thaharnu.  
 thahrānā : thaharānu.  
 thāw : thāw.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurnā : thākurni.  
 thāṭh : thāṭ.

thāṭhā : thāṭo.  
 thānā : thānu.  
 thār : tharro, thabarvu.  
 thā : thā.  
 thāṭhā : thāṭhā.  
 thār : thāṭhā.  
 thānā : thāro.  
 thāk : thāk.  
 thākā : thākā, thēkkā.  
 thāk-thāk : thāk-thāk.  
 thāk-thāk : thākthake.  
 thūmri : thūmri.  
 thūsaknā : thūssa.  
 thūṅgānā : thūṅānu.  
 thūṅnā : thūṅnu.  
 thūṭh : thūṭo.  
 thūṅā : thūṅro.  
 thek : thek.  
 thekā contract : thekkā.  
 thekā beating a drum : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thekī : thekī.  
 thekedār : thekdār.  
 theṭh : theṭ.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelam-thel : thelam-thel.  
 thelā : thelo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.  
 thelā-thelī : thelā-thel.  
 thelnā : thelnu.  
 thes : thes.  
 thesnā : thesan.  
 thōg : thūṅnu.  
 thōgānā : thūṅānu.  
 thōgnā : thūṅnu.  
 thōṭh : thūṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 thōṭī : thūṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokā : thoko.  
 thoknā : thoknu.  
 thoṭ : thoṭi.  
 thos : thas.  
 thosā : thoso.  
 thosnā : thosnu.  
 dākinī : dākinī.  
 dākār : dākār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dākārnā : dākārnū.  
 dākniṭ : dākniṭ.  
 dākaiṭi : dākaiṭi.  
 dākānā : dākānu.  
 dag : dag.  
 dagdag : dagdag.  
 dagdagānā : dagdagānu.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagānā : dagmagānu.  
 dānkā : dānkā.

ɖaɖɖ : ɖaɖɖa.  
 ɖaɖɖā : ɖaɖɖā.  
 ɖaɖɖī : ɖaɖɖī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖabkā : ɖabako.  
 ɖabbā : ɖabbā.  
 ɖabbī : ɖābilo.  
 ɖabbū : ɖabbu, dābilo.  
 ɖamrū : ɖamaru.  
 ɖar : ɖar.  
 ɖarānā : ɖarāunu.  
 ɖarnā : ɖarnu.  
 ɖalā : ɖallo.  
 ɖallā lump : ɖallo.  
 ɖallā litter : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖasaunā : ɖasnā.  
 ɖasnā : ɖasnu.  
 ɖāg : ɖānre.  
 ɖāgar : ɖāgo, dānre.  
 ɖāgrā : ɖānre.  
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.  
 ɖāṭh : ɖāṭh.  
 ɖāṛ : ɖāṛ.  
 ɖāṛū : ɖāṛo.  
 ɖāṛnā : ɖāṛnu.  
 ɖāwādol : ɖāmā-dol.  
 ɖās : ɖās.  
 ɖāsna : ɖāsnu.  
 ɖāk wizard : ɖākini.  
 ɖāk post : ɖāk.  
 ɖāk shout : ɖāko.  
 ɖākā : ɖākā.  
 ɖākinī : ɖākinī.  
 ɖākū : ɖāku.  
 ɖāknā : ɖāknū.  
 ɖāṭnā : ɖāṭnu.  
 ɖāṭhā : ɖāṛnu.  
 ɖāmar : ɖāmar.  
 ɖāl : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖālā litter : ɖālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖālā branch : ɖālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖālī : ɖāli.  
 ɖāwā : ɖebre.  
 ɖāsna : ɖasnā.  
 ɖāh : ɖāh.  
 ɖāhī : ɖāhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖīg : ɖag, ɖek.  
 ɖignā : ɖaggu, girnu.  
 ɖignig : ɖagmag.  
 ɖingar : ɖingar.  
 ɖihī : ɖihīyā.  
 ɖihīā : ɖihīyā, dābilo.  
 ɖīth : ɖīth, ɖītho.  
 ɖīl : ɖīl, ɖīl-ɖāl.  
 ɖīl-daul : ɖīl-ɖāl.  
 ɖīlā : ɖīhi.  
 ɖugḍugī : ɖugḍugī.

ɖubānā : ɖubāunu.  
 ɖubkī : ɖubkī.  
 ɖulānā : ɖulāunu, ɖolāunu.  
 ɖulnā : ɖulnu.  
 ɖūgar : ɖuṅgur.  
 ɖūḍā : ɖūro.  
 ɖūbnā : ɖubnu.  
 ɖūmar : ɖumri.  
 ɖeg : ɖag, ɖek.  
 ɖerh : ɖer.  
 ɖerā tent : ɖerā.  
 ɖerā squinting : ɖero.  
 ɖel : ɖīl.  
 ɖoī : ɖoko, dābilo.  
 ɖōgar : ɖuṅgur.  
 ɖōgā : ɖuṅgo.  
 ɖokrā : ɖoko.  
 ɖob : ɖop.  
 ɖom : ɖum.  
 ɖomnī : ɖumini.  
 ɖor : ɖor, ɖoro.  
 ɖorū : ɖoro.  
 ɖoriyā : ɖoriyā.  
 ɖorī : ɖori.  
 ɖol pail : ɖol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖol rocking : ɖol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖolā : ɖolā, ɖoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖolī : ɖoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖolnā : ɖolāunu.  
 ɖaul : ɖaul.  
 ɖhak : ɖhak.  
 ɖhaknā : ɖhakanā.  
 ɖhaknī : ɖhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhaṅg : ɖhaṅga.  
 ɖhacar : ɖhaccaryāi.  
 ɖhaṭhā : ɖhaṭhā.  
 ɖhapnī : ɖhapnī.  
 ɖhab : ɖhap.  
 ɖharnā : ɖhalnu.  
 ɖhalaknā : ɖhalkanu.  
 ɖhalkānā : ɖhalkāunu.  
 ɖhalnā : ɖhalnu.  
 ɖhal-mal : ɖhali-mali.  
 ɖhāknā : ɖhāknū.  
 ɖhācā : ɖhācā.  
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnū.  
 ɖhār : ɖhaddī.  
 ɖhāras : ɖhāras.  
 ɖhārhas : ɖhāras.  
 ɖhāpnā : ɖhāpnū.  
 ɖhāl shield : ɖhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhāl mould : ɖhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖhālū : ɖhaluā.  
 ɖhālūnā : ɖhālū.  
 ɖhibuā : ɖhebuā.  
 ɖhibrī : ɖhibrī.

ɖhīg : ɖhīg, ɖhiko.  
 ɖhīhā : ɖhīto.  
 ɖhīl : ɖhīl.  
 ɖhīlā : ɖhīlo.  
 ɖhīḍh : ɖhūrī.  
 ɖhīḍhnā : ɖhūrnu.  
 ɖhūrhnā : ɖhūrnu.  
 ɖhūkā : ɖhuknu.  
 ɖhekā : ɖhiki.  
 ɖhekī : ɖhiki.  
 ɖhērī : ɖhīri.  
 ɖhērā : ɖhīri.  
 ɖhek : ɖhikicyāū.  
 ɖhep : ɖhep.  
 ɖhebuā : ɖhebuā.  
 ɖhebrī : ɖhebuā.  
 ɖher : ɖher.  
 ɖherū : ɖero.  
 ɖherī : ɖheri.  
 ɖhelā : ɖhelā.  
 ɖhōḍh : ɖhūrī.  
 ɖhok stone : ɖhuṅgo.  
 ɖhok obeisance : ɖhok.  
 ɖhoknā : ɖhoknu.  
 ɖhonā : ɖhuwāunu.  
 ɖhol : ɖhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖholak : ɖholak.  
 ɖholkī : ɖholaki.  
 ɖhos : ɖhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖhaūḍh : ɖhūrī.  
 ɖābīyānā : ɖamtāmāunu.  
 ɖāī : ɖāwā and Add.  
 ɖābol : ɖamol.  
 ɖābolī : ɖamoli.  
 ɖāwālā : ɖāwālo.  
 ɖak : ɖak.  
 ɖakuā : ɖakuvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖakhān : ɖāchnu.  
 ɖagrā : ɖagaro.  
 ɖagnā : ɖagnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖaj : ɖaj<sup>2</sup>.  
 ɖar : ɖālāu.  
 ɖarāknā : ɖarānu.  
 ɖarṭarānā : ɖarṭar.  
 ɖatānā : ɖatānu.  
 ɖan : ɖan.  
 ɖanī : ɖanu.  
 ɖapāknā : ɖapānu.  
 ɖab : ɖaba.  
 ɖamak : ɖamak.  
 ɖamtāmānā : ɖamak.  
 ɖambā : ɖambā.  
 ɖambū : ɖambu.  
 ɖar : ɖar<sup>1</sup>.  
 ɖarāī : ɖarāī.  
 ɖarūr : ɖarkhar.

*tarāvaṭ* : *tarāvaṭ*.  
*tarī* : *tari*.  
*tarkārī* : *tarkārī*.  
*tarnā* : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarwār* : *tarwār*.  
*tal* : *talo*.  
*talak* : *talak*.  
*talāu* : *talāu*.  
*tale* : *tala*.  
*talnā* : *tānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*talwā* : *talwā*.  
*talwār* : *tarwār*.  
*talā* : *talo*.  
*talchaṭ* : *talchāṭ*.  
*tawā* : *tāwā* and Add.  
*tasar* : *tasar*, *tosro*.  
*taslā* : *tasalā*.  
*tahā* : *tyāhā*.  
*tū* : *so*.  
*tāi* : *tāi*.  
*tāu* : *tāv*.  
*tāvpnā* : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*tāt* : *tāt*.  
*tātā* : *tāt*.  
*tābā* : *tāmo*.  
*tāsnā* : *tarsanu*.  
*tāk* : *tak*.  
*tāknā* : *tāknv*.  
*tāgā* : *tāgā*.  
*tār* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāran* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārī* : *tārī*.  
*tārñā* : *tārnu*.  
*tār-patra* : *tār-patra*.  
*tātā* : *tāto*.  
*tān* : *tān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tānā* s. : *tān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tānā* vb. : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*tānā-bānā* : *tānā-bānā*.  
*tānnā* : *tānnu*.  
*tāpnā* : *tāpnu*.  
*tārā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tār-tār* : *tār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*tārñā* : *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāl* lake : *tāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāl* clapping : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tālā* : *tālo*.  
*tālī* : *tāli*.  
*tālū* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāwal* : *tāur-tāur*.  
*tāwā* : *tāwā*.  
*tiḡuṇā* : *tiḡunu*.  
*titar-bitar* : *chitir-mitir*.  
*titilī* : *titilī*.  
*tinkā* : *tyāndro*.  
*tijā* : *tiriyā*.

*tirānawe* : *tirānohe*.  
*tirāsī* : *tirāsī*.  
*tirchā* : *terso*.  
*tirchānā* : *tersyāunu*.  
*tirchiyānā* : *tersyāunu*.  
*tirpan* : *tirpan*.  
*tirmirānā* : *tirmirāunu*.  
*tirmirī* : *tirimirī*.  
*tirsath* : *tirsath*.  
*tīl* : *tīl*.  
*tīlaṅgā* : *tīliṅgo*.  
*tīliṅgā* : *tīliṅgo*.  
*tīluā* : *tīlawā*.  
*tillī* : *phiyo*.  
*tiwārī* : *tiwārī*.  
*tis* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tisī* : *ālas*.  
*tisrā* : *tesro*.  
*tihattar* : *tihattar*.  
*tihāi* : *tihāi*.  
*tikhā* : *tikho*.  
*tij* : *tij*.  
*tītar* : *tītro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tītā* : *tito*.  
*tīn* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tīyā* : *tiyo*.  
*tīr* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīraj* : *tirij*.  
*tīrcan* : *tīun*.  
*tīs* : *tīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīsī* : *tisi*.  
*tīsra* : *tesro*.  
*tum* : *timi*.  
*tumhārā* : *timro*.  
*turaī* : *turai*.  
*turant* : *turanto*.  
*turī* : *turai*.  
*turupnā* : *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tulnā* : *tulinu*.  
*tus* : *tuso*.  
*tusā* : *tuso*.  
*tusār* : *tusāro*.  
*tū* : *tū*.  
*tūrī* : *tōd*.  
*tūd* : *tōd*.  
*tūdī* : *tūro*.  
*tūbā* : *tumbo*.  
*tūbnā* : *tunnu*.  
*tūn* : *tuni*.  
*tūnā* : *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tūl* : *tul*.  
*te* : *so*.  
*teīs* : *teis*.  
*teuṛī* : *tiure*.  
*tētālīs* : *tētālīs*.  
*tēīs* : *tettis*.

*tej-pāt* : *tej-pāt*.  
*tētālīs* : *tētālīs*.  
*tētīs* : *tettis*.  
*terah* : *tera*.  
*terā* : *tero*.  
*terij* : *terij*, *tirij*.  
*tel* : *tel*.  
*teliyā* : *telyāhā*.  
*teli* : *teli*.  
*tewhār* : *tiwār*.  
*tesrī* : *tesro*.  
*tehrā* : *tehero*.  
*tairnā* : *pauranu*.  
*taisā* : *uso*.  
*tōd* : *tōd*.  
*tōbā* : *tumbo*.  
*toṛ* : *toṛ*.  
*toṛā* : *toṛā*.  
*toṛī* : *tori*.  
*toṛnā* : *toṛnu*.  
*totar* : *tote*.  
*totlā* : *tote*.  
*tobrā* : *toṛā*.  
*tomṛī* : *tumbo*.  
*tolā* : *tolā*.  
*tolnā* : *tulinu*, *taulanu*.  
*taun* : *so*.  
*taul* : *taul*.  
*taulānā* : *taulāunu*.  
*taulnā* : *taulanu*.  
*triyā* : *tiriyā*.  
*tresath* : *tirsath*.  
*thāi* : *sāḷho*.  
*thakāi* : *thakāi*.  
*thakānā* : *thakōunu*.  
*thakit* : *thakit*.  
*thaknā* : *thāknv*, *thakivv*.  
*tharā* : *thar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*than* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thanelā* : *thunelo*.  
*thapṛā* : *thapaṛā*.  
*thapṛī* : *thappaṛī*.  
*thapnā* : *thāpnu*.  
*thappar* : *thappay*.  
*thambā* : *thambā*.  
*thar* : *thar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tharthar* : *tharthar*.  
*thartharānā* : *thartharāunu*.  
*thartharī* : *tharthari*.  
*thal* : *thal*.  
*thalā* : *thalo*.  
*thaliyā* : *thaliyā*.  
*thalthal* : *thalthal*.  
*thā* : *thiyo*.  
*thāb* : *thām*.  
*thābh* : *thām*.

thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāknā : thāknū.  
 thātī : thātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāthī : thāthī<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānak : thānko.  
 thānā : thānu, thānā.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāmhnā : thāmmu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thurī : thurnu.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūā : thupro.  
 thūbā : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thūknā : thuknu.  
 thūthan : thutunu.  
 thūthnā : thutunu.  
 thūrā : thurnu.  
 thūhā : thupro.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thailī.  
 thok : thok.  
 thop : thur.  
 thopā : thor, thopā.  
 thotrā : thotro.  
 thoth : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thothan : thutunu.  
 thothā : thoto.  
 thothnā : thutunu.  
 thop : thupro.  
 dakkhin : dakkhin.  
 dagmagānā : digmagānu.  
 dangā : daigā.  
 dataun : datiu.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dapaṭnā : dapoṭ, dapkānu.  
 dabānā : dabānu.  
 dabkānā : dapkānu.  
 dablabā : dablab.  
 dahnā : dahnu.  
 damṛī : damarī.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 daraknā : darkanu.  
 darī : dari, darko.  
 darkā : darko.  
 dardarā : dardarnu.  
 darbandī : darbandī.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalānā : dalānu.  
 dalal : dalal.  
 dalnā : dalnu.

das : das.  
 dasahrā : dasaharā.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūd.  
 daslā : daslā.  
 dasvā : dasaū.  
 dasvī : dasaī.  
 dah : daha.  
 dahinā : dāinu.  
 dahine : dāine.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dahnā : dahanu.  
 dāin : dāini.  
 dāi : dānu and Add.  
 dāū : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāē : dāī.  
 dārī : dārī.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātan : datiu.  
 dālī : dāde, dālī.  
 dātwan : datiu.  
 dāw turn : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāw snare : dāwali.  
 dāwā : dānu.  
 dāwī : dāmlo.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārīm : dārīm.  
 dārīm : dārīm.  
 dārīhā : dāro.  
 dārīhī : dārī, dārī.  
 dātan : datiu.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādur : dādarā.  
 dādūrā : dādarā.  
 dādhnā : dānu.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dābā : dāp.  
 dābnā : dābnu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhī.  
 dāridra : dālīdra.  
 dārcinī : dārcinī.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīdra : dālīdra.  
 dālīm : dārīm.  
 dārcinī : dārcinī.  
 dāwan : dānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāwnā : dānu.  
 dāsā : dāso.  
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.  
 dāhinā : dāinu.  
 dāhine : dāine.  
 dikhānā : dekhānu.  
 dīṛh : dāro.

dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyō.  
 diyāsālāi : diyāsālāi.  
 dilānā : dilānu.  
 dillī : dillī.  
 dīcāliyā : dīwāliyā.  
 dīwālī : dīwālī.  
 disāwar : desāwar.  
 dīth : dīth.  
 dīwat : dīwat.  
 duannī : dūanni and Add.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhānā : dukhānu.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhnā : dukhnu.  
 dugan : dugunu.  
 dūgnā : dugunu.  
 dudhār : dudhāhār.  
 dudhārā : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dudeulo.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dum : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumba : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dolāi.  
 dulār : dulār.  
 dulicā : dalaico.  
 dulkī : dulkī, dulkī.  
 dulhā : dulo.  
 dulhī : dulaḥī.  
 ducār : dūwār.  
 dusād : dusād<sup>1</sup>.  
 dusādh : dusād<sup>1</sup>.  
 duhāi : dohāi.  
 duhnā : duhnu.  
 dūā : duwo.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dūdhīyā : dudhe.  
 dūn : dūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūnā : dunoṭ.  
 dūb : dūbo.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlah : dulo.  
 dūsar : dosar.  
 dūsārā : dosro.  
 deārā : dewal.  
 deu : deu.  
 dekan : dekhān.  
 dekhā : dekho.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhī.  
 dekhā-bhālī : dekh-bhālī.  
 dekhnā : dekhnu.  
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
 den : dīn<sup>2</sup>, dīn.  
 denā s. : denā.

[illegible]

nākā alligator : nāk.  
 nākā end of road : nāko.  
 nāgar-mothā : nāgar-mothe.  
 nāgā : nāgo.  
 nāgghanī : nāgghanī.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nāc-ghar : nāc-ghar.  
 nācnā : nācnu.  
 nāṭū dwarf : naṭuncā.  
 nāṭū depraved : nāṭho.  
 nāṭh : nāṭho.  
 nāṛā : nāro.  
 nāṛī : nāri<sup>1</sup>, nāṛi.  
 nātā : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nātinī : nātinī.  
 nātī : nāti.  
 nātedār : nātādār.  
 nāth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāthnā : nāthnu.  
 nādhnā : pairanu.  
 nāp : nāp.  
 nāpnā : nāpnu.  
 nāriyal : nariwal.  
 nāl : nāl<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālā : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāw : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsamajh : nāsamajh.  
 nāsnā destroy : nāsnu.  
 nāsnā flee : nāsnu.  
 nāhar : nāro.  
 nāhī : nāhī.  
 nikarnā : niklanu.  
 nikalnā : niklanu.  
 nikasnā : niskanu.  
 nikāmā : nikāmi.  
 nikāmī : nikāmi.  
 nikāl : nikālā.  
 nikālā : nikālhu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikāsnā : nikāsnu.  
 nikhārā : nikhārnu.  
 nikhoṭ : nikhoṭ.  
 nigalnā : nihnu.  
 nicurnā : nicornu.  
 nicornā : nicornu.  
 niclā : nicāl.  
 niṭhur : niṭhur.  
 niḍar : niḍar.  
 nīṭārnā : nīṭārnū, nīṭho.  
 nīṭhārnā : nīṭhārnū.  
 nipat : nipatā.  
 nipatnā : nīḥārnū.  
 ripūtā : niputī.  
 nipūtī : niputī.

*nīptānā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nībaṭṇā* : *nibṭero*, *nibhāunu*.  
*nībaṇṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nībahṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nībāhṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nībukṇā* : *mukuro*.  
*nībḷāṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nībhṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nīman* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nīmchaṇṇā* : *nīmchāro*.  
*nīmnāṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nīyar* : *nīra*.  
*nīrālā* : *nīrālo*.  
*nīrās* : *nīrās*.  
*nīruāṇā* : *bunnu*.  
*nīrtāṇā* : *nītāṇnu*, *nīrdho*.  
*nīwacṇā* : *nīuranu*.  
*nīwāṇṇā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nīwāsī* : *basnu*.  
*nīwṇā* : *nīuranu*.  
*nīsarnā* : *sarnu*.  
*nīsāṇṇā* : *sarnu*.  
*nīsūs* : *nīsāsnu*.  
*nīhāi* : *lihi*.  
*nīhāṇṇā* : *nīyāḷnu*.  
*nīhāl* : *nīyāl*.  
*nīhuraṇṇā* : *nīurāunu*.  
*nīhuraṇṇā* : *nīuranu*.  
*nīhurnā* : *nīuranu*.  
*nīhorā* : *nīhorā*.  
*nīḍ* : *nīḍ*.  
*nībū* : *nību*.  
*nīkā* : *nīko*.  
*nīc* : *nīc*.  
*nīcā* : *nīco*.  
*nīpūr* : *nīparnu*.  
*nīl* : *nīl*.  
*nīlā* : *nīlo*.  
*nīlām* : *līlām*.  
*nīlgāi* : *nīrgāi*.  
*nīlgāw* : *nīrgāi*.  
*nīsarnā* : *sarnu*.  
*nūn* : *nun*.  
*neutā* : *nīmto*.  
*neulā* : *nyauri*.  
*neckā* : *nīko*.  
*neg* : *negi*.  
*negī* : *neg*.  
*neḷā* : *neḷnu*.  
*neṇ* : *nīra*.  
*neṇe* : *nīra*.  
*nectī* : *nectī*.  
*ner* : *nīra*.  
*newatṇā* : *nīmtanu*.  
*newā* : *jāṇnu* Add.  
*newārī* : *newārī*.

*nerunā* : *niuranu*.  
*nain eye* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nain tether* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nain muslin* : *nainu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nainā tether* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nainā eye* : *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nainū* : *nainu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nainsukh* : *nainsuk*.  
*nokīlā* : *nokilo*.  
*non* : *nun*.  
*noniyā* : *nuniyā*.  
*nonī* : *nauni*.  
*nau* : *nau*.  
*naūtnā* : *nimtanu*.  
*naunā* : *nuhunu*.  
*naul* : *naulo*.  
*nhāwī* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pākh* : *pwākh*.  
*pāsārī* : *pansāri*.  
*pakarṇā* : *pakranu*.  
*pakānā* : *pakāunu*.  
*pakkā* : *pakkā*.  
*pakṛānū* : *pakrāunu*.  
*paknā* : *pāknu*.  
*pakwān* : *pakuwān*.  
*pakhāl* : *pakhāl*<sup>1</sup>, *pakhālā*.  
*pakhālānā* : *pakhālānu*.  
*pakhāwaj* : *pakhwāj*.  
*pakhauṭā* : *pakheto*.  
*pag-ḍaṇḍī* : *pagḍaṇḍī*.  
*pagrī* : *pagari*.  
*paglā* : *paglā*.  
*paghā* : *pagūhā*.  
*pañkhā* : *pañkhā*.  
*pañkhī* : *pañkhi*.  
*pacānā* : *pacāunu*.  
*pacānce* : *pacānmabhe*.  
*pacās* : *pacās*.  
*pacāsī* : *pacāsī*.  
*pacīs* : *pacis*.  
*pacīsī* : *pacīsī*.  
*pacnā* : *pacnu*.  
*pacpac* : *pacpacāunu*.  
*pacpacānā* : *pacpacāunu*.  
*pacpan* : *pacpanna*.  
*pac-mel* : *pac-mel*.  
*pachattar* : *pacakattar*.  
*pachār* : *pachār*.  
*pachārī tether* : *pachār*.  
*pachārī near* : *pachārī*.  
*pachārṇā* : *pachārnu*.  
*pachorī* : *pacheuro*.  
*pachornā* : *pachārnu*, *chotnu* and *Add.*  
*pachtānā* : *pachitāunu*.  
*pachtār* : *pachitār*.  
*pachtāwā* : *pachtāwār*.



pajarnā : jalnu and Add.  
 pajalnā : jalnu and Add.  
 pañcāyat : pañcāiti.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭaknā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭākā : paṭkā.  
 paṭāpaṭ : paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā.  
 paṭuā : paṭuwā.  
 paṭer : paṭer.  
 paṭerū : paṭelā.  
 paṭel : paṭwāri.  
 paṭelā : paṭelo.  
 paṭkā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkānā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭā : paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭū : paṭṭu.  
 paṭṭhā : paṭṭho.  
 paṭnā : paṭnu.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.  
 paṭwāri : paṭwāri.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.  
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṛat : paṛtā.  
 paṛāw : paṛāu.  
 paṛiwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛnā : paṛnu<sup>2</sup>, paṛāu.  
 paṛwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāi : paṛāi.  
 paṛhānā : paṛāunu, paṛāunu.  
 paṛhnā : paṛnu<sup>1</sup>, paṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 patā : patto.  
 patīngā : phatyāñro.  
 patiyā : patiyā.  
 patiyārā : patyāro.  
 patṭā : patṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 patṭi : patṭi.  
 patthar : patthar.  
 patthri : patthari.  
 patyānā : patyāunu.  
 patlā : pāṭalo.  
 panaī : paīranu.  
 panapnā : palāpīnu.  
 panasū : pānisaro.  
 panīyā : pāne.  
 panīhārā : panere.  
 pan-ḍubbā : pan-ḍubbā.  
 pandrah : pandra.  
 pannā emerald : pannā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pannā page : pannā, pānu.  
 pansārī : pansāri.  
 panserī : paseri.

panhī : pairanu.  
 papitā : papilā.  
 papaiyā : papitā.  
 par : upar.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parakhnā : rākhnu.  
 parasnā : parsanu.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parās : palās.  
 pariwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parīwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parewā : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 parpar : purpar.  
 parparānā : parparāunu, pirpirāunu.  
 parwar : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsiyā : pharsā.  
 parsō : parsi.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palaṅg : palaṅ.  
 palaṭnā : palṭanu.  
 palṭan : palṭan.  
 palṭā : palṭo.  
 palṭānā : palṭāunu.  
 palnā : palāunu.  
 pallā : pallo<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 palwal : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarnā : pasrinu.  
 pasā : pasar.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasārī : pansāri.  
 pasārīnā : pasārnu.  
 pasījānā : pasinā.  
 pasīnā : pasinā.  
 pasulī : pāsulo.  
 pasūjānā : siunu.  
 paserī : paseri.  
 pasev : pasinā.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahārī : paharo, pahār.  
 pahinānā : pairāunu.  
 pahinnā : pairanu.  
 pahiyā : paiyā.  
 pahirānā : pairāunu.  
 pahirnā : pairan, pairanu.  
 pahilā : pailo.  
 pahile : paile.  
 pahūc : paūc.  
 pahūcā : paūjā.  
 pahūcānā : paūcāunu.  
 pahūcānā : paūcnu.  
 pahūcānā : paūcnu.  
 pahcān : paicān.  
 pahcānnā : paicānnu.

pāil : pāilo.  
 pāu : pāu.  
 pāus : barsanu.  
 pāūs : barsanu.  
 pāgrā : pānro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācāwā : pācāū.  
 pājnā : pājnu, pājnu.  
 pāt : pāti.  
 pāre : pāre.  
 pāw : pāu.  
 pākal : pāko.  
 pāknā : pāknū.  
 pākh : pākho.  
 pākhā : pākho.  
 pāg : pāg.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgur : pāgur.  
 pācnā : pacnu.  
 pāch : pāch, pachāinu.  
 pāchnā : pāchnu.  
 pāṭ silk : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭ board : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭāhā.  
 pāṭan : pāṭan.  
 pāṭā : pāṭo.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭnā : pāṭāunu.  
 pāṭhā : pāṭho.  
 pār : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pārā platform : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā boundary : pāli<sup>2</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāri : pāri.  
 pārīnā : pārnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātar : pātar.  
 pātā : pāto.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pātur : pātar.  
 pāturiyā : pātariyā.  
 pāthar : patthar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādānā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānā : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pāpaṛ : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārā : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāri : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārīnā : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālak : pālūngo.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā sprout : pālurā.

pālā guard : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā time : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pālī.  
 pālū : pālū.  
 pāuas : barsanu.  
 pāsū net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsū ingot : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsū dice : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāh : paharo.  
 pāhān : paharo.  
 pāhun : pāhun, pāhunu.  
 pāhunā : pāhunu.  
 piḍ : piḍi.  
 piḍānā : paglanu.  
 piḍhānā : pagranu.  
 picāri : pacakā, picāri.  
 picpic : pacpacāunu.  
 picpicānā : pacpacāunu.  
 pichaurā : pacheuro.  
 pichaurā : pacheuro.  
 pichlā : pachel.  
 piñjarā : piñjarā.  
 piñjarī : piñjarī.  
 piṭānā : piṭānu.  
 piṭārā : peṭāro.  
 piṇḍā : jīro.  
 piṇḍālu : piṇḍālu.  
 piṇḍī : piṇḍo.  
 piṭā : pito.  
 piḍrī : padero<sup>1</sup>.  
 pinhānā : pairanu.  
 pinhānā : pairanu.  
 piyār : piyār.  
 piyārā : piyāro.  
 piyās : piyās.  
 piyāsā : piyāsā.  
 piyūṛī : pahēlo.  
 pilaṭ : piḍyo.  
 pilānā : piyānu, kahānu.  
 pilpilānā : pilpilānu.  
 pilhā : piḍyo.  
 piśānā : piśānu.  
 pihān : pihān.  
 piḡ : pin.  
 pichā : pichā, picche.  
 piche : pichi.  
 piṭnā : piṭnu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṭhiyā : piṭhiyā.  
 pīr : pīr.  
 pīrānā : pīrānu.  
 pīrhā : pīrā.  
 pīrhā : pīrī.  
 pītal : pītal.

pīnas : pinās.  
 pīnā oil-cake : pinā.  
 pīnā drink : piṇnu.  
 pīpal : pīpal, pīplā.  
 pīpālī : pīpli.  
 pīb : pip.  
 pīr : pīr.  
 pīlā : pahēlo.  
 pīsnā : piṇnu.  
 pukārā : pukārā.  
 pukārānā : pukārānu.  
 puganaū : pugnu.  
 puṭhā : puṭhā.  
 puṛā : puṛā.  
 puṭlā : puṭlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṭlī : puṭali.  
 puni : pani.  
 puraniyā : purāniyā.  
 purānā old : purānu.  
 purānā fill : purānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purkhā : purkhā.  
 pursā : pursā.  
 pulindā : pulindā.  
 pū : puṛā.  
 pūā : puṛā.  
 pūch : puchar.  
 pūjī : pūjī.  
 pūch : pūch<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūchī : puchar.  
 pūchnā : pūchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūch-pūch : pūch-pūch<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūṛā : puri, masepro.  
 pūl : put, aputo.  
 pūnī : piṇḍi.  
 pūnāū : purnyā.  
 pūnyo : purnyā.  
 pūṛā : puro.  
 pūṛī : puri, masepro.  
 pūrnā : purnu.  
 pūlā : puro.  
 pūlī : puri.  
 pūs : pus.  
 pēḍālū : piṇḍālu.  
 pēḍā : piḍ.  
 pekhnā : dekhnu.  
 pee-pāc : pee-pāc.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭī : peṭī.  
 peṭ-pālū : peṭ-pālū.  
 per : perā.  
 perā : perā.  
 perū : peṭ.  
 pernā : pīrānu.  
 pelā : pelā.  
 pelnā : pelnu.  
 piṭcā : piṭco.

piḍjan : piḍjani.  
 piḍjanī : piḍjani.  
 piṭālīs : piṭālīs.  
 piṭīs : piṭīs.  
 piṭsath : piṭsathī.  
 piḍ : jānu Add.  
 piṭhānā : piṭhāri.  
 piṭhānā : piṭhāri.  
 piṭhānā : piṭhāri.  
 paidal : paidal.  
 painā : pāin.  
 pair : payar.  
 pairī : pairi.  
 pairnā : pauranu.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 paisnā : pasnu.  
 poā : poṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōknā : mukuro.  
 pōchnā : pūchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 poṭ : poṭi.  
 poṛhā : bahanu.  
 pot quality : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot head : pote.  
 potā : poto.  
 potiḍā : poto.  
 poṭī : poṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poṭnā : poṭnu.  
 poṭhī : poṭhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ponā sift : niphannu and Add.  
 ponā thread : bunnū.  
 ponī : piuri.  
 por : poro.  
 pol : ṭol.  
 pol : puṭl.  
 polā : puṭlo.  
 posnā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poh : pāhār.  
 pau ace : pau.  
 pau resthouse : pauṛā.  
 pauṛhā : bahanu.  
 paunā : niphannu and Add.  
 pau-bārah : pau-bāra.  
 paur : ṭol.  
 paul : ṭol.  
 paṛh : pāhār.  
 pratyāñcā : parījo.  
 phāsānā : phāsānu.  
 phakkar : phakkar.  
 phaguvā : phaguvā.  
 phatāknā : phatākanu.  
 phatā : phatā.  
 phatānā : phatānu, phatānu.  
 phatkarī : phatkarī.  
 phatkar : phatkar.  
 phatkarānā : phatkarānu.

phatki : pharke.  
 phatphaṭānā : phatphaṭānu.  
 phariṅgā : phatyāñro.  
 pharphaṭānā : pharphaṭānu.  
 phatiṅgā : phatyāñro.  
 phan : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandā : phando.  
 phatīlā : phāpilo.  
 phabnā : phāpnu.  
 phariyā : phariyā.  
 pharuvā : pharuvā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharūhā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharphaṭānā : pharphaṭānu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalānā : phalānu.  
 phalī : phaliyo.  
 phalnā : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phas : phasko.  
 phasaknā : phasko, phuskanu.  
 phaskānā : phuskānu.  
 phasphasā : phasphase.  
 phāṭṭā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāḥk : phāḥk.  
 phāḥkī : phakānu.  
 phāḥknā : phakānu, phākyānu, phak-  
 ranu.  
 phād : phād, phando.  
 phādānā : phādnu.  
 phāṣā : phāso.  
 phāṣī : phāsi.  
 phāṣnā : phāsnu.  
 phāḥk : phāḥk.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭnā : phāṭnu.  
 phār : phār, phār.  
 phārānā : phārnu.  
 phābī : phāpnu.  
 phāl lump : phārnu.  
 phāl leap : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāltū : phāltu.  
 phālnā : phālnu.  
 phālsā : phālsu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāw : phāu.  
 phākkā : phākkā.  
 phāṭkār : phāṭkār.  
 phāṭkīrī : phāṭkīrī.  
 phir : pheri.  
 phirānā : phirānu.  
 phirki : phirki.  
 phirtā : phirti.

phirti : phirti.  
 phirānā : phirnu.  
 phillī : philo.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phuṭānā : phuṭānu.  
 phuṭkar : phuṭkaro.  
 phuṭkal : phuṭkaro.  
 phurtī : phurti, phurnu.  
 phurtālā : phurtalo.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulaurī : phuraulo.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 phuslānā : phuskyānu.  
 phūā : phupu.  
 phūḥk : phuk.  
 phūḥknā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūḥk : phuk.  
 phūḥknā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūṭ crack : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>, phuṭto.  
 phūṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūṭnā : phuṭnu.  
 phūphā : phupānu.  
 phūphū : phupu.  
 phūl flower : phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūl menses : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl cataract : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phūli nose-ornament : phuli.  
 phūli speck in eye : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūlnā : phulnu.  
 phūhar : phohor.  
 phēknā : phyāḥnu.  
 phētnā : phitnu.  
 pheknā : phyāḥnu.  
 pheṭā : pheṭo.  
 phenā : phen.  
 phenī : phini.  
 phenus : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherā-pherī : pherā-pher.  
 phernā : phernu.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phailānā : phailānu.  
 phailāw : phailāu.  
 phailāwaṭ : phailāwaṭ.  
 phailnā : phailanu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokaṭ : phokato.  
 phokā : phoko.  
 phorā : phoro, phorā.  
 phorānā : phornu.  
 phonā : phunu.  
 phoskū : phokso, phoko, phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaurā : pharuvā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 bādhuvā : bādhuvā.  
 banā : banso.

bakulā : bakullo.  
 bakavī : bakerni.  
 baknā : baknu.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakbakānā : bakbakānu.  
 bakrā : bākhro.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 baklā : bākhlo, bolro.  
 bakvād : bakbād.  
 bakhān : bakhān.  
 bakhānā : bakhānu.  
 bakherā : bakherā.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagar : bagarā.  
 bagār : bagāl.  
 bagulā : bakullo.  
 bagerī : bagero.  
 bagaunā : bagānu.  
 baggī : baggi.  
 bagrā : bagarā.  
 bagnā : bagnu.  
 baglā : bakullo.  
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhakta.  
 baghār : baghār.  
 baghārānā : baghārnu.  
 bacat : bacat.  
 bacānā : bacānu.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacuvā : baccu.  
 baccī : bacci.  
 bacchū : bacchiū.  
 bactī : bacti.  
 bacnā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bacherī : bacheri.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bajānā : bajānu.  
 baje : baje.  
 bajnā : bajnu.  
 bajhānā : bajhānu.  
 bajnā : bājnu.  
 baṭā : baṭaiyā.  
 baṭer : baṭṭāi.  
 baṭor : baṭor.  
 baṭornā : baṭornu, baṭulnu.  
 baṭol : baṭul, baṭulnu.  
 baṭolī : baṭoi.  
 baṭṭā exchange : baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭṭā box : baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṭṭū : battu.  
 baṭnā : bāṭnu.  
 baṭrī : bāṭā.  
 baṭlokī : baṭloi.  
 bathān : bathān.  
 bar : bar<sup>2</sup>.

*baṛā* lump : *bari*.  
*baṛā* big : *baṛo*.  
*baṛāṭ* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baṛī* : *bari*.  
*baṛ-kaulā* : *barkaūlā*.  
*baṛbaṛānā* : *barbarānu*.  
*baṛhāṭ* : *baṛāṭ*.  
*baṛhāṭ* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛhānā* : *baṛānu*.  
*baṛhāw* : *baṛāu*.  
*baṛhiyā* : *baṛiyā*.  
*baṛhtā* : *baṛti*.  
*baṛhtī* : *baṛti*.  
*baṛhnā* : *baṛnu*.  
*baṛhnī* : *baṛānu*.  
*batānā* : *batānu*.  
*batās* : *batās*.  
*batāsā* : *batāsā*.  
*battī* : *batti*.  
*battis* : *battis*.  
*battisā* : *battisā*.  
*bathān* : *bathān*.  
*badnā* : *badnu*.  
*badhāṭ* : *baṛāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*badhiyā* : *badhiyā*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*banāṭ* : *banāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banānā* : *banānu*.  
*banāwaṭ* : *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*baniyānī* : *baniyānī*.  
*banī* : *banī*.  
*banelo* : *banelo*.  
*banaiyā* : *banaiyā*.  
*ban-kar* : *ban-kar*.  
*ban-kas* : *ban-kas*.  
*bandar* : *bandar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bandhej* : *bandej*.  
*bannā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bannī* : *banī*.  
*banyān* : *banyān*.  
*baphārā* : *baphāro*.  
*baburā* : *baburā*.  
*babūr* : *babul*.  
*babūl* : *babul*.  
*bahrī* : *bābari*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bambū* : *bambu*.  
*bayālīs* : *bayālīs*.  
*bar* boon : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar* bridegroom : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barandā* : *barandā*.  
*baratnā* : *bartnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barad* : *barad*.  
*baras* : *barsa*.  
*barasnā* : *barsanu*.  
*barandā* : *barandā*.

*barāt* : *bariyāt*.  
*barānā* : *barānu*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*bartan* : *bartan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bartanā* : *bartnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barnā* : *balnu*.  
*barmā* : *barmā*.  
*barmī* : *barmī*.  
*barr* : *bārulo*.  
*barsāt* : *barsūt*.  
*barsāṭī* : *barsāṭī*.  
*barsānā* : *barsānu*.  
*bal* strength : *bal*.  
*bal* offering : *balī*.  
*balaknā* : *balak-balak*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*balī* : *balī*.  
*balī* : *balīyo*.  
*balenḍā* : *balini*, *barandā*.  
*balnā* : *balnu*.  
*ballā* : *ballo*.  
*balwā* : *balwā*.  
*bas* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basak* : *basāhā*.  
*basānā* seat : *basānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basānā* perfume : *basānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basāw* : *basāu*.  
*basilā* : *basilo*.  
*basulā* : *basulo*.  
*baserā* : *baseri*.  
*basolā* : *basulo*.  
*bastī* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basnā* : *basnu*.  
*bahaknā* : *bahakīnu*.  
*bahattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bahānā* : *bahānu*.  
*bahāw* : *bahāu*.  
*bahin* : *bainī*.  
*bahirā* : *bairo*.  
*bahilā* : *bailo*.  
*bahī* : *bahī*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bahū* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baheṛā* : *barro*, *baheṛā*.  
*bahkānā* : *bahakānu*.  
*bahkāwaṭ* : *bahakāwaṭ*.  
*bahnā* : *bahanu*.  
*bahnī* : *bainī*.  
*bā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāṭs* : *bāṭs*.  
*bāunī* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*bāṭā* : *bāṅgo*, *bāke*.  
*bāṭh* oak : *bāṭh*.  
*bāṭh* barren : *bāṭh*.

*bāṭ* : *bāṭ*.  
*bāṭā* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭ-cūṭ* : *bāṭ-cūṭ*.  
*bāṭnā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṭ-būṭ* : *bāṭ-buṭ*.  
*bāḍar* : *bāḍar*.  
*bāḍh* : *bāḍh*.  
*bāḍhnā* : *bāḍhnu*.  
*bāṣ* : *bāṣ*.  
*bāṣī* : *bāṣuri*.  
*bāṣurī* : *bāṣuri*.  
*bāḥ* : *bāḥā*.  
*bāḡ* : *bāḡ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāḡin* : *bāḡhini*.  
*bāḡ-ḍorī* : *bāḡ-ḍorī*.  
*bāḡh* : *bāḡh*.  
*bāḡhan* : *bāḡhini*.  
*bāḡh-ambar* : *bāḡ-ambar*.  
*bāḡhā* : *bāḡhā*.  
*bāḡh-bakrī* : *bāḡh-cāl*.  
*bāchā* : *bācho*.  
*bājā* : *bājā*.  
*bājī* : *bajel*.  
*bājewālā* : *bājewālā*.  
*bājnā* : *bajnu*.  
*bājṛā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭī* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭe* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṛ* edge of knife : *bāṛ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛ* garden : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛ* pulse-cake : *bārā*.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛh* : *bāṛ*<sup>1</sup>, *baṛ*.  
*bāṛhiyā* : *baṛiyā*.  
*bāṛhī* : *bāṛī*.  
*bāṛhnā* : *baṛnu*.  
*bāt* : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bātā* : *batāsi*.  
*bātī* : *bātī*.  
*bāt-cūṭ* : *bāt-cūṭ*.  
*bāḍal* : *bāḍal*.  
*bān* arrow : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bān* habit : *bānī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bān* rope : *bannu*.  
*bānā* appearance : *bānā*, *bānī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bānā* wool : *bannu*.  
*bāngī* : *bānki*.  
*bāncot* : *bāncot*.  
*bānre* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bāpūrā* : *baburo*.  
*bāpṛā* : *baburo*.  
*bāph* : *bāph*.  
*bābar* : *bābar*, *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bābū* : *bābu*.

bām : bām.  
 bāmbhan : bāhun.  
 bāmbhāt : bāunī.  
 bāyā : bāū, bāyā.  
 bār door : duwār.  
 bār day : bār².  
 bār time : bār³.  
 bāroh : bāra.  
 bāroh-māsā : bāra-māse.  
 bārahvā : bāraū.  
 bārahsinghā : bārahsinge.  
 bārākhaṛī : bārākhari.  
 bārī : bārī².  
 bārnā : bārnū.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 bālā child : bālakha.  
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.  
 bālāpan : bālāpan.  
 bālī bracelet : bālī¹.  
 bālī spike of corn : bālī².  
 bālurā : bālurā.  
 bālū : bālurā.  
 bālū-sāhī : bālū-sāi.  
 bālfi : bālfi.  
 bālfi : bālfi.  
 bālōā : bālū.  
 bār : bār².  
 bāwan fifty-two : bāunna.  
 bāwan dwarf : bāunne.  
 bāwar : bābar.  
 bāvā : bāū.  
 bāwā : baulāhā.  
 bās smell : basāunū².  
 bās abode : bās.  
 bāsath : boyasathā.  
 bāsā : bāsā¹.  
 bāsī : bāsī².  
 bāhon : bāhān¹.  
 bāhir : bāira.  
 bāhīrā : bāiro.  
 bāhnā : bāunū.  
 bikān : bikān.  
 bikānā : bikāunū.  
 biknā : biknū.  
 bikrī : bikrī.  
 bigarṇā : bigarṇū.  
 bigār : bigār.  
 bigārū : bigāru.  
 bigārṇā : bigārṇū.  
 bicuknā : biciknū.  
 bic-kannī : bikanī.  
 biciknā : bicikyāunū.  
 bicchā : bicchī¹.  
 bicchū : bicchī¹.  
 bich : bicchī¹.  
 bichānā : bicikyāunū¹.

*bichāwan* : *bichyāwun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bichwā* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichorwā* : *bichor*, *chupur* and *Add*.  
*bichok* : *bichor*.  
*bijulī* : *bijuli*.  
*bijlī* : *bijuli*.  
*bijhoknā* : *bickinu*.  
*biṭālnā* : *biṭālnu*, *biṭulo*.  
*biṭmās* : *bhaṭuwās*.  
*biṭī* : *biṭi*.  
*biṭānā* : *biṭānuu*.  
*bittā* : *bittā*.  
*bin* : *binu*.  
*binās* : *binās*.  
*binawānā* : *binu*.  
*binlī* : *binli*.  
*bindī* : *bindi*.  
*binwā* : *binnu*.  
*bipharnā* : *biphar*.  
*biyāsī* : *bayāsī*.  
*bīrambnā* : *lamkanu*.  
*bīrānwewē* : *bayānwabbe*.  
*bīrānā* strange : *bīrānu*.  
*bīrānā* annoy : *bīrānuu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīrāsī* : *bayāsī*.  
*birog* : *birok*.  
*birt* : *birtū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birtū* : *birtū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birnā* : *bārulo*.  
*birlā* : *biralākoṭi*.  
*birwā* : *biruwā*.  
*birhānā* : *bīrānuu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bilakhnā* : *lākhinu*.  
*bilambnā* : *lamkanu*.  
*bilānā* vanish : *biṭānuu*.  
*bilānā* bestow : *bilo*.  
*bilār* : *bīrālo*.  
*biṭorwā* : *bīrālnu*.  
*billā* : *billā*, *billi*.  
*billār* : *bīrālo*.  
*billānā* : *bilanā*.  
*billī* : *billi*.  
*biwāh* : *bie*.  
*bis* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bisarnā* : *bīrsanu*.  
*bisōd* : *bisāūd*.  
*biharnā* : *haranu*.  
*bihāg* : *biyāg*.  
*bihān* : *biyān*.  
*bihī* : *bihī*.  
*bikhphai* : *bikhābār*.  
*bīar* : *biyār*.  
*bīar* : *bārnu*.  
*bīā* : *biu*.  
*bīrā* : *bīrō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīdhnā* : *bījhnu*.

*bīghā* : *bighā*.  
*bīc* : *bic*.  
*bījhnā* : *bijhnu*.  
*bīḷ* : *biḷo*.  
*bīḷh* : *biḷo*.  
*bīṛā* : *biro*.  
*bīṛī* : *biro*.  
*bītā* : *hittā*.  
*bītnā* : *bītnu*.  
*bīn* : *bun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bīnnā* : *binnu*.  
*bīmā* : *bimā*.  
*bīr* : *bīr*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bīrā* : *bīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīrī* : *bīrī*.  
*bīro* : *bīrunu*.  
*bīl* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīhan* : *biu*.  
*buḡnā* : *buḡnu*, *buḡo*.  
*buḡhā* : *buḡhā*.  
*buḡhānā* : *extinguish* : *buḡhānnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buḡhānā* : *explain* : *buḡhānnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buḡhārat* : *buḡhūjārat*.  
*buḡhnā* : *buḡhnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṛānā* : *buṛānnu*.  
*buṛnā* : *buṛnu*.  
*buṛhiyā* : *buṛiyā*.  
*butānā* : *butānnu*.  
*buddhū* : *budhune*.  
*budbudānā* : *budbud*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bunāi* : *bunāi*.  
*bunāwaḷ* : *bunāwaḷ*.  
*bunnā* : *bunnu*.  
*burā* : *buro*.  
*burāi* : *burāi*.  
*burkī* : *burkī*.  
*burburā* : *bībīro*.  
*burburnā* : *burbur*.  
*burā* : *bārvo*.  
*bulānā* : *bolānnu*.  
*bulāw* : *bolāu*.  
*būḍ* : *bundī*.  
*būḍ* : *būḍ*.  
*būkā* : *buko*.  
*būkūnā* : *būkānnu*.  
*būcā* : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*būjh* : *buḡh*.  
*būjhnā* : *buḡhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*būtā* : *buḷo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*būfi* : *buḷi*.  
*būḷedār* : *buḷādār*.  
*būrnā* : *buṛnu*.  
*būṛhā* : *buḡo*.  
*būt* : *butā*.  
*būtā* : *butā*.  
*būr* : *burbur*.

bēg : byāñ.  
 bēl : bīr.  
 bēdhnā : bijhnu.  
 becnā : becnu.  
 betā : beṭo.  
 betī : beṭi.  
 beṭhan : beṭhan.  
 berā : berā.  
 berh : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 berhnā : bernu.  
 bet : bet.  
 bedhnā : bedhnu.  
 benī : beni.  
 ber a tree : bayar.  
 ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel a tree : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel embroidery : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 belī : belī.  
 belnā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 belnā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bewān : māp.  
 besan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 besurā : besurā.  
 behan : biu.  
 baiḡun : baiḡun.  
 baiḡnī : baiḡjani, baiḡun.  
 baigan : baiḡun.  
 baiḡhak : baiḡhak.  
 baiḡhkī : baiḡhaki.  
 baiḡhnā : baiḡhanu.  
 bair : bayar.  
 bairī : boeri.  
 bokā he-goat : boko.  
 bokā well-bucket : boko.  
 boklā : bokro.  
 bojh : bojh.  
 boṭā : boṭ<sup>1</sup>, buṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 boṛā : boṛā, boṛi.  
 boṛnā : buṛnu.  
 bodā : bodho.  
 bonā : ubāunu Add.  
 borā bean : boṛi.  
 borā sack : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolī : bolī.  
 bolnā : bolnu.  
 bohrā : bohorā.  
 baurākhā : baulākhā.  
 baulānā : baulāunu.  
 byahautī : bie.  
 byānā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 byārī : biyālo.  
 byālū : biyālo.  
 byārlī : byaulī.  
 byāh : bie.

byāhnā : bie.  
 byāhlī : byaulī.  
 byōlnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 byōlnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.  
 bhāgrā : bhāñro.  
 bhāgrāj : bhāñro.  
 bhājānā : bhājāunu.  
 bhāḍār : bhāṛār.  
 bhāḍsār : bhānsār.  
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.  
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.  
 bhaggū : bhaguwā.  
 bhaṅgar : bhāḡaroi.  
 bhaṅgā : bhañero.  
 bhaṅgī : bhaṅgi.  
 bhaṅgercī : bhāḡaroi.  
 bhaṭaknā : bhaṭkanu.  
 bhaṭnī : bhaṭini.  
 bhaṭkānā : bhaṭkāunu.  
 bhaṭṭī : bhaṭṭi.  
 bhaṭṭhā : bhaṭṭhā.  
 bhaṭmās : bhaṭuwās.  
 bhaṭhiyārā : bhaṭārnu.  
 bhaṭhiyārā : bhaṭhiyārā.  
 bhaṭṭā : bhaṭṭā, bhāṛā.  
 bhaṇḍārā : bhaṇḍārā.  
 bhaṇḍārī : bhāṛārī.  
 bhar : bharkanu.  
 bharak : bharak.  
 bharaknā : bharkanu.  
 bharuwā : bharuwā.  
 bharḡkānā : bharkāunu.  
 bhaṭṭjā : bhaṭijo.  
 bhaṭṭjī : bhaṭiji.  
 bhattā : bhattā.  
 bhāḍā : bhāḍā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḍrā : bhāḍrāi.  
 bhanak : bhanak, bhankanu.  
 bhanānā : bhanāunu.  
 bhannā : bhannu.  
 bhanbhan : bhunbhan.  
 bhanbhanānā : bhanbhanāunu.  
 bhānsār : bhānsā.  
 bhabaknā : bhabāunu.  
 bhar load : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhar throughout : bhari.  
 bharā : bharo.  
 bharānā : bharāunu.  
 bharos : bharos.  
 bhartā : bharti.  
 bharti : bharti.  
 bharnā s. : bharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharnā vb. : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhar-pāi : bharpāi.

bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.  
 bhalā : bhalo.  
 bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhasānā : bhasāunu.  
 bhasnā : bhāsmu.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāuj : bhāuju.  
 bhāunā : bhayāunu.  
 bhāḡ : bhāñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḡjā : bhāñji.  
 bhāḡjī obstruction : bhāci, bhāji.  
 bhāḡjī sister's daughter : bhāñji<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡjā : bhācnu.  
 bhāḡā : bhāṛā.  
 bhāḡnā : bhāṅkanu, bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛ : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṛā : bhāṛo.  
 bhāt : bhāṭi.  
 bhāṭi : bhāṭi.  
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡā : bhāḡo.  
 bhāḡā-bhāḡ : bhāḡā-bhāḡ.  
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡnu.  
 bhāḡjī : bhāḡji.  
 bhāḡjā flee : bhāḡāunu.  
 bhāḡjā fry : bhāḡji.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṭhā : bhāṭkanu.  
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭi.  
 bhār oven : bhāḍḍu.  
 bhār wages : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭi.  
 bhāḍō : bhāḍau.  
 bhān : bhān.  
 bhānā : bhān.  
 bhāph : bāph.  
 bhābar : bhābar.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>, bhariyā.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālū : bhālu.  
 bhālnā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāw : bhāu.  
 bhikhārī : bhikhārī.  
 bhīcaknā : bhīcknu.  
 bhījānā : bhījāunu.  
 bhīṭmās : bhaṭuwās.  
 bhīṛānā : bhīṛāunu.  
 bhīṛnā : bhīṛnu, bhīṛnu.  
 bhīṛī : bhīṛi.  
 bhīnak : bhāṅkanu.  
 bhīnoī : bhīnāju.





māṭ : māṭ.  
 māū : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡ : māḡ.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡnī : māḡni.  
 mācā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājhā : mājā.  
 mājhl : māḷo.  
 mājhi : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 mājnā : mājnu.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māṛnā : māṛnu.  
 māḍ : māḍauru.  
 māḍā : māḍauru.  
 mākhān : mākhān.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mācā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māch : mācho.  
 māchī : mākho.  
 māḡā : mācāunu.  
 māḡū : māḡumphal.  
 māḡūphal : māḡumphal.  
 māḡh : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḡī : māḡo.  
 māḡhā : māḡho.  
 māḡā : māḡ.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.  
 māḡh : māḡh.  
 māḡhā : māḡh.  
 mān : mān.  
 mānus : mānis.  
 māno : mānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mānnā : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 māphal : māḡumphal.  
 māḡmā : māḡmā.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māṛā : māṛā.  
 māṛā-māṛ : māṛāmāṛ.  
 māṛī : māṛī.  
 māṛū striking : māṛu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṛū a musical mode : māṛuni  
 māṛnā : māṛnu.  
 māṛwā : māṛuni.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>, māḷ-kāgunu.  
 māḷin : māḷini.  
 māḷinī : māḷini.  
 māḷī : māḷī<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷ-kāgunī : māḷ-kāgunu.  
 māḷ-kāḡnī : māḷ-kāgunu.  
 māḷ-pūā : māḷ-puḡā.  
 māḡ month : māḡs<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḡ flesh : māḡsu.  
 māḡī : māḡed-.  
 māḡnā : māḡnu.

miḡānā : meḡāunu.  
 miḡiyā : miḡiyā.  
 miḡī : miḡo.  
 miḡnā : meḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡhā : miḡhāi.  
 miḡhnā : meḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miric : maric.  
 mirī : maric.  
 mirc : maric.  
 milan : milan.  
 milan-sār : milan-sār.  
 milānā : milāunu.  
 milāp : milāp.  
 milāwaḡ : milāwaḡ.  
 milnā : milnu.  
 miḡī : miḡī<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḡarī : miḡri.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu.  
 miḡ : marnu.  
 miḡnā : miḡnu.  
 miḡhā : miḡho.  
 miḡ : miḡ.  
 miḡ : moro.  
 miḡānā : miḡāunu.  
 miḡdrī : miḡdri.  
 miḡh : miḡhā.  
 mukkā : mukkā, mukki.  
 mukkiyānā : mukkiyāunu.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukkiḡh : mukki.  
 mukkiyā : mukkiyā.  
 mugdar : mugdal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mucāḡ : macuḡā.  
 muḡḡā shaven : muḡḡā<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḡḡā head : muḡḡā<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḡaknā : markanu.  
 muḡnā : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḡā : muḡulo.  
 muḡānā : muḡāunu.  
 muḡhā : muḡhar.  
 mudnā : miḡdri.  
 muḡāl : muḡāl.  
 muḡiyā : muḡiyā.  
 murmurānā : murmurinu.  
 murḡī : murali.  
 muskānā : musukka.  
 muskurānā : muskurāunu.  
 musmusānā : musmus.  
 musḡā-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 muḡānā : muḡhān.  
 muḡrī : mori.  
 muḡ : muḡ.  
 muḡḡā : muḡḡā.  
 muḡḡ : muḡḡ.  
 muḡḡāḡ : muḡḡulo.

mūḡnā : muḡnu, muḡo.  
 mūḡ : muḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḡnā : mūḡdri.  
 mūḡ : muko.  
 mūḡrā : mūḡro.  
 mūḡrī : mūḡri.  
 mūḡh : mūḡh.  
 mūḡhā : mūḡho.  
 mūḡhī : mūḡhi.  
 mūt : mut.  
 mūḡnā : mutnu.  
 mūḡdrī : mūḡdri.  
 mūḡ a constellation : mūḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḡ root : mulo.  
 mūḡiyā : mūḡyāhā.  
 mūḡ : mulo.  
 mūḡsal : musal.  
 mūḡsā : muso.  
 mūḡsnā : mosnu.  
 mūḡslā : musuro<sup>3</sup>.  
 mūḡslī : musli.  
 mē : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mēḡhā : meḡo.  
 meḡ : meḡ.  
 meḡnā : meḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḡhā : meḡo.  
 meḡhī : meḡhi.  
 merā : mero.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo, melā.  
 mes : meḡo.  
 meh : meḡo.  
 māḡ : mā.  
 māḡn : māḡn<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḡnā : māḡnā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡnphal : māḡdal.  
 māḡl : māḡal<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḡlā : māḡlo, māḡlā.  
 mōḡrā : mūḡro.  
 mōḡī : mōḡi.  
 mōḡrānā : mōḡ.  
 mōḡ : mōḡ.  
 mōḡal : mōḡeli.  
 mōḡā : mōḡo, mōḡā.  
 mōḡlā : mōḡeli.  
 mōḡ : mōḡ.  
 mōḡnā : mornu<sup>1</sup>, mōḡnu.  
 mōḡhā : muḡḡā.  
 mōḡi-cūr : mōḡi-cur.  
 mōḡiyā : mōḡiyā.  
 mōḡī : mōḡi.  
 mōḡhā : mōḡhe.  
 mōḡī : mōḡi.  
 mor : muḡur.  
 mornā : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mol : mol.

molnā : molnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mosnā : mosnu.  
 mohnā : muhuni.  
 mau : maha.  
 maurā : maulanu.  
 maulānā : moulāunu.  
 maulnā : maulanu.  
 mavsī : mused-.  
 yah : yo.  
 yahā : yahā.  
 yahī : yahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāgīlō : rañilo.  
 rak : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 rakhāi : rakhāi.  
 rakhānā : rakhāunu.  
 rakhnā : rakhnu.  
 rakhvār : rakhvār, rakhvālo.  
 rakhvārī : rakhvārī, rakhvāli.  
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvālā : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvālī : rakhvāli.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragarānā : ragarānu.  
 ragrānā : ragrāunu.  
 rañg : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rañgānā : rañāunu.  
 rañg-mahal : rañga-mahal.  
 rañg-ras : rañga-ras.  
 rajāi : rajāi.  
 rañḍī : rañḍi.  
 raṛkanā : raṛkāunu, raṛkanu.  
 rataūdhā : ratauni.  
 rattī : rattī.  
 ramtā : ramtā.  
 rāmnā : ramāunu.  
 rāvan : ramāunu.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasānā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasiyā : rasiyā.  
 rasīlā : rasīlo.  
 rasoi : rasoi.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahan : rahon, rahani.  
 rahū : reuā.  
 rahnā : rahanu.  
 rahlā : rahari.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rūut : rūut.  
 rūūt : rūut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāg dye : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāy tin : rāñ.  
 rāgā : rāñ.  
 rāḍ : rār.  
 rāḍā : rāṛo.  
 rādhnā : rādhnu.

rāpī : rābo.  
 rābhā : rābhū.  
 rākḥ : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rāṭ-as.  
 rākḥī : rachyān.  
 rākḥā : rākḥū.  
 rācnā : rāgnū.  
 rāj mason : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāj rule : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājū : rāgnū.  
 rār : rari, rāṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rālo.  
 rātō-rāt : rātodin.  
 rātnā : ratinu.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rānī : rāpi.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rāb : rābārī.  
 rābī : rābārī.  
 rām-turāi : rām-toriyā.  
 rām-ras : rām-ras.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāyā : rāyo.  
 rāl : rāl.  
 rāvat : rāvt.  
 rās rein : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāz : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rijhānā : rijhāunu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinī : rini.  
 rimjhim : rimijhimi.  
 ris : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 risānā : risāunu.  
 risānī : risāni.  
 risnā : risāunu.  
 rī : re.  
 rīgnā : rināunu.  
 rīdhnā : rīdhnu.  
 rījḥ : rijh.  
 rījhnā : rijhīnu.  
 rīṭhā : rīṭho.  
 rītā : ritto.  
 rīs : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rui, ruco.  
 rucnā : rucnu.  
 rūjhnā : rūḍinu.  
 ruwāi : ruwāi.  
 ruwānā : ruwāunu.  
 rūā : rūi.  
 rūi : rui, ruco.  
 rūdhnā : rūḍinu.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūkhā : rukho.  
 rūcnā : rucnu.

rūjhnā : rūḍinu.  
 rūṛh : rūṛi.  
 rūp : rūpaulo.  
 rūpā : rūpaulo.  
 rūṛpūyā : rūṛpiyā.  
 re : re.  
 rēcnā : rēknu.  
 rēgnā : rēḍanu.  
 rēgnā : rēḍanu.  
 rēṭ : rūjhnū.  
 rēṭ : āṛci.  
 ret : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reti saw : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 reti sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retīlā : retīlo.  
 retnā : retnu.  
 rel : relo.  
 relā : relo.  
 relnā : relnu.  
 rev : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reuārī : reuṛi.  
 rehū : reuā.  
 rehnā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 rañgnā : rināunu.  
 roā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roā : raū.  
 rōpnā : ropnu.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokar.  
 rokar : rokar.  
 rokarīyā : rokarīyā.  
 rok-tok : rok-tok.  
 rokū : roknu.  
 roj : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roṭ : roṭ.  
 roṭā : roṭo.  
 roṭī : roṭi.  
 roṭīwālā : roṭīwālā.  
 roṭā : roṭā, roṭ.  
 rodhnā : rūḍinu.  
 ronā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ropnā : ropnu.  
 rorī : rori.  
 rolā : lurkan.  
 rowānā : ruwāunu.  
 rohū : reuā.  
 raun : ramāunu.  
 lāgur : lañgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāgoṭ : lañarḍi.  
 lāgrānā : lañarāunu.  
 lābāi : lamāi.  
 lakḥā : lakku.  
 lakṛī : lauro.  
 lakhnā : lākḥ, lākḥīnu.  
 lakḥ-pati : lakḥapāi.  
 lakḥlakḥānā : lakḥatarān, laḡlaḡ.

lagātār : lagātār.  
 lagānā : lagāunu.  
 laggī : laggī.  
 lagnā : lagnu.  
 lag-bhag : lag-bhag  
 lagwār : lakuwār.  
 laṅg : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.  
 lacaknā : lackinu.  
 lacnā : lackinu.  
 lajānā : lajāunu.  
 laṭ : laṭṭo, laṭ.  
 laṭaknā : latakka.  
 laṭā : laṭṭo.  
 laṭuā : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laṭṭhā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭhī : laṭṭhī.  
 laṭnā : laṭṭinu, laṭakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭānā : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍḍū : laḍḍu.  
 laṇṭh : laṇṭha.  
 laṛakpan : laṛakpan  
 laṛāi : laṛāi.  
 laṛāk : laṛākā.  
 laṛī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkāpan : laṛikāpan.  
 laṛkī : laṛkī.  
 laṛkharānā : laṛkharāunu.  
 laṛnā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛbarānā : laṛbarāunu.  
 laṛhā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhiyā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭārnā : laṭārnū.  
 laṭiyānā : laṭiyāunu.  
 laṭṭā : laṭṭo, laṭṭati, lugā.  
 laṭrā : lugā.  
 laṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laḍānā : laḍāunu.  
 lapaknā : lapkanu.  
 laṭaṭ : labāṭo.  
 laṭeṭ : laṭeṭā.  
 laṭeṭā : laṭeṭā, lipiṭo.  
 laṭeṭnā : laṭeṭnu.  
 lapkānā : lapkāunu.  
 lappaṭ : labāṭo.  
 lamaknā : lamkanu.  
 lamkānā : lamkāunu.  
 lambā : lāmu, lambe.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārānā : lalkārnu.  
 lalcānā : lalcāunu.

las : lassā.  
 lasun : lasun.  
 lasnā : lisinu.  
 lassā : lassā.  
 lassādār : lassādār.  
 lahaṅgā : lahāṅgā.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahasaniyā : lahasaniyā.  
 lahurā : halaū.  
 lahū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lahnā profit : lahanā.  
 lahnā get : lahanā.  
 lāk : lakku.  
 lāg : laṇauṭi.  
 lāghnā : nāghnu.  
 lāḍā : liṇo.  
 lār : lārō.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lāmu.  
 lākḥ 100,000 : lākḥ.  
 lākḥ sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lākḥā : lākhu.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgat : lāgat.  
 lāgī : lāgi.  
 lāgū : lāgu.  
 lāge : lāgi.  
 lāgnā : lāgnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lāṭā : laṭṭe<sup>3</sup>.  
 lāṭh : lāṭho.  
 lāṭhī : lāṭhī.  
 lār : lār.  
 lāriyā : lāre.  
 lāt : lāt.  
 lād : lād.  
 lādnā : lādnū.  
 lānā apply : lāunu.  
 lānā bring : lānu.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lār spittle : rāl.  
 lār string : lāri.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lālā : lālā-bālā.  
 lāwā : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāh sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lāh profit : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 lipānā : lipāunu.  
 lipnā : lipnu.  
 liblibī : liblibī.  
 liyā : linu.  
 lilār : nidhār.  
 lisnā : lisinu.  
 lik : likh.

likh : likho.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 licar : liccar.  
 lid : lidi.  
 lipnā : lipnu.  
 linā : nilnu.  
 lūdā : lūrinu.  
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.  
 lukānā : lukāunu.  
 luknā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luepan : luccāpan.  
 luṭerā : luṭero.  
 luṇḍā : lūro.  
 luṛkhuṛī : luṛkhuṛi.  
 luṛhnā : luṛkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 luprī : loprō.  
 lūgrā : lugā.  
 lūt : luṭ.  
 lūtā-lūt : luṭā-luṭ.  
 lūtnā : luṭnu.  
 lūt-pāṭ : luṭ-pāṭ.  
 lūtā : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūn : nun.  
 lūm : lomri.  
 lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu.  
 lūlā : lulo.  
 le : le.  
 leānā : lyāunu.  
 leī : lei.  
 lēḍ : liṛ.  
 lēḍī : liṛo.  
 lēḍrā : liṛo.  
 lēr : liṛ.  
 lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhnā : lekhnū.  
 lejānā : lejāunu.  
 leṭ : liṭo.  
 leṭnā : leṭnu.  
 let : leto.  
 len : līn.  
 lenā s. : lenā.  
 lenā vb. : līnu.  
 len-den : līn-din, len-den.  
 lep : lep.  
 lew : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 les paste : liso.  
 les a little : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lehī : lei.  
 lehū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lō : lāi.  
 lōḍā : lodar.  
 loknī : lokanti, logne.  
 lokhaṇḍ : lokhar.

lokhar : lokhar.  
 log : lok.  
 logran : logne.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭānā : loṭāunu.  
 loṭnā : loṭnu.  
 loṭhrā : loth.  
 loṭhā : lotho.  
 loth : loth.  
 lothā : loto.  
 lothrā : lothro, loth.  
 lothrhā : lothro.  
 lothrā : lothro, loth.  
 lodā : lodar.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lon : nun.  
 lonī : nauni.  
 loppī : loppro.  
 lomṛī : lomṛi.  
 loīnā : lolā, lurkan.  
 lowā : lomṛi.  
 lohaṇḍā : luhūṛe.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohār : lohār.  
 lohī : lohīyā.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lwān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 laukī : laukī.  
 laurā : lauro.  
 lauhṛā : halaū.  
 lhasun : lasun.  
 lhes : liso.  
 lhesnā : lesnu.  
 warā : wara.  
 ware : wari.  
 warlā : wallo.  
 walā : wallo.  
 wah : u.  
 wahā : wahā.  
 wahī : ui.  
 wār : wār.  
 waisā : uso.  
 śisam : sisau.  
 śrāp : sarāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāghār : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāghārnā : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācarnā : carnu Add.  
 sājonā : jokhnu.  
 sāḍāsā : sanāso.  
 sāṛsī : sanāso.  
 sāwārnā : sumarnu.  
 sak : sak<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārnā : sakārnū.  
 sakāl : sakhār.

sakkar : sakkar.  
 sakrā : sikro.  
 saknā : saknu.  
 sagā : sākhi.  
 sagunautī : saknauti.  
 saggā : sākhi.  
 saing : saha.  
 saingāli : saingāli.  
 sainghāli : saingāli.  
 saccā : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 sajānā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajālā : sajālo.  
 sajji : sajji-matti.  
 sajji-matti : sajji-matti.  
 saj-dhaj : saj-dhaj.  
 sañjhāl : sūilo.  
 saṭaknā : saṭkanu.  
 saṭkānā : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭtā : sāto<sup>1</sup>, saṭtā.  
 saṭak : saṭak.  
 saṭānā : saṭāunu.  
 saṛnā : saṛnu.  
 satāi : satāi.  
 satāis : satāis.  
 satānā : satāunu.  
 satānwe : satānabe.  
 satāsī : satāsī.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sattāwan : satāwan.  
 sattū : sātu.  
 satrah : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 sadhāi : sadhāi.  
 sadhānā : sadhāunu.  
 san hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 san whizz : sanṭanu, san-san.  
 sanāh : pairanu.  
 santi : santa.  
 sanlānā : tānnu and Add.  
 sandhānā : sandan.  
 saparnā : saparnu.  
 sab : sab.  
 samajh : samajh.  
 samajhnā : samjhanu.  
 samānā : samāunu.  
 samārnā kill : marnu.  
 samārnā arrange : sumarnu.  
 samujhnā : samjhanu.  
 sameṭnā : sameṭnu.  
 samonā : sanlo.  
 samjhānā : samjhāunu.  
 samdhī : samdhī.  
 sampārnā : pārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sambhārnā : sambhārnū.  
 sambhālā : samālānu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

saraknā : sarkanu.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarā : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarāp : srāp.  
 sarāpnā : srāpnu.  
 sarāhan : saranu.  
 sarāhnā : sarāunu.  
 saris : sari.  
 sarikhā : sari.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarkānā : sarkāunu.  
 sarnā : sarnu.  
 sarlā : sallo.  
 sarsaṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 sarsarānā : sar-sar.  
 sarso : sarsiū.  
 sal : salaha.  
 salag : lāgnu.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 salsalānā : salsalāunu, salalaha.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sawāi : sawāi.  
 sawāg : swān.  
 sawerā : sabera.  
 sasur : sasuro.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sah : saha<sup>1</sup>.  
 sahaj : sahaj.  
 sahan : sahan.  
 sahāū : sahāū.  
 sahārā : sahārā, siyār.  
 sahāwal : sāhul.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sahol : sāhul.  
 sahnā : sahanu.  
 sāi : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sākar narrow : sāguro.  
 sākar chain : sānlo.  
 sākal : sānlo.  
 sāko : sāghu.  
 sākrī : sānli.  
 sākhū a tree : sakhuwā.  
 sākhū bridge : sāghu.  
 sākho : sāghu.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍiyā : sāṛ.  
 sāṛ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍhrī : solar.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.

*sīl*h : *sīlo*.  
*sīdhā* : *sidho*, *sidro*.  
*sīnā* : *siunu*.  
*sīp* : *sipi*.  
*sīpī* : *sipi*.  
*sīyā* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sīr* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sīlā* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīwan* : *siuni*.  
*sīs* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīsā* : *siso*  
*sīso* : *sisau*.  
*sūghānā* : *suñāunu*.  
*sūbhā* : *sumbā*.  
*suk* : *sukilo*.  
*sukṭā* : *sukṭe*, *sikuṭe*.  
*sukṭī* : *sukuṭi*.  
*sukṛā* : *sikro*.  
*sukhānā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sugā* : *sugā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*suḷānā* : *suḷāunu*.  
*suraknā* : *surkanu*.  
*suruknā* : *surkanu*.  
*surḷī* : *surkanu*.  
*sulār* : *sulār*.  
*sulārī* : *sulārī*.  
*sulātī* : *sulārī*.  
*sutnā* : *sutnu*.  
*sutrī* : *sul*.  
*sullī* : *sulli*.  
*sudh* : *suddhi*.  
*sudharnā* : *sudhranu*.  
*sudhārṇā* : *sudhārnu*.  
*sunā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunār* : *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunānā* : *sunāunu*.  
*sunār* : *sunār*.  
*sunnā* : *sunnu*.  
*sun-sān* : *sun-sān*.  
*supārī* : *supāri*.  
*supūt* : *saput*.  
*subistā* : *subistā*.  
*subītā* : *subitā*.  
*sum* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*sum-sum* : *sim-sim*.  
*sur* : *sur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suraṅg* : *suruṅ*.  
*surilā* : *surilo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*surt* : *surtā*.  
*surtī* : *surti*.  
*sursur* : *sursur*.  
*sursurī* : *sursure*.  
*surlī* : *siru*.  
*sulagnā* : *salkanu*.

sulaḥmā : sulṭo.  
 sulaṭnā : sulṭo.  
 sulsulī : sulsule.  
 suwāg : swāṇ.  
 susar : sasuro.  
 susār : susār.  
 suskāri : suskeri.  
 susrā : sasuro.  
 susrāl : sasurali.  
 suhāg : suwāg.  
 suhāgin : suwāg.  
 suhānā : suwāunu.  
 sūar : sūgur.  
 sūis : sos.  
 sūi : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūghnā : sunnu.  
 sūth : suṭho.  
 sūḍi : sūri.  
 sūr : sūr.  
 sūrī : sūri.  
 sūk : sukilo.  
 sūkā : sukā.  
 sūkī : suki.  
 sūkhā : suko.  
 sūkhnā : suknu.  
 sūj : suj.  
 sūjā : sujā.  
 sūji needle : siyo<sup>1</sup>, sujero.  
 sūji coarse flower : suji.  
 sūjnā : sujnu.  
 sūjhnā : sujhnū.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sūtī : suti.  
 sūdh : suddhi.  
 sūdhā : sudho.  
 sūn : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūnā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūn-sān : sun-sān.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūrā : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūli : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūs : sos.  
 sūsmār : sos.  
 sēk : sek.  
 sēknā : seknu.  
 sēt : sitte.  
 sēt-mēt : siti-miti.  
 sēdūr : sīdur.  
 sēdhā : sīdho.  
 sēbal : simal.  
 sēbhā : sep.  
 seknā : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 seṭh : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.

senā : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sem : simi, masem.  
 semal : simal.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 selī : seli.  
 ses : suṭhuwā.  
 sehund : siūri.  
 sai : sai.  
 saitālīs : saitālīs.  
 saītīs : saītīs.  
 saikarā : saikrā.  
 sain : sāin.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soi : soi.  
 sōṭā : sōṭhā.  
 sōṭh : suṭho, swāṭh.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>.  
 socnā : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojī : suji.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhnā : sodhnū.  
 sonā gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sonā sleep : sutnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 soraṭh : soraṭi.  
 soraḥ : sora.  
 solah : sora.  
 sohāgā : suwāg.  
 solī : soi.  
 sohnā : sohornu.  
 sohnā : sohornu.  
 sau : sai.  
 saūpnā : sumpanu.  
 saūph : sūp.  
 sautī : sautā.  
 sautelā : sautelo.  
 srāp : karō.  
 swāg : swāṇ.  
 swāgi : swāgi.  
 hākār : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārnā : hākārnū.  
 hāḍānā : hīṭaunu.  
 hāsār : hāsāi.  
 hāsānā : hāsāunu.  
 hāsiyā : hāsiyā.  
 hāsī : hāsi.  
 hāsuā : hāsiyā.  
 hāsnā : hāsnū.  
 hāslī : hāsulī.  
 hākānā : hākāunu.  
 hākārnā : hākārnū.  
 hāgānā : hāgāunu.  
 hagnā : hagnū.  
 haṭaknā : haṭbanu.  
 haṭānā : haṭāunu.

haṭṭā : haṭṭā.  
 haṭṭī : haṭṭī.  
 haṭnā : haṭnu.  
 haṇḍā : haṇḍo.  
 haṇḍī : haṇḍī.  
 haṭaknā : harkinu.  
 haṭkānā : harkāunu.  
 haṭṭāi : harro.  
 haṭbaṭnā : haṭbaṭāunu.  
 haṭbaṭiyā : haṭbaṭe.  
 haṭbaṭī : haṭbaṭ.  
 hat : hat<sup>1</sup>.  
 hatyārā : hatyāro.  
 hathiyār : hatiyār.  
 hathelī : hatkelo.  
 hathautī : hatauri.  
 hathauṭā : hotro, hatauro.  
 hathkarī : hatkarī.  
 hannā : hānnu.  
 hap : hapkanu.  
 hapaknā : hapkanu.  
 hapkānā : hapkanu.  
 ham : hāmi.  
 hamārā : hāmro.  
 harānā : harāunu.  
 harin : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 haris : haris.  
 haruā : halaū.  
 harṭā : harro.  
 hardā : haledo.  
 harnā : harnu.  
 harrā : harro.  
 harlā : harro.  
 hars : haris.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halad : haledo.  
 halas : haris.  
 halī : hali.  
 halukā : haluko.  
 halū : halaū.  
 halkā : haluko.  
 haldā : haledo.  
 haldī : haledo.  
 halbal : halmāl.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 halhalānā : hallinu.  
 hasiyā : hāsiyā.  
 hasī : hāsi.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāū : hāu.  
 hā : hā, ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākānā : hākānu.





āṇḍū : āru.  
 āru : āru.  
 āṛhat : ārat, arāunu.  
 āndar : anro.  
 ānnā : ānā and Add.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpṇā : āphnu.  
 āpharnā : aphare.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārti : āratī.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ālas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālā : sasurālī.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 āvā : avāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhiṇ : asinu.  
 āhur : asuro.  
 āhran : āran.  
 ikattī : ektis.  
 ikallā : eklo.  
 ikānmē : ekānabe.  
 ikāsī : ekāsī.  
 ikāhaṭ : ekaṭh.  
 ikk : ek.  
 ikkā : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ikkī : ekkāis.  
 ikkh : ukhu.  
 iktālī : ekoālīs.  
 ikvaṇjā : ekāwan.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 iṭṭ : iṭ.  
 immlī : imli.  
 ilāici : aloici.  
 ilāci : alaici.  
 ukāsṇā : ukāsnu.  
 ukkarnā : ukerā.  
 ukknā : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkharṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukkhal : okhli.  
 ukkhuṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukṣaṇā : ukṣanu.  
 ukhāṇṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukheṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ugālī : ugerā.  
 uggaṇā : ugelnu.  
 uggharṇā : ughranu.  
 ugrāhuṇā : ughāunu.  
 ugharvāṇā : ughāunu.  
 ughāṛā : ughāro.  
 ughāṛnā : ughāṛnu.  
 uṅgal : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.  
 ucālṇā : ucālnu.

ucernā : ucero.  
 uccaṇṇā : ucero.  
 uccā : ūc.  
 uchālṇā : uchāṛnu.  
 uṇār : uṇār.  
 uṇārṇā : uṇārnu.  
 uṇālā : uṇyālo.  
 uṇālṇā : uṇyālnu.  
 uṇjaṇṇā : uṇranu.  
 uṇjal : uṇlinu and Add.  
 uṇjalṇā : uṇlinu.  
 uṭṭh : ūṭ.  
 uṭṭhṇā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhāuṇā : uṭhāunu.  
 uḍāuṇā : uṛāunu.  
 uḍāu : uṛāu.  
 uḍīk : udek.  
 uḍḍṇā : uṛnu.  
 uṇaṇjā : unancās.  
 uṇattī : unantis.  
 uṇtālī : unancālīs.  
 utāulā : utāulo.  
 utārṇā : utārnu.  
 uttarṇā : utranu.  
 uddar : od.  
 uddhar : od.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udherṇā : udhāṛnu.  
 udhrāuṇā : udhranu.  
 unānve : unanabbe.  
 unāsī : unāsī.  
 unn : un.  
 unnī woollen : unī<sup>1</sup>.  
 unnī nineteen : unaīs.  
 unh- : unī<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajāu : ubjāu.  
 upajāuṇā : ubjāunu.  
 upajāu : ubjāu.  
 upajṇā : ubjanu.  
 upaṭṭhā : upaṭṭa.  
 uparant : uprānta.  
 uparand : uprānta.  
 uppar : upar.  
 uppur : upar.  
 ubakṇā : upkāunu.  
 ubālṇā : umlanu.  
 ubbalṇā : umlanu.  
 ubhāṛnā : ubhāṛnu.  
 umag : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaḍṇā : umranu.  
 ulaṅgharṇā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu.  
 ulālṇā : urlanu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭāuṇā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭṇā : ulṭanu.

ullarnā : urlanu.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usārṇā : osārnu.  
 uskāuṇā : uskanu.  
 ussarṇā : osārnu.  
 uh : u.  
 uhā : uso.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghṇā : ūghnu.  
 ūdhā : ūdho.  
 ūbh : ūbho.  
 eluvā : eluvā.  
 esar : aiselu.  
 eh : yo.  
 aṭṭhṇā : aṭṭhnu.  
 oḥal : oḥel.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oḍ : oṛ.  
 oḍhṇī : oṛnu.  
 odālā : odāl.  
 or : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 os : os.  
 auṭāuṇā : aṭṭārnu.  
 auṭṇā : aṭṭārnu.  
 kaī : kaī.  
 kāghār : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghārṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghūrṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kājūs : kañjus.  
 kāvārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāvārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakkar : kākro.  
 kakkarī : kākri, kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākkh.  
 kaṅgaṇ bracelet : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgaṇ a grain : kāgunu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghā : kāñyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacahirī : kacahari.  
 kacūr : kacur.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacc : kāk.  
 kaccā : kākco.  
 kacch : kākch.  
 kacchā : kākch.  
 kacchū : kacchuvā.  
 kajjal : gājjal.  
 kajloṭhī : gajraṭo.  
 kañjalī : kājuli.  
 kaṭahirā : kaṭero.  
 kaṭāī : kaṭāi.  
 kaṭāuṇā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.

*kaṭorā* : *kaṭorā*.  
*kaṭṭ* : *kaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaṭṭnā* : *kāṭnu*.  
*kaṭṭhā* : *kāṭnu*.  
*kaṭhā* : *kaṭā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaṭ* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṭal* : *kanikā*.  
*kaṭṭ* : *kaṭṭo*.  
*kaṭṭā* : *kāṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kaṭṭhā* : *kāṭh*.  
*kaṭak* : *kaṭak*.  
*kaṭakṇā* : *karkanu*.  
*kaṭāhā* : *karā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṭī* : *karo*.  
*kaṭū* : *karuā*.  
*kaṭkar* : *kaṭkarinu*.  
*kaṭkā* : *karkhā*.  
*kaṭkāunā* : *karkāunu*.  
*kaṭch* : *karchul*.  
*kaṭhī* : *kaṭi*<sup>3</sup>.  
*katarnā* : *katarnu*.  
*katarnī* : *katarni*.  
*kattar* : *kattar*.  
*kattṇā* : *kāṭnu*.  
*katrāunā* : *katrāunu*.  
*kaner* : *kaṭel*.  
*kanel* : *kaṭel*.  
*kann* : *kān*.  
*kannī* : *kānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kannhā* : *kādh*.  
*kapāl* : *kapāl*.  
*kapāl* : *kapās*.  
*kapūr* : *kapur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kappar* : *kaparā*.  
*kabrā* : *kābhro*.  
*kamā* : *kamā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamāunā* : *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamārā* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kamārī* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kambal* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kambṇā* : *kāmnū*.  
*kamm* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kammal* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar* : *kar*.  
*karaṅg* : *karaṅ*.  
*karāunā* : *garāunu*.  
*karāhṇā* : *karāunu*.  
*karelā* : *karelo*.  
*karor* : *karor*.  
*karṇā* : *garṇu*.  
*kartūt* : *kartut*.  
*karnī* : *karni*.  
*karvat* : *karāti*.  
*kal machine* : *kal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kal quarrel* : *kal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kal ease* : *kal*<sup>3</sup>.

*kalahiṇā* : *kalaha*.  
*kalī* : *kali*.  
*kalejā* : *kalejo*.  
*kalejī* : *kalejo*.  
*kalmaḥ* : *kalyān-malyān*.  
*kall* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kallu* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kas* : *kasi*.  
*kasār* : *kasār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kasīs* : *kasīs*.  
*kaser* : *kasur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaserā* : *kasero*.  
*kassṇā* : *kasnu*.  
*kahāut* : *kahāwat*.  
*kahāṇī* : *kahāni*.  
*kahār* : *kahār*.  
*kahigal* : *kasinār*.  
*kahiṇā* : *kahanu*.  
*kahināunā* : *kahalāunu*.  
*kahilāunā* : *kahalāunu*.  
*kāṭhī* : *kāite*.  
*kāiphal* : *kāphal*.  
*kā* : *ka*.  
*kāsī* : *kāso*.  
*kākā* : *kākā*.  
*kākī* : *kākā*.  
*kāchar* : *kachār*.  
*kāchal* : *kachār*.  
*kāj* : *kāj*.  
*kājṇī* : *kāj*.  
*kāṭhā* : *kāṭhinu*.  
*kāṭhī* : *kāṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāṭh* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāṇā* : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kānnā* : *kāy*.  
*kūrangā* : *karaṅ*.  
*kāran* : *kāran*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālā* : *kālo*.  
*kālṇā* : *kalejo*.  
*kāse* : *kasai*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāh* : *kās*.  
*kikīṇā* : *kīṇu*.  
*kimb* : *kimbu*, *kīp*, *nibu*.  
*kirak* : *kirkaulā*.  
*kirāunā* : *kerāunu*.  
*kiro* : *kiri*.  
*kirkhaṭī* : *kirkīṭi*.  
*killā* : *kilo*.  
*killī* : *kilo*.  
*kisāṇ* : *kisān*.  
*kisāṇī* : *kisāni*.  
*kī* : *ki*.  
*kīṛā* : *kīro*.  
*kīṛī* : *kīro*.  
*kīllā* : *kilo*.

*kīllī* : *kilo*.  
*kuār* : *kāwāri*.  
*kukkar* : *kukhro*.  
*kukkarī* : *kukhro*.  
*kukkh* : *kokh*.  
*kucalṇā* : *kulcanu*.  
*kucc* : *kuco*.  
*kuccī* : *kuco*.  
*kucch* : *kokh*.  
*kucrā* : *kulcanu*.  
*kuch* : *kachu*.  
*kuṇṇī* : *kuṇṇi*.  
*kuṭṭṇā* : *kuṭṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭā* : *kuṭṭni*.  
*kuṭṭī* : *kuṭṭni*.  
*kuḍhaṅgā* : *kuḍhaṅga*.  
*kuṇḍal* : *kūṛulo*.  
*kuṇḍh* : *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍhī* : *kūṛinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṛ* : *hotro*.  
*kuṛhṇā* : *kūṛinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuttā* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kutti* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuḍāunā* : *kuḍāunu*.  
*kuḍāl* : *kuḍālo*.  
*kuḍālā* : *kuḍālo*.  
*kuḍḍṇā* : *kuḍnu*.  
*kunnī* : *kūṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kunnū* : *kūṛār*.  
*kuppā* : *kuppā*.  
*kubṛā* : *kubro*.  
*kubb* : *kubro*.  
*kubbā* : *kubro*.  
*kumhār* : *kumāle*.  
*kureḷṇā* : *kurānu*.  
*kurḷāunā* : *kurḷanu*.  
*kul* : *kul*.  
*kulth* : *kurthi*.  
*kulthī* : *kurthi*.  
*kullṇā* : *kuḷnu*.  
*kusumbhā* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kusumh* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuhur* : *kuṛo*.  
*kuḷṇā* : *copnu*.  
*kūā* : *kucā*.  
*kūkar* : *kukur*.  
*kūccī* : *kuco*.  
*kūcṇā* : *kulcanu*.  
*kūṇ* : *kunu*.  
*kūṇā* : *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūṇā* : *kūṇār*.  
*kūmal* : *kamalo*.  
*kūlā* : *kamalo*.  
*kūlh* : *kulo*.  
*kūḷṇī* : *kuḷunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuṇṇā* : *kūṇārā*.

karyā : keryu.  
 kēlā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kes : kes.  
 kair : kahālinu.  
 kairā : kailo.  
 kailā : kailo.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōl : kōli.  
 kōlā : kōlā.  
 kō : koi.  
 kōhā : kōkai.  
 kōkh : kōkh.  
 kōkhā : kōkho.  
 kōkhī : kōkhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōkhī : kōkhī.  
 kōp : kōnu.  
 kōpā : kōnu.  
 kōp : kor.  
 kōphā : kōrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōdā : kōdo.  
 kōdo : kōdo.  
 kōdrā : kōdo.  
 kōrayā : kōrrā.  
 kōrā : kōro.  
 kōrā : kōrnu.  
 kol : kolho.  
 kolā : kōlā.  
 kolā : kolho.  
 kolhār : kol.  
 kolhū : kol.  
 koh : kos.  
 kohū : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kauḍ : kauṛi.  
 kauḍā : kauṛi.  
 kauḍiā : kauṛe.  
 kauḍī : kauṛi.  
 kauṛ : kun.  
 kaul : karnal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāghāhā : khokālnu.  
 khāghhā : khakār.<sup>2</sup>  
 khājūr : khajur, khajuri.  
 khājī : khajur.  
 khālak : khargo.  
 khātāunā : khātāunu.  
 khātāpāṭi : khātāpāṭ.  
 khātōlī : khātāuli.  
 khātkāunā : khātkhātāunu.  
 khāṭ : khāṭ.  
 khāṭā : khāṭho.  
 khāṭpā : khātāunu.  
 khāḍ : khāḍal, khāḍ.  
 khāḍ : khāḍ.  
 khāḍā : khāḍro.  
 khār : khar.  
 khārā : khārā.  
 khārā : kharāu.

kharī : kharī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaderpā : khaderu.  
 khaddar : khāḍi.  
 khandhā : khāḍilo.  
 khannī : khāṛenli.  
 khatpat : khatpat.  
 khapāunā : khapāunu.  
 khappā : khapnu.  
 khatbā : debie.  
 khambhā : khābo.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khareū : khari<sup>2</sup>.  
 khal : khali.  
 khālāunā : khālāunu.  
 khāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālāunā : khālo.  
 khālkhāl : khālkhāl.  
 khavaiyā : khuvaiyā.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāi : khuvaiyā.  
 khācā : khāc.  
 khācī : khāsi.  
 khājī : khājā.  
 khāpā : khānu.  
 khāpī : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khār : khāri.  
 khārī : khāri.  
 khāt : khāt, khād.  
 khāṭṭā pīt : khāt.  
 khāṭṭā account-book : khāṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvā : kharuṛā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālci.  
 khāvā : khāvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khicay : khicari.  
 khijhāunā : khijhāunu.  
 khijhā : khijinu.  
 khirkī : khirkī.  
 khirak : khirkī.  
 khilāunā : khānu.  
 khilī : khilī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khiskānā : khoskanu, khuskanu.  
 khiskāunā : khoskāunu.  
 khir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīrā : khīro.  
 khīs : khisi.  
 khukunī : khukuri.  
 khundā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khundī : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khundhā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurkāunā : khurkāunu.  
 khurkā : khurkānu.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khurpī : khurpi.  
 khulkhulā : khulkhule.

khuvāunā : khuvāunu.  
 khūā : khūto.  
 khūḍi : khūḍi.  
 khūh : khūrī.  
 khūpā : khūpānu.  
 khēj : khāicnu.  
 khed : khelnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetar : khet.  
 khetā : khetī.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khedū : khedunu.  
 khedpā : khednu.  
 khetp : khetp.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelā : khelnu.  
 khervā : khervā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 khai : khayā.  
 khāic : khāicnu.  
 khāicā-khāicī : khāicā-khāicī.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khairā : khairo.  
 khoā : khāvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khokhrā : khokro.  
 khokhlā : khokro.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojī : khoji.  
 khojpā : khojnu.  
 khoḍ : khoḍ.  
 khoḍā : khoḍi.  
 khoḍā : khoḍi.  
 khoḍā : khojo.  
 khodpā : khodnu.  
 khopar : khopri.  
 khoppā : khopri.  
 khoprā : khopri.  
 khol sheath : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khol cave : kholo.  
 kholhā : kholnu, phunu.  
 koh : kucā.  
 kohnā : koshnu.  
 khaulāpā : khaulanu.  
 gau : gau.  
 gāvāunā : gumāunu.  
 gāvār : gamār.  
 gāv : gāv.  
 gāṭā : gāṭā.  
 gāṭhā : gāṭhā.  
 gāṭhā : gāṭhā.  
 gāḍ : gāri.  
 gāḍā : gāṛā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāḍī : gāṛi, gāḍi.  
 gāḍpā : gāṛnu, gāṛar.  
 gāḍ-vaḍ : gāṛar.

*ghatnā* : *ghatnu*.  
*ghan* : *ghan*.  
*ghanā* : *ghanu*.  
*ghanērā* : *ghanero*.  
*ghanḍā* : *ghāro*.  
*ghanḍī* : *ghāṭī*.  
*gharā* : *gharā*.  
*gharī* : *gharī*.  
*gharṇā* : *ghāro*.  
*ghabrāunā* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghamaṇḍ* : *ghamaṇḍa*.  
*ghamaṇḍī* : *ghamaṇḍī*.  
*ghamsāṇ* : *ghamsān*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*gharānā* : *gharān*.  
*ghar-bār* : *gharbār*.  
*gharbārī* : *gharbārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghallnā* : *ghaluwā*.  
*ghasāunā* : *ghasāunu*.  
*ghasṇā* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghā* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāṭ* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghāu* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāṭ* : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭī*.  
*ghāṭṭā* pass : *ghāṭī*.  
*ghāṭṭā* decrease : *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>, *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghāṇ* : *ghān*.  
*ghābrā* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghāh* : *ghāś*.  
*ghāhī* : *ghāśī*.  
*ghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghināunā* : *ghināunu*.  
*ghirṇā* : *ghernu*.  
*ghuṇḡaṭ* : *ghumṭo*.  
*ghuṇḡarū* : *ghuṇṛī*.  
*ghuṭṭā* : *ghuṭko*.  
*ghuṇ* : *ghun*.  
*ghuṇḍī* : *ghuṇṛī*.  
*ghumāī* : *ghumāī*.  
*ghumāunā* : *ghumāunu*.  
*ghumṇā* : *ghumṇu*.  
*ghuraḥnā* : *ghurakanu*.  
*ghurkī* : *ghurkī*.  
*ghurghur* : *ghurghur*, *ghārggur*.  
*ghusaṇṇā* : *ghusranu*.  
*ghusāunā* : *ghusāunu*.  
*ghuserṇā* : *ghusārnu*.  
*ghusṇā* : *ghusnu*.  
*ghūr* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūrṇā* : *ghurkannu*.  
*ghūs* : *ghus*.  
*gheur* : *ghewar*.  
*ghco* : *ghiu*.  
*gherā* : *ghero*.  
*gherṇā* : *ghernu*.  
*ghoqā* : *ghogo*.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

*cerā* : celo.  
*celā* : celo.  
*celī* : celo.  
*cevā* : ciyo, ciyāunu.  
*cokar* : cokar.  
*cokkhā* : cokho.  
*coṭ* : coṭ.  
*coṭā* : coṭo.  
*coṭī* : coṭo.  
*conā* : cūhunu.  
*codṇā* : codnu.  
*copar* : cop.  
*cobhṇā* : copnu.  
*cor* : cor.  
*corī* : cori.  
*colā* : colo.  
*colī* : colo.  
*cawannī* : cawanni and Add.  
*cawānī* : cawanni and Add.  
*cauk* : col.  
*caukāṭh* : caukhaṭ.  
*caukī* : cauki.  
*caukūṇā* : caukūnā.  
*caukkā* : cauko.  
*caukṛī* : caukarī.  
*caukhaṭ* : caukhaṭ.  
*caugunā* : caugunu.  
*caugharā* : caugharā.  
*caurā* : cauro.  
*caurāi* : caurāi.  
*cautaṛā* : cautāro.  
*cautarā* : cautāro.  
*cautāl* : cautāl.  
*cautālī* : cauwālis.  
*cautī* : caūtis.  
*cauth* : cauthi.  
*cauthā* : cautho.  
*cauthāi* : cauthāi.  
*caudas* : cauda.  
*caudha* : cauda.  
*caudharī* : caudhari.  
*caudhmā* : caudaū.  
*caupaṭṭ* : caupaṭṭa.  
*caupāiā* : caupāyo.  
*caupāi* : caupāi.  
*caumāhā* : caumāsā.  
*cauraṇjā* : caūinna.  
*caurānmē* : caurānabbe.  
*caurāsī* : caurāsī.  
*cauhaṭ* : caūsaṭṭhī.  
*cauhattar* : cauhattar.  
*chāṇḍan* : chāṇḍyāi.  
*chakk* : chāk.  
*chakkar* : chakkarā.  
*chakkā* : chakkarā.  
*chakkā* : chakkarā.

*chajjā* : chajjā, chājan.  
*chaṭ* : chaṭai.  
*chaṭāṭk* : chaṭāṭk.  
*chaṭī* : chaṭ.  
*chaṭkan-phatkan* : chaṭkanu.  
*chaṭṭeā* : chaṭṭu.  
*chaṭṭṇā* : chaṭṭu.  
*chaṭhī* : chaṭhī.  
*chaddṇā* : chāṇnu.  
*chanāi* : chānāi.  
*chanḍṇā* sprinkle : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chanḍṇā* vomit : chāḍnu.  
*chanṇā* : chānnu.  
*char* : chaṭ.  
*charī* : chaṭ.  
*charṇā* : charnu.  
*chatt* : chāt.  
*chattī* : chattis.  
*chattrā* : chatauro.  
*chanchan* : chanchan.  
*chann* : chānu.  
*chapaṇjā* : chappan.  
*chapāunā* : chapāunu.  
*chapṇā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāpo.  
*chappar* : chāpro.  
*chappri* : chāpri.  
*chabilā* : chabilo.  
*chabbī* : chabbis.  
*chamakhā* : chamchamnu.  
*charrā* : charrā.  
*chal* : chal.  
*chalakhā* : chalkanu.  
*chalī* : chali.  
*chalnā* : chalnu.  
*chall* : chāl.  
*chāunā* : chāunu.  
*chāunī* : chāuni.  
*chā* : chāhāri.  
*chāṭ* : chāṭ.  
*chāṭṇā* : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāṇṇā* : chānnu.  
*chātī* : chātī.  
*chāṭṭā* : chāṭā.  
*chāp* : chāp.  
*chāpṇā* : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāppā* : chāpā.  
*chār* : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
*chālā* : chālā.  
*chikk* : chīk.  
*chijjṇā* : chijnu.  
*chīṭī* : chaṭ, chīṭkani.  
*chīṭṭ* : charnu, chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭkanā* : chīṭkanu.  
*chīṭkanā* : charkanu, charnu.  
*chīṭkā* : charko.  
*chīṭkāunā* : charkāunu.

*chippā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chitarnā* : chīṭnu.  
*chitrāunā* : chitrāunu, chīṭnu, chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chidṇā* : chidnu.  
*chiddar* : chidnu.  
*chinār* : chinār.  
*chināl* : chinār.  
*chipāu* : chipāu.  
*chipāunā* : chipāunu.  
*chipkalī* : chepāro.  
*chipnā* : chipāunu.  
*chilk* : chīlko.  
*chilkā* : chīlko.  
*chill* : chilnu.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chī-chī* : chī-chī.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chīṇḍā* : chīṇ.  
*chuchūdar* : chucundo.  
*chuṭkārā* : chuṭkārā.  
*chuttī* : chuttī.  
*chuttṇā* : chuṭnu and Add.  
*churā* : churī and Add., churā.  
*churī* : churī and Add.  
*chuhāunā* : chuvāunu.  
*chuhārā* : chohorā.  
*chulunā* : chunu.  
*chūchā* : chuco.  
*chūt* : chut.  
*che* : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
*chek* : chek.  
*chekar* : chek.  
*chekṇā* : cheknu, chek.  
*cher* : cher.  
*chernā* : cheṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chedṇā* : chednu, cheṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*cher* : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chail* : chayalla.  
*chailā* : chayalla.  
*chokrā* : chokkarā.  
*choṭāi* : choṭāi.  
*choṭṭā* : choṭo.  
*chollā* : cholnu.  
*chohar* : choro.  
*chohrā* : choro.  
*chohrī* : choro.  
*jājāl* : jāṇjāl.  
*jakarṇā* : jakarṇu.  
*jakkar* : jakarṇu.  
*jakkh* : jakkhu.  
*jagāi* : jagāi<sup>1,2</sup>.  
*jagāunā* : jagāunu.  
*jagāt* : jagāt.  
*jagāṭī* : jagāṭi.  
*jagāṭā* : jagāṭo.  
*jagmag* : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅgh : jāgh.  
 jacnā : jācnu.  
 janā : janā.  
 janāunā : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 jar : jaro².  
 jarāunā : jarṇu.  
 jarī : jari¹.  
 jarī-butī : jari-butī.  
 jarh : jaro².  
 jatāunā : jatāunu.  
 janeū : janāi.  
 janeti : janī.  
 jand : jāto.  
 jandar : jāto.  
 jamāin : jamānu.  
 jamāi : jamāi.  
 jamāunā : jamāunu.  
 jamdhar : jamdhare.  
 jamnar : jamnu and Add.  
 jammū : jāmu.  
 jammūn : jāmunu.  
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jamhāi : jamāi.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalāunā : jalāunu.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 javāin : javānu.  
 javāi : javāi.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāganā : jāgnu.  
 jāggā : jāgo.  
 jāghhā : jāghhiyā.  
 jān : jān¹.  
 jānanā : jānnu.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jān-pachān : jān-pahicān.  
 jāti : jāti².  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāfal : jāiphal.  
 jā : jā.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jāl : jāl¹.  
 jālanā : jārnū, jalnu and Add.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jāli : jāli¹.  
 jālnā : jalnu and Add.  
 jūt : jūt¹.  
 jūtṇā : jītṇu.  
 jivāunā : jiyāunu.  
 jivālanā : jiyālo.  
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu².  
 jīu : jiu¹,².  
 jīun : jiuṇi.  
 jīunā : jiuṇu.  
 jījī : jiju.  
 jījā : jiju.  
 jītrū : jindo.  
 jībh : jibro.  
 jīrā : jiro.  
 jīri : jiro.  
 jūāran : juwāri².  
 jūārī : juwāri².  
 jūārā : juwāre.  
 jūjīh : jūjho, jūjṇu.  
 jūjhāunā : jūjhāunu.  
 jūtṭ : jūtṇu.  
 jūrāunā : jurāunu.  
 jūrṇā : jurṇu.  
 juto : juto¹.  
 jutt : juto¹.  
 jutṭā : juto¹.  
 jutṭṇā : juto¹.  
 junn : jhinu¹.  
 juhṇā : jokṇu.  
 jūā : juwā².  
 jū : jumro.  
 jūth : jūtho.  
 jūn : juni.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jeunā : jiunār.  
 jeurā : jivari.  
 jeurī : jivari.  
 jettihā : jetho¹.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jāiphal : jāiphal.  
 jo : jo.  
 jok : juco.  
 jokhāi : jokhāi.  
 jokhāunā : jokhāunu.  
 jokhō : jokhim¹.  
 jokhṇā : jokṇu.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 joggā : jogāunu.  
 jonā : jokṇu.  
 jor : jor².  
 jorṇā : jorṇu.  
 jotar : jot.  
 jotṇā : jotṇu.  
 jodhā : jodhāhā.  
 joban : joban.  
 jorū : joi.  
 josī : jaisi.  
 johṇā : jokṇu.  
 jau : jau².  
 jaukhār : juwākhār.  
 jhākār : jhankār.

jhākhār : jhākhār.  
 jhak : jhak.  
 jhakolnā : jhak-jhakāunu.  
 jhakk : jhakkār¹, jhakk.  
 jhakkhar : jhakkār¹.  
 jhakkī : jhakkī.  
 jhakkṇā : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhakkār : jhakkār¹.  
 jhagarṇā : jhagṇu.  
 jhagrā : jhagrā.  
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.  
 jhagrālū : jhagrālū.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhaṅgar : jhākro, jhān.  
 jhatkā : jharko.  
 jhatkṇā : jharkanu.  
 jhatt : jhatta.  
 jhattṇā : jhattṇu.  
 jhatt-patt : jhatta-patt.  
 jhanṇār : jhanṇār.  
 jhanṇāunā : jhanṇāunu.  
 jhanṇā : jhanṇā.  
 jhar : jhari, jharilo.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jharṇā : jharṇu¹.  
 jharphāi : jharṇu¹.  
 jhapakṇā : jhapakka.  
 jhapattā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapattṇā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhapar : jhapar.  
 jhabbū : jhabbu.  
 jhamakṇā : jhamkanu.  
 jhamājham : jhamjham.  
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.  
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.  
 jhambhṇā : jhamṭanu.  
 jhammar : jhāpan, jhāpṇu.  
 jhammṇā : jhamṭanu.  
 jharnā : jharṇu².  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalakṇā : jhalakanu.  
 jhalāg : jhalāyāk-jhutuk.  
 jhalkā : jhalako.  
 jhalkāunā : jhalkāunu.  
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.  
 jhallṇā : jhāle.  
 jhasāunā : jhaskanu.  
 jhasṇā : jhaskanu.  
 jhāū : jhāu.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhāt : jāthā.  
 jhāth : jāthā.  
 jhāṇā : jhāṇu.  
 jhāṭṭā : jāthā.  
 jhār : jhār².



*jhārā* defecation : *jhārā*.  
*jhārā* exorcizing : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhārṇā* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāmp* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāmbh* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāl* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhālṇā* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhālar* *jhālar*.  
*jhingā* : *jhino*.  
*jhīm-jhīm* : *jhimi-jhimi*.  
*jhilmilāṇā* : *jhili-mili*.  
*jhilmili* : *jhilmil*.  
*jhīgur* : *jhigur*.  
*jhīnā* : *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhil* : *jhil*.  
*jhukāu* : *jhukāu*.  
*jhukāuṭ* : *jhukāwaṭ*.  
*jhukāṇā* : *jhukānu*.  
*jhukṇā* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhund* : *jhunda*.  
*jhūbkā* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhumar* : *jhumma*.  
*jhūmkā* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhūmb* : *jhūmro*.  
*jhurkṇā* : *jhurānu*.  
*jhurnā* : *jhurinu*, *jhuro*.  
*jhulṇā* : *jhulkanu*.  
*jhull* : *jhul*.  
*jhullṇā* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhulṣṇā* : *jhulo*.  
*jhūsmusā* : *jhisi-misi*.  
*jhūtṇā* : *jhūḍnu*.  
*jhūtṭhā* : *jhūt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhūrṇā* : *jhurinu*.  
*jhok* jerk : *jhōk*.  
*jhok* swinging : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jholi* : *jholi*.  
*jholaṇā* : *jholinu*.  
*jhosa* : *jhosnu*.  
*ṭāṇṇā* : *ṭānu*.  
*ṭālṭā* : *ṭāl*<sup>1</sup>, *ṭālṭi*.  
*ṭālṭū* : *ṭālṭu*.  
*ṭapparā* : *ṭaparo*, *ṭāpo*.  
*ṭappā* : *ṭappā*.  
*ṭappṇā* : *ṭapkanu*.  
*ṭasar* : *ṭasar*.  
*ṭāppū* : *ṭāpu*.  
*ṭālṇā* : *ṭānu*.  
*ṭikkā* : *ṭiko*.  
*ṭikāṇā* : *ṭikānu*.  
*ṭikkī* : *ṭikīyā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭikkṇā* : *ṭiknu*.  
*ṭikṇā* : *ṭiknu*.  
*ṭibbā* : *ṭipri*.  
*ṭirkāṇā* : *ṭerso*.  
*ṭirṇā* : *ṭerso*.

*ṭillrā* : *ṭilo*.  
*ṭīl* : *ṭito*.  
*ṭukk* : *ṭuk*.  
*ṭukkar* : *ṭukro*.  
*ṭukkṇā* : *ṭukun*, *ṭuk*.  
*ṭukrā* : *ṭukro*.  
*ṭuṭṭ* : *ṭuṭ*.  
*ṭuṭṭṇā* : *ṭuṭnu*.  
*ṭunnṇā* : *ṭunnu*.  
*ṭurnā* : *ṭurnu*.  
*ṭūṭi* : *ṭuṭo*.  
*ṭūṇā* : *ṭunā*.  
*ṭūsā* : *ṭuso*.  
*ṭek* : *ṭek*.  
*ṭekan* : *ṭekan*.  
*ṭekṇā* : *ṭeknu*.  
*ṭedhā* : *ṭero*.  
*ṭemṇā* : *ṭiun*.  
*ṭevā* : *ṭewā*.  
*ṭok* : *ṭok*.  
*ṭokṇā* : *ṭoknu*.  
*ṭokrā* : *ṭokrā*.  
*ṭottā* : *ṭotā*.  
*ṭonā* : *ṭunā*.  
*ṭop* : *ṭop*.  
*ṭopī* : *ṭopi*.  
*ṭoppā* : *ṭop*, *ṭopā*.  
*ṭolanā* : *ṭolinu*.  
*ṭolā* : *ṭol*.  
*ṭollā* : *ṭol*.  
*ṭollī* : *ṭoli*.  
*ṭhak-ṭhak* : *ṭhak*.  
*ṭhag* : *ṭhag*.  
*ṭhagā* : *ṭhagei*.  
*ṭhagg* : *ṭhag*.  
*ṭhaggī* : *ṭhagi*.  
*ṭhaggṇā* : *ṭhagnu*.  
*ṭhatṭhā* : *ṭhatṭā*.  
*ṭhatṭhe-bāṇi* : *ṭhatṭā-bāṇi*.  
*ṭhaṭh* : *ṭhāṭ*.  
*ṭhaṭhiārā* : *ṭhaṭero*.  
*ṭhaṭholi* : *ṭhaṭeuli*.  
*ṭhaṇḍhā* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*ṭhar* : *ṭharro*.  
*ṭharnā* : *ṭharro*.  
*ṭhasṇā* : *ṭhasa-massa*, *ṭhāso*.  
*ṭahirāṇā* : *ṭaharānu*.  
*ṭahirṇā* : *ṭaharnu*.  
*ṭhā* : *ṭhāṭ*.  
*ṭhākar* : *ṭhākur*.  
*ṭhākurāṇi* : *ṭhākurāni*.  
*ṭhāḍhā* : *ṭhāro*.  
*ṭhāṇṇā* : *ṭhānnu*.  
*ṭhāṇṇā* : *ṭhānnu*.  
*ṭhārnā* : *ṭharro*, *ṭaharnu*.  
*ṭhilāṇā* : *ṭhekān*.

*ṭhingā* : *ṭhiṇuro*.  
*ṭhiṭh* : *ṭhiṭo*.  
*ṭhibbā* : *ṭhepco*.  
*ṭhīgā* : *ṭhiṇuro*.  
*ṭhik* : *ṭhik*.  
*ṭhik-ṭhik* : *ṭhik-ṭhik*.  
*ṭhudḍā* : *ṭhūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭhumrī* : *ṭhumri*.  
*ṭhuss* : *ṭhussa*.  
*ṭhūṇā* : *ṭhiṇnu*.  
*ṭhekā* a musical mode : *ṭhekā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṭhekā* contract : *ṭhekkā*.  
*ṭhekī* : *ṭheki*.  
*ṭheṭh* : *ṭheṭ*.  
*ṭheṭhar* : *ṭheṭnu*.  
*ṭhedā* : *ṭhes*.  
*ṭhelā* : *ṭhelo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṭheḥlāṇā* : *ṭheḥnu*.  
*ṭhokar* : *ṭhokar*.  
*ṭhokṇā* : *ṭhoknu*.  
*ṭhotṭh* : *ṭhoti*.  
*ṭhossā* : *ṭhoso*.  
*ṭhaur* : *ṭhaharnu*.  
*ḍaū* : *debre*.  
*ḍakār* : *ḍakār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍakārṇā* : *ḍakārnu*, *ḍāknū*.  
*ḍakkā* : *ḍāḱlo*.  
*ḍakkṇā* : *ḍāḱlo*.  
*ḍagḍagāṇā* : *ḍagḍagānu*.  
*ḍagmag* : *ḍagmag*.  
*ḍagmagāṇā* : *ḍagmagānu*.  
*ḍāṇkā* : *ḍāṇkā*.  
*ḍāṇgar* : *ḍāḱgo*, *ḍāṇre*.  
*ḍāṇgal* : *ḍāṇre*.  
*ḍāṇṇā* : *ḍasnu*, *ḍāṣnu*.  
*ḍatṇā* : *ḍāṭnu*.  
*ḍaddū* : *ḍāḍarā*.  
*ḍaṇḍā* : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍaṇḍi* : *ḍāri*.  
*ḍann* : *ḍār*.  
*ḍannāṇā* : *ḍārnu*.  
*ḍannā* : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍannī* : *ḍāri*.  
*ḍabb* : *ḍābar*, *ḍāp*.  
*ḍabbā* : *ḍābar*.  
*ḍabbī* : *ḍābar*.  
*ḍammh* : *ḍām*.  
*ḍammhṇā* : *ḍāmmu*.  
*ḍar* : *ḍar*.  
*ḍarāṇā* : *ḍarānu*.  
*ḍarnā* : *ḍarnu*.  
*ḍal* : *dal*.  
*ḍalā* : *ḍallo*.  
*ḍall* : *ḍālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍas* : *ḍās*.  
*ḍāṇ* : *ḍāni*.

ḍāū : ḍāi.  
 ḍāg : ḍānre.  
 ḍāk : ḍāk.  
 ḍākū : ḍāku.  
 ḍāṭṭā : ḍāṭṭu.  
 ḍākaṇ : ḍākaṇi.  
 ḍākā : ḍākā.  
 ḍāddā : ḍāddā.  
 ḍāl branch : ḍālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍāl lentils : ḍāl.  
 ḍālī : ḍālī.  
 ḍāh : ḍāh.  
 ḍāhṇā : ḍasṇā.  
 ḍiggṇā : gṛṇu.  
 ḍiṅgā : ḍiṅgar.  
 ḍibiyā : ḍibiyā.  
 ḍibḍibī : ḍibḍibe.  
 ḍibbā : ḍibiyā.  
 ḍugḍugī : ḍugḍugi.  
 ḍubāvṇā : ḍubāvnu.  
 ḍubkī : ḍubki.  
 ḍubbṇā : ḍubnu.  
 ḍulāunā : ḍulāunu.  
 ḍulkī : ḍulki.  
 ḍullṇā : ḍulnu.  
 ḍūḍh : ḍer.  
 ḍūnā : ḍunu.  
 ḍūm : ḍum.  
 ḍūmṇā : ḍum.  
 ḍūmṇī : ḍumini.  
 ḍeuḍhā : ḍer, ḍero<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍeuḍhī : ḍeuṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍeḍh : ḍer.  
 ḍerā : ḍerā.  
 ḍellā : ḍil.  
 ḍelhā : ḍil.  
 ḍoī : ḍābilo.  
 ḍōgā : ḍuṇo.  
 ḍōghā : ḍuṇo.  
 ḍōḍrū : ḍūr.  
 ḍobnā : ḍobnu.  
 ḍobbā : ḍop.  
 ḍomṇā : ḍum.  
 ḍor : ḍor, ḍoro.  
 ḍorā : ḍoro.  
 ḍorī : ḍori.  
 ḍorīā : ḍoriyā.  
 ḍol bucket : ḍol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍol swinging : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍolā : ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍolī : ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍaul : ḍaul.  
 ḍhak : ḍhāk.  
 ḍhakṇā : ḍhāknu.  
 ḍhaknā : ḍhakanā.  
 ḍhakṇī : ḍhakani<sup>1</sup>.

ḍhang : ḍhaṅga.  
 ḍhacar : ḍhaccaryāi.  
 ḍhaṭṭhā : ḍhatṭuṇu, ḍhasṇu.  
 ḍhappṇā : ḍhāpnu.  
 ḍhab : ḍhap.  
 ḍhalakṇā : ḍhalakṇu.  
 ḍhalṇā : ḍhalnu.  
 ḍhahṇā : ḍhasnu.  
 ḍhāi : aṛāi.  
 ḍhāg flail : ḍhāk.  
 ḍhāg mat made of pressed sugarcane :  
     ḍhāk.  
 ḍhācā : ḍhācā.  
 ḍhāk : ḍhāk.  
 ḍhādas : ḍhāyas.  
 ḍhāl shield : ḍhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāl fashion : ḍhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍhālānā : ḍhālānu.  
 ḍhālū : ḍhaluṇcā.  
 ḍhāhṇā : ḍhasnu.  
 ḍhigg : ḍhig.  
 ḍhūṭh : ḍhūṭ.  
 ḍhibbā : ḍhibri.  
 ḍhill : ḍhil.  
 ḍhillā : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhīg : ḍhikicyāū.  
 ḍhīgālī : ḍhiki.  
 ḍhīḍā : ḍhīṛi.  
 ḍhīṭh : ḍhīṭo.  
 ḍhīm : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhukṇā : ḍhuknu.  
 ḍhūḍhṇā : ḍhūṛnu.  
 ḍheī : ḍhisko.  
 ḍher : ḍher.  
 ḍherā : ḍero.  
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.  
 ḍhonā : ḍhuṇuṇu.  
 ḍhol : ḍhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍholak : ḍholak.  
 ḍholānā : ḍholnu.  
 ḍholḱī : ḍholakī.  
 ḱhḱāṇ : ḱāchnu.  
 ḱacchṇā : ḱāchnu.  
 ḱaṇ : ḱan.  
 ḱaṇā : ḱan.  
 ḱaṇṇā : ḱānnu.  
 ḱarkā : ḱarkānu.  
 ḱarḱarṇā : ḱarḱatāṛ.  
 ḱarṇā : ḱarṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱattā : ḱāto.  
 ḱand : ḱāt.  
 ḱapṇā : ḱāpnu.  
 ḱappāṛ : ḱāpo.  
 ḱapṛī : ḱāpo.  
 ḱarāi : ḱarāi.  
 ḱarāgī : ḱāgā.  
 ḱarāḱṇā : ḱarṇu.  
 ḱarikkā : ḱikkho.  
 ḱarīṇ : ḱarīṇ.  
 ḱarṇī : ḱarṇi.  
 ḱarḱārī : ḱarḱārī.  
 ḱarḱhṇ : ḱāchnu.  
 ḱarḱālī : ḱāḱālī.  
 ḱarṇā : ḱarṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱarvār : ḱarvār.  
 ḱal : ḱalo.  
 ḱalā : ḱalo.  
 ḱalāu : ḱalāu.  
 ḱale : ḱala.  
 ḱalṇā : ḱāṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱallah : ḱāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱallā : ḱāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱalā : ḱalā.  
 ḱā : ḱāu.  
 ḱāu : ḱāu.  
 ḱāuṇā : ḱāṇu and Aḱel.  
 ḱāḱā : ḱāndro.  
 ḱāḱhā : ḱāndro.  
 ḱāṇ : ḱān<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱāṇī : ḱān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱāṇṇā : ḱāṇnu.  
 ḱār : ḱār<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱārī : ḱārī.  
 ḱārṇā : ḱāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱārṇā : ḱārṇu.  
 ḱāmbā : ḱāmo.  
 ḱārā : ḱāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱārṇā : ḱārṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱāl : ḱāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱālā : ḱālo.  
 ḱālī : ḱālī.  
 ḱālū : ḱālū<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 ḱāḱṇā : ḱarṇu.  
 ḱikkā : ḱikkho.  
 ḱigṇā : ḱigṇā.  
 ḱiggṇā : ḱigṇā.  
 ḱiṇ : ḱyāndro.  
 ḱittar : ḱitro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḱittarī : ḱitri.  
 ḱitrī : ḱitri.  
 ḱinn : ḱin<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḱinbar : ḱimur, ḱimur.  
 ḱimbal : ḱimilo.  
 ḱimrū : ḱimur.  
 ḱirāṇī : ḱirāṇī.  
 ḱirchā : ḱerso.  
 ḱiryā : ḱiriyā.  
 ḱil : ḱil.  
 ḱilī : ḱhiyo.  
 ḱillī : ḱilari.  
 ḱis : ḱyo, so.  
 ḱisrāit : ḱerso.

tihattar : tihattar.  
 tihāi : tihāi.  
 tihār : tihār.  
 tīā : tīj, tīyo.  
 tīkhā : tīkho.  
 tīj : tīj.  
 tījā : tīj.  
 tītā : tito.  
 tīmrū : tīmur.  
 tīsī : tīsī.  
 tīh : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tun : tuni.  
 tuṇḍhū : tunnu.  
 tunnī : tōḍ, tūro.  
 tuppū : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tumbū : tunnu.  
 tummā : tumbo.  
 turant : turanta.  
 turupū : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 turpā : turnu.  
 turhī : turai.  
 tulāhī : tul.  
 tulpā : tulīnu.  
 tusī : timi.  
 tuh : fuso.  
 tuhā : fuso.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūpā : tūhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūmbā : tumbo.  
 telare : tellis.  
 telī : tellis.  
 terā : tero.  
 terā : tera.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyā : teliyāhā.  
 telī : teli.  
 teharā : tehero.  
 tōḍ : tōḍ.  
 toṛā : toṛā.  
 toṛpā : toṛnu.  
 totar : tote.  
 tollā : tote.  
 tobrā : toṛā.  
 tomrī : tumbo.  
 torī : toriyo.  
 toṛyā : tori.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 tolpā : tulīnu.  
 toh : fuso.  
 tohā : fuso.  
 taullā : tāulo.  
 truḥhā : karor.  
 thakkapā : thāknū.  
 thap : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapp : thappay.  
 thappay : thappay.

thammh : thām.  
 thammhū : thāmnū.  
 tharakū : tharkanu.  
 thartharāpū : thartharāunu.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 tharthallā : thalthal.  
 thal : thal.  
 thālī : thali.  
 thalthalāpū : thalthal.  
 thahā : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāpā : thānu.  
 thāthā : thāthi<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān stall : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāpū : thāpnu.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thal.  
 thālī : thāli.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thī : thīyo.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkū : thuknu.  
 thurū : thurnu.  
 thullhā : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūthhā : thutunu.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thaili.  
 thok : thok.  
 thorā : thor.  
 thothā : thoto.  
 thobbā : thupro.  
 thobhī : thupro.  
 dakkhā : dakkhin.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dadd : dād.  
 daddarī : dādurā, dād.  
 daddhū : dāpnu.  
 dand : dād.  
 dapaṭpā : dapaṭ, dāpkāunu.  
 dabāpū : dabāunu.  
 dabkāpū : dāpkāunu.  
 dabpā : dabīnu.  
 dabb : dābnu, dāpkāunu.  
 damā : damāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 damm : dām.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 darakū : darkanu.  
 darā : darko.  
 darī : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalā : dālo.

dalāi : dalāi.  
 dalāpū : dalāunu.  
 dalpā : dalnu.  
 das : das.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūdh.  
 dasvandh : dasaūdh.  
 dasvā : dasaū.  
 dasspā : dasi.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahpā : dahanu.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 dāū : dāi.  
 dāupā : dāunu.  
 dāupī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpī : dāri.  
 dāpā : dāpnu.  
 dādar : dādarā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dāddā : dādā.  
 dāddī : dādī.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcinī : dārcini.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhī : dānu.  
 dāhpā : dāro.  
 dāh : dāuso.  
 dikhāpū : dekhāunu.  
 dīrh : dāro.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dībbā : dībiyā.  
 dīlāpū : dīlāunu.  
 dīwālī : dīwālī.  
 dīwaṭ : dīwaṭ.  
 dīwā : dīyo.  
 duanni : duwanni.  
 duāpī : duwanni.  
 duār : duwār.  
 dūb : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūbā : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dukkh : dukha.  
 dukhāpū : dukhāunu.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhī : dukhīyā.  
 dukhū : dukhnu.  
 dugupā : dugunu.  
 duddh : dud.  
 duddhī : dudhe.  
 dudhār : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dudculo.  
 dubdhā : dubidhā.

dublā : dublo.  
 du-mahalā : muhalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbā : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 dulkānā : dulkī.  
 dulkī : dulkī.  
 duhāi : dohāi.  
 duhā : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūā : duwo.  
 dūn : dun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūnā : duno.  
 dūb : dubo.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlo : dulo.  
 dūsarā : dosro.  
 deu : deu.  
 deurānī : deurānī.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhā : dekhnu.  
 deṇ : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 deṇā : dinu.  
 devar : devar.  
 devā : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devālā : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 des : des.  
 deṣī : deṣī.  
 deḥ village : dīhī.  
 deḥ day : dīuso.  
 dehal : daīlo.  
 do : dui.  
 dogalā : doglo.  
 donā : damanā.  
 doh : dos.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohnā milk-pail : dūnyāro.  
 dohnā to milk : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dohnī : dūnyāro.  
 dauṇā : dugurnu.  
 daur : dauri.  
 daurā : dauri.  
 daurī : dauri.  
 dhakelā : dhakelnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhajlā : dhajilo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhārī : dharko.  
 dharṇā : dharṇanu.  
 dhātūrā : dhāturo.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhandhā : dhandā.  
 dhappā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.

dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhamāddham : dhamāddham.  
 dhamkāunā : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamkī.  
 dhammardhusā : dhammardhus.  
 dhar : dharnaso.  
 dharāpnā : dharāp.  
 dharoh : dhokā.  
 dhart : dharti.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dharnā s. : dharnā.  
 dharnā vb. : dharnu.  
 dhasāunā : dhasāunu.  
 dhasānā : dhasānu.  
 dhāunā : dhāunu.  
 dhāunī : dhāuni.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāggā : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvā a tree : dhanero.  
 dhāvā assault : dhāvā.  
 dhāvī : dhanero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārā : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīmā : dhīmā.  
 dhīraj : dhīra.  
 dhīrā : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhuāi : dhuwāi.  
 dhuāunā : dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhukhā : dhoko.  
 dhujj : dhuj.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni.  
 dhunaknā : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhundlā : dhundhalā.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumm : dhum.  
 dhur : dhur.  
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.  
 dhurī : dhuri.  
 dhussar : dhuso.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhūnī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūm : dhum.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhūvā : dhuvā.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhoi : dhoi.  
 dhokkhā : dokkhā.  
 dhonā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhoh : dhokhī.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakel : nakel.  
 nakk : nakk.  
 nangā : nāgo.  
 nacāunā : nacāunu.  
 naccnā : nācnu.  
 naṭhā : nātho.  
 naṭānā : nanda.  
 narā : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nattā : nāti.  
 natth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natthā : nāthnu.  
 nannhā : nāni.  
 napāunā : napāunu.  
 narel : narival.  
 narsingā : narsinga<sup>1</sup>.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalī : nali.  
 navā : naulo.  
 navve : nabbe.  
 nas : naso.  
 nassnā : nāsmu.  
 nahar : nahro.  
 nahī : nañ.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nahernā : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāu : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāñ.  
 nākkā : nāko.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nāj : anāj.  
 nātā : naṭnā.  
 nātā : nāro.  
 nātā : nālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāp : nāp.  
 nāpnā : nāpnu.  
 nārel : narival.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās loss : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāhar : nahro.  
 nāhī : nahī.  
 nikammā : nikāmi.  
 nikālnā : nikālnu.  
 nikālā : nikālā.  
 nikāsnā : nikāsmu.  
 nikālnā : nikālnu.  
 nikā : niko.  
 niksānā : niksānu.  
 nikārnā : nikārnā.  
 nikhoṭ : nikhoṭ.

nigalṇā : nilnu.  
 nicall : nicāl.  
 nicā : nico.  
 nicorṇā : nicornu.  
 niḍḍar : niḍar.  
 nitār : nithār.  
 nitārṇā : nitārnu, nithārnu.  
 nittarṇā : nittārnu.  
 nipullā : niputri.  
 nipṭ : nispaṭṭa.  
 nibāhunā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibbarṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibhṇā : nibhāunu.  
 numbū : nibu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nillṇā : nilnu.  
 nivāṇṇā : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nivārṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nihārṇā : niyālṇu.  
 nihāl : niyāl.  
 nihurnā : niuranu.  
 nihorā : nihorā.  
 nīd : nid.  
 nīdar : nid.  
 nīc : nic.  
 nīl : nil.  
 nīlā : nilo.  
 nūṇ : nun.  
 neūḍā : nimto.  
 neūḍrā : nimto.  
 neunā : nuḥunu, niuranu.  
 negī : negi.  
 neṇā : linu.  
 neṛe : nira.  
 netrā : neti.  
 naiṇ eyes : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 naiṇ muslin : nainu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naiṇī : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 naū : nau.  
 naūrātare : naurathā.  
 nauṇī : nauni.  
 nauṭ : nyauri.  
 nhāunā : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pākh : pawākh.  
 pājāunā : pājnu.  
 pājāvā : pājnu.  
 pājāh : pacās.  
 pājī : pacis.  
 pakarṇā : pakranu.  
 pakṭiunā : pakṭiunu.  
 pakkā : pāko, pakkā.  
 pakkṇā : pāku.

pakkh : pākho.  
 pakkhā : pākho.  
 pakkhī : pañkhi.  
 pakṛāunā : pakṛāunu.  
 pakḥāuj : pakḥvāj.  
 pakḥāraṇā : pakḥālṇu.  
 pakḥāl : pakḥāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakḥālaṇā : pakḥālṇu.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pāgrī : pagari.  
 paghārṇā : paghārnu, pagranu.  
 pañkhī : pañkhi.  
 pacāunā : pacāunu.  
 pacchṇā : pāchnu.  
 pachāṇṇā : paicānnu.  
 pachāṇī : pachār.  
 pachāṇṇā : pachārnu.  
 pachōṭāṇā : pachōṭāunu.  
 pachōṭāvā : pachōṭāu.  
 pachwāṛā : pachāṛi.  
 pañj : pāc.  
 pañjmā : pācaū.  
 pañjvā : pācaū.  
 paṭākā : paṭkā.  
 paṭākṇā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭukā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkanā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭkāunā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭā : pāṭo.  
 paṭṭī : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭṇā : paṭnu.  
 paṭṭhā : pāṭho.  
 paṭṭhī : pāṭhi.  
 paṭ-rāṇī : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭvārī : paṭvāri.  
 paṭhāṇ : paṭhān.  
 paṭhāṇā : paṭhāunu.  
 pādḍ : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pañiyālā : pañyālo.  
 paṇḍā : pāṛe.  
 paṛesī : paṛosi.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛṇā : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvāl : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāunā : parāunu.  
 paṛhṇā : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 patā : patto.  
 patiāunā : patyāunu.  
 patṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattaṇ : pāṭan.  
 pattaṭ : pāṭal.  
 pattā : pāṭo.  
 patṭi : pāṭi.

patṭrī : pāṭi.  
 patṭhar : patṭhar.  
 patrī : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patlā : pātalo.  
 padd : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paddṇā : pādnu.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 pannā : pān.  
 panpanā : palāpīnu.  
 papitū : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parāḥunā : pāḥunu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvāl : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsṇā : parsanu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palaṇgh : palaṇ.  
 palāi : palāi.  
 palāh : palās.  
 palṭanā : palṭanu.  
 palṭā : palto.  
 palṇā : palāunu.  
 pallā extent : pallo<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 pallā cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pallhī : pāḥuvā.  
 pasarṇā : pasrinu.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasārī : pansāri.  
 pasārṇā : pasārnu.  
 pasijṇā : pasinā.  
 pasīṇā : pasinā.  
 paserī : paseri.  
 passarṇā : pasrinu.  
 passatī : pāsulo.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahāunā : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pahāṇunā : paṛāunu, pairanu.  
 pahāṇṇā : paṛiranu.  
 pahārāunā : pairanu.  
 pahārāunā : pairāunu.  
 pahāṭā : pailo.  
 pahāle : paille.  
 pahā : paṛiyā.  
 pahūcā : pāṭjā.  
 pahūcāunā : paṭcāunu.  
 pahūcṇā : paṭcnu.  
 pahuc : paṭc.  
 pāiū : pāu.

pāu : pāu.  
 pāuk : mukuro.  
 pāunā get : pāunuv<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāunū pour : pārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātūā : paṭnu.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pīrā : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātar : pātar.  
 pāpaṛ : pāpro.  
 pāpṛī : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pūras.  
 pārā : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl row : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālak : pālunḡo.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālūā : pālnu.  
 pāvā : pāu.  
 pāsā : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāhan : pahoro.  
 pāhunā : pāhunuv.  
 piāunā : piyāunuv.  
 piār : piyār.  
 piārā : piyāro.  
 piās : piyās.  
 pickārī : pickāri.  
 picchā : picche.  
 picche : pachi, picche.  
 pichlā : pachil.  
 piñjar : piñjarā.  
 piñṛī : piñjarā.  
 piāunā : piāunuv, piṭnu.  
 piārā : peārō.  
 piṭk : piṭh.  
 pīt : pīto.  
 pītāl : pītāl.  
 piṭā : pīto.  
 piṇn : pīro.  
 piṇnā : pīro.  
 piṇnī : piṇi, piṇulo.  
 piṇpal : piṇpal.  
 piṇpalī : piṇli.  
 piṇphlā-mūl : piṇplā.  
 piṇunā : piyāunuv.  
 piṇpiṇunā : piṇpiṇunuv.  
 piṇāunā : piṇāunuv.  
 piṇlī : piṇyo.  
 piḡh : piḡh.  
 piṭhī : piṭho.  
 piṇā : piṇuv.  
 piṛ : piṛ.  
 piṛnā : piṛāunuv.  
 piṛ : pip.  
 piṭā : pahēlo.

*pīḥrā* : piśnu.  
*pīḥrā* : piṛā.  
*pīḥrī* : piri.  
*pukārṇā* : pukārnu.  
*puggnā* : pugnu.  
*pucch* : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
*pucchā* : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūjjā* : pugnu.  
*purā* : purā.  
*putt* : put, apulo.  
*puttar* : put.  
*pullā* : pullo<sup>1</sup>.  
*pulli* : pullali.  
*punnā* : punnyā.  
*purāṇā* : purānu<sup>1</sup>.  
*purāṇā* : purānu.  
*pūjñ* : pūji.  
*pūjñā* : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*pūch* : puchar.  
*pūrī* : piuri.  
*pūrī* : puri.  
*pūsā* : puro.  
*pūrī* : puri.  
*pūrnā* : purnu.  
*pūlā* : pulo.  
*pūli* : puli.  
*pēdā* : pīd.  
*pekhnā* : dekhnu.  
*peṭ* : peṭ.  
*peṭi* : peṭi.  
*perā* : perā.  
*peri* : perungo.  
*petṇā* : pelnu.  
*pai* : poi.  
*paītālī* : paītāls.  
*paīr* : paitis.  
*paīsath* : paīsotthi.  
*paij* : jānnu Add.  
*paiṇā* : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*paidal* : paidal.  
*pair* : payar.  
*paisā* : paisā.  
*poā* : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
*pokhar* : pokhari.  
*pōṭ* : poṭi.  
*poṭṭā* : poṭi.  
*pot* : pote.  
*potṇā* : potnu.  
*pothī* : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
*por* : poro.  
*pora* : poro.  
*pol* : pirāl.  
*pollī* : pwalō, puāl.  
*poh* : pus.  
*poḥṇā* : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*pau ace* : pau.

[illegible]

*phuṭkal* : *phurkaro*.  
*phuṭṭ* : *phuṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phuṭṭnā* : *phutnu*.  
*phupphā* : *phupāju*.  
*phupphī* : *phupu*.  
*phurnā* : *phurnu*.  
*phurtī* : *phurti*, *phurnu*.  
*phurtīlā* : *phurtilo*.  
*phulel* : *phulel*.  
*phull flower* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phull menses* : *phul*<sup>3</sup>.  
*phull speck in eye* : *phulo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phullnā* : *phulnu*.  
*phūkṇā* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phūhar* : *phohor*.  
*phēṭī* : *phini*.  
*pher* : *pher*, *pheri*.  
*pherā* : *phero*.  
*pherṇā* : *phernu*.  
*phail* : *phayel*.  
*phailāu* : *phailāu*.  
*phailāunā* : *phailāunu*, *phailanu*.  
*phokaṭ* : *phokaṭo*.  
*phokā* : *phoko*.  
*phorā* : *phoro*.  
*phorṇā* : *phornu*.  
*pholur* : *phosro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pholṇā* : *phunu*.  
*phollā* : *phulo*.  
*phauhī* : *phyāuro*.  
*bādhūā* : *bādhuvā*.  
*bādhej* : *bandej*.  
*bakṭ* : *bokro*.  
*bakkrā* : *bākhro*.  
*bakkrī* : *bākhri*.  
*baknā* : *baknu*.  
*bakvād* : *bakbād*.  
*bakhāṇ* : *bākhān*.  
*bakhānnā* : *bākhānnu*.  
*bakheṛā* : *bakheṛā*.  
*bagar* : *bagarā*.  
*bagṇā* : *bagnu*.  
*baglā* : *bakullo*.  
*baglā-bhagat* : *bakullā-bhakto*.  
*baghār* : *baghār*.  
*baghārnā* : *baghārnu*.  
*bacāu* : *bacāu*.  
*bacāunā* : *bacāunu*.  
*bacc* : *bacco*, *bacero*.  
*bacchā* : *bācho*.  
*bacṇā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bacherā* : *bachero*.  
*bajāunā* : *bajāunu*.  
*bajjṇā* : *bajnu*.  
*bājṇā* : *bājnu*.  
*bañjh barren* : *bājho*.

*bañjh pole* : *bās*.  
*bañjhulī* : *bāsuri*.  
*baṭer* : *baṭṭāi*.  
*baṭṭā* : *bāṭā*.  
*baṭṭnā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*baṭloḥā* : *baṭloi*.  
*baṇ* : *ban*.  
*baṇj* : *banīyā*.  
*baṇḍ* : *baṇḍā*.  
*baṇḍnā* : *bāṇnu*.  
*baṇnā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛ* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*baṛī* : *bari*.  
*baṛbarāunā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*batolnā* : *baṭulnu*.  
*battarī* : *battis*.  
*battī* : *bāṭi*.  
*baddal* : *bāḍal*.  
*baddhā* : *bājhnu*.  
*banāuṭ* : *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bandar* : *bāḍar*.  
*bannagī* : *bānki*.  
*bannh* : *bādh*.  
*bannhan* : *bāḍhan*.  
*bannhṇā* : *bāḍhnu*.  
*babūl* : *babul*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāunā* : *barālnu*.  
*barāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*barāṇḍā* : *barandā*.  
*barāt* : *bariyāt*.  
*barāhmaṇ* : *bāhun*.  
*barāhmaṇī* : *bāuni*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*bartaṇ* : *bartan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*barmā* : *barmā*.  
*barmī* : *barmi*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balā* : *balō*.  
*balī strong* : *baliyo*.  
*balī offering* : *bali*.  
*balṇā* : *balnu*.  
*bald* : *barad*.  
*baldh* : *barad*.  
*bavañjā* : *bāunna*.  
*basāunā* : *basnu*.  
*bahattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bahāunā* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahālṇā* : *basālnu*.  
*bahikāunā* : *bahakāunu*.  
*bahikṇā* : *bahakinu*.  
*bahīṇā sit* : *basnu*.  
*bahīṇā flow* : *bahanu*.  
*bahīṇ* : *bahar*.

*bahitar* : *bahitā*.  
*bahī* : *bahi*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bahutā* : *bahut*.  
*bahū* : *balu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baheṛā* : *barro*.  
*bahetā* : *bahitā*.  
*bā* : *bāis*.  
*bākā* : *bāngo*.  
*bācnā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāḍar* : *bāḍar*.  
*bāh* : *bāhā*.  
*bākhṇā* : *bākhni*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bājṇā* : *bājā*.  
*bājṛā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṇ* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṇā* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāt* : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *banīyā*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāmhan* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmhanī* : *bāuni*.  
*bār door* : *duwār*.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bārā* : *bāra*.  
*bārī* : *bārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bārnā* : *bārnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bālā child* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā bracelet* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālū* : *bālūwā*.  
*bālī* : *bālī*.  
*bālṇā* : *bālnu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāssī* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhunā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhulī* : *bāulo*.  
*bāhj* : *bāra*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biāsī* : *bayāsi*.  
*biāh* : *bic*.  
*bikāunā* : *bikāunu*.  
*bikṇā* : *biknu*.  
*bigarṇā* : *bigranu*.  
*bigār* : *bigār*.  
*biṅg* : *biṅgo*.  
*biṅgā* : *biṅgo*, *bāngo*, *byān*.  
*bicc* : *bic*.



bicchū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.

bijj : bijuli.

biṭṭarnā : biṭulo.

biṭṭh : biṭulo.

biṇ : binu.

biṇṇā : bunnū.

biṇṭi : binti.

biṭālī : bayālis.

biṭṭh : biṭṭā.

bindī : būd.

bippḥarnā : biphar.

bippḥalṇā : biphar.

birāṇā : birān, birānu.

birbirī : bibiro.

birvā : biruvā.

bill : bel<sup>1</sup>.

billā : billi.

billī : billi.

bissarnā : birsanu.

biḥ : bis<sup>2</sup>.

bi : biu.

biḍ : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.biḍā : biṛ, biṛo<sup>1</sup>.

biḡāḥ : biḡā.

biḡi : biḡo.

biṇ : bin<sup>2</sup>.

biṛ : biṛi.

biṛā : biro, birko.

bimā : bimā.

biḥ : biḥi.

bukk : bukāunu.

bukkā : buko.

buccā : buco<sup>1</sup>.

buḡjā : bujo.

butṭā : buṭo<sup>2</sup>, buṭṭo.

buddṇā : buṇnu.

buddhā : buṛo.

bund : bundi.

bunnā : bunnū.

butṭā : butā.

buddhī : buḡhnu<sup>2</sup>.

buddho : bhutte.

bund : būd.

burā : buro.

burkṇā : burki.

buhār : bohorā.

būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.

būṭi : buṭi.

būr : burbur.

beṭā : beṭo.

beṭi : beṭi.

beṇṭi : binti.

beṇṭi : binti.

berā : berā.

berhā : ber<sup>2</sup>.

bet : bet.

ber a fruit : bayar.

ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.bel : bel<sup>2</sup>.belṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.belṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.bcsaṇ : besan<sup>1</sup>.behaṇ : besan<sup>1</sup>.

baṭgaṇ : baṭgun.

baṭṭhṇā : baṭṭhanu.

bok : boko.

bokkā : boko.

bojjhā : bojḥ.

bodḍā : bodho.

bodḍ : bodho.

boddā : bodho.

borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.

bol : bol.

bolṇā : bolnu.

bollī : boli, bolnu.

baunā : bāunne.

bhāḍār : bhāṛār.

bhāvar : bhumarī, bhumaro.

bhakar-bhakar : bhakā-bhak.

bhagel : bhāḡnu.

bhaṅ breaking : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.bhaṅ hemp : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>.

bhaḡāunā : bhaḡāunu.

bhaḡṇā : bhaḡāunu.

bhaṭṭ : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.

bhaṭṭhā : bhaṭṭā.

bhaṭṭhār : bhaṭṭānu.

bhaḍḍā : bhaḍḍu.

bhaṇoī : bhinaḡju.

bhaṇojā : bhinaḡju.

bhaṇḍ : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.

bhaṇḍārī : bhāṛārī.

bhaṇḍā : bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.

bhaṛāsṇā : bharsinu.

bhaṛk : bhaṛak.

bhaṛkāunā : bharkāunu.

bhaṛkṇā : bharkanu.

bhaṛbhaṛi : bharkanu.

bhaṭṭjā : bhaṭṭjo.

bhaṭṭjī : bhaṭṭji.

bhattā : bhāṭ.

bhaddā : bhalo.

bhanāunā : bhāḡāunu.

bhanṇā : bhācnu.

bhabak : bhabāunu.

bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.

bharā : bhāi.

bharāi : bharāi.

bharāunā : bharāunu.

bharossā : bharos.

bharjā : bhāḡju.

bharṭi : bharti.

bharnā : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.

bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.

bhal : bhal.

bhalā : bhalo.

bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.bhass : bhās<sup>2</sup>.

bhassar : bhāsūr.

bhāi : bhāi.

bhāu : bhāu.

bhāḍā : bhāḡo.

bhāt : bhāṭ.

bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.

bhāṇā : bhāṇ.

bhāṇjā : bhāṇij.

bhāṇjī : bhāṇji<sup>1</sup>.bhār : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.bhārā : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.

bhāḍō : bhaḍau.

bhāḍrō : bhaḍau.

bhāph : bāph.

bhār : bhār.

bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.bhālṇā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.

bhālā : bhālo.

bhās : bāph.

bhikkh : bhik.

bhikkhārī : bhikkhārī.

bhigṇā : bhignu.

bhijāunā : bhijāunu.

bhijṇā : bhijnu.

bhūt : biṭulo.

bhirāunā : bhirāunu.

bhirṇā : bhirnu.

bhilāvā : bhalāyo.

bhīr : bhir.

bhīt : bhīt.

bhukkh : bhok.

bhukkhā : bhoḱo.

bhucc : bhuccuk.

bhujjī : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.

bhujṇā : bhāji.

bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.

bhunḍhūṇā : bhunḍhū.

bhubbāl : bhubro.

bhurbhurā : bhurukka.

bhulāunā : bhulāunu.

bhull : bhul.

bhull-cuk : bhul-cuk.

bhullṇā : bhudnu.

bhussī : bhus.

bhū : bhuī.

bhūrā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.

bhūhar : bhus.

bhekk : bhes.

bhejṇā : bhejnu.

bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.

bhetan : bhetnu.  
 bherd : bhero.  
 bherdī : bheri.  
 bherṇā : bherṇu.  
 bherllā : bherlā.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhain : baini.  
 bhoj birch : bhuj.  
 bhoj feast : bhoj.  
 bhodā : bhutte.  
 bhondā : bhutte.  
 bhoto : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.  
 bhoh : bhus.  
 bhaūṇā : bhayānu.  
 bhaūh : ākhi-bhuī.  
 māgāunā : magāunu.  
 mājāunā : majāunu.  
 mājīth : majītho.  
 mājīrā : majīrā.  
 māḍāunā : maḍāunu.  
 mak : makai.  
 makaī : makai.  
 makkar : mākuro.  
 makkrī : mākuro.  
 makkh : mākho.  
 makkhan : mākhan.  
 makkhī : mākho.  
 mang : mān.  
 mangṇā : māṅnu.  
 mangṇī : mānī, maṇani.  
 macak : mackanu.  
 macc : macc<sup>2</sup>.  
 maccṇā : maccānu.  
 macch : mācho.  
 macchar : macchar.  
 majīth : majītho.  
 majīthā : majītho.  
 majīrā : majīrā.  
 majjh : bhāsi.  
 majholā : majhau.  
 majhlā : mājhilo, māilo, mājh.  
 māñjan : māñjan.  
 māñjā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭak : maṭak.  
 maṭakṇā : maṭakka.  
 maṭilā : maṭilo<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭtar : maṭar.  
 maṭthā : mātho.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṇdal : māṇo.  
 maṇḍuā : maṇuā.  
 maṇḍṇā : maṇer.  
 maṇsāunā : mansāunu.  
 maṇsṇā : mansanu.

marak : marak.  
 markāunā : markāunu.  
 markṇā : markanu.  
 marh : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 matā : mato.  
 matt : māt.  
 mattar : maṭar.  
 mattā : māt.  
 mathṇā : mathnu.  
 madārī : madārī.  
 maddhṇā : mathnu, māṇnu.  
 madhṇā : madhāni.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manāunā : manāunu.  
 manuā : manuwā.  
 manautī : manauti.  
 manṇā : mānnu.  
 mandā : madauru.  
 manduā : maṇuā.  
 mandhṇā : mathnu.  
 mann : māṇ.  
 marāi : marāi.  
 marāunā : marāunu.  
 marūā : maruwi.  
 marcā : maric.  
 marnā : marnu.  
 mal : mal.  
 malāi : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 malnā : malnu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masūṇā : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maser- : mused-.  
 maskṇā : maskinu.  
 mass : masi.  
 mahāngā : mahāgo.  
 mahiṅgā : mahāgo.  
 mahirī : meheri.  
 mahṇ : masinu.  
 mahur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahūā : mauwā.  
 mahvā : mauwā.  
 māi : māi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṅnū : makunu.  
 mājṇā : mājhnu.  
 māh : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājū : mājumphal.  
 mājūphal : mājumphal.  
 māṇ : mān.  
 māṇas : mānās.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmnā : mānmā.  
 mār : mār.  
 mārṇā : māṇnu.

mālan : mālini.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māl : māl<sup>2</sup>, māl-kāgunu.  
 māl-kāgnī : māl-kāgunu.  
 māl-pūrā : māl-purā.  
 mās : māsu.  
 māssī : mused-.  
 micāunā : micāunu.  
 mijjh : māsi.  
 miṭī : māto.  
 miṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭhī : miṭhyānu.  
 miṭṇā : moṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭhāi : miṭhāi.  
 mirikkṇā : mirkinu.  
 mitrāi : māl.  
 middhṇā : māṇnu.  
 miyā : miyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 miric : maric.  
 mirc : maric.  
 milāunā : milāunu.  
 milāp : milāp.  
 milṇā : milnu.  
 miss : mis, misnu.  
 missī : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṇṇā : micnu.  
 miṭṇā : miṭik.  
 mūdṇā : mundryo, mundryi.  
 mūdri : mundryi.  
 mūhāṇ : mūhān.  
 mukh : mukki.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukṇā : mukuro.  
 mukhī : mukhiyā.  
 mukhiyā : mukhiyā.  
 muṅg : muṅ.  
 muṅgalī : muṅro.  
 muṅgi : mugi.  
 muṅj : muj.  
 muṭh : muṭh.  
 muṭhā : muṭho.  
 muṭhī : muṭhi.  
 mūṇḍ : mūr<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūrṇā : markanu.  
 mūrṇā : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mutālā : mut.  
 mutthā : mothe.  
 mutrālā : mut.  
 muddarkā : mundryi.  
 munāunā : muṇānu.  
 munṇā : muṇnu.  
 mundar : mundryi.  
 mundaṇā : mundryi.  
 munṇā : mūr.  
 murmurā : murmurinu.  
 murli : murali.

mull : mol.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 muskarāunā : muskurāunu.  
 muhrī : ,mori.  
 mūgā : mugā.  
 mūh : muhurā.  
 mūrā : murā.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 mūlī : mulo.  
 mūsāl : musal.  
 mūsālī : musuro<sup>3</sup>, musalīri.  
 mēdhā : meḥo.  
 meṭhā : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 methī : methi.  
 merā : mero.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo.  
 mellā : melo.  
 mehar : miyo.  
 maī : ma.  
 maīh : bhaīsi.  
 maīnā : main-<sup>2</sup>.  
 maīnā : maīnā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mail : mayal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mailā : mailo.  
 moā : moro.  
 moglā : muhro.  
 mocī : moci.  
 moṭā : moṭo.  
 mor : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.  
 motī : moti.  
 motiā : motiyā.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mohu : muhuni.  
 maurā : maulanu.  
 yārā : eghāra.  
 rakkhā : rachyān.  
 rakkhā : rākhnu.  
 rakkhā : rakkhāi.  
 rakkhāunā : rakkhāunu.  
 rakkhāl : rakkhālo.  
 rakkhālī : rakkhāli.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragarā : ragaranu.  
 ragrāunā : ragrāunu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgāunā : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgāl : raṅālo.  
 rajjā : rāgnu.  
 raṅalā : rankanu.  
 rataūdhī : ratauni.  
 rattā : rāto.  
 rattī : rattī.  
 rann : rār.  
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rābajī.  
 ramā : ramāunu.  
 rambā : rābo.  
 ramhī : rābo.  
 rambhā : rāmnū.  
 rasāunā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasoī : rasoī.  
 rassā : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahā : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahiā : rahanu.  
 rāi : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāu : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāg : rān.  
 rāgā : rān.  
 rākas : rākas.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rākas.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rānī : rāni.  
 rār : rārī, rārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāti : rāti.  
 rāb : rābajī.  
 rābrī : rābajī.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṅgā : rēknu.  
 riṅghā : riṅhinu, rīdhnu.  
 riṅhāunā : riṅhāunu.  
 riddhā : rīdhnu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinā : rīdhnu.  
 riṅhan : riṅāunu.  
 riṅhā : riṅhinu.  
 riṅhā : riṅho.  
 riṅi : riṅlo.  
 riṅs : riṅs<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rūi.  
 rukkh : rukh.  
 rukkhā : rukho.  
 rucā : rucnu.  
 rūjṅhā : rūṅdinu.  
 rūh : rūṅi.  
 ruddhā : rūṅdinu.  
 runnā : rūṅdinu, roknu.  
 ruppā : rupanulo.  
 rūā : rūā.  
 rūi : rūro.  
 rūi : rūro.  
 rūyī : rūyī.  
 reṅh : riṅinu.  
 reṅhā : riṅho.  
 re : re<sup>2</sup>.  
 reṅi : reṅi<sup>1</sup>.

reṅi sand : reṅi<sup>2</sup>.  
 reṅilā : reṅilo.  
 reṅā : reṅnu.  
 ren : ren.  
 relā : relo.  
 reṅā : reṅnu.  
 rehū : revā.  
 roṅ : rū.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokaf.  
 rokaf : rokaf.  
 rokafā : rokafiyā.  
 rok-ṭok : rok-ṭok.  
 rokā : roknu.  
 roṅ : roṅ.  
 roṅā : roṅo.  
 roṅi : roṅi.  
 roṅā : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roṅā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roṅā : roṅā, roṅ.  
 robbā : ropnu.  
 rom : rū.  
 roṅā : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rohū : roṅā.  
 rohelā : roknu.  
 lāgūr : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāgoṅ : lanauṅ.  
 lakkar : lauro.  
 lakkh : lākh.  
 lagāunā : lagāunu.  
 lagūr : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laggā : lāgi.  
 laggā : lāgnū.  
 lang : lakku.  
 laṅgarā : nāulo.  
 laṅgā : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.  
 laṅgāunā : laṅgāunu.  
 laṅghā : nāghnu.  
 lacakā : lacknu.  
 lacchā : lāchā.  
 laṅāunā : laṅāunu.  
 laṅj : lāj.  
 laṅ : laṅlo.  
 laṅakā : laṅakku.  
 laṅi top : laṅi<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṅi enraptured : laṅi<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṅh : lāho.  
 laṅhā : laṅhā.  
 laṅhī : lāhi, laṅhi.  
 laṅpāunā : laṅpāinu.  
 laṅikā : laṅko.  
 laṅdū : laṅdū.  
 laṅdū : laṅhā.  
 laṅāi : laṅāi.  
 laṅāi : laṅāi.

laṛī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkī : laṛki.  
 laṛnā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhī : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 latāṛnā : latāṛnu.  
 latt : lāt.  
 lattā : latṭo, latlati, luggā.  
 ladāi : ladāi.  
 ladāunā : ladāunu.  
 ladd : lād.  
 laddnā : lādnū.  
 laddhā : lahanā.  
 lann : lāro.  
 lapaknā : lapkanu.  
 lapet : lapetā.  
 lapetā : lapetā.  
 lapetnā : lapetnu.  
 lapkā : lapkāunu.  
 lapp : labaṭo.  
 laphrā : labaṭo.  
 labbhā : lahanā.  
 lamaknā : lamkanu.  
 lamkāunā : lamkāunu.  
 lammā : lānu.  
 lālām : lālām.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārā : lalkānu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasan : lasun.  
 lahiṅā : lahiṅā.  
 lahiṅā debt : lahanā.  
 lahiṅā take : lahanā.  
 lahir : lahar.  
 lahuḍā : halaū.  
 lāunā : lāunu.  
 lāgar : lahaufi.  
 lākh : lāhā.  
 lākhā : lākhū.  
 lāggā : lāgu.  
 lād : lār.  
 lāt : lat.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāmā : lāmā.  
 lār : lāri.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāvā : lāuke.  
 lāh : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 lāhor : lāhur.  
 likhā : lekhnū.  
 liḍḍ : liṛo.  
 liḍḍ : liṛo.  
 lipānā : lipikā.  
 lipāunā : lipānu.

lippnā : lipnu.  
 lippḥ : phiyō.  
 limbā : lipnu.  
 limmnā : lipnu.  
 liḍḍ : liṛ.  
 līk : likh.  
 līkh : likho.  
 līh : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukāunā : lukāunu.  
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.  
 luknā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luṅḍā : luṭṭh.  
 luṭāi : luṭāi.  
 luṭṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭṭnā : luṭnu.  
 luṇḍ : lūṛnu.  
 luṇḍā : lūṛnu.  
 lūrki : lūrkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lull : lulo.  
 lukhāṇā : lukhūre.  
 lukhār : lohār.  
 lūṛ : raū.  
 lūḍāṛi : lomṛi.  
 lūn : nun.  
 lūt : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 le : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 leī : lei.  
 leu : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekḥā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekḥā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭ : leto.  
 leṭi : liṭo.  
 leṭnā : leṭnu.  
 leḍḍā : liṛ.  
 lenī : liṛ.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā-devī : linu.  
 les : liso.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lesvā : lisu.  
 loī : lohīyā.  
 loṭṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭnā : loṭnu.  
 loṛhā : lohoro.  
 loth : loth.  
 lodar : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lol : lolā.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohī : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lvān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 vakhān : bakhān.

vakhānā : bakhānu.  
 vakheṛā : bakheṛā.  
 vagg : bagāl.  
 vagnā : bagnu.  
 vaṅḍā : baigun.  
 vacāunā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vace : bacco, bacero.  
 vacchā : bācho.  
 vacchī : bāchi.  
 vajāunā : bajāunu.  
 vajjā : bajnu.  
 vaṅḍh : bās.  
 vaṅḍhī : bāsurī.  
 vaṭṭā : bātā.  
 vaṭṭi : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭu : bātulo.  
 vaṭṭnā : bātnu.  
 vaṭloḥā : baṭloi.  
 vadḍā : baṛo.  
 vadḍh : bāṛi.  
 vadḍhā : baṛāi.  
 van : ban.  
 vaṅāh : binās.  
 vanjārā : banīyā.  
 vaṇḍ : bāṛ.  
 vaṇḍā : bāṛo.  
 vaṇḍnā : bāṛnu.  
 vaṇḍā : banso.  
 var : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 varī : bari.  
 vadnā : badnu.  
 vaddh : bāṛi, baṛ.  
 vaddhā : baṛnu.  
 vadhāi : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vadhāu : baṛāu.  
 vadhāunā : baṛāunu.  
 vanj : banīyā.  
 vannagī : bānki.  
 vanna-bannī : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varah : barsa.  
 varāunā : barālnu.  
 varāt : bariyāt.  
 vartan : bartan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vartāunā : bartnu<sup>3</sup>.  
 varmā : barmā.  
 varmī : barmi.  
 varhāunā : barsānu.  
 varhā : varsanu.  
 valā : balo.  
 valoṛā : biralnu.  
 vaṭṭoh : baṭloi.  
 vassnā : basnu.  
 vakhāunā : bakhānu.  
 vakhā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.  
 vahir : bahar.  
 vahitar : bahitā.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahetā : bahitā.  
 vā : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vākaḷ : bāklo.  
 vāg : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāl : bālo.  
 vāddhī : bāḍā.  
 vāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārṇā : bārnu.  
 vāl : bāl.  
 vālī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vās : bās.  
 vāh : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhunā : bāunu.  
 viāh : bie.  
 vikā : vikri.  
 vikāunā : bikāunu.  
 vikāū : bikāu.  
 vikṇā : biknu.  
 vigarṇā : bigranu.  
 vigār : bigār.  
 vigārū : bigāru.  
 vigārṇā : bigārnu.  
 viggā : bighā.  
 viṅg : biṅgo.  
 viṅgā : bāṅgo, byāṅ.  
 viṅgū : biṅgo.  
 vic-kannā : bickani.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichāunā vb. : bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijlī : bijuli.  
 vittarnā : biṭulo.  
 viṭh : biṭulo.  
 viṭh : bittā.  
 viḍhṇā : bijhnu.  
 vinnhṇā : bijhnu.  
 virāṇā : birān, birānu.  
 vissamṇā : bisāunu.  
 vissarnā : birsanu.  
 viḥ : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 viṭī : biṭo.  
 virā : biro.  
 vir : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 virā : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 viḥ : bis<sup>1</sup>.

vunnā : bunnū.  
 vuhār : bohorā.  
 vecṇā : becnu.  
 verhā : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 vel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vel creeper : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vehan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaunā : bāunne.  
 sāghārā : siṅaro.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārṇā : sakārnu.  
 sakkar : sakkar.  
 sakkṇā : saknu.  
 sagg : sākh.  
 saṅg : saṅa.  
 saṅgal : sāṅlo.  
 saṅgorṇā : sāguro.  
 saṅghār : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅghārṇā : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 saccā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sajjā : sāsi.  
 sajāunā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.  
 sajjrā : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 saṅcā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅgh : sājh.  
 saṭhṇā : saṭkanu.  
 saṭhṇā : saṭh-saṭ.  
 saṭhṇā : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭh : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭhī : sāṭī, sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭhḥ : sāṭhī.  
 san : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanḍāsī : sanāso.  
 sanḍh : sāṭ.  
 sanḍhā : sanḍo.  
 sarāunā : sarāunu.  
 sarnā : sarṇu.  
 satāunā : satāunu.  
 satānmā : satānabe.  
 satānvī : satānabe.  
 satāvī : satāis.  
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.  
 satārā : satrā<sup>1</sup>.  
 satl seven : sat<sup>1</sup>.  
 satl truth : sāto.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 satū : sātū.  
 satlḥ : sāṭh.  
 satlhar : solar.

satvaṅjā : satāran.  
 satvā : sātañ.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 santarā : suntalā.  
 sandh : sēdh.  
 sann : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sannh : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sannhī : sanāso.  
 sapp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabbal : sābal.  
 sabh : sab.  
 samajhṇā : samjhanu.  
 samāunā : samāunu.  
 sameṇā : sameṇu.  
 samjh : samajh.  
 samjhāunā : samjhāunu.  
 sambhālṇā : samāṭnu.  
 samm : sābi.  
 sammarnā : sumarnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarāulhī : sarauto.  
 sarāhunā : sarāunu.  
 saraulhā : sarauto.  
 sarnā : sarnu.  
 sarhō : sarsiū.  
 salā : salaha.  
 salāi : sāṭai.  
 sall : sāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 savā : savā.  
 savāg : savāñ.  
 savāgi : savāgi.  
 saver : subera.  
 savel : sabera.  
 sasṇā : chāsnu.  
 sasiā : saslo.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sah : saha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sahāū : sahāu.  
 sahārṇā : siyār.  
 sahāj : sahaḥ.  
 sahīṇā : sahanu.  
 sahurā : sasuro.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sāi : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāi : sāiyā.  
 sāiyā : sāiyā.  
 sāulā : sāūlo.  
 sāū : sāu.  
 sācā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvak : sāvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvalā : sāūlo.  
 sāgūn : saḥṇū.  
 sāḍhā : sāṭu.  
 sāḍh : sāṭ.  
 sāṇ : sān<sup>2</sup>.

*sāṇḍhā* : *sāṇ*.  
*sāṇḍhū* : *sāru*.  
*sārhi* : *sāri*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāthi* : *sāthi*.  
*sān* : *sankamu*.  
*sānh* : *sāṇ*.  
*sābar* : *sābar*.  
*sār* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāras* : *sāras*.  
*sārā* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārṇā* complete : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārṇā* move : *sārnu*.  
*sāl* : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*sālū* : *sālu*.  
*sāvan* : *sāwan*.  
*sāvā* : *sāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sās* : *sās*.  
*siḡārṇā* : *sinārnu*.  
*sikkṇā* : *siknu*.  
*sikkh* : *siki*.  
*sikhāunā* : *sikāunu*.  
*siṅ* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgār* : *sinār*.  
*siṅḡṇā* : *siṇnu*.  
*siṭṭā* : *siṭho*.  
*siṭṭṇā* : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siddhā* : *sidho*.  
*sidhārṇā* : *sidhārnu*.  
*sinsār* : *sos*.  
*sipp* : *sipi*.  
*sippī* : *sipi*.  
*simbal* : *simal*.  
*simmal* : *simal*.  
*simmṇā* : *sim*.  
*siyāṇā* : *siyānā*.  
*siyār* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sirīh* : *siris*.  
*siriis* : *siris*.  
*sirkī* : *siru*.  
*sil* : *sili*.  
*silāi* : *silāi*.  
*silāunā* : *silāunu*.  
*sillhā* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sissū* : *sisau*.  
*siun* : *siuni*.  
*siunṇā* : *siunnu*.  
*si* : *simānū*.  
*siṭi* : *siṭi*.  
*siṭhī* : *siṭi*.  
*siṇṇā* : *siṇnu*.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*silā* : *silāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭā* : *simānū*.

*sīsam* : *sīsam*.  
*sīsā* : *siso*.  
*sukkā* : *suko*.  
*sukkṇā* : *sukṇu*.  
*sukhāunā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*suṅghāunā* : *suṅhāunu*.  
*suṅghṇā* : *suṅṇu*.  
*suṅḡṇā* : *suḡṇu*.  
*suṇḍ* : *sūr*.  
*suṇḍh* : *suḥo*.  
*suttā* : *sutṇu*.  
*suddhā* : *sudho*.  
*sudharnā* : *sudhārṇu*.  
*sunāī* : *sunāī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāunā* : *sunāunu*.  
*sunīārā* : *sunār*.  
*sunṇ* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sunṇā* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*supārī* : *supāri*.  
*sumb* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*summ* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sur* : *sur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suruṅ* : *suruṇ*.  
*surt* : *surtā*.  
*sursurāunā* : *sursur*.  
*sulgaṇā* : *salkanu*.  
*sulgāunā* : *salkānu*.  
*suhāunā* : *suwānu*.  
*suhāgā* : *suwāg*.  
*sūī* : *sūyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūr* : *sūgur*.  
*sūrī* : *sūji*.  
*sūt* : *sūt*.  
*sūt* : *sūt*.  
*sūtār* : *sūt*.  
*sūtī* : *sūtī*.  
*sūttrī* : *sūt*.  
*sūm* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūmṇā* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūrā* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sul* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūtī* : *sūtī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sēdhā* : *sēdho*.  
*sek* : *sek*.  
*sekṇā* : *sekṇu*.  
*sej* : *sej*.  
*seḥ* expressed sugarcane : *siḥhuwā*.  
*seḥ* moneylender : *seḥ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*seḥā* : *seḥo*.  
*sem* : *simī*, *masem*.  
*ser* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*selhī* : *selī*.

sai : sai.  
 sañtālī : sañtālīs.  
 sañfi : sañlis.  
 saikrā : saikṛiā.  
 sain : sāin.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 sō : sosnu.  
 soī : soi.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>.  
 socnā : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 soṭṭā : sōṭhā.  
 soṭhā : sōṭhā.  
 soṇā : sulnu.  
 sodhñā : sodhnu.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sorath : sorati.  
 solā : sora.  
 sau : sai.  
 saūph : sūp.  
 saumpñā : sumpanu.  
 sauhē : sānu.  
 hañ : hān.  
 hās : hās.  
 hakāñā : hakānu.  
 hakhñā : hākhnu.  
 hagāñā : hagānu.  
 haggñā : hagnu.  
 haṭāñā : haṭānu.  
 haṭkañā : haṭkanu.  
 haṭṭ : hāt.  
 haṭñā : haṭnu.  
 haḍḍ : hār.  
 haṇḍñā : hīṇnu.  
 haṇḍhñā : hīṇnu.  
 haṛbaṛāñā : haṛbaṛānu.  
 haṛbaṛī : haṛbaṛ.  
 hattīārā : hatyāro.  
 haṭh : hāt.  
 haṭhā : hāto.  
 haṭhīār : haṭiyār.  
 haṭhelī : haṭkelo.  
 haṭhaṭī : haṭaṭi.  
 haṭhaṭyā : hoṭro.  
 haṭhñā : hāṭnu.  
 haraṛ : harro.  
 harāñā : harānu.  
 hariā : hariyo.  
 hariālā : hariyo.  
 harñā : harnu.  
 harñī : hariyo.  
 haḷ : haḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 haḷāñā : haḷlānu.  
 haḷkā : haḷuko, haḷuā.  
 haḷdī : haḷedo.  
 haḷdhar : haḷedo.

*haldhī* : *kaleḍo*.  
*hall* beam of plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hall* shaking : *hal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*hallnā* : *hallinu*.  
*hals* : *halis*.  
*halhalāṭ* : *hallinu*.  
*hasāi* : *hāsāi*.  
*hasāvunā* : *hāsāvunu*.  
*haslī* : *hāsuli*.  
*hass* : *hāsuli*.  
*hassnā* : *hāsnu*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāḍī* : *hāḍi*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāni*.  
*hāṭh* : *asār*.  
*hāthī* : *hāthi*.  
*hār* loss : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār* necklace : *hāri*.  
*hārnā* : *hārnū*.  
*hālī* : *hali*.  
*hāssā* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiāū* : *hiyāū*.  
*hiū* : *hiū*.  
*hiund* : *hiūd*.  
*hikk* : *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiṅg* : *hiṅ*.  
*hiēnā* : *hackanu*.  
*hiṇkaṇā* : *hinhināunu*.  
*hiṇhiṇāunā* : *hinhināunu*.  
*hiṇkaṇā* : *hirkāunu*.  
*hilaunā* : *hilāunu*, *hallāunu*.  
*hillnā* : *lūlnu*.  
*hiṇā* : *hissa*.  
*hiā* : *hiyo*.  
*hiṇā* : *hin*.  
*hiyo* : *hei*.  
*hīrā* : *hīrā*.  
*hīh* : *haris*.  
*hunḍarī* : *hunnari*.  
*hunḍī* : *hunḍi*.  
*hūrīār* : *hūrār*.  
*hunnarī* : *hunnari*.  
*hull* : *hulnu*.  
*hullar* : *hul*.  
*hussar* : *hussē*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*heṛā* : *aher*.  
*hel-mel* : *kili-mili*.  
*hōṭh* : *oṭh*.  
*hokā* : *hokā*.  
*hocchā* : *hoco*.

*hōṇā* : *hūnu*.  
*holā* : *holo*.  
*holī* : *holi*.

## LAHNDĀ

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*akk* : *āk*.  
*akkh* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*okkhar* : *ākhār*.  
*akhāṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*agg* : *āgo*.  
*agh* : *mahāgo*.  
*aṅgaṇī* : *ānan*.  
*aṅgal* : *amal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*aṅgīl* : *aūli*.  
*aṅgul* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅgūṭh* : *aūtho*.  
*ajāṇ* : *ajha*.  
*aje* : *ajha*.  
*ajj* : *āja*.  
*aṅj* : *ani*.  
*ātā* : *āto*.  
*aṭkaṇ* : *arṇanu*.  
*aṭkal* : *arṇal*.  
*aṭṭā* : *āto*.  
*aṭṭh* : *āth*.  
*aḍḍā* : *arbhāṅge*.  
*aḍḍāi* : *arṇi*.  
*addhā* : *ādthā*.  
*adhūrā* : *adhuro*.  
*adhelā* : *adhelo*.  
*anāj* : *anāj*.  
*anokhā* : *anokhā*.  
*andir* : *bhitra* Add.  
*andhā* : *andho*.  
*anhak* : *anāhak*.  
*aber* : *aber*.  
*abol* : *abol*.  
*amb* : *āp*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*arhī* : *ārsi*.  
*asā* : *hāmī*.  
*assī* : *assī*.  
*ahūr* : *asuro*.  
*ākhāṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*ārū-dārū* : *āru*.  
*ānā* testicle : *ār*.  
*ānā* a coin : *ānā* and Add.  
*āndar* : *ānu*.  
*āndr* : *ānro*.  
*āpas* : *āpasai*.  
*āpṇā* : *āphnu*.  
*āpharaṇ* : *aphare*.

*ār* : *āro*.  
*ālū* : *ālu*.  
*āṇā* : *auāl*.  
*āraṇ* : *āraṇu*.  
*ārī* : *auāl*.  
*ās* : *ās*.  
*āṣṣā* : *āṣṣā*.  
*āhrī* : *ārat*, *āratigī*, *arṇanu*.  
*ikattī* : *ekṭis*.  
*ikallā* : *eklo*.  
*ikāṭh* : *eksaṭh*.  
*iklī* : *ekklīs*.  
*ikvaṇjā* : *ekṭraṇ*.  
*ūt* : *ūt*.  
*ukṇā* : *ukānu*.  
*ukhaṇ* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukhāṇ* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukhlī* : *okhlī*.  
*ugalaṇ* : *ugolnu*.  
*ugālī* : *ugrā*.  
*ugrāṇ* : *ugṭānu*.  
*ughuṇ* : *ughānu*.  
*uccā* : *ūc*.  
*ucchalaṇ* : *uchranu*.  
*ucchāl* : *uchār*, *uchārnu*.  
*ujār* : *ujār*.  
*ujāraṇ* : *ujārnu*.  
*ūṭh* : *ūt*.  
*ūṭhaṇ* : *ūṭnu*.  
*uḍāvaṇ* : *uḍānu*.  
*uḍḍaṇ* : *uṇnu*.  
*uṇaṇ* : *bunnu*.  
*uṇāṭh* : *unsatṭh*.  
*uṇāṇī* : *bunāi*.  
*ulāṇā* : *ulānu*.  
*ulāṇā* : *ulānu*.  
*ulṇā* : *ulī*.  
*ulṭī* : *ulī*.  
*utra* : *utro*.  
*utrā* : *ulī*.  
*uddrāṇ* : *uṇnu*.  
*uddru* : *od*.  
*uddhru* : *od*.  
*udhārā* : *udhāro*.  
*udhī-khūṭī* : *bāri*.  
*unānavre* : *unānavre*.  
*unāṇjā* : *unāncās*.  
*unattī* : *unantīs*.  
*unāsī* : *unāsī*.  
*untālī* : *unāncālīs*.  
*unn* : *un*.  
*unnī* : *unāis*.  
*unh* : *unī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*unhattar* : *unahattar*.  
*upattīhā* : *upattīhā*.  
*ubhāraṇ* : *ubhāraṇu*.



ubbhā : ūbho.  
 ubhār : ubhānu.  
 ulagghaṇ : ulāghnu.  
 ulāraṇ : urlānu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 usaraṇ : osārnu.  
 usāraṇ : osārnu.  
 e : yo.  
 chran : āran.  
 o : u.  
 ojh : bojh.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oḍhir : oṭār.  
 oḍhur : oṭār.  
 oḍhṇā : oṭnu.  
 kakkaṇ : kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākḥ.  
 kangaṇ : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghaṇ : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅghī : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacōri : kaccauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaccā : kāco.  
 kacch : kākḥ.  
 kacchā : kākḥ.  
 kajlā : gājāl.  
 katorī : katorā.  
 kaṭṭ rust : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭṭ cut : kāt, kātṇu.  
 kaḍḍhaṇ : kāṛnu.  
 kaṇ : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇak : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇḍā : kāṇo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍāḥ : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇkaṇ : karkanu.  
 kattāṇ : kātṇu.  
 kan : kana.  
 kaṅjūs : kaṅjus.  
 kandhī : kātḥ.  
 kann : kān.  
 kannī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kannū : kana.  
 kanne : kana.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 kapṛā : kapṛā.  
 kapp : kāp.  
 kappāṇ : kapnu.  
 kamāvaṇ : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambāṇ : kāmnu.  
 kamm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kammal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.

kammī : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṇ : garnu.  
 kal : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kallh : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalvattar : karāti.  
 kalhoṭā : kalas.  
 kahī : koi.  
 kāi : kāt.  
 kār : koi.  
 kāh : kās.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kāṭṭhī : kāṭṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭh : kāṭḥ.  
 kāṇī : kār.  
 kāṇī : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālō.  
 kānī : kār.  
 kirkaṭā : kirkiṭi.  
 kill : kilo.  
 killī : kilo.  
 kīṛā : kiro.  
 kīṛī : kiro.  
 kuārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukkīṛ : kukhro.  
 kukkuy : kukhro.  
 kuccīṇ : kuco.  
 kuchīṛ : kōkh.  
 kujjḥ : kachu.  
 kuṇḍī : kuṇḍi.  
 kuṭṭāṇ : kuṭṭnu.  
 kuṭṭhā : copnu.  
 kur : hotro.  
 kutkutāṛī : kutkuti.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kunnī : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kumāvaṇ : kumāunu.  
 kumbhār : kumāle.  
 kull : kul.  
 kūṛā : kūṛār.  
 kūṛī : kuro<sup>2</sup>, kurilo.  
 kūlā : kamalo.  
 kūhl : kulo.  
 keī : koi.  
 kēlā : kailo.  
 kes : kes.  
 koilā : koilā.  
 koī : koi.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, koṭho.

koṭhīṛ : koṭhri.  
 koṭ : koṭo.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 kodali : kodāli.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 korā : koro.  
 kolī : koṭo.  
 kolō : koṭo.  
 koh : kos.  
 kohāṇ : copnu.  
 kohīṛ : kuro.  
 kohīṛ-kirīṛ : kor.  
 kauḍī : kauṛi.  
 khajūr : khajur.  
 khajṛī : khajur.  
 khaṭṭ : khāt.  
 khaṭṭāṇ : khaṭāunu.  
 khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.  
 khaḍḍ : khārāl.  
 khaḍḍar : khādi.  
 khaḷ : khali.  
 khaddar : khādi.  
 khannī : khāṇeuli.  
 khappāṇ : khapnu.  
 khabbā : debre.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khall : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālṭāṛā : khālo.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khārā : akhārā.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāvaṇ : khānu.  
 khīṛ : khīṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 khundā : khūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 khubbaṇ : copnu.  
 khurā : khur.  
 khurī : khur.  
 khūh : kuwā.  
 khūhā : kuwā.  
 kheḍ : khelnu.  
 khes : khes.  
 khoṛī : khoṛi, khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ.  
 khopā : khopri.  
 khorī : khor.  
 kholāṇ : kholnu.  
 kholā : kholo.  
 khohaṇ : khosnu.  
 gaṭṭ : gau.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gaḍḍ : gārī.  
 gaḍḍāḥ : gadoho.  
 gaḍḍāṇ : gārnu.  
 gaḍḍā : gādi.  
 gaḍḍāḥ : gadahi.

ganay : ganu.  
 gayddhan : gāḍḥnu.  
 gaydh : gānu.  
 gal : galo.  
 gadde : gadahi.  
 gaddo : gadoho.  
 gannh : gār.  
 gabghan : gābhini.  
 gabghrū : gabaṛu.  
 gallh : gālo.  
 gāgir : gāgro.  
 gāngat : gāṇato.  
 gātā : kātā.  
 gālan : gāḥnu, galnu.  
 gārā : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gāli.  
 gālkhī : gāli.  
 gūh : guhu.  
 guṛgā : gūgo.  
 guccā : guccā.  
 gujī : guji<sup>1</sup>.  
 gujjhā : ghuiro.  
 guḍḍi : gurijā.  
 gur : guḥyo.  
 guttā : gutnu.  
 guddhā : gutnu.  
 gundan : gutnu.  
 gunnhan : gutnu.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gubbh : gubbho.  
 gūñj : gūj<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūṛhā : ghuiro.  
 geā : guyo.  
 goḍan : gorṇu.  
 goḍā : goṛo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 got : got.  
 gorā : goro.  
 goh : gohoro.  
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.  
 ghatt : ghatnu.  
 ghaffan : ghatnu.  
 ghaṇā : ghanu.  
 ghaṇḍ : ghāro.  
 ghaṇḍi : ghāḍi.  
 gharaṇ : ghāro.  
 ghayolī : ghayā.  
 ghamassar : ghāno.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghassan : ghasnu.  
 ghāḍā : ghāto<sup>1</sup>, ghatnu.  
 ghāh : ghās.  
 ghiū : ghiu.  
 ghungru : ghunri.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumbar : ghumnu.

ghuraḥ : ghunnu.  
 ghoṛā : ghayā.  
 ghoṛi : ghayā.  
 qholan : ghōḥnu.  
 cakkar : cāko.  
 cakkul : cāko.  
 cakkhan : cākhnu.  
 cakkhī : cākh.  
 caṇḡā : caṇḡā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṇḡerā : caṇḡā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṭṭan : cāṭnu.  
 caṛhan : caṛnu.  
 carhāvan : caṛṇnu.  
 candr : cāḍ.  
 caprī : capleṭi.  
 cappa : capleṭi.  
 cabbā : cabṇnu.  
 camālā : camālā.  
 cameṭi : camero.  
 camṛā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camm : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 carānd : carnu.  
 carvī : caubis.  
 cārhan : caṛnu.  
 cānur : cāḍni.  
 cānṛi : cāḍni.  
 cāpṛi : capari.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālkhī : cālīs.  
 cāval : cāmal.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>, cāhanu.  
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhi.  
 ciṛā : caro.  
 ciṭhan : ciṭhanu.  
 ciṛā : ciṭvā.  
 ciṛī : cibiree.  
 ciṛaṇjī : ciṛaṇji.  
 cikkan : ciknu.  
 cuṅg : cuṅgi.  
 cuṅj : cuco.  
 cuttā : cutnu.  
 cuṇḍan : cunnu.  
 cuṇṇu : cunnu.  
 cutt : cutar.  
 cumman : cummā.  
 cummā : cummā.  
 cullh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cullhā : culo.  
 cuhattar : cuhattar.  
 cūṛi : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṇḍan : cūṛnu.  
 cūṛ : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṛi : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūnā : cur.  
 cūhā : cuhā.  
 ciṭh : ciṭṣaṭṭhi.

cōṭālī : cūmālīs.  
 cōṭrī : cūṭīs.  
 cokha : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 cōḥ : cūṭhi.  
 cōḍā : cūḍa.  
 cor : corpu.  
 colā : colo.  
 colṛ : colo.  
 cōḥā : cūṭho.  
 cōḥi : cūḍa.  
 cor : cor.  
 corānare : cūṛānabhe.  
 cōṛāṭi : cūṛāṭi.  
 cori : cori.  
 covan : cūṇnu.  
 covkā : covko, cok.  
 chajjā : chājjan.  
 chaṭṭan : charnu.  
 chaḍḍan : chāṛnu.  
 chait : chāt.  
 chattar : chātā.  
 chattrā : chatnu.  
 chattrī lamb : chatnu.  
 chattrī thirty-six : chattrīs.  
 chappar : chāṇpo.  
 chareṭi : chahbis.  
 chā : chāhāri.  
 chāṇā : chāṇnu.  
 chāṇḍan : chāṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chitālī : chayāḥīs.  
 chittar : chio<sup>2</sup>.  
 chivāṇja : chappin.  
 chī : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chuttan : chuṭnu and Add.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 che : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheṇare : chayānabhe.  
 cheṇāṭi : chayāṭi.  
 cheaṭh : chayasatṭhi.  
 cheṛan : cheṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chehattar : chayahattar.  
 choṭā : choṭo.  
 chorā : choro.  
 chokur : choro.  
 jagāran : jagāṇnu.  
 jāṅgh : jāgh.  
 jāñj : jāna.  
 jāñju : jānā.  
 jāṇā : jānā.  
 jāṇi : jīḥāni.  
 jāṛ : jāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jandar : jāto.  
 jandrā : jāto.  
 jamāṇā : jamāṇnu.  
 janman : jamāṇnu and Add.

jalun : juko.  
 javāi : juwāi.  
 javātrā : juwāi.  
 jā : jānu.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāg : jāgo.  
 jāgan : jāgnu.  
 jānan : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jāli : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālan : jāl-jul<sup>2</sup>.  
 jānan : jānu.  
 jiltā : jiltu.  
 jibbh : jibro.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jivan : jiumu.  
 jutl : jutnu.  
 juran : jurnu.  
 juttā : juto<sup>1</sup>, jokhnu.  
 jutti : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juppan : jokhnu.  
 jūth : jutho.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jo who : jo.  
 jo wife : joī.  
 jō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 joe : joī.  
 jokhiō : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 joban : joban.  
 joran : jornu.  
 jovan : jokhnu.  
 jhakkan : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhatt : jhatta, jhāttnu.  
 jhaṇḍā : jhaṇḍā.  
 jhar : jhari.  
 jharan : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jhabb : jhappa.  
 jhamb : jhamṭanu.  
 jhamban : jhamṭanu.  
 jhall : jhāl.  
 jhallā : jhāle.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>3</sup>.  
 jhāran : jhārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhum : jhumro.  
 jhullī : jhul.  
 jholī : jholi.

jhomprā : jhupro.  
 taig : tān.  
 taigan : tānnu.  
 talan : tarnu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tālan : tarnu.  
 tik : tik.  
 tikkan : tiknu.  
 tikkā : tiko.  
 tikkī : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīngri : tīngar.  
 tibbā : tīpri.  
 tukkan : tukun, tuk.  
 tukkur : tukro.  
 turan : turnu.  
 topī : topi, ṭop.  
 torā : tora.  
 thaṭh : thāt.  
 thaddhā : thāro, thaṇḍā.  
 tharan : tharro.  
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāhan : thaharnu.  
 thuth : thuto, thoso.  
 thullā : thulo.  
 thek : thek.  
 thokan : thoknu.  
 daṅg : dasnu.  
 daṅgā : daṅinu.  
 daṭṭā : dāṭnu.  
 daḍḍā : dāḍarā.  
 dadhar : dād.  
 dar : dar.  
 daran : darnu.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalik : dalnu.  
 dāvar : dāmlo, dāwalid.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dārkh : dāri.  
 dānd : dāunu Add.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dāhā : dāso.  
 diḍḍh : der.  
 dilh : dil.  
 dilhī : dil.  
 dullan : dulnu.  
 dūm : dūm.  
 dūmnī : dūmini.  
 deudhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekan : dekhnu.  
 derānī : deurāni.  
 delā : dil.  
 dehē : diūso.  
 dehrī : dihi.  
 doṇḍā : dūr, dūno.  
 dor : doro.  
 dorū : doro.

doh : dos.  
 dohan : dukunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhakk : dhāk.  
 dhakkan : dhāknu.  
 dhattā : dhasnu, dhatāunu.  
 dhalan : dhalnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāhan : dhasnu.  
 dhil : dhil.  
 dhilā : dhilo.  
 dhīng : dhikicyāū.  
 dhukkan : dhuknu.  
 dhuttā : dhutnu.  
 dhūṇḍan : dhūṇnu.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri, dher.  
 dhévan : dhasnu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholki : dholaki.  
 dhovan : dhuvāunu.  
 takkan : tāknu.  
 tachan : tāchnu.  
 tanan : tānnu.  
 tale : tala, talo.  
 tattā : tāto.  
 tand : tāt, tādo.  
 tandī : tāl.  
 tappan : tāpnu.  
 taran : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 talan : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā then : ta.  
 tā heat : tāu.  
 tānā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇḍā : tāndro.  
 tār : tārnū.  
 tārā : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāran : tārnū<sup>2</sup>, tāro<sup>2</sup>, tirnu.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.  
 tiltar : tilro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirānave : tirānabe.  
 tirāsī : tirāsī.  
 tirtāli : tēṭālis.  
 tirvaṇja : tirpan.  
 til : til.  
 tījā : tij.  
 tū : tā.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tumā : tumbo.  
 tusi : timi.  
 tūl : tul.  
 tetri : tetlis.  
 terā : tero.  
 tel : tel.  
 telia : telyāhū.  
 telī : teli.

tehrā : tera.  
 tolaṇ : tulīnu.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 trāmī : tāmo.  
 trikkhā : tikho.  
 trihattīr : tihattar.  
 trihāī : tihāī.  
 trīa : tīj, tīyo.  
 trījā : tīj.  
 trīh : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 truttan : tūṭnu.  
 truban : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 treāsī : tirāsī.  
 treṭh : tirsatḥ.  
 treḍhā : ṭeṛo.  
 trevī : teis.  
 trehar : tehero.  
 troṣan : toṛnu.  
 thāḍ : thāī.  
 thakkan : thāknu.  
 thañj : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappan : thappar.  
 thamm : thām.  
 thal : thal.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thirī : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 thīan : thīdai.  
 thīā : thīyo.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkan : thuknu.  
 thuddā : thūnu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thobā : thopro.  
 tholā : thor.  
 dakkhan : dakkhin.  
 daṇḍa : ḍāṇo.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dandī : dāṭī.  
 dabban : dābnu.  
 dassan : dasi.  
 dassī : dasi.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dā : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāunī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dānd : dāunu Add.  
 dāh : das.  
 dāhar : dāro.  
 dāhrā : dasaū.  
 dihāra : diūso.  
 dihvār : diūso.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhan : dukhnu.

dudḍh : dud.  
 dumb : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dussā : dhuso.  
 dūṇā : dunoṭ.  
 deor : devar.  
 deṇ : din<sup>2</sup>.  
 der : devar.  
 devan : dinu.  
 des : des.  
 desī : desi.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 drākh : dākh.  
 drōṛan : dugurnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhanāī : dhan.  
 dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhāgā : dhāgo.  
 dhānj : dhān.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvan : dhunu.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumm : dhum.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhūī : dhunā.  
 dhūy : dhulo.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhum, dhūm-dhām.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 nā : nāū.  
 nāvā : nāū.  
 nakk : nāk.  
 nakkā : nāko.  
 naṅgā : nāgo.  
 naccan : nācnu.  
 naṭṭ : naṭunvā.  
 naṭṭhā : nāṭho.  
 nar : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷa : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 natth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natthan : nāthnu.  
 navā : naulo.  
 navce : nabbe.  
 nassan : nāsnu.  
 nahāvan : nuvāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāī : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nārī : nāro.  
 nālā : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikalan : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nikkā : niko.  
 niṭṭā : nikālnu.  
 nindr : nid.  
 nimmaran : niḥāunu.  
 niṇar : niuranu.  
 niṇāvan : nuvāunu<sup>2</sup>, niuranu.

nīlā : nīlo.  
 neū : nuḥnuu.  
 nece : nira.  
 nctrā : nctī.  
 nendar : nīnto.  
 nō : nan.  
 naūh : nan.  
 pājāh : pacās.  
 pakāvan : pakāunu.  
 pakkan : pāknu.  
 pakkā : pāko.  
 pakkhī : paṅkhi.  
 pakkhuṇ : pākho.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pagṛī : pagari.  
 paghārā : paghāunu, pagranu.  
 paṅkhī : puṅkh.  
 pacchan : pāchnu.  
 paccañja : pacpanna.  
 pañj : pāc.  
 pañjānave : pacānnabbe.  
 pañjāsī : pacāsī.  
 pañjīh : pacis.  
 pañjvā : pācāū.  
 pañjhatar : pacahattar.  
 patt : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattā : pāto.  
 patṭī : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 patṭhan : patṭhānu.  
 parhan : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 pattan : pātan.  
 pattr : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattrā : pāto.  
 pallā : pātalo.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 panua : pān, pānu.  
 parakk : parakh.  
 parācā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parālī : parāl.  
 parāhūā : pāhūnu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaggh : paluṇ.  
 pastī : pāsulo.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pālān : pālnu.  
 pāṛī : kaṭhanī.  
 pāpṛī : pāpro.  
 pār : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṛō : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvan : pāirnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāvā : pāu.  
 pāhar : pahar.

*pacche* : *pachi*.  
*piñjar* : *piñjarā*.  
*piñjrā* : *piñjarā*.  
*piṭṭan* : *piṭṭu*.  
*pinnu* : *piyo*.  
*pinuṇī* : *piṇṇulo*.  
*pippal* : *pipal*.  
*piṣāraṇ* : *piyāunu*.  
*piḡha* : *pin*.  
*piṭhā* : *piṭho*.  
*pir* : *pir*.  
*piṛhā* : *pirā*.  
*piṛhi* : *piṛi*.  
*pilā* : *pahēlo*.  
*pīvaṇ* : *piṇnu*.  
*pīhan* : *pisnu*.  
*puggaṇ* : *pugnu*.  
*pujjaṇ* : *pugnu*, *purijāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*puttḥ* : *piṭh*.  
*puttur* : *put*, *apulo*.  
*punnā* : *pugnu*, *purijāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*puraṇ* : *purānu*.  
*pūchal* : *puchar*.  
*pūjhaṇ* : *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pūñī* : *piuri*.  
*pūraṇ* : *purnu*.  
*pūā* : *puro*.  
*pēṭh* : *paīsattḥi*.  
*pētālī* : *paītālis*.  
*pētri* : *paītis*.  
*pēr* : *payar*.  
*pēvaṇ* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paīsā* : *paīsā*.  
*pokh* : *pokhnu*.  
*pōcā* : *paūjā*.  
*pot* : *poto*.  
*poh* : *pus*.  
*phakka* : *phaṅk*.  
*phaggaṇ* : *phāgun*.  
*phatṭ* : *phāt*.  
*phaniar* : *phani*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pharī* : *phyāuri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phal* : *phaḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāṭṭaṇ* : *phāṭṭnu*, *phaṛkanu*.  
*phālā* : *phālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāh* : *phāsō*.  
*phāhaṇ* : *phāssnu*.  
*phāhā* : *phāsō*.  
*phāhi* : *phāsi*.  
*phūtṭaṇ* : *phuṭṭe*.  
*phisasṇ* : *phissā*.  
*phuṭṭaṇ* : *phuṭṭnu*.  
*phuṇṇur* : *phuṇṇāju*.  
*phull* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pher* : *pher*, *pheri*.  
*pherrā* : *phero*.

bakkṛī : bākhro.  
 bakkṛī : bākhri.  
 bajjhaṇ : bājḥnu.  
 baṇṇaṇ : baṇṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 battṛī : battis.  
 baddhā : bājḥnu.  
 bannā : baṇi.  
 bannh : bādh.  
 bannhaṇ : bādhnu.  
 balan : balnu.  
 baled : barad.  
 baledā : barad.  
 bavaṇṇa : bāṇṇa.  
 bahattar : bayahattar.  
 bahā : bahu.  
 bāh : bāhā.  
 bājḥ : bāira.  
 bāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bānave : bayāṇṇabbe.  
 bāpū : bāp.  
 bārī : dūvār.  
 bāl : bālakha.  
 bālan : bālṇu.  
 bālṛī : bālakhu.  
 bāvī : bāis.  
 bāhū : bāhā.  
 bāhrē : bāra.  
 billā : billi.  
 billī : billi.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīṛ : bīṛ.  
 bukk : bukāṇnu.  
 bukkī : boknu.  
 bujjā : bujo.  
 bujhāraṇ : bujhāṇnu<sup>2</sup>, bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍaṇ : buṛnu.  
 buḍḍhā : buṛo.  
 buṇḍṛī : bundī.  
 bundā : būd.  
 bubbā : bubu.  
 būcar : buckā.  
 būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būṭī : buti.  
 būr : burbur.  
 beāsī : bayāsi.  
 beṭī : beṭi.  
 beṛā : beṛā.  
 betālī : bayālis.  
 baiṭh : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 bok : boko.  
 bokā : boko.  
 boḷā : boḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 boṛaṇ : buṛnu.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bohjā : bojḥ.  
 bhāvāṇ : bhayāṇnu.

**bhakrain :** *bhakānu.*  
**bhajjan :** *bhajjānu.*  
**bhaṭṭh :** *bhaṭṭā.*  
**bhaṇeā :** *bhāñij.*  
**bhaṇēi :** *bhāñji<sup>1</sup>.*  
**bhaṇḍār :** *bhāṇār.*  
**bhaṇveiā :** *bhināju.*  
**bhatrī :** *bhatiji.*  
**bhatrīa :** *bhatijo.*  
**bhatrījī :** *bhatiji.*  
**bhaddrū :** *bhadau.*  
**bhannan :** *bhācnu.*  
**bharan :** *bharṇu<sup>2</sup>.*  
**bharī :** *bhar<sup>1</sup>.*  
**bharjāt :** *bhāuju.*  
**bhaḷā :** *bhaḷo.*  
**bhā :** *bhāg<sup>1</sup>.*  
**bhār :** *bhār.*  
**bhālan :** *bhāl<sup>1</sup>.*  
**bhāvan :** *bhān.*  
**bhiran :** *bhirnu.*  
**bhukkh :** *bhok.*  
**bhurān :** *bhurukka.*  
**bhull :** *bhul.*  
**bhullan :** *bhulnu.*  
**bhūṇḍ :** *bhuni.*  
**bhūtārā :** *bhutlo.*  
**bhūn :** *bhuni.*  
**bhūrā :** *bhuṛo<sup>2</sup>.*  
**bhēvan :** *bhayāunu.*  
**bheṅgā :** *bhyāṅga.*  
**bhed :** *bhero.*  
**bhēn :** *baini.*  
**bhoē :** *bhuī.*  
**bhoḍā :** *bhutte.*  
**bhōnda :** *bhayāunu.*  
**bhoḥ :** *bhus.*  
**bhrā :** *bhāi.*  
**māh bean :** *mās<sup>1</sup>.*  
**māh month :** *mās<sup>2</sup>.*  
**makkur :** *mākuro.*  
**makkhī :** *mākho.*  
**makkhun :** *makkhan.*  
**makkṛī :** *makunu.*  
**maṅgan :** *māgnu.*  
**maṅṇā :** *māṇnu<sup>1</sup>.*  
**macc :** *māc<sup>2</sup>.*  
**maccaṇ :** *macāunu.*  
**macchur :** *macchar.*  
**majjh buffalo :** *bhaṭsi.*  
**majjh middle :** *mājh.*  
**majjhlā :** *mājhilo.*  
**mañṇī :** *māc<sup>1</sup>.*  
**maṭṭ :** *māṭo.*  
**maṭṭhā :** *māṭho.*  
**man :** *man<sup>1</sup>.*

madār: madāri.	rikk: rijkhu.	lobā: lōr.
mal: mal.	riq: rēkhu.	lob: lōp.
malan: malnu.	riy: rin.	lovay: luv.
malā: malāi.	riyā: rinī.	lō: lōy.
matkā: māt.	rīp: rijkhu.	lojā: loj.
manāray: manānu.	rīs: rīs.	lobā: lob.
man: mār.	rū: ruro.	loṣay: loṣay, loṣ.
manay: mānu.	rukkh: rukh.	lobā: lob.
maray: maru.	rukkhā: rukho.	lobā: lob.
mallā: māl <sup>1</sup> .	ruṣay: ruṣi.	lobā: lob.
mas: masi.	rok: rokar.	loṣay fall upon: loṣay.
mā: māl <sup>1</sup> .	roki: rokar.	loṣay sound: loṣay.
mākhī: mākho.	roṣi: roṣ.	loṣayrup: loṣayrup.
mān: mān.	roṣā: ruṣ <sup>1</sup> .	vay: bayil.
māndā: mādauru.	roṣā: roṣā, roṣ.	vayh: bās.
māndrī: madāri.	rop: ropnu.	vaccā: bācho.
māmā: māmā.	rovay: ruṣ <sup>2</sup> .	vaccā: bācl i.
māray: māru.	roh: roṣnu.	vāyay: bayay.
mās: māsu.	lakkar: luvro.	vayay: bayil.
māsī: mused.	laggay: lāgnu.	vayh: bās.
mūṣhā: mūṣho.	lagghay: nāghnu.	vaccā: bācho.
mūṣhā: mūṣhāi.	lāṣh: lāṣho.	vaccā: bācl i.
milay: milnu.	lāṣhā: lāṣati.	vāyay: bayay.
missamay: bisānu.	ladḍay: larkanu.	vayh: bayil.
mūh: mukhā.	ladḍay load: lāḍnu.	vayh: bayil.
mukkar: mukuro.	laṣay: laṣnu <sup>1</sup> .	vayh: bayil.
muklā: mukki.	latt: lāt.	vayh: bayil.
muṣg: muṣ.	ladḍhā: lahanā.	vayh: bayil.
muṣglī: muṣro.	lapp: labāto.	vayh: bayil.
muṣj: muj.	labhay: lahanā.	vayh: bayil.
muṣh: muṣh.	lammā: lāmu.	vayh: bayil.
muṣhī: muṣhī.	lā: lāi.	vayh: bayil.
munā: muṣo.	lākkhā: lākh.	vayh: bayil.
munā: mūdri.	lākh: lākh.	vayh: bayil.
mūṣh: muṣ <sup>2</sup> .	lāt: lātto.	vayh: bayil.
mūl: mulo.	lādā: lāy.	vayh: bayil.
mūṣaray: mūt, mūtnu.	lāyay: lānu.	vayh: bayil.
melā: melo.	lākhā: lahanā.	vayh: bayil.
moeā: moro.	likkay: lekhu.	vayh: bayil.
moray: mornu <sup>1</sup> .	littā: lipnu.	vayh: bayil.
moṣi: moti.	limmay: lipnu.	vayh: bayil.
mol: mol.	lik: likh.	vayh: bayil.
mohay: muṣuni.	lū: raū.	vayh: bayil.
yāhrā: cghāra.	lukay: luknu.	vayh: bayil.
rakhar: rākhnu.	lukāyay: lukānu.	vayh: bayil.
rang: ran <sup>1</sup> .	lugg: lugā.	vayh: bayil.
rajay: rāgnu.	luṣerā: luṣero.	vayh: bayil.
rayay: rayi.	luṣ: luṣ.	vayh: bayil.
ratāhnā: ratauni.	luṣay: luṣnu.	vayh: bayil.
rattā: rāto.	luṣay: luṣkan.	vayh: bayil.
ravay: rāy.	luṣā: lūṣnu.	vayh: bayil.
rambā: rābo.	le: leu <sup>1</sup> .	vayh: bayil.
rassā: rās <sup>1</sup> .	leā: linu.	vayh: bayil.
rahar: rahanu.	lekā: lekho <sup>2</sup> .	vayh: bayil.
rāt: rāt <sup>1</sup> .	letay: letnu.	vayh: bayil.
rātī: rātī.	leṣi: leto.	vayh: bayil.

vikāū : bikāu.  
 vigār : bigār, bigranu.  
 vighā : bighā.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāvan : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichū : bicchū<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijjī : bijuli.  
 vīth : biṭulo.  
 vīth : biṭṭā.  
 vissaraṇ : bīrsanu.  
 vīhū : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīr : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vecaṇ : becmu.  
 veṭh : baiṭhanu.  
 vel : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velaṇ : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velnā : belnu<sup>1</sup>, oīfo.  
 vehr : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 sakār : sakārnu.  
 sakkā : sākḥ.  
 saggaṇ : sagāunu.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccoā : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭi.  
 saṭṭ : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkāunu.  
 saṭṭaṇ : sāto<sup>1</sup>, siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.  
 saḍḍh : sār.  
 saṭak : saṭak.  
 saṭaṇ : saṭnu.  
 satattar : satahattar.  
 satatṭrī : saṭtis.  
 satānave : satānabe.  
 satārā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satālī : saṭālīs.  
 satāvī : satāis.  
 sataiṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 satt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattir : sattari.  
 sattvā : sātaū.  
 satth : sāth.  
 satthar : sotar.  
 satvañja : satāvan.  
 sanglī : sānli, sānlo.  
 sannh : sēdh.  
 sapp : sūp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabhā : sab.  
 samal : sāmāl.  
 samm : sābi.  
 samman : sutnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

sarheō : sarsiū.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 savā : savā.  
 savele : sabera.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sāi : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sākḍār : sākḥ.  
 sāṇḍhu : sāru.  
 sāṭā : sālo.  
 sāṭi : sāli.  
 sārā : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāvan : sāvan.  
 sāvā : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāh : sā.  
 sāhvare : sasuro.  
 sikkhaṇ : siknu.  
 sing : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 singhaṇ : suñnu.  
 sijjaṇ : siṇnu.  
 siṭā : siṭho.  
 siddhā : sidho.  
 sinnh : sīdhho.  
 sippī : sipi.  
 simmaṇ : sim.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirādī : sirān.  
 sirhāṇa : sirān.  
 sil : sili.  
 sillā : silo.  
 sivāl : siwālī.  
 sisār : sos.  
 sī : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sī : simānā.  
 sīt : siṭi.  
 sīndh : siūdo.  
 siyā : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīvaṇ : siunu.  
 sukkāṇ : suknū.  
 sukkā : suko.  
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add.  
 sujjaṇ : sujnu.  
 suñj : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suñjā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇaṇ : sunnu.  
 suttā : sutnu.  
 sunārā : sunār.  
 summ : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtar : sut.  
 sūr : sūgur.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēe : sai.  
 sē- : sutnu.  
 sēṇ : -seni, saiyā.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.

selhī : seli.  
 sō : sai.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 soṭā : sōṭhā.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 solā : sora.  
 soṇā : suwāunu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hakāraṇ : hakārnu.  
 haklaṇ : hāknū.  
 haggāṇ : hagnu.  
 haṭ : hāt.  
 haṭaṇ : haṭnu.  
 haḍḍ : hār.  
 haṇḍaṇ : hārnu.  
 haṭr : harro.  
 haṭaṇ : hallinu.  
 hatth : hāt.  
 hatthā : hāto.  
 hatheār : hatiyār.  
 hathōjā : hotro.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 harīr : harro.  
 hardal : haledo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haladr : haledo.  
 haleh : haris.  
 hall : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haslī : hāsuli.  
 hassaṇ : hāsnu.  
 hassī : hāsuli.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāṇḍī : hārī.  
 hāraṇ : hārnu.  
 hālī : hālī.  
 hāssā : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhr : asār.  
 hikkaṇ : hiknu.  
 hiccaṇ : hackanu.  
 hīṇā : hīn.  
 hīh : haris.  
 huṇḍī : huṇḍi.  
 hub : hup<sup>1</sup>.  
 hocchā : hoco.  
 hoṭh : oṭh.  
 holā : holo.  
 hovaṇ : hunu.  
 hau : hāu.

## SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āū : aru, au.  
 ābīru : abir.  
 āku : āk.



akharu : ākhar.  
 akhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>, akhafo.  
 akhīru : ākhle.  
 akhico'u : okhar.  
 agaru : agar.  
 agaro : aghillo.  
 agi : aghi.  
 aguo : aguaā.  
 aghu : mahāgo.  
 añanu : ānan.  
 aiaru : añār.  
 oñu : āñ.  
 añuru : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 añūthi : añūthi<sup>2</sup>.  
 aṅgalu : āgālo.  
 aṅguṛo : ākus.  
 aṅgocho : ānaucho.  
 acho : acchā.  
 aju : āja.  
 añā : añi.  
 añcilo : ācāl.  
 afo : āfo.  
 aḥkanu : aḥkanu.  
 aḥkala : aḥkal.  
 aḥruḥu : aḥuḥ.  
 aḥa : āḥ.  
 aḥatrīha : aḥatis.  
 aḥahaḥi : aḥaḥi.  
 aḥahatari : aḥahattar.  
 aḥānave : aḥānabe.  
 aḥāvīha : aḥāis.  
 aḥāsī : aḥāsī.  
 aḥetālīha : aḥacālis.  
 aḥo : aḥā.  
 aḥō : āḥāū.  
 aḥvañjāha : aḥāwan.  
 aḥanu : aḥinu.  
 aḥo : aḥhaṅge.  
 aḥhāi : aḥāi.  
 aḥa : āḥ.  
 aḥanu : aḥinu.  
 aḥiḥaṅgu : aḥhaṅge.  
 aḥhu : āḥā.  
 aḥelo : aḥelo.  
 aḥoro : aḥuro.  
 anāju : anāj.  
 anāfi : anāri.  
 anoḥo : anauḥo.  
 andari : bhitra Add.  
 andaru : bhitra Add.  
 andarō : bhitra Add.  
 andhāru : ādhyaṛo.  
 andho : andho.  
 abharu : abhar.  
 amaldāsu : amaltās.  
 amā : āmā.

*araho* : *alsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*arūrī* : *ruṛī*.  
*are* : *are*.  
*alagu* : *alag*.  
*alaṛu* : *aḷḷare*.  
*alūno* : *alīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*alsī* : *ālas*.  
*avera* : *aber*.  
*arhī* : *tim*.  
*asī* : *assi*.  
*asī* : *hūmi*.  
*aḥaraṇi* : *āran*.  
*aḥalaṇu* : *halḥḥnu*.  
*aḥyaru* : *carnu* Add.  
*āi* : *āi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*āiṭho* : *kasnu* and Add.  
*āū* : *āū*.  
*āuro* : *amalo*.  
*āḍro* : *ānro*.  
*ākhaṇu* : *bakhḥn*.  
*ākḥāṇī* : *bakhān*.  
*ākheṛo* : *\*chanu*.  
*āgi* : *āgo*.  
*āgūḷhī* : *āgeḷki*.  
*āgi* : *āgo*.  
*āghāraṇu* : *baghārn*.  
*ānuri* : *atūi*.  
*ānūṭhī* : *aṅguṭhī*.  
*ānūṭho* : *atūṭho*.  
*ājō* : *ājā*.  
*ālo* : *āṭi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*āṭho* : *cāḥḥnu* and Add.  
*āḷata* : *āṛat*, *arāun*.  
*āṇa* : *jānnu* Add.  
*ārḥaru* : *ḍahanu* and Add.  
*ātāraṇu* : *tārn*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*āto* : *ālinu*.  
*āthuraṇu* : *thunnu* and Add.  
*ādḥio* : *adḥiyā*.  
*ādho* : *ādḥā*.  
*āniṛī* : *ānu*.  
*āniṛo* : *ānu*.  
*āno* *roe* : *ār*.  
*āno* *a coin* : *ānā* and Add.  
*āphirjaṇu* : *aphare*.  
*āmīṛī* : *āmīli*, *imlī*.  
*āmo* : *āp*.  
*āra* : *āro*.  
*ārāū* : *ramāun*.  
*āraṇu* : *ramāun*.  
*ārāī* : *ramāun*.  
*ārisī* : *alsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ārisu* : *alsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*āro* : *sasurāli*.  
*āroṛaṇu* : *ropnu*.  
*ālāu* : *bilanā*.

āhuraṇu : *ahurān*.  
 ālo : *ālō*.  
 ās : *ās*.  
 āsīro : *āsīā*.  
 āha : *ās*.  
 āhīrī : *ārsī*.  
 āhuryo : *asuro*.  
 āhcyo : *ahur*.  
 āsī : *ālas*.  
 īsa : *haris*.  
 ukaraṇu : *uklaṇu*.  
 ukāraṇu : *ukālōn*.  
 ukīraṇu : *ukerā*.  
 ukhīraṇu : *ukhelnu*.  
 ukhīrī : *okhli*.  
 ukhīlaṇu : *ukhelnu*.  
 ukheraṇu : *ukhelnu*.  
 ugāraṇu : *ughānuu*.  
 ugaṇu : *gachnu Add*.  
 ugraṇu : *ughānuu*.  
 ugrāi : *ugelnu*.  
 ughāraṇu : *ughārnu*.  
 ughāro : *ughāro*.  
 ughīraṇu : *ughiranu*.  
 ucāinu : *ucāt*.  
 uco : *ūc*.  
 uchīlaṇu : *uchranu*.  
 ujaṇu : *ujār*.  
 ujalu : *ujlōnu and Add*.  
 ujāraṇu : *ujārnu*.  
 ujāraṇu : *ujjālōnu*.  
 ujāro : *ujjālō*.  
 ujaṇu : *bumnu*.  
 ujīraṇu : *ujranu*.  
 ujīraṇu : *ujlōnu*.  
 ujhaṇu : *bujhānu*.  
 ujhāinu : *bujhānuu*.  
 ūha : *od and Add*.  
 ūhaṇu : *od and Add*.  
 ūhījaṇu : *od and Add*.  
 ūlilaṇu : *ulānu and Add*.  
 ūlō : *ulānu and Add*.  
 ūlu : *ūl*.  
 ūdrīraṇu : *udhranu*.  
 ūdru : *od*.  
 ūdāinu : *urānuu*.  
 ūdāi : *urān*.  
 ūdīto : *udok*.  
 ūdīraṇu : *urūn*.  
 ūdhāraṇu : *dhāhnu and Add*.  
 ūratrīka : *unantis*.  
 ūraṇu : *bumnu*.  
 ūrahaṭhi : *un-āh*.  
 ūrahaṭari : *unahattar*.  
 ūrānare : *unapābē*.  
 ūrāsī : *urāsī*.

unctālīha : unancālīs.  
 unvañjāha : unancās.  
 uthaṇu stand : uṭhnu.  
 uthaṇu rain : barsanu.  
 uthāṇī : uṭhān.  
 uthlaṇu : uthlanu, ulthā.  
 una : un.  
 unḥ- : un<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajaṇu : ubjanu.  
 upaṭanu : paṭnu and Add.  
 upati : upati.  
 upano : ubjanu.  
 upāju : upaj.  
 upiṇaṇu : niphannu and Add.  
 upiṇāiṇu : hiyāunu.  
 ubaṭaṇu : upṭan.  
 ubāraṇu : umlanu.  
 ubiraṇu : ubrinu, umlanu.  
 ubhaṇu : ubhīnu.  
 ubhāraṇu : ubhjanu.  
 ubhālo : lahanā.  
 ubhiraṇu : ubhjanu.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umanghu : umaṅga and Add.  
 ulatho : orālhu.  
 ular : urlanu.  
 ulahaṇu : orālhu.  
 ulābho : lahanā.  
 ulāraṇu : urlanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu.  
 ulo : ruenu.  
 usahaṇu : sahanu.  
 usiraṇu : osārnu.  
 uhaṇo : uso.  
 uhuñāiṇu : jānnu Add.  
 ū : u.  
 ūgha : ūgh.  
 ūdho : ūdho.  
 ūṇīha : unais.  
 ekaṭrīha : ektīs.  
 ekavañjāha : ekāwan.  
 ekānave : ekānabe.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekīha : ekkāis.  
 eketālīha : ekeālīs.  
 eko : eko, ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cryo : chwā.  
 aṭru : oṭro and Add.  
 aṭha : pāṭho and Add.  
 aiso : misnu.  
 oī : od and Add.  
 okhāṇa : ukhān.  
 ogaṇu : ugug.  
 ochhaṇu : ochyāunu.  
 ojlu : bojḥ.

ojho : ojḥā.  
 oñāṇu : jānnu Add.  
 oṭa : ot.  
 oṭī : aṭṭārnu.  
 oṭhi : barsanu.  
 oḍru : or.  
 oḍhaṇu : ornu.  
 orāhu : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 olāū : ulāulo.  
 olāro : utārnu Add.  
 oṭhaṇu : oṭhro and Add.  
 oṭhāro : oṭhro and Add.  
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.  
 oraṇu : bornu.  
 ore : or.  
 ola : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 oljaṇu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 osāraṇu raise : osārnu.  
 osāraṇu mourn : birsanu.  
 kaṭī : kaṭī.  
 kāwālu : kamāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḥī : kasnu and Add.  
 kakiro : kaṅkar.  
 kakhu : kākḥ.  
 kaṅgaṇu : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgarāri : kaṅgāl and Add.  
 kaṅgālu : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgiṇī : kāgunu.  
 kaṅgu : kāṅgiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacaharī : kacahari.  
 kacirī : kacar.  
 kaciro : kacar.  
 kacu : kāc.  
 kacuri : kacur.  
 kaco : kāco.  
 kacori : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacha : kākḥ.  
 kachu : kākḥ.  
 kachū : kachuwā.  
 kacho : kākḥ.  
 kajalu : gājāl.  
 kañā : kāncho and Add.  
 kañīrī : kāncho and Add.  
 kañjurī : kājuli.  
 kañjuro : kājuli.  
 kañjho : kāsō.  
 kaṭa : kāt.  
 kaṭaṇu : kātṇu.  
 kaṭaru : kātṭar.  
 kaṭāro : kātār.  
 kaṭu : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorī.  
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇika : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇiko : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇo : kaṇikā.

kaṅgho : karañ.  
 kaṇdo : kāyo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇdo.  
 kaṇḍhī : kaṇḍhā.  
 kaṇāho : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇo : kaṇucā.  
 kaṇkaṇu : karkanu.  
 kaṇchu : karchul.  
 kaṇhī : kaṇi<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṭaṇu : kātṇu.  
 kaṭara : kātṭar.  
 kaṭari : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭaru : kaṭlo.  
 kaṭiraṇu : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭu : kātṇu and Add.  
 kaṇḍ : kana.  
 kaṇi : kana.  
 kaṇu : kān.  
 kano : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍhī : kātḥ.  
 kaṇḍhu : kātḥ.  
 kaṇaṇu : kaṇnu.  
 kaṇaṇu : kaṇaṇā.  
 kaṇaḥa : kaṇās.  
 kaṇāru : kaṇāl.  
 kaṇāha : kaṇās.  
 kaṇu : kāp.  
 kaṇpuru : kaṇpur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḥāiṇu : kābu.  
 kamari : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāiṇu : kāmānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kāmāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārāiṇu : kāmāro.  
 kamāi : kāmāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamu : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambanu : kāmnu.  
 karaṅgho : karañ.  
 karaṇu : garṇu.  
 karahī : kalaha.  
 karelo : karelo.  
 karṭu : karāti.  
 karṇī : karṇi.  
 kala : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalālu : kalwār.  
 kaṭī : kaṭi.  
 kalha : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kavaṇavadī : kapardi.  
 kawīṭu : kātḥ.  
 kasanu : kasnu.  
 kasāru : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasofī : kasī.  
 kahaṇu : kahanu.  
 kahāta : kahāvat.  
 kahāru : kahār.  
 kahijaṇu : kasis.  
 kahū : kasi.

*kahero* : *kasur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kā* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāiphalu* : *kāphal*.  
*kāiru* : *kahālinu*.  
*kāu* : *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāo* rather : *kahār* and *Add*.  
*kāo* glass : *kāc*.  
*kādho* : *kādh*.  
*kābu* : *kās*.  
*kāko* : *kākā*.  
*kāju* : *kāj*.  
*kāḥu* : *kāḥ*.  
*kāḥoro* : *katero*.  
*kāro* : *kāru*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāru* : *kaṇḍo*, *gā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāro* : *kār*.  
*kābū* : *kābu*.  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup> and *Add*.  
*kāmū* : *kimbu*.  
*kāranu* : *kāran*.  
*kārā* : *kāranā*.  
*kāro* : *kālo*.  
*kālu* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāvāthi* : *kāmro*.  
*ki* : *ki*.  
*kiḥi* : *kiḥ*.  
*kiri* : *kirkauḍā*.  
*kili* : *kilo*.  
*kilo* : *kilo*.  
*kikāri* : *kahāni*.  
*kīro* : *kīro*.  
*kiri* : *kilo*.  
*kiru* : *kilo*.  
*kīro* : *kilo*.  
*kīaro* : *kamalo*.  
*kūārī* : *kunār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūāro* : *kunār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūār-būḥi* : *kūārī*.  
*kukāri* : *kukhro*.  
*kukuru* : *kukhro*.  
*kukhi* : *kokh*.  
*kueo* : *kueo*.  
*kuekuri* : *kucinu*.  
*kūñji* : *kūñji*.  
*kūḥnu* : *kūḥnu*.  
*kūḥu* : *kor*.  
*kūho* : *copnu*.  
*kūḥanu* : *kūḥnu*.  
*kūḍānu* : *kūḍānu*.  
*kūḍolo* : *kūḍaul*.  
*kūḍhaṅgo* : *kūḍhaṅga*.  
*kūḇḇhu* : *kūḇḇinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūḇḇanu* : *kūḇḇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuti-kuti* : *kutkuti*.  
*kuto* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumiri* : *kūḇḇlo*.

*kuvāru* : *ḷūḷo*.  
*ḷuvā* : *ḷūḷo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuroo* : *kūḷo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kupiro* : *kuppā*.  
*kuppo* : *kuppā*.  
*kubiro* : *kubro*.  
*kubu* : *kubro*.  
*kubo* : *kubro*.  
*kumbharu* : *kumāle*.  
*kumbhāru* : *kumāle*.  
*kuru* : *kul*.  
*kulthi* : *kurthi*.  
*kusaru* : *coparu*.  
*kuharu* : *coparu*.  
*kūcā* : *kucō*.  
*kūṁāḷijaru* : *kumḷḷunu*.  
*kūṁāḷijaru* : *kumḷḷunu*.  
*kūra* : *kulo*.  
*kūla* : *kulo*.  
*keṇo* : *kēvarā*.  
*keraru* : *kelānu*.  
*kerānu* : *kelānu*.  
*keṛi* : *kailo*.  
*kero* : *kēvarā*.  
*kelo* : *kēvarā*.  
*kelho* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*keṛo* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kesu* : *kes*.  
*ko* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*koṇu* : *kucinu* and *Add.*  
*koila* : *koili*.  
*kailo* : *koilā*.  
*koko* : *kokui*.  
*koḷhi* : *koḷhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koḷho* : *koḷho*.  
*koḷari* : *koḷālo*.  
*koḷiṛi* : *kodo*.  
*koḷi* : *kauri*.  
*koḷu* : *kauri*.  
*koṛi* : *koṛi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koro* : *koḷto*.  
*koṛhu* : *kor*.  
*koṛhyo* : *koṛi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*koṭhiri* : *koṭhi*.  
*koro fresh* : *koro*.  
*koro bit of fish* : *kaṇḷā*.  
*koḷi* : *koḷto*.  
*kolū* : *kol*.  
*kosu* : *koso*.  
*kohu* : *kos*.  
*kohelo* : *kosero*.  
*khaṛ* : *khiyā*.  
*khaṅgharu* : *khaḱār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaṅghāra* : *khaḱār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khaḷi* : *khaḷur*.  
*khaḷūri* : *khaḷur*.

[illegible]

*khuhumbo* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khūhu* : *kuwā*.  
*khēru* : *khet*.  
*kheda* : *khelnu*.  
*khedaṇu* : *gēd*.  
*khenūro* : *gēd*.  
*khēpa* : *khēp*.  
*kherī* : *khayar*.  
*khela* : *khel*, *khelnu*.  
*khesu* : *khes*.  
*khokho* : *khokro*.  
*khaja* : *khøj*.  
*khajānu* : *khøjnu*.  
*khoṭi* : *khotinu*.  
*khoṭu* : *khoṭ*.  
*khoṭraṇu* : *khotar*.  
*khopo* : *khopri*.  
*kholaṇu* : *kholu*, *phunu*.  
*khohaṇu* : *khosnu*.  
*gajara* : *gājar*.  
*gajī* : *gāj*.  
*gaṭho* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gaḍaṇu* : *garḇar*.  
*gaḍahu* : *gadoho*.  
*gaḍū* : *garuvā*.  
*gaḍo* : *gādi*.  
*garḇarī* : *garḇar*.  
*gami* : *gam*.  
*gamba* : *gāp*.  
*gasaṇu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gahaṇu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gaharo* : *gairo*.  
*gāū* : *gāū*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gājo* : *gājā*.  
*gānḡaṭu* : *gaṇaṭo*.  
*gājīro* : *gājar*.  
*gāḍo* : *gāri*.  
*gāro* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāhī* : *ghāsi*.  
*gāhu* : *ghās*.  
*gihu* : *ghīu*.  
*gūhu* : *guhu*.  
*guguru* : *gugul*.  
*guṅgo* : *gūgo*.  
*gujī* : *gujī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*guju* : *gujī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gudo* : *guriyā*.  
*gupu-cupu* : *gup-cup*.  
*guphā* : *guphā*.  
*guleli* : *guleli*.  
*gulelo* : *guleli*.  
*gusāi* : *gosāi*.  
*gūdo* : *gairo*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*godli* : *god*.

*godo* : *goro*.  
*gorī* : *golo*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gaū* : *gau*.  
*gaṇaṇu* : *ganuu*.  
*gaṇatī* : *gantī*.  
*gaṇḡhaṇu* : *gāḡhnu*.  
*gaṇḡhi* : *gānu*.  
*garāṇu* : *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*garhu* : *garī*.  
*ganari* : *gār*.  
*gani* : *gār*.  
*gano* : *gārāso*.  
*gabhiṇi* : *gābhini*.  
*gabhirū* : *gabarū*.  
*gabhu* : *gābho*.  
*garaṇu* : *galnu*.  
*garahaṇu* : *gālī*.  
*garo heavy* : *garaū*.  
*garo throat* : *galo*.  
*galī* : *galli*.  
*galu* : *gālo*.  
*gavāru* : *gwālo*.  
*gahaṇo* : *gahanu*.  
*gāiṇu* : *gāunu*.  
*gāo* : *gāi*.  
*gāto* : *kāth*.  
*gātru* : *kāth*.  
*gārho* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāraṇu* : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.  
*gāri* : *gālī*, *gāl*.  
*gālhi* : *galḡheiro*.  
*gāhu* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gita* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gihaṇu* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gītho* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gujho* : *ghūiro*.  
*guṇḡaṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*guṇu* : *tunnu*.  
*gunu* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guru* : *guliyo*.  
*gutaṇu* : *gutnu*.  
*gundhaṇu* : *gutnu*.  
*gūrhu* : *ghūiro*.  
*gehū* : *gahū*.  
*goithu* : *sito*.  
*goṭu* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭrī* : *goti*.  
*goṭru* : *got*.  
*goṭhu* : *goṭh*.  
*gopaṇu* : *gopnu*.  
*goḡa* : *gohoro*.  
*gaṭru* : *gaṭ*.  
*ghaghiro* : *ghāgri*.  
*ghacarū* : *ghacāro*.  
*ghac-paci* : *ghaccī*.

*ghaṭaṇu* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghaṭāiṇu* : *ghaṭāunu*.  
*ghaṭi* : *ghaṭi*.  
*ghaṭu* : *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghaṇero* : *ghanero*.  
*ghaṇo* : *ghanu*.  
*ghaṇḡo* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṇḡro* : *ghāro*.  
*gharaṇu* : *ghāro*.  
*gharī* : *gharī*.  
*gharo* : *gharā*.  
*gharakaṇu* : *ghārgghur*.  
*gharyāṭu* : *gharīyāl*.  
*ghabīro* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghamsānu* : *ghamsān*.  
*gharāṇo* : *gharān*.  
*gharu* : *ghar*.  
*gharḡārī* : *gharbārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghar-bāru* : *gharbār*.  
*ghāu* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāghari* : *gāgro*.  
*ghāṭu* : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.  
*ghāṭo* : *ghaṭnu*, *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghāṇī* : *ghān*.  
*ghāṇo* : *ghān*.  
*ghiraṇu* : *ghernu*.  
*ghīcaṇu* : *ghīccinu*.  
*ghuṭkaṇu* : *ghurko*.  
*ghuṭko* : *ghurko*.  
*ghuṇo* : *ghun*.  
*ghuṇḡyāro* : *ghūri*.  
*ghumaṇu* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghumāiṇu* : *ghumāunu*.  
*ghurkaṇu* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghurkī* : *ghurki*.  
*ghūghāṭu* : *ghumṭo*.  
*ghūra* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūraṇu* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūso* : *ghussā*.  
*gheraṭu* : *ghumnu*.  
*gheraṇu* : *ghernu*.  
*ghero* : *ghero*.  
*ghogho* : *ghogo*.  
*ghoṭaṇu* : *ghoṭnu*.  
*ghoṭī* : *ghoṭi*.  
*ghoro* : *ghorā*.  
*ghoraṇu* : *gholnu*.  
*cāvaru* : *camar*.  
*cakari* : *cāklo*.  
*caku* : *cāko*.  
*cakuo* : *cakherā*.  
*cako* : *cāko*.  
*caṇo* : *caṇḡā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*caṭaṇu* : *cāṭnu*.  
*caṭiko* : *caṭak*, *caṭkanu*.  
*caṭkūu* : *caṭkāunu*.

cano : canā.  
 candru : cāḍ.  
 candro : cāḍo.  
 carasu : caras.  
 carhanu : carnu.  
 carhati : carti.  
 cando : candruwā.  
 capāta : capleṭi.  
 capiṛi : capleṭi, cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 capu : capleṭi.  
 capo : capleṭi.  
 cabanu : cabāunu.  
 camaka : camak.  
 camaka : camkanu.  
 camāta : cameṭā.  
 camāru : camār.  
 camiṛi : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camiṛo : camero.  
 camu : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camoṭi : camoṭi.  
 cambeli : cameli.  
 cambo : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 caranu : carnu.  
 calanu : calnu.  
 cāuru : cāmal.  
 cāḍi : cāḍi.  
 cāṇḍrāṇi : cāḍni.  
 cāṇḍriṇi : cāḍni.  
 cāṛhanu : carnu.  
 cāporo : capari.  
 cāranu : carnu.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāli : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālīha : cālīs.  
 cālīhō : cālīsāḍ.  
 cāha : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhanu : cāhanu.  
 cāhu : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛro : ciṛuwā.  
 ciṛhī : ciṛṭhi.  
 ciṛho : ciṛṭhā.  
 ciṛanu : cirko, curinu, ciṛnu.  
 ciṛāṇu : ciṛāunu.  
 ciṛi : cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛo : caro.  
 ciṭāṇā : ciṭāunu.  
 ciṭāranu : ciṭāunu.  
 citu : ciṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciṭhanu : ciṭhro, ciṭharnu.  
 ciṭhāranu : ciṭharnu.  
 cinhu : cinu.  
 cipanu : cepnu, ciurā.  
 cipyaru : cipro.  
 ciḍa : cibirce.  
 cimṭo : cimṭā.

cilo : cillo<sup>2</sup>.  
 cilkanu : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṭharo : ciṭhro.  
 cila : cil.  
 ciṛanu : ciṛnu.  
 ciṛu : ciro.  
 cuanu : cuhunu.  
 cukanu : cuknu.  
 cukati : cukti.  
 cukāṇu : cukāunu.  
 cuṭanu : cuṭnu.  
 cuṭo : cuṭnu.  
 cuṭkī : cuṭki.  
 cunānu : cunnu.  
 cutaru : cutar.  
 cuti : cutar.  
 cunī : cunari.  
 cunu : cun.  
 cupu : cup.  
 cubhanu : copnu.  
 cumanu : cummā.  
 cumi : cummā.  
 curanu : cilcilāunu.  
 cur-phuri : cilcilāunu.  
 culhi : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 culho : culo.  
 cuhanu : cusnu.  
 cūo : cuwā.  
 cūgi : cūngi.  
 cūji : cuco.  
 cūḍanu : cūṛnu.  
 cūḍāranu : cūṛnu.  
 cūko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūra : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri hip : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri bangle : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūro : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūru : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūho : cūhā.  
 cetanu : celnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 celo : celo.  
 cainu : cain.  
 coī : coyo.  
 cōṭa : cuco.  
 cōkanu : copnu.  
 cokho : cokho.  
 coṭa : coṭ.  
 coṭriha : caṭtis.  
 coḍāhā : cauda.  
 coṛu : colo.  
 coṭhi : caulhi.  
 coṭho : caulho.  
 codaṇu : codnu.  
 coranu : copnu.  
 corānave : caurānabbe.  
 corāsi : caurāsi.

corī : cori.  
 coru : cor.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 coraṇjāh : caunna.  
 corīha : caubis.  
 cohathi : caṇṣaṭṭhi.  
 cohatarī : caubhattar.  
 caṭkī : cauki.  
 caṭku : cok.  
 caṭko : cauko.  
 caupāi : caupāyo.  
 cauvāto : caubāto.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakanu : chakinu.  
 chakāṇu : chakāunu, chāknū, chāk.  
 chako : chakayā.  
 chaṭanu : charnu.  
 chaṭo : chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭriha : chattis.  
 chaṭru camel : chatauro.  
 chaṭru umbrella : chātā.  
 chaṭro : chātā.  
 chaṭhi : chaṭiṭāḍ.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭi.  
 chada : chār.  
 chadanu : chārnu.  
 chaṇanu : chānnu.  
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.  
 chaṇḍako : charko.  
 chaṇḍanu sprinkle : charnu, chāṭnu.  
 chaṇḍanu vomit : chārnu, chāḍnu.  
 chaṛha stick : chaṛ.  
 chaṛha torrent : chaharo, charcharo.  
 chaṛhī : chaṛ.  
 chaṛhanu : charnu.  
 chati : chāt.  
 chano : chānu.  
 chandu : chandyāi.  
 chapanu : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāp.  
 chaparu : chāpro.  
 chapirī : chāpri.  
 chara : chalkanu.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalanu : chalnu.  
 chali : chali.  
 chalu : chal.  
 chalu-chidru : chal-chidru.  
 chalko : chalkanu.  
 chavīha : chabbi.  
 chahānave : chayānabbe.  
 chahāsi : chayāsi.  
 chāṇu : chāunu.  
 chāva : chāhāri.  
 chājo : chājan.  
 chāṇanu : chānu.

chātī : chāti.  
 chāpa : chāp.  
 chāpaṇu : chāpṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chāpo : chāpā.  
 chāru : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāraṅjāha : chappan.  
 chāsathī : chayasathī.  
 chāhatarī : chayahattar.  
 chī : chī.  
 chika : chik.  
 chiḡaṇu : chiḡnu.  
 chūṭaṇu : charnu.  
 chūṭraṇu : chūṭrānu, chūṭo<sup>2</sup>, chūṭnu.  
 chūḍra : chidnu.  
 chūṇkaṇu : charkanu, charnu, chinkanu.  
 chūro : charrā.  
 chināṇu : chinnu.  
 chino : chinnu.  
 chila : chilnu, chālā.  
 chilū : chilnu.  
 chūṭa : chūṭ.  
 chūṭaṇu : chūṭnu and Add.  
 chūṭī : chūṭī.  
 chūṭkaṇu : chūṭkārā.  
 chūṭkāro : chūṭkārā.  
 chūṭo : chunu.  
 chupaṇu : chumu.  
 churī : churī and Add.  
 chuhāṇu : chumu, copnu.  
 chuhāro : chohorā.  
 cheṇī : chenī, chinu.  
 cheṇu : cher.  
 cheṛa : cheṛ.  
 cheṛaṇu : cherṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheṛo : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheraṇu : chelnu.  
 chero : chelo.  
 chehu : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chokaru : chokapā.  
 choṛaṇu : choṛnu.  
 choro : choro.  
 chohu : copnu.  
 jāū : jāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jākaṇu : jāknu, jākaṇnu.  
 jagah : jagā.  
 jāṇjalu : jāṇjāl.  
 jāṇjālu : jāṇjāl.  
 jāṇḍru : jāṇto.  
 jāṇyo : jānāī.  
 jāṇaṇu : jāṇnu, ujāṇnu.  
 jāru : jarro, jairc<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭāṇu : jāṭānu.  
 jaru : jalā.  
 jāṣtu : jāṣṭā.  
 jā : jo.  
 jāī : jāī<sup>1</sup>.

jāo : jāo.  
 jāca : jāc.  
 jāgaṇu : jāgṇu.  
 jāgo : jāgo.  
 jācaṇu : jācnu.  
 jāṇī : jāṇānu.  
 jāra : jāro.  
 jāṭiro : jāṭī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāpharu : jāiphāl.  
 jāraṇu : jāṭ-jul<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāru : jāṛ.  
 jānu : jānu.  
 jāro : jālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāraṇu : jāyālo.  
 jā : jāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāu : jāu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 jāṭa : jāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭnu.  
 jāṛī : jāro.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī.  
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭṭa, jāṭṭnu.  
 jāṭu : jāṭṭa.  
 jāṭko : jāṭko, jāṭkanu, jāṭi.  
 jāṭ-paṭi : jāṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jāṇḍī : jāṇḍī.  
 jāṇḍo : jāṇḍā.  
 jāṇapa : jāṇi.  
 jāṇī : jāṇi.  
 jāṇaṇu : jāṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāpaṇu : jāppa.  
 jāpo : jāppa.  
 jāḥū : jāppu.  
 jāmakū : jāmelā.  
 jāraṇu : jāṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥle.  
 jāḥkaṇu : jāḥle.  
 jāḥī : jāḥī-jāḥī.  
 jāḥjhu : jāḥjhu.  
 jāḥṭa : jāḥṭā.  
 jāḥā : jāḥā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥā : jāḥā<sup>3</sup>.  
 jāḥāro : jāḥā.  
 jāḥāī : jāḥāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥālarī : jāḥālar.  
 jāḥikaṇu : jāḥiknu.  
 jāḥiṇo : jāḥiṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥirmirā : jāḥirmil.  
 jāḥirmirī : jāḥirmil.  
 jāḥukaṇu : jāḥuknu.  
 jāḥmakū : jāḥmak.  
 jāḥmaṭu : jāḥmma.  
 jāḥnu : jāḥmma.  
 jāḥū : jāḥū.  
 jāḥūto : jāḥūḍḍnu.  
 jāḥūpiro : jāḥūpro.  
 jāḥūtu : jāḥūro.  
 jāḥūḥaṇu : jāḥūḥnu.

jheraṇu : jhel<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoka : jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoraṇu : jholinu.  
 takaru : takuro.  
 tako : tako.  
 taṅga : tān.  
 taṅgaṇu : tānnu.  
 taṭṭi : taṭṭu.  
 tapura : tāp.  
 taraṇu : tarnu.  
 talo : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tahala : tahal.  
 tahalanu : tahalmu.  
 tahalu : tahaluwā.  
 tāgo : tāno.  
 tānaṇu : taṇkanu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tāra : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraṇu : tarnu.  
 tika : tik.  
 tikanu : tiknu.  
 tiki : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiko : tiko.  
 tiṭihari : tiṭihari.  
 tipaṇu : tipnu.  
 tilaṇu : tarnu.  
 tuku : tuk.  
 tukuru : tukro.  
 turaṇu : tolinu.  
 teka : tek.  
 tekaṇu : teknu.  
 teva : tewā.  
 toka : tok.  
 tokaṇu : toknu.  
 tokiri : tokri.  
 tokiro : tokirā.  
 toṭi : tuṭo.  
 toṭo : toṭā.  
 toṇo : tunā.  
 topi : topi.  
 topu : top.  
 toraṇu : tolinu.  
 toro : tol.  
 tolāko : tolinu.  
 toli : toli.  
 tolo : tol.  
 traku : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 traṭho : dhasnu.  
 traṇdro : tāp.  
 traṇkaṇu : tarkanu.  
 traṇko : tarātar.  
 traṇaṇu : tapkanu.  
 traparu : tāpo.  
 trapura : taparo, tāp.  
 trahakaṇu : tahakinu, tahatānu.  
 trahaṇu : tarsanu.

trāmo : tāmo.  
 triāru : tijaro.  
 trio : tijaro.  
 trimanu : tuṇ.  
 trihara : tehero.  
 trihā : tihāi.  
 trija : tij.  
 trijo : tij.  
 triha : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 truijaṇu : tuḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 trutaṇu : tuṭnu.  
 trumbijaṇu : tuḥnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trētrīha : tētis.  
 treḍo : teṇo.  
 tretālīha : tētālis.  
 trevaṇjāha : tirpan.  
 trevīha : teis.  
 trehaṭhi : tirsatḥ.  
 trehatari : tihattar.  
 troṇaṇu : toṇnu.  
 thakāu : thak.  
 thakuru : thākur.  
 thagaṇu : thagnu.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thagu : thag.  
 thaṭho : thaṭṭā.  
 thaṭholi : thaṭeuli.  
 thaṭholu : thaṭeulo.  
 thambaṇu : thaṇdā.  
 tharaṇu : tharro.  
 thaharaṇu : thaharnu.  
 thaharāṇu : thaharānu.  
 thāṭhu : thāt.  
 thiku : thik.  
 thulhu : thuli.  
 thulhyo : thulo.  
 thudi : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thumiri : thumri.  
 thūṭhu : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 theko : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelhaṇu : thelnu.  
 thoka : thok.  
 thokaṇu : thoknu.  
 thokara : thokar.  
 thongo : thūnu.  
 thoṭho : thulo.  
 thaṭso : thosnu.  
 traka : dakāhā, dugurnu.  
 traṭho : dhasnu.  
 trazu : dapkānu, dapko.  
 trahaṇu : dhasnu.  
 drākha : dākh.  
 drāhaṇu : dasnā.  
 drāhiṇu : dhasnu.

driglo : diglo.  
 drijaṇu : darnu.  
 driḍu : dābar.  
 drukaṇu : dugurnu.  
 drugāṇu : dugurnu.  
 droṇaṇu : dugurnu.  
 drohu : dhokā.  
 dakuḍakuto : dagdagānu.  
 dakaṇu : dagdagānu.  
 dakaru : dākhlo.  
 dakāru : dakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dakhnu : dakkhān.  
 dagaṇu : dasnu.  
 dagaṇu : dāṇu.  
 dadaru : dādhurā.  
 dadhi : dād.  
 dāḍu : dāḍ.  
 dāḍo : dāḍo.  
 dadho : dāḍnu.  
 dānaṇu : dāṇu, dāḍ.  
 dānī : dāḍi.  
 dāno : dāro.  
 dāndaṇu : datum.  
 dāndāri : dāṭar.  
 dāndi : dāli.  
 dāndiru : dātulo.  
 dāndu : dāt.  
 dāḥalu : dābho.  
 dāho : dābar.  
 damu : dānu Adl.  
 dambhaṇu : dāmmu, dahanu.  
 dambhu : dām.  
 dāraṇu fear : darnu.  
 dāraṇu split : dānu.  
 dāri : dari, darko.  
 dāru fear : dar.  
 dāru cloth : dari, dal.  
 dāho : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dasaṇu : dasi.  
 dasu : dasi.  
 dāha : das.  
 dāhaṇu : dahanu.  
 dāhī : dāhi.  
 dāṇi : dāṇi.  
 dāṇu : dāi.  
 dāo : dāre.  
 dāu : dān<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādlo : dādā.  
 dādho : dāḍi.  
 dāṇi : dāṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṇu rope : dāṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṇu generosity : dān<sup>1</sup> Adl.  
 dāṇka : dāro.  
 dāṇhī : dāri.  
 dāṇhī : dāri.  
 dāṇhī : dāri.



dāndu : dānuu Add.  
 dābāru : dēbre.  
 dāri : dāl.  
 dāru branch : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāru split grain : dāl.  
 dāvaṛu : dēbre.  
 dānu s. : din<sup>2</sup>.  
 dānu vb. : dinu.  
 dāṇī : dīvat.  
 dāri : dīvāli.  
 dāo : diyo.  
 dāhu : diāso.  
 dāngu : dīngar.  
 dījaṇu : dinu and Add.  
 dītho : dīth.  
 dīnu : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīhu : dīhi.  
 dīlu : dīl.  
 duku : duku.  
 dukhaṇu : dukhnu.  
 dukhāṇu : dukhānu.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhu : dukha.  
 dukhyo : dukhiyā.  
 dudhu : dud.  
 dubiro : dublo.  
 dubhaṇu : dāmmu.  
 dulaṇu : dulnu.  
 duhaṇu : duhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūgaru : dūngur.  
 dūdo : dūṛ, dūno.  
 dūpo : dūnoṛ.  
 dūmu : dūm.  
 dūri : dūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 deu : deu.  
 deudhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekhāṇu : dekhnu.  
 dekhū : dekh.  
 deju : dāijo.  
 dedhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dedhu : deṛ.  
 derāṇī : deurāni.  
 deru : dewar.  
 delhu : dīl.  
 desī : desī.  
 desu : des.  
 dchu : dcs.  
 dōilo : dābilo.  
 dōi : dābilo.  
 dora : dōl<sup>2</sup>.  
 doraṇu : dūlnu, dōlānu, dōrnu.  
 dori : dōr, dōro.  
 dorī : dōri.  
 doro : dōro.  
 doryo : dōriyā.  
 doli : dōli<sup>1</sup>.

dōlu : dōl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dohu : dos.  
 dāulu : dāul.  
 dhaka : dhāk.  
 dhakaṇu s. : dhakanā.  
 dhakaṇu vb. : dhāhnu.  
 dhakīṇī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaku : dhaki.  
 dhaṅgu : dhānga.  
 dhābu : dhap.  
 dharaṇu : dhalnu.  
 dharkaṇu : dhalkanu.  
 dhāraṇu : dhālnu.  
 dhāla : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhigu : dhig, dhiko.  
 dhira : dhil.  
 dhīro : dhilo.  
 dhilo : dhilo.  
 dhigo : dhiki.  
 dhūāṇu : dhūwānu.  
 dhūkaṇu : dhuknu.  
 dhūdhāṇu : dhūṛnu.  
 dhebiro : dhebuncā.  
 dheru : dher.  
 dhero : dero.  
 dhoimū : dhūwānu.  
 dhoranu : dholnu.  
 dholaka : dholak.  
 ta : ta.  
 tāi : tāwā and Add.  
 tao : tāwā and Add.  
 tāhī : tyo, so.  
 takaṇu : tāknu.  
 taku : tāk.  
 tagaṇu : tagnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taja : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taraṇu : tarnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 taru : talāu.  
 tatī : tāl.  
 tato : tālo.  
 tandu : tāl.  
 tando : tādo.  
 tapaṇu : tāpnu.  
 tapāsa : tapās.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 taraṇu : tarnu<sup>1</sup>, tārmu<sup>1</sup>, pauraṇu.  
 tarāri : tarwār.  
 tarī : talwā.  
 taru : talo.  
 taro : talo.  
 talāu : talāu.  
 tarhī : timi.  
 tasari : lasar.  
 tāiṇu : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāuṛī : tāur-tāur.

tā : ta.  
 tāna : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānaṇu : tānnu.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛī toddy : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, tāṛi.  
 tāṛī clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tāli.  
 tāṛī bolt : tālo.  
 tāro : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāraṇu : tārmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāri : tāre<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṛī : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālu : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tika : tiki.  
 tikho : tikho.  
 tīṛu : tīro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīhu : turnu.  
 timīru : timilo.  
 tiri : phiyō.  
 tūru : tūl.  
 tūkaṇu : terso.  
 tūko : terso.  
 tūli : phiyō.  
 tūhāru : tūṛār.  
 tūo : tiyo.  
 tūru : tūṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūvaṇu : tūm.  
 tūnaṇu : tumnu.  
 tūnu : tun<sup>2</sup>, tumnu.  
 tūnī : tūṛo.  
 tunu : tun<sup>2</sup>.  
 tumbaṇu : tumnu.  
 tumbī : tumbo.  
 tumbo : tumbo.  
 turaṇu hurt : turnu.  
 turaṇu be weighed : tulīnu.  
 turī : turai.  
 turo : tulo.  
 turtu : turāla.  
 tuku : tūso.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūru : tūl.  
 tūli : tūl.  
 terāhā : tera.  
 telī : teli.  
 telu : tel.  
 toraṇu : tulīnu.  
 toro : tolā.  
 thakaṇu : thāknu.  
 thakāṇu : thakānu.  
 thaṇu : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇu : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharo : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thathiraṇu : thāhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 thadhī : thāṇḍi.



nirāṇu : nīlḥār.  
 nirāsu : nirās.  
 nirāṇu : nūhunu, niuranu.  
 nirāraṇu : nībhāunu.  
 nisatu : nisto.  
 nisato : nisto.  
 nihaṇu : harnu.  
 nihāṇi : lihi.  
 nihāraṇu : niyālhu.  
 nihālu : niyāl.  
 nihuraṇu : niuranu.  
 nihoraṇu : niuranu.  
 nihyo : harnu.  
 nīcu : nic.  
 nīru : nil.  
 nīro : nilo.  
 neṇdro : nimto.  
 neru : nel.  
 nelu : nel.  
 noro : nḡauri.  
 nolo : naulo.  
 paṇi : poi.  
 pāṇi : pau.  
 pako : pāko.  
 pakḥāla : pakḥāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakḥi : paṇkhi.  
 pakhu : pākho.  
 pakho : pākho.  
 pakḥvāja : pakḥvāj.  
 paga : pāg.  
 pagahu : pagāḥā.  
 pagirī : pagari.  
 paghāraṇu : paghārnu, pagranu.  
 paghiraṇu : pagranu.  
 pacanu : pacnu.  
 pacāṇu : pacāunu.  
 pachanu : pāchnu.  
 pachanḍa : pachārnu.  
 pachanḍaṇu : pachārnu.  
 pachāra : pachār, pachārnu.  
 pachāraṇu : pachārnu.  
 pachārī : pachār.  
 pachu : pāch.  
 pachoru : pachi.  
 pachotāṇu : pachitāunu.  
 pachotāu : pachitāu.  
 paḡāraṇu : jalnu and Add.  
 paḡiraṇu : jalnu and Add.  
 paṇja : pāc.  
 paṇjaṭṭiḥa : paṭis.  
 paṇjahaṭṭhi : paṭsaṭṭhi.  
 paṇjahatari : pacahattar.  
 paṇjānave : pacānnabbe.  
 paṇjāsī : pacāsi.  
 paṇjāḥa : pacās.  
 paṇjetālīḥa : paṭtālīs.

paṇjō : pācaū.  
 paṇjvaṇjāḥa : pacpanna.  
 paṇjvīḥa : pacis.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu.  
 paṇa-rānī : paṇa-rāni.  
 paṭi : paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭu silk : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭu floor : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭedāru : paṭcāri.  
 paṭevāru : paṭwāri.  
 paṭevāro : paṭwāri.  
 paṭevālu : paṭwāri.  
 paṭevālo : paṭwāri.  
 paṭo : pāṭo.  
 paṭriro : pātalo.  
 paṭko : paṭukā.  
 paṭru : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭha : pāṭho.  
 paṭhaṇu : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭhāṇu : paṭhān.  
 paḍaṇu : pāḍnu.  
 paṇa : paṇi.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇo : pacheuro.  
 paṇosī : paṇosi.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇhāṇu : paṇāunu.  
 paṭaṇu : pāṭan.  
 paṭi : paṭ.  
 paṭiro : pātalo.  
 paṭilo : pātalo.  
 paṭo : paṭlo.  
 paṭharu : paṭhar.  
 paṇo : pānu.  
 paṇdrāḥā : paṇdra.  
 paṇdhu : pācho.  
 paḡinī : paḡyū.  
 paḡu : paḡyū.  
 paṇāru : paṇāl.  
 paṇi : paṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇihā : paṇsi.  
 paṇkha : paṇkh.  
 palaḡu : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaṇgu : palaṇ.  
 palāsu : palās.  
 palī : pālucā.  
 paṭaṇu : paṭanu.  
 paṇaṇu : paṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṇāṇi : paṇcālo.  
 paṇāraṇu : paṇānu.  
 paṇārī : paṇsāri.  
 paṇāru : paṇsāri.  
 paṇāro : paṇsār.  
 paṇāhu : sās.  
 paṇāraṇu : paṇānu.  
 paṇā : paṇālo.

paḡaṇu stone : paḡaro, cāhanu.  
 paḡaṇu consider : cāhanu.  
 paḡaraṇu clothes : paṇan.  
 paḡaraṇu be spread : paṇnu.  
 paḡaraṇu put on : paṇanu.  
 paḡarāṇu : paṇānu.  
 paḡaru : paḡar.  
 paḡaro : paḡarā.  
 paḡarāṇu : paṇan.  
 paḡuca : paḡuc.  
 paḡucanu : paḡucnu.  
 paḡucāṇu : paḡucāunu.  
 paḡuto : paḡucnu.  
 paḡo : paḡar.  
 paḡryō : paḡilo.  
 paḡiṇu obtain : paḡunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḡiṇu put on : paḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḡu : paḡu.  
 paḡo : paḡu.  
 paḡoro : kaṭhauṭi.  
 paḡharu : pāḡho.  
 pāḡho : pāḡho.  
 pāḡo : pāḡo.  
 pāḡi : pāḡi.  
 pāḡyaru : paḡyālo.  
 pāḡaṇu : paḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡo : pāḡi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡo : paḡunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡaṇu : pāḡpro.  
 pāḡaṇu support : pāḡnu.  
 pāḡaṇu perform : paḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡasu : pāḡas.  
 pāḡi : pāḡi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḡu : pāḡi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḡelo : paḡewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḡo : pāḡo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡō : pāḡi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāḡaka : pāḡuṅgo.  
 pāḡu : pāḡi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāḡkī : pāḡki.  
 pāḡoṇi : pāḡo<sup>1</sup>, pāḡhur.  
 piḡaṇu : piḡunu.  
 piḡaro : paḡelo.  
 piḡaṇu : piḡāunu.  
 piḡaru : piḡār.  
 piḡaro : piḡāro.  
 piḡasa : piḡās.  
 picika : picikāri.  
 picikāri : picikāri.  
 picho : pachi, picche.  
 piḡiro : piḡjara.  
 piḡa : piḡi.  
 piḡaṇu : piḡnu.  
 piḡi : paṇi.  
 pitālu : piṭal.  
 pitu : pito.

[illegible]

*potto* : *foto*.  
*pothi* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*potho* : *foto*.  
*poru* : *foro*.  
*foro* : *foro*.  
*pharu* : *pisiru*.  
*poku* : *pu*.  
*phakaru* : *phākayāru*.  
*phakiri* : *phakkar*.  
*phaku* : *phāi*.  
*phaguru* : *phāgun*.  
*phataru* : *phātru*. *pharkaru*.  
*phatāko* : *pharkanu*.  
*phatu* : *phāt*.  
*phari* : *phari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pharphari* : *pharpharāru*<sup>u</sup>.  
*phardu* : *phardo*.  
*phabaru* : *phāpru*.  
*phararu* fruit : *phālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phararu* twitch : *phālu*.  
*pharaho* : *phālyo*.  
*pharu* fruit : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pharu* blade : *phāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phasāru* : *phāsāru*.  
*phasu* : *phasko*.  
*phāda* : *phāt*. *phār*.  
*phādaru* : *phārnu*.  
*phāru* : *phāgu*.  
*phāru* : *phāt*.  
*phāra* : *phār*. *phāru*. *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phārayu* : *phāru*.  
*phāru* : *phāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāru* : *phālso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phālū* : *phālū*.  
*phāsaru* : *phāsru*.  
*phāhi* : *phāsi*.  
*phāho* : *phāso*.  
*phiko* : *phiko*.  
*phūaru* : *phūtē*.  
*phiraru* : *phirnu*.  
*phiskaru* : *phuskaru*.  
*phiju* : *philo*.  
*phiru* : *phen*.  
*phūaru* : *phūnu*.  
*phularu* : *phulnu*.  
*phulu* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phulo* : *phūlo*.  
*phūka* : *phuk*.  
*phūkaru* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phūkaru* : *phokor*.  
*phūku* : *phokor*.  
*pheto* : *pheto*.  
*pheraru* : *pherru*.  
*phetu* : *pher*.  
*phero* : *phero*.

[illegible]

balu : *bal*.  
balado : *barad*.  
bahū : *bahut*.  
baheṛo : *barro*.  
bāctālīha : *bayālis*.  
bābhānu : *bāhum*.  
bābhini : *bāuni*.  
bāha : *bāhā*.  
bāhī : *bāi*.  
bājkhā : *bāira*.  
bānu : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
bāpha : *bāph*.  
bārāhā : *bāra*.  
bāraṇu : *bāhnu*.  
bārī : *durwār*.  
bāru : *bālakhu*.  
bārkhō : *bāraū*.  
bālo : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
bāvaṅgāha : *bāunna*.  
bāvīha : *bāis*.  
bāhaṭhi : *bayasatḥi*.  
bāhatari : *bayahattar*.  
bāhari : *bāira*.  
bānave : *bayānnabbe*.  
bāsī : *bayāsi*.  
bīṇḍī : *bīṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
bīnī : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
bīndu : *būd*.  
bīlo : *bilo*.  
bīṭaṇu : *biro*.  
bīṇo : *dunoṭ*.  
bīṭaṇu : *biro, birāli*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.  
bīṛī : *biro*.  
bīro : *biro*.  
bīhaṇu : *biu*.  
bukī : *buko*.  
buku : *bukāunu*.  
buco : *buco*<sup>1</sup>.  
bujhaṇu : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
bujhārata : *bujbujārat*.  
būṅgo : *bujo*.  
būṭjaṇu : *bujo*.  
būto : *būto*<sup>2</sup>.  
būḍaṇu : *buṛnu*.  
būḍho : *buṛo*.  
būṇḍaṇu : *bundī*.  
būḍhi : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
būḍho : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
būndo : *būd*.  
burkaṇu : *buro*.  
burburī : *burbur*.  
buhī : *bhus*.  
būḥī : *būḥi*.  
būto : *būto*<sup>1</sup>.  
būro : *būto*<sup>1</sup>.  
būro : *burbur*.

betfi : beṭi.  
beto : beṭo.  
bero : beṛā.  
beri : bayar.  
beru : bayar.  
boka : boko.  
bokijaṇu : boknu, boko.  
boko : boko.  
bojho : bojh.  
boraṇu : burnu, ḍobnu.  
boro : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
bolaṇu : bolnu.  
boli : boli.  
bolu : bol.  
bhāḍāru : bhāṇār.  
bhāvāṇu : bhayāunu.  
bhakū : bhakku, bhakānu.  
bhago : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
bhaṅga : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
bhaṅgu : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
bhaṇṇu : bhajāunu, pugnu.  
bhajāṇu : bhajāunu.  
bhaṇṇu : bhāṇu.  
bhaṭu : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
bhaṭkaṇu : bhātkaṇu.  
bhaṇḍu : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
bhaṇka : bhāṇak.  
bhaṇkaṇu : bhāṇkaṇu.  
bhatu : bhāt.  
bhananu : bhāṇkaṇu, bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
bhabhak : bhābāunu.  
bhabhaṭu : bhābāunu.  
bhabhaṇu : bhābāunu.  
bharaṇu : bhāṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
bhara-pūri : bhāṇ-pur.  
bharu : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
bharoso : bhāṇos.  
bharthi : bhāṇti.  
bharvaso : bhāṇos.  
bhalāi : bhāṇāi<sup>1</sup>.  
bhalo : bhāṇo.  
bhasu : bhāṇs<sup>3</sup>.  
bhāṇiṇyo : bhāṇiṇyo.  
bhāi : bhāi.  
bhāu brother : bhāi.  
bhāu rate : bhāu.  
bhāiṇu : bhāiṇ.  
bhāiṭi : bhāiṭi.  
bhāḍo : bhāṇo.  
bhāiṭi : bhāiṭi.  
bhāgu : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
bhāṇṇu : bhāṇuṇu.  
bhāṇi : bhāṇi.  
bhāṇiṇu : bhāṇiṇi.  
bhāṇeṇyo : bhāṇiṇi.  
bhāṇo : bhāṇ.

*bhūri* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāro* : *bhārā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhānī* : *bhāro*.  
*bhānu* : *bhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhālo* : *bhālo*.  
*bhijaṇu* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhijāiṇu* : *bhijāunu*.  
*bhiḥa* : *bhiḥo*.  
*bhiḥkaṇu* : *bhaḥkaṇu*.  
*bhiḥaṇu* : *bhirnu*, *bheṭnu*  
*bhiḥāiṇu* : *bhirāunu*.  
*bhiḥi* : *bhiḥi*.  
*bhiḥga* : *bhiḥānga*.  
*bhiḥra* : *bhiḥr*.  
*bhiḥi* : *bhiḥi*.  
*bhucu* : *bhuccuk*.  
*bhujaṇu* : *bhājī*, *bhujā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhuḥu* : *bhuḥo*, *bhiḥṭu*, *bhutte*.  
*bhuḥo* : *bhutte*, *bhunnu*.  
*bhum̐bhumi* : *bhum̐bhun*.  
*bhuraru* : *bhurukka*.  
*bhula* : *bhul*.  
*bhula-cuka* : *bhul-cuk*.  
*bhulaṇu* : *bhulun*.  
*bhulāiṇu* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhūbhū* : *bhūbhū*.  
*bhūcu* : *bhuccuk*.  
*bhūḍiṇi* : *bhumi*.  
*bhūro* : *bhuuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bheṭa* : *bheṭ*, *bheṭi*.  
*bheṭaṇu* : *bheṭnu*, *bheṭāuna*.  
*bheṭi* : *bheṭo*.  
*bheṭiṇio* : *bhināju*.  
*bheṇu* : *baini*.  
*bheṇo* : *bheṭnu*.  
*bhelāo* : *bhalāyo*.  
*bhoja* : *bhuḥj*.  
*bhoro* : *bhoro*, *bhutte*.  
*bholo* : *bholo*, *bhutte*.  
*bhaḥkaṇu* : *bhuknu*.  
*bhaḥḍi* : *bhutte*.  
*bhaḥrī* : *bhumari*.  
*bhaḥru* : *bhumaro*.  
*makaṇu* : *mākuro*.  
*makano* : *makunu*.  
*makāiṇi* : *makai*.  
*makāi* : *makai*.  
*makālu* : *makal*.  
*makirī* : *makunu*.  
*makī* : *makai*.  
*makaṇu* : *makkhan*.  
*makhi* : *mākho*.  
*magu* : *macāunu*, *umaṅa* and *Add.*  
*maṇa* : *mān*.  
*maṇaṇu* : *māgnu*.  
*maṇaru* : *māṅal*.

rāṇu : rāṇi.  
 rāṇi : rāṇi.  
 rāṇo : rāṇo.  
 rāṇi : rāṇi.  
 rāto : rāto.  
 rādho : rādhnū.  
 rāna : rāṇ.  
 rānoṛu : rāṇo.  
 rāndhaṇu : rādhnū.  
 rāba : rābaṇi.  
 rāmaṇu : rāmānu.  
 rāmbu : rābo.  
 rāmbhaṇu : rāmnu.  
 rāvaṇu : rāmānu.  
 rāsī : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 raso : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahanī : rahan, rahani.  
 rahaṇu : rahanu.  
 rahāṇu : rāsānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 raho : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāu : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rādī : rādīnu.  
 rākasu : rākas.  
 rājo : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāju : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāṇi : rāni.  
 rāṇi : rāṇo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāti : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāhi : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṇu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>, rujhnu.  
 riṇa : arnu and Add.  
 riṇu : arnu and Add.  
 rī : re.  
 rīgaṭu : rēknu.  
 rījhaṇu : rījhinu.  
 rīdho : rījhinu.  
 rīsa : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīha : rēknu.  
 rūi : rūdīnu.  
 rūaṇu s. : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūaṇu vb. : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rukho : rukho.  
 rucaṇu : ruenu.  
 rujhaṇu : rūdīnu.  
 ruṇdo : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rudho : rūdīnu, rumalnu.  
 rupo : rupaulo.  
 rubhaṇu : rumalnu.  
 rumbha : rūdīnu.  
 rumbhaṇu : rumalnu, rūdīnu.  
 rulaṇu : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rukī : rūdīnu.  
 rūm : raū.  
 re : re.  
 reṭaṇu : ritto.

reṭu : reṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 reṇi : rujhnu.  
 reṭi saw : reṭnu.  
 reṭi sand : reṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 relaṇu : reṭnu.  
 relo : relo.  
 rōbo : ropnu.  
 roka : rok.  
 rokaṇu : roknu.  
 rokaṇi : rokaṇ.  
 roku : rokaṇ.  
 roṭi : roṭi.  
 roṭu : roṭ.  
 rodo : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rotaṇu : ropnu.  
 rolo : lolā.  
 rohu : roknu.  
 lakiṛā : lauro.  
 lakuṇu : lauro.  
 laklaki : laglag.  
 lakhaṇu : lākhinu, lākh.  
 lakhu : lākh.  
 laga : lāg.  
 lagaṇu : lāgnu.  
 lagati : lāgat.  
 lagāṇu : lagānu.  
 lagi : lāgi.  
 lagu : lāg.  
 lago : lāgi.  
 laṇo : laṇaṇo.  
 laṇgoṭu : laṇaṇi.  
 laṇghaṇu : nāghnu.  
 laja : lāj.  
 lajaṇu : lajānu.  
 lajāṇu : lajānu.  
 laṭaṇu : laṭīnu.  
 laṭāko : laṭhāk-luṭhuk.  
 laṭo : laṭto, laṭlati, lugā.  
 laṭkaṇu : latakka.  
 laḍaṇu decamp : larkanu.  
 laḍaṇu load : lādnu.  
 laḍū : laḍḍu.  
 laṇdo : liṇo, laṭṭha.  
 laṇaṇu : laṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṇho : laṇho.  
 lata : lāt.  
 lataṇu : lataṇu.  
 laḍho : lahanā, ḍāmmu.  
 lanu : lāro.  
 lapa : labaṭo.  
 lapāṭa : labaṭo.  
 lapo : labaṭo.  
 labhaṇu : lahanā, ḍāmmu.  
 lamaṇu : lamkanu.  
 lavaṇu : bilanā.  
 laso : lassā.

lahaṇu : lahanā.  
 lahaṇo : lahanā.  
 lahari : lahar.  
 laharo : lahar.  
 lai : lai.  
 laiṇu : launu.  
 lao : lauke.  
 lākha : lākhā.  
 lātuno : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭi : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭhi : laṭho.  
 laḍu : lāṇ.  
 laḍhi : lahanā.  
 lāma : lāmu.  
 lāmo : lauke.  
 lāra tongue : rāl, rālo.  
 lāra string : lāri.  
 lālici : lālac.  
 lāho : lai and Add.  
 likaṇu : luknu.  
 liṭa : laṭto.  
 liḍi : lidi.  
 liṇdu : liṇ.  
 liṭo : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 limu : nibu.  
 limbaṇu : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 lika : likh.  
 likha : likho.  
 līmo : nibu.  
 liḥa : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 luā : raū.  
 lukaṇu : luknu.  
 lukāṇu : lukānu.  
 luḍiṇu : lugā.  
 luco : lucco.  
 luṭaṇu : luṭnu.  
 luṭi : luṭ.  
 ludāṇu : lurkan.  
 luṇdu : lūṇu.  
 luṇdo : lūṇu.  
 luṇaṇu : lurkan.  
 luṇko : lurko, lurkan.  
 luharu : lohār.  
 luhāḍiṇi : luhāṇ.  
 luhāru : lohār.  
 lūi : raū.  
 lūnu : nun.  
 lei : lei.  
 leu : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekhaṇu : lekhnū.  
 lekho : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭaṇu : leṭnu, loṭnu.  
 leṭi : liṭo, leto.  
 leḍuṇo : liṇ.  
 leṇdo : liṇ.  
 leṭi : linu.

*rečmaru* : *berloč*, *el'ot'or* and *Add.*  
*reja* : *berječā*.  
*reju* : *berjū*.  
*rejurapu* : *jel'or* and *Add.*  
*rejlapu* : *berjlu*.  
*rečarapu* : *berčalu*, *berčulo*.  
*rečarjapu* : *berčudo*.  
*rešlu* : *beršulo*.  
*rešaku* : *beršs*.  
*rešlu* : *butā*.  
*reško* : *beršnu*.  
*rewač* : *beru*.  
*rewdhapu* : *berjlu*.  
*revala* : *berlo*.  
*revalapu* : *berlo*.  
*revalpu* : *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*revo* : *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*revaču* : *sarnu*.  
*revočapu* : *beralu*.  
*revalapu* : *sūs*.  
*rešāču* : *beršānu*.  
*rešāmanu* : *beršānu*.  
*reširapu* : *beršanu*.  
*rehaču* : *basnu*.  
*reharapu* : *harnu*.  
*rešāčū* : *beršānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rešāčū* : *ber*.  
*rešāčū* : *berjān*.  
*rešu* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*reškapu* : *biskun*.  
*reškapu* : *bernu*.  
*rešāču* : *jānu* *Add*  
*rešapu* : *berlo*.  
*rešo* : *bermā*.  
*rešu demon* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rešu hero* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*reša* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rešho* : *beršapu*.  
*rešgo* : *bergo*.  
*režu* : *berječā*.  
*rešhapu* : *beršan*.  
*rešho* : *beršan*.  
*rešhapu* : *bernu*.  
*rešhu* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*reša* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rešo* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*relapu s.* : *bernu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*relapu vb.* : *bernu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rešāčū* : *sūs*.  
*rešaku* : *sūs*.  
*rehapu* : *bernu*.  
*šālahu* : *šābul*.  
*šāū* : *sū*.  
*šakārapu* : *šālānu*.  
*šako* : *šāl*.  
*šago* : *šāl*.



saghaṇu : sagāunu, saknu.  
 saghāi : sagāi.  
 saṇu : saṇa.  
 sanghara : sāṇlo.  
 sacu : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saco : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajo : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 saṇaṇu : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇjuto : jokhnu.  
 saṇjoaṇu : jokhnu.  
 saṇjha : sājh.  
 saṭa : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkāunu.  
 saṭaṇu : sāṭo, siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭo : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭhi : sāṭhi.  
 saṇkijaṇu : sankanu.  
 saṇju : sunāso.  
 saṇḍhi : sāṛ.  
 saṇḍhū : sāru.  
 saṇaṇu : saṇnu.  
 sata : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sataṭvīha : sāṭtis.  
 satari : sattari.  
 satahaṭhi : sarsaṭh.  
 satahatari : satahattar.  
 satāro : sātā.  
 satānave : satānabe.  
 satāvīha : satāis.  
 satu : sāto.  
 satū : sātu.  
 satetālīha : saṭtālīs.  
 satō : sātaū.  
 satraha : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satraṇjāha : satāwan.  
 satha : sāth.  
 sathirī : sotar.  
 sandāiṇu : satāunu.  
 sandhaṇu : sādhnū.  
 sandhāṇī : sandan.  
 sandhi : sēdh.  
 sandhu : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sandho : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanho : sānu.  
 sapajaṇu : sabbiū.  
 sapu : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabhu : sab.  
 samaru : sāmāl.  
 samāijaṇu : samāunu.  
 samujha : samajh.  
 samujhaṇu : samjhanu.  
 samujhāiṇu : samjhāunu.  
 sambati : sabbiū.  
 sambhāraṇu : sambhārnu, samālnu.  
 samhū : sāmu.  
 sarayṇu : sarnu.  
 sarahu : salaha.

sarāi : salāi.  
 sarāhaṇu : sarāunu.  
 saru : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarhya : sarsiū.  
 salu : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 salhāraṇu : lāgnu.  
 savā : sawā.  
 savere : sabera.  
 sasu : sāsu.  
 saha : saha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sahaṇu : sahaṇ.  
 sahaṇī : sahan.  
 sahaṇu : sahanu.  
 sahāgho : sahaṅgo.  
 sahī : sahelī.  
 sahuro : sasuro.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sā : so, tyo.  
 sāū : sāu.  
 sāo : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāī : saiyā.  
 sāō : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvaṇu : sāwan.  
 sāviro : sāūlo.  
 sāgu : sakhuwā.  
 sājaru : dāinu.  
 sāṭa : sāt.  
 sāḍhu : sāre.  
 sāṛhī : sāri.  
 sāthī : sāthi.  
 sāthi : sāth.  
 sānu : sāṛ.  
 sāmāijaṇu : sāṇlo.  
 sāraṇu move : sārnū.  
 sāraṇu remember : birsanu.  
 sāru : sāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāro : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāli : sāli.  
 sālo : sālo.  
 sāhaṇu : sidro.  
 sāhu : sāṣ.  
 sāhuro : sasuro.  
 sāṇo : siyānā.  
 sāru : sācāli.  
 sikha : siki.  
 sikhaṇu : siknu.  
 sikhāiṇu : sikāunu.  
 sinu : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 sinoro : sinaro.  
 singhaṇu : sinnu.  
 singhiru : sinān.  
 sijhaṇu : sidro.  
 siṭo : siṭho.  
 siṇī : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṇu : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sidhāu : sidhārnu.

sidhāraṇu : sidhārnu.  
 sidho : sidho, sidro.  
 sindhu : sīdho.  
 sindhuru : sīdur.  
 sipa : sipi.  
 sibaṇu : siunu.  
 sima : sim.  
 simaṇu : sim.  
 sira : sili.  
 sirayṇu : sirra, salakka.  
 sirāṇī : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sirāṇo : sirān.  
 sirīhu : siris.  
 siru : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siroṭo : silauṭo.  
 sirkaṇu : salakka.  
 sirko : sirko.  
 siḷyo : ḍhilo.  
 siṣi : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 siharo : siur.  
 siā : simānā.  
 siu : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 siḍhi : siūdo.  
 siṭa : siṭi.  
 siṭho : sep.  
 siho : siso.  
 suā : pasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 suo : sunnu.  
 sūhaṇo : sutnu.  
 sukaṇu : suknu.  
 suko : suko.  
 sughaṇu : sughar.  
 sujaṇu swell : suṇnu.  
 sujaṇu be heard : sunnu.  
 sujhaṇu : sujhnū.  
 suṇo : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṭru : sul.  
 suṇaṇu : sunnu.  
 suṇḍhi : suṭho.  
 sulo : sutnu.  
 sudhāra : sudhār.  
 sudhāraṇu : sudhārnu.  
 sudhi : suddhi.  
 sumbu : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sumbo : sumbā.  
 sumhaṇu : sutnu.  
 suraṇu : sulkanu.  
 suringha : suruṇ.  
 suru : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 surko : sulkanu.  
 surti : surtā.  
 sursuri : sulsule.  
 susaṇu : sosnu.  
 suhāiṇu : suwāunu.  
 suhāgu : suwāg.  
 suhāgo : suwāg.



abol : abol.  
 abolā : abolī.  
 abhaviṅ : abhag.  
 amāro : hāmro.  
 amās : aūsi.  
 ame : hāmī.  
 arād : aṭhāra.  
 are : are.  
 aluṇā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alchitū : allare.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopvū : alpinu.  
 alpāvū : alpinu.  
 alheḍ : allare.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āū : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āg : āṇ.  
 āgaṇ : āṇan.  
 āgaḷ : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 āglī : aūli.  
 āglū : aūlo.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācaḷ : ācal.  
 ājṇī : ānu.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 ātardū : ānro.  
 ātar-siyo : bhitra Add.  
 ātro : bhitra Add.  
 ādhī : ādhi.  
 ādhīū : andho.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābalī : amalā.  
 ābo : āp.  
 ābī : amili.  
 ās : ākho, akhārā.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhvū : bakhān.  
 āg : āgo.  
 āglo : āglo.  
 āglū : aghi, aghillo.  
 āchū : acchā.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājo : ājā.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 āṭo : aṭānu.  
 āṭh : āṭh.  
 āṭho : aṭhā.  
 āṭhmū : āṭhā.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 āḍat : āṛat, arānu.  
 āḍatiyo : āṛatiyā.  
 āḍū : aṛbhāṅge.  
 āḍtrīs : aṭhatis.  
 āḍh : āri<sup>2</sup>.

āḷas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷsū : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 āḍū : aduṇā.  
 ādhe : ādhā.  
 āṇ : jānu Add.  
 ānī : ānā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpnū : āphnu.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmlū : amalō.  
 āmlī : imli.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārtī : āratī.  
 ārsī : ārsi.  
 āvvū : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 āgāro : aṇār.  
 āṭ : āṭ.  
 ākoter : ek-hattar.  
 āṭhoter : aṭhahattar.  
 ātar : āttari.  
 ākhan : ākh.  
 ās : haris.  
 āghvū : āghnu.  
 ābar : ḍumri.  
 ukālū : uklanu.  
 ukarḍo : ukerā.  
 ukāsvū : ukāsnū.  
 ukāl : ukālo.  
 ukālū : ukālū.  
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhāl : okhli.  
 ukhāḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhān : ukhān.  
 ukhāl-pakhāl : ukhāl-pakhāl.  
 ukhālū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhēḍvū : ukhelnu.  
 ugarvū : ugrānu.  
 ugāmvū : gachnu Add.  
 ugāro : ugerā.  
 ugū : gachnu Add.  
 ughāḍ : ughāro.  
 ughāḍvū : ughārnu.  
 ughrāvū : ughānu.  
 ucāl : ucāl.  
 ucālō : ucālū.  
 ucelvū : ritto.  
 uchālū : uchranu.  
 uchālō : uchār.  
 uchālū : uchārnu.  
 uḷāḍ : uḷār.  
 uḷāḍvū : uḷārnu.  
 uḷālū : uḷyālū.

uḷū : uḷīnu and Add.  
 uḷhvū : buḷhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.  
 uḷāṇū : uḷān.  
 uḷāṅga : uḷāṅga.  
 uḷhāvū : uḷhānu.  
 uḷhāvū : uḷhānu.  
 uḷhvū : uḷhnu.  
 uḷāū : uḷāu.  
 uḷāvvū : uḷānu.  
 uḷvū : uḷnu.  
 utarvū : utranu.  
 utārvū : utārnu.  
 utāvlū : utāulo.  
 uṭhāl-pūthāl : uṭhāl-pūthāl.  
 uṭhālū : uṭhlanu, uṭhā.  
 udhāro : udhāro.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajvū : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparṇo : uparṇā.  
 upjāvvū : ubjānu.  
 ubhārvū : ubhānu.  
 ubhrāvū : ubhānu.  
 umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.  
 ulaghvū : ulāghnu.  
 ulat-pālat : ulā-pulā.  
 ulat-pulat : ulā-pulā.  
 ulatvū : ulānu.  
 ulat-sulat : ulō-sulō.  
 ulālū : urlanu.  
 ulālū : urlanu.  
 ulecvū : ritto.  
 ulāvvū : ulānu.  
 ulū : ulō.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usarvū : osārnu.  
 usevū : sīcnu.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūc : ūc.  
 ūṭ : ūṭ.  
 ūdhū : ūdho.  
 ūjāṇi : jānu Add.  
 ūn : un.  
 ūbhū : ūbho.  
 ūs sugarcane : ukhu.  
 ūs alkali : usatḥ.  
 e : yo.  
 ēcvū : āicnu, āic.  
 ēśi : assi.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekānu : ekānabe.  
 ekāvan : ekāvan.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekko : ekā<sup>1</sup>.

ekālīs : ekoālīs.  
 ektrīs : ektīs.  
 ekli : eklo.  
 ekvīs : ekkāīs.  
 eksaṭ : eksaṭh.  
 eko : ekū<sup>2</sup>.  
 eliyo : elwā.  
 erāḍo : ārieri.  
 eraṇ : āran.  
 eloī : alaici.  
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.  
 ogaṇēsi : unāsi.  
 ogaṇcālīs : unancālīs.  
 ogaṇtrīs : unantis.  
 ogaṇpacās : unancās.  
 ogaṇsāṭh : unsaṭh.  
 eqṇīs : unais.  
 ochāṇ : ochyāunu.  
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.  
 ojhal : ojhel.  
 ojhaḍ : ojhel.  
 ojho a name : ojhā.  
 ojho load : bojh.  
 oī : oī.  
 oī : aūtārnu.  
 oīvū : aūtārnu.  
 oīh : oīh.  
 oī : oī.  
 oīhārvū : oīāunu.  
 oīho : oīnu.  
 oīhū : oīnu.  
 oīhvū : oīnu.  
 oīh : oī.  
 oīhū : oī.  
 oīho : oī.  
 or : aru, au.  
 orū : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 olī : unnu.  
 os : os.  
 osarvū : osārnu.  
 osār : osār.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kāsār : kāsār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāsāro : kāsār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kakrū : kakrinu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kac : kacīnal.  
 kacarvū : kacāk-kucuk.  
 kacīyāro : kacīnal.  
 kacīyū : kacīnal.  
 kacuro : kacur.  
 kacerī : kacahari.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kackac : kackac.  
 kackacārvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.  
 kañjus : kañjus.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.  
 kaṭṭū : kaṭṭar.  
 kaṭhedo : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhodo : kaṭero.  
 kaḍū : karo.  
 kaḍkaḍ : karkanu.  
 kaḍkaḍārvū : karkarīnu.  
 kaḍcho : karchul.  
 kaḍlī : kalli.  
 kaḍlū : kalli.  
 kaḍvū : karuvā.  
 kaḍhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḍhī : karī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ : kanikā.  
 kaṇak : kanikā.  
 kaṇik : kanikā.  
 kaṇer : kaṇel.  
 kaṇthamāl : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇvīr : kaṇel.  
 kaṇvū : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇsāro : kāsār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭ art : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭ quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭī : kali.  
 kaṭo : kalaha.  
 kaṭkaṭvū : kalkalāunu, kalyān-malyān.  
 kaṭsiyo : kalas.  
 kaṭsi : kalsi.  
 katarnī : katarni.  
 kane : kana.  
 kansār : kāsār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapē : kapcāk-kupcuk.  
 kapṭhār : kapṭero.  
 kapṭhāl : kapṭero.  
 kamāl : kamāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamārvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamlo : kamālā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karāḍo : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kareṭi : karelo.  
 karor : karor.  
 karṇi : karṇi.  
 karvat : karātī.  
 karvū : garnu.  
 kalāl : kalwār.  
 kallī : kalli.  
 kallū : kalli.

kas : kasi.  
 kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbi : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbo : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasū : kasnu.  
 kahāṇī : kahāni.  
 kahī : kahā.  
 kahevū : kahānu.  
 kām : kāmī.  
 kākaṇ : kāgaṇ.  
 kākro : kākar.  
 kāg : kāgaṇu.  
 kācī : kājuli.  
 kāṭo : kāṭo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭlo : kāṭ.  
 kāṭho : kāṭh.  
 kāḍ : kāṭ.  
 kāḍī : kāṭ.  
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāḍh : kāḍh.  
 kāḍhelī : kāḍhevi.  
 kāp : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāpvrū : kāmnu.  
 kāb : kāmro.  
 kābṭī : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kābṭo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāsū : kāsō.  
 kākaḍ : kākro.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāko : kākā.  
 kākaḍī : kākri, kākro.  
 kākaḍo : kākro.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāc : kās.  
 kācar : kacar.  
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kacar.  
 kācū : kāsō.  
 kācrī : kacar.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāchar : kākh.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājaṭ : gājāl.  
 kāṭ : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭā-kāṭ : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭṭī : kāṭlo.  
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhī : kaṭṭhā.  
 kāṭhū : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭhdū : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kāḍhvū : kāṇnu.  
 kāṇū : kāṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭ : kāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭaj : kalejo.

kālū : kālo.  
 kāl̥jū : kāl̥jo.  
 kāl : katanu.  
 kālar : katanu.  
 kālarrū : katanu.  
 kāl̥lū : kāllo.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kān-phusiyū : kāne-khusi.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kāpaḍ : kaparū.  
 kāpus : kapās.  
 kāpvū : kapnu.  
 kābū : kābu.  
 kābrū : kābhro.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmāḍ-koḷiyū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lū : kāmro.  
 kām̥dī : kāmro.  
 kām̥dū : kāmro.  
 kām̥lī : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kām̥liyo : kamalā<sup>3</sup>.  
 kām̥lo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāyaḷū : kāḷlo.  
 kāyat : kaite.  
 kāyaphal : kāphal.  
 kāyar : kahālinu.  
 kāyal : kahālinu.  
 kāraṇ : kāran.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālkalā : kālkalā.  
 kāvaḍ : kāmro.  
 kās : kās.  
 kīckicāvvū : kīcnu.  
 kīyū : kī.  
 kīḷiyū : kīḷ.  
 kīḷī : kīḷ.  
 kīḷū : kīḷ.  
 kīḍī : kīro.  
 kīḍo : kīro.  
 kīlī : kīlo.  
 kīcī : kīcī.  
 kīḍal : kīḍulo.  
 kīḍālū : kīḍulo.  
 kīḍī : kīḍo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūpo : kuppā.  
 kūbhār : kumāle.  
 kūvar : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvarī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvār : kāvārī.  
 kūvārū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvārḍū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukar : kukar.  
 kukḍī : kukhro.  
 kukḍo : kukhro.

kuḷh : kokh.  
 kuḍo : kuco.  
 kuḷhī : kuḷuni.  
 kuḷho : kuḷuni.  
 kuḷvū : kuḷnu.  
 kuḍvū : kūḷinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kul : kul.  
 kulrī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kulrū : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kulro : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍvū : kuḍnu.  
 kuppō : kuppā.  
 kubḍū : kubro.  
 kum̥lū : kamalo.  
 kuvō : kuvā.  
 kuskī : kusāuro.  
 kūco : kuco.  
 keḍ : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷ : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷū : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kero : kāj.  
 keḷo : kēwarā.  
 keś : kes.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 koī : koi.  
 kōpaḷ : kopilo.  
 kōp̥lo : kopilo.  
 kocvū : kocnu.  
 koḷh : koḷhī<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
 koḷhī : koḷhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḷho : koḷho.  
 koḍī : kauṛi.  
 koḍū : kauṛi.  
 koḍo : kauṛi.  
 koḍh : kor.  
 koḍhiyū : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koṇ who : kun.  
 koṇ corner : kunu.  
 koḷiyū : kaulā.  
 kotarvū : kotranu.  
 koth̥lo : kothī.  
 kodālī : kodālī.  
 kodālo : kodālo.  
 kodro : kodo.  
 komal : kamalo.  
 koyal : koili.  
 koyalo : koilā.  
 korū : koro.  
 korḍo : korrā.  
 korvū : kornu.  
 kos league : kos.  
 kos bucket : koso.  
 kos digging instrument : copnu.  
 kosan : kokh.  
 kosiyo : koserō.  
 koho : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.

kohlū : kubhinḍo.  
 kohpan : kūḷinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kohlū : kol.  
 kohvū : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 khākhālū : khakālū.  
 khākhāro : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhārvū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhōlvū : khakālū.  
 khackāvū : khackanu.  
 khajur : khajur.  
 khaḷko : kharḡo.  
 khaḷ-khaḷ : khaḷ-khaḷ.  
 khaḷpaḷ : khaḷpaḷ.  
 khaḷpaḷiyū : khaḷpaḷe.  
 khaḍ : khar.  
 khaḍakvū : kharkanu.  
 khaḍī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍū : kharā.  
 khaḍkī : kharka, khirki.  
 khaḍkhaḍvū : kharkharānu.  
 khaṇkhaṇ : khankhan.  
 khaṇvū : khannu.  
 khaḷ : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalī : khalīyo.  
 khalū : khalo.  
 khal̥khaḷ : khalkhal.  
 khal̥khalvū : khalkānu.  
 khal̥bhaḷ : khalbal.  
 khadaḍvū : khadernu.  
 khadeḍvū : khadernu.  
 khad̥khaḍ : khatkhat.  
 khad̥khaḍvū : khatkanu.  
 khadvū : khadernu.  
 khaḷ : khaḷ.  
 khaḷpā : khaḷpā.  
 khaḷpāvū : khaḷpānu.  
 kharal : kharal.  
 kharū : kharo.  
 khareḷo : khahareḷo.  
 kharero : khahareḷo.  
 kharpi : khurpi.  
 kharpo : khurpo.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalto : khalṭi.  
 khavāḍvū : khuvānu.  
 khas : khasro.  
 khashko : khasakka.  
 khasvū : khasnu, khuskanu.  
 khāī : khāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khuvaiyū.  
 khākhāḍiyū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāco : khāco.  
 khācvū : khācnu.  
 khāḍ : khāḍ.  
 khāḍū : khāḍo, khāḍcūli.

khāb : khābo.  
 khāsi : khāsi.  
 khāj : khājā.  
 khāṭ gain : khāṭāunu.  
 khāṭ bed : khāṭ.  
 khātū : khātto.  
 khād : khāṛal.  
 khādī : khāṛi.  
 khān : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāṇ : khāṇi.  
 khātar : khāt, khād.  
 khātū : khātū<sup>2</sup>.  
 khādī : khādī.  
 khāpṛā : khapayā.  
 khāprī : khapayā.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvū : kharuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālū : khālci.  
 khāvū : khānu.  
 khicāṭ : khicari.  
 khijvū : khijinu.  
 khisvū : khiskanu.  
 khīc : khicari.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīl : khīl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīlo : khīl<sup>2</sup>.  
 khūṭi : khutṭi.  
 khūṭo : khutṭo.  
 khūṭvū : copnu.  
 khūṭvū : copnu.  
 khūṭvū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khut : copnu.  
 khupavvū : khopnu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurcā : khurkanu.  
 khulvū : khulnu.  
 khādāh : kujo.  
 khādāhū : kujo.  
 khūṭvū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khe : khīyā.  
 khēcā-khēcī : khaicā-khaici.  
 khēcū : khaicnu.  
 khelo : khelnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetar : khet.  
 khetī : kheti.  
 khedo : khedo, khednu.  
 khedho : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 kher : khayar.  
 khero : khairo.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāṭi : khelāṛi.  
 khelvū : khelnu.

khev : khēvā<sup>1</sup>, khēp.  
 khevat : khijāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 kho : kurā.  
 khokh : khokro.  
 khokhlo : khoknu.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojvū : khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khoṭinu.  
 khoṭ : khoriyo.  
 khoṭū : khorāṇo.  
 khoṭiyū : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khotarvū : khotar.  
 khodvū : khodnu.  
 khoptū : khopro.  
 khoprī : khopri.  
 khoprū : khopri.  
 khorāṭ : khor.  
 khol : kholo.  
 kholvū : kholnu.  
 khovū : khoyo.  
 khosvū : khosnu.  
 gājjerī : gājeri.  
 gangan : gangan.  
 ganganvū : ganganāunu.  
 gaḍbaḍ : gaḍbay.  
 gaḍvū : garnu, girnu.  
 gaḍvo : garuvā.  
 gaḍhī : gari.  
 gantī : ganti.  
 garvū : gannu.  
 gal : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 galū : galo.  
 galvū : galnu, girnu.  
 gadāhī : gadāhī.  
 gadāho : gadāho.  
 gadho : gadāho.  
 gap : gap.  
 gapāgap : gapalkyāunu.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamār : gamār.  
 gamāvvū : gamāunu.  
 gamvū : gamnu and Add.  
 gayū : gayo.  
 garvū : garān.  
 galī : gali.  
 galū : gali.  
 gājjo : gājā.  
 gājvū : gājnu.  
 gāth : gānu.  
 gāthvū : gāthnu.  
 gāḍ : gāḍ.  
 gāḍhī : gānāunu.  
 gāgar : gāgro.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāḍī : gāri.

gādē : gārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gādēvū : gārnu.  
 gādēh : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāl : gāl.  
 gālī : gāl.  
 gālēvū : gālno, galāunu.  
 gāt : gāl.  
 gādī : gādī.  
 gābāṭi : gūp.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhan : gābhini.  
 gābho : gābho.  
 gām : gāu.  
 gāy : gāi.  
 gār : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāro : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāvū : gāunu.  
 gillo : gillā.  
 gidh : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūgo : gūgo.  
 gūd : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūdar : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūddo : gūd<sup>1</sup>, gunri.  
 gugāḷ : gugul.  
 guecho : guechā.  
 gujrat : gujrat.  
 guḍī : guriyā.  
 gun : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gunvū : gunnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.  
 gular : gullar.  
 guler : gullar.  
 gulro : gullar.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūth : gulnu.  
 gūj : ghuiro.  
 gēd : gēd.  
 gēdo : gāro.  
 gēṭī : gir.  
 geru : geru.  
 gōdrū : gāro.  
 gōdro : gāro.  
 goṭī : goṭo.  
 goṭho : goṭh.  
 goḍvū : goṛnu.  
 gōl : guliyo.  
 goḷ : golo.  
 goḷī : golo.  
 goḷo : golo.  
 got : got.  
 god : god.  
 godo : godnu.  
 gomās : gomās.

gor : gobar.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorū : goro.  
 gorsū : goras.  
 govāl : govālo.  
 govālīnī : govālīni.  
 gosāī : gosāī.  
 goh : guphā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghacā-ghacāī : ghaccā.  
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ghaṭakvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanā.  
 ghaṭādvū : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭkārvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭvū : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṭī : ghaṭī.  
 ghaḍo : ghaṭā.  
 ghaḍvū : ghāro.  
 ghan : ghan.  
 ghanū : ghanu.  
 ghanerū : ghanero.  
 ghabrāvū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghamanḍī : ghamanḍa.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghasaḍvū : ghasranu.  
 ghasāro : ghasārnū.  
 ghasvū : ghasnu.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāī : ghāī.  
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭī.  
 ghān : ghān.  
 ghānī : ghan.  
 ghābhrū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāyēl : ghāyal.  
 ghālvū : ghālvū.  
 ghāv : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsvū : ghasnu.  
 ghī : ghīu.  
 ghūghaṭ : ghumṭo.  
 ghūghṭī : ghumṭo.  
 ghūṭan : ghūro.  
 ghūṭī : ghūṭī, ghūro.  
 ghūṭḍo : ghūṭko.  
 ghūghrī : ghūṭrī.  
 ghūn : ghūn.  
 ghūmṭī : ghūm.  
 ghūmṭo : ghūmṭo.  
 ghūmvū : ghūmnū.

ghurakvū : ghurkanu.  
 ghurkīyū : ghurki.  
 ghusvū : ghusnu.  
 ghusso : ghussū.  
 ghebar : ghevar.  
 gherū : gairo.  
 ghero : ghero.  
 ghervū : ghernu.  
 ghōcvū : ghocnu.  
 ghocvū : ghocnu.  
 ghoḍī : ghoṛī.  
 ghoḍo : ghoṛā.  
 ghoḷvū : gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghaū : gahū.  
 cāḍul : caṇḍu.  
 cāḍol : caṇḍu.  
 cāpat : campat.  
 cāpelī : camelī.  
 cakṭī : cakṭī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakṭū : cakanā.  
 cakvū : cakhevū.  
 cakvī : cakhevi.  
 cakhāḍvū : cakhāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭṭa, caṭakka, caṭāī.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭakvū : caṭkanu.  
 caṭāī : caṭāī.  
 caṭādvū : caṭāunu.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 caṭpaṭī : carpaṭe.  
 caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍhāī : caṭāī.  
 caḍhāv : caṭāu.  
 caḍhāvū : caṭāunu.  
 caḍhī : caṭī.  
 caḍhvū : carnu.  
 caṇo : canā.  
 caṭārvū : calāunu.  
 caṭvaṭvū : cal-bal.  
 calvū tremble : calnu.  
 calvū move away : calnu.  
 capaṭ : capleṭī, cepṭo.  
 capāṭī : capāṭī.  
 capṭī : camelā.  
 capṭū : cepṭo.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakvū : camkanu.  
 camār : camār.  
 camelī : camelī.  
 camkārvū : camkāunu.  
 camcam : camcam.  
 camṭī : camelā.  
 camrī : camar, caūrī.  
 caran : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caras : caras.

carārvū : carāunu.  
 carvū : carnu.  
 calārvū : calāunu.  
 casak : caskanu.  
 cāgī : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāc : cuco.  
 cāḍ : cāḍ.  
 cāḍarṇī : cāḍni.  
 cāḍarṇū : cāḍni.  
 cāḍī : cāḍī.  
 cāpaṭ : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpū : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpvū : capleṭī.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākū : cāko.  
 cākṭo : cākṭo.  
 cākḥvū : cākḥnu.  
 cāṭvū : caṭanī.  
 cāṭvū : cāṭnu.  
 cāṭan : cāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāṭo : cāṭo.  
 cāṭī : cāṭī.  
 cāṭvū : calnu, cāṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpaṭ : capleṭī, cepṭo.  
 cāpḍo : capleṭī.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cāmḍū : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālismū : cālīsāu.  
 cālvū : calnu.  
 cāvaṭ : cāmal.  
 cāvū : cabāunu.  
 cās : cās-cus.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhvū : cāhanu.  
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhī.  
 ciḍārvū : ciṭnu, cirko.  
 ciḍārvū : ciṭāunu.  
 ciḍiyū : carī<sup>1</sup>, caṇo.  
 ciḍvū : curinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cit on the back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cit mind : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citto : cituvū.  
 citro : cituvū.  
 citvū : citāunu.  
 cithḍū : cithro.  
 cin : cinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cipḍū : cipro.  
 cipḍo : cipro.  
 cipvū : ciurū.



cimto : cimṭā.  
 cital : cittal.  
 cīllo : cittal.  
 cīpvū : cepnu.  
 cībū : cibīrce.  
 cībḍī : cibīrce.  
 cībḍū : cibīrce.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 cīro : ciro.  
 cīrvū : cīrnu.  
 cīl : cīl.  
 cūgī : cūngi.  
 cūcī : cūci.  
 cūtvū : cūrnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cukāvū : cukāunu, cuknu.  
 cuko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukvū : cuknu.  
 cūtkī : cūṭki.  
 cūṇ : cūnnu.  
 cūṇvū : cūnnu, tunnu.  
 cūno : cūn.  
 cup : cup.  
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cupvū : cupī.  
 cumālīs : cūwālīs.  
 cumī : cummā.  
 cumoter : cūhattar.  
 cumbvū : cummā.  
 cumvū : cummā.  
 culī : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 culo : culo.  
 cuvū : cūhunu.  
 cuvo scented oil : cūwā.  
 cuvo rat : cukā.  
 cusvū : cusnu.  
 cūk : cukul.  
 cūḍ : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍī : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍo : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūt : cutar.  
 cūp : cup.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūl : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūliyū : culesī.  
 cūletro : culesī.  
 cūlo : culo.  
 cedā : ciyo.  
 cetvū : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cen : caīn.  
 cepvū : cepnu.  
 celī : celo.  
 celo : celo.  
 celko : celo.  
 cervū : ciyāunu.  
 cok : cok.

colī : cauki.  
 coko : cauko.  
 cokṭhū : caukhaṭ.  
 cokḍī : caukarī.  
 cokh : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 cokhūṭ : caukhūyo.  
 cognū : caugunu.  
 coṭ : coṭ.  
 coṭṭū : coṭṭo.  
 coṭvū : cutnu.  
 coḍū : cauṇo.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 cotāl : cautāl.  
 cotālū : cautāl.  
 cotrīs : caūtīs.  
 cotro : cautāro.  
 coth : cauthi.  
 cothāī : cauthāī.  
 cothū : cautho.  
 codvū : codnu.  
 copan : caūnna.  
 copāī : caupāī, caupāyo.  
 copḍū : cop.  
 copvū : copnu.  
 cobo : copnu.  
 cobvū : copnu.  
 cobhūlū : copnu.  
 comāsū : caumāsā.  
 cor : cor.  
 corāṇū : caurānabbe.  
 corāsī : caurāsī.  
 corī : cori.  
 corvū : cornu.  
 covāte : caubāto.  
 covīs : caubīs.  
 cosaṭh : caūsataṭhi.  
 costū : cusnu.  
 caugḍo : caugro.  
 cauda : cauda.  
 caudas : cauda.  
 caudhrī : caudhari.  
 caudhro : caudhari.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakko : chakarā.  
 chakḍī : chakarā.  
 chachūdar : chucundro.  
 chatakū : chaṭkanu.  
 chatel : chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭṭā.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭī.  
 chaḍ : chaṭ.  
 chaḍakvū : chaṭkanu.  
 chaḍī : chaṭ.  
 chaḍvū : chānu.

chayṇū : chayānnabe.  
 chayvū : chānnu.  
 chal : chal.  
 chaṭī : chali.  
 chalko : chalkanu.  
 chaṭvū : chatnu.  
 chat : chāt.  
 chataavāḷū : chatāchulla.  
 chatrīs : chattīs.  
 chandī : chandiyāī.  
 chapāī : chapāī.  
 chapāvvū : chapāunu.  
 chappan : chappan.  
 chabilū : chabilo.  
 chamakvū : chamkanu.  
 cham-cham : cham-cham.  
 chamcham : chamchamnu.  
 chayāsī : chayāsī.  
 charo : charrā.  
 chalkāvū : chalkanu.  
 charīs : chabbīs.  
 chāī : chāhāri.  
 chāṭ : chāṭ.  
 chāṭvū lop : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chāṭvū sprinkle : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, chānu.  
 chāḍvū : chāṇu.  
 chāyḍī : chāhāri.  
 chākvū : chāyāngīnu.  
 chāj : chājan.  
 chājū : chājan.  
 chāṇū : chānu.  
 chāṇvū : chānnu.  
 chālī : chālī.  
 chāp : chāp.  
 chāpo print : chāpā.  
 chāpo night attack : chāpo.  
 chāprī : chāpri.  
 chāprū : chāpro.  
 chāpvū : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chār : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāl skin : chālā.  
 chāl fascination : chālē<sup>2</sup>.  
 chālak : chāl.  
 chāvaṇī : chāuṇī.  
 chāvū : chāunu.  
 chāsataṭh : chayasataṭhi.  
 chi : chi.  
 chīkvū : chīknu.  
 chīḍī : chīṭ, chīṭī.  
 chīchallū : chīchāro.  
 chīdvū : chīdnu.  
 chināl : chinār.  
 chinvū : chinnu.  
 chīlvū : chīlnu.  
 chīk : chīk.  
 chīḍū : chīṭ.

chī-chī : chī-chī.  
 chīl : chīl.  
 chīpo : chipnu, chipā.  
 chuṭ : chuṭ.  
 chuṭā-chedā : chuṭo.  
 chuṭi : chuṭi.  
 chuṭū : chuṭo.  
 chuṭkāro : chuṭkāṛā.  
 chuṭko : chuṭkāṛā.  
 chuṭū : chuṭo.  
 chuṭvū : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chupāvū : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 chūrū : chumu.  
 che : \*chanu.  
 chēlālīs : chayālīs.  
 chek : chek.  
 chekvū : cheknu, chek.  
 ched : cher.  
 chedo : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chedvū : cheru<sup>2</sup>.  
 cherī : chenī, chinu.  
 chedo : ched.  
 chedvū : chednu, cheru<sup>1</sup>.  
 cher : cher.  
 chervū : chernu.  
 chel : chayalla.  
 chōter : chayahattar.  
 chokro : chokarā.  
 choṭū : choṭo.  
 choṭī : choro.  
 choṭvū : choṭnu.  
 chorī : chori, choro.  
 choro : choro.  
 jājāl : jāñjāl.  
 jakaḍ-band : jakhar-bandā.  
 jakaḍvū : jakarṇu.  
 jakh : jhak.  
 jagāvvū : jagāunu.  
 jaḍ root : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍ cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī-buṭī : jari-buṭi.  
 jaḍvū : jarṇu.  
 jan : janā.  
 janāvū : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 jal : jalā.  
 jalān : jalan.  
 jalō : juko.  
 jaljalū : jaljale.  
 jalvū : jalnu.  
 janōī : janāī.  
 jaman : jūnār.  
 jamāī : jūrāī.  
 jamāvvū : jamāunu.

jamvū : jūnār.  
 jalandar : jalandhar.  
 jalandhar : jalandhar.  
 jav when : jaba.  
 jav barley : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 javakhār : jūrākhar.  
 javū : jānu.  
 jāsta : jāstā.  
 jāhā : jāhā.  
 jāg : jāgh.  
 jāgaḍ : jākarī.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāghiyō : jāghiyā.  
 jābu : jāmu.  
 jāī : jāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jākaḍ-sikal : jakarṇu.  
 jāgo : jāgo.  
 jāgvū : jāgnu.  
 jācū : jāc.  
 jācvū : jācnu.  
 jāḍ : jāro.  
 jāḍī : jāro.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānpaṇ : jānpā.  
 jān-pichān : jān-pahicān.  
 jānvū : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālī : jālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālū : jālo.  
 jān : jānta.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāmaṇ : jamnu and Add.  
 jāmvū : jamnu and Add.  
 jāypatrī : jāipatri.  
 jāyphal : jāiphal.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāṛī : jāri.  
 jāṛū : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāvālī : jāipatri.  
 jāvarī : jāulo.  
 jāvū : jānu.  
 jāvrū : jābo.  
 jāṇko : jūndo.  
 jābhā : jābri.  
 jāvādvū : jāyāunu.  
 jāvāl : jāyālo.  
 jāvū : jūdo.  
 jī : jīu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jījī : jiju.  
 jījī-mā : jiju, jiju-āmā.  
 jijo : jiju.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jītū : jitnu.  
 jībā : jibro.  
 jīrū : jiro.  
 jīv : jīu<sup>1</sup>.

jīvan : jīvni.  
 jīvāt : jīvāt.  
 jīvvū : jīunu.  
 jui : jui.  
 jūpvū : jokhnu.  
 jūjhvū : jujhnu.  
 jūthū : jūtho, jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūḍī : juro.  
 jūt : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juvū : jūrū<sup>2</sup>.  
 jū : jūmro.  
 jūḍī : juro.  
 jūtū : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūnū : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūvū : jūvū<sup>2</sup>.  
 je : jo.  
 jeth : jeth, jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethānī : jethāni.  
 jok : juko.  
 jokham : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokhvū : jokhnu.  
 jogavvū : jogāunu.  
 jogū : jogāunu.  
 joṭo : joṭe.  
 joḍ : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 joḍvū : jorṇu.  
 joḷ : joḷinu.  
 jotar : joṭ.  
 jotarvū : joṭnu.  
 joṭrū : joṭ.  
 jodh : jodhāhā.  
 joban : joban.  
 jovū : jokhnu.  
 joṣī : jaisi.  
 jos : jaisi.  
 jhāḍo : jhāḍā.  
 jhāpāvvū : jhamṭanu.  
 jhakol : jhakkar<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhak : jhak.  
 jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.  
 jhagḍo : jhagayā.  
 jhag-mag : jhaka-makka.  
 jhaghādvū : jhagṇu.  
 jhaghāḍo : jhagayā.  
 jhaṭ : jhaṭ.  
 jhaṭakvū : jhaṭkanu.  
 jhaṭā-jhaṭī : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṭo-jhaṭ : jhaṭā-jhaṭ.  
 jhaṭko : jhaṭko.  
 jhaṭ-jhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jhaṭvū : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhad : jharṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadak : jharṇu.  
 jhadavvū : jharṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhadāko : jharṇu.



thokvũ : thoknu.  
 thoṭh : thoṭh.  
 thoso : thosnu.  
 ḍagar : ḍag.  
 ḍagḍagrũ : ḍagḍagāunu.  
 ḍaglũ : ḍag.  
 ḍagmag : ḍagmag.  
 ḍagmagrũ : ḍagmagāunu.  
 ḍaph : ḍaph<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍābḍī : ḍābilo.  
 ḍamko : ḍamaru.  
 ḍamru : ḍamaru.  
 ḍar : ḍar.  
 ḍarāvũ : ḍarāunu.  
 ḍarvũ : ḍarnu.  
 ḍalo : ḍallo.  
 ḍasvũ : ḍasnu.  
 ḍāg : ḍānre.  
 ḍāḍvũ : ḍāḍnu.  
 ḍāḍī : ḍāḍī.  
 ḍāḍo : ḍāḍ, ḍāḍo.  
 ḍās : ḍās.  
 ḍāk wizardry : ḍākini.  
 ḍāk relay : ḍāk.  
 ḍākan : ḍākini.  
 ḍākiyũ : ḍāku.  
 ḍākũ : ḍāku.  
 ḍāṭo : ḍāṭnu.  
 ḍāl : ḍālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍādh : ḍāṛ.  
 ḍādhũ : ḍarnu.  
 ḍābũ : debre.  
 ḍābhũ : debre.  
 ḍālē : ḍālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍīkũ : ḍīko, ḍīnnu.  
 ḍīl : ḍīl.  
 ḍūgar : ḍuṅgur.  
 ḍūgo : ḍuṅo.  
 ḍugḍugī : ḍugḍugī.  
 ḍubāvũ : ḍubāunu.  
 ḍubkī : ḍubkī.  
 ḍubvũ : ḍubnu.  
 ḍulvũ : ḍulnu.  
 ḍul : ḍul.  
 ḍero : ḍerā.  
 ḍchkāṇ : ḍīhī.  
 ḍoī : ḍābilo.  
 ḍok : ḍoko.  
 ḍokũ : ḍoko.  
 ḍokro : ḍoko.  
 ḍol pail : ḍol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍol swagger : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍol shape : ḍaul.  
 ḍolī : ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍolvũ : ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.  
 ḍhaṅg : ḍhaṅgu.

ḍhaḷaktũ : ḍhaḷkanu.  
 ḍhaḷvũ : ḍhaḷnu.  
 ḍhab : ḍhap.  
 ḍhallo : ḍhaloṭ.  
 ḍhāknī : ḍhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāknũ : ḍhakanā.  
 ḍhākvũ : ḍhāknũ.  
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍhālvũ : ḍhālvũ.  
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāmḍũ : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhīl : ḍhīl.  
 ḍhālũ : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhūḍhvũ : ḍhūṛnu.  
 ḍheko : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhepũ : ḍhep.  
 ḍhebrũ : ḍhebrũ.  
 ḍher : ḍher.  
 ḍheśkũ : ḍhisko.  
 ḍhesro : ḍhisko.  
 ḍhoḷvũ : ḍhīlnũ.  
 ḍhol : ḍhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍholak : ḍholak.  
 ḍholkī : ḍholakī.  
 ḍhoso : ḍhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍāboḷ : tamol.  
 ḍāboḷī : tamoli.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍakvũ : tarakanu.  
 taḍtaḍvũ : tarātar.  
 taṅkhalũ : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talīyũ : taluvũ.  
 talũ : talo.  
 tale : tala.  
 talvũ : tārnũ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tame : tīmi.  
 tamtamũ : tamtamāunu.  
 tambu : tambu.  
 taradvũ : tarātar.  
 tarāṇ : tyāndro.  
 tarāk : takuvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tariyũ : tiyo.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 tarvũ : tarnũ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal : tīl.  
 tahī : tyāhā.  
 tāl : tāl.  
 tāḍlā : tāndro.  
 tābũ : tāmo.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākũ : tākhā.  
 tāko : tāk.  
 tākḍī : takuvā<sup>2</sup>.

tākvũ : tāknũ.  
 tāgdo : tāgā.  
 tāchvũ : tāchnũ.  
 tāḍ : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāri.  
 tāḍvũ : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḍh : thaṇḍī.  
 tāṇ : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇũ : tirānabe.  
 tāṇo : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇvũ : tānnũ.  
 tāḷī : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tāli.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tālũ : tālo.  
 tālũ : tālo.  
 tāṇī : tapani.  
 tāpvũ : tāpmũ.  
 tāypho : tāyaphā.  
 tāvvũ : tāpmũ and Add.  
 tār : tār<sup>3</sup>.  
 tāravũ : tirij, terij.  
 tārij : terij, tirij.  
 tāro star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro thy : tero.  
 tārvũ : tārnũ, terij.  
 tāl : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālkī : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālkũ : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvī : tāi.  
 tīrkas : teroso.  
 tīrchũ : teroso.  
 tīl : tīl.  
 tīkhũ : tīkho.  
 tīj : tīj.  
 tījũ : tīj.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīlar : tītro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tũ : tā.  
 tũbḍī : tumbo.  
 tũbḍũ : tumbo.  
 tunvũ : tunnu.  
 tunvũ : tunnu.  
 turat : turanta.  
 turāi : turai.  
 turī : turai.  
 tūr trumpet : turai.  
 tūr young grain : tul.  
 tūl : tūl.  
 te : tyo, so.  
 tētālīs : tētālīs.  
 teḍũ : teṛo.  
 tetrīs : tellīs.  
 tepan : tirpan.  
 tera : tera.

terij : tirij.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyū : telyāhā.  
 telī : telī.  
 tevaḍū : tebar.  
 tevīs : teis.  
 tesath : tirsath.  
 tehevār : tivār.  
 tokvū : toknu, tokh.  
 toḍo : toṛā.  
 toḍvū : tornu.  
 toḷvū : tulīnu.  
 toter : tihattar.  
 totḍū : tote.  
 toḷḷū : tote.  
 toḷvū : tote.  
 tobro : toṛā.  
 tolo : tolā.  
 tyāsī : tirāsī.  
 traṇ : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trābū : tāmo.  
 trāgḍo : tāgā.  
 trāḷī : ṭāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 trāsuvū : tarsanu.  
 trij : tij.  
 trijū : tij.  
 triṭh : ṭiṭh.  
 trīs : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 trūthvū : dhasnu.  
 trepan : tirpan.  
 trevīs : teis.  
 troḍvū : toṛnu.  
 thābhvū : thāmnu.  
 thakārvū : thakāunu.  
 thaḍī : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaḷ : thaḷ.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharakvū : tharkanu.  
 tharḍāī : tharra.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 thartharvū : thartharāunu.  
 thavū : thāknv.  
 thābhlo : thām.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākvū : thāknv.  
 thāg : thāk<sup>1</sup>, thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thānū : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thān breast : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānak : thānko.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāpaḷ : thappar.  
 thāpad : thappar.

thāpḍī : thaparā, thappari.  
 thāpvū : thāpnu.  
 thāvar : thavarānu.  
 thar : thiro.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thūkvū : thukav.  
 thu-thv : thu.  
 thelo : thailo.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoḍū : thor.  
 thothū : thotu.  
 thobhī : thupro.  
 thobhvū : thomthumyāunu.  
 thor : thore.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 ḍanko : ḍankā.  
 ḍaṅgo : ḍaṅgā.  
 ḍaḍvū : daro.  
 ḍaḷ : dal.  
 ḍaḷārvū : ḍalāunu.  
 ḍaḷvū : ḍalnu.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dapaṭo : dapoṭ.  
 dapaṭvū : dapoṭ.  
 dapoṭvū : dapoṭ.  
 dapkāmaṇ : dapkāunu.  
 dabārvū : dabāunu.  
 dabḍārvū : dapkāunu.  
 dabvū : dabinu.  
 daman : damanā.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 darākh : dākh.  
 darī : darko.  
 darṇū : daryānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 das : das.  
 dasam : dasaī.  
 dasūd : dasavūd.  
 daserā : dasaharā.  
 dasmū : dasaū.  
 dasrā : dasaharā.  
 dahāḍo : diūso.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dahvū : ḍahanu.  
 dāḍo : dār.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātī : dāti.  
 dāḍam : dārim.  
 dāḍh : dāro.  
 dāḍhī : dāri.  
 dāṇ : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dātāṇ : datinu.  
 dāḍar : dād.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādo : dādā.  
 dādro : dādarā.

dābū : dābnu.  
 dām tether : dām.  
 dām money : dām.  
 dānpī : dānpī<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālcuvī : dālcuvī.  
 dār : dār<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dīg : dīngar.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 dugar : dugar.  
 divas : diūso.  
 divāṭī : divali.  
 divṭ : divaṭ.  
 dīṭhū : dīṭh.  
 dīl : dīl.  
 dīvo : dīyo.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhārvū : dukhāunu.  
 dukhiyū : dukhiyā.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhvū : dukhnu.  
 dudhāl : dudhālu.  
 dudhiyū : dudhi.  
 dudhelī : dudculo.  
 dublī : dublo.  
 dum : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulārī : dulār.  
 dulvū : dulār.  
 duḷhū : duḷoho.  
 dusrū : dosro.  
 dūṇū : dunoṭ.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
 dekhū : dekhnu.  
 dej : dājo.  
 deṇ : dīn<sup>2</sup>, dēv.  
 deṇū : dēvā.  
 dev : dev.  
 devaḷ : devaḷī<sup>2</sup>.  
 devar : devar.  
 devū : dinu.  
 devḍī : devḍo<sup>1</sup>.  
 deśī : deśi.  
 deś : deś.  
 doḍvū : dugurnu.  
 doḍh : deṭ.  
 doḍhū : deṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 doṇī : dūnyāro.  
 dor : dor, doro.  
 doriyo : doriyā.  
 dorī : dori.  
 doro : doro.  
 dorvū : dornu.  
 doḷhī : dūnyāro.

dohro : dohoro, dohā.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakelvū : dhakelnu.  
 dhakko : dhakkā.  
 dhagdhagvū : dhadhaknu, dhakāunu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhāḍakvū : dhaykanu.  
 dhāḍāko : dhaykanu.  
 dhāḍādhāḍ : dhayādhay.  
 dhāḍo : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaṇ : dhan.  
 dhaṇī : dhani.  
 dhaṇ : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhat : dhat.  
 dhatūro : dhaturu.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandho : dhandā.  
 dhapvū : dhapāunu.  
 dhamādham : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāvū : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharan : dharan.  
 dharāvū : dhar<sup>1</sup>, dharāp.  
 dharṇū : dharnā.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dharvū : dharnu.  
 dhasāro : dhasāro.  
 dhasako : dhasakanu, dhasnu.  
 dhasvū : dhasnu.  
 dhāḍhal : dhandā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhāṇā : dhanīyā.  
 dhāṇī : dhanīyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāplā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhābū : dhabbā.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāran : dhārni.  
 dhāv : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāvū : dhāunu.  
 dhāvḍī : dhāṇero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārvū : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīl : dhīto.  
 dhīmū : dhīmā.  
 dhīr : dhīrja.  
 dhīraj : dhīrja.  
 dhīrū : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhīro : dhīri.  
 dhūd : dhun.

dhūdhīlū : dhundhalā.  
 dhūso : dhuso.  
 dhujāvū : dhun.  
 dhujvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhutārū : dhutāhār.  
 dhūm : dhūm.  
 dhūmar : dhāmilo, dhūmma.  
 dhūmas : dhūwāso.  
 dhūmāḍo : dhūwā.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhur : dhuro.  
 dhūṇvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūl : dhulo.  
 dhūtū : dhutnu.  
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm vehemently : dhūm.  
 dhūm smoke : dhūwā.  
 dhūsar : dhūso.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhōso : dhuso.  
 dhoko fear : dhokā.  
 dhoko anger : dhoko.  
 dhokḍū : dhokro.  
 dhokṇū : dhvāk.  
 dhokho : dhoko.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotiyū : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhovū : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacāvū : nacāunu.  
 naṭkhaṭ : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṇāḍ : nandā.  
 naḷ : naḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷī : naḷi.  
 namāvū : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namvū : nuhunū.  
 nav : nau.  
 navū : nauilo.  
 navrāt : naurathā.  
 navrātār : naurathā.  
 navlū : nauilo.  
 nas : naso.  
 nahi : nahī.  
 nahiyū : naḷ.  
 nahor : nahro.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāiḍī : nāiḍo.  
 nāk : nāk, nāthro.  
 nākū : nāko, nāthro.  
 nāgū : nāgo.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nācvū : nācnu.

nāḷhū : nāḷho.  
 nāḍ : nāro.  
 nāḍī : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍvū : nārnu.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālū : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāthvū : nāthnu.  
 nām : nāu.  
 nāriyaḷ : nariyaḷ.  
 nāv ship : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāv bridegroom : nābo.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nāso.  
 nāsvū : nāsnu.  
 nāhnū : nāni.  
 nāhvū : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikaḷvū : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nikasvū : niskanu.  
 nikāl : nikālnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikhārvū : nikhārnu.  
 nigalvū : niḷnu.  
 nicavvū : nicāunu, nicornu.  
 nicorvū : nicornu.  
 nijvū : nid.  
 niḷhvū : niḷhinu.  
 niḍar : niḍar.  
 nīlarvū : nīlārnu, nīthārnu.  
 nīlārū : nīlārnu, nīthārnu.  
 nīpaḷ : nīspaḷḷa.  
 nibhāvo : nibhāunu.  
 nibhāvū : nibhāunu.  
 nibhvū : nibhāunu.  
 nimaḍvū : nibhāunu.  
 nimvū : nibhāunu.  
 nirālū : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nivaḍvū : nibhāunu.  
 nivāḍo : nibhāunu.  
 niveḍo : nibhāunu.  
 nisāso : nisāsnu.  
 niḷhālvū : niḷyālnu.  
 niḷāl : niḷyāl.  
 nīd : nid.  
 nīkū : nīko.  
 nīc : nīc.  
 nīcū : nīco.  
 nīdar : nid.  
 neḷ : neḷnu.  
 neḍe : nira.  
 neṇ : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 netrū : neti.  
 neval : nel.  
 nevū : nabbe.  
 nok : nok<sup>2</sup>.

nokhū : anokhā.  
 noḷiyo : nyaauri.  
 notarvū : nimlanu.  
 notrū : nimto.  
 pācānū : pacānnabbe.  
 pācāvan : pacpanna.  
 pācoter : pacahattar.  
 pācyāsī : pacāsī.  
 pakadvū : pakranu.  
 pakavvū : pakāunu.  
 pakdāvvū : pakrāunu.  
 pakhālvū : pakhālvu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.  
 pag : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 pacāvū : pacāunu.  
 pacās : pacās.  
 pacīs : pacīs.  
 pacvū : pacnu.  
 pachāḍ : pachār.  
 pachāḍī : pachār.  
 pachāḍū : pachārī.  
 pachāḍvū : pachārnu.  
 pachī : pachi.  
 pacheḍī : pachi.  
 pachvāḍū : pachārī.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.  
 paṭāvūlo : paṭvāri.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhāvū : paṭhāunu.  
 paḍo : purā.  
 paḍoṣī : paṭosi.  
 paḍvū : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍvo : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍhāvū : parāunu.  
 paḍhvū : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇ : pani.  
 paṇihār : panere.  
 paṇihāraṇ : panerni.  
 paḷ : paḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷakvū : paḷkanu.  
 pat : pat.  
 patiyār : patyāro, patyāunu.  
 pathāro : pathārnu.  
 pandar : pandra.  
 papaū : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parasvū : parsanu.  
 parāṇo : pāhunu.  
 parāyū : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 paroḍ : pāhār.  
 paroṇī goad : tunnu and Add.

paroṇī thread in a needle : bunnū.  
 paroṇo : pāhunu.  
 parovvū : bunnū.  
 palāg : palān.  
 palak(h) : palak.  
 palatvū : paṭtanu.  
 palto : paṭto.  
 pallav : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarvū : pasrinu.  
 pasārvū : pasārnu.  
 pasino : pasinā.  
 pastāvū : pachitāunu.  
 pastāvo : pachitāu.  
 paslo : pasar.  
 pahāḍ : paharo.  
 paheraṇ : pairan.  
 paherārvū : pairāunu.  
 pahervū : pairanu.  
 pahelā : paile.  
 pahelū : paילו.  
 pahōc : paūc.  
 pahōcvū : paūcnu.  
 pahor : pahar.  
 pākḥ : pākho, pūākḥ.  
 pākhoṭū : pākḥuro.  
 pāgarvū : pāṇro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācmū : pācāū.  
 pājāṇ : pājnu.  
 pājṇī : pājani, pājnu.  
 pājṛū : piñjarā.  
 pāt : pāti.  
 pātrīs : pāitis.  
 pāsāth : pāsāṭṭhi.  
 pāsī : pāsulo.  
 pāk : pāk.  
 pākū : pāko.  
 pākū : pāknu.  
 pāg : pagāhā.  
 pāg : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 pāgh : pāg.  
 pāghḍī : pagari.  
 pāchū : pachi.  
 pāchlū : pachil.  
 pāt seat : pātāhā.  
 pāt board : pāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātiyū : pātiyā.  
 pāto bandage : pāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāto slab : pāto.  
 pādī : pāri.  
 pādo buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pādo column : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pādū : pārmu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pāl : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pālo<sup>2</sup>.

pālo : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālū : pālnu.  
 pālar : pātar.  
 pālū : pātalo.  
 pātrī : pāti.  
 pātrū leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto.  
 pātrū vessel : kaṭhanti.  
 pātharvū : pathārnu.  
 pāthro : patthar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādū : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānū : pānu.  
 pāpaḍ : pāpro.  
 pāmvū : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārevo : parevū<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāro : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālakh : pālki.  
 pālav : pālvū.  
 pālkhī : pālki.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pāvas : barsanu.  
 pāvū got : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvū give to drink : piyāunu.  
 pāvū : pāilo, pān.  
 pāsū : pāsulo.  
 pāso : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 piḍḍū : piñ.  
 piḍṛū : piñjarā.  
 pickārī : pickāri.  
 pichodī : pachi, pacheuro.  
 piṇḍī : piṇulo.  
 pitto : pito.  
 pistālīs : pātālīs.  
 pisvū : pisnu.  
 piḍo : piṇo.  
 piḥo : picche.  
 piṭaḍ : piṭal.  
 piṭvū : piṭnu.  
 piṭh : piṭho.  
 piḍ : pīr.  
 piḍvū : piṇāunu.  
 piḍhiyū : piṇā.  
 piṭū : pahelo.  
 pipal : pipal.  
 pipar : pipal.  
 pipī : pipri.  
 pipuḍī : pipri.  
 pīlvū : piṇāunu.  
 pīvū : piṇnu.  
 pūchvū : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūji : pūji.  
 pūjo : pūji.



pukārvū : pukārnu.  
 pugvū : pugu.  
 puchdū : puchar.  
 puḍī : puri, masepro.  
 puḍo : purā.  
 pullī : putalī.  
 pullū : pullo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putra : put.  
 punam : purnyā.  
 purāṇū : purānu.  
 purī : puri, daneuro, masepro.  
 pūchvū : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūṭh : piṭh.  
 pūṇī : piuri.  
 pūrī : puli.  
 pūḷo : pulo.  
 pūt : put, aputo.  
 pūrū : puro.  
 pūrēvū : purnu.  
 pēḍo : peṛā.  
 pekhvū : dekhnu.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭī : peṭi.  
 peṭhū : paiṭhāri.  
 peḍū : peṭ.  
 peṇī : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 peṇo : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pedaḷ : paidal.  
 per : pari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pesvū : pasnu.  
 paiso : paisā.  
 po : pau.  
 pōkhvū : pokhnu.  
 pōhōco : paṭjā.  
 pokārvū : pukārnu.  
 pot : poṭi.  
 pol : ṭol.  
 pot texture : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot bead : pole.  
 potū rag : poto.  
 potū arrived : paṭcnu.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 por watch : pahar.  
 por last year : por.  
 porī : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poro : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pol : pūāl.  
 polū : pūālo.  
 pos : pus.  
 posvū : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poh : pūhār.  
 pohor : pahar.  
 pohoro : paharā.  
 piyār : piyār.  
 piyārū : piyāro.  
 piyās : piyās.

prasavū : pasrīnu.  
 prasavvū : pasānu.  
 prasār : pasār.  
 prasāro : pasār.  
 prasārvū : pasārnu.  
 phakkad : phakkar.  
 phagavvū : phakānu.  
 phagvū : phakinu.  
 phatak : pharṭkanu.  
 phatakavū : pharṭkanu.  
 phatakāḍī : pharṭkiri.  
 phatkār : pharṭkār.  
 phatkārvū : pharṭkānu.  
 phadphadvū : pharpharānu.  
 phanavvū : phanṭkanu.  
 phanī : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>, phaliyo.  
 phalvū : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phand : phando.  
 pharakvū : pharṭkanu.  
 pharphar : pharpharānu.  
 pharvū : phirnu, pharṭkanu.  
 pharṣī : pharsā.  
 phasakvū : phasko.  
 phasāvvū : phāsānu.  
 phāko : phakānu.  
 phāgan : phāgun.  
 phāt : phāt, phāro.  
 phādo : phando.  
 phās : phando.  
 phāsi : phāsi.  
 phāso : phāso.  
 phāsvū : phāsnū.  
 phāko : phāk.  
 phākvū : phākyānu.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāt : phāt.  
 phātū : phāto.  
 phāt-phūt : phāt-phuṭ.  
 phātū : phātū.  
 phād : phār.  
 phādvū : phārnu.  
 phāl : phāl.  
 phālī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāḷo : phārnu.  
 phāḷsū : phāḷso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phātḍo : phataro.  
 phālū : phālū.  
 phāvvū : phāpnu.  
 phikṭū : phikṭā.  
 phikṭār : pharṭkār.  
 phitvū : phitṭe.  
 phiyō : phiyō.  
 phirkī : phirki, phirnu.  
 phikū : phiko.

phīsū : phissa, phisauṭo.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkārvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūkvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭkal : phuṭkaro.  
 phuṭvū : phuṭnu.  
 phurvū : phurnu.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulvū : phulnu.  
 phuvo : phupāju.  
 phusphusiyū : phusphus, phusphusyāhā.  
 phūt break : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūt melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulū : phulo.  
 phēkvū : phyāḷnu.  
 phēto : pheṭo.  
 phen hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phen foam : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pheravvū : phernu.  
 phero : phero.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phelāv : phailānu.  
 phelvū : phailānu.  
 phailāvū : phailānu.  
 phoī : phupu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokat : phokaṭo.  
 phoḍṇī : phurānu.  
 phoḍlo : phoro.  
 phoḍvū : phornu.  
 photrū : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phostāvū : phuslyānu.  
 bādhi : bandej.  
 bāb : bam<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 bakro : bākhro.  
 bakvū : baknu.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagadvū : bigranu.  
 bagāḍ : bigār.  
 bagādvū : bigārnu.  
 bacāv : bacānu.  
 bacāvvū : bacānu.  
 bacvū : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 baḍbaḍvū : barbarānu.  
 baḷ : bal.  
 baḷiyū : baḷiyo.  
 baḷī : baḷi.  
 baḷvū : balnu.  
 batris : battis.  
 banāvvū : banānu.  
 banvū : bannu<sup>2</sup>.

*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*barsūd* : *barsāt*.  
*bahār* : *bāira*.  
*bahu* : *bahut*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*baken* : *baini*.  
*bādh* : *bādh*.  
*bādhay* : *bādhkan*.  
*bādhho* : *bādhho*.  
*bādhkū* : *bādhknu*.  
*bāhya* : *bāhā*.  
*bākṣo* : *bakullā-byān*.  
*bājro* : *bājuro*.  
*bājkrū* : *bājkrnu*.  
*bān* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bānū* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*bāl* : *bālakha*.  
*bālvrū* : *bālvrū*.  
*bānū* : *bāni*.  
*bāpā* : *bāp*.  
*bāpḍū* : *baburo*.  
*bāph* : *bāph*.  
*bābū* : *bābu*.  
*bābrā* : *bābari*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bābrī* : *bābari*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāwan* : *bāhun*.  
*bāunī* : *bāuni*.  
*bār door* : *duwār*.  
*bār twelve* : *bāra*.  
*bārmū* : *bāraū*.  
*bāldī* : *bālṣi*.  
*bāvaḷ* : *babul*.  
*bāvan* : *bāunna*.  
*bāvis* : *bāis*.  
*bāvrū* : *bāulāhā*.  
*bāsath* : *bayasatṭhi*.  
*bāhu* : *bāhā*.  
*bāher* : *bāira*.  
*bidu* : *būd*, *mīyo*.  
*biḍvrū* : *birāli*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.  
*biyārū* : *biyār*.  
*bilāḍo* : *birālo*.  
*bī* : *bīu*.  
*biḍī* : *biro*.  
*biḍū* : *biro*.  
*biḍo* : *biro*, *birāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biḷū* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*būdhū* : *bundi*.  
*buc* : *bujo*.  
*buciṃṃ* : *buce*.  
*bucū* : *bucō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujvrū* : *bujkrnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bujhavrū* : *bujhāunū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujhāvrū* : *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buḷḷī* : *buḷḷi*.

*budto* : *budō*<sup>1</sup>, *budṭā*.  
*budāvrū* : *budāunū*.  
*budvrū* : *budvrū*.  
*budhū* : *budhvrū*.  
*bund* : *būd*.  
*bundī* : *bundī*.  
*būk* : *bukāunū*.  
*būj* : *bujh*.  
*būt* : *budō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*būdh* : *budō*.  
*būrū* bad : *buro*.  
*būrū* sugar : *burchur*.  
*be* : *dui*.  
*beḷi* : *beḷi*.  
*beḷo* : *beḷo*.  
*beḷhū* : *baithānu*.  
*beḷo* : *beḷā*.  
*beṭṭis* : *bayālis*.  
*behero* : *baīro*.  
*bokḍū* : *boko*.  
*bokh* : *boko*.  
*bojho* : *bojh*.  
*bolvrū* : *bolvrū*.  
*bolter* : *bayahattar*.  
*bor* : *bayar*.  
*boro sack* : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*boro trader* : *bokorā*.  
*bol* : *bol*.  
*bolāvrū* : *bolāunū*.  
*bolī* : *bolī*.  
*bolvrū* : *bolvrū*.  
*byāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*bhāḍār* : *bhāḍār*.  
*bhāḍārī* : *bhāḍārī*.  
*bhākbhak* : *bhākbhak*.  
*bhaṭ* : *bhaṭī-bhaṭ*, *bhaṭkanu*.  
*bhaṭakvrū* : *bhaṭkanu*.  
*bhaṭkāvvrū* : *bhaṭkāunū*.  
*bhaṭhiyāro* : *bhaṭārnu*.  
*bhaḍakvrū* : *bharkanu*.  
*bhaḍkāvvrū* : *bharkāunū*.  
*bhaḍkū* : *bhaṭak*, *bharkanu*.  
*bhaḍbhaḍ* : *bharkanu*.  
*bhanāvrū* : *bhanāunū*.  
*bhaṇṇī* : *bhāṇṇī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhaṇko* : *bhanak*, *bhanakanu*.  
*bhaṇvrū* : *bhanu*.  
*bhatrījo* : *bhatījo*.  
*bhabhko* : *bhabāunū*.  
*bhamar* : *bhumaro*, *bhumari*.  
*bhamāvrū* : *bhayāunū*.  
*bhamvrū* : *bhayāunū*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharā* : *bharā*.  
*bharāvrū* : *bharāunū*.  
*bharūso* : *bharos*.

*bharōso* : *bharos*.  
*bharvrū* : *bharvrū*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharṭi* : *bharti*.  
*bhar-pur* : *bhar-pur*.  
*bharvrū* : *bharvrū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhalā* : *bhalā*.  
*bhalū* : *bhalo*.  
*bhavū* : *ālhi-bhū*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāṅro* : *bhāṅro*.  
*bhāṅvrū* : *bhāṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāṅvrū* : *bhāṅ*.  
*bhāḍ* : *bhāḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāḍvrū* : *bhāḍ*<sup>2</sup>, *bhāṇṇu*.  
*bhākhro* : *bhākhnu*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāṅvrū* : *bhāṅ*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅ*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅ*.  
*bhāḍ* : *bhāḍ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāḍvrū* : *bhāḍ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāṅiyo* : *bhāṅiyo*.  
*bhāṅej* : *bhāṅiyo*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāṅiyo*.  
*bhāṅ* : *bhāḍḍu*, *bhāṅṭi*.  
*bhāl* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhālvrū* : *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāt sort* : *bhātī*.  
*bhāt rice* : *bhāt*.  
*bhātho* : *bhāṭi*.  
*bhādarvo* : *bhadan*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhārī* heavy : *bhārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhārī* bundle : *bhārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāro* : *bhārā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhālū* : *bhālū*.  
*bhāv* : *bhāv*.  
*bhāvrū* : *bhān*.  
*bhijavrū* : *bhijāunū*.  
*bhijāvrū* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhīḍā* : *bhīḍā*.  
*bhīkhārī* : *bhīkhārī*.  
*bhījvrū* : *bhijnu*.  
*bhīḍāvrū* : *bhīḍāunū*.  
*bhīḍvrū* : *bhīḍnu*.  
*bhīlar* : *bhītra*.  
*bhīlāmū* : *bhālāyo*.  
*bhīl* : *bhīl*.  
*bhīkh* : *bhīk*.  
*bhīḍ* : *bhīḍ*.  
*bhīto* : *bhīto*.  
*bhījvrū* : *bhījā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhīḍvrū* : *bhīḍ*.

bhūd : bhuni.  
 bhūdan : bhuni.  
 bhūdū : bhunu, bhutte.  
 bhūdhū : bhutte.  
 bhūsū : bhus.  
 bhukvū : bhuknu.  
 bhūṭho : bhūṭā.  
 bhūḍkas : bhuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhurakvū : bhurukka.  
 bhulāvvū : bhulāunu.  
 bhul-cuk : bhul-cuk.  
 bhulvū : bhulnu.  
 bhūkh : bhok.  
 bhūṭhū : bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhūrū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhēs : bhaṭsi.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ.  
 bheṭādvū : bheṭāunu.  
 bheṭiyo : bheṭi.  
 bheṭvū : bheṭnu.  
 bheḍ : bhero.  
 bheḍiyo : bheṭiyā.  
 bheḷ : bheḷā.  
 bhev : bheu.  
 bhō : bhuṭ.  
 bhōk : bhvān.  
 bhōkōvū : bhuknu.  
 bhōy : bhuṭ.  
 bhoj : bhuj.  
 bhojār : bhāvju.  
 bhoṭ : bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhoṭvo : bhūṭko.  
 bhoḷavvū : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhoḷū : bholo, bhor<sup>2</sup>, bhutte.  
 bhoṭhaḍ : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājirā : majirā.  
 māḍāvvū : māḍāunu.  
 makāi : makai.  
 mag : muṇ.  
 magāvvū : magāunu.  
 macāvvū : macāunu.  
 macvū : macāunu.  
 majhiyārū : mājh.  
 maṭkāvvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭmaṭāvvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭh : maṭar.  
 maṭhāvvū : muṭhānu.  
 maḍū : moro.  
 maḍhī : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 maḷtiyo : milati.  
 maḷvū : milnu.  
 mathvū : mathnu.

madārī : madāri.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manāvvū : manāunu.  
 maraḍvū : maṭarīnu.  
 marāṭho : marāṭhi.  
 marāl : marāl.  
 marī : maric.  
 maro : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 markī : marki.  
 marvū : marnu.  
 malāi : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 masaḷvū : musānu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masī : masi, mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahi : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mahiyer : māit.  
 mahūḍo : maha, mauwā.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājvū : mājnu.  
 māḍvo : kāṭhmāṭrau.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mākaṇ : makunu.  
 mākdī : mākuro.  
 mākdū : mākuro.  
 mākh : mākho.  
 mākhaṇ : makkhan.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 māgnī : māṇani, māṇi.  
 māgnū : māṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgvū : māgnu.  
 māgsar : muṇsir.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māchī : mācho.  
 mājo : mājā.  
 mājvū : mājnu.  
 māḷi : māḷo.  
 māṭhū : māṭho.  
 māḍaṇ decoration : maṭar.  
 māḍaṇ wallowing pool : māṛnu.  
 māḍo : māṛ.  
 māṇ : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇas : mānis.  
 māṇvū : māṇnu.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷaṇ : māḷini.  
 māḷi : māḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṭū : māṭ.  
 māṭhū : māṭh, mathiṇal.  
 māḍaḷiyū : māḍal.  
 mān : mān.

mānvū : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 mām : māmro.  
 māmō : māmā.  
 māyarū : māit.  
 mār : mār.  
 mārī : mārī.  
 māru killing : māru<sup>1</sup>.  
 māru a musical mode : māruṇi.  
 māro : māṛā.  
 mārvū : māṛnu.  
 māḷ-pūḍo : māḷ-puṇā.  
 māḍḍi : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśi : mused-.  
 mīḷ : mīḷi.  
 mīḷvū : mīḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīḷhāi : mīḷhāi.  
 mīḍdho : mīṛdho.  
 mīsi : mīsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīḍū : mīyo.  
 mīcvū : mīcnu.  
 mīḷhī : mīḷhiyānu.  
 mīḷhū : mīḷho.  
 mūḡū : muko.  
 mūḍvū : muṇnu, muṇo.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukko : mukki.  
 mukvū : mukuro.  
 mukhiyo : mukhiyā.  
 mukhī : mukhiyā.  
 muḡhāvū : muḡjnu.  
 muḍi : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muvo : moro.  
 musaḷ-dhār : musaḷ-dhārā.  
 muskāvū : musukka, muskurānu.  
 musḷi : musaḷiṇi.  
 musḷū : musaḷ.  
 mūṭh : muṭh.  
 mūṭhī : muṭhi.  
 mūṭho : muṭho.  
 mūḍi : mur.  
 mūḍo : muri, muṭuro.  
 mūḷ a constellation : mūḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷ root : mulo.  
 mūḷo : mulo.  
 mūṭar : mut.  
 mūḷ : mol.  
 mēḍho : meṇo.  
 meḷ : meḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḷavvū : milnu.  
 meḷāp : milāp.  
 meḷo : melo.  
 meḷhī : meḷhi.  
 menā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 merī : meheri.

3 (1)

lāt : lāt.  
lād : lādi.  
lādvū : lādnu.  
lādhvū : lahanā.  
lābhvū : lahanā.  
lāmaṇ-divo : lamkanu.  
lār : lahar, lāri.  
lālac : lālac.  
lārvū : lānu.  
lību : nību.  
līpvū : līpnu.  
līdū : lī.  
līpvū : līpnu.  
līk : līkh.  
līkh : līkho.  
līd : līdi.  
līdhū : līnu.  
līlū : nīlo.  
līh : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lūtū : lūtnu.  
lugdū : lugā.  
luccū : lucco.  
luṭvū : luṭnu.  
luṭhvū : lurkan.  
lup : nun.  
lumvū : lumro.  
luhār : lohār.  
lūkhū : rukho.  
lūm : lumro, lomṛi.  
lūlū : lūlo.  
lēghāvū : lanaro.  
lekū : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
lekūhvū : lekhu.  
leṭvū : leṭnu.  
leṇ : lin.  
leṇā-deṇī : lin-din.  
lep : lep.  
lepḍī : lep.  
ler : lahar.  
levū : linu.  
lēdo : lādo, lodar.  
loṭo : lohoṭā.  
loṭvū : loṭnu.  
loḍo : lauro.  
loḍhū : lokhar.  
loḍhvū : lohoru.  
loḷiyū : lolā.  
loḷo : lolā.  
loth : loth.  
lodvū : lodar.  
lodhar : rudhilo.  
lom : raū.  
loh : lohā.  
lohī : lohū<sup>2</sup>.  
vakro : bikri.  
vakhāṇ : bakhān.

vakhāṇvū : bakhānnu.  
vakhodvū : bakheṛā.  
vagli : bagar.  
vaghār : baghār.  
vaghārvū : baghānnu.  
vachero : bachero.  
vachodvū : bichor.  
vajāvū : vajānnu.  
vaṭalvū : biṭulo.  
vaṭlo : biṭulo.  
vaḍ : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
vaḍā : baṛā<sup>1</sup>.  
vaḍī : bari.  
vaḍū : baṛo.  
vaṇasvū : binās.  
vaṇvū : tunnu.  
vaṇvū : bunnu.  
vaḷī : balo.  
vathāṇu : bathān.  
vadū : badnu.  
vadh : bar.  
vadhār : baṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
vadhāvo : baṛū.  
vadhāvū : baṛānnu.  
vadhvū : baṛnu.  
var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
varas : barsa.  
varasvū : barsanu.  
varāt : bariyāt.  
varāvū : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
varāvū : bilānnu, bilo.  
vasāvū : basān.  
vasāvū : basānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
vastī : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
vasvū : basnu.  
vahāṇū : biyān.  
vahāvū : bahakīnu.  
vahitrū : bahitā.  
vahī : bahi.  
vahu : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
vahevū : bahanu.  
vā : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
vākhū : bāngo.  
vājh : bājho.  
vāṭ : bāṛ.  
vāṭo : bāṛo.  
vāṭvū : bāṛnu.  
vās : bās.  
vāsī : bāsuri.  
vāslo : basulo.  
vāk : bokro.  
vākh : bokro.  
vāg : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
vāgvū sound : bāgnu.  
vāgvū fall upon : bāgnu.

vāgh herd : bagāl.  
vāgh tiger : bāgh.  
vāgher : bāghini.  
vā-chaṭ : bāchitā.  
vācharḍū : bācho.  
vāchrū : bācho.  
vājū : bājā.  
vājvū : bājnu, bāgnu.  
vāṭ path : bāṭo.  
vāṭ wick : bāti.  
vāṭī : bāṭā.  
vāṭukī : baṭuko.  
vāṭvū : bāṭnu.  
vāṭvo : baṭuvā.  
vāḍ : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḍī : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḍh : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḍhāyā : baṛā.  
vāḍhvū : baṛā.  
vāṇiyāṇ : baṇiyāni.  
vāṇiyo : baṇiyā.  
vāḷ : bāl.  
vāḷī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
vāḷu : bālucā.  
vāḷo a grass : bāl.  
vāḷo bracelet : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
vāt-cit : bāt-cit.  
vādaḷ : bādal.  
vādhvū : baṛnu.  
vān : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
vānī : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
vāngī : bānki.  
vām : bāū.  
vāṇvū : bānnu.  
vār day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
vār turn : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
vārī : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
vārvū : bārnu.  
vāl : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
vāvū : bānnu.  
vāvū : ubānnu Add.  
vāvū : ubānnu Add.  
vās smell : basānnu<sup>2</sup>.  
vās halt : bās.  
vāsī : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
vāsvū : bāsnu.  
vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
vāhvū : bānnu.  
vāvū : biyānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
vāghū : bāghā.  
vāchī : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
vādhvū : bājhnu.  
vākhervū : ukerā.  
vāghū : bāghā.  
vāghro : bāgranu.

vijli : bijuli.  
 viṭālṽ : biṭālnu, biṭulo.  
 vin : binu.  
 vinṽ : binnu.  
 vināti : binti.  
 vinati : binti.  
 vinavṽ : binti.  
 vipharṽ : biphar.  
 vimo : bimā.  
 vivāh : bie.  
 visarṽ : birsanu.  
 visāmo : bisā, bisāunu.  
 vīchī : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīchu : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.  
 viṭo : biṭo.  
 vitṽ : biṭnu.  
 vīr : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 rīro : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīs : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vudhvū : barnu.  
 vēgaṇ : baigun.  
 vēt : bittā.  
 vegu : beglo.  
 veglū : beglo.  
 vecṽ : becu.  
 vēṭh : beṭhi.  
 vēḍh : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 vēṇī : beni.  
 vēḷ : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vedhvū : bedhnu.  
 vēl : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velaṇ : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēli : beli.  
 vesan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vorṽ : bornu.  
 śakṽ : saknu.  
 śīḷū : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīs : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śē : sai.  
 śēṭh : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēṭhiyo : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śer : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 śelī : seli.  
 śelo : seli.  
 sāge : saṇa.  
 sāghāḍo : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābhālṽ : samālnu.  
 sābhārṽ : sambhārnu, samālnu.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakāro : sakārnu.  
 sakārvū : sakārnu.  
 sagū : sākh.  
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.  
 saṭakṽ : saṭkanu.

saṭkārvū : saṭkānu.  
 saṭṽ : saṭkanu.  
 sadak : saṭak.  
 sadṽ : sarnu.  
 sadsaṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 saṇ hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇ whizz : san-san.  
 saṇko : sanko, sankanu.  
 saṇ-saṇ : sankanu.  
 saṭagṽ : salkanu.  
 saṭi : salāi.  
 saḷgārvū : salkānu.  
 saṭ-vaḷ : salbal.  
 saḷvaḷṽ : salbalānu, salakka.  
 saḷṽ : saṇnu.  
 satārvū : satānu.  
 sattar : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattāṇū : satānabe.  
 sattāvan : satāvan.  
 sattāvīs : satāis.  
 satyāsī : satāsi.  
 sandhāṇū : sandan.  
 sapāḍū : sapārnu.  
 sapūt : sapuṭ.  
 samādhī : samdhi.  
 samaj : samajh.  
 samajṽ : samjhanu.  
 samārvū : samānu.  
 sameṭṽ : sameṭnu.  
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.  
 samjārvū : samjānu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarakṽ : sarkanu.  
 saraḷ : sallo.  
 sarāhvū : sarānu.  
 sariyo : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarkārvū : sarkānu.  
 sarkhū : sari.  
 sarṽ : sarnu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 sarsav : sarsiū.  
 savā : savā.  
 saveḷā : sabera.  
 saverā : sabera.  
 sastū : sasto.  
 sasro : sasuro.  
 saḥaj : saḥaj.  
 saḥiyar : saḥeli.  
 saḥiyārū : siyār.  
 sahṽ : sahanu.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sākaḍ : sāguo.  
 sākaḷ : sāṇlo.  
 sākaḍū : sāguo.  
 sāḷi : sāṇli.

sāco : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācvū : sācnu.  
 sāj : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāṛ.  
 sāḍso : sanāso.  
 sāḍh : sāṛ.  
 sāṭṽ : sanlo.  
 sādh : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sādḷ.  
 sādhvū : sādhnu.  
 sāpaḍ : sāpro.  
 sāpaḍṽ : sapranu.  
 sāso : seṇ.  
 sākar : sakkar.  
 sāg : sakhuṛā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuṛā.  
 sāgvū : sākh.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācavṽ : sacinu.  
 sācū : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : sajjī-maḷli.  
 sājū : sāsi.  
 sājṽ : saṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭ : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭi : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāto : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sāṭhi : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḍā : sāre.  
 sāḍi : sāri.  
 sāḍu : sāru.  
 sāḍtrīs : sāṭis.  
 sāḷi : sāli.  
 sāḷu : sālu.  
 sāḷo : sālo.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭu : sātu.  
 sāṭmū : sāṭaṭ.  
 sāṭh : sāṭh.  
 sāṭhū : sāṭhi.  
 sāṭhro : solar.  
 sān : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāṃ : sābi.  
 sāṃū : sāṃnu.  
 sāṃṇū : sāṃnu.  
 sāṃḷū : sāṃlo.  
 sāṃno : sāṃnunc.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārāṇ : sārān.  
 sārās : sārās.  
 sārū : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārṽ accomplish : sārnu, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārṽ fill up the place of : sārnu.  
 sāl : sāl<sup>2</sup>.

sāv : sab.  
 sāvṇ : sāvṇ.  
 sās : sās.  
 sāsū : sāsū.  
 sāsṛū : sasuro.  
 sāhu : sāu.  
 sīg : sīṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīgī : sīṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 sigoḷī : sīṅaḷo.  
 siḡoḡo : sīṅaro.  
 sīcvū : sīcnu.  
 sikārvū : sakārnu.  
 sikhavvū : sikāunu.  
 sikhvū : siknu.  
 sijvū : sidro.  
 sijhvū : sidro.  
 siṭī : siṭi.  
 sidhārvū : sidhārnu.  
 sidhāvū : sidhārnu.  
 sindūr : sīdur.  
 simḷo : simal.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sivaṇ : siuni.  
 sivṇī : siuni.  
 sivvū : siunu.  
 sisam : sisau.  
 sīk : sikro.  
 sīkū : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīkh : siki.  
 sīḍī : sīri.  
 sīter : sattari.  
 sītoter : satahattar.  
 sīdhū : sidho, sidro.  
 sīp : sipi.  
 sīm : simānā.  
 sīsū : siso.  
 sūṭh : suṭho.  
 sūḍ : sūṭ.  
 sukāvū : suknu.  
 sukāvū : sukāunu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 sujvū : sujnu.  
 suḍṭālīs : saṭṭālīs.  
 sunāvū : sunāunu.  
 sunvū swell : sunīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sunvū hear : sunnu.  
 sular : sul.  
 sulār : sulār.  
 sullī : sulli.  
 sutriyo : suti.  
 sudharvū : sudhranu.  
 sudhārvū : sudhārnu.  
 sumbh : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 surūg : suruṇ.

surtī : surlā.  
 sullū : sulṭo.  
 suvar : sūgur.  
 suvū : sulnu.  
 suhāvū : suvāunu.  
 sūghvū : suṅnu.  
 sūkū lean : sukā.  
 sūkū dry : suko.  
 sūjvū : sujnu.  
 sul : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sulī : sulī<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūdh : suddhi.  
 sūdhū : sudho.  
 sūnū : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūro : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsvū : susāunu.  
 sēṭī : sīṭdo.  
 sēṭhī : sīṭdo.  
 sēṭho : sīṭdo.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekvū : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 sen : sūn.  
 sel : silī.  
 so : sai.  
 sōg : swān.  
 sōghū : sahaṅgo, mahāgo.  
 sōpvū : sumpnu.  
 sōvū : sohornu.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>, socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojū : sojo.  
 soḷo : sōḷhā.  
 soḷ : sora.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhvū : sodhnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonū : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopārī : supārī.  
 soy : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 soraṭh : soraṭi.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sosvū : sosnu.  
 sohāg : suwāg.  
 solhvū : suvāunu.  
 hakārvū : hakārnu.  
 hagvū : hagnu.  
 haṭhvū : haṭnu.  
 haḍpho : harpe.  
 haḍbaḍvū : haṭbaṭāunu, haṭbaṭ.  
 haḍ-haḍ : harkīnu.  
 haṇvū : hānnu.  
 haḷ : haḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 haḷakvū : hallīnu.  
 haḷad : haḷedo.  
 haḷadh : haḷedo.

haḷu : halaṇ.  
 haḷdar : haḷedo.  
 hat : hat<sup>1</sup>.  
 hatyāro : hatyāro.  
 hathiyār : hatiyār.  
 hathelī : hatkelo.  
 hathoṭī : hatauri.  
 hathodo : hotro.  
 hathvār : hatuvā.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 hariyālū : hariyo.  
 harū : hariyo.  
 harḍī : harro.  
 harḍū : harro.  
 haryū : hariyo.  
 harvū : harnu.  
 halāvū : hallāunu.  
 halko : haluko.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 halmal : halmāl.  
 hallo : hallā.  
 hasī : hāsi.  
 hasvū : hāsnu.  
 hāu : hāu.  
 hā : hā, hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāḍī : hāri.  
 hāḍvū : hāri.  
 hāphvū : hāpnu.  
 hālū : hāri.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsiyā ghaṭ : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāsī : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsḍī : hāsuli.  
 hāsvo : hāsiyā.  
 hāt : hāṭ.  
 hāḍ : hār.  
 hāṇ : hāni.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hāthī : hāti.  
 hātho : hāto.  
 hāy : hāi.  
 hār loss : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hārvū : hārnu.  
 hālvū : hallīnu.  
 hāho : hāhu.  
 hīg : hīn.  
 hīcāḍvū : hackanu.  
 hīcvū : hackanu.  
 hīḍvū : hīri.  
 hīk : hīkik.  
 hīcākvū : hackanu.  
 hīnvū : hīnām.  
 hīm : hīū.  
 hīmālū : hīmāl.



hīsvū : hātīlo.  
 hīñū : hīn.  
 hīro : hīrā.  
 hīlo : hīlo.  
 hūñḍī : hūñḍī.  
 hulaḍ : hul.  
 he : he.  
 herāvū : herāunu.  
 hervū : hernu.  
 haiyū : hīyo.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hokāro : hokā.  
 hoḍ : hoṛ.  
 hoḷī : holi.  
 hovū : hunu.

## MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च = c and é, ज = j and j̄, झ = jh and j̄h

ākuṣī : ākus.  
 āgārā : aṅār.  
 āguḷī : aūli.  
 āgṭhī : aṅṭhi<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 āgṭho : aūṭho.  
 ācavṇē : acāunu.  
 ācāḷī : ācāl.  
 ādhār : ādhyāro.  
 ādhāḷā : andho.  
 āmbaṭ : amilo.  
 ābādā : amāro.  
 āsḍī : aūso.  
 ākaḍṇē : akranu.  
 ākrā : eghāra.  
 ākhāḍā : ākhāyā.  
 āgaḷ : āglo.  
 āgaru : āgar.  
 āglā : āghillo.  
 āgyā : āghī.  
 āglā : āghillo.  
 āghāḍī : āgāri.  
 ācambā : acamba.  
 āñjaḷī : āñjulo.  
 aḷ : arkanu.  
 aḷāḷī : aḷāli.  
 aḷkaḷ : aḷkal.  
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāwan.  
 aṭhāvīs : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhetāl : aṭhacālis.  
 aṭhehattar : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhyāṇav : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhyāṣī : aṭhāsi.  
 aṭṇē : aṭāunu, aṭān.  
 aṭharā : aṭhāra.  
 aṭhvā : aṭhāñ.  
 aḍ : ādhā.  
 aḍāñī : anāri.

adīc : arāi.  
 adḷis : aṭhatis.  
 adṇē : arinu.  
 adsaṭ : arsaṭh.  
 aṇā : ānā and Add.  
 aḷaṇī : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 aḷṣī : ālas.  
 athāg : athāh.  
 adhūrā : adhuro.  
 adhelā : adhelo.  
 anoṭhā : anarūho.  
 anrasā : anarasā.  
 aphaḷṇē : āphālnu.  
 aphārī : aphare.  
 abīr : abir.  
 abe : aba.  
 abolā : abolā.  
 abhamṅ : abhag.  
 are : are.  
 arsū : ārsi.  
 alag : alag.  
 alē : aduvā.  
 alhaḍ : allare.  
 avas : aūsi.  
 avā : avāl.  
 aveḷ : aber.  
 asaṇ : asnā.  
 asḍī : aūso.  
 asṇā : asnā.  
 asṇē : \*chanu.  
 asval : bhālu.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āī : āimāi.  
 āīmār : āimāi.  
 āg : āñ.  
 āgūḷ : amul<sup>1</sup>.  
 āgṭhī : aṅṭhi.  
 āgṇē : āñan.  
 āē : āc.  
 ājṇī : ānu.  
 ājaṇī : ānu.  
 āṭhaviṇē : āṭhyāunu, or aṭhyāunu.  
 āḍē : āṛ.  
 āḷ : ānro.  
 ātar : bhitra Add.  
 ātḍē : ānro.  
 āḷā : bhitra Add.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābalē : amalā.  
 ābā : āp.  
 āblī : imli.  
 āv : āū.  
 āvas : aūsi.  
 ās : ākhāyā.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 ākh : ākho.

āg : āgo.  
 āgaḷ : āglo.  
 āgḷī : āgṭhi.  
 āgṭhī : āgṭhi.  
 āghāḍī : āgāri.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āḷ : arkanu.  
 āḷā-pṇī : āḷo.  
 āḷh : āḷh.  
 āḍ : āṛ.  
 āḍē : arbhāṅc.  
 āṇ : jānu Add.  
 āṇā : ānā and Add.  
 āṇī : ani.  
 āḷ : āli.  
 āḷas : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷū : ālu.  
 āḷē : sasurāli.  
 āḷ : āḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷaḷṇē : āḷālnu.  
 āḷur : āḷuri.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṇ : āphnu.  
 āpasā : āpasai.  
 āmḷī : hāmi.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārḷī : ārati.  
 ārsā : ārsi.  
 āḷē : aduvā, ālo.  
 āḷī : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷā : amalō.  
 ās axle : ākhāyā.  
 ās hope : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhāḷā : āhāñ.  
 āhṇē : nahī.  
 āgaḷ : aṅār.  
 āḷī : biyo.  
 isaḷ : ikh.  
 isāḍ : haris.  
 isāḷ : ikh.  
 īḷ : īḷ.  
 īs : haris.  
 ūc : ūc.  
 ūbrā : ḍumri.  
 ukar : ukarā.  
 ukarṇē : ukarā.  
 ukaḷṇē : ukānu, ukālnu.  
 ukavan : ukānu.  
 ukasṇē : ukānu.  
 ukālā : ukālo.  
 ukhaḍṇē : ukhālnu.  
 ukhaḷ : okhli.  
 ukhaḷṇē : ukhālnu.

ukhāṇā : ukhān.  
 ugaḷṇē : ugaḷnu.  
 ugavṇē : gachnu Add.  
 ugārṇē : ughāṇnu.  
 ugāl : ugerā.  
 ughaḍṇē : ughāṇnu.  
 ughārṇē : ughāṇnu.  
 ughāḍā : ughāro.  
 ucaḷṇē : ucero.  
 ucaḷṇē : ucaḷnu.  
 ucaḷṇē : ujhāṇnu.  
 ucāl : ucāl.  
 ujaḷṇē : ujlīnu, ujjālīnu.  
 ujjāl : ujjār.  
 ujlā : ujjālō, ujlīnu and Add.  
 ujevā : dāinu.  
 uḷamgaḷ : uḷak.  
 uḷṇē : uḷṇan.  
 uḷhaviṇē : uḷhāṇnu.  
 uḷhāṇā : uḷhān.  
 uḷhāvṇī : uḷhāṇni.  
 uḷṇē : uḷṇnu.  
 uḷaviṇē : uḷāṇnu.  
 uḷāḍā : uḷāu.  
 uḷkī : bāḷuli.  
 uḷṇē : uḷnu.  
 uḷarṇē : uḷranu, uḷārnu.  
 uḷāṇā : uḷānu.  
 uḷāḷā : uḷāulo.  
 udhaḍṇē : udhṛanu, udhārnu.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 upaḷ : upaḷ.  
 upaḷṇē : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparṇā : uparṇā.  
 upharṇē : uphṛanu.  
 ubhakarṇē : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhā : ūbho.  
 ubhārṇē : ubhṛanu.  
 umāl : umāl.  
 umālṇē : umlanu, umālīnu.  
 umāḷā : umranu.  
 umālā : umāl.  
 urṇē : ubrinu.  
 ulatṇē : ulṇanu.  
 ulat-pūlat : ulṇā-pulṇā.  
 ulat-pulāt : ulṇā-pulṇā.  
 ulathṇē : ulhlanu, ulthā.  
 ulālṇē : ulṇanu.  
 ulā : ulṇo.  
 ulṇā-sulṇā : ulṇo-sulṇo.  
 ullā : ullu.  
 urer : ubrinu.  
 u-salṇē : uchranu.  
 ū : jumro.

ū : jumro.  
 ūḷ : ūḷ.  
 ūḍ : od.  
 ūs : ukhu.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekāvan : ekāvan.  
 ekāhattar : ek-hattar.  
 ekunṇis : unaḷ.  
 ekunṇis : unāsi.  
 ekunṇis : unancālis.  
 ekunṇis : unantīs.  
 ekunṇavvad : unanabbe.  
 ekunṇannās : unancās.  
 ekunṇasṭh : unsaṭh.  
 ekunṇasattar : unahattar.  
 ektālīs : ekcālīs.  
 ektīs : ektīs.  
 ekṇāṇṇav : ekānabe.  
 eklā : eklo.  
 ekvīs : ekkāīs.  
 eksaṭ : eksaṭh.  
 eliyā : elwā.  
 erāḍ : āṇeri.  
 elācī : alaṇcī.  
 airaṇ : āran.  
 aiṣī : assi.  
 ōṇē : unnu.  
 okṇē : okāṇnu, wāknu.  
 oḷṇē : bojḷ.  
 oḷh : oḷh.  
 oḷhan : oḷnu.  
 oḷhṇī : oḷnu.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ovṇē : unnu.  
 osar : osār.  
 osarṇē : osārnu.  
 osār : osār.  
 kaṇkar : kaṇkar.  
 kaṇṇjūs : kaṇṇjus.  
 kaṇkrā : kāṇṇyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇḡāl : kaṇḡāl.  
 kaṇḡā : kāṇṇyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacēṇī : kacahari.  
 kaṇorā : kacur.  
 kaṇorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇkac : kacac.  
 kaṇrā : kacar.  
 kaṇrī : kacar.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭārā : kaṭero.  
 kaṭorā : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkaṭi.  
 kaṭhā : kaṭero.  
 kaḍ : kaḍani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḍakṇē : karkanu.  
 kaḍā : kaḍāṇrā.

kaḍū : kaḍurā.  
 kaḍē : karo.  
 kaḍkaḍṇē : kaḍkaḍīnu.  
 kaḍhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḍhī : kaḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇ : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇk : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇer : kaṇel.  
 kaṇṇē : kaṇnu.  
 kaḷ art : kaḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ quarrel : kaḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷī : kaḷi.  
 kaḷkaḷṇē : kaḷkaḷānu.  
 kaḷṣī : kaḷsi.  
 kaḷsā : kaḷas.  
 kaḷho : kaḷaha.  
 kaṭrā : kaṭra-matra.  
 kaṇṇē : kaṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ : kaḷās.  
 kaḷāl : kaḷāl.  
 kaḷcā : kaḷcāḷ-kupcūḷ.  
 kaṇaviṇē : kaṇānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇā : kaṇāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇaviṇē : kaṇānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ : kaḷ.  
 kaḷāḍā : kaḷāḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇē : kaṇelo.  
 kaṇṇī : kaṇni.  
 kaṇṇē : gaṇnu.  
 kaṇvat : kaṇāti.  
 kaḷāl : kaḷwār.  
 kaḷālṇī : kaḷāl.  
 kaḷāḍ : kaṇro.  
 kaḷāṇa : kaṇ.  
 kaḷal jaundice : kaṇal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷal loppings : kaḷāl.  
 kaḷā : kaḷi.  
 kaḷā : kaḷi.  
 kas : kaṇi.  
 kaseru : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasṇē : kasnu.  
 kaḷār : kaḷār.  
 kaḷyā : kaḷanu.  
 kākā : kākāṇyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākāṇ : kaṇṇṇā.  
 kākāḷī : kākri, kākro.  
 kāk : kāknu.  
 kākāḷā : kākjuli.  
 kākāḷī : kākjuli.  
 kākā : kākjo.  
 kākā : kākjo<sup>1</sup>, kākjo.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākāḷī : kākā.  
 kākāḷī : kākā.  
 kākāḷī : kākā.  
 kākā : kākā.

*kāḍavinē* : *kanyāunu*.  
*kāḍvūṇē* : *kanyāunu*.  
*kāḍē* : *kār*.  
*kāṭṇē* : *kātnu*.  
*kāp* : *kām*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāpṇē* : *kāmnu*.  
*kāḍḷā* : *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāsār* : *kasār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāsē* : *kāso*.  
*kākaḍ* : *kākro*.  
*kākā* : *kākhā*.  
*kākī* : *kākhā*.  
*kākḍā* : *kākro*.  
*kākh* : *kākh*.  
*kāc* : *kāc*.  
*kācā* : *kāco*.  
*kācōlā* : *kacur*.  
*kācōḷi* : *kājuli*.  
*kācēri* : *kacar*.  
*kāj* : *kāj*.  
*kājāḷ* : *gājāḷ*.  
*kāt dirt* : *kaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāt loppings* : *kāṭ*.  
*kāṭṇī* : *kaṭani*.  
*kāṭṇē* : *kāṭnu*.  
*kāṭh* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāṭhī a measure* : *kaṭṭhā*.  
*kāṭhī stake* : *kāṭh*.  
*kāḍ* : *kār*.  
*kāḍhṇē* : *kārnu*.  
*kāṇā* : *kānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālā* : *kālo*.  
*kālīj* : *kalejo*.  
*kātar* : *katranu*.  
*kātarnē* : *katranu*.  
*kāṭi* : *katranu*.  
*kāṭṇē* : *kātnu*.  
*kāḷā* : *kaḷlo*.  
*kāṭrā* : *kattar*.  
*kān* : *kān*.  
*kānī* : *kānu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāp* : *kāp*.  
*kāpaṭṇē* : *kaṭero*.  
*kāpaḍ* : *kaṭarā*.  
*kāpus* : *kaṭās*.  
*kāpūr* : *kaṭur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāpṇē* : *kaṭnu*.  
*kām* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāmī* : *kāmī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāyat* : *kaite*.  
*kāraṇ* : *kāran*.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāḷkallā* : *kāḷakalā*.  
*kāvḷi* : *kāulo*.  
*kās* : *kākh*.

*kāsar* : *kachurā*.  
*kāsār* : *kasār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kicvaṭṇē* : *kacnu*.  
*kidā* : *karo*.  
*kidē* : *karo*.  
*kirkūṇē* : *kirkāṭḷā*.  
*kirkisā* : *kirkāṭḷā*.  
*kilī* : *kilo*.  
*kisān* : *kisān*.  
*kī* : *ki*.  
*kū* : *kū*.  
*kīḍ* : *karo*.  
*kīl* : *kilo*.  
*kūci* : *kūco*.  
*kūcā* : *kūco*.  
*kūjī* : *kūji*.  
*kūḷaṇ* : *kūḷani*.  
*kūḍaḷi* : *kūḷulo*.  
*kūḍā* : *kūḷo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūḍī* : *kūḷo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūbhār* : *kumāle*.  
*kūbhūr* : *kubir*.  
*kūvar* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūvār* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kukar* : *kukur*.  
*kukḍeku* : *kukhro*.  
*kuṭāi* : *kuṭāi*.  
*kuṭā-kuṭi* : *kuṭā-kuṭ*.  
*kuṭīṇ* : *kuṭuni*.  
*kuṭkā* : *kuṭuro*, *kuṭko*.  
*kuṭkī* : *kuṭki*, *kuṭko*.  
*kuṭṇē* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭī* : *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuḍhṇē* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuṭrā* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṭrī* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṭrē* : *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kudaḷ* : *koḍālo*.  
*kudavinē* : *kudāunu*.  
*kudāl* : *koḍālo*.  
*kudṇē* : *kudnu*.  
*kuḷḷā* : *koḍālo*.  
*kudḷi* : *koḍāli*.  
*kupā* : *kuppā*.  
*kuppā* : *kuppā*.  
*kubāḍ* : *kubro*.  
*kubḍā* : *kubro*.  
*kulūṭi* : *kurlanu*.  
*kuvā* : *kuvā*.  
*kusumb* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kusumbā* : *kusum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kusḍā* : *kūhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kusṇē* : *kūhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuḥḍē* : *kūro*.  
*kūḷ* : *kūl*.  
*kūs* : *kokh*.

*kēs* : *kes*.  
*kēḷ* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kēḷi* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kēḷē* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kēḍā* : *kērarā*.  
*kēs* : *kes*.  
*kaiyā* : *kailo*.  
*kōḷ* : *kōḷi*.  
*kōḷi* : *kōḷi*.  
*kōḍā* : *kūḷo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōb* : *kopilo*.  
*kōbo* : *kopilo*.  
*kōvḷā* : *kavalo*.  
*kōṭhā* : *kōṭho*.  
*kōṭhī* : *kōṭhī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koṭi leper* : *korī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*koṭi score* : *korī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koḍh* : *kor*.  
*koṇ who* : *kun*.  
*koṇ corner* : *kunu*.  
*koḷ* : *koḷo*.  
*koṭḷā* : *kōṭhi*.  
*koḍrā* : *kodo*.  
*kon* : *kunu*.  
*konā* : *kunu*.  
*koprā* : *koparā*.  
*komṇē* : *kumāunu*.  
*korā* : *koro*.  
*korḍā* : *korā*.  
*korṇē* : *kornu*.  
*kolē* : *koḷo*.  
*koḷhāḷā* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*koṣeḷā* : *koso*.  
*koṣerā* : *koso*.  
*kos a distance* : *kos*.  
*kos slough of snake* : *koso*.  
*koslā* : *koso*.  
*kohaḍē* : *kunro*.  
*kohāḷē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*koholē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*kohlē* : *kubhīṇḍo*.  
*khākārṇē* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khācṇē* : *khachanu*.  
*khājūrā* : *khajuro*.  
*khājūr* : *khajur*.  
*khāṭ* : *khāṭiro*.  
*khāṭkā* : *khargo*.  
*Khāṭ-khāṭ* : *khāṭ-khāṭ*.  
*Khāṭṇē* : *Khāṭunu*.  
*khāṭpaṭ* : *khāṭpaṭ*.  
*khāḍ* : *khār*.  
*khāḍā* : *khārā*.  
*khāḍī* : *khārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāḍlkhāḍṇē* : *khārkhārāunu*.  
*khāḍbāḍ* : *khārbaṭ*.  
*khāṇkhāṇ* : *khār-khan*.

*khannē* : *khannu*.  
*khantē* : *khanti*.  
*khal* base : *khal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khal* oil-cake : *khalī*.  
*khalē* : *khalo*.  
*khalbalnē* : *khalbal*.  
*khadkhad* : *khatkhat*.  
*khadkhadnē* : *khatkanu*.  
*khap* : *khapat*.  
*khapnē* : *khapnē*.  
*kharā* : *kharo*.  
*khal* : *khal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khalitā* : *khalti*.  
*hasnē* : *hasnu*.  
*khāi* : *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāū* : *khuwaiyā*.  
*khāḍ* : *khār*, *khāreuli*.  
*khāḍā* : *khāḍo*.  
*khād* : *kād*.  
*khāb* : *khābo*.  
*khāsī* : *khāsi*.  
*khājē* : *khājā*.  
*khāḷ* : *khāḷ*.  
*khātī* : *khātto*.  
*khāḍ* : *khāḥal*.  
*khāḍā* : *khāḍ*.  
*khāḍī* : *khāḥi*.  
*khān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khānī* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khānē* : *khānu*.  
*khāl* : *khāḥi*.  
*khāt* : *khāt*, *khād*.  
*khātē* : *khātē*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāterē* : *khāt*.  
*khādī* : *khādī*.  
*khāpar* : *khaparā*.  
*khāpar-pantū* : *khanāti*.  
*khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khārvā* : *khārvā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl* skin : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāl* below : *khālei*.  
*khāḷat* : *khāḷto*.  
*khīci* : *khīcāi*.  
*khījñē* : *khījñu*.  
*khīḍkī* : *khīrki*.  
*khīḷā* : *khīḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīrā* : *khīro*.  
*khīsnē* : *khīskanu*.  
*khīḷ* clot : *khīḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīḷ* nail : *khīḷ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khūt* : *caukhūro*.  
*khūtā* : *khūtto*.  
*khūtī* : *khūtī*.  
*khūḍalñē* : *copnu*.  
*khujā* : *kujo*.

*khūtā* : *khūtto*.  
*khupñē* : *khopnu*, *copnu*.  
*khubar* : *kujo*.  
*khubā* : *kujo*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*khulñē* : *khulnu*.  
*khēcā-khēc* : *khaicā-khaici*.  
*khēcñē* : *khaicnu*.  
*khēv* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khēvā* : *khīyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khēs* : *khes*.  
*khel* : *khel*.  
*khelñē* : *khelnu*.  
*khep* : *khep*.  
*khaicñē* : *khaicnu*.  
*khair* : *khayar*.  
*khairā* : *khairo*.  
*khōp* : *khop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōpā* : *khop*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khok* : *khokro*.  
*khokñē* : *khoknu*.  
*khōḷ* : *khōḷ*, *khōḷinu*.  
*khōḷāi* : *khōḷāi*.  
*khōḍ* : *khoriyo*, *khoraḍo*.  
*khōñē* : *copnu*.  
*khōḷ* : *khōḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khodñē* : *khodnu*.  
*khop* : *khopro*.  
*khopat* : *khopro*.  
*khopā* : *khopo*.  
*khopī* : *khopro*.  
*khopḷī* : *khopro*.  
*khopḍī* : *khopro*.  
*khoprī* : *khoprī*.  
*khobrē* : *khoprī*.  
*khōr* : *khōr*.  
*khōrñē* : *copnu*.  
*khōḷ* : *khōlo*.  
*khōḷñē* : *khōḷnu*.  
*khōvā* : *khārvā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khovñē* : *copnu*.  
*khosñē* : *khosnu*.  
*gārvā* : *gumāi*.  
*gārvā* : *gamār*.  
*gaḍuvā* : *garuvā*.  
*gaḍñē* : *girnū*.  
*gaḍbaḍ* : *garbar*.  
*gaḍhī* : *garī*.  
*gāḡḡñē* : *gāḡḡāunu*.  
*gāḡñē* : *ganmu*.  
*gāḡī* : *ganti*.  
*gaḷ* hook : *gaḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaḷ* hole : *galli*.  
*gaḷā* : *galo*.  
*gaḷñē* : *girnū*.  
*gaḍhā* : *gadōho*.

*gap* : *gaph*.  
*gam* : *gam*.  
*gamñē* : *gamnu* and *Adl*.  
*gallī* : *galli*.  
*gahinā* : *gahanu*.  
*gahirā* : *gairo*.  
*gahū* : *gahū*.  
*gājā* : *gājā*.  
*gājñē* : *gājñu*.  
*gāḡh* : *gāḡh*.  
*gāḡhñē* : *gāḡhnu*.  
*gāḍ* : *gār*.  
*gāḍū* : *gārū*.  
*gāḍḍḍ* : *garḡyāḷo*.  
*gāḍḍḍ* : *garḡyāḷo*.  
*gāḍḍḍ* : *garḡyāḷo*.  
*gāḡhñē* : *gāḡhnu*.  
*gāḍhī* : *ganāunu*.  
*gāv* : *gāv*.  
*gāvā* : *gumāi*.  
*gājar* : *gājar*.  
*gāḍā* : *gārā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāḍī* : *gārī*.  
*gāḍñē* : *gārnu*.  
*gāḍhav* : *gadōho*.  
*gāḍhā* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāñē* : *gānu*, *gānā*.  
*gāl* : *gāl*, *gālī*.  
*gālī* : *gālī*.  
*gālñē* : *gālnu*, *galnu*.  
*gāt* : *gāl*.  
*gāḍī* : *gāḍī*.  
*gāḍḍḍ* : *gār*.  
*gābh* : *gābho*.  
*gābhan* : *gābhini*.  
*gābhā* : *gābho*.  
*gābhñē* : *gābhinu*.  
*gāy* : *gāi*.  
*gārā* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāl* : *gālo*.  
*gilgilī* : *gilgilīyānu*.  
*gīdh* : *gīddhā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gīl* : *gīlo*.  
*gūg* : *gūgo*.  
*gūtñē* : *gutni*.  
*gūtñē* : *gutnu*.  
*gūd* : *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūdñī* : *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūphā* : *gūphā*.  
*gūphñē* : *gutnu*.  
*gugūḷ* : *gugul*.  
*gucch* : *gucchā*.  
*gudghā* : *ghūro*.  
*gudhē* : *ghūro*.  
*gun* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gunñē* : *gunnu*.

guḷī : guliyo.  
 guḷsar : guliyo.  
 gutṇē : gutnu.  
 gutḷṇē : gutnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurākhī : gorkhā.  
 gurā : goru.  
 gurgur : ghurghur.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūj : ghuiro.  
 gūl : guliyo.  
 gēd : gēd.  
 gēdā : gaīro.  
 gerū : geru.  
 gelā : gayo.  
 gōd : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 goḷ : goḷo.  
 goḷā : goḷo.  
 goḷhā : goḷh.  
 goḷ : golo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 goḷī : golo.  
 got : got.  
 goṭī : goti.  
 gobhī : gobi.  
 gom : goman.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorā : goro.  
 gorkhī : gorkhā.  
 govāḍ : gaūro.  
 govāḍī : gaūro.  
 govar : gobar.  
 govā : gwālo.  
 gosāvi : gosāvi, saiyā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghaṭaviṇē : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭghaṭ : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭṇē : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍ : ghari.  
 ghaḍā : ghayā.  
 ghaḍī : ghari.  
 ghaḍghaḍṇē : ghārgur.  
 ghaḍṇē : ghāro.  
 ghaṇ hammer : ghan.  
 ghaṇ dense : ghanu.  
 ghamanḍ : ghamanḍa.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharrā.  
 gharāṇē : gharān.  
 ghargharṇē : ghargharāunu.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>, gharbār.  
 ghāt : ghāro.  
 ghāṭī : ghāṭi.  
 ghāgrā : ghāgri.

ghāgrī : ghāgri.  
 ghāt : ghāt, ghāṭi.  
 ghāṭṇē : ghāṭṇi.  
 ghāḍ : ghār.  
 ghāṇā : ghān.  
 ghāṇī : ghān.  
 ghābarṇē : ghabrāunu.  
 ghābrā : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmaṭ : ghāmaṭ.  
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmaṭ.  
 ghāmoḷē : ghamaṇā.  
 ghāy : ghān.  
 ghāyāl : ghāyal.  
 ghāḷṇē : ghāḷurā.  
 ghāv : ghāv.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsṇē : ghasnu.  
 ghārī : ghernu.  
 ghāvar : ghevar.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 ghūgūr : ghunri.  
 ghūghūr : ghunri.  
 ghūṭkā : ghūṭko.  
 ghūṭghūṭ : ghūṭko.  
 ghūḍgā : ghūro.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghunṇē : ghunnu.  
 ghurē : ghunnu.  
 ghurghur : ghurghur.  
 ghusaḍṇē : ghusranu, ghusārnu.  
 ghusaviṇē : ghusāunu.  
 ghusā : ghussā.  
 ghusṇē : ghussu.  
 ghussā : ghussā.  
 gherā : ghero.  
 gherṇē : ghernu.  
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.  
 ghōṭṇē : ghōṭnu.  
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.  
 ghōḍā : ghōṭā.  
 ghōḍī : ghōṭi.  
 ghōḷṇē : ghōḷnu.  
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.  
 gholṇē : ghorinu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālīsāvi : cālīsāvi.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cībaṭṇē : cimṭanu.  
 cībā : cibire.  
 cībṇē : cimṭanu.  
 cīvar : ciuri.  
 ciēṇḍrī : chucundro.  
 ciṭhā : ciṭhā.  
 ciṭhī : ciṭhī.  
 ciḍaviṇē : ciḍāunu.

ciḍī : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
 ciḍṇē : ciṇnu, ciṇlo, curinu.  
 ciṇṇē : ciṇnu<sup>1</sup>, ciṇnu.  
 cit on the back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cit thought : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citā : cituā.  
 citā : cituā.  
 citḍā : citro.  
 citṇē : citṇu.  
 cinh : cinu.  
 cipad : cipro.  
 cipdā : cipro.  
 cipṇē : cipro, ciurā, cepnu.  
 cimṭṇē : cimṭanu.  
 cimṭā : cimṭā.  
 cimṭī : cimṭi.  
 cirā : ciro.  
 cirṇē : cirnu.  
 ciṇḍṇē : ciurā.  
 ciḍā : ciurā.  
 citāl : citāl.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 ced : celo.  
 cedā : celo.  
 cedrū : celo.  
 cepṇē : cepnu.  
 celā : celo.  
 celī : celo.  
 cevariṇē : ciyānu.  
 cīār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cācariṇē : cācari.  
 cābelī : camel.  
 cāvar : camar.  
 cāvrī : cāuri.  
 cākor : cākhuro.  
 cākṭī : cakṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāknā-cūr : cakanā-cur.  
 cākṭā : cakheṭā.  
 cakṭī : cakheṭi.  
 cākharṇē : cakhāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.  
 caṭāi : caṭāi.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭkā : caṭak, caṭkanu.  
 caṭkī : caṭkāunu.  
 caṭṇī : caṭṇi.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭu-paṭṭa.  
 caḍak : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍharṇē : caṭāunu.  
 caḍhāi : caṭāi.  
 caḍhār : caṭāu.  
 caḍḷṇē : caṭnu.  
 caḍḷī : caṭi.  
 caṇā : caṇā.  
 caṇaviṇē : caṇāunu.

cālcaḷ : calnu.  
 cālṇē : calnu.  
 cālvaḷ : cal-bal.  
 capḍā : capleṭi.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakṇē : camkanu.  
 camelī : cameli.  
 camkaviṇē : camkāunu.  
 camkāviṇē : camkāunu.  
 camcamāḷ : camcam.  
 caran : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caraviṇē : carāunu.  
 caras : caras.  
 carṇē : carnu.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 cāhā : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāg : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāgaḷ : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāglā : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cād : cād.  
 cādī : cādī.  
 cādṇī : cādni.  
 cādṇē : cādni.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpā : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākḷṇē : cākḷnu.  
 cālṇē : cālṇu.  
 cālṇan : cālṇi.  
 cālā : cālō.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālṇī : cālṇi.  
 cālṇē : cālṇu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>, capleṭi.  
 cāpaḷ : capleṭi, cepto.  
 cāpḷī : capleṭi.  
 cāpṇē : capleṭi, cepnu.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmḍē : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmḷhār : camār.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālaviṇē : calāunu.  
 cālṇē : calnu.  
 cāvar : cāuri.  
 cāvnē : cabāunu.  
 cāhṇē : cāhanu.  
 cuiṭī : coiṭo.  
 cui : coyo.  
 cūg : cūngi.  
 cūkaviṇē : cūkāunu.  
 cūkā : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūkāviṇē : cūkāunu.  
 cūkṇē : cūknu.  
 cūḷkī : cūḷki.  
 cūḍā : cūri<sup>1</sup>, cūro<sup>1</sup>.

cūṇṇē : cūnnu, tūnnu.  
 cūḷat : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḷcūḷā : cūḷcūḷāunu.  
 cūḷbuḷṇē : cūḷbile.  
 cūtaḍ : cutar.  
 cūṭaḍ : cutar.  
 cūnā : cun.  
 cūṇṇē : cūnnu.  
 cūn-bhaṭṭī : cūn-bhaṭṭi.  
 cūp-cāp : cūp-cāp.  
 cūppa : cūp.  
 cūmṇē : cūmmā.  
 cūlā : culo.  
 cūvā : cūvā.  
 cūhā : cūhā.  
 cūc : cuco.  
 cūk mistake : cūk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūk nail : cūkul.  
 cūḍ : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṭ : cutar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cūl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr-cār : cur-cār.  
 cain : cain.  
 cailī : coilo.  
 coiṭ : coiṭo.  
 coi : coyo.  
 cōgā : cūgo.  
 cōc : cuco.  
 cōḍṇē : codnu.  
 cōḍṇē : copnu.  
 cōkh : cokho.  
 cōkhā : cokho.  
 cōkhṇī : cokhan.  
 cōṭ : coṭ, cūṭnu.  
 cōḷā : colo.  
 cōḷī : colo.  
 cōḷē : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cōḍṇē : codnu.  
 cōpaḍ : cop.  
 cōpṇē : copnu.  
 cor : cor.  
 corī : cori.  
 corṇē : cornu.  
 cōuk : cok.  
 cōukaḷ : cōukhaḷ.  
 cōukā : cōuko.  
 cōukī : cōuki.  
 cōukonī : cōukunā.  
 cōukhūḷ : cōukhūṭo.  
 cōutāl : cōutāl.  
 cōutis : cōūtis.  
 cōuth : cōuthi.  
 cōuthā : cōutho.  
 cōuthāī : cōuthāī.

cāudas : cauda.  
 cāudā : cauda.  
 cāudhri : caudhari.  
 cāupattā : caupaḷ.  
 cāupanna : cāinna.  
 cāupāyī : cāupāyo.  
 cāumās : cāumāsā.  
 cāurehattar : cāuhattar.  
 cāuryāṇṇav : cāurānabbe.  
 cāuryāṣī : cāurāsi.  
 cāuvāḷā : cāubāḷo.  
 cāuvīs : cāubis.  
 cāuvetāl : cāuvālis.  
 cāusaḷ : cāūsattḷhi.  
 chabilā : chabilo.  
 jīkṇē : jītnu.  
 jījī : juju.  
 jīṇē : jīunu, jīuni.  
 jītā : jītudo.  
 jītṇē : jītnu.  
 jīrī : jiro.  
 jīrā-mirā : jiro.  
 jīrē : jiro.  
 jīvaviṇē : jīyāunu.  
 jīvā : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvālī : jīyālo.  
 jīvālhi : jīyālo.  
 jī : jīu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jībḥ : jibro.  
 jīv : jīu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthā : jētho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jēthvaḍ : jēth.  
 jevan : jīunār.  
 jevṇē : jīunār.  
 jakadṇē : jakarṇu.  
 jakhadṇē : jakarṇu, jakkhyāunu,  
 jakhar-banda.  
 jaḍ root : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍ cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī-buṭī : jari-buṭi.  
 jaḍṇē : jarṇu.  
 jan : janā.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jal : jalā.  
 jalṇan : jalan.  
 jalap : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jalā : juco.  
 jalṇē : jalnu.  
 jatāviṇē : jatāunu.  
 jamaviṇē : jamāunu.  
 jamṇē : jamnu and Add.  
 jalpāī : jalpāī.  
 jav : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 javakhār : juvākhar.

jasta : jastā.  
 jāi : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāg : jāgh.  
 jāgaḍ : jākarī.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāṭ : jāto.  
 jāb : jāmu.  
 jābūl : jāmunu.  
 jābhīr : jimir.  
 jāvaī : juvāī.  
 jāgaviṇē : jāgāunu.  
 jāgā : jāgo.  
 jāgnē : jāgnu.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācṇē : jācnu.  
 jāḍā : jāro.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānaviṇē : jānāunu.  
 jānē : jānu.  
 jānṇē : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālī : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālē : jāl<sup>1</sup>, jālo.  
 jālṇē : jānu, jālu and Add.  
 jālīcā : jāti<sup>2</sup>.  
 jānavsā : jāntā.  
 jānvē : jānā.  
 jānhavī : jānā.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāpnē : jāp.  
 jāypatrī : jāipatrī.  
 jāyphal : jāiphal.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jāvaī : juvāī.  
 jāvāi : juvāī.  
 jāū : jāū.  
 jāvīh : jāvho.  
 jāpnē : jānu, jākhnu.  
 jāvīh : jāvīhnu.  
 jāṭnē : jāṭnu.  
 jāḍā : jāro.  
 jāḍṇē : jānu.  
 jāḍī : jāro.  
 jāḍṇē : jānu.  
 jāṭ : jāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānā : jānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāvā : juvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāū : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭ : jāṭ.  
 jāḍ : jāṭ.  
 jāo : jāo.  
 jādhā : jānelo.  
 jākham : jākhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jākhim : jākhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jākhiv : jākhim<sup>1</sup>.

jākhṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāgarviṇē : jāgānu.  
 jāgarvṇē : jāgānu.  
 jāgā : jāgānu.  
 jāgāviṇē : jāgānu.  
 jāgāvṇē : jāgānu.  
 jāḍ : jāṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāḍṇī : jāṇi.  
 jāḍṇē : jāṇu.  
 jāṭ : jāṭ.  
 jāṭē : jāṭ.  
 jāto : jāsoṭkar.  
 jādhā : jādhā.  
 jāpāviṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāpāsvṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāpnē : jākhnu.  
 jāban : jāban.  
 jāvṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāṭi : jāsi.  
 jāhikṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāhīgā : jāhino.  
 jāhīgrā : jāhiv.  
 jāhikṇē : jākhnu.  
 jāhijṇē : jānu<sup>1</sup>, jāho.  
 jāhī-mīti : jāhī-mīti.  
 jāhīnā : jāhīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhīmīl : jāhī-mīli.  
 jāhīmīlī : jāhīmīl.  
 jāhim-jhim : jāhīmī-jhīmī.  
 jāhīrē : jāhīr.  
 jāhīl : jāhīl.  
 jāhēdā : jāhāḍā.  
 jāhēdōlī : jāhāḍā.  
 jāhelṇē : jāhelnu.  
 jāhakkāḍ : jāhakkāḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāhak-jhak : jāhak-jhak, jāhaka-makku.  
 jāhak-mag : jāhaka-makka.  
 jāhagatṇē : jāgatyānu, jāhagāḍā.  
 jāhagaḍ : jāhagāḍā.  
 jāhagaḍṇē : jāhagānu.  
 jāhag-jhag : jāhak-jhak, jāhaka-makka.  
 jāhagḍā : jāhagāḍā.  
 jāhagḍā-ragḍā : jāhagāḍā-sagāḍā.  
 jāhaṭ : jāhaṭṭa.  
 jāhatakṇē : jāharkannu.  
 jāhātkā : jāharko.  
 jāhātkārṇē : jāharkānu.  
 jāhaṭ-jhaṭ : jāhaṭ-jhaṭ, jāhaṭṭa.  
 jāhatṇē : jāhaṭṭa.  
 jāhaṭ-paṭ : jāhaṭṭa.  
 jāhaṭ-paṭ : jāhaṭṭa, jāhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jāhaḍ : jāhari, jāhara.  
 jāhaḍakṇē : jāharkannu.  
 jāhaḍapṇē : jāharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaḍākā : jāharkannu.  
 jāhaḍājhaḍ : jāhara.

jāhaḍī : jāhari.  
 jāhaḍjhaḍ : jāhara.  
 jāhaḍjhaḍṇē : jāharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaḍṇē : jāharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaḍpā : jāharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaḍā : jāharko.  
 jāhaḍkār : jāhaḍkār.  
 jāhaḍkārā : jāhaḍkār.  
 jāhaḍjhaṇ : jāhaḍjhaṇ.  
 jāhaḍjhaṇṇē : jāhaḍjhaṇṇu.  
 jāhaṭ : jāhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jāhaṭak : jāhaṭak.  
 jāhaṭakṇē : jāhaṭaknu.  
 jāhaṭjhaṭ : jāhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jāhaṭjhaṭī : jāhaṭjhaṭī.  
 jāhaṭṇē : jāhaṭjhaṭ.  
 jāhaṭājhaṭ : jāhaṭājhaṭ.  
 jāhaṭāṭṇē : jāhaṭāṭṇu.  
 jāhaṭeṭ : jāhaṭeṭṭu.  
 jāhaṭjhaṭ : jāhaṭjhaṭ.  
 jāhamakṇē : jāhamakannu.  
 jāhamkār : jāhamakka.  
 jāhamjham : jāhamjham, jāhamakka.  
 jāhamjhamāṭ : jāhamjhamāṭṭu.  
 jāharakṇē : jāhara.  
 jāharākā : jāhara.  
 jāharkāṇa : jāhara.  
 jāharṇē : jāharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāhalāl : jāhalē.  
 jāhāū : jāhāū.  
 jāhākar : jāhākro, jāhān.  
 jāhāj : jāhāj.  
 jāhājarnṇē : jāhājarn.  
 jāhāt : jāhāt.  
 jāhāp : jāhamānu.  
 jāhāpan : jāhāpan.  
 jāhāpā : jāhāpo.  
 jāhāpnē : jāhāpan.  
 jāhābaḍṇē : jāhamānu.  
 jāhāk : jāhāpanu, jāhāk-jhāk, jāhān.  
 jāhākṇē : jāhāpanu.  
 jāhād : jāhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāhādā : jāhādā.  
 jāhādī : jāhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāhādṇē : jāhārnu<sup>1</sup>, jāhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhādṇē : jāhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jāhāp : jāhamānu.  
 jāhāpāḍ : jāhāpano.  
 jāhāpā : jāhāpo.  
 jāhārī : jāhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhārṇē : jāhārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāhāl : jāhāl, jāhālār, jāhāl.  
 jāhālār : jāhālār.  
 jāhājṇē : jāhājṇo.  
 jāhākarivṇē : jāhākarivṇu.  
 jāhāṇṇē : jāhāṇṇu.



jhujarīṇē : jujhāṇnu.  
 jhulā : jutho.  
 jhūṇḍ : jhūṇḍa.  
 jhūmkā : jhamko.  
 jhurṇē : jhurinu.  
 jhulakṇē : jhulkanu.  
 jhulṇē : jhulnu.  
 jhūṭ : jhūṭ¹.  
 jhūr : jhuro.  
 jhūl : jhul.  
 jhōk : jhōk.  
 jhōkṇē : jhok¹.  
 jhōṭ : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhōpā : jhupro.  
 jhok : jhōk.  
 jhokṇē : jhokinu, jhok¹.  
 jhodṇē : jhornu.  
 jholī : jholi.  
 jholṇā : jholinu.  
 jhopḍē : jhupro.  
 jākār : jāṅkāṛ.  
 jak : jak.  
 jakā : tako.  
 jakkar : takkar.  
 jaktak : jaktaki.  
 jal-jal : jal-jal.  
 jalṇē : tarnu.  
 tappā : tappā.  
 jāk : jāk.  
 jākā : jākō¹.  
 jākī : jākī².  
 jāg : jān.  
 jāgṇē : jāṅnu.  
 jākā : jākō¹.  
 jākṇē : takka.  
 jāksāl : takṣār.  
 jāṭī : jāri.  
 jāṭu : jāṭu².  
 jāṭṇē : tarnu.  
 jāp : jāp, tapkanu.  
 jāpar : taparo.  
 jāpū : tāpu.  
 jāpū : tāpi.  
 jāṁ-tūṁ : tām-tum.  
 jikarīṇē : jikāṇnu.  
 jikā : jiko.  
 jikorā : jingar.  
 jikorṇē : jingar.  
 jikṇē : jiknu.  
 jiklī : jikiyā².  
 jīṭivarī : jīṭihari.  
 jīṭvī : jīṭihari.  
 jipṇē : jipnu.  
 jīm-tīm : jīmik-jīmik.  
 jilā : jilo.  
 jik : jik.

tukdā : tukro.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tekā : teko.  
 tekṇē : teknu.  
 tev : tewā.  
 tehelnē : tahalnu.  
 tōkvī : tokre.  
 tōc : cucu.  
 tokṇē : toknu.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 tokrī : tokri.  
 toṭī : toṭ.  
 top : top.  
 topaṇ : top.  
 topā : topā.  
 topī : topi.  
 topḍa : top.  
 toplā : top.  
 taūkī : tāuko.  
 thak : thag.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thakṇē : thagnu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagāī : thageī.  
 thattḥā : thattā.  
 thattḥe-bājī : thattā-bājī.  
 tharṇē : tharro.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thasṇē : thasa-massa.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thāt : thāt.  
 thādā : thāro.  
 thāṇē : thān¹, thānu.  
 thāv : thāv.  
 thīk : thik.  
 thūṭaṇ : thūro¹.  
 thūbrī : thumri.  
 thumrī : thumri.  
 thulā : thulo.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thēgā : thīnuro.  
 thēgḍā : thīnuro.  
 thēc : thes.  
 thēs : thes.  
 thekā : thekā¹.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.  
 theṇē : thelnu.  
 thevṇē : theknu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokṇē : thoknu.  
 thosrā : thosnu.  
 thakār : thakār¹.  
 thakḍakṇē : thagḍagāṇnu.

dag : dag.  
 dagdag : dagdag.  
 dagdagṇē : dagdagāṇnu.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagṇē : dagmagāṇnu.  
 daṅkā : daṅkā.  
 dabbā : dābilo.  
 damma : damma.  
 damru : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 daravīṇē : darāṇnu.  
 darṇē : darnu.  
 dallā : dallo.  
 dasṇē : dasnu.  
 dākṇē : dākini.  
 dākhṇē : dākini.  
 dāg : dānre.  
 dādī : dāri.  
 dāk wizardry : dākini.  
 dāk relay : dāk.  
 dāgnē : dāgnu².  
 dālī : dālo¹.  
 dālē : dālo¹.  
 dāl : dālo¹.  
 dālī : dālī.  
 dālē : dālo¹.  
 dāv : dāu².  
 dāvā : debre.  
 dāvḍē : dabako.  
 dāvrā : debre.  
 dāgar : dāngar.  
 dādḥ : der.  
 dūg : dūngur.  
 dubakṇē : dubki.  
 dubṇē : dubnu.  
 dumṇā : dumma.  
 dulkī : dulkī.  
 dūṇē : dūlnu.  
 derā : derā.  
 dōr : dābilo, doko.  
 dōgar : dūngur.  
 dōb : dum.  
 dōkē : doko.  
 dōkrā : doko.  
 dōlā : dol².  
 dōṭī : doli¹.  
 don : dunu.  
 dōbā : dop.  
 dor : doro.  
 dorā : doro.  
 dol : dol¹.  
 dōṭī : doli¹.  
 dōṭṇē : dūlnu.  
 daul : daul.  
 dhakā : dhakḍhakṇāṇnu.  
 dhaṅg : dhaṅga.

dhalnē : dhalnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhākan : dhakanā.  
 dhākñī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhākñē : dhāknu.  
 dhādhulñē : dhūḍhālñu.  
 dhāpnī : dhapni.  
 dhāpnē : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālū : dhabuvā.  
 dhālñē : dhālñu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhilā : dhilo.  
 dhīt : dhito.  
 dhil : dhil.  
 dhūdhālñē : dhūḍhālñu, dhūḍhānu.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhēbūs : dhebuvā.  
 dhēbrē : dhebuvā.  
 dheḷī : dhiki.  
 dheḷī : dhiko.  
 dhep : dhep.  
 dhepnē : dhepnu.  
 dhēmā : dhiko.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri.  
 dhel : dhelā.  
 dhesnē : dhessinu, dhisko.  
 dhōsā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dhosā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tagñē : tagnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍ : talāu.  
 taḍakñē : taḍkanu.  
 taḍākā : taḍkanu.  
 taḍtaḍñē : taḍā-taḍ.  
 taṇ : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talī : talo.  
 talē : talāu.  
 talñē : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapakñē : tapkanu.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tam : tamak.  
 tamñē : tamak.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 tar : tara.  
 tarkārī : tarkāri.  
 tarṇā : tarunu.  
 tarñē : tarṇu<sup>1</sup>, pauranu.  
 tartar : tarkhar.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 talvā : taluvā.

tasar : tasar.  
 tāksāl : takṣār.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ.  
 tāṭū : tāḍo.  
 tāḍul : tāndro.  
 tābūl : tamol.  
 tābē : tāmo.  
 tābolī : tamoli.  
 tākā : tāk.  
 tāg : tāgā.  
 tāḍ : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāri.  
 tāḍñē discover : tāṛnu.  
 tāḍñē beat : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇ : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇñē : tānnu.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālū palate : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālū top of head : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālavñē : tāto.  
 tālavñē : tāto.  
 tāpnē : tāpnu.  
 tāṛā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛñē : tārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvadñē : tāur-tāur.  
 tāvñē : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāsnē : tāchnu.  
 tikharñē : tikhārnū.  
 tikhār : tikhārnū.  
 tikhē : tikho.  
 tiṇā : tiṇ.  
 tiḷvā : tiḷavā.  
 titar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirkā : terso.  
 tirḍē : terso.  
 tirḷā : terso.  
 tirtālīs : tētālīs.  
 tirpanna : tirpan.  
 tirpā : terso.  
 tirmirī : tirmiri.  
 tiryāṣī : tirāsi.  
 tiryāṇav : tirānabe.  
 tiryāḥattar : tihattar.  
 tirvā : terso.  
 tirsū : terso.  
 tiwārī : tiwāri.  
 tisī : tisi.  
 tihirī : tehero.  
 tiherā : tehero.  
 tikh : tikho.  
 tiṇ : tiṇ.  
 tiḷ : tiḷ.  
 tin : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tir : tir<sup>1</sup>.

tis : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūḍ : tūro.  
 tūḍ : tūḍ.  
 tūbā : tumbo.  
 tūbī : tumbo.  
 tūbñē : tunnu.  
 tukḍā : tukro.  
 tukñē : tukumi.  
 tuḷñē : tuḷnu.  
 tunñē : tunnu.  
 tulñē : tulīnu.  
 tusārā : tusāro.  
 tumī : timu.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūk : tuk, tukumi, tukkā.  
 tūt : tuṭ.  
 tūl : tulo.  
 tūs : tuso.  
 teḍhā : teḍro.  
 teḷis : tettis.  
 terā : tera.  
 terīj : terij.  
 tel : tel.  
 telī : telī.  
 telyā : telyāhā.  
 tevīs : teis.  
 tevñē : tunu.  
 tāi : ta.  
 to : tyo, so.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷī : toḷo.  
 toḍā : toḍā.  
 toḍñē : toḍnu.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷlā : tole.  
 toḷrā : tole.  
 tobrā : toḍā.  
 tyā : tyo.  
 tētālīs : tētālīs.  
 thakka : thakka.  
 thakñē : thāknu.  
 thāḍā : thāḍā.  
 thāl : thal.  
 thālī : thali.  
 thānā : thūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharakñē : tharkanu.  
 tharār : tharahari.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 thartharñē : thartharāunu.  
 thalthal : thalthal.  
 thā : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāg : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāg lāvñē : thāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 thābñē : thābnu.

thākṇē : thāknū.  
 thāṇ : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thālā : thāl.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāpaṭ : thappar.  
 thāpaḍ : thappar.  
 thāpḍī : thapparī, thapaṇā.  
 thāpṇē : thāpnū.  
 thārṇē : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāvarṇē : thaharnu.  
 thūkṇē : thuknu.  
 thūṭā : thūṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thukṇē : thuknu.  
 thudṭhūdṇē : thurthuri.  
 thurthuraviṇē : thurthuri.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 theḷ : theḷ.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thailī.  
 thōṭā : thūṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thōb : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoṭā : thūṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thoḍā : thor.  
 thotrī : thutunu.  
 thodrī : thutunu.  
 thopṇē : thumthumyāunu, thunnu.  
 thomālṇē : thumthumyāunu.  
 thor : thore.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 daṅgā : daṅgā.  
 daśakṇē : dackanu.  
 dackā : dacko.  
 daḍṇē : daro.  
 daṇakṇē : dankanu.  
 daṇkā : danko.  
 daṇḍaṇṇē : dandanāunu.  
 daḷ : dal.  
 daḷṇē : dalnu.  
 dannā : danādan.  
 dapaṭṇē : dapoḷ.  
 dapkāvīṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dabāvīṇē : dabāunu.  
 dabhāvīṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dabṇē : dabīnu.  
 dabḍab : dabḍab.  
 damṇē : damko.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.

darī : darko.  
 dardarṇē : dardarnu.  
 darphaḍṇē : darpharāunu.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 davadṇē : dugurnu.  
 davanā : damanā.  
 daśāharā : dasaharā.  
 daśhār : dasaharā.  
 das : das.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahārā : dasaū.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāḍ : dāy.  
 dāḍā : dāḍo.  
 dāḍṇē : dāḍnu.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dātvaṇ : dativn.  
 dāvlī : dāvalī, dāmlo.  
 dāḡṇē : dāḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṭṇē : dāṭnu.  
 dāḍh : dāro.  
 dāḍhā : dhārī.  
 dāḍhī : dāri.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālīb : dārim.  
 dālīm : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādar : dādurā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dāpṇē : dapkāunu.  
 dāb : dāp.  
 dābṇē : dābnu, dapkāunu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dālcinī : dālcinī.  
 dāvaṇ : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvā : dāv<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvē : dāi.  
 dāhā : dāh<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāhṇē : dahanu.  
 diḍhī : deri<sup>2</sup>.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 divā : diyo.  
 divālī : divālī.  
 divṭī : divaḷ.  
 dīṭh : dīṭh.  
 dīḍ : der.  
 dīr : dewar.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dukhaviṇē : dukhāunu.  
 dukhāvīṇē : dukhāunu.  
 dukṇē : dukhnu, dukha.  
 dūrā : dūrnoḷ.  
 dudhāl : dudhālī.  
 dudhiyā : dudhe.

dublā : dublo.  
 dumālā : dumsī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 dūlāi : dūlāi.  
 dūrā : dūro.  
 dusrā : dosro.  
 dūhṇē : dūhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūṇ : dūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūdḥ : dud.  
 dūr : dūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekhṇē : dekhnu.  
 deḷ : dāiḷo.  
 deṇē : dīnu, dīn<sup>2</sup>, denā.  
 der : dewar.  
 dev : deu.  
 deval : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devḍī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 devḍhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 deṣī : desi.  
 des : des.  
 doglā : doglo.  
 doṇ : dunu.  
 don : dui.  
 dor : dor.  
 dorī : dori.  
 dohrā : dohoro, dohā.  
 dauḍṇē : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakā : dhakkā.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhakṇē : dhakāunu.  
 dhagdhagṇē : dhadhaknu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhaḍ : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍakṇē : dharṇanu.  
 dhaḍākā : dharṇanu.  
 dhaḍādhah : dharādhay.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhamā-dhamī : dhamādhām.  
 dhamkāviṇē : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>2</sup>.  
 dharan : dharan.  
 dharṇē s. : dharnā.  
 dharṇē vb. : dharnu.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dhar-pakḍ : dhar-pakar.  
 dhasakṇē : dhasanu.  
 dhaskāviṇē : dhaskāunu, dhasro.  
 dhasṇē : dhasnu.  
 dhassa : dhasnu.

*dhāsaḷṇē* : *dhasnu.*  
*dhāk* : *dhāk.*  
*dhāgā* : *dhāgo.*  
*dhān* : *dhān.*  
*dhāp* : *dhāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhāppnē* : *dhāpinu.*  
*dhāman* : *dhāman.*  
*dhāyfi* : *dhañero.*  
*dhāyri* : *dhañero.*  
*dhār edge* : *dhār.*  
*dhār stream* : *dhāro.*  
*dhāraṇ* : *dhārni.*  
*dhāv* : *dhāvā.*  
*dhāvḍā* : *dhañero.*  
*dhāvni* : *dhāuni.*  
*dhāvñē* : *dhāunu.*  
*dhāsaḷṇē* : *dhasnu.*  
*dhikkār* : *dhikkār.*  
*dhikkārñē* : *dhikkārnu.*  
*dhimā* : *dhimā.*  
*dhirā* : *dhiro, dhiri.*  
*dhire* : *dhire.*  
*dhīt* : *dhīto.*  
*dhīr* : *dhiri, dhirja.*  
*dhuī* : *dhuicā.*  
*dhūd purpose* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd twang* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd absorbed in* : *dhun.*  
*dhūd* : *dhundhalā.*  
*dhukdhukñē* : *dhukdhuki.*  
*dhukmuk* : *dhukcuk.*  
*dhunakñē* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhunī* : *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhunē* : *dhunu, dhunā.*  
*dhutārā* : *dhutāhār, dhutnu.*  
*dhutrā* : *dhaturo.*  
*dhunakñē* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhumē* : *dhumma.*  
*dhumñē* : *dhumminu.*  
*dhum-dhām* : *dhum-dhām.*  
*dhumrā* : *dhamilo.*  
*dhurā* : *dhur.*  
*dhuri* : *dhuri.*  
*dhuvñē* : *dhunu.*  
*dhūsā* : *dhuso.*  
*dhusā* : *dhuso.*  
*dhūl* : *dhulo.*  
*dhūn* : *dhun, dhuni*<sup>3</sup>.  
*dhūp* : *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhūm* : *dhum.*  
*dhūr pole* : *dhuro.*  
*dhūr smoke* : *dhuicā.*  
*dhūsar* : *dhvsro.*  
*dhēḍoḷi* : *jhaṇḍā.*  
*dhōgfi* : *dhokro.*  
*dhōgḍā* : *dhokro.*

*dhokā* : *dhokā*.  
*dhokā* : *dhokro*.  
*dhotar* : *dhota* and *Adl*.  
*dhodar* : *dhotro*.  
*dhodyā* : *dhotro*.  
*dhobī* : *dhobī*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*natkhat* : *natkhat*.  
*naṇṇē* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*napād* : *panda*.  
*naṭ* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naṭi* : *naṭi*.  
*narsig* : *narsinga*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nav* : *navu*.  
*navalkā* : *navlo*.  
*navā* : *navlo*.  
*navrad* : *nabbe*.  
*nas snuff* : *nas*.  
*nas vein* : *naso*.  
*nā* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāu* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāḡodā* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāḡdā* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāv* : *nāu*.  
*nāk* : *nāk*.  
*nākā* : *nāko*.  
*nākē* : *nāko*.  
*nāḡā* : *nāgo*.  
*nāc* : *nāc*.  
*nācaviṇē* : *nācāunu*.  
*nācṇē* : *nācnu*.  
*nāṭ* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāṭhā* : *nāṭho*.  
*nāḍā* : *nāro*.  
*nāḍi* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭ* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭiṇ* : *nāṭini*.  
*nāṭū* : *nāṭi*.  
*nāṭē* : *nāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāṭh* : *nāṭh*.  
*nāṭhṇē* : *nāṭhnu*.  
*nāreṭ* : *narival*.  
*nāv* : *nāu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nās snuff* : *nas*.  
*nās destruction* : *nās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāsṇē destroy* : *nāsnu*.  
*nāsṇē be spoilt* : *nāsnu*.  
*nāhī* : *nāhī*.  
*nāhu* : *nāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nāhṇē* : *nūwāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīcā* : *nīco*.  
*nībū* : *nību*.  
*nīkā* : *nīko*.  
*nīkāmi* : *nīkāmi*.  
*nīkāḷ* : *nīkāḷnu*.  
*nīkhaṇē* : *nīkaḷnu*, *nīkaḷnu*.

[illegible]

paṭā : paṭāi.  
 paṭīng : paṭelo.  
 paṭkū : paṭulā, paṭkā, paṭke.  
 paṭkāvinē : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭvārī : paṭvāri.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭol : parvar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭosī : paṭosi.  
 paṭhē : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭhūnē : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭ : paṭi.  
 paṭat : paṭāti.  
 paṭatū : paṭāti, paṭarsi.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭas : paṭās.  
 paṭ : paṭ.  
 paṭtā : paṭo.  
 paṭhārī : paṭhānu.  
 paṭhrā : paṭdra.  
 paṭnās : paṭās.  
 paṭaiyā : paṭitā.  
 paṭāl : paṭāl.  
 paṭāyā : paṭāyo.  
 paṭī : paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭīs : paṭas, paṭakh.  
 paṭāg : paṭān.  
 paṭak(h) : paṭak.  
 paṭāṭan : paṭānu.  
 paṭeṭan : paṭānu.  
 paṭlā : paṭlo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭ : pau.  
 paṭar : paṭar.  
 paṭarūnē : paṭarīnu, paṭārnu.  
 paṭarūnē : paṭārnu.  
 paṭā : paṭar.  
 paṭārā : paṭār.  
 paṭārī : paṭārī.  
 paṭāl : paṭālīs.  
 paṭān : paṭhātā.  
 paṭānā : paṭhātā.  
 paṭānūnē : paṭhātānu.  
 paṭīs : paṭīs.  
 paṭhād : paṭharo.  
 paṭhār : paṭhar.  
 paṭhārā : paṭharā.  
 paṭhālā : paṭilo.  
 paṭūs : paṭasnu.  
 paṭkh : paṭkh.  
 paṭgārā : paṭnro.  
 paṭgrā : paṭnro.  
 paṭē : paṭē.  
 paṭēvā : paṭēvā.  
 paṭjī : paṭjo.  
 paṭjīnī : paṭjīnī.  
 paṭjīnī : paṭjīnu, paṭjīnu.  
 paṭjīrā : paṭjīrā.

paṭdyā : paṭre.  
 paṭ : paṭi.  
 paṭh : paṭho.  
 paṭsaṭ : paṭsaṭthi.  
 paṭsotī : paṭsulo.  
 paṭhalnē : paṭhānu.  
 paṭg : paṭgāhā.  
 paṭgār : paṭgār, paṭgranu.  
 paṭgolē : paṭg.  
 paṭghalnē : paṭgranu.  
 paṭjīnē : paṭjīnu.  
 paṭ : paṭāhā, paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭan : paṭan.  
 paṭā : paṭo.  
 paṭāl : paṭvāri.  
 paṭnē : paṭānu.  
 paṭh : paṭh.  
 paṭhavinē : paṭhānu.  
 paṭhī : paṭhī.  
 paṭdaṭ : paṭari.  
 paṭdaṭi : paṭari.  
 paṭdā buffalo-calf : paṭro.  
 paṭdā column : paṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭdī : paṭi.  
 paṭdūnē : paṭnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 paṭnī : paṭnī.  
 paṭ : paṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭan : paṭan.  
 paṭī : paṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭal : paṭalo.  
 paṭī : paṭi.  
 paṭē : paṭo.  
 paṭdē : paṭro, paṭari<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭyavinē : paṭyānu.  
 paṭlā : paṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭhar : paṭhar.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭn : paṭn.  
 paṭpad : paṭpro.  
 paṭphūnē : paṭphranu.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭas : paṭas, paṭakh.  
 paṭrā : paṭro<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭrī : paṭrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭvā : paṭvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭlak : paṭki.  
 paṭlakh : paṭki.  
 paṭlav edge of cloth : paṭlo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭlav tuft : paṭluuā.  
 paṭā : paṭuā.  
 paṭkī : paṭki.

paṭkhī : paṭki.  
 paṭ : paṭ.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭ : paṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭodā : paṭeuro.  
 paṭodī : paṭi.  
 paṭsne : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭhīje : paṭhanu.  
 paṭhūnā : paṭhūnu.  
 paṭhūnē : paṭhanu.  
 paṭjīrā : paṭjīrā.  
 paṭdā : paṭro.  
 paṭdī : paṭulo.  
 paṭpaṭ : paṭpal.  
 paṭplī : paṭplā.  
 paṭkavinē : paṭkānu.  
 paṭkā : paṭko.  
 paṭkē : paṭknu.  
 paṭkārī : paṭkārī.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭhī : paṭi.  
 paṭhē : paṭi.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭnē : paṭānu.  
 paṭal : paṭal.  
 paṭās : paṭās.  
 paṭlā : paṭhelo.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭhā : paṭhīyo.  
 paṭ : paṭhīyo.  
 paṭh : paṭho.  
 paṭdūnē : paṭānu.  
 paṭjī : paṭjī.  
 paṭjā : paṭjī.  
 paṭkārā : paṭkārā.  
 paṭkārūnē : paṭkārnu.  
 paṭdā : paṭrā.  
 paṭlā : paṭlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭlī : paṭalī.  
 paṭnav : paṭnyā.  
 paṭarūnē : paṭānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭrā : paṭro.  
 paṭrūnā : paṭrānu.  
 paṭrī : paṭrī, paṭsepro.  
 paṭnē : paṭnu.  
 paṭvā : paṭvā.  
 paṭnē ask : paṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭnē wipe : paṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭ : paṭ, apuṭo.  
 paṭs : paṭs.  
 paṭdā : paṭdā.  
 paṭd : paṭd.  
 paṭdī : paṭd.  
 paṭkhūnē : paṭkhnu.  
 paṭ : paṭ.  
 paṭārā : paṭāro.

A (5)

bābhūl : babul.  
 bām : bām.  
 bāman : bāhman.  
 bāmhūnī : bāhuni.  
 bāvanna : bāvanna.  
 bārā : bārā.  
 bārāvā : bārāvā.  
 bārī : duwār.  
 bāldī : bālī.  
 bāvis : bāvis.  
 bāsāṭ : bayasāṭhi.  
 bāhattar : bayahattar.  
 bāhī : bāhī, bāhī.  
 bāhulā : bāhulā.  
 bāher : bāhera.  
 bigē : bigo.  
 bidī : bīd.  
 bigaḍ : bigār.  
 bigaḍṇē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 bighaḍ : bigār.  
 bighaḍṇē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 bighā : bighā.  
 bicakṇē : bicaku.  
 bijlī : bijuli.  
 biṭā : biṭulo.  
 biyāṇē : biu.  
 bihī : bihī.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīḍ : bīro<sup>1</sup>.  
 būd : būd.  
 būdkā : budhune.  
 būdh : bundī.  
 bukī : bukāunu.  
 bukī : buko.  
 bukūā : bukunu, buko.  
 bucā : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 buckā : buckā.  
 bujaviṇē : bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujṇē be extinguished : bujīnu.  
 bujṇē understand : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujṇē : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 buṭī : buṭī.  
 buṭkā : buṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 buṭṇē : bujo.  
 buḍaviṇē : buḍāunu.  
 buḍṇē : buṇnu.  
 burā bad : buro.  
 burā mould : burbur.  
 burburnē : burbur.  
 burā : buwā.  
 būē : bujo.  
 bū stopper : bujo.  
 bū understanding : bujh.  
 būl : buṭo<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 būl : bundī.

begal : begar.  
 beṭā : beṭo.  
 beṭī : beṭī.  
 beḍā : beḍā.  
 beṭāṭis : bayāṭis.  
 bel : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 baisṇē : basnu.  
 bokaḍ : boko.  
 bokā : boknu.  
 bokāḍē : boknu.  
 bojḥā : bojḥ.  
 boḷṇē : buṇnu.  
 bod : bodho.  
 bor : bayar.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 borī : boeri.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolaviṇē : bolāunu.  
 bolī : boli.  
 bolṇē : bolnu.  
 byāēṣī : bayāsi.  
 byāṇnav : bayānnabbe.  
 bhāvaī : ākhi-bhū.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.  
 bhaṭ : bhaṭkanu.  
 bhaṭakṇē : bhaṭkanu.  
 bhaṭārī : bhaṭārnu.  
 bhaṭ-mogrā : bhaṭuwā.  
 bhaḍ : bharkanu.  
 bhaḍak : bhaṭak.  
 bhaḍakṇē : bhaṭkanu, bharkanu.  
 bhaḍkāviṇē : bharkāunu.  
 bhaṇkā : bhanak, bhankanu.  
 bhaṇbhaṇṇē : bhanbhanāunu.  
 bhaḷbhaḷṇē : bhaḷbhale, bhaḷ.  
 bhabakṇē : bhabāunu.  
 bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharaviṇē : bharāunu.  
 bharā : bharo.  
 bharṇē : bharnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 bharṭī : bharṭī.  
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.  
 bharvasū : bharos.  
 bhalā : bhalo.  
 bhalāī : bhalāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāī : bhāī.  
 bhāū : bhāī.  
 bhāṅg : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṅṇē : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅṇē : bhācnu.  
 bhāḍ jester : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍ vessel : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍār : bhāṅār.  
 bhāḍārī : bhāṅārī.  
 bhāḍṇē : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>, bhankanu.

bhāt : bhāṭi.  
 bhās : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhākar : bhakānu.  
 bhāgaviṇē : bhagāunu.  
 bhāṅṇē : bhāṅnu.  
 bhācī : bhāṅjī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhācā : bhāṅij.  
 bhāṅjī : bhāṅjī.  
 bhāṅṇē : bhāṅjī.  
 bhāṭ : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍ vessel : bhāṭṭā, bhāḍḍu, bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍ hire : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḍē : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḷ : bhāḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḷṇē : bhāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhātā : bhāṭi.  
 bhādvā : bhadau.  
 bhādvī : bhadaī<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārī bundle : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī heavy : bhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārṇē : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālū : bhālu.  
 bhālūk : bhālu.  
 bhāv : bhāu.  
 bhāvjaī : bhāvju.  
 bhāgruṭī : bhaṅero.  
 bhikārī : bhikhārī.  
 bhijaviṇē : bhijāunu.  
 bhijṇē : bhijnu.  
 bhidaviṇē : bhirāunu.  
 bhidṇē : bhirnu.  
 bhitar : bhitra.  
 bhilāvā : bhalāyo.  
 bhū : bhū.  
 bhūk : bhūk.  
 bhūḍ : bhūr.  
 bhūṭ : bhūṭ.  
 bhūḍā : bhūnu, bhūtte.  
 bhūkṇē : bhūknu.  
 bhūṅṇē : bhūṅjī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūṭā : bhūṭṭā.  
 bhūḷbhūḷ : bhūḷbhūle.  
 bhūḷbhūḷṇē : bhūḷbhūle.  
 bhūrā : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhūrḍī : bhūrṛā.  
 bhurbhur : bhurukka.  
 bhurbhurṇē : bhurukka.  
 bhulaviṇē : bhulāunu.  
 bhulṇē : bhulnu.  
 bhūs : bhūs.  
 bhūk : bhok.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhēk : byān.



bhēdā : bhārā.  
 bhek : bhek.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.  
 bheṭhē : bheṭnu.  
 bheṭ : bheṭā.  
 bheṭi : bheṭā.  
 bheṭhē : bheṭā.  
 bheṭ : bhes.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhōk : bhawān.  
 bhōdā : bhutte.  
 bhōvar : bhumaro.  
 bhōvṇē : bhayānu.  
 bhōvrī : bhumari.  
 bhoj : bhuj.  
 bhoḷā : bholo, bhutte.  
 bhorḍi : bhurrā.  
 mājirī : majirā.  
 māthhē : mathnu.  
 makā : makai.  
 macāvīṇē : macāunu.  
 macēṇē : macāunu.  
 macēmacē : mackanu.  
 maṭakpē : maṭakka.  
 maṭmaṭ : maṭakka.  
 maṭh : maṭar.  
 maḍē : moro.  
 maḍhī : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 maḷai : malāi.  
 maḷiṇ : malin, malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷhē : malnu.  
 mathhē : mathnu.  
 madārī : madāri.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 marāṭhā : marāṭhi.  
 marāl : marāl.  
 marṇē : marnu.  
 marvā : maruvi.  
 malaī : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 masī : masi.  
 mas : masi.  
 masāḍalṇē : masārnu.  
 masāḍhē : maskinu, masārnu.  
 masan : masān.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahāg : mahāgo.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 māū : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājan : mājan.  
 mājā : mājā.  
 mājṇē : mājnu.  
 māḍal : māro.

māḍav : kāthmārau.  
 māḍā : māṛ.  
 māḍhē : māṛer.  
 māḍal : māḍal.  
 māḍā : madauru.  
 māḍrī : māndri, māndro.  
 māś : māsu.  
 mākaḍ : mākuro.  
 mākaḍi : mākuro.  
 mākhan : makkhan.  
 mākhṇē : makkhan.  
 māgnī : mānari, mānni.  
 māgnē : māgnu.  
 māgnē-karī : mānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māc : mac<sup>1</sup>.  
 mācṇē : macāunu.  
 māḷ sexual heat : macāunu.  
 māḷ middle : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷaviṇē : māḷānu.  
 māḷā : māḷumpal.  
 māḷūphal : māḷumpal.  
 māḷhē : māḷnu.  
 māḷhārī : mājheri, mājh.  
 māḷi : māto.  
 māḷharnē : mūḷhānu.  
 māḷhā : māḷho.  
 māḷhṇē : māḷho.  
 mān : māndro.  
 mānā : māndro.  
 mānūs : mānis.  
 māngā : māndro.  
 māṇyā : māndro.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷi : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷiṇ : mālini.  
 māi : māi.  
 māṭhē : mātinu, māi.  
 māṭhā head of churning stick :  
 madhāni.  
 māṭhā head : māth.  
 mān : mān.  
 mānavīṇē : mānānu.  
 mānnē : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 māṃ : māṃro.  
 māṃā : māṃā.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māṛā-māṛ : māṛā-māṛ.  
 māṛū : māṛū<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṛṇē : māṛnu.  
 māḷ-kāgunī : māḷ-kāgunu.  
 māḷ-purā : māḷ-purā.  
 māṇhē : māp.  
 māṇṣī : mused-  
 māṣī : māḷho.  
 māś fly : māḷho.

māś month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māś flesh : māś-u.  
 māśā : mācho.  
 micakṇē : micnu.  
 miṭhē : miṭnu<sup>1</sup>, miṭik.  
 miṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭhāi : miṭhāi.  
 miḍakṇē : mirkinu.  
 miḍmiḍā : mīmīr.  
 miḷan : miḷan.  
 miḷaviṇē : miḷānu.  
 miḷhē : miḷnu.  
 mirī : maric.  
 miśi : miśi<sup>1</sup>.  
 misal : misnu.  
 misalṇē : misnu.  
 mī : mā.  
 mīḷ : mīḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūd head : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūd rent : mur.  
 mūdaviṇē : muṛānu.  
 mūdṇē : muṛnu.  
 mūdḷi : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūdṇē : mundri.  
 mūdḷhē : mundri.  
 mukā : muko.  
 mukṇā-hallī : mukunu.  
 mukṇē : mukuro.  
 mugdal : mugdal<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḷkā : muḷki.  
 muḷkāviṇē : muḷkayānu.  
 muṭhā : muṭho.  
 mudā bale : muḷuro.  
 mudā broken-mouthed : muṛo.  
 muḍi : muri.  
 muḷā : mulo.  
 muḷhē : muḷnu, mutunu.  
 muḍi : mundri.  
 muḷi : murali.  
 murmur : murmurinu.  
 murli : murali.  
 musakṇē : muskūānu.  
 musal : musal.  
 musalkand : musalikanda.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 musī : musaliṇi.  
 musmusṇē : musmus.  
 mūg : muḷ.  
 mūṭh pack-saddle : muḷuro.  
 mūṭh fist : muṭh.  
 mūḷ a constellation : muḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷ root : mulo.  
 mūḷ : muḷ.  
 mūdḷhā : meṛo.  
 meṇ : main<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṇ-rāl : main-hallī.

meḷ : meḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḷā : meḷo.  
 methī : methi.  
 melā : moro.  
 meṣī : mero.  
 mainā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mail : mayal<sup>1</sup>, mailo.  
 mogar : muñro.  
 mocī : moci.  
 mocā : moci.  
 moḷ : moḷ.  
 moḷā : moḷo.  
 moḍā : muḍā.  
 moḍhñē : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moḷ : mauro.  
 motī : moti.  
 moth : mothe.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mol : mol.  
 moh : mauwā.  
 mohal : muhura.  
 moharī : mohali.  
 mohā : mauwā.  
 moho : maha.  
 mohñē : muhuni.  
 mohrī : mori.  
 mhasan : masān.  
 mhaīs : bhaīsī.  
 mhōv : mauwā.  
 ragaḍhñē : ragaṛanu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgaviñē : raṅhāunu.  
 raṅgel : raṅelo.  
 raḍī : rari.  
 raḍhñē : rari.  
 ranṛan : ranna, rankanu.  
 raṭī : ratti.  
 ramñē : ramāunu and Add.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasāñē : rachyān.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahāñē : rahanu.  
 rahñī : rahani, rahan.  
 rāī : rāyo.  
 rāūt : raut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḍ : rār.  
 rāḍī : rārī.  
 rāḍ-bhāḍ : rār-bhār.  
 rādhñē : rādhnu.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāpā : rābo.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhī : rachyān.  
 rākhīs : rākas.  
 rākhñē : rākhnu.

rājñē : rāgnu.  
 rāñā : rānā.  
 rāñī : rāni.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rato.  
 rātādhñē : ratauni.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāb : rābari.  
 rābḍī : rābari.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riḡñī : riñāunu.  
 riḡhī : riḡho.  
 riḡñē : riñāunu.  
 riḡhñē : riñāunu.  
 ričaviñē : ritto.  
 ričāvñē : ritto.  
 riḡhaviñē : riḡhāunu.  
 riḡhñē : riḡhinu.  
 riḡhā : riḡho.  
 ritā : ritto.  
 riḡh : riḡh.  
 riñ : rin.  
 rīs : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruī : rui.  
 rūḍ : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūḍh : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdhñē : rūḍinu.  
 rukhā : rukho.  
 ručñē : rucnu.  
 ruñā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruḡñē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rudhñē : rūḍinu.  
 rupē : rupaulo.  
 rū : ruco.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūḍh : ruḡi.  
 re : re.  
 rēkñē : rēknu.  
 rēv : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvat : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvdā : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reḍ : relnu, ruḡhnu.  
 reñē : ruḡhnu.  
 reti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rel : relo, relnu.  
 relñē : relnu.  
 rev : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 revñē : ruḡhnu.  
 revḍī : reuḡi.  
 rōcñē : roḷ.  
 rōḡñē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōvañē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rokaḍ : rokar.  
 rokh : rokar.

rokh-tok : rokar.  
 rokhñē : roknu.  
 roḷ : roḷ.  
 roḷā : roḷo.  
 roḷī : roḷi.  
 roḍ : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roḍā : roḷā, roḷ.  
 rodhñē : rūḍinu.  
 ropñē : ropnu.  
 rovnē : ropnu.  
 rohī : rewā.  
 lāg : laṅaro.  
 lāgoḷī : laṅauḷi.  
 lāḡdā : laṅaro.  
 lāḡhñē : nāḡhnu.  
 lāv : raū.  
 lakūḍ : lauro.  
 lakh lakh : laglag.  
 lagaññē : lagānu.  
 lačakñē : lackinu.  
 lačñē : lackinu.  
 laṭ : laṭto.  
 laṭakñē : latakkā.  
 laṭiṅā : laṭyāñro.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭñē : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍ : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍbadñē : larbarāunu.  
 laḍhāī : laṛāi.  
 laḍhñē : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 lati : laṭto, latti, lugā.  
 laddā : laṭto.  
 lapeḷā : lapeṭā.  
 lapeṭñē : lapeṭnu.  
 laphaṅgā : laphaṅgo.  
 lalkāri : lalkār.  
 lalkārñē : lalkārnu.  
 lavāḡ : lwāñ.  
 lavḍā : lauro.  
 lavñē : nuhunu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasan : lasun.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahān : nāni.  
 lahñē : lahanā.  
 lā : lāi.  
 lāḡhā : laṅtha.  
 lāḡdā : liṛo.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lānu.  
 lābaṭ : lāmḷo.  
 lābñē : lamkanu.  
 lāv : lāuke.  
 lākaḍ : lauro.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.

lākh sealing wax : lākh.  
 lākhē : lākh.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgī : lāgi.  
 lāgū : lāgu.  
 lāgnē : lāgnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lājaviṇē : lājāunu.  
 lājāviṇē : lājāunu.  
 lājñē : lājñu.  
 lāṭṭhē : laṭṭinu, laṭṭaṭinu.  
 lāth : lātho.  
 lāthā : laṭṭha.  
 lād : lār.  
 lādū : lādū.  
 lādka : laṛko.  
 lādha : liṛo.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lāt : lāl.  
 lātaḍṇē : latārmu.  
 lāth : lāt.  
 lādā : lādō, lādi.  
 lādñē : lādnu.  
 lādñē : lahanā.  
 lābhñē : lahanā.  
 lālāc : lālāc.  
 lāvñē : lāvnu.  
 lās : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lāsñē : lākhinu, lākh.  
 lāho : lāi and Add.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līkñē : līknu.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līhñē : lekho².  
 līkh : līkho.  
 līd : līdi.  
 lūgnē : laṇaṇo.  
 lūcñē : lūcnu.  
 lūḍā : lūrinu.  
 lūbḍē : lumro.  
 lūkā : lūgā.  
 lūḍē : lūgā.  
 lūcā : lūcco.  
 lūṭñē : lūṭnu.  
 lūṭñē : lurkan.  
 lūḍakñē : lurkan.  
 lūdmā : lure.  
 lūtrā : luto².  
 lulā : lulo.  
 lūṭ : lūṭ.  
 lūt : luto¹.  
 lekḥ : lekho².  
 lekḥñē : lekhnū.  
 lecñē : leṭnu.  
 leṭñē : leṭnu.  
 leṇē : linu.

leṇ-deṇ : lin-din.  
 lethadñē : leto.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā : leu¹.  
 lesaṭ : liso, liṣṭe.  
 lō : raū.  
 lōbad : lomṛi.  
 lōv : raū.  
 lokhād : lokhar, lohā.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭñē : loṭnu.  
 loṭhā : loth.  
 loḍhñē : lohorō.  
 lon : nun.  
 loṇī : nauni.  
 loḷ : lolā.  
 loth : loth.  
 loḍ : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lodhā : lodar.  
 loh : lohā.  
 lohar : lohār.  
 raṭñē : oṭo.  
 raṭraṭñē : barbarāunu.  
 raṭhān : bathān.  
 raḍ : bar³.  
 raḍī : bari.  
 var on : upar.  
 var boon : bar¹.  
 var bridegroom : bar².  
 varāḍ : barandā.  
 varādā : barandā.  
 varasñē : barsanu.  
 varāl : bariyāt.  
 vaśē : basāhā.  
 vasaviṇē : basāunu.  
 vasā : boso.  
 vasñē : basnu.  
 vasne : bas¹.  
 vasrū : bācho.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahū : bahu².  
 vākā : bāngo.  
 vāḡī : baigun.  
 vācñē : bācnu¹.  
 vājñā : bājho.  
 vājā : bāro.  
 vājñē : bārnu.  
 vādar : bādar.  
 vāsā : bās.  
 vāk : bokro.  
 vākaḷ : bokro.  
 vākhān : bakhān.  
 vākhāññē : bakhānnu.  
 vāgnē : bagnu.  
 vāgh : bāgh.

vāghlīn : bāghlīni.  
 vājaviṇē : bajāunu.  
 vājñē : bajnu.  
 vāj : bājho.  
 vād big : baṛo.  
 vād fence : bār¹.  
 vādī : bārī¹.  
 vādñ : bar.  
 vādñaviṇē : bajārnu.  
 vādñāyā : bajāi.  
 vādñī : bārī.  
 vādñī : bajārnu.  
 vādññē : bajnu.  
 vādñvaṇ : bajārnu.  
 vān : bāni².  
 vāñī : bāniyā.  
 vāññē : bānnu².  
 vālā a grass : bāl.  
 vālā bracelet : bālo¹.  
 vālī : bālī¹.  
 vālū : bālūuā.  
 vāt : bāti.  
 vādāḷ : bādāl.  
 vāññē : bānnu².  
 vān : bāni².  
 vāngī : bāngi.  
 vāññē : bānnu².  
 vāph : bāph.  
 vār day : bār².  
 vār turn : bār³.  
 vārī : bārī².  
 vārī : bāre.  
 vārñē : bārnu.  
 vāv : bā².  
 vās smell : basāunu².  
 vās halt : bās.  
 vāsī : bāsī².  
 vāhan : bāhān¹.  
 vāhñē s. : bāhān¹.  
 vāhñē vb. : bāunu, bahanu.  
 vācū : bicchi¹.  
 vādññē : bijhnu.  
 vīkū : bikāu.  
 vīkñē : biknu.  
 vīkrā : bikri.  
 vīkrī : bikri.  
 vīghaṭñē : bigranu.  
 vīghaḍ : bigār.  
 vīghaḍñē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 vījū : bijuli.  
 vītāl : biṭulo.  
 vītālñē : biṭalnu, biṭulo.  
 vītī : biyo.  
 vītñē : biṭulo.  
 vītā : biro.  
 vītī : biro.

*vināfi* : *binti*.  
*vinē* without : *binu*.  
*vinē* bear : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vinhē* : *bunnu, tunnu*.  
*vilavhē* : *bilanā*.  
*vinati* : *binti*.  
*vinavinē* : *binti*.  
*vimā* : *bimā*.  
*virī* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*virhē* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*virāh* : *bie*.  
*visarhē* : *birsanu*.  
*visavhē* : *bisāunu*.  
*visāvā* : *bisā*.  
*visāvhē* : *bisāunu*.  
*vīj* : *biḡulī*.  
*vīṭ* : *biṭulo*.  
*vīn* : *binu*.  
*vīḷ* : *biḡālo*.  
*vīt* : *bitlā*.  
*vīs* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*veglā* : *beglo*.  
*vecēhē* : *becnu*.  
*veḥ* : *beḥi*.  
*veḥan* : *beḥan*.  
*veḥhē* : *beḥan, bernu*.  
*veḥ* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*veḥhē* : *bernu*.  
*venī* : *beni*.  
*veḷ* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vet* : *bet*.  
*vedhē* : *bedhnu*.  
*vel* : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣīgādā* : *siṇaro*.  
*ṣīgōṭī* : *siṇauṭo*.  
*ṣīcēhē* : *siṭenu*.  
*ṣītadēhē* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣītādā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣīdal* : *chinār*.  
*ṣīp* : *sipi*.  
*ṣīpī* : *sip*.  
*ṣisav* : *sisau*.  
*ṣikē* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣikhē* : *siknu*.  
*ṣikharivē* : *sikāunu*.  
*ṣikhē* : *siknu*.  
*ṣījē* : *khiinu, sidro*.  
*ṣījhē* : *sidro*.  
*ṣītā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*ṣītī* : *ṣīṭi*.  
*ṣītī* : *ṣīṭi*.  
*ṣīdhī* : *ṣīṭi*.  
*ṣīnak* : *chinkanu*.  
*ṣilā* : *sclāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣitā* : *siūdo*.  
*ṣītḍī* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.

*śidād* : *chidnu*.  
*śidhā* : *sidro*.  
*śidhoṛī* : *sidro*.  
*śinal* : *chinār*.  
*śinā* : *chinnu*.  
*śiras* : *siris*.  
*śilaṇ* : *chilnu*.  
*śivaṇ* : *siuni*.  
*śivṇē* touch : *chunu*.  
*śivṇē* sew : *siunu*.  
*śisav* : *sisau*.  
*śisē* : *siso*.  
*śisvā* : *sisau*.  
*śīk* : *chāk*.  
*śīg* : *siṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śīv* : *simānā*.  
*śīl* : *chiṭ*.  
*śīṇ* : *khiṇu*, *sinu*.  
*śīl* : *sili*.  
*śīu* : *sīto*.  
*śīp* : *sīpi*.  
*śīr* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śīs* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śē* : *sai*.  
*śekḍā* : *saikṛā*.  
*śekṇē* : *seknu*.  
*śēp* : *chepāro*.  
*śēb* : *sep*.  
*śēvrī* : *simal*.  
*śek* : *sek*.  
*śekṇē* : *seknu*.  
*śēj* : *sej*.  
*śeṭ* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śeṭh* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śeṭhī* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śeḍ* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śeḍā* : *seṇo*.  
*śeṇ* : *cher*.  
*śeṇvāī* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śeṇvī* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śet* : *khet*.  
*śetī* : *kheti*.  
*śep* tail : *chepāro*.  
*śep* a flower : *sūp*.  
*śeṭṭī* : *seṭṭi*.  
*śem* : *sep*.  
*śer* dung : *cher*.  
*śer* a weight : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śerā* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śerī* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śerṇē* : *cher*.  
*śev* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śevāl* : *sīvālī*.  
*śevāl* : *sīvālī*.  
*śevālī* : *sīvālī*.  
*śōp* : *sūp*.

śop  
 saī  
 saī  
 sūgī  
 sūbh  
 sūbh  
 sak  
 saka  
 sakā  
 sakā  
 sakḍ  
 sakṇ  
 sagā  
 saṭ :  
 saṭaḥ  
 saṭak  
 saṭh :  
 saṭhī  
 saṭ :  
 saḍak  
 saḍak  
 saḍī  
 saḍṇē  
 saḍṇē  
 saḍha  
 saṇ :  
 saṇani  
 saṇkā  
 saḷ :  
 saḷaī  
 saḷakṇ  
 saḷṇē  
 saḷsaḷṇ  
 satāvin  
 sattar  
 sattāva  
 sattāvīs  
 sattetāl  
 sattechat  
 satyāyś  
 satyāṇṇ  
 satrā :  
 satsaṭ :  
 sadtis  
 samādhī  
 samaḡ  
 samaḡṇē  
 samāvin  
 sameḷṇē  
 samor :  
 samjāvin  
 samsam  
 sar : sar  
 sarakṇē  
 saral : sa  
 sarā : sa

sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarkāvinē : sarkāunu.  
 sarnē : sarnu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 savat : savtā.  
 savā : savvā.  
 savāgī : sohāg.  
 savvīs : chabbis.  
 sastā : sastō.  
 sahaḥ : sahaḥ.  
 sahā : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sākaḍ : sāguro.  
 sākaḥ : sānlo.  
 sākhū : sāghu.  
 sākdā : sāguro.  
 sākdē : sāguro.  
 sākhī : sānli.  
 sākhaḥ : sānlo.  
 sāgaḍ : sañār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācñē : sācnu.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāthā : sātho.  
 sāḍ female camel : sāḍ.  
 sāḍ bull set at liberty : sāḍ.  
 sāḍas : sanāso.  
 sāḍñē : chāṇnu.  
 sāḍavinē : sañlo.  
 sāḍh : sāḍh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sāḍhñē : sāḍhnu, sandan.  
 sāḍpaḍñē : sapranu.  
 sāḍpā : sāpro.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāvā : sāma<sup>2</sup>.  
 sākaḥ : sānlo.  
 sākar : sakkar.  
 sākhar : sakkar.  
 sāg : sakhuwā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuwā.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : sijji-maṭṭi.  
 sāj : chājan.  
 sājnē : saḍānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sājrā : sāsi.  
 sāṭ lath : char.  
 sāṭ frame : sāṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭā sprinkled flour : charnu.  
 sāṭā frame : sāṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭñē : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sāḍā : sāri.  
 sāḍī : sāri.  
 sāḍe : sāre.

sādhū : sāru.  
 sān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥ : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥā : sālo.  
 sāḥī a tree : sāḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥī wife's sister : sāḥi.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāṭu.  
 sāṭvaṇ : chativan.  
 sāṭvā : sāṭaḥ.  
 sāṭvin : chativan.  
 sāṭh : sāṭh.  
 sāṭhī : sāṭhi.  
 sāḍhan : sāḍhni.  
 sān : sānu.  
 sānā : sānu.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāy : sakhuwā.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sāṭā : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭī : sāru.  
 sāṭñē : sāran.  
 sāṭñē move : sāṭnu.  
 sāṭñē accomplish : sāṭnu, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḥ : chāḥā.  
 sāv : sāu.  
 sāvaḥ : syāulo.  
 sāṭā : sāma<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭā : sāulo.  
 sāṭī : chākhāri.  
 sāsaḥ : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 sāṭū : sāsu.  
 sāṭrā : sasuro.  
 sāḥñē : sahanu.  
 sāḥñē : suṭnu.  
 sāṭh : sāṭho.  
 sāḍñē : copnu.  
 sāḥ : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḥā : sumbā.  
 sāḥā : sumbā.  
 sākaḥ : sukute.  
 sukā : suko.  
 sukṭī : sukṭi.  
 sukñē : suknu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 suḥñē : suḥnu.  
 suṭakñē : suṭ.  
 suṭā : chuṭṭo.  
 suṭī : chuṭṭi.  
 suṭkā : chuṭkāṭ.  
 suṭñē : chuṭnu and Add.  
 suṭā : suṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 suṭkā : suṭukka.  
 suṭsuṭñē : suṭsuṭe.  
 suṭār : suṭār.

sulī : sulī.  
 sulī : sulī.  
 sudhāñē : sudhānu.  
 sudhā : sudho.  
 sudhāñē : sudhānu.  
 sudhī : suddhi.  
 sunā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 supārī : supārī.  
 sun-sān : sān-sunna.  
 surāg : suruṭ.  
 surā : churā, churi and Add.  
 surī : churi and Add.  
 sursur : sursur.  
 sursurñē : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sulā : sulṭo.  
 susār : sos.  
 sū : siyo.  
 sū : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūk : sukilo.  
 sūḥ : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sūr : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sēḍur : sidur.  
 saḥ : ḍhilo.  
 sōḥā : sōḥā.  
 sōḥñē : sumpanu.  
 sokrā : chokṭā.  
 soḥī : sojo.  
 soḥā : sōḥā.  
 soḍñē : choṭnu.  
 soḥā : sora.  
 soḍh : soḍh.  
 soḍhñē : soḍhnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonē : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 soraḥ : soraḥ.  
 solā : cholnu.  
 solñē : cholnu.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sohāgā : surāg.  
 sohāgī : surāg.  
 svāgī : surāg.  
 hāsñē : hāsnu.  
 hagavinē : hagānu.  
 hagnē : hagnu.  
 haṭakñē : haṭkanu.  
 haṭavinē : haṭānu.  
 haṭñē : haṭnu.  
 haḍakñē : haḍkanu.  
 haḍpā : harpe.  
 haḍbaḍ : harbar.  
 haḍbaḍavinē : harbaḍānu.  
 haḍbaḍñē : harbaḍānu.  
 haṇḍī : hāṇi.  
 haṇñē : hānu.  
 haḥ : haḥ<sup>1</sup>.

*halad* : *halado*.  
*halas* : *haris*.  
*halīs* : *haris*.  
*halū* : *halāū*.  
*halkā* : *haluko*.  
*kater* : *hatiyār*.  
*hatoḍā* : *hotro*.  
*hattī* : *hāti*.  
*hatyār* : *hatiyār*.  
*hatyārā* : *hatyāro*.  
*hapatṇē* : *hapkanu*.  
*hapkā* : *hapkanu*.  
*haraṇ* : *hariyo*.  
*haraviṇē* : *harāunu*.  
*hariyaḷ* : *hariyo*.  
*hardā* : *harro*.  
*harṇē* : *harnu*.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*halhalṇē* : *hallinu*.  
*hasṇē* : *hāsnu*.  
*hā* : *yo*.  
*hā* : *hā*, *ā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākṇē* : *hāknū*.  
*hāḍī* : *hāri*.  
*hāpā* : *hāpnu*.  
*hās* : *hās*.  
*hāse gahā* : *hāso*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hāsṇē* : *hāsnū*.  
*hāslī* : *hāsulī*.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākārā* : *hakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hākārṇē* : *hakārnu*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hāḍ* : *hār*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāni*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hātā* : *hāto*.  
*hāy* : *hāi*.  
*hār loss* : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār necklace* : *hār*<sup>2</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hāraviṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hārṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hālaviṇē* : *hallāunu*.  
*hālṇē* : *hallinu*.  
*hās* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāhū* : *hāhu*.  
*hīg* : *hiṇ*.  
*hīḍṇē* : *hīṇnu*.  
*hīv* : *hiū*.  
*hičakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hiṇē* : *hiṇ*.  
*hiyē* : *hiyo*.  
*hiyyā* : *hiyo*.  
*hirākaṣī* : *kasis*.  
*hirākas* : *kasis*.

*hirḍā* : *harro*.  
*hisakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hīrā* : *hirā*.  
*huṇḍī* : *huṇḍi*.  
*hulaḍ* : *hul*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*helā* : *helai*.  
*helṇē* : *helai*.  
*her* : *her*.  
*herṇē* : *hornu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hoḍ* : *hoṛ*.  
*hoṇē* : *hunu*.  
*holī* : *holi*.

## SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*aṅga* : *āṅ*.  
*aṅga* : *siṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅguḷa* : *aṅḷho*.  
*aṅgunu* : *āṇan*.  
*aṅguru* : *aṅār*.  
*aṅgula* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅḍuvā* : *sanāso*.  
*aṇḍa* : *andho*.  
*aṇḍuna* : *ānu*.  
*aṇḍunanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṇḍura* : *ādhāro*.  
*aṇba* : *āp*.  
*aṇbalu* : *amalā*.  
*ak* : *āk*.  
*aka* : *āk*.  
*akura* : *ākhar*.  
*akura* : *ākho*, *akhārā*.  
*akussa* : *ākus*.  
*aga fire* : *āgo*.  
*aga former* : *aghi*.  
*agaya* : *mahāgo*.  
*agil* : *agar*.  
*aguḷa* : *āglo*.  
*aḷa* : *āḷh*.  
*aḷalos* : *aḷhāra*.  
*aḷalu* : *aḷāli*.  
*aḷavanu* : *āḷhyāunu*.  
*aḷuva* : *āḷo*, *aḷāli*.  
*aḍa* : *ādhā*.  
*aḍaya* : *aṇnu*, *ār*.  
*aṇa* : *jānnu* Add.  
*aḷa* : *harnu*.  
*at* : *āphu*.  
*ata* : *hāt*.  
*atara* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*atuna* : *ānro*.  
*ada wet* : *aduvā*.  
*ada to-day* : *ājā*.

*anudananu* : *jānnu* Add.  
*anun* : *anī*.  
*anū* : *nabbc*.  
*api* : *hāmi*.  
*abibācum* : *paūcnu*.  
*amā* : *aūsi*.  
*amu* : *āū*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*aya* : *ājā*.  
*ayadīnu* : *jāc* and Add.  
*ayama* : *jānnu* Add.  
*araḷu* : *harro*.  
*arama* : *ramāunu*.  
*ariṇu* : *harnu*.  
*ala* : *sasurāli*.  
*alaṅga* : *āgālo*.  
*alap* : *bīlanā*.  
*alaya* : *ālu*.  
*alalanu* : *hallinu*.  
*alev* : *lipnu*.  
*avara* : *aru*.  
*avas* : *basnu*.  
*avahas* : *hāsnū*.  
*avā house* : *basnu*.  
*avā marriage* : *bahanu*.  
*avi* : *jūḷhnu* and Add.  
*aviya* : *jūḷhnu* and Add.  
*avuraṇu* : *bārnu*.  
*avul* : *almalīnu*.  
*asana* : *asnā*.  
*asanu* : *sunnu*.  
*asal border* : *ācal*.  
*asal mountain* : *himāl*.  
*asi* : *āc*.  
*asun* : *siṇnu*.  
*asūva* : *assi*.  
*aḥaṇbaya* : *acamba*.  
*ahanu* : *sunnu*.  
*ahara* : *āhāro*.  
*ahuranu* : *carnu* Add.  
*iṇḍudada* : *indrcni*.  
*iṇḍinu* : *cummā*.  
*iṇḍul* : *simāl*.  
*ik sight* : *ikh*.  
*ik sugarcane* : *ukhu*.  
*ikīnī* : *makunu*.  
*ikut* : *ukāunu*.  
*ikmenu* : *ukāunu*.  
*igilenu fly off* : *uglanu*.  
*igilenu free oneself* : *ughranu*.  
*idi* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, *siyā*.  
*idireṇu* : *udhāro*.  
*iduruvā* : *udhāro*.  
*idenū ripen* : *riḷkinu*.  
*idenū suppurate* : *siyju*.  
*ima* : *simānā*.

ivasanu : basnu.  
 isa : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 iha : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 ihirenu : osāru.  
 ihil : dhilo.  
 iye : hiyo.  
 iri : sugur.  
 umba : timi.  
 uk : ukhu.  
 ukanu : ukānu.  
 ukunā : makunu.  
 ugula : ughānu.  
 ugulanu : ugānu, ughānu.  
 udu : ūbho.  
 uturanu : utranu.  
 uda : od.  
 udunu : odhānu.  
 udul : uyyālo.  
 udalla : odāl, kodālo.  
 upata : upati.  
 upadinu : ubjanu.  
 upan : ubjanu.  
 umala : macānu.  
 uyana : jānu Add.  
 uyamu : usinnu.  
 ula : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 ulela : lurkan.  
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.  
 ulāṅgi : ulāghnu.  
 uvama : māp.  
 uvasara : carnu Add.  
 us sugarcane : ukhu.  
 us high : ūc.  
 usā : sahanu.  
 usulanu : ucānu.  
 ū : u.  
 ūrā : sugur.  
 e : yo.  
 eṇḍaru : āṇeri.  
 eka : ek.  
 ekoḷaha : eghāra.  
 en-biju : alaici.  
 ebenu : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 el : seto.  
 elambenu : lamkanu.  
 okkāre : okānu, wāku.  
 oḷa : oḷh.  
 oḷuvā : ūḷ.  
 oḷuva : hoṇ.  
 oḷapana : hoṇ.  
 ot : sutnu.  
 onavihi : unais.  
 obinu : suwānu.  
 ovu : sāu.  
 āṅgilla : āṅli.  
 āṇda : sej.

āṇḍiri : āḍiyāro.  
 āṇbarālla : amāro.  
 āṇbilla : imli.  
 āṇbul hog-plum : amalo.  
 āṇbul sour : amlo.  
 āḷa : hār.  
 āḷḷara : aḷer.  
 āḷā : hāti.  
 āḍili : āḍulo.  
 āḷa : āli.  
 āḷalīma : lurkan.  
 āḷavum : bilanā.  
 āḷi : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷuna : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷenu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷāma : gachnu Add.  
 āḷa eye : āḷko<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷa tear : āḷu.  
 āḷaḷa : asār.  
 āḷuvā : sunnu.  
 āḷ-bāma : āḷki-bhu.  
 āḷuvā : sunnu.  
 āḷāḷa : asār.  
 kaṅgu : kāgunu.  
 kaṇḍa : kāḍh.  
 kaṇbala : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakuvā : kākro.  
 kaḷaya : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷa a measure : kaḷḷhā.  
 kaḷa throat : kāḷh.  
 kaḷa fuel : kāḷh.  
 kaḷuva : kāḷo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷa : kāḷ, khāḷeuli.  
 kaḷanu : kāḷnu.  
 kaḷuva : khāḷo.  
 kaḷuvēgan : kanyānu.  
 kaḷa ear : kān.  
 kaḷa one-eyed : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷāva : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷu : kālo.  
 katura : katranu, kāḷnu.  
 kada : kahār.  
 kaduru : khajur.  
 kaninu : khamnu.  
 kanu : khānu.  
 kap : kāp.  
 kapanu : kapnu.  
 kapal-dara beggar : kapāḷ.  
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.  
 kapu : kapās<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapuru : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kabara : kābhro.  
 kabala : kapāl.  
 kama : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kara : kar.

karāṇḍuva : karāḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karāmba : karāṇḍi.  
 kara-katura : churi and Add.  
 karaṇa act : karṇi.  
 karaṇa cause : kāran.  
 karaṇu : garṇu.  
 karaya : churi and Add.  
 karavan : karāli.  
 karavir : karēl.  
 karivāla : karēlo.  
 kala fraud : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala threshing-floor : khalo.  
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.  
 kalaha tumult : kalaha.  
 kavala : kaulā.  
 kavda : kō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas touchstone : kasi.  
 kas whip : kasnu.  
 kas gong : kāsō.  
 kasa : kisān.  
 kasala : kacur.  
 kasturi : kasturi.  
 kaha-unāḷi : kās.  
 kiṇbul : kailo.  
 kiṇbulā : kubir.  
 kikiḷi : kukhro.  
 kiḍa : khelnu.  
 kiḷi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kit : kitan.  
 kipenu : copnu.  
 kimi : kiro.  
 kiyanu : kahanu.  
 kira : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 kirivāḷ : khiramlo.  
 kili : kiḷ.  
 kis : kokh.  
 kisa : kacahari.  
 kisi : koi.  
 kihiri : khayar.  
 ki-pa : lai.  
 kuṇba : kuvā.  
 kuṇbalā : kumāle.  
 kukulu : kukhro.  
 kukuru : kukur.  
 kuḍā : khudro.  
 kuḷu stubborn : karuvā.  
 kuḷu peak : holro.  
 kuḷunu : kūrūnā and Add.  
 kuda : kujo.  
 kudappā : khudro.  
 kudalu : kodālo.  
 kudu : khudro.  
 kumaruvā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumuku : kimbu.  
 kus : kokh.



*keṇḍiya* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*keli* : *khel*.  
*keta* : *khet*.  
*kerehi* : *kāj*.  
*kevilli* : *koili*.  
*kesi* : *kuṇḍi*.  
*kesel* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehel* : *kero*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehē* : *kes*.  
*kē* a tree : *kēwarā*.  
*kē* hair : *kes*.  
*koṇḍol* : *kūṇulo*.  
*koḷa* : *koḷho*.  
*koḷanu* : *kuṭnu*, *koḷyāunu*.  
*komaḍu* : *kubhiṇḍo*.  
*komala* : *kamalo*.  
*kora* : *khoraṇḍo*.  
*kovullā* : *koili*.  
*kossa* : *kuco*.  
*kohu* : *khosṭo*.  
*kō* : *kūṇinu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kākira* : *kāḱri*, *kāḱro*.  
*kātta* : *katranu*.  
*kān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāpavum* : *kāmmu*.  
*kāmī* : *kāmi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāli* : *kali*.  
*kāsa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsa-paṭa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsuṇbu* : *kachuvā*.  
*kāssa* : *khāsi*.  
*gaḍa* cheek : *gāṛ*.  
*gaḍa* ditch : *gāṛnu*.  
*gaṇinu* : *gannu*.  
*gata* : *gāth*.  
*gadubu* : *gadoho*.  
*gana* : *ghanu*.  
*gaba* : *gābho*.  
*gama* : *gāṇ*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gala* : *galo*.  
*galanu* : *galnu*.  
*gava* : *gāi*.  
*gasa* : *gāch*.  
*gahanu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gā* : *gāunu*.  
*gigiri* : *ghāgri*.  
*giya* gone : *gayo*.  
*giya* ghee : *ghiu*.  
*gi* : *ghiu*.  
*gū* : *guhu*.  
*geri* : *goru*.  
*geriyā* : *goru*.  
*gotanu* : *gāṭhnu*, *gutnu*.  
*gomu* : *gaṭ*.

*goyama* : *gahū*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gāmburu* : *gairo*.  
*gāṭaya* : *gānu*.  
*gāḍa-* : *gāṇyāṭlo*.  
*gāḍulu* : *gāṇyāṭlo*.  
*ṭika* : *thok*, *thor*.  
*ṭāmba* : *thām*.  
*ṭāna* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taṃba* : *tāmo*.  
*takanu* : *tāknu*.  
*taṇa* : *tyāndro*.  
*taḷanu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taḷā* : *talāu*.  
*tatu* : *tādo*.  
*tada* : *ṭhāro*.  
*tan* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tana* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tabanu* : *thāmmu*.  
*tabula* : *tamol*.  
*tamalu* : *tūwālo*.  
*tara* : *thiro*.  
*tarahalā* : *tulo*.  
*taru* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tal* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tala* surface : *talo*.  
*tala* sesamum : *tīl*.  
*talā* : *thal*.  
*tali* : *thāl*, *thāli*.  
*lavura* : *ṭhaharnu*.  
*tik* : *tikho*.  
*tīt* : *tito*.  
*tiyūnu* : *tikho*.  
*tiyenu* : *thiyo*.  
*tira* : *thiro*.  
*tirisanā* : *terso*.  
*tisa* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīha* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tu* : *thu*.  
*tudā* : *ṭūro*.  
*tunā* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tudus* : *cauda*.  
*tunu* : *tan*.  
*turu* star : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*turu* drum : *turai*.  
*turuṇu* : *tarunu*.  
*tul* big : *ṭhulo*.  
*tul* like : *tulīnu*.  
*tusara* : *tusāro*.  
*teḷes* : *tera*.  
*tel* : *tīun*.  
*temanū* : *tīun*.  
*tera* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tela* : *tel*.  
*toḷa* : *turnu*.  
*topi* : *timī*.

*toho* : *ṭuso*.  
*tō* : *tā*.  
*tūta* string : *tāt*.  
*tūta* labour : *tāt*, *tāto*.  
*daṇḱa* : *jāgh*.  
*daṇḱa* : *jāmu*.  
*dakunū* : *dakkhin*.  
*daḍa* tame : *ḍaṇu*.  
*daḍa* fine : *ḍāṛ*.  
*daḷa* matted hair : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*daḷa* thick : *daro*.  
*daḷa* tusk : *dāro*.  
*data* : *dāt*.  
*dada* flag : *jhaṇḍā*.  
*dada* ringworm : *dād*.  
*dada* Brāhman : *dādā*.  
*dadara* : *dādarā*.  
*dan* a tree : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dan* gift : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dan* rice : *dhān*.  
*dana* person : *janā*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dananu* : *jānnu*.  
*danavanu* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dan-geḍi* : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*danvanu* : *janāunu*.  
*dapanu* : *jāp*.  
*dam* : *dhāmi* Add.  
*dama* : *dāi*.  
*damanu* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dara* hole : *darko*.  
*dara* firewood : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dara* edge : *dhār*.  
*dara* flood : *dhāro*.  
*daraṇu* : *dharnu*.  
*dala* water : *jalā*.  
*dala* flame : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dala* part : *dal*.  
*dala* cutting : *dalnu*.  
*dalavanu* : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dalū* : *jālo*.  
*dava* play : *juvār*.  
*dava* wood : *dāuro*.  
*dava* quickly : *dugurnu*.  
*davaṭa* : *dhanero*.  
*davasa* : *dīṭso*.  
*dasa* : *das*.  
*dasan* : *dasi*.  
*daha* : *daha*.  
*dahan* : *dahanu*.  
*dahaya* : *das*.  
*dā* : *dhāu*.  
*dāmbul* : *jāmmu*.  
*digu* : *diglo*.  
*ḍiṭu* : *ḍiṭh*.  
*dīnanu* : *jitnu*.

dimiyā : dhamiro.  
 diya : jūri.  
 diyunu : dunoŋ.  
 diya : od and Add.  
 dīli : jalnu and Add.  
 diva : jibro.  
 divi blue jay : jalewā.  
 divi life : jūnu.  
 divu : diyo.  
 dī : dahi.  
 duṁbuṭu : dhamilo.  
 duṁburi : dhamilo.  
 duṁbul a tree : dūmri.  
 duṁbul weak : dublo.  
 duṁbul smoke : dhamilo.  
 duka : dukha.  
 duṭu : dhutnu.  
 dūnu : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dut : dhutnu.  
 dudu : dud.  
 dum : dhuwā.  
 duru cummin : jiro.  
 duru distant : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulaba : duloŋo.  
 duva : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūvanu : dhāunu.  
 dū : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : dui.  
 deṭu : jeṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 deṇa : dūnu.  
 deḷum : dārim.  
 denu : dinu.  
 dev : deu.  
 devol : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 desa : des.  
 doḷosa : bāra.  
 dora : duwār.  
 dovanu : dhunu.  
 dovinu : dukunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dāḷi : dāri.  
 dāla : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>, jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāvī : dābilo.  
 dā : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāpala : jāiphal.  
 naku : nāk.  
 nakuṭa : nāk.  
 nagaḷ : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nagā : nāgo.  
 nagiṇu : nāghnu.  
 nagaṭa : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṭa : nātho.  
 naṭanu : nācnu.  
 naṭu : naṭuūā.  
 naḷala : nīdhār.  
 naḷu : nācnu.

natu legacy : nāso, nāli, nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 nama name : nāṭ.  
 nama nine : nāu.  
 namanu : nuḷunu.  
 nala : nāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 nava nine : nāu.  
 nava new : nāulo.  
 nāvanu : nuḷunu.  
 nāsinu : nāsnū.  
 nahanu : nāsnū.  
 nā : nā<sup>1</sup>.  
 nānu : nūwānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakaṁ : nīkāmi.  
 nīṭṭāvenu : nīṭhinu.  
 nidānu : nidānu.  
 nīdi : nid.  
 nidu outcast : nīc.  
 nidu sleep : nid.  
 nimanu : nībhānu.  
 nīya : nān.  
 nīyaṅga : nīyānu.  
 nīyaga : nīyānu.  
 nīyaṅ : nīyānu.  
 nīyan : nīyānu.  
 nīyamuvā : jānu Add.  
 nīyut : jokhnu.  
 nīyō : jokhnu.  
 nīl : nīlo.  
 nīvaṇa : nībhānu.  
 nīvat : nībhāro, nībhānu.  
 nīvanu : nībhānu.  
 nīsal : nīcāl.  
 numut : mānu.  
 nūvana : nānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 neta : neti.  
 neraṇu : hānu.  
 neraḷu : nārival.  
 nāṇḍā : nanda.  
 nāḍi : nanda.  
 nāna : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāba : nāṭo.  
 nāva : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsum : nācnu.  
 nā : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇḍura : piṇjārā.  
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.  
 pak bird : pākho.  
 paṇas : pacās.  
 paṭa : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭavanu : paṭhānu.  
 paṭuna : pāṭan.  
 paḍa : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍanu : pādnu.  
 paṇa : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇata : jānu Add.  
 paṇara : paṇdra.

paṇavanu : jānu Add.  
 paḷa : paḷeuro.  
 paḷanu : phānu.  
 paḷamū : pālo.  
 paḷi : pāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷol : paṇar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷ arrived : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷ leaf : pāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷa : pātho.  
 paḷara : paṭthar, paṭhānu.  
 paḷu : pāto.  
 paḷula : jalnu and Add.  
 paṇ : pān.  
 paṇa : paṇi.  
 paḷa : pāthār.  
 paṇaṇa : māp.  
 paṇā : mācānu.  
 paṇa : pān.  
 paṇaṇa : pūṇu.  
 paṇariya : paṇarā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷa straw : paṇāl.  
 paḷa a measure : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷa cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷa fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷak-bāṇḍa : paḷaṇ.  
 paḷas : pālās.  
 paḷā : pālūwā, pālās.  
 paḷaḷa : pūṇālo.  
 paḷasa : piyās.  
 paṇ after : paḷi.  
 paṇ feeling : paṇamū.  
 paṇ net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇ trust : paṇyānu.  
 paṇa five : pāc.  
 paṇa net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇu : paḷi.  
 paṇun : pāchin.  
 paṇatāv : paḷitān.  
 paṇuvenu : paḷhānu.  
 paṇsen : paḷi.  
 paḷa : pāc.  
 paḷaṭu : kaṭilo.  
 paḷaṇa : paḷaro.  
 paḷaḷos : paṇdra.  
 paḷan : pāthār.  
 pā : kaṭhāni.  
 piṭi : piṭho.  
 piḍa : piṇo.  
 piḷa pain : pīr.  
 piḷa stool : pīrā.  
 piḷina : jānu Add.  
 piḷiban : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piḷinaṇa : māp.  
 piḷinaṇa : paṇa.  
 piḷirivinu : pūḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 piḷ : pālo.

piya : poi.  
 piyan : pihān.  
 piyuma : piyū.  
 piri : puro.  
 piribun : pīdhnū.  
 pirimadīnu : mājnu.  
 pirihun : hiyāunu.  
 pirihenu : hiyāunu.  
 pilāṇḍanu : pairanu.  
 pivatu : pavihāri.  
 pisana : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pisanu : pāko.  
 pisinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pihitanu : payaṭh.  
 pihinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 put : put, aputo.  
 puna : pani.  
 punakku : pinā.  
 pupura : phurphurāunu.  
 pubudīnu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pubudu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 puraṇu begin : purnu.  
 puraṇu swell : phurnu.  
 purā : puro.  
 puris : pursā.  
 pul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 pul expanded : phulhu.  
 puliṅgu : philiṅgo.  
 puluṭu : adhapiḷḷo.  
 pulussanu : pilsinu.  
 puva : puwā.  
 puvaḷu : bahanu.  
 puhu : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pū : niphannu and Add.  
 peṇḍa ball : pīd.  
 peṇḍa bird's tail : pīd.  
 pekaṇiya : dekhnu.  
 peṭa : piṭh.  
 peṭṭiyā : peṭ.  
 peṇenu : jānnu Add.  
 peḷahara : harnu.  
 peḷāva : peruṅgo.  
 peḷenu : pirāunu.  
 peṭ : pāṭi.  
 petali : pātalo.  
 pena : phen.  
 perali : phernu.  
 perahara : harnu.  
 pela : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokuṇa : pokhari.  
 pokura : pokhari.  
 pokurupi : pokhari.  
 poṭṭaniya : poṭi.  
 poḷa cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 poḷa boil : phoro.  
 poḷanu : phornu.

pola : polhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 porava : pharsā.  
 povanu : piunu, piyāunu.  
 poson : pasāunu, pus.  
 poho- : paul.  
 pohoya : basnu.  
 pō young animal : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pō phase of moon : basnu.  
 pāna : jānnu Add.  
 pātali : pātalo.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pātta : pāti.  
 pān : pāni.  
 pāminenu : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārani : purāniyā.  
 pārani : purānu.  
 pāla : phalaṭco.  
 pāsavanu : pacāunu.  
 pāsenu : pacnu.  
 baṅgaya : bhāiro.  
 baṅgahara : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṇḍa : bādho.  
 baṇḍinu : bādhnū.  
 baṇba : bāhun.  
 baṇbara : bhumaro.  
 baṇbura : bhumari.  
 baṭa sunk : bhaṭkanu.  
 baṭa bamboo : bhāḷo.  
 baṭu : bhīṇā.  
 baḍa : bhāro.  
 baḍahāra : bhāṇāri.  
 baṇa : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṇinu : bhannu.  
 baḷalā : birālo.  
 baḷu : bhālu.  
 bata : bhāt.  
 bada : bājhnū.  
 bada-kaḷa : bhalo.  
 badanu : bājhnū.  
 badīnu : bhāji.  
 bapa father : bāp.  
 bapa tears : bāph.  
 bamaṇu : bhayāunu.  
 bara : bhār, bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 barana : bhurukka.  
 baraniya : bharnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 bal : bālakka.  
 bala strength : bal.  
 bala a tree : bhalāyo.  
 balanu : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 balasa : balsi.  
 ballā : bhālu.  
 bava : bhāu.  
 basa : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 basinu : bhāsnu.  
 bā arm : bāhā.

bā portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 biṅgu : bhaṇero.  
 biṇḍa : būd.  
 biṇḍinu : pīdhnū.  
 bik : bhik.  
 bita : bhil.  
 bima : bhuī.  
 bili : bali.  
 biliya : balsi.  
 bikini : baini.  
 bikirā : bairo.  
 bīvā : piunu.  
 bukula : bukāunu.  
 buddayā : bhunu, buro.  
 buḷu : barro.  
 but : bhoj.  
 budīnu : bhoj.  
 budu : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bun root of tree : bundi.  
 bun eaten : bhoj.  
 bulat : tamol.  
 busa : bhus.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 buhun : baini.  
 bū : bhuvā.  
 beṭṭa : biṭulo.  
 bela : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bē : bheu.  
 boku bent hand : bukāunu.  
 boku intestines : boknu.  
 bodu : bhoj.  
 bonu : piunu.  
 boru : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bō much : bahut.  
 bō knowledge : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāgin : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāḷa : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāṭiya : bhāṭi.  
 bāma : ākhi-bhuī.  
 bāmiṇi : bāuni.  
 bāhānā : bhāni.  
 bāhāra : bāira.  
 bā : bhāi.  
 māḍa : madauru.  
 makanu : makkan.  
 makunā : makunu.  
 makuḷu : mākuro.  
 makuḷuvā : mākuro.  
 magula : māgaḷ.  
 maḷa : maḷho.  
 maḍa : māṇ.  
 maḍavanu : māṇnu.  
 maḍīnu : māṇnu.  
 maḍulla : māro.  
 maḍuva : kūṭh-māṇnu.  
 maḷa : moro.

maḷa-miniya : moro.  
 maḷuva : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mat drunk : māt.  
 mat head : māth.  
 mat only : māp.  
 matagānu : mathnu.  
 maturu : madāri.  
 mada : macāunu.  
 madaṭa : majiṭho.  
 madaṭiya : majiṭho.  
 madīnu : mājnu.  
 man : mān.  
 mana : mān<sup>2</sup>.  
 manīnu : mānu<sup>1</sup>, māp.  
 manvā : manuvā.  
 mara : maro<sup>1</sup>, mār.  
 maraṇa : marnu.  
 maraṇu : mārnu.  
 maravanu : marāunu.  
 maru : māruni.  
 mal : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mala : mal.  
 mav : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mavanu : māp.  
 mas fish : mācho.  
 mas month : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mas flesh : māsu.  
 masanu : macāunu.  
 masu : mās<sup>1</sup>.  
 masura : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maha : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahagu : mahāgo.  
 mahanu : macāunu.  
 maharata : marāṭhi.  
 maharu : mahāgo.  
 mā me : ma.  
 mā mother : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭa : miṭh.  
 miṭi : miṭu.  
 mit : mit.  
 miduḷu : māsi.  
 midenu : mujīnu.  
 min : mānnu.  
 minis : mānis.  
 minihā : mānis.  
 minī : mānis.  
 miyanu : marnu.  
 miyu : bhaṭsi.  
 miyuru : mujur.  
 miris : maric.  
 mīla : mol.  
 mīlina : malīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mīvu : bhaṭsi.  
 mīsa : bhaṭsi.  
 mī buffalo : bhaṭsi.  
 mī honey : maha.

mī rat : muso.  
 mī-gaha : mauvā.  
 muk : muko.  
 muguru : muṇro.  
 muṇ : muṇ.  
 muḍa : muṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḍu : muro.  
 muḍuka : murko.  
 muṇḍa : muṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muḷa : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 muḷāva : mujīnu.  
 mut : mukuro.  
 mutu : moti.  
 mudavanu : mujyāunu, muchnu.  
 muduvā : mundri.  
 mul : mulo.  
 mula : mulo.  
 muva : muhuṭā.  
 musa : much.  
 muhun : muchnu.  
 mū : mut.  
 mela : melo.  
 mehe : bisā.  
 meheli : meheri.  
 mē : bisā.  
 mok : mukuro.  
 moṭa : moṭo.  
 molok : kamalo.  
 moho : muḥuni.  
 mohol : musal.  
 mō : muḥuni.  
 mōl : musal.  
 mākkā : mākho.  
 māguma : māgnu.  
 māṭi : māṭo.  
 māda : mājh.  
 māḍum : mājhī<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṇda : mājh.  
 mālavenu : oilīnu.  
 māsi-ḍā : masi.  
 māssa : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māssā : mākho.  
 mā : māi.  
 yak : jakkhu.  
 yaṭa : lāṭho.  
 yaturu : jāto.  
 yadīnu : jāc.  
 yam- : jo.  
 yavanu : jānu.  
 yahana : sej.  
 yu : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yutu : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuda : judhāunu.  
 yota : jōt.  
 yodanu : jōkhu.  
 yon : jūni.

yorum : jōru.  
 yō : jōha, jūghnu and Add.  
 yāṭiya : lāṭho.  
 raṅga : ran<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṇḍanu : rahanu.  
 rak : rachyān.  
 rakavala : rakharālo.  
 rakīnu : rākhnu.  
 rakus : rākus.  
 rapa : arnu and Add.  
 rat : rāto.  
 rada : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 ram : rāmiro.  
 raha : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rā : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rik : rukh.  
 riṭi : riṭho.  
 rit : ritto.  
 riya : ramāunu.  
 risi : rucnu.  
 ruk tree : rukh.  
 ruk sorrow : rukho.  
 ruti : rucnu.  
 rudu : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rusiru : rucnu.  
 russanu : rucnu.  
 reṇu : ruḥnu.  
 rehe-mas : reirā.  
 rē : re.  
 rē-mas : reirā.  
 roṭi : roṭ, roṭi.  
 ron : ren.  
 rās ray : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās collection : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rā : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṇba-kāṭe : lāmu.  
 la : liyo.  
 lak : lākh, lākhnu.  
 lagīnu : lāgnu.  
 laṭa-paṭa : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭu : laṭto.  
 laḍu : laḍḍu.  
 laḍa received : lahanā.  
 laḍa shame : lāj.  
 laḍa fried grain : lāuvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lanu : lāunu.  
 labanu : lahanā.  
 labu : lauko.  
 labba : lauko.  
 laran : bilanā.  
 las : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 lasa : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lā : lāhā.  
 likkā : likho.  
 liya : laṭto.  
 liyanu : lekho<sup>2</sup>.

lihil : *ḍhilo*.  
 līl : *ḍhilo*.  
 lunu : *mun*.  
 luhu : *halaiū*.  
 lūna : *lasun*.  
 leḍā : *līro*.  
 lela : *lolā*.  
 lelavanu : *lurkan*.  
 lē line : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
 lē blood : *loku*<sup>2</sup>.  
 lot-sunḍibūḷa : *rudhilo*.  
 lom : *raū*.  
 loho : *lohā*.  
 lō : *lohā, lohār*.  
 lōvaru : *lohār*.  
 vaṇḍa : *bāḍjho*.  
 vaṇḍurā : *bāḍdar*.  
 vak : *bāṅgo*.  
 vaku-gaḍuuvā : *boknu*.  
 vakulu : *bāḱlo*.  
 vak-niya : *bokro*.  
 vag : *bāgh*.  
 vaga : *bagāl*.  
 vagu : *baṅgalā*.  
 vaṭa rain : *barsanu*.  
 vaṭa circle : *bāṭā*.  
 vaṭan : *bathān*.  
 vaṭinu : *bāṭnu*.  
 vaṭuvā : *baṭṭāi*.  
 vaḍanu : *baṭnu*.  
 vaḍinu : *baṭnu*.  
 vaḍuvā : *baṭaī*.  
 vaṇa : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇanu : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vat wealth : *basnu*.  
 vat story : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vat path : *bāto*.  
 vada torture : *baha*.  
 vada speech : *bāḍā*.  
 vadānu : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaḍinu : *bagnu*.  
 van : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vana : *ban*.  
 vap : *ubāunu* Add.  
 vam : *bāū*.  
 vaman : *mānnu*.  
 vambaṭu : *baigun*.  
 vayanu : *bajnu*.  
 vara : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
 varak : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
 varaṇa : *bārnu*.  
 varaya : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vala hair : *bāl*.  
 vala bracelet : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 varānu : *ubāunu* Add.  
 vas rain, year : *barsanu, bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsa*.

vas bamboo : *bās*.  
 vas house : *bās*.  
 vasa : *baccero*.  
 vasanu : *basnu*.  
 vasin : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vasu : *bācho*.  
 vaha : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahan : *pairanu*.  
 vahana : *bahanu*.  
 vahara : *bohorā*.  
 vahas : *hāsnu*.  
 vā : *bā*<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vikunānu : *biknu*.  
 vīgu : *bigho*.  
 viṭa : *beḥi*.  
 viṭi : *beḥi*.  
 vīda : *biḍuvā*.  
 vidinu : *biḍnu*.  
 vidu : *biḍuli*.  
 viduliya : *biḍuli*.  
 vīman : *māp*.  
 viya : *baīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
 viyan : *tānnu* and Add.  
 viyakānu : *bakhān*.  
 viyat : *bittā*.  
 viyanu : *bunnu*.  
 viyavul : *baulāhā*.  
 viyutu : *jokhnu*.  
 viridu : *baḷḷhinu*.  
 viṭiyānu : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruṇu : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṭabun : *lipnu*.  
 vilin : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vivā : *bic*.  
 visa : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
 visaṇḍanu : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visara : *carnu* Add.  
 visi : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visin : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
 visirenu : *sarnu*.  
 visuḷa : *sarnu*.  
 visudu : *suddhi*.  
 vīssa : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuvān : *bajnu*.  
 vuhutu : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vū : *bhāyo*.  
 veṇada : *banīyā*.  
 veḷanu : *bernu*.  
 veḷu : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
 veḷendā : *banīyā*.  
 vela : *bet*.  
 veniya : *beni*.  
 venu : *hunu*.  
 vera : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vel : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vela : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.

vē : *baīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vōra : *bori*.  
 vāṭa : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṭikānu : *bāṭnu*.  
 vāṭiya : *bāti*.  
 vāṭu : *bāto*.  
 vāḍa : *baṭ*.  
 vāḍi : *baṭi*<sup>1</sup>, *bāri*.  
 vāṭta : *butā*.  
 vāḍun : *baṭaī*.  
 vāṭilla : *barsanu*.  
 vāl necklace : *bālī*<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāl creeper : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāli : *bāluwā*.  
 vāssi : *bāchi*.  
 vāhāp : *basāhā*.  
 vāyama : *jamnu* Add.  
 vā : *basulo*.  
 sa : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅgala : *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇḍa evening : *sāḍh*.  
 saṇḍa joint : *sāḍh*<sup>1</sup>, *sāḍh*.  
 saṇḍa moon : *cāḍ*.  
 saṇḍun : *canaṭo*.  
 sak wheel : *cāko*.  
 sak number : *bakhān*.  
 sakulū : *sāguro*.  
 sakvā : *caḱhewā*.  
 saṇa-gala : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṇḍa bull set at liberty : *sāṭ*.  
 saṇḍa eunuch : *sāṭ*.  
 saḷaya : *celo*.  
 saḷuva : *sālu, sāri*.  
 sat seven : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sat animal : *sāto*.  
 sata umbrella : *chātā*.  
 sata science : *siṭnu*.  
 sataḷiḷa : *cālis*.  
 satan : *tānnu* Add.  
 satī : *saṇlo*.  
 satvā : *sāth*.  
 san hiding : *chānu*.  
 san mark : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanada : *pairanu*.  
 sapat : *sabbiū*.  
 sapan clever : *jānnu* Add.  
 sapan rich : *sabbiū*.  
 sapayanu : *sabbiū*.  
 sapayō : *jokhnu*.  
 sapiyō : *jokhnu*.  
 sapu a tree : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
 sapu pleasure : *sabbiū*.  
 sapu snake : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
 sam : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
 sama : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
 samām : *gachnu* Add.

*samu* : *mānnu*.  
*saya* waste : *khero*.  
*saya* six : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sara* pool : *sar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sara* pith : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarala* : *sallo*.  
*sal* hall : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sal* stone : *sili*.  
*sala* dart : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sala* stone : *sili*.  
*salakanu* : *lākhinu*.  
*salakuna* : *lākhinu*.  
*salanu* shake : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*salanu* move : *calnu*.  
*sav* : *sab*.  
*sasa* : *sūco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sasun* : *siṭṇu*.  
*saha* : *saheli*.  
*sahana* : *sahan*.  
*sā* : *syāulo*.  
*sālis* : *cālis*.  
*siṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgal* : *siyāl*.  
*siṇḍanu* : *chijṇu*.  
*siṇḍu* : *siḍho*.  
*siṇḍinu* : *cummā*.  
*siku* : *suko*.  
*sikkā* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sigal* : *siyāl*.  
*sigu* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭṭu* : *siṭṇu*.  
*siṭṭu* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sita* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siḍuva* : *chidnu*.  
*sipa* : *sip*.  
*sippiyā* : *sipi*.  
*sim* : *simānā*.  
*siya* : *sai*.  
*siyana* : *chāuni*.  
*siyum* : *sukā*.  
*siyuru* : *cākhuro*.  
*siyo* : *sākh*.  
*siriya* : *churi* and Add.  
*silala* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siluṭu* : *lesnu*.  
*sivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*sis* empty : *chuco*.  
*sis* head : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisu* : *siṭṇu*.  
*sihi* : *birsanu*.  
*sī* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*siṅga* : *sānu*.  
*sula* : *sut*.  
*sun* cut : *chinnu*.

*sun* destruction : *sinu*.  
*sun* empty : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suru* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sul* small : *chulyāhā*.  
*sul* stake : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suliya* : *chulyāhā*.  
*sulu* : *chulyāhā*.  
*suran* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sukul* : *sāsu*.  
*sū* : *chop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*seṭa* : *parsi*.  
*seṭu* : *seṭh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*set* : *sanlo*.  
*sen* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sem* : *sep*.  
*semara* : *camar*.  
*sel* stone : *sili*.  
*sel* white : *seto*.  
*sela* : *sili*.  
*sevel* : *siwāli*.  
*sesa* : *siṭhuvā*.  
*sē* shade : *chāhāri*.  
*sē* white : *seto*.  
*soṇḍa* : *sūṛ*, *sūṛi*.  
*soṇḍa* : *sojo*.  
*soṭiya* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soṭosa* : *sora*.  
*sobinu* : *suwāunu*.  
*sommāru* : *camār*.  
*sohona* : *masān*.  
*sova* : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sō* ear : *sunnu*.  
*sō* sorrow : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōn* : *masān*.  
*sāṇḍē* : *sājh*.  
*sāki* : *saknu*.  
*sākilla* : *sānlo*.  
*sākuḷu* : *sāguro*.  
*sāṭa* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāḍa* ascending : *caṛnu*.  
*sāḍa* cruel : *cāḷo*.  
*sāl* : *siṭṇu*.  
*sāḍenu* : *sajāunu*.  
*sāpa* : *sabbīū*.  
*sāpat* : *sabbīū*.  
*sāmi* : *saiyā*.  
*sāla* : *sāru*.  
*ha* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṅgulu* : *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṇḍa* : *cād*.  
*haṇḍiya* : *sādh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
*haṇḍun* : *canavūlo*.  
*haṇḍunanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hakuru* : *sakḥar*.  
*hagisaranu* : *gachnu* Add.

*haṇa* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṇa-gala* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haḷa* : *harṇu*.  
*haḷura* : *sāri*.  
*hat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hatarā* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hapan* clever : *jānnu* Add.  
*hapan* rich : *sabbīū*.  
*hapu* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hamadṇu* : *nāṇnu*.  
*hamura* : *sānu*.  
*hambavenu* : *paṭṭenu*.  
*haya* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hariṇu* leave : *saranu*.  
*hariṇu* cast off : *harṇu*.  
*hal* hall : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*hal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hal* stone : *sili*.  
*halakuna* : *lākhinu*.  
*haladu* : *halado*.  
*halanu* move : *calnu*.  
*halanu* shake : *cālmu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*hav* : *sab*.  
*has* goose : *hās*.  
*has* laughter : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>, *hāsnu*.  
*hasun* : *sūnu*.  
*hār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṇḍu* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hik* : *siki*, *siknu*.  
*hiṭṇu* : *thuyo* Add.  
*hiṭu* : *seṭh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṇi* : *siṭṇi*.  
*hita* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hitanu* : *citāunu*.  
*hima* boundary : *simānā*.  
*hima* frost : *hiū*.  
*himi* : *saiyā*.  
*hira* : *ciro*.  
*hiriyal* : *hariyo*.  
*hila* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiranu* : *chāunu*.  
*hivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*his* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*huṇu* : *cun*.  
*hudu* : *sudho*.  
*hun* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*huya* : *sut*.  
*hula* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hūrā* : *sasuro*.  
*heṭa* : *parsi*.  
*heḷanu* : *chāṇnu*.  
*hem* : *hiū*.  
*hel* : *seto*.  
*kela* : *sili*.  
*hoṇḍaya* : *sūṛ*.

hoñda : sojo.  
 hoŋa : cuco.  
 hoŋiya : sōŋha.  
 hot : sutnu.  
 hobanu : copnu.  
 hobinu : survūnu.  
 horā : cor.  
 hovinu : sutnu.  
 hō a tree : asau.  
 hō interj. : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hōn : masān.  
 hāki : saknu.  
 hākillā : sānlo.  
 hāŋa : sāŋhā.  
 hāla : sāru.  
 hāva : chayalla.  
 hāsirenu : carnu Add.

## KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 all diacritical marks

č = tʃ, é = ts

Ashkun

a- : āunu.  
 a : yeuŋā.  
 ač : yeuŋā.  
 ačagé : acamba.  
 acé : ākho.  
 acóŋ : caulho.  
 agóm : āunu.  
 aidará : haledo.  
 amár : āp.  
 aná : ānu.  
 aňá : aňār.  
 aňđ : āŋ.  
 andá : ančj.  
 andará : ādhyāro.  
 aňčŋ : aňli.  
 aréčč : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 arú : āru.  
 astá : āŋhyāunu.  
 ašŋáis : aŋhāra.  
 atarč : ānro.  
 atŋ : hār.  
 atrč : asti.  
 bāis : bāra.  
 bamč : bhumaro.  
 bār : bhār.  
 bāri : bāŋā.  
 bč : duncār.  
 bercw : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bi : biu.  
 bōw : bihi.  
 bām : bhuī.  
 bus : bhus.  
 čam : čām<sup>1</sup>.

čanalá : čāyo.  
 čapál : capleŋi.  
 čaŋá- : čarnu.  
 čičilá : čhilo.  
 činā : činnu.  
 čučč : čuču.  
 čukalá : čuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 čúniste : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dā : dín<sup>2</sup>.  
 dacč : dakkhin.  
 dāñor : dāñire.  
 dāŋč : dāri.  
 dau : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dečdek- : daŋdaŋgūnu.  
 dešč : des.  
 dištá : jeŋho<sup>1</sup>.  
 dō : dui.  
 dōŋ : dāŋ.  
 dont : dāt.  
 dōst : hāt.  
 dōw- : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 drāš : dākh.  
 drō : dunu.  
 dūm : dhuvō.  
 dumašč : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūs : dūs.  
 ga : gāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāŋ- : ganu.  
 gileste : gilo.  
 glam : gāū.  
 gōm : jānu.  
 gōŋ : ganāunu.  
 gōŋč- : gānu.  
 gōšt : goŋh.  
 imā : hāmi.  
 jīt : jiūdo.  
 kaččik : kākch.  
 kakeŋá : kakranu.  
 kal : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kándā : kādch.  
 kāŋa : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 karmalík : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāŋa : kātnu.  
 kaŋa-pol : phaliyo.  
 katará : kaŋār.  
 kēŋiščak : kāncho.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kō- : garnu.  
 koká : kokai.  
 kōlā : kolŋo.  
 kōw : makumu.  
 kŋām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūč : kokh.  
 kudā- : khojnu.  
 kumalík : kimbu.  
 kūr : khur.

kurč : kukur.  
 kuŋā : kūrinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lā- : lāunu.  
 léŋde : liŋo.  
 leu : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēw- : liuu.  
 mač : mānche.  
 mačianá : mākho.  
 māistā : miŋho.  
 mās : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 māzuma : māŋŋhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 meč- : māŋnu.  
 meŋ- : bāŋnu.  
 mōrā : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōz : māŋh.  
 miš : misnu.  
 mišurā- : misnu.  
 mōč : mācho.  
 mōl : mal.  
 mōčč : bāŋh.  
 mŋem : marnu.  
 muk : mukh.  
 mulč : mol.  
 murá : maha.  
 mušá : muso.  
 mušt : muŋh.  
 mulrúč : mul.  
 nām : nāū.  
 nār : nāri.  
 nāl : nācnu.  
 naučá : naŋ.  
 nauč : nāti.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālesto : nilo.  
 nō : nau.  
 nōl : nāti.  
 nuā : nauulo.  
 nuňā : nauulo.  
 qčalá : bācho.  
 oči- : urnu.  
 odčŋ : dhulo.  
 oŋč- : ughāunu.  
 ošt- : uŋhnu.  
 ošt eight : āŋh.  
 ošt lip : oŋh.  
 oštá- : uŋhāunu.  
 palá : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palāŋ- : nāghnu.  
 pār : pān.  
 paŋakāi : phaŋkanu.  
 pašú : paharo and Add.  
 pašuwák : pāšulo.  
 pčist : paŋhāunu.  
 pčr- : purnu.  
 pi- : piunu.  
 pičre : phen.



*pīstī* : *pīth*.  
*pītr* : *put*.  
*pol* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pōrē* : *pāc*.  
*pī-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pīōtā* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pīust* : *sulnu*.  
*pvēā-* : *pacnu*.  
*puk* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*puvā* : *pīro*.  
*rutustā* : *rāto*.  
*sū* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmāṛā* : *sambhāru*.  
*sārā* : *sūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣārīs* : *sora*.  
*ṣavāk* : *sab*.  
*ṣerāk-* : *sarkanu*.  
*śil* : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣīn* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣipāsū* : *sasuro*.  
*ṣipōs* : *sāsu*.  
*ṣiw-* : *siunu*.  
*ṣṇ* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣṇ-* : *sohorau*.  
*ṣū-* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tapō* : *tāpau*.  
*tarālī* : *tarvār*.  
*tīn* : *tikho*.  
*lokā* : *toknu*.  
*trā* : *tīn*.  
*trāis* : *tera*.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*ū* : *jumro*.  
*ūlāi* : *urālhu*.  
*ūpē* : *upīū*.  
*urē* : *baṭṭāi*.  
*uacā* : *ochyāunu*.  
*waničā-* : *banijā*.  
*way-* : *barai*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*was-* : *bāsnū*.  
*wāt* : *bātā*.  
*wēl* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wew* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wēdē grās* : *baro*.  
*wē-* : *bijhnu*.  
*wēēs* : *baīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wēl-* : *bīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wīs* : *bīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wīśī* : *bīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wōṣo* : *usinnu*.  
*wū* : *jumro*.  
*yū* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*yūtestā* : *jūdo*.  
*zātr* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zē* : *hūd*.

*zīm* : *hiū*.  
*zū* : *jūbro*.

## Dameli

*brāzāi* : *bhānu*.  
*brakāi* : *boknu*.  
*čīsta* : *lāh* and Add.  
*čūčī* : *siyo*.  
*daś* : *hāt*.  
*dēr* : *derar* and Add.  
*gāru* : *galo* and Add.  
*gī* : *jūri*.  
*gīru* : *ghū* and Add.  
*'ītrī* : *tiriyā*.  
*khutā* : *khutō* and Add.  
*kyēē* : *kes*.  
*mīn* : *meṣo*.  
*pas* : *mused-*.  
*pašur* : *sasuro*.  
*phāpi* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phat* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*prākatī* : *phiyō* and Add.  
*pražar* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ret* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śū* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣīn* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tālu* : *tāhu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*zādo* : *hiyo*.  
*zāmo* : *jūvāi*.  
*zan-* : *hānnu*.  
*žandra* : *jāto* and Add.  
*zīn* : *hūd*.

## Kati

*beṭi* : *bānu*.  
*bēti* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*č'styōf* : *sasuro*.  
*čit* : *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
*čūč* : *sāsu*.  
*grom* : *gāū*.  
*kunlik* : *kimbu*.  
*lad-* : *laṇnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāpē* : *lāro*, *liro*.  
*manči* : *mānche*.  
*mānānā* : *nāgo*.  
*mōč* : *mānis*.  
*myūf* : *mol*.  
*pāśī* : *paharo* and Add.  
*pē-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*pā* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*punu* : *pīrulo*.  
*ṣei* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*štu* : *suko*.  
*šur* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ūdāf* : *urālhu*.  
*ulāf* : *urālhu*.

*voll* : *lāṭā*.  
*vudra-* : *upnu*.  
*waš* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wēz* : *bājh*.  
*wūčūf* : *bācho*.  
*wūčūf* : *urālhu*.  
*yū* : *jumro*.

## Prasun

*moš* : *mānis*.  
*oyu-* : *jūmār*.  
*nāzā* : *bājh*.  
*zē* : *rāt*.

## Waigeli

*acētist* : *acamba*.  
*acēmo* : *acamba*.  
*anro* : *anu*.  
*baō* : *bhuo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*b'raū* : *bhuo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gī* : *jūri*.  
*grawā* : *ghū*.  
*kār* : *kān*.  
*kēc* : *kes*.  
*lāp* : *lāro*.  
*māci* : *mākho*.  
*mānaš* : *mānu*.  
*mālk-* : *mukuro*.  
*pašū* : *paharo* and Add.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*prajā* : *jaro*.  
*pūdrōk* : *pīro*, *pūfī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pūfē* : *pīrulo*.  
*pūtr* : *put*.  
*šun-* : *sohorau*.  
*trānās* : *tūrālo*.  
*wās* : *bās*.  
*yū-* : *jūmār*.  
*zār* : *hariyo*.

## IRANIAN

## Ave-stan

*ava* : *u*.  
*duma-* : *dumst*<sup>1</sup>.  
*fraspārat* : *phānu*.  
*kušaiti* : *copnu*.  
*parštu-* : *pīth*.  
*šasōdo* : *copnu*.  
*šasufsan* : *copnu*.  
*šsraš* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.

## Old Persian

*kunantiy* : *garu*.  
*rašna-* : *bās*<sup>1</sup>.

## Pehlavi

*ābūk* : *āru* and Add.

āyār : jār.  
 bār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 časītan : cākhnu.  
 dum : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbak : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 močak : moci.  
 postak : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūčan : sujā.  
 sumb : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāk : tak.  
 urmōt : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Sogdian

ayār : jār.  
 'kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 rež- : riǰhnu.

## Sakian

kšai : cha<sup>2</sup>.

## Baluchi

drap : dapkāunu.  
 mičāč : micnu.

## Parachi

khandi : kāṭh and Add.  
 šor : sīri.

## Pashto

āyundəm : gutnu.  
 āyustəl : gutnu.  
 bainš : bās.  
 čanyōl : kangāl.  
 čāra : kaciyā.  
 drabəl : dapkāunu.  
 lūṭṭi : lāṭho.  
 lašta : lāṭho.  
 paštānə : paṭhān.  
 paštūn : paṭhān.  
 puštaī : piṭh.  
 šəl : sīri.  
 šund : sūr.  
 tūra : turwār.  
 wēša : bās.  
 wiōšta : biṭṭā.  
 žowul : jiunār.

## Shughni

biyār : biyālo.  
 fyak : philo.

## Wakhi

fiik : philo.

## Yaghnobi

kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 wiona : biyālo.

## Yazghulami

biyér : biyālo.

## Yidgha

ʔstuy : thupro.

## Persian

ālū : āru and Add.  
 ālūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 āhūj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 āhunj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 amrūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 barāmda : barandā.  
 barčax : barcho.  
 bēran : birān.  
 bih : bihī.  
 bih-i-hind : bihī.  
 čars : caras.  
 česīden : cākhnu.  
 dārčēnī : dālcini.  
 dāv : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 fand : phando.  
 gol : gol<sup>1</sup>.  
 hīz : hījaṛo.  
 jāwīdan : jiunār.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kangālah : kangāl.  
 kunyāl : kangāl.  
 laṅg : laṅaro.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 māzū : mājūmphaḷ.  
 mul : maha.  
 pahra : pahar.  
 pehre : pahar.  
 pērūhen : pairan.  
 rang : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar kardan : sar<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōzen : sujā.  
 sum : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 šūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tak.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vēran : birān.  
 yār : jār.

## Kurdish

barē : bāṭā.  
 pāwl : philo.  
 pil : philo.

## Ossetic

ásinā : sīri.  
 siǰā : philo.

## OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

## Old Slavonic

dūždī : dhulo.  
 kora : copnu.

kypěti : copnu.  
 ovo : u.  
 pīrati : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 skubā : copnu.  
 xudi : copnu.

## Lithuanian

kauti : copnu.  
 skudrus : copnu.  
 skumbū : copnu.  
 skūsti : copnu.  
 spiriū : phirnu.  
 spirti : phirnu.  
 šlītės : sīri.

## Armenian

vasn : bas<sup>1</sup>.

## Greek

ἐμάνην : mānnu.  
 κλίμαξ : sīri.  
 κόπρος : cher.  
 κῦφός : copnu.  
 μάσσω : macāumu.  
 μῆνᾱ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 ξύω : copnu.  
 πυνθάνομαι : buǰhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 σκεδάννυμι : chālā.  
 σκίπων : chepāro.  
 σπαίρω : phirnu.  
 σπείρω : phirnu.  
 σπερῶ : phirnu.  
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.  
 ὕπνος : sutnu.  
 φρῦνος : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 χέζω : hagnu.  
 ὥρα : horā.

## Latin

caput : kapāl.  
 cippus : chepāro.  
 cubo : copnu.  
 cudo : copnu.  
 cupio : copnu.  
 fundus : bundi.  
 incumbo : copnu.  
 mico : micnu.  
 musculus : muslo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pango : pājnu.  
 scipio : chepāro.  
 scutum : chipnu.  
 solus : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopor : sutnu.  
 sperno : phirnu.  
 spretus : phirnu.  
 studeo : thunnu.  
 subitus : copnu.

*toruos* : *tagaro*.  
*totus* : *sab*.  
*tundo* : *tunnu*, *ihunnu*, *tunnu*.

## Italian

*tutto* : *sab*.

## French

*bon* : *bhalo*.  
*buen* : *bhalo*.

## Portuguese

*alcatraõ* : *alkatra*.

## Middle Irish

*cuad* : *copnu*.

## Gothic

*af-skiuba* : *copnu*.  
*sēls* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*stautan* : *ihunnu*.

## Old Norse

*skynda* : *copnu*.

## Old Icelandic

*skúfa* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## Old High German

*brün* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*spurnan* : *phirnu*.

## German

*dunst* : *dhulo*.  
*micken* : *micnu*.  
*stopfen* : *tunnu*.

## Old English

*hlædder* : *sīri*.  
*scéotan* : *copnu*.  
*scudan* : *copnu*.  
*scúfan* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## English

*collect* : *samālnu*.  
*crush* : *kacāk-kucuk*.  
*dust* : *dhulo*.  
*fold* : *dun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guggle* : *gāgro*.  
*guglet* : *gāgro*.  
*hew* : *copnu*.  
*leaf* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*line* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naked* : *nāgo*.  
*nude* : *nāgo*.  
*quality* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.

*range* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*recollect* : *samālnu*.  
*runt* : *runu*.  
*spurn* : *phirnu*.  
*stuck-up* : *ihunnu*.

## DRAVIDIAN

## Brahui

*giḷḷ-* : *ghernu*.  
*hir-* : *hernu*.  
*kuṭr-* : *kuṭnu*.  
*tār* : *pauranu*.

## Canarese

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alaku* : *hallinu*.  
*ale* : *hallinu*.  
*alugu* : *hallinu*.  
*baguḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*bobbe* : *bolnu*.  
*bogaḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*cillara* : *celo*.  
*cillu* : *celo*.  
*ciṇu* : *celo*.  
*davaḍe* : *dāro*.  
*jaḍa* : *ujānu*.  
*jaḍḍa* : *jaṇnu*.  
*jaḍi* : *jhari*.  
*jaḍi-* : *jaṇnu*.  
*jidi* : *jhari*.  
*kāḍu* : *kālo*.  
*kuḍu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭtu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*māḍu* : *māṇnu*.  
*masemasagu* : *musal*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miṭakisū* : *micnu*.  
*okkal* : *okhli*.  
*taḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭtu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.  
*uṇake* : *okhli*.

## Gondi

*hūr-* : *hernu*.  
*kosso* : *kālo*, *gājal*.  
*kurum* : *kuṭnu*.  
*masit-* : *musal*.  
*masol* : *musal*.

## Kui

*elki* : *haluko*.

## Kurukh

*ēr-* : *hernu*.  
*gīrgir-* : *ghernu*.  
*īr-* : *hernu*.  
*masmasr-* : *musal*.  
*roṭṭ-* : *kuṭnu*.

## Malayalam

*curuṭṭu* : *curoṭ*.

## Tamil

*alaṅgu* : *hallinu*.  
*alai* : *hallinu*.  
*kaḷalai* : *gāṭ*.  
*kiṇukiṇu* : *ghernu*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*maṇ-* : *māṇnu*.  
*tāḍai* : *dāro*.  
*tāl* : *dāro*.  
*ṭaḷṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tavaḍai* : *daro*.  
*śaḍai-* : *jaṇnu*.  
*śaṅgaḍam* : *saṇār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śila* : *celo*.  
*ulaḷḷai* : *okhli*.  
*vagaḍi* : *bolnu*.

## Telugu

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alakana* : *haluko*.  
*bobba* : *bolnu*.  
*davaḍa* : *dāro*.  
*gaḍavu* : *gāṭ*.  
*gaḍḍa* : *gāṭ*.  
*gaḍḍe* : *gāṭ*.  
*giragira* : *ghernu*.  
*giri* : *ghernu*.  
*jaḍḍe* : *jaṇnu*, *ujānu*.  
*jhaḍi* : *jhari*.  
*karra* : *kālo*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miki-* : *micnu*.  
*taḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇḍi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭtu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.

## Toda

*tand* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*vask* : *okhli*.

## Tulu

*jaṅgala* : *vaṇār*<sup>1</sup>.

MUNDA

Gadaba

sōm : jiunār.

Juaṅg

jim : jiunār.

Korwa

jomiārā : jiunār.

Kurku

jome : jiunār.

kapār : kapāl.

Mahle

cārā : caro.

Muṇḍari

cārā : caro.

ḍāḷā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

Santali

bheḍa : bheṇo.

boda : bheṇo.

cārā : caro.

ḍāḷā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

moloṇ : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.

mundguc : muṇo.

mundla : muṇo.

mundra : muṇo.

mundruc : muṇo.

Savara

jumā : jiunār.

MON-KHMER

kaḅāl : kapāl.

MALAY

bantun : muṇo.

būtaḥ : muṇo.

kēris : kiric.

labu : lauko.

BURUSHASKI

tom : thām.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pākhi : pākhi.

Newari

bhāju : gubhāju.

jyā : jyāsal, jyāwal.

jyāsāl : jyāsāl.

khā : khaimal.

khicā : khiccā.

māl : khaimal.

na-kalmi : karmi.

na-karmi : karmi.

phakan : phakkan.

sāl : jyāsal.

Tibetan

blama : lāmā.

bod : bhoṭ.

byaṇ : cyāṇro, bhyāṇluṇ.

byaṇ-lug : bhyāṇluṇ.

byas-lan-bya : ḍāphe.

khog : tokmā.

jaṇ : cyāṇro, bhyāṇluṇ.

jaṇ : cyāṇro, bhyāṇluṇ.

jaṇ-lug : bhyāṇluṇ.

khog-pa : khokpā.

khōl-mo : kholmo.

lug : bhyāṇluṇ.

maṇ : siṇmāṇ.

ra : cyāṇro.

rag-si : raksi.

rgya-gtsug : yāksā.

rla-me : lami.

siṇ : siṇmāṇ.

skya-pa : cyāphā.

sog-po : sokpā.

Burmese

kyūn : tuni.

CHINESE

amolo : harro.

ch'un : tuni.

holilo : harro.

p'ililo : harro.

TURKI

kīlīc : kiric.

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubb : rābaṭi.

Hebrew

māneh : man<sup>1</sup>.

# CORRIGENDA

References are to page, column (*a* = left, *b* = right), line. The three columns of the Index pages are referred to as *a*, *b*, and *c*.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <p>1. <i>b</i>. 29. For <i>āsta</i> read <i>astā</i><br/>         6. <i>a</i>. 20. Delete O.<br/>         6. <i>b</i>. 9. After <i>āgucho</i> add m.<br/>         8. <i>a</i>. 4. Place <i>achetā</i> after <i>achuti</i><br/>         9. <i>b</i>. 11. For <i>āṭhsattar</i> read <i>āḥrattar</i><br/>         9. <i>b</i>. 13. For अठहत्तरौ read<br/>         अठहत्तरौ<br/>         10. <i>a</i>. 6. For अठसा read अठसा<br/>         10. <i>a</i>. 45. After O. add <i>aṛhāi</i>,<br/>         10. <i>b</i>. 4. For <i>iyaral</i> read <i>ariyal</i><br/>         13. <i>a</i>. 16. For <i>ādhalā</i> read <i>ādhlā</i><br/>         17. <i>a</i>. 46. Place <i>apabitra</i> and <i>apabitrei</i><br/>         after <i>apabād</i><br/>         21. <i>b</i>. 7. Delete hog-plum,<br/>         23. <i>b</i>. 49. Add [cf. <i>arāumu</i>.]<br/>         25. <i>b</i>. 29. For skirt read shirt<br/>         27. <i>a</i>. 43. Place <i>asamgat</i> after <i>asam-</i><br/> <i>khya</i><br/>         29. <i>b</i>. 6. For <i>āsī</i> read <i>āxi</i><br/>         31. <i>b</i>. 16. For <i>-ā</i> read <i>-a</i><br/>         33. <i>a</i>. 33. Place <i>ācaran</i> after <i>ācamani</i><br/>         35. <i>a</i>. 3. For <i>bāis</i> read <i>baīs</i><br/>         35. <i>a</i>. 15. Place <i>ādhar</i> after <i>ādyo-</i><br/> <i>panta</i><br/>         37. <i>b</i>. 16. For Pehl. read 11th cent.<br/>         Pers.<br/>         37. <i>b</i>. 18. For <i>āru</i> read <i>arū</i><br/>         40. <i>b</i>. 37. Place <i>ijjat</i> and <i>ijjatdār</i> after<br/> <i>icche</i><br/>         43. <i>a</i>. 33. For <i>uc</i> read <i>uca</i><br/>         44. <i>b</i>. 27. For <i>ugalnu</i> read <i>uglanu</i><br/>         45. <i>b</i>. 13. For <i>ucalāna</i> read <i>uclāna</i><br/>         45. <i>b</i>. 41. For <i>uchalāna</i> read <i>uchlāna</i><br/>         46. <i>a</i>. 29. For <i>uchalā</i> read <i>uchlā</i><br/>         47. <i>b</i>. 39. For <i>utarāna</i> read <i>utrāna</i><br/>         48. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>utarā</i> read <i>utrā</i><br/>         50. <i>a</i>. 2. For <i>ūnacālīsa</i> read <i>unacālīsa</i><br/>         53. <i>a</i>. 6. For <i>ubarā</i> read <i>ubrā</i><br/>         57. <i>a</i>. 27. For <i>ekābana</i> read <i>ekāwana</i><br/>         67. <i>b</i>. 28. After A. add <i>kisu</i>,<br/>         68. <i>b</i>. 17. For <i>kātharā</i> read <i>kāthrā</i><br/>         70. <i>b</i>. 2. For <i>kaṛā</i> read <i>kaḍā</i><br/>         75. <i>b</i>. 50. For <i>chilāi</i> read <i>cilāi</i></p> | <p>76. <i>b</i>. 12. For B. O. read B. <i>kar</i>. O.<br/> <i>kara</i>,<br/>         78. <i>b</i>. 25. Insert (?) कर्सिन्हा <i>karsinlā</i>,<br/> <i>v. sinauto</i>.<br/>         78. <i>b</i>. 42. For <i>jāri kal</i> read <i>jāri-kal</i><br/>         79. <i>a</i>. 38. Place <i>kalejo</i> after <i>kaleji</i><br/>         79. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>kahjā</i> read <i>kalizā</i><br/>         81. <i>a</i>. 7. For <i>yon</i> read <i>you</i><br/>         81. <i>a</i>. 43. For <i>kaṣ</i> read <i>kasa</i><br/>         84. <i>a</i>. 36. For <i>kākh</i> read <i>kākha</i><br/>         84. <i>a</i>. 37. For O. <i>kāch</i> read O. <i>kācha</i><br/>         86. <i>a</i>. 37. For <i>kārtik</i> read <i>kārttik</i><br/>         87. <i>b</i>. 26. After B. add <i>kābu</i>,<br/>         89. <i>a</i>. 49. Place <i>kāringdā</i> after <i>kārigar</i><br/>         90. <i>b</i>. 37. For B. <i>kālā</i> read B. <i>kāla</i><br/>         92. <i>b</i>. 32. For O. <i>kiric</i> read O.<br/> <i>kirica</i><br/>         94. <i>a</i>. 31. Place <i>kūrulo</i> after <i>kūṛulinu</i><br/>         96. <i>a</i>. 27. After B. add <i>kūji</i><br/>         99. <i>a</i>. 31. For <i>kumaṛā</i> read <i>kumṛā</i><br/>         99. <i>b</i>. 43. For कुमी read कुमी<br/>         100. <i>a</i>. 32. For <i>kurelnā</i> read <i>kurelnā</i><br/>         104. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>kāgyo</i> read <i>kāniyo</i><br/>         104. <i>b</i>. 36. After down. add —Cf.<br/> <i>pargelnu</i>.<br/>         115. <i>a</i>. 12. After oilcake add (cf.<br/> <i>khah</i>).<br/>         116. <i>b</i>. 40. After starch add ; — see<br/>         also s.v. <i>khar</i><br/>         118. <i>a</i>. 24. For <i>khahibā</i> read <i>khahiba</i><br/>         123. <i>a</i>. 34. For <i>khil</i> read <i>khila</i><br/>         124. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>khūdar</i> read <i>khudara</i><br/>         124. <i>b</i>. 32. For B. O. read B. <i>khur</i>.<br/> <i>O. khura</i>,<br/>         133. <i>b</i>. 38. For <i>gaṛhu</i> read <i>gaṛhu</i><br/>         134. <i>b</i>. 45. For <i>gaṇafi</i> read <i>gaṇafi</i><br/>         135. <i>a</i>. 21. For <i>gaṇanu</i> read <i>gaṇanu</i><br/>         140. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>gaṇḍhi</i> read <i>gaṇḍhi</i><br/>         142. <i>b</i>. 5. For <i>gaṇanu</i> read <i>gaṇanu</i><br/>         147. <i>a</i>. 28. For <i>gyāro</i> read <i>gero</i><br/>         149. <i>b</i>. 38. After A. add <i>gorar</i>,<br/>         154. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>-jāvāi</i> read <i>-zāvāi</i><br/>         158. <i>a</i>. 38. For <i>ghūghūr</i> read <i>ghūghūr</i>.<br/>         160. <i>a</i>. 29. For <i>ghaīto</i> read <i>ghaīto</i></p> | <p>166. <i>b</i>. 38. For leatherworker m. r.<br/> m. leatherworker<br/>         167. <i>a</i>. 39. For <i>campamanān</i> read<br/> <i>campanān</i><br/>         169. <i>b</i>. 6. For <i>calhā</i> read <i>calnā</i><br/>         169. <i>b</i>. 18. For <i>callnā</i> read <i>callhā</i><br/>         171. <i>b</i>. 7. For <i>caṣiden</i> read <i>caṣiden</i><br/>         171. <i>b</i>. 10. For <i>caṣitan</i> read <i>caṣitan</i><br/>         173. <i>a</i>. 19. For <i>cālīs</i>, <i>cālīs</i> read <i>cā</i><br/> <i>cālīs</i><br/>         182. <i>b</i>. 22. For H. <i>ceṭhā</i> read H. <i>c</i>.<br/>         185. <i>b</i>. 10. After O. add <i>cori</i>.<br/>         186. <i>b</i>. 44. For <i>coṭh</i> read <i>cōṭh</i><br/>         186. <i>b</i>. 49. For <i>coṭh</i> read <i>cōṭh</i><br/>         187. <i>b</i>. 40. For <i>caurālīs</i> read <i>caure</i><br/>         187. <i>b</i>. 40. For <i>cotālī</i> read <i>cōtālī</i><br/>         190. <i>b</i>. 31. For <i>sāūtris</i> read <i>chatris</i><br/>         191. <i>a</i>. 42. After A. add <i>āsi</i>,<br/>         196. <i>b</i>. 14. For <i>chih</i> read <i>chih</i><br/>         200. <i>a</i>. 1. For *<i>nischuati</i> read *<i>n</i>.<br/> <i>chuṭati</i><br/>         200. <i>a</i>. 2. For *<i>pracehoṭaytia</i> r.<br/> *<i>pracehoṭayati</i><br/>         202. <i>a</i>. 40. For <i>cher</i> read <i>chera</i><br/>         206. <i>b</i>. 47. For <i>jaṛanuṇ</i> read <i>jaṛanuṇ</i><br/>         207. <i>b</i>. 24. For <i>jaṇo</i> read <i>jaṇo</i><br/>         209. <i>a</i>. 47. For <i>jamakā</i> read <i>jamkā</i><br/>         209. <i>b</i>. 23. For <i>jammun</i> read <i>jammun</i><br/>         210. <i>a</i>. 32. For <i>prajā</i> read <i>prajā</i><br/>         210. <i>b</i>. 15. After B. add <i>jaṛ</i>.<br/>         211. <i>a</i>. 17. After <i>kakūdrīh</i> add m.<br/>         212. <i>a</i>. 13. For <i>hanāi-j</i> read <i>hanāi</i><br/>         213. <i>b</i>. 43. After B. add <i>jāti</i>.<br/>         221. <i>a</i>. 31. After <i>jūro</i> add m.<br/>         222. <i>a</i>. 19. For P. <i>janān</i>, <i>janān</i> r.<br/> P. <i>janān</i>, <i>janān</i><br/>         222. <i>b</i>. 18. After S. add <i>jāḥṇāi</i> f.,<br/>         227. <i>a</i>. 41. For H. P. read<br/> <i>jhaṇṇāi</i>. H.<br/>         228. <i>b</i>. 15. For <i>jhaṇṇān</i> read <i>jha</i>.<br/> <i>jhaṇṇā</i><br/>         232. <i>a</i>. 28. For <i>zampṛmā</i> read <i>zampṛ</i>.<br/>         242. <i>b</i>. 11. For <i>trōng</i> read <i>trōng</i><br/>         247. <i>b</i>. 15. For <i>ṭopṭ</i> read <i>ṭopṭ</i></p> |
|--|---|--|

250. b. 12. For *thāurāna* read *thāorāna*
253. b. 25. After *teknu* add and *thegnu*
254. b. 45. For *thosnu* read *thosnu*
256. a. 35. For *ḍādḥu* read *ḍādḥu*
256. b. 46. For *ḍaru* read *ḍaru*
257. a. 8. For *ḍaraṇu* read *ḍaraṇu*
257. b. 2. For *ḍahaṇu* read *ḍahaṇu*
257. b. 10. For *ḍāiṇi* read *ḍāiṇi*
257. b. 20. For *ḍakaru* read *ḍakaru*
257. b. 27. For *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā* read *ḍaṭṇā . . . ḍāṭṇā*
257. b. 39. For *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu* read *ḍaṇḍu . . . ḍanaṇu*
259. b. 50. For *ḍiṭho* read *ḍiṭho*
260. b. 31. For *ḍūḍo* read *ḍūḍo*
260. b. 36. For *ḍūgaru* read *ḍūgaru*
263. a. 39. For *ḍhākanā* read *ḍhāknā*
263. b. 13. For *ḍaulu* read *ḍaulu*
263. b. 24. Place *ḍrāmā* after *ḍrāp*
265. b. 8. For *ḍāḍho* read *ḍāḍho*
273. a. 41. For *roḍiyā* read *roḍiyā*
275. a. 12. For *taṇṇā* read *taṇṇā*
275. a. 38. For *talabāra* read *talawāra*
275. a. 48. For *tāsai-* read *tāsia-*
277. b. 30. After *tākṇo* add to aim at
279. a. 37. For *taṇan* read *taṇan*
284. a. 15. After *ṭimur* add q.v.
284. b. 9. For *terāsi* read *terāxi*
287. a. 13. After *tunyuḥ* add m.
287. a. 35. For *guṇṇāṇu* read *guṇṇāṇu*
287. a. 36. For *guṇu* read *guṇu*
297. a. 36. After *lees* add [cf. *thegnu*.]
299. b. 24. After *thea-* add Cf. *theknu*.
303. b. 9. After *donā* add m.
306. b. 41. For *दसौ* read *दसौ*
307. b. 39. For *dāmni* read *dāmani*
307. b. 46. For *dāuyā* read *dāoyā*
309. b. 15. For *ḍoilo* read *ḍoilo*
312. a. 5. For *deuyā* read *deoyā*
312. b. 21. For *diuyāli* read *dioyāli*
314. a. 11. For *dauribā* read *dauribā*
317. a. 9. For *dūnī* read *dūnī*
319. a. 25. After *desu* add m.
324. b. 13. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
327. a. 14. For *dhāuyā* read *dhāoyā*
330. b. 10. For *dhumala* read *dhumal*
330. b. 14. For *dhum* read *dhumma*
337. b. 36. For *nāuk* read *nāuka*
345. a. 6. For *nittarnā* read *nittarnā*
353. a. 29, 32. For *pājvū* read *pājnu*
354. a. 20. For *nāvrātū* read *navrāt*
356. a. 9. For *pākayā* read *pākṛā*
356. a. 17. For *pākayāna* read *pākṛāna*
356. a. 22. For *pūrba-* read *pūrva-*
356. b. 7. For *pākhālāna* read *pākhālāna*
356. b. 24. For *pakhvāj* read *pakhvāj*
363. a. 44. For *paṇṭū* read *paṇatū*
367. a. 13. After *rice*. add [perh. < \**prati-kelayati*, cf. *kelāunu* and Sk. *pratikirati* strews: Pa. *paṭikirati*.]
372. a. 45. After *v*. add *pājnu*,
374. a. 36. For *pāṇal(ī)* read *pāḍal(ī)*
376. b. 3. For *pāris* read *paris*
379. b. 38. For *M. pickārī* read *pickārī* f., *M. pickārī* f.
391. b. 17. For *पोट* read *पोट*
402. b. 2. After *phaliyo* add and *phālī*<sup>1</sup>
405. a. 31. After *phālī*<sup>2</sup> add and *phal*<sup>2</sup>
410. b. 5. After *phero* add m.
423. a. 30. For *barcaz*, *barca*, *barcī* read *barcaz*, *barča*, *barcī*
434. b. heading. For *वाम्माटो* read *वाम्माटो*
474. a. 32. For *G. bhār* f., *M. bhār* n. (*r* ? read *G. bhāḍ* f., *M. bhāḍ* n. (*ḍ* ?
477. a. 48. For *sawārī* read *sawāri*
480. b. 48. For *bhuro* read *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>
487. b. 14. For *magra-* read *magna-*
496. b. 22. For *mṛtsnā-* read *mṛtsna-*
497. b. 8. For *mo* read *mol*
503. b. 43. After *māṇaka-* add m. n.
504. a. 4. For *manci* read *manči*
507. a. 49. For *mīcac* read *mīcač*
517. a. 17. For *mohāṇī* read *mohaṇī*
519. b. 36. For *mocaḥ* read *močak*
526. a. 2. For *jāṛ*<sup>o</sup> read *jāṛ* *r*<sup>o</sup>
527. b. 9. For \**rakṣā-dhānā-* read \**rakṣā-dhāna-*
528. b. 26. After *rāto* add and *rāginu*
532. b. 35. For *rattr-* read *ratta-*
536. b. 39. For *ṛkhi-tarpani* read *rikhi-tarpani*
539. b. 14. For *Jehkam* read *Jehlam*
549. a. 27. For *lawa* read *lava*
549. a. 39. For *labādā* read *labādā*
562. b. 22. For *lopa* read *lopo*
585. a. heading. For *andigdha* read *sandigdha*
589. b. 16. For *auna* read *āuna*
603. a. 22. For *čuc* read *čuč*
604. b. 29. For *siya-siyo* read *siya-siyo*
608. b. 27. For *čūci* read *čūci*
612. b. 24. For *sūcan* read *sūcan*
620. a. 26. For *sesa* read *seja*
624. a. 29. For *sūsēi* read *sūsēi*
629. a. 43. For *hiṭṭha* read *hiṭṭha-*
632. a. 39. After *nihyo* add < *nirhṛtaḥ*
640. b. 24. For *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* read *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*
650. b. 41. For \**pod(ḍ)a-* read \**pod(ḍ)a-*
666. c. 3. After \**utkera-*, add *pratikirati*,
674. a. 43. For *dādūrā* read *dādarā*
677. a. 50. Below *nirharati* add *nirhṛta- : harnu*
679. c. 43. Below *pratikārya-* add *pratikirati : pargelnu*
679. c. 45. Below \**pratikṛtya-* add \**pratikelayati : pargelnu*
702. a. 6. Below *paṭikaroti* add *paṭikiruti : pargelnu*

In Assamese, Bengali, and Oriya words at the following places change *ī* to *i*, *ū* to *u*, *ś* and *ṣ* to *s* :—

- |                     |                             |                |                 |             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 6. b. 46.           | 38. a. 19, 35.              | 73. b. 36.     | 92. b. 50.      | 127. b. 47. |
| 9. a. 45.           | 49. b. 15, 47, 48.          | 74. a. 18.     | 93. a. 41.      | 142. a. 13. |
| 9. b. 1, 2, 17, 46. | 50. a. 2, 8, 9, 24, 34, 48. | 75. a. 28.     | 94. b. 43.      | 164. a. 2.  |
| 11. a. 17, 18.      | 50. b. 17, 18.              | 80. a. 20, 21. | 96. b. 9.       | 166. a. 15. |
| 18. a. 30.          | 57. a. 32.                  | 80. b. 18.     | 98. b. 22.      | 182. a. 15. |
| 28. a. 27, 32.      | 57. b. 6, 11, 25, 26.       | 83. b. 32.     | 102. b. 4.      | 186. b. 3.  |
| 30. a. 25.          | 63. b. 3.                   | 84. b. 34.     | 105. a. 6, 7.   | 300. a. 10. |
| 30. b. 29.          | 64. a. 36.                  | 87. a. 2.      | 108. b. 33, 47. | 559. a. 32. |
| 35. a. 34.          | 69. a. 8.                   | 87. b. 22.     | 112. a. 18.     |             |
| 37. a. 33, 34.      | 71. a. 40.                  | 88. a. 34.     | 122. a. 13, 24. |             |
| 37. b. 48, 49.      | 73. a. 14.                  | 88. b. 29.     | 124. a. 37, 38. |             |

In Assamese and Bengali words at the following places for *p* read *v* :—

98. <i>a.</i> 22, 23, 28.	103. <i>a.</i> 22.	135. <i>a.</i> 19.	144. <i>b.</i> 17, 42.
---------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------

In Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindha, and Singhalese words at the following places for *v* read *r* :—

9. <i>b.</i> 25, 41.	127. <i>b.</i> 42.	187. <i>b.</i> 23.	267. <i>b.</i> 33.	367. <i>b.</i> 19.
26. <i>b.</i> 24, 25.	134. <i>a.</i> 3.	191. <i>b.</i> 39, 40.	285. <i>a.</i> 38.	389. <i>a.</i> 13.
49. <i>b.</i> 48.	162. <i>a.</i> 14.	192. <i>a.</i> 47, 48.	312. <i>a.</i> 6, 39.	460. <i>b.</i> 29.
57. <i>a.</i> 14, 27, 28.	163. <i>b.</i> 5.	216. <i>b.</i> 43.	317. <i>b.</i> 10.	472. <i>a.</i> 19.
73. <i>b.</i> 4.	164. <i>a.</i> 9.	218. <i>b.</i> 8, 12.	329. <i>b.</i> 49.	512. <i>a.</i> 3.
75. <i>a.</i> 47.	164. <i>b.</i> 12.	221. <i>b.</i> 46, 47, 49.	338. <i>a.</i> 2.	604. <i>b.</i> 12.
77. <i>a.</i> 9.	177. <i>a.</i> 30.	225. <i>b.</i> 14.	342. <i>a.</i> 50.	613. <i>a.</i> 25.
105. <i>a.</i> 32.	182. <i>a.</i> 36.	247. <i>a.</i> 19, 20.	342. <i>b.</i> 2, 3.	
120. <i>b.</i> 6.	187. <i>a.</i> 44.	250. <i>b.</i> 13.	352. <i>a.</i> 31, 40.	

Insert the words 'See Add.' at the following places :—

9. <i>b.</i> 6.	81. <i>a.</i> 44.	157. <i>a.</i> 48.	252. <i>b.</i> 13, 22.	327. <i>b.</i> 39.
15. <i>a.</i> 23.	81. <i>b.</i> 36.	168. <i>b.</i> 17.	254. <i>b.</i> 24.	331. <i>a.</i> 59.
22. <i>b.</i> 50.	83. <i>a.</i> 21.	169. <i>b.</i> 45.	257. <i>b.</i> 7.	332. <i>a.</i> 40.
24. <i>a.</i> 28.	84. <i>a.</i> 50.	171. <i>b.</i> 10.	261. <i>b.</i> 36.	341. <i>a.</i> 28.
34. <i>a.</i> 34.	85. <i>a.</i> 4.	187. <i>a.</i> 4.	266. <i>b.</i> 50.	346. <i>a.</i> 4.
35. <i>a.</i> 37.	85. <i>b.</i> 24.	191. <i>a.</i> 48.	279. <i>a.</i> 38.	352. <i>a.</i> 15.
37. <i>b.</i> 20, 50.	87. <i>a.</i> 21.	200. <i>a.</i> 4.	279. <i>b.</i> 13.	358. <i>a.</i> 19.
45. <i>b.</i> 16.	88. <i>a.</i> 36.	200. <i>b.</i> 24.	280. <i>b.</i> 50.	360. <i>b.</i> 16.
46. <i>b.</i> 31.	89. <i>b.</i> 9.	209. <i>b.</i> 26.	281. <i>a.</i> 48.	370. <i>a.</i> 41.
47. <i>a.</i> 21.	95. <i>b.</i> 13.	211. <i>a.</i> 41.	281. <i>b.</i> 6, 41.	370. <i>b.</i> 13.
47. <i>b.</i> 40.	96. <i>b.</i> 10, 48.	212. <i>b.</i> 33, 47.	284. <i>b.</i> 39.	371. <i>a.</i> 15, 50.
48. <i>b.</i> 14, 19.	97. <i>b.</i> 50.	213. <i>a.</i> 16, 50.	287. <i>a.</i> 43.	373. <i>b.</i> 33.
52. <i>b.</i> 17, 33.	99. <i>b.</i> 22.	214. <i>b.</i> 9.	289. <i>b.</i> 39.	374. <i>a.</i> 28.
53. <i>a.</i> 44.	114. <i>a.</i> 17.	215. <i>a.</i> 9.	297. <i>b.</i> 22.	374. <i>b.</i> 5.
54. <i>a.</i> 50.	124. <i>a.</i> 15.	217. <i>a.</i> 3.	298. <i>b.</i> 35.	376. <i>a.</i> 22.
55. <i>a.</i> 27.	124. <i>b.</i> 41.	217. <i>b.</i> 23.	307. <i>b.</i> 49.	379. <i>a.</i> 48.
60. <i>a.</i> 24.	132. <i>b.</i> 32.	220. <i>a.</i> 8.	309. <i>a.</i> 15.	389. <i>a.</i> 27.
61. <i>a.</i> 12.	135. <i>b.</i> 40.	220. <i>b.</i> 24.	312. <i>a.</i> 7.	389. <i>b.</i> 39.
62. <i>a.</i> 46.	137. <i>b.</i> 31.	221. <i>b.</i> 36, 50.	313. <i>b.</i> 11.	392. <i>a.</i> 25.
62. <i>b.</i> 2.	140. <i>b.</i> 11.	244. <i>a.</i> 14.	315. <i>a.</i> 15, 39.	431. <i>b.</i> 43.
66. <i>b.</i> 16.	141. <i>a.</i> 46.	245. <i>a.</i> 12.	316. <i>b.</i> 4.	
73. <i>a.</i> 16.	141. <i>b.</i> 31.	245. <i>b.</i> 32.	318. <i>b.</i> 38.	
73. <i>b.</i> 32.	149. <i>b.</i> 40.	247. <i>a.</i> 46.	326. <i>b.</i> 50.	